

GENERAL ORDERS.

HEAD QUARTERS : CHOULTRY PLAIN,

6TH JANUARY 1858.

The Right Honorable, the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 1 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following alterations of rank and Promotions.

Artillery.

Senior Major (Brevet Colonel) Philip Anstruther, c. b. to be Lieutenant Colonel, Senior Captain (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) George Balfour, c. b. to be Major, Senior First Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Alexander Stewart to be Captain, and Senior Second Lieutenant Charles Johnson to be 1st Lieutenant vice Begbie retired ; date of commissions, 31st December 1857.

Infantry.

Lieutenant Colonel George Munro Arthur, to take rank from the 27th June 1857, vice Whitlock promoted.

20th Regiment Native Infantry.

Major (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) James Walker Bayley, Captain John London and Lieutenant Donald Young to take rank from 27th June 1857, in succession to Arthur promoted.

Infantry.

Lieutenant Colonel Arthur Cleghorn Wight to take rank from the 23d September 1857, vice Thomson promoted.

8th Regiment Native Infantry.

Major Henry Pritchard, Captain Arthur Child, and Lieutenant Melville Gore Turton to take rank from the 23d September 1857, in succession to Wight promoted.

Captain Douglas Scott and Lieutenant Robert Gedoin Jenkins to take rank from 23d October 1857, vice Mackenzie retired.

Infantry.

Senior Major (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) the late Walter George Yarde from the 3d Regiment Light Infantry, to be Lieutenant Colonel vice Rose invalided ; date of commission 2d October 1857.

3d Regiment Light Infantry.

Major Grant Allan, Captain George Thomas Dick and Lieutenant James Arbuthnot Goldingham, to take rank from the 2d October 1857, in succession to Yarde promoted.

Infantry.

Senior Major (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) Hamlyn Lavicount Harris from the 15th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Lieutenant Colonel vice Yarde, deceased ; date of commission 7th October 1857.

15th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Captain (Brevet Major) William Cantis to be Major, Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Edmond Tudor Boddam to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Henry Morris Stanley Clarke to be Lieutenant in succession to Harris promoted ; date of commissions 7th October 1857.

5th Regiment Light Cavalry.

Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Charles Hayes to be Captain, vice Gall deceased ; date of commission, 13th June 1857.

Lieutenant Thomas Harrison Tod Chalon, to take rank from the 13th June 1857, in succession to Abdy promoted.

Cornet Frederick Dickinson Faber, to be Lieutenant to complete the Establishment, in succession to Codrington deceased on 21st June 1857 ; date of commission, 4th August 1857.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe.

Major G. Allan, 2d Regiment Light Infantry . . .	} On medical certificate for 18 months under the regulations of 1854, and to embark from Madras.
Surgeon J. W. Maillardet	
Assistant Surgeon J. Wilkins, M. D.	

Lieutenant A. D. Gordon, 24th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Madras and Sea with leave of absence, on medical certificate under the old regulations till 1st October 1858.

Ensign Edward George Vere Holloway, 13th Regiment Native Infantry, is removed *at his own request* to the 1st Madras Fusiliers to rank next below 2d Lieutenant C. T. P. Luxmore.

Assistant Surgeon C. B. Craske, who arrived at Madras on the 26th December 1857, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors without prejudice to his rank.

So much of G. O. G. dated 24th November 1857 No. 372, as places the services of Captain D. Brown, 1st Madras Fusiliers, Officiating Deputy Commissioner of Bassein, temporarily, at the disposal of the Commander in Chief, is cancelled.

The services of Lieutenant C. B. L. Smith, of the 40th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, Officiating Assistant Commissioner 3d Class Nagpore, having been temporarily placed at the disposal of this Government by the Government of India, are accordingly placed at the Commander in Chief's disposal for regimental duty.

Lieutenant A. O'H. Clay, 45th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to sea on medical certificate under the regulations of 1854, with leave of absence for six months, from the date of his embarkation at Rangoon.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment.

5th Regiment Native Infantry.

3d Class Subadar Rajaram }
do Veeragoo. } on Rupees 25 per mensem each.
do Sied Nutter. }

19th Regiment Native Infantry.

1st Class Subadar Shaik Moodeen, on Rupees 40 per mensem.

39th Regiment Native Infantry.

2d Class Subadar Mauken Sing, on the half pay of his rank.

Judicial Department, 4th January 1858.

Appointment.—Captain W. G. Owen, 11th Regiment Native Infantry, Commandant of the Golconda Sibbundy Corps, to be an Assistant Magistrate in the District of Vizagapatam, with the full powers of a Magistrate.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 2 of 1858.—The following General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.
Fort William, 17th December 1857.

No. 1588 of 1857.—The following Act, passed by the Legislative Council of India, received the assent of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General on the 28th November 1857, and is published in General Orders:—

ACT No. XXXII OF 1857.

An Act to amend the Articles of War for the Native Army.

WHEREAS it is expedient that, on every conviction of Mutiny or Desertion, the Government or the Court, or other lawful authority by which the offender shall be convicted, should have power to order the offender to be marked: It is enacted as follows:—

I. It shall be lawful for the Government, by any general or special order, to direct that all or any persons or person subject to the Articles of War for the Native Army, who have been or shall be convicted of Mutiny or Desertion, shall be marked on the left side two inches below the arm-pit with the letter M in the case of a conviction of Mutiny, and with the letter D in the case of a conviction of Desertion, either alone or together with such other mark as the Government may consider necessary for the purpose of identifying the offender at any future time, or of denoting the punishment to which he has been sentenced. The letter shall not be less than an inch long; and such letter and other mark shall be made upon the skin with some ink, gunpowder, or other preparation, so as to be visible and conspicuous and not liable to be obliterated.

II. It shall also be lawful for the Court, or other lawful authority by which any person subject to the Articles of War for the Native Army may be convicted of Mutiny or Desertion, to order, as part of the sentence on such person, that he be marked with the letter M or D, as the case may be, which letter shall be made in the manner herein-before directed.

III. The word "Government," as used in this Act, shall mean the Governor General of India in Council, or the Executive Government of the Presidency within which the offender shall have been tried.

IV. Any sentence or order, by which any person subject to the Articles of War for the Native Army may upon conviction of Mutiny or Desertion have been ordered to be marked, shall be deemed valid.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Milly. Dept.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 3 of 1858.—The following Notification of the Government of India is published in General Orders.

Fort William, Public Works Department, Public—The 14th December 1857.

No. 208.

Notification—The services of Captain S. O. E. Ludlow, of the Madras Engineers, Chief Engineer 3d Class, Saugor and Nerbudda Territories, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Fort St. George for employment with the Field Division under Brigadier General Whitlock.

(Signed) H. YULE, Captain,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The services of Captain Ludlow are placed at the disposal of the Commander in Chief.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.



Madras:—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS.

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

7TH JANUARY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 6TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 4 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Government of India, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR
GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 23RD DECEMBER 1857.

No. 1627 OF 1857.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following Despatches from Major General Gowan, C. B., Commanding in the Upper Provinces, and Major General Penny, C. B., Commanding at Delhi, detailing the proceedings of the Columns detached from Delhi under the Command of Brigadier Showers and Lieutenant-Colonel Greathed.

The Governor General in Council has much pleasure in conveying his warm acknowledgments to Lieutenant Colonel Greathed and the Officers and Men under his Command, for their gallant conduct and exertions on the occasions of the attacks on the Insurgents at Boolundshuhur, at Malagurh, at Allyghur, and lastly at Agra, where, after a very long match, and joined by the Garrison of Agra, consisting of No. 20 Light Field Battery and the 3rd European Regiment under the Command of Colonel Cotton, Commandant of Agra, the Column entirely routed a large Force of Insurgent Sepoys, taking the whole of their Guns, Baggage, Camp, &c.

The Governor General in Council also desires to convey to Brigadier Showers, and to the Officers and Men under his Command, the assurance of the great satisfaction with which he views their zeal and exertions in the several conflicts with the Insurgents in the Districts to the Westward of the Jumna.

R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department.

No. 206.

From Maj-Gen. G. E. GOWAN, Comdg. in the Upper Provinces.

To Major MAYHEW, Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.

Calcutta, Head Quarters, Meean Meer, the 6th October 1857.

SIR,

I do myself the honor of forwarding, for submission to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief and the Supreme Government, Lieutenant-Colonel Greathed's detailed Report of his proceedings against the Mutineers at Boolundshuhur on the 28th Ultimo.

I have, &c.,

G. E. GOWAN, Maj-Gen., Comdg. in the Upper Provinces.

1557.

From Maj-Gen. A. WILSON, Comdg. Field Force.

To MAJOR PRIOR, Asst. Adj. Genl., Lahore,

SIR,

Delhi Palace, 30th September 1857.

In continuation of my letter, No. 1550, of yesterday's date, I have the honor to forward, for submission to Major-General Gowan, C. B., Commanding in the Upper Provinces, Lieutenant-

Colonel E. H. Greathed's detailed Report of his proceedings against the Mutineers at Boolundshuhur on the 28th Instant.

I beg to bring to the favorable notice of the Major-General the several Officers whose names have been particularly mentioned by Lieutenant-Colonel Greathed in his Despatch.

I have, &c.,

A. WILSON, *Maj. Genl. Comdg. Field Force.*

(COPY.)

FROM LIEUTENANT-COLONEL E. H. GREATHED, *Comdg. Moveable Column.*
TO CAPTAIN STEWART, *Depy. Asst. Adgt. Genl.,*

SIR,

Delhi, Boolundshuhur, 29th September 1857.

In continuation of my Report of yesterday's date, I have the honor to report to you, for the information of the Major-General Commanding, that on my arrival at Boolundshuhur with the main Column yesterday morning, I received a report that the Enemy occupied a strong position at the fork of two roads behind a breast-work, in which two Guns were at first said to be posted. It appeared afterwards there were six, of which two were 9-Pounders. I immediately sent H. M.'s 8th and two Guns as a reinforcement to those already in advance. I afterwards brought up Captain Bouchier's Light Field Battery, H. M.'s 75th Regiment, and the 2nd Punjaub Infantry, leaving Major Turner, H. A., in Command of the Reserve, consisting of one Troop of Horse Artillery, 4th Punjaub Infantry, and the 2nd Punjaub Cavalry.

The action was maintained on the part of the Enemy's Guns with great spirit for a very considerable time, notwithstanding the admirable practice of Captain Bouchier's Battery on the right and the cross fire from Captain Remington's Guns on the left road. I had in the meantime pushed forward in the centre, between the Guns, which were supported by Cavalry and Infantry, and in advance of the position first occupied by Major Ouvry, as mentioned in that Officer's Report, and also on the right of Captain Bouchier's Battery, in the centre H. M.'s 75th, and on the right H. M.'s 8th and the 2nd Punjaub Infantry, with directions to clear the strong positions held by the Rebels. This duty was well performed by the 8th under Captain Hinde, the 75th under Major Gordon, and the 2nd Punjaub Infantry under Captain Green. Seeing that the flanks were protected, I ordered Captain Bouchier to advance, which he did at a gallop. At the same time H. M.'s 75th cleared the enclosures in the centre, and advanced with a cheer, and the Rebels deserted their Entrenchments, leaving one 9-Pounder in our hands.

The Cavalry then advanced by the two roads at a gallop, and I have the honor to refer you, for the particulars of the conduct of both Artillery and Cavalry, to the Reports of Major Turner and Major Ouvry. During the action the Enemy's Cavalry menaced both my flanks in considerable numbers, but was uniformly driven off with considerable loss. After I had cleared the Town, I encamped on the other side of the bridge, over the Kalee Nuddee, on the Anoopshuhur road, with the intention of marching to Malagurh this morning. In the afternoon intelligence was brought to me that the Fort had been completely evacuated and that Wallee Dad had fled to Anoopshuhur.

I sent over 50 Sowars immediately to take possession of his Fort, which I visited this morning, and made arrangements for its immediate destruction: these will be completed to-morrow, and as soon as I have made arrangements for my Wounded, I shall march towards Anoopshuhur.

I have the honor to request that you will draw the favorable consideration of the Major-General to the Reports of Major Turner and Major Ouvry, and to the mention they have made of the Officers and Soldiers mentioned in them. When all did their duty entirely, it is difficult and invidious to draw distinctions; but I must be permitted to express my best thanks to Major Turner for the uniform assistance and kind counsel he has afforded me on every occasion. The conduct of Captain Bouchier and his Officers and Men in the management of their Battery was the subject of my admiration, as they were immediately under my own eye throughout.

The activity and judgement of Major Ouvry has been conspicuous throughout, and in the affair of yesterday he gave me the most zealous assistance in every point where he could be of service. I trust that the wound of Captain Drysdale, Commanding the 9th Lancers, whose horse was shot dead under him when most gallantly charging at the head of his Regiment, will not deprive the Government of his services for any lengthened period. Every Officer and Man in the Force appeared to forget fatigue in their determination to drive the Rebels from the position they had taken in our front.

I received the most effective aid from those excellent Officers, Captain Norman, Assistant Adjutant General, and Captain Roberts, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General; also from my Brigade Major, Captain Bannatyne, and my Orderly Officer, Lieutenant Ximenes of the 8th Regiment.

Mr. Sapte, C. S., was kind enough to accompany me throughout, and to give me much assistance.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. H. GREATHED *Comdg. Moveable Column.*

(COPY.)

FROM MAJOR H. A. OUVRY, *H. M.'s 9th Lancers, Commanding Cavalry Brigade.*
TO LIEUTENANT-COLONEL GREATHED, *Commanding Moveable Column, Boolundshuhur Camp,*
Boolundshuhur, 28th September 1857.

SIR,

I have the honor to inform you, that I preceded the Column of march according to your order this morning. On my Advanced Guard of Light Cavalry arriving near the Town of Boolundshuhur, it was observed to be occupied by the Enemy in force, who had a breast-work across the road and Guns in position.

I immediately ordered Guns to the front, which advanced within five hundred yards of the breast-work. The Enemy then opened with a Round Shot, which was replied to by our Guns.

Having received most valuable information from Lieutenant Roberts, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, that there was a road on my right, by which I could take the Enemy's breast-work in flank, I called a reinforcement of Artillery to the front and posted them on this road, when they did excellent service.

The Kutcherry, a pukka building, I also occupied with 100 Infantry, who were sent to the front at my request.

At this period you having arrived on the spot with the Infantry, I went to the left to take the Command of the Cavalry, with whom I had previously posted a division of Horse Artillery, which I ordered to open fire on the right flank of the Enemy's position.

After a very hot and well-sustained fire of two hours, I observed you advancing your Infantry and Guns on the Enemy's left flank, driving them before you from their position.

As I also observed that they were flying on the road to Gurmucktesir Ghât, and towards Malagurh, I ordered H. M.'s 9th Lancers to advance in pursuit, followed by the division of Artillery.

The 9th Lancers charged through the City, which was shortly afterwards occupied by the Infantry.

The road on the other side the Town was partially blocked up with waggons and carts, and the Enemy dispersing into the khets in the open country, I ordered the Cavalry to halt, and advanced two Guns to the bridge over the East Kalee Nuddee.

The Sepoys endeavored to make a stand outside the City Gate, but were immediately charged and dispersed by the head of the Column of the 9th Lancers, who have killed a number of them, and I cannot speak too highly of the gallantry of that Regiment in charging through the Town under a most severe fire from the houses.

I wish to bring most particularly to your notice the services of the Artillery engaged; the manner in which they brought their Guns into close action, and the constancy of their fire merits special mention.

I regret to say that my loss has been very distressing, as I have been deprived of the services of four most valuable Officers in the 9th Lancers, the Return of which I have already had the honor to transmit to you.

The splendid conduct of the Irregular Cavalry merits the highest praise; they have killed 200 of the Enemy's Sowars during the action and towards its close.

I wish most particularly to bring to your notice the distinguished gallantry of Captain Drysdale, Commanding H. M.'s 9th Royal Lancers, who sustained a fracture of the collar-bone from the fall of his horse, which was shot as he was charging the Sepoys on the Right of the Town, after he had passed through it; also of Trumpeter and Lance Corporal Kens and of Private Jordan, who saved him and brought him out of the *melee*.

The names of Lieutenant Sarel, 9th Lancers, who advanced with his Squadron in pursuit by your direction, and of Lieutenant Blair, 2nd Dragoon Guards (attached to the 9th Lancers), the former severely wounded in the right hand (four-finger of right hand since amputated) and left arm; and the latter, who was most dangerously wounded in a personal conflict with one of the Rebel Sowars, also deserve special mention.

The names also of Captains Bouchier and Remington, of the Artillery, whose Battery and Troop were engaged during the whole action, as well as that of Lieutenant Cracklow, who had a division of Guns employed, and whose loss must have been heavy, I desire to bring prominently to your notice.

In the Irregular Cavalry, Lieutenant Watson charged and defeated a superior force of the Enemy's Horse, who were advancing to attack him, driving them into the Town, and cutting up a great many. I regret to say that, on this occasion, Captain Best, of whose conduct Lieutenant Watson speaks very highly, received a severe sabre wound. Lieutenant Watson has also brought to my notice the services of Mr. Lyall, a Civilian, who was with him during the whole action, and offered him the most valuable assistance.

The names of Lieutenants Younghusband and Gough, Commanding Irregular Corps, I also consider it my duty to bring to your notice, as having performed most gallant service during the day.

Lieutenant Probyn, with his Horse, charged and defeated a body of Cavalry and armed Goojers, who attacked the Baggage while we were engaged with the Enemy.

From Lieutenant Roberts, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, and from Lieutenant Norman, Assistant Adjutant General of the Army, I received the most valuable information and assistance, and I wish to bring them conspicuously to your notice.

To Mr. Sapte, the Collector of the District, I have to return my most sincere thanks for the assistance he afforded me, through his local knowledge of the ground.

The assistance I received from my two Orderly Officers, Captain the Hon'ble A. Anson, H. M.'s 84th Regiment, and Lieutenant Martin, of H. M.'s 9th Lancers, during the long period of eleven hours that we were in the saddle, was most valuable and effective.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) H. A. OUVRY, MAJOR, 9th Lancers,
Comdg. Cavy. Bde., Moveable Column.

COPY.

No. 84.

FROM MAJOR F. TURNER, Comdg. Arty. of Moveable Column.

TO CAPTAIN BANNATYNE, Major of Brigade, Moveable Column.

Camp Boolundshuhur, 28th Sept. 1857.

SIR,

I have the honor to forward the Reports of the Officers of Artillery Commanding Batteries and Detachments in action to-day against the Rebels, also Returns of Casualties and Ordnance expended.

Captain Remington, Commanding 1st Troop 1st Brigade Horse Artillery.
Captain Blunt, Commanding 2nd Troop 3rd Brigade Horse Artillery.
2nd Lieut Cracklow, Commanding Detachment do. do.
Captain Bouchier, Commanding No. 17 Light Field Battery.
2nd Troop 3rd Brigade Horse Artillery.
Her Majesty's 75th Regiment.
4th Punjab Infantry.
4th Punjab Cavalry.

A more detailed Statement of the Ordnance and other Ammunition captured shall be given hereafter.

Having been directed by the Officer Commanding the Moveable Column to Command the Reserve (Corps noted in the Margin,) I was not an eye-witness of the performances of the Guns in action; but I have great pleasure in pressing

upon Lieutenant-Colonel Greathed's attention the very gallant conduct of Serjeant Diamond and Gunner Fitzgerald, of the 2nd Troop 3rd Brigade Horse Artillery, who, after the rest of their Gun's crew were disabled, continued to serve it under a very heavy fire of Musketry, and I trust that by Colonel Greathed, this gallant conduct, as also that of Second Lieutenant Cracklow, may be brought to the notice of Major-General Wilson Commanding Delhi Field Force, and Commandant of Artillery.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) F. TURNER, MAJOR, Comdg. Arty. of Moveable Column.

FROM CAPTAIN F. REMINGTON, Comdg. 1st Tr. 1st Bde. H. A.,

TO LIEUTENANT BUNNY, Arty. Dets. Staff, Moveable Column.

Camp Boolundshuhur, 28th Sept. 1857.

SIR,

I have the honor to report, for the information of Major Turner, Commanding Artillery with the Moveable Column, that after leaving the main body, shortly after day-break, with the right division of my Troop under Lieutenant Murray, I proceeded up the road which was our line of march, till I came within view of a breast-work which the Enemy had thrown across the road.

Two embasures were distinctly visible, and I accordingly quickened my men till within what I considered 600 yards of the Enemy. I afterwards found that it must have been about 900 yards, but I was deceived in the distance, owing to the early morning light and the avenue of trees bounding the road. The Enemy opened a tolerably brisk fire from their Guns, one of very small calibre; but the fire of my Guns caused that of the Enemy to slacken very soon, and on the arrival of my centre and left divisions under Lieutenants Manderson and Traill, the Enemy's fire almost ceased. I was obliged to form these latter on the right of the road in ploughed land, and owing to the intervention of trees and gardens, it was difficult to form any correct estimate of the effect of their fire. After expending the ammunition of the Howitzer limber, and the same number of rounds from my left division, I advanced at a gallop, about 400 yards nearer, and it was here I discovered how deceptive the distance had been. My new position was about 500 yards distant from the Enemy's entrenchment, whence two Guns still continued to fire occasional shots at us, notwithstanding I kept up a continued fire on it.

On an Officer* being sent to me to tell me to cease firing, as the Infantry were advancing, I limbered up, crossed the road, and proceeded to the left, where Captain Norrish told me my presence was desirable, if possible. A vidette of H. M.'s 9th Lancers guided me to a road, on which he told me a squadron of his Regiment had proceeded with two Guns. The ground was very heavy, and I could only proceed at a walk; but as soon as I got on a road, I ordered the trot and followed the line of the Lancers and Guns, till I arrived at a place where they were halted. Shortly after a heavy fire of Musketry was opened on them from a Serai, at the entrance of which they were; and as they were obliged to withdraw a short distance, I formed Battery to the front with my left division under Lieutenant Traill, which I placed on some high ground to the right of the road to meet contingencies.

I am happy to say, the arrival of the Seikh Infantry prevented the contingency I dreaded; but it was not in time to prevent serious loss to a division of Captain Blunt's Troop under Lieutenant Cracklow.

The latter Officer having informed me, that his Guns were temporarily disabled owing to casualties, I advanced through the Serai, whence the Enemy had by this

time been dislodged, with my right division, and took up a position at the further end of the bridge on this side of the Serai. As soon as the Baggage made its appearance, I moved off in the direction of Camp, as requested by the Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General. Since my arrival in Camp, two 9-Pounder Ammunition Waggon and two Carts have been brought into my Park by villagers. They contain some 9lb. and 6lb. Shot and a few Cartridges. Accompanying are a list of Casualties and a Return of Ammunition expended.

I have &c.,

(Signed) F. REMINGTON, Capt. Comdg. 1st Tr. 1st Bde. H. A.

From Captain C. H. BLUNT, Commanding in Charge of 2nd Tr. 3rd Bde.

To Major F. TURNER, Commanding Artillery with Moveable Column.

Camp Boolundshuhur, 28th September 1857.

SIR,

I have the honor to forward, for your information, the Report I have received from Lieutenant Cracklow, who commanded two Guns detached to-day from the Troops under my Command.

As they were the only Guns actually engaged with the Enemy, I need not add any further report of the proceeding of the remaining three Guns of the Troop.

I beg to call to your notice the high commendation which Lieutenant Cracklow has, in his Report, bestowed on Serjeant Diamond and Gunner Fitzgerald. This commendation has been confirmed and strengthened by several Officers in Her Majesty's 9th Lancers, who were witnesses of their gallant conduct.

I have &c.,

(Signed) C. H. BLUNT, Lt. Capt., in charge of 2d Tr. 3d Bde.

From Lieutenant G. CRACKLOW, Commanding in charge 2d Tr. 3d Bde. H. A.

To Captain BLUNT, Commanding in charge 2d Tr. 3d Bde. H. A.

Camp Boolundshuhur, 27th September 1857.

SIR,

I have the honor to report, for your information, that, in accordance with the orders I received, I proceeded with two Guns to support the left Cavalry Picquet. On arriving at the Picquet, the Officer Commanding ordered me to open a flanking fire on two Guns of the Enemy, which were posted at the end of a road about 700 yards off, I did so, and continued firing until the Guns were taken by our people.

I then accompanied the Cavalry along the road, leading by the left of the City. As we were proceeding down the road, a man put his musket over a wall and shot a horse in the leading Gun. Soon after this, two more horses were shot in the same team, and as no horses could be got to replace the casualties, the syces with the bad horses having disappeared as soon as the firing commenced, the Gun was obliged to be left behind, and did not come into action at all. I proceeded to the front with the other Guns. We advanced through the gate of a small Serai, and I was ordered to take my Gun through the opposite gate, and up to a bridge, which was about 200 yards in advance of the gate along the pukka road. I first advanced myself to see what was the state of affairs on the other side. I found that the Enemy were advancing in considerable numbers along a wall to my right, and it was evident to me, that if I advanced the Gun, I should have had it disabled in a few minutes by the Enemy's Musketry fire in my rear, and that the Gun would most probably have been taken, as there were no Infantry to stand by it. I retired the Gun above 40 yards to the first gate of the Serai and opened fire on the Enemy, who had by this time advanced to the Gate-way through which I had been ordered to advance the Gun, and continued firing for about a quarter of an hour, after which the Infantry having advanced, the Enemy were driven back. As my Gun was disabled, one man having been killed and four wounded, I retired and Captain Remington's Guns were ordered to relieve me.

I beg to bring to your notice the gallant conduct of Serjeant Diamond and Gunner Fitzgerald. These two men, when the rest of the Crew were disabled, served the Gun under a heavy Musketry fire; their coolness and daring elicited the admiration of all present.

I have the honor to enclose Casualty Rolls of the Men and Horses, and a Return of Ammunition expended.

I have &c.,

(Signed) G. CRACKLOW, 2nd Troop 3rd Brigade H. A.

From Captain G. BOURCHIER, Commanding No. 17 Battery.

To Lieutenant BUNNY, Adj. Arty. Division.

Camp Boolundshuhur, 28th September 1857.

SIR,

I beg to report, for the information of Major Turner, that agreeably to his order, I proceeded to the support of the 1st Troop 1st Brigade, formed up my Battery to the right of their position, and immediately became engaged with the Enemy's Guns and Infantry.

The fire from the Enemy's Battery, was silenced; and supported by the Infantry, I advanced along the road, took a Gun (9-Pounder), and as the Infantry kept advancing with me, I took two of my Guns at a gallop down the road to the Gaol. A few rounds of Grape cleared my advance, and the Enemy, both Cavalry and Infantry, fled from the position they had occupied on my right.

At the Gaol our Cavalry took up the pursuit, and I remained there until ordered to return to Camp by the Commanding Officer of the Force. I cannot speak too highly of the coolness and steadiness of my Officers and Men; and I should be doing an injustice were I not to bring to notice the assistance I obtained from Lieutenant Roberts, of the Artillery, who showed me my ground, and in rapid advance down the road first arrived at the Guns we captured.

A Roll of Casualties and expenditure of Ammunition is annexed.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) G. BOURCHIER, Commanding No. 17 Battery.

(True Copies.)

D. M. STEWART, Capt, Depy. Asst. Adj. Genl.

STATEMENT of Ordnance, Ammunition, &c., captured from the Enemy in Action on the 28th September 1857.

Boolundshuhur, 28th September 1857.

Description.	Number or Quantity.	Remarks.
Ordnance, Brass, 9-Pounder, with Carriage....	1	Serviceable; one of our own Guns; no limber.
Ordnance, Iron, 1½-Pounder, with Carriage..	1	Has been destroyed.
Carriage Ammunition, with limber, 9-Pounder.	1	Repairable.
Carriage Ammunition, with limber, 6-Pounder.	1	Repairable.
Carts, Artificers'.....	2	
Powder, Ordnance, Barrels (100 lbs.)	25	20 in barrels, about 5 barrels in boxes; made over to the Executive Engineer.
Cartridges, linen, fitted with 1½ lbs. shots attached	96	Destroyed.
Shot, Round, 9-Pounder.....	224	96 served out to No. 17 Battery.
Shot, Round, 6-Pounder.....	115	50 served out to 2nd Troop 3rd Brigade II. A.
Shot, Canister, 9-Pounder.....	10	Served out to No. 17 Battery.
Shot, Canister, 6-Pounder.....	4	Served out to 2nd Troop 3rd Brigade II. A.
Shells, Spherical, Case, 9-Pounder.....	9	Served out to No. 17 Battery.
Shells, Spherical, Case, 6-Pounder.....	6	Served out to 2nd Troop 3d Brigade II. A.
Caps, Percussion 9 Boxes.....	45,000	
Bullets, of sorts, three; Small Arms; Ammunition; Boxes full Cartridges for Small Arms of sort; four boxes full Port-fires	100	
N. B.—In addition there was a quantity of light Cartridges made over to Engineer for blasting purpose.		

(Signed) GEO. BOURCHIER, Captain, Commanding No. 17 Battery.

(Signed) F. TURNER, Major, Comg. Artillery, Moveable Column.

(True Copy)

D. M. STEWART, Captain, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.

NOMINAL List of Officers wounded.

Numbers.	Rank and Names.	Slightly, Severely, or Dangerously.	Remarks.
1	Captain W. Drysdale.....	Slightly	9th Lancers.
2	Captain H. W. Best.....	Severely	1st Punjaub Cavalry.
1	Lieutenant H. A. Sarel.....	do	9th Lancers.
2	Lieutenant R. Blair	Dangerously	do (2d Dragoon Guards.)
1	Cornet R. Thonger	Slightly.....	do
1	Ensign W. Edgeworth.....	Severely.....	H. M.'s 8th King's Regiment.

Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General Robert's Horse shot.

(Signed) E. H. GREATHED, Lieut. Col., Comdg. Moveable Column.

(True Copy)

D. M. STEWART, Captain, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.

RETURN of Killed and Wounded of the Moveable Column under the Command of Lieutenant-Colonel Greathed in the Affair of the 28th September 1857, at Camp Boolundshuhur.

DESCRIPTION.	EUROPEANS.						NATIVES.						REMARKS.				
	Field Officers	Captains	Subalterns	Staff	Sergeants	Drummers	Rank and File	Total	Subadars	Jemadars	Haridars	Drummers		Sowars	Rank and File	Total	Horses
Artillery, Killed							1	1								5	4 Camp Followers not included 1 do Missing.
do Wounded							10	10								12	
do Missing																7	
H. M.'s 9th Lancers, Killed							3	3								7	
do Wounded			1	3			3	7								14	
do Missing																14	
H. M.'s 75th, Killed							1	1									
do Wounded							1	1									
do Missing																	
1st Punjaub Cavalry, Killed																2	
do Wounded			1				2	3						4	4	2	
do Missing																2	
2nd do Killed																	
do Wounded																	
do Missing																	
5th do Killed																4	
do Wounded										2			5	7	4		
do Missing																1	
Hodson's Horse, Killed																2	
do Wounded													2	2	2		
do Missing														4	6		
2d Punjaub Infantry, Killed											2						
do Wounded																	
do Missing																	
Staff, Killed																	1
* H. M.'s 8th Foot, Killed							1	1									
do Wounded				1													
do Missing																	
Total of Killed							6	6								21	Total of Officers Wounded .. 6
do Wounded			2	4			16	22		4		7	8	19	31	5	Total of European Rank and File Killed .. 6
do Missing																23	Total of do Wounded .. 16
Grand Total			2	4			22	28		4		7	8	19	58		Total of Native Rank and File Wounded .. 19

21 Horses, Killed; 34 Wounded; 3 Missing

(Examined)

(Signed) J. M. BANNATYNE, Captain,
Major of Brigade.

(Signed) E. H. GREATHED, Lieut.-Col.,
Commanding Moveable Column.

No. 1610.

FROM MAJOR GEN. N. C. PENNY, Comdg. Field Force,

TO MAJOR GEN. MANSFIELD, Chief of the Staff, Army Head Quarters,

Delhi, 20th Oct. 1857.

SIR,

With reference to your Memorandum, dated Government House, Calcutta, 22nd September 1857, transmitted to me by Colonel Wilson, Commanding at Cawnpore, I have the honor to submit the following statement of the recent proceedings of the Force under my Command.

As soon after the fall of Delhi as circumstances would admit, a Moveable Column was detailed for the purpose of pursuing the main body of the Rebels who had gone down the Western Bank of the Jumna; but before the necessary arrangements could be completed, it was ascertained that the Mutineers were crossing the River, with the evident intention of making their escape through the Doab and proceeding to Rohilcund or Oude.

To cut off this portion of the Rebels, and prevent them from executing either of the above

1st Troop 1st Brigade Horse Artillery.
2nd Troop 3rd Brigade Horse Artillery.
No. 17 Light Field Battery.
2nd Company Sappers and Miners.
H. M.'s 9th Lancers.
1st Punjaub Cavalry (Detachment.)
2nd Punjaub Cavalry ditto.
5th Punjaub Cavalry ditto.
Hodson's Horse ditto.
H. M.'s 8th Regiment.
H. M.'s 75th Regiment.
2nd Punjaub Infantry.
4th Punjaub Infantry.

projects, was considered by my predecessor, General

Wilson, to be of the first importance. Consequently

the route of Colonel Greathed's Column (strength

as per margin) was changed and he was ordered

to proceed towards Allypore via Boolundshuhur.

It became necessary to go to Boolundshuhur for the purpose of destroying the Fort of Malagurh, the Nawab of which place gave much trouble during the outbreak. In the Station and City of Boolundshuhur the Column encountered the Jhansi, Mutineers and Malagurh Insurgents, and after a sharp action signally defeated them.

The Nawab of Malagurh's Fort—a place of some strength—about four miles distant from the Station of Boolundshuhur—was then blown up by our Engineers.

Colonel Greathed's Report of this affair has, however, been forwarded through General Gowan, Commanding in the Upper Provinces, for the Commander-in-Chief's information.

Having made arrangements for conveying the Wounded to Meerut, the Column proceeded by the Trunk Road to Allygurh, which was found to be occupied by the two Rebel Thakoors of Akerabad. Colonel Greathed at once attacked and drove them from the City and Suburbs, killing about 400 men, chiefly Sowars and Mahomedan fanatics; but I need not trouble you with details, as the Report of the Officer in Command has already been forwarded to Army Head Quarters.

The day after the occupation of Allygurh, the Column followed the Rebel leaders to Ackera-bad, their place of residence, which was burnt and destroyed by the Troops, who had previously slain the two Chiefs and about 100 of their Followers.

At this juncture, the Chief Commissioner, North-Western Provinces, sent the most urgent requisition for aid to Colonel Greathed, who at once detached two Troops of Horse Artillery and a body of Cavalry, by forced marches, to Agra, which was threatened by the Mutineers collected at Dholpore; the remainder of the Column followed by forced marches likewise, and reached the Cantonment of Agra on the morning of the 10th Instant.

Before their Camp was pitched, the Troops were surprised by the Mutineers from Neemuch Nusserabad, Mhow, and other places, who had previously combined for the express purpose of attacking Agra, which they supposed to be weakly defended.

Lieutenant-Colonel Greathed's first Report of the engagement having been transmitted through General Gowan, the second is herewith attached.

The Station of Agra being now freed from all chance of attack it was determined that the Moveable Column should at once push on towards Lucknow, where reinforcements were said to be much needed. Acting upon these resolutions, Colonel Greathed reports that he will reach Mympooree on the 20th Current.

Little or no opposition is anticipated, as the Nawab of Futtygurh—the only person from whom resistance may be expected—is reported to have but a small band of retainers under his command.

I trust that by the time this reaches you, Colonel Greathed's Column will have arrived at Cawnpore, and that he will be in direct communication with Army Head Quarters.

I will now detail, in a few words, the operations conducted by Brigadier Showers on the Western side of the Jumna.

A small Column, consisting of the following Troops—

- 4 Horse Artillery Guns,
- 300 Irregular Cavalry,
- 200 H. M.'s 52nd Regiment Light Infantry;
- 200 Guide Infantry.
- 300 4th Sikh Infantry.

Was despatched towards Furreednugger, for the purpose of restoring order among the disaffected Goojur villages, as well as with the view of destroying any detachments of Rebels that might be encountered. After executing this duty Brigadier Showers returned to Delhi.

On the 2d Current another Column, composed of the Troops mentioned in the Margin was despatched into the District under the same Officer.

- No. 14 Lt. Field Battery.
- 2 18-Pounder Guns.
- 2 54-Pounder Mortars.
- 2 Companies Sappers.
- H. M.'s 6th Dn. Guards, Guide Cavalry
- Hodson's Horse.
- 2nd Eur. Ben. Fusiliers.
- Kemaon Battalion.
- 1st Punjab Infantry.

Rewaree and its 13 Guns, without opposition,—Rao Toola Ram having fled with his Followers, it is supposed, towards Bickaneer.

The Nawab of Dadree submitted to our authority, and the Nawab of Jhujjur has likewise given himself up and now awaits his trial.

Brigadier Showers' Report of his latter proceedings is herewith enclosed.

I have, &c.,

N. PENNY, Major-General, Commanding Field Force.

PRESENT State of the Field Force under Command of Major-General N. Penny, C. B.
Delhi, 19th October 1857.

DETAIL.			Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Surgeons & Asst. Surgeons.	Veterinary Surgeons.	Subadars.	Jemadars.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.
Major T. Gaitskell, Com-manding.....	Artillery Force.....	European, fit for duty.....	1	11	4	1	5	7	21	218	318	
Lieut. J. Angelo, Major of Brigade.....	do	do on duty.....	1	2	1	1	1	1	17	52	.....	
	do	Native, fit for duty.....							11	91	.....	
	do	do on duty.....							10	215	.....	
Captain A. Taylor, Chief Engineer, Commanding	Engineer Brigade.....	Sappers and Miners, fit for duty.....	1	8	1	5	5	13	37	.....		
Lieut. P. Murray, Major of Brigade.....	do	do on duty.....		1	1	1	1	13	41	.....		
	do	Punjab Sappers, fit for duty.....		2	4	5	39	341	.....			
	do	do on duty.....		1	2	1	30	105	.....			
	do	Pioneers, fit for duty.....		1	5	5	51	814	.....			
	do	do on duty.....			1	1	14	70	.....			
Brigadier W. Jones, C. B., Commanding.....	1st Infantry Brigade.	H. M.'s 61st Regt., fit for duty.....	3	1	6	1	18	152	.....			
	do	do on duty.....			4		9	169	.....			
Captain W. Burnside, Major of Brigade.....	do	1st Punjab Infantry, fit for duty.....		1	1	3	4	148	.....			
	do	do on duty.....		3	5	5	23	469	.....			
	do	Detcht. H. M.'s 8th Regt., fit for duty.....					3	2	.....			
	do	do H. M.'s 75th Rt., fit for duty.....	1		2		6	77	.....			
	do	do 2d E. B. F., fit for duty.....		1	2		7	82	.....			
Brigadier J. Longfield, Commanding.....	2d Infantry Brigade.	1st E. B. F., fit for duty.....		5	2		51	219	.....			
Captain H. Nicoll, Major of Brigade.....	do	do on duty.....		5	1		12	53	.....			
	do	4th Regt., Seikh Infy., fit for duty.....		5	1	1	11	128	.....			
	do	do on duty.....	1		2	3	34	200	.....			
Brigadier Showers, Com-manding.....	3d Infantry Brigade.	H. M.'s 60th Rifles, fit for duty.....	1	2	8	2	15	152	.....			
Captain A. F. Simpson, Major of Brigade.....	do	do on duty.....	1	2			9	101	.....			
	do	Sirmoor Battalion, fit for duty.....		3	1	3	6	50	.....			
	do	do on duty.....			2	2	13	166	.....			
	Guide Infantry	Present, fit for duty.....		2		1	4	17	61	.....		
	do	do on duty.....		1		3	3	15	211	.....		
	4th Irregular Cavy.....	do fit for duty.....	1	1		2	4	78	.....			
Brigadier Hope Grant, C. B., Commanding.....	Cavalry Brigade, with Colonel Greathed's Column.....	H. M.'s 9th Lancers, fit for duty.....	4	7	1	1	38	296	443			
Captain W. Hamilton, Major of Brigade.....	do	1st Punjab Cavalry, fit for duty.....		3		3	10	110	134			
	do	2d do fit for duty.....		2		1	2	11	81	89		
	do	5th do fit for duty.....		1		2	10	80	101			
	do	Hodson's Horse, fit for duty.....		2		2	11	142	177			
	With Brigadier Showers's Column.	H. M.'s 6th Dn. Guards, fit for duty.....	1	4	7	1	9	67	97			
	do	Guide Cavalry, fit for duty.....	1	5		3	4	29	115	153		
	do	Hodson's Horse, fit for duty.....		2		3	4	156	160			
Moveable Column.	Artillery.....	Fit for duty, Europeans.....	4	10	3	1	24	157	436			
Lieut. Colonel Greathed, Commanding.....	do	do Natives.....					6	115				
Captain J. M. Bannatyne, Major of Brigade.....	Engineers.....	Fit for duty.....		2		3	16	189	.....			
	Infantry.....	H. M.'s 8th Regiment fit for duty.....	1	5	2		16	166	.....			
	do	H. M.'s 75th Regiment, fit for duty.....	4	3	1		19	231	.....			
	do	2d Punjab Infantry, fit for duty.....	1	4	1	7	8	29	549	.....		
	do	4th Punjab Infantry, fit for duty.....	1	3	1	6	4	25	439	.....		
Moveable Column.	Artillery.....	European, fit for duty.....	1	5	1		10	41	.....			
Brigadier Showers, Com-manding.....	do	Native fit for duty.....				2	2	6	94	.....		
Captain H. L. Trench, Major of Brigade.....	Engineers.....	Fit for duty.....		2		1	16	126	.....			
	Infantry.....	2nd E. B. F., fit for duty.....	1	2	8	2	30	277	.....			
	do	Kemaon Battn., fit for duty.....	1	6	1	4	4	14	249	.....		
	do	1st Punjab Infy., fit for duty.....		3		4	4	18	301	.....		
Total.....			9	28	151	32	4	82	89	821	8483	3198

D. M. STEWART, Captain,
Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.

N. PENNY, Major-General,
Commanding Field Force.

The object of the expedition was to occupy the Ex-King's Pergunnah of Kote Kasim; to seize Toola Ram, of Kewaree, together with the Nawabs of Jhujjur and Dadree, and other individuals of lesser note, who were known to be Rebels

Brigadier Showers has taken possession of

RETURN of Sick and Wounded in the Field Force under Command of Major General N. Penny, C. B.
Delhi 19th October 1857.

Details.	Sick.						Wounded.											
	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Surgeons.	Subadars.	Jemadars.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Divisions, Rank and File.	Horses.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Surgeons.	Subadars.	Jemadars.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Divisions, Rank and File.	Horses.
Artillery Force, Europeans		2					5	80	20							1	13	
do Natives							4	74									17	
Engineer Brigade, Sappers and Mines							10	31								2	13	
do Punjaub do		1					12	100			2						14	
do Pioneers					1	1	7	321							1	1	30	
Cavalry Brigade, Her Majesty's 6th Dragoon Guards								25	1								15	
do Her Majesty's 9th Lancers								9								2	9	
do 4th Irregular Cavalry								9									3	
do 1st Punjaub Cavalry							2	16	9								2	
do 2d Punjaub Cavalry						1		16	13								2	
do 5th Punjaub Cavalry								17	9								1	
do Guide Cavalry					1		5	15								1	6	
do Hodson's Horse							2	29								2	3	
1st Infantry Brigade, Her Majesty's 61st Regiment		3	1				19	151			1						21	
do 1st Punjaub Infantry								52		1	1		1	1		5	48	
2d Infantry Brigade, 1st European Bengal Fusiliers		1	2				22	117			2					9	49	
do 4th Sikh Infantry					1		10	154					1	1		13	30	
3d Infantry Brigade, Her Majesty's 60th Rifles			1				4	66									3	
do Sirmoor Battalion							3	72			1						4	
Colonel Greathed's Moveable Column—																		
do Her Majesty's 8th Regiment							1	44								4	33	
do Her Majesty's 75th Regiment			1				9	105								5	43	
do 2d Punjaub Infantry					1	1	2	66								11	41	
do 4th Punjaub Infantry						1	3	34								6	26	
Brigadier Shower's Moveable Column—																		
do 2nd European Bengal Fusiliers							8	122								4	35	
do Kemaon Battalion			1		1		10	192		1	1			3		2	27	
Guide Infantry				1	2		6	139						3		7	32	
Total	1	12	1	5	11	142	2054	82		1	3	9		2	9	75	518	
Grand Total	2368									617								

D. M. STEWART, Captain, Dy. Asst. Adj. Genl.

N. PENNY, Major General, Comd. Field Force.

ROLL of Regiments serving in the Delhi Field Force.

Delhi, 19th October 1857.

Regiments.	Rank and Name of Comd. Officers.	Remarks.
Head Qrs. 1st Brigade Horse Art.	Brevet Lieut. Colonel M. Davies.	On temporary leave.
do 3d do do	do Major F. Turner	With Lt. Col. Greathed's Column.
Reserve Artillery	do do J. Brind	On temporary leave.
No. 14 Light Field Battery	do do E. W. S. Scott.	With Brigadier Showers.
No. 17 do do	Captain G. Bouchier	With Lieut. Col. Greathed.
Engineer Brigade	do A. Tayler	Proceeding to join Lt. Col. Greathed.
H. M.'s 9th Lancers	do W. Drysdale	With Lieut. Col. Greathed.
H. M.'s 6th Dragoon Guards	Lieut. Col. W. N. Custance	With Brigadier Showers.
4th Irregular Cavalry	Brevet Major A. Martin	On temporary leave (sick.)
1st Punjaub Cavalry	Lieutenant J. Watson	With Lieut. Col. Greathed.
2d do	do D. M. Probyn	do
5th do	do G. A. P. Younghusband	do
Guide Cavalry	Captain C. A. Sanford	
Hodson's Horse	Lieutenant W. R. S. Hodson	With Brigadier Showers.
H. M.'s 8th Regiment	Captain J. Hinde	With Lieut. Colonel Greathed.
H. M.'s 60th Rifles	Lieut. Col. J. Jones	
H. M.'s 61st Regiment	do do C. C. Deacon	
H. M.'s 75th Regiment	do do C. Herbert	At Delhi.
1st European Bengal Fusiliers	Bt. Lieut. Col. H. F. Dunsford	59th N. I.
2d do do	Major H. E. S. Abbott	With Brigadier Showers.
Kemaon Battalion	Captain R. A. Ramsay	do
4th Sikh Infantry	do O. E. Rothney	Temporary leave (sick.)
Guide Infantry	do H. Daly	do
2d Punjaub Infantry	do G. W. G. Green	With Lieut. Col. Greathed.
4th do	Lieutenant W. Paul	do
1st do	Major J. Coke	
Sirmoor Battalion	do C. Reid	Temporary leave (sick.)

D. M. STEWART, Captain, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.

FROM LIEUT.-COLONEL E. H. GREATHED, Commanding Moveable Column.
To CAPT. D. M. STEWART, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.

Camp Agra, 13th October 1857.

SIR,

In recapitulation of my hasty letter of the 11th Instant, I have the honor to acquaint you, for the information of the Major-General Commanding the Delhi Field Force, that after a march of forty-four miles in twenty-eight hours, the Moveable Column under my Command encamped on the Parade Ground at this Station at 8 A. M., on the 10th Instant. At 10½ o'clock 4 Guns were heard by us on our right flank, and the Assembly was sounded. I galloped to the front, and found the Artillery already in action and the 5th Lancers in their saddles formed up in Squadrons. The Enemy had attacked our front and right flank with his Artillery which raked our Camp. On seeing this, I moved with H. M.'s 8th (the King's) Regiment and the 4th Punjaub Infantry (taking with me on the way the three Squadrons of 1st, 2nd and 5th Punjaub Cavalry) to the right, with the view of outflanking and capturing the Guns on that flank. I must not omit to mention that, when I reached the front, three minutes after this surprise, I found the whole of the Troops without exception drawn up on their respective alarm posts, as if for parade.

I extended the Infantry along the road leading from the Parade Ground to the Infantry Barracks in skirmishing order with supports, with directions to advance to their front and clear the compounds of the Enemy's Infantry. Taking with me the Punjaub Cavalry, I then proceeded to the European Barracks, and pointed out to Lieutenant Watson the open ground upon which I conceived that he might work with effect. How admirably he did so, will be seen in his own Report.

By this time the Agra 9-Pounder Battery came up, and I advanced it in support of the right flank of the Infantry, on the road leading from the Artillery Parade Ground, and the enclosures were speedily cleared. In doing this the 4th Punjaub Infantry distinguished itself, as it did throughout the day.

The advance of the Infantry and Battery enabled Lieutenant Watson to make his charge and capture the Guns and Standards, and after that, the Enemy did not make any stand, although they continued to fire Round Shot as they retreated. I continued the pursuit to a village three miles on the Gwalior road, and halted to enable the left to come up. Here we were joined by the 3rd European Regiment, who took their place in the line, detaching two Companies to support the Punjaub Infantry engaged in driving out the Enemy, who still hung on our flanks in the jungle and topes on our right. Colonel Cotton, Commanding the Agra Garrison, then assumed Command, and the pursuit was continued to the Khara Nuddee; with Artillery and Cavalry, the Infantry finally halting at a village five miles on the Gwalior road, where the Enemy's Camp had been pitched. The route was now complete, and the whole face of the Country covered with fugitives. The Enemy fled across the Khara Nuddee under the effective fire of Grape and Round Shot from our Artillery. The accompanying Return from Major Turner will show that 12 Guns were captured, and the Enemy lost the whole of his Tents, Baggage and Ammunition. I have reason to believe that scarcely a cart was taken across the River, and most certainly not one Gun.

The conduct of the Troops engaged during the whole affair was beyond any praise of mine; but it is my duty to bring to the special notice of the Major-General Commanding their admirable steadiness at the outset of the action when taken completely by surprise, and, when a great part of the Troops had scarcely arrived on the ground. The quickness with which the Artillery came into action under a destructive fire, and its subsequent services, was worthy of their reputation. The Cavalry showed throughout the day that they were led by Officers who combined steadiness and an eye for ground with the greatest gallantry. The Infantry drove the Enemy flying from the enclosures, and pursued them for several miles with the most persevering resolution, and the conduct of the Punjaub Infantry Regiments, which had had no assistance from carriage during the march, deserves the most favorable notice. The Sappers and Miners were also most steady and forward in the pursuit. I refer you for details of the operations on the left to Major Ouvry, as I was not able to leave the right till the Enemy was in full flight. The Cavalry and Artillery marched over at sixty-four miles, and the Infantry fifty-four miles of road, in less than thirty-six hours, besides moving through fields during action. Captain Bouchier's 9-Pounder Battery had marched in during the night from Hattrass, thirty miles, without a halt. I beg to bring prominently to the favorable notice of the Major-General Commanding the gallantry and unwearied exertions of the whole of the Troops engaged. The Artillery, under Major Turner, were led in a manner which caused general admiration. Major Ouvry, as usual, did the most efficient service with his Cavalry. The 9th Lancers distinguished themselves under Captain Anson during the whole day, and most particularly in a gallant charge on a large body of the Enemy's Sowars, in which they rescued a Gun which had been temporarily disabled.

The conduct of Lieutenant Watson, seconded by Lieutenant Gough, Lieutenant Probyn, and Lieutenant Younghusband, is entitled to the warmest praise. These Officers appear to have all the qualities which distinguish the Cavalry Officer. I am happy to say that Lieutenant Younghusband's injuries, though severe, will not detain him long from his duty. Captain Hinde particularly distinguished himself in Command of the 8th—the King's Regiment—in the capture of an 18-Pounder at a village, and the dispersion of the Mutineers who attempted to resist him. I have also to bring to the notice of the Major-General the services of Captain Gordon, Commanding H. M.'s 75th Regiment; Captain Green, Commanding 2nd Punjaub Infantry; and Lieut. Paul, Commanding 4th Punjaub Infantry.

My best thanks are due to the untiring exertions and able assistance of Captain Norman, sistant Adjutant General; Captain Roberts, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General; Captain Bannatyne, my Brigade Major—who rendered me most active aid throughout the day; Lieutenant Ximenes, my Orderly Officer, also did good service.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. H. GREATHED, *Lieut.-Col., Comd. Moveable Column.*

To the admirable arrangements of Captain Dickens, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, it was owing that we were able to make the forced march from Hattrass, and arrive in time to intercept the advance of the Mutineers on Agra.

(True Copy.)

D. M. STEWART, *Captain, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.*

FROM MAJOR H. A. OUVRY, *Comdg. Cavalry Brigade.*
To CAPTAIN BANNATYNE, *Major of Brigade.*

Camp Agra, 11th October 1857.

SIR,

I have the honor to report, for the information of Lieutenant-Colonel Greathed, that on the 18th of October 1857, immediately after arriving at Agra, and pitching our tents on the encamping ground beyond the Cantonments, the Enemy, whose presence was utterly unknown, made a sudden attack on our Camp with their heavy Artillery.

The 9th Lancers immediately formed upon the left of the Artillery facing the Gwalior road.

On arriving in the field, I perceived a large force of the Enemy's Cavalry advancing on our left; they had reached and sabred the Gunners of one Gun. I immediately ordered the Lancers to charge, which duty they did most effectually, filling and dispersing them entirely.

Two Squadrons of the 9th Lancers, with Hodson's Horse, which then arrived, took up a position, supporting two Guns, which kept a large Cavalry Force of Enemy at bay, and protecting the Camp.

The three Regiments of Irregular Cavalry formed upon the right of our Camp under Captain Watson, whose Report I have herewith the honor to enclose.

After an advancing cannon fire of some duration, which I supported with the Cavalry, the Enemy gave way, and were pursued ten miles to the banks of the Kharee Nuddee by the Artillery and Cavalry. Great numbers were destroyed, and all their Guns, Ammunition, and Baggage fell into our hands.

I have &c.,

(Signed) H. A. OUVRY, *Major, Comdg. Cavalry Brigade.*

FROM LIEUT J. WATSON, *Second in Commd. 1st Punjaub Cavy.*
To MAJOR OUVRY, *Commanding Cavalry Brigade,*

Camp Agra, 11th Sept. 1857.

SIR,

IN accordance with your instructions, I do myself the honor of making the following Report

of the circumstances which occurred in the right of our line in yesterday's action with the Mutineer's Force, and of the part taken in it by the three Squadrons of the Punjaub Cavalry which paraded under my Command.

Shortly after the Enemy's fire opened upon our Camp, the three Squadrons, mustering about 210 sabres, moved off towards the European Barracks; Colonel Greathed, who was present, informing me that beyond the Barracks I should find open ground, from which I could operate with effect upon the Enemy's left flank. Passing the Barracks I came under fire of the Enemy's Guns and Musketry. I therefore proceeded at a trot to some walls close to their left flank, and there drew up the three Squadrons in open Column. After waiting in this position for about five minutes, I perceived a favorable opportunity for charging, and advancing clear of the walls, wheeled into line, and swept down at a gallop on their flank.

The effect of this was the instantaneous flight of the Mutineers; but they were too late to escape us, and a large number of their Infantry and Artillery-men fell under our sabre, and we captured three heavy Guns and five Standards.

Shortly after this, the whole of our line advanced, and the three Squadrons falling in on the left of the road, joined in the pursuit, and turning off at the river to a ford about half a mile to the left of the road, captured two 9-Pounder Guns and numerous Ammunition Carts, &c., &c. We turned the Guns upon such of the Enemy as were within range on the opposite bank, and served them for some time with considerable effect. We formed the Rear Guard on the return to Camp, which we reached about 9 P. M.

EUROPEAN OFFICERS ENGAGED.

1st Punjaub Cavalry.
Lieut. Watson, Commanding.
Lieut. Mackenzie, attached.
Lieut. Maclean, ditto.
2nd Punjaub Cavalry.
Lieut. Probyn, Commanding.
Lieut. Macdonell, attached.
5th Punjaub Cavalry.
Lieut. Younghusband, Commanding.
Lieut. Plowden, attached.

The three Squadrons lost in this action 2 men killed and 15 wounded, and of the European Officers engaged, Lieutenant Maclean was severely, and Lieutenants Probyn, Macdonell, and Plowden slightly wounded.

Lieutenant Younghusband, Commanding the Squadron of 5th Punjaub Cavalry, was, I regret to say, very severely injured by falling down one of the numerous dry wells that were scattered about the Baziree fields, through which we charged upon the Enemy.

I need not assure you that the whole of the European and Native Officers and Troops engaged, behaved throughout with the greatest gallantry, and I trust that you will be good enough to bring their services on this occasion to the favorable notice of the Government.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) J. WATSON, *Lieut, Second-in-Comd, 1st Punjaub Cavy.*

(True Copy)

D. M. STEWART, *Captain, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.*

DESCRIPTION & Measurement of Brass Ordnance captured from the Enemy on the 10th Instant.
Agra Magazine Office, 12th October 1857.

		Length of Gun.	Diameter of Bore at Base-ring.	Diameter at Muzzle Swell.	Diameter of Bore.	REMARKS.
No.	1 Ordnance Brass Gun, Native Manufacture	118-5	22-56	17-05	5-32	About 18-Pounder.
"	2 " " " " " " " " " "	66-9	18-65	13-7	4-73	" 12 "
"	3 " " " " " " " " " "	92-7	16-55	13-55	4-4	" 10 "
"	4 " " " " " " " " " "	51-4	11-4	8-33	4-07	" 8 "
"	5 " " " " " " " " " "	50-7	11-8	9-8	3-86	" 7 "
"	6 " " " " " " " " " "	54-3	10-9	8-65	3-89	" 7 "
"	7 " " " " " " " " " "	63-4	12-25	9-63	4-07	" 8 "
"	8 " " " " " " " " " "	42-95	10-12	8-15	3-49	" 6 "
"	9 " " " " " " " " " "	37-9	8-75	7-18	3-34	" 6 "
"	10 " " " " " " " " " "	69-1	10-83	8-62	4-3	" 9 "
"	11 " " " " " " " " " "	69-1	11-52	8-89	4-3	" 9 "
"	12 " " " " " " " " " "	69-1	11-52	8-87	4-2	" 9 "
"	13 " " " " " " " " " "	69-1	14-52	8-85	4-2	" 9 " This Gun was captured at Boon-lundshuhur.

(Signed) F. TURNER, *Brigade Major, Comdg. Arty. with Moveable Column.*

(Signed) L. MACHELL, *Lieut., Commissary of Ordnance.*

(True Copy)

D. M. STEWART, *Capt., Depy. Asst. Adj. Genl.*

FROM LIEUT.-COL. E. H. GREATHED, *Comdg. Moveable Column.*
To CAPT. D. M. STEWART, *Depy. Asst. Adj. Genl.,*

Camp Shekoabad, 17th Oct. 1857.

SIR,

I have the honor to enclose herewith, for the information of the Major-General Commanding Field Force in Delhi, a Supplementary Report of Casualties of the Moveable Column under my Command, which occurred in action at Agra on the 16th Instant, and which not having appeared in the Regimental Returns, were omitted in my original Report.

I have, &c.

(Signed) E. H. GREATHED, *Lieut.-Col., Comdg. Moveable Column.*

(Signed) D. M. STEWART, *Capt., Depy. Asst. Adj. Genl.*

SUPPLEMENTARY Casualty Report of Moveable Column in Action at Agra on the 10th October 1857,

Camp Ferozeabad, 17th October 1857.

Rank and Name.	European Officer.	Horse.	Nature of Casualty.
Lieut. J. Plowden, 5th P. Cavy.	1	...	Wounded slightly.
	...	...	One Charger lost belonging to Lieut. Murray 1st Troop 1st Brigade Horse Artillery.

(Examined)

J. M. BANNATYNE, *Captain, Major of Brigade.*

(True Copy)

D. M. STEWART, *Captain, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.*

No. 9.

FROM BRIGADIER S. D. SHOWERS, *Commanding Moveable Column,*
TO CAPTAIN D. M. STEWART, *Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.*
Camp Dadree, 16th October 1857.

Sir,

I have the honor to report, for the information of the Major-General Commanding the Meerut Division, that I reached Dadree yesterday, where I found the following Guns, of which I have taken possession:—

- 2 Brass Guns.
- 2 Iron Ditto.
- 2 Ditto Ditto.

The Brass Guns I purpose to take with me; but the Iron Guns I have directed to be destroyed.

Sir Theophilus Metcalfe will have reported the arrangements that have been made with respect to the Nawab of Dadree; but it will be satisfactory to me to hear that the Nawab received the Moveable Column under my command with the utmost respect, coming himself on the *istakbul*, and expressing his readiness to submit to any enquiry that the Government intended to institute into his conduct during the period of the late insurrection, and to afford his assistance in arresting any Mutineers and Insurgents who might take refuge within his jurisdiction.

I have further to report, that the Force of the Hurrianah and Cashmere Auxiliary Forces arrived this morning. I shall hereafter have the honor to forward the present state of that Force. I purpose to move to-morrow morning to Chookookeous, a sporting residence of the Nawab of Jhujjur, about ten miles from that Town, where, I have reason to believe, he will come out and meet me. The day following I propose to proceed to Jhujjur.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) S. D. SHOWERS, *Brigdr., Commanding Moveable Column.*

No. 10.

FROM BRIGADIER S. D. SHOWERS, *Commanding Moveable Column.*
TO CAPTAIN D. M. STEWART, *Depg. Asst. Adj. Genl.*
Camp Jhujjur, 18th October 1857.

Sir,

IN continuation of my letter of the 16th Instant, I have the honor to report, for the information of the Major-General Commanding the Delhi Field Force, that from Dadree I proceeded with my Column yesterday morning to Chookookeous. On the road a deputation from the Nawab of Jhujjur came out to meet me, to intimate that the Nawab was at a short distance from Chookookeous, and that he awaited instructions to come into my Camp. I communicated to him, on his arrival, the instructions of Government, and after the delivery of the Perwannah from the Commissioner, he was arrested, and has since been under the charge of Captain R. Lawrence.

The Nawab was frank in his communications regarding the state of his Troops, and of the objections that he suspected his father-in-law, Ubdool Sumund Khan, would make to giving himself up. Having, therefore, reason to apprehend that some opposition would be made to my taking possession of the Fort and the Arms and Ammunition and Horses of the Troops, I moved forward my Force, prepared to attack them if there should be any opposition. During the night, however, all the Troops—both Sowars and Footmen—fled, and on my reaching the Cantonments, I found the whole deserted; the only Horses remaining in the Cavalry Stables were those which belonged to the Nawab. A very few men remained, and those that did, gave up their arms without opposition.

I afterwards entered and took possession of the Fort, with about 21 Guns and a large quantity of Powder and Ammunition, a report of which I shall hereafter have the honor to forward.

I had intended to make a forced march from Dadree to Jhujjur, in the hope of surprising the Nawab and his relations. Difficulties, however, arising, I was obliged to give up the plan; but to prevent the Nawab from effecting his escape, I detached the Guide Cavalry and the Punjaub Mounted Police to Nahur on the 17th, with orders that they should be on the look-out for fugitives, from Jhujjur. Captain Sandford, who Commanded, reports having seen a number of armed men proceeding in the direction of Nahur, of whom he had cut up all whom he could overtake.

I have heard from other sources, that the fugitive Soldiers were making towards Kanoud. I have, therefore, detached to-day a Force, consisting of the 6th Dragoon Guards under the Command of Colonel Custance and Hodson's Horse, to Nahur, for the purpose of overtaking them and of obtaining possession of the Fort of Kanoud and of the Treasure said to be deposited there, before the place can be reinforced. This Force will reach Kanoud to-morrow morning. I purpose myself to follow them with the remainder of my Column this evening, and hope to reach it on the 20th Instant.

After settling the place, I shall, if nothing occurs to render other measures necessary, return to Jhujjur in three marches, as I understand the Bahadoorgurh and Furrookhnuggur Nawabs are to be visited by my Column.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) S. D. SHOWERS, *Brigdr., Comdg. Moveable Column.*
(True Copy.)

D. M. STEWART, *Captain, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.*

No. 235 of 1857.

FROM C. B. THORNHILL, Esq., *Offg. Secy. to Govt. N. P. W.,*
TO COL. R. J. H. BIRCH, C. B., *Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept. Fort William.*
Agra Fort, the 19th October 1857.

Foreign Department.

SIR,

I am directed by the Chief Commissioner to forward, for submission to the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council, the accompanying Reports and Returns received from Lieutenant-Colonel Cotton, Commanding at Agra, and Lieutenant-Colonel Greathed, Commanding the Moveable Column detached from the Force before Delhi, describing the action of the 10th Instant, in which a large force of the Mutineers was completely routed with loss of all their Guns and Camp and the Plunder which they had previously accumulated.

2. These Reports are so full and clear, that little is left to be added on the part of the Chief Commissioner beyond a brief recapitulation of the events which preceded the attack upon the Cantonments, and an acknowledgment of the services of those Officers and Troops to whom, under Providence, this success is to be attributed.

3. The daily communications which have been made from the Intelligence Department will have informed His Lordship of the movements of the Mhow Mutineers, who remained apparently undecided as to their subsequent course at Dholepore, until they were reinforced by the Neemuch Brigade, when an attack upon Agra seems to have been finally determined upon.

4. For several days there was a report, that an onward move would be made on the following day; but no actual change of position took place until the 6th, when the Force broke ground, and intimation of this was received and communicated to the Military Authorities the same day.

5. Colonel Greathed, with his Column, had by this date arrived at Akrabad, one march from Allygurh, on the Trunk Road, in the direction of Cawnpore, and an express was immediately despatched, requesting him to advance towards Agra, unless he had good grounds for believing that he could come up with the fugitive Brigade of Mutineers which was pressing towards the Eastward.

6. The information of subsequent days proved the necessity for obtaining reinforcements for the protection of Agra, and Colonel Greathed was therefore directed on the 7th, and by a subsequent more urgent letter on the 8th, to hasten towards this place; and in case of any delay in advancing the Main Column, to push forward at all events 500 Cavalry and a Troop of Horse Artillery.

7. On the morning of the 9th, a vidette of Militia Cavalry, which had been sent out to reconnoitre, was driven in by the Enemy's Horse and pursued to within two or three miles of Cantonments. This occurrence proving the close proximity of the Enemy, was communicated to Colonel Greathed at once, and it was deemed of sufficient importance to render it advisable to forward the letter by an Officer. This service was performed by Captain Patton, of the 3rd European Regiment, Fort Adjutant of Agra; and the Chief Commissioner desires to acknowledge his obligation to this willing and energetic Officer for the promptitude with which the Despatch was conveyed to Colonel Greathed's Camp.

8. The subsequent events and their results are detailed in the Reports. The Chief Commissioner would only observe that to Colonel Cotton's high personal qualifications, both as a Soldier and Commander, we owe the completeness of this success. Led by him, the tired Troops were inspired to continue the pursuit of the flying Enemy, until the capture of all his Guns, Camp, and plunder deprived him of the means of further aggression, and rendered the dissolution of his Army inevitable.

9. Lieutenant-Colonel Greathed, Commanding the Moveable Column, brought his men into action with a rapidity and precision that entitle him to the highest praise, and when it is remembered that the Column had only just come off a long and harassing forced march, the steadiness of the Men and coolness of the Officers entitle all to the warmest commendation.

10. It gives the Chief Commissioner much pleasure to bring specially to the notice of His Lordship the services on this occasion of—

- Major Ouvry, Commanding the Cavalry.
- Major Turner, Commanding the Artillery.
- Captains Remington and Blunt, of the Artillery.
- Captain Bourchier, Commanding Light Field Battery.
- Lieutenant Pearson, Commanding No. 21 Light Field Battery.
- Captain Anson, Commanding H. M.'s 9th Lancers.
- Captain Watson, Commanding 1st Punjaub Cavalry.
- Lieutenant Probyn, Commanding 2nd Punjaub Cavalry.
- Captain Younghusband, Commanding 5th Punjaub Cavalry.
- Captain Hinde, Commanding H. M.'s 8th Regiment.
- Captain Gordon, H. M.'s 75th Regiment.
- Captain Green, Commanding 2nd Punjaub Infantry.
- Captain Paul, Commanding 4th Punjaub Infantry.
- Lieutenant Gough, Commanding Hodson's Horse.
- Lieutenant Lang, of the Engineers.
- Colonel Riddell, of the 3rd European Regiment.
- Lieutenant Vere, Commanding Agra Militia Cavalry.
- Captain Norman, Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.
- Captain Wilson, Deputy Judge Advocate General.

Captain Dickens, Deputy Assistant Commissary General.
 Captain Anson, Lieutenant Ximenes, Orderly Officers to Col. Greathed.
 Captain Bannatyne, Brigade Major, Moveable Column.
 Major Macleod, Engineers.
 Major Montgomery, Brigade Major.
 Captain Watton, 3rd European Regiment, Fort Adjutant.
 Captain Rawlins, on the Personal Staff of Colonel Cotton, Commanding.
 Major Eld.

Captain Roberts, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, Moveable Column.

11. The trifling loss of our Troops in killed would have been a subject of more sincere congratulation, had not the list included the name of Captain French, of the 9th Lancers. This valuable Officer fell mortally wounded in a most spirited and decisive charge, in which his Regiment, led by Captain Anson, broke and dispersed the Enemy's Cavalry.

12. Lieutenant Jones was at the same time severely wounded; but it is trusted that he is now in a fair way to recovery.

13. Subsequent information shows the Enemy's Force, scattered and dispirited, are endeavouring, in small disorganized Parties, to reach the vicinity of their homes, which are chiefly in the Oude Provinces.

I have, &c.,

C. B. THORNHILL, *Offg. Secy. to Govt., N. W. P.*

(COPIES.)

No. 106.

FROM LIEUT.-COL. H. COTTON, *Commanding at Agra,*

To C. B. THORNHILL, Esq., *Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Fort Agra, the 13th Oct. 1857.

SIR,

I have the honor to forward, for the information of the Chief Commissioner, and transmission to Government, the following account of the action which took place at the Station on the 10th Instant with the mutinous Troops from Mhow, 23rd N.I. and 1st Light Cavalry, increased by part of the fugitive Forces from Delhi and mal-contents from Dholepore and the neighbourhood, and which resulted in the most complete route of the Enemy, with the loss of all their Guns, Camp Equipage, Baggage, and Plunder.

The Chief Commissioner is aware of the very imperfect information we have from time to time received of the movements of this body, and that it was not until about 10 o'clock on Saturday morning, when I was arranging with him for moving out the Troops to the Kharee River, that intelligence was brought in, that a sudden attack had been made on the Camp of the Moveable Column under the Command of Lieutenant-Colonel Greathed, which had arrived that morning.

I lost no time in repairing to the Camp, when I took Command, and found that the Enemy, who now completely hidden by the high standing corps, had opened a heavy fire from a strong Battery in the centre, supported by several Guns on each flank, and were sweeping our position with a powerful cross-fire.

Our Troops had been drawn up by Colonel Greathed in a most judicious manner. A flank attack made by a large body of Cavalry, under cover of the Khelat-i-Ghilzie lines, had been effectually repulsed with great loss to them by a brilliant charge of the Picquet of H. M.'s 9th Lancers, led by Captain French and Lieutenant Jones.

Their attack was then soon overpowered and turned into a complete route, notwithstanding several ineffectual attempts to make a stand, our Guns following them up steadily, and the Cavalry cutting up all within their reach on both sides of the road. The pursuit was continued during the rest of the day for a distance of eleven miles, until the Enemy had been driven across the Kharee, and thoroughly dispersed with the loss of all their Guns, 12 in number, Camp Equipage, Baggage, and Plunder.

Considering that the attack was made before the Camp was pitched, and after the Troops (with the exception of the 3rd European Regiment and Lieutenant Pearson's Battery) had performed a long and harassing forced march, and been under arms for fully twenty-six hours, too much praise cannot be bestowed on the Troops engaged in this brilliant affair; but especially is praise due to the Detachment of H. M.'s 9th Lancers, whose charge I have noticed above, and who, in addition to several of their men disabled, and to Lieutenant Jones, who was very severely wounded, had the misfortune to lose their commanding Officer, Captain French, whose untimely death is a great loss to the Service.

In connection with this action, it is my desire to bring prominently to the notice of the Government and the Chief Commissioner, Major Ouvry, Commanding the Cavalry; Major Turner, Commanding the Artillery; and Captains Remington and Blunt, of that branch; also Captain Burchier, Commanding Light Field Battery, and Lieutenant Pearson, Commanding No. 21 Light Field Battery; Captain Anson, Commanding H. M.'s 9th Lancers; Captain Watson, 1st Punjab Cavalry; Lieutenant Probyn, 2nd Punjab Cavalry; Captain Younghusband, 5th Punjab Cavalry; Captain Green, 2nd Punjab Infantry; Captain Paul, 4th Infantry; Lieutenant Gough, Commanding Hodson's Horse; and Lieutenant Lang, of the Engineers; Colonel Riddell, of the 3rd European Regiment, Lieutenant Vere; and all under their Command. To Captain Norman, Assistant Adjutant General of the Army; Captain Wilson, Deputy Judge Advocate General; Captain Anson, Orderly Officer to Colonel Greathed; Captain Bannatyne, Brigade

Major of the Moveable Column; Majors McLeod and Montgomery, Brigade Major; Captains Patton and Rawlins, my Personal Staff; Major Ehl, and Captain Roberts, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, Moveable Column—I feel indebted for their services in the Field. To Colonel Greathed, Commanding the Moveable Column, who apparently was not aware of my being on the Field, until I had ordered the advance, my thanks are due for the assistance rendered in the pursuit.

I beg to append a Return of Killed and Wounded, and a list of the Ordnance taken, amongst which will be observed several pieces of large Calibre.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) H. COTTON, *Lieut.-Col., Commanding at Agra.*

CASUALTY REPORT of the Agra Force, under the Command of Lieutenant-Colonel Cotton, Commanding at Agra, in Action at Agra on the 10th October 1857.

CORPS.	EUROPEAN DETAIL.												NATIVE DETAIL.												RECAPITULATION.				
	KILLED.			WOUNDED.			MISSING.			KILLED.			WOUNDED.			MISS- ING.													
	Non-Commissioned Officers			Non-Commissioned Officers			Non-Commissioned Officers			Non-Commissioned Officers			Non-Commissioned Officers			Non-Commissioned Officers													
	Rank and File			Rank and File			Rank and File			Rank and File			Rank and File			Rank and File													
	Captains	Rank and File	Total	Subalterns	Rank and File	Total	Horses	Subalterns	Rank and File	Total	Horses	Native Officers	Rank and File	Total	Horses	Native Officers	Rank and File	Total	Horses	Native Officers	Rank and File	Total	Horses	Sowars		Rank and File	Total	Horses	
Company's Artillery	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	13	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	
Engineers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
H. M.'s 9th Lancers	1	1	2	1	1	3	4	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
" 8th, the	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
" King's Regt..	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
" 75th	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1st Punjab Cavalry	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2nd do do ..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5th do do ..	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Hodson's Horse	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
3rd Punjab Infantry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
4th do do ..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
3rd European Regt.	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total	1	2	2	4	1	4	4	20	24	1	0	0	0	22	0	0	3	3	6	13	3	1	15	9	28	19	2	2	11
Total No. of Horses including one Officer's Charge.....60																													
European Officers...1 4 0																													
Non-Commissioned and Men...4 24 0																													
Natives ...6 28 2																													
11 56 *2																													

(Signed) H. COTTON, *Lieut.-Col., Commanding at Agra.*

(Examined)
 (Signed) B. PATTON, *Captain, Fort Adjutant, Agra.*

DESCRIPTION and Measurement of Brass Ordnance captured from the Enemy on the 10th Instant.

Description.	Length of Gun.	Diameter of Bore at Base Ring.	Diameter at Muzzle Swell.	Diameter of Bore.	Remarks.
No. 1 Ordnance Brass Gun, Native Manufacture.	118-5	22-56	17-05	5.32	Between 18 and 24 Pounder.
" 2 do do	66-9	18-65	13-7	4.73	Over 12-Pounder.
" 3 do do	92-7	16-55	13-55	4.4	Under 12-Pounder.
" 4 do do	51-4	11-4	8-33	4.07	" 9 do
" 5 do do	50-7	11-8	9-8	3.86	7-Pounder.
" 6 do do	54-2	10-9	8-65	3.89	7 do
" 7 do do	63-4	12-25	9-63	4.07	8 do
" 8 do do	42-95	10-12	8-15	3.49	Under 6 do
" 9 9-Pounder Gun, Govt. Manufacture	69-1	10-83	8-62	4.3	
" 10 9 do do	69-1	11-52	8-9	4.3	
" 11 9 do do	69-1	11-52	8-87	4.2	
" 12 9 do do	69-1	11-52	8-85	4.2	

(Examined)
 (Signed) B. PATTON, *Captain, Fort Adjutant, Agra.*

True copies

R. J. H. BIRCH, *Colonel, Secy. to the Govt. of India in the Mily. Dept.*

No. 1628 of 1857.

THE Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to publish the subjoined Despatch from His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, dated the 12th of November 1857, and the Report by Captain Peel, C. B., of the Royal Navy, received therewith, of the Action with the Insurgents at Khujwa, on the 1st of November.

Concurring in the justice of the observations which His Excellency has felt himself constrained to make on the circumstances under which this conflict took place, the Governor General in

It became necessary to go to Boolundshuhur for the purpose of destroying the Fort of Malagurh, the Nawab of which place gave much trouble during the outbreak. In the Station and City of Boolundshuhur the Column encountered the Jinnai, Mutineers and Malagurh Insurgents, and after a sharp action signally defeated them.

The Nawab of Malagurh's Fort—a place of some strength—about four miles distant from the Station of Boolundshuhur—was then blown up by our Engineers.

Colonel Greathed's Report of this affair has, however, been forwarded through General Gowan, Commanding in the Upper Provinces, for the Commander-in-Chief's information.

Having made arrangements for conveying the Wounded to Meerut, the Column proceeded by the Trunk Road to Allygurh, which was found to be occupied by the two Rebel Thakoors of Akerabad. Colonel Greathed at once attacked and drove them from the City and Suburbs, killing about 400 men, chiefly Sowars and Mahomedan fanatics; but I need not trouble you with details, as the Report of the Officer in Command has already been forwarded to Army Head Quarters.

The day after the occupation of Allygurh, the Column followed the Rebel leaders to Akerabad, their place of residence, which was burnt and destroyed by the Troops, who had previously slain the two Chiefs and about 100 of their Followers.

At this juncture, the Chief Commissioner, North-Western Provinces, sent the most urgent requisition for aid to Colonel Greathed, who at once detached two Troops of Horse Artillery and a body of Cavalry, by forced marches, to Agra, which was threatened by the Mutineers collected at Dholpore; the remainder of the Column followed by forced marches likewise, and reached the Cantonment of Agra on the morning of the 10th Instant.

Before their Camp was pitched, the Troops were surprised by the Mutineers from Neemuch, Nusserabad, Mhow, and other places, who had previously combined for the express purpose of attacking Agra, which they supposed to be weakly defended.

Lieutenant-Colonel Greathed's first Report of the engagement having been transmitted through General Gowan, the second is herewith attached.

The Station of Agra being now freed from all chance of attack it was determined that the Moveable Column should at once push on towards Lucknow, where reinforcements were said to be much needed. Acting upon these resolutions, Colonel Greathed reports that he will reach Mympooree on the 20th Current.

Little or no opposition is anticipated, as the Nawab of Futtygurh—the only person from whom resistance may be expected—is reported to have but a small band of retainers under his command.

I trust that by the time this reaches you, Colonel Greathed's Column will have arrived at Cawnpore, and that he will be in direct communication with Army Head Quarters.

I will now detail, in a few words, the operations conducted by Brigadier Showers on the Western side of the Jumna.

A small Column, consisting of the following Troops—

- 4 Horse Artillery Guns,
- 300 Irregular Cavalry,
- 200 H. M.'s 52nd Regiment Light Infantry;
- 200 Guide Infantry.
- 300 4th Sikh Infantry.

Was despatched towards Furreednugger, for the purpose of restoring order among the disaffected Goojur villages, as well as with the view of destroying any detachments of Rebels that might be encountered. After executing this duty Brigadier Showers returned to Delhi.

On the 2d Current another Column, composed of the Troops mentioned in the Margin was despatched into the District under the same Officer.

- No. 14 Lt. Field Battery.
- 2 18-Pounder Guns.
- 2 5½-Pounder Mortars.
- 2 Companies Sappers.
- H. M.'s 6th Dn. Guards, Guide Cavalry
- Hodson's Horse.
- 2nd Eur. Ben. Fusiliers.
- Kemaon Battalion.
- 1st Punjaub Infantry.

Rewaree and its 13 Guns, without opposition,—Rao Toola Ram having fled with his Followers, it is supposed, towards Bickancer.

The Nawab of Dadree submitted to our authority, and the Nawab of Jhujjur has likewise given himself up and now awaits his trial.

Brigadier Showers' Report of his latter proceedings is herewith enclosed.

I have, &c.,

N. PENNY, Major-General, Commanding Field Force.

PRESENT State of the Field Force under Command of Major-General N. Penny, C. B.
Delhi, 19th October 1857.

DETAIL.			Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Surgeons & Asst. Surgeons.	Veterinary Surgeons.	Subadars.	Jemadars.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.
Major T. Gaitskell, Commanding.....	Artillery Force.....	European, fit for duty.....	1	11	4	1	5	7	21	218	318	
Lieut. J. Angelo, Major of Brigade.....	do.....	do on duty.....	1	2	1	1	1	1	17	52		
	do.....	Native, fit for duty.....							11	91		
	do.....	do on duty.....							10	215		
Captain A. Taylor, Chief Engineer, Commanding.....	Engineer Brigade.....	Sappers and Miners, fit for duty.....	1	8	1	5	5	13	37			
Lieut. P. Murray, Major of Brigade.....	do.....	do on duty.....	1	1	1	1	1	13	41			
	do.....	Punjaub Sappers, fit for duty.....	2	1	4	5	39	341				
	do.....	do on duty.....	1	1	2	1	30	105				
	do.....	Pioneers, fit for duty.....	1	5	5	51	814					
	do.....	do on duty.....	1	1	1	14	70					
Brigadier W. Jones, C. B., Commanding.....	1st Infantry Brigade.....	H. M.'s 61st Regt., fit for duty.....	3	1	6	1	18	152				
	do.....	do on duty.....			4		9	169				
	do.....	1st Punjaub Infantry, fit for duty.....	1	1	3	2	4	148				
	do.....	do on duty.....			3	5	23	469				
Captain W. Burnside, Major of Brigade.....	do.....	Detcht. H. M.'s 8th Regt., fit for duty.....	1				3	2				
	do.....	do H. M.'s 75th Rgt., fit for duty.....	1		2		6	77				
	do.....	do 2d E. B. F., fit for duty.....	1	2			7	82				
Brigadier J. Longfield, Commanding.....	2d Infantry Brigade.....	1st E. B. F., fit for duty.....		5	2		51	219				
	do.....	do on duty.....		5	1		12	53				
Captain H. Nicoll, Major of Brigade.....	do.....	4th Regt., Seikh Infy., fit for duty.....		5	1	1	11	128				
	do.....	do on duty.....	1			2	34	200				
Brigadier Showers, Commanding.....	3d Infantry Brigade.....	H. M.'s 60th Rifles, fit for duty.....	1	2	8	2	15	152				
	do.....	do on duty.....	1	2			9	101				
Captain A. F. Simpson, Major of Brigade.....	do.....	Sirmoor Battalion, fit for duty.....		3	1	3	6	50				
	do.....	do on duty.....			2	2	13	166				
	Guide Infantry.....	Present, fit for duty.....		2		1	4	17	61			
	do.....	do on duty.....		1		3	3	15	211			
	4th Irregular Cavy.....	do fit for duty.....	1	1		2	2	4	78			
Brigadier Hope Grant, C. B., Commanding.....	Cavalry Brigade, with Colonel Greathed's Column.....	H. M.'s 9th Lancers, fit for duty.....	4	7	1	1	38	296	443			
	do.....	1st Punjaub Cavalry, fit for duty.....	3		3	1	10	110	134			
	do.....	2d do fit for duty.....	2		1	2	11	81	89			
	do.....	5th do fit for duty.....	1			2	10	80	101			
Captain W. Hamilton, Major of Brigade.....	With Brigadier Showers's Column.....	Hodson's Horse, fit for duty.....	2		2	2	11	142	177			
	do.....	H. M.'s 6th Dn. Guards, fit for duty.....	1	1	1		9	67	97			
	do.....	Guide Cavalry, fit for duty.....	1	5		3	4	29	115	153		
	do.....	Hodson's Horse, fit for duty.....	2		3	2	4	156	160			
Moveable Column.....	Artillery.....	Fit for duty, Europeans.....	4	10	3	1	24	157	436			
	do.....	do Natives.....					6	115				
Lieut. Colonel Greathed, Commanding.....	Engineers.....	Fit for duty.....	2		3	2	16	189				
	Infantry.....	H. M.'s 8th Regiment fit for duty.....	1	5	2		16	166				
Captain J. M. Bannatyne, Major of Brigade.....	do.....	H. M.'s 75th Regiment, fit for duty.....	4	3	1		19	231				
	do.....	2d Punjaub Infantry, fit for duty.....	1	4	1	7	8	29	549			
	do.....	4th Punjaub Infantry, fit for duty.....	1	3	1	6	4	25	439			
Moveable Column.....	Artillery.....	European, fit for duty.....	1	5	1		10	41				
	do.....	Native fit for duty.....				2	2	6	94			
Brigadier Showers, Commanding.....	Engineers.....	Fit for duty.....	2		1	2	16	126				
	Infantry.....	2nd E. B. F., fit for duty.....	1	2	8	2	30	277				
Captain H. L. Trench, Major of Brigade.....	do.....	Kemaon Battn., fit for duty.....	1	6	1	4	4	14	249			
	do.....	1st Punjaub Infy., fit for duty.....		3		4	4	18	301			
Total.....			9	28	151	32	4	82	89	821	8483	3198

D. M. STEWART, Captain,
Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.

N. PENNY, Major-General,
Commanding Field Force.

RETURN of Sick and Wounded in the Field Force under Command of Major General N. Penny, C. B.
Delhi 19th October 1857.

Details.	Sick.						Wounded.					
	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Surgeons.	Jemadars.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Surgeons.	Jemadars.	Non-Commissioned Officers.
Artillery Force, Europeans.....			2			5						1
do Natives.....						4						17
Engineer Brigade, Sappers and Mines.....						10						2
do Punjaub do.....			1			2						14
do Pioneers.....						1						1
Cavalry Brigade, Her Majesty's 6th Dragoon Guards.....						7						2
do Her Majesty's 9th Lancers.....						9						1
do 4th Irregular Cavalry.....						16						2
do 1st Punjaub Cavalry.....						16						2
do 2d Punjaub Cavalry.....						17						1
do 5th Punjaub Cavalry.....						15						1
do Guide Cavalry.....						2						2
do Hodson's Horse.....						19						5
1st Infantry Brigade, Her Majesty's 61st Regiment.....			3			52						9
do 1st Punjaub Infantry.....						10						13
2d Infantry Brigade, 1st European Bengal Fusiliers.....			1			22						4
do 4th Sikh Infantry.....						10						1
3d Infantry Brigade, Her Majesty's 60th Rifles.....						4						3
do Sirmoor Battalion.....						2						4
Colonel Greathed's Moveable Column—												
do Her Majesty's 8th Regiment.....						1						4
do Her Majesty's 75th Regiment.....						9						5
do 2d Punjaub Infantry.....						2						11
do 4th Punjaub Infantry.....						3						6
Brigadier Shower's Moveable Column—												
do 2nd European Bengal Fusiliers.....						8						4
do Kemaon Battalion.....						10						2
Guide Infantry.....						6						7
Total.....	1	112	1	5	11	142	1	3	9	2	9	75
Grand Total.....	2368						617					

D. M. STEWART, Captain, Dy. Asst. Adj. Genl.

N. PENNY, Major General, Comg. Field Force.

ROLL of Regiments serving in the Delhi Field Force.

Delhi, 19th October 1857.

Regiments.	Rank and Name of Comg. Officers.	Remarks.
Head Qrs. 1st Brigade Horse Arty.	Brevet Lieut. Colonel M. Daves.	On temporary leave.
do 3d do do	do Major F. Turner.....	With Lt. Col. Greathed's Column.
Reserve Artillery.....	do do J. Brind.....	On temporary leave.
No. 14 Light Field Battery.....	do do E. W. S. Scott.....	With Brigadier Showers.
No. 17 do do	Captain G. Bouchier.....	With Lieut. Col. Greathed.
Engineer Brigade.....	do A. Tayler.....	Proceeding to join Lt. Col. Greathed.
H. M.'s 9th Lancers.....	do W. Drysdale.....	With Lieut. Col. Greathed.
H. M.'s 6th Dragoon Guards.....	Lieut. Col. W. N. Custance.....	With Brigadier Showers.
4th Irregular Cavalry.....	Brevet Major A. Martin.....	On temporary leave (sick.)
1st Punjaub Cavalry.....	Lieutenant J. Watson.....	With Lieut. Col. Greathed.
2d do	do D. M. Probyn.....	do
5th do	do G. A. P. Younghusband.....	do
Guide Cavalry.....	Captain C. A. Sanford.....	
Hodson's Horse.....	Lieutenant W. R. S. Hodson.....	With Brigadier Showers.
H. M.'s 8th Regiment.....	Captain J. Hinde.....	With Lieut. Colonel Greathed.
H. M.'s 60th Rifles.....	Lieut. Col. J. Jones.....	
H. M.'s 61st Regiment.....	do do C. C. Deacon.....	
H. M.'s 75th Regiment.....	do do C. Herbert.....	At Delhi.
1st European Bengal Fusiliers.....	Bt. Lieut. Col. H. F. Dunsford.....	59th N. I.
2d do do	Major H. E. S. Abbott.....	With Brigadier Showers.
Kemaon Battalion.....	Captain R. A. Ramsay.....	do
4th Sikh Infantry.....	do O. E. Rothney.....	Temporary leave (sick.)
Guide Infantry.....	do H. Daly.....	do
2d Punjaub Infantry.....	do G. W. G. Green.....	With Lieut. Col. Greathed.
4th do	Lieutenant W. Paul.....	do
1st do	Major J. Coke.....	
Sirmoor Battalion.....	do C. Reid.....	Temporary leave (sick.)

D. M. STEWART, Captain, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.

FROM LIEUT.-COLONEL E. H. GREATHED, Commanding Moveable Column.
TO CAPT. D. M. STEWART, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.

Camp Agra, 13th October 1857.

SIR,

In recapitulation of my hasty letter of the 11th Instant, I have the honor to acquaint you, for the information of the Major-General Commanding the Delhi Field Force, that after a march of forty-four miles in twenty-eight hours, the Moveable Column under my Command encamped on the Parade Ground at this Station at 8 A. M., on the 10th Instant. At 10½ o'clock 4 Guns were heard by us on our right flank, and the Assembly was sounded. I galloped to the front, and found the Artillery already in action and the 5th Lancers in their saddles formed up in Squadrons. The Enemy had attacked our front and right flank with his Artillery which raked our Camp. On seeing this, I moved with H. M.'s 8th (the King's) Regiment and the 4th Punjaub Infantry (taking with me on the way the three Squadrons of 1st, 2nd and 5th Punjaub Cavalry) to the right, with the view of outflanking and capturing the Guns on that flank. I must not omit to mention that, when I reached the front, three minutes after this surprise, I found the whole of the Troops without exception drawn up on their respective alarm posts, as if for parade.

I extended the Infantry along the road leading from the Parade Ground to the Infantry Barracks in skirmishing order with supports, with directions to advance to their front and clear the compounds of the Enemy's Infantry. Taking with me the Punjaub Cavalry, I then proceeded to the European Barracks, and pointed out to Lieutenant Watson the open ground upon which I conceived that he might work with effect. How admirably he did so, will be seen in his own Report.

By this time the Agra 9-Pounder Battery came up, and I advanced it in support of the right flank of the Infantry, on the road leading from the Artillery Parade Ground, and the enclosures were speedily cleared. In doing this the 4th Punjaub Infantry distinguished itself, as it did throughout the day.

The advance of the Infantry and Battery enabled Lieutenant Watson to make his charge and capture the Guns and Standards, and after that, the Enemy did not make any stand, although they continued to fire Round Shot as they retreated. I continued the pursuit to a village three miles on the Gwalior road, and halted to enable the left to come up. Here we were joined by the 3rd European Regiment, who took their place in the line, detaching two Companies to support the Punjaub Infantry engaged in driving out the Enemy, who still hung on our flanks in the jungle and topes on our right. Colonel Cotton, Commanding the Agra Garrison, then assumed Command, and the pursuit was continued to the Khara Nuddee; with Artillery and Cavalry, the Infantry finally halting at a village five miles on the Gwalior road, where the Enemy's Camp had been pitched. The route was now complete, and the whole face of the Country covered with fugitives. The Enemy fled across the Khara Nuddee under the effective fire of Grape and Round Shot from our Artillery. The accompanying Return from Major Turner will show that 12 Guns were captured, and the Enemy lost the whole of his Tents, Baggage and Ammunition. I have reason to believe that scarcely a cart was taken across the River, and most certainly not one Gun.

The conduct of the Troops engaged during the whole affair was beyond any praise of mine; but it is my duty to bring to the special notice of the Major-General Commanding their admirable steadiness at the outset of the action when taken completely by surprise, and when a great part of the Troops had scarcely arrived on the ground. The quickness with which the Artillery came into action under a destructive fire, and its subsequent services, was worthy of their reputation. The Cavalry showed throughout the day that they were led by Officers who combined steadiness and an eye for ground with the greatest gallantry. The Infantry drove the Enemy flying from the enclosures, and pursued them for several miles with the most persevering resolution, and the conduct of the Punjaub Infantry Regiments, which had had no assistance from carriage during the march, deserves the most favorable notice. The Sappers and Miners were also most steady and forward in the pursuit. I refer you for details of the operations on the left to Major Ouvry, as I was not able to leave the right till the Enemy was in full flight. The Cavalry and Artillery marched over at sixty-four miles, and the Infantry fifty-four miles of road, in less than thirty-six hours, besides moving through fields during action. Captain Bouchier's 9-Pounder Battery had marched in during the night from Hattrass, thirty miles, without a halt. I beg to bring prominently to the favorable notice of the Major General Commanding the gallantry and unwearied exertions of the whole of the Troops engaged. The Artillery, under Major Turner, were led in a manner which caused general admiration. Major Ouvry, as usual, did the most efficient service with his Cavalry. The 9th Lancers distinguished themselves under Captain Anson during the whole day, and most particularly in a gallant charge on a large body of the Enemy's Sowars, in which they rescued a Gun which had been temporarily disabled.

The conduct of Lieutenant Watson, seconded by Lieutenant Gough, Lieutenant Probyn, and Lieutenant Younghusband, is entitled to the warmest praise. These Officers appear to have all the qualities which distinguish the Cavalry Officer. I am happy to say that Lieutenant Younghusband's injuries, though severe, will not detain him long from his duty. Captain Hinde particularly distinguished himself in Command of the 8th—the King's Regiment—in the capture of an 18-Pounder at a village, and the dispersion of the Mutineers who attempted to resist him. I have also to bring to the notice of the Major-General the services of Captain Gordon, Commanding H. M.'s 75th Regiment; Captain Green, Commanding 2nd Punjaub Infantry; and Lieut. Paul, Commanding 4th Punjaub Infantry.

My best thanks are due to the untiring exertions and able assistance of Captain Norman, Assistant Adjutant General; Captain Roberts, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General; a Captain Bannatyne, my Brigade Major—who rendered me most active aid throughout the day; Lieutenant Ximenes, my Orderly Officer, also did good service.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. H. GREATHED, *Lieut.-Col., Comdg. Moveable Column.*

To the admirable arrangements of Captain Dickens, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, it was owing that we were able to make the forced march from Hattrass, and arrive in time to intercept the advance of the Mutineers on Agra.

(True Copy.)

D. M. STEWART, *Captain, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.*

FROM MAJOR H. A. OUVRY, *Comdg. Cavalry Brigade.*
TO CAPTAIN BANNATYNE, *Major of Brigade.*

Camp Agra, 11th October 1857.

SIR,

I have the honor to report, for the information of Lieutenant-Colonel Greathed, that on the 18th of October 1857, immediately after arriving at Agra, and pitching our tents on the encamping ground beyond the Cantonments, the Enemy, whose presence was utterly unknown, made a sudden attack on our Camp with their heavy Artillery.

The 9th Lancers immediately formed upon the left of the Artillery facing the Gwalior road. On arriving in the field, I perceived a large force of the Enemy's Cavalry advancing on our left; they had reached and sabred the Gunners of one Gun. I immediately ordered the Lancers to charge, which duty they did most effectually, filling and dispersing them entirely.

Two Squadrons of the 9th Lancers, with Hodson's Horse, which then arrived, took up a position, supporting two Guns, which kept a large Cavalry Force of Enemy at bay, and protecting the Camp.

The three Regiments of Irregular Cavalry formed upon the right of our Camp under Captain Watson, whose Report I have herewith to enclose.

After an advancing cannon fire of some duration, which I supported with the Cavalry, the Enemy gave way, and were pursued ten miles to the banks of the Kharee Nuddee by the Artillery and Cavalry. Great numbers were destroyed, and all their Guns, Ammunition, and Baggage fell into our hands.

I have &c.,

(Signed) H. A. OUVRY, *Major, Comdg. Cavalry Brigade.*

FROM LIEUT. J. WATSON, *Second in Command, 1st Punjaub Cavy.*
TO MAJOR OUVRY, *Commanding Cavalry Brigade,*

Camp Agra, 11th Sept. 1857.

SIR,

IN accordance with your instructions, I do myself the honor of making the following Report of the circumstances which occurred in the right of our line in yesterday's action with the Mutineer's Force, and of the part taken in it by the three Squadrons of the Punjaub Cavalry which paraded under my Command.

Shortly after the Enemy's fire opened upon our Camp, the three Squadrons, mustering about 210 sabres, moved off towards the European Barracks; Colonel Greathed, who was present, informing me that beyond the Barracks I should find open ground, from which I could operate with effect upon the Enemy's left flank. Passing the Barracks I came under fire of the Enemy's Guns and Musketry. I therefore proceeded at a trot to some walls close to their left flank, and there drew up the three Squadrons in open Column. After waiting in this position for about five minutes, I perceived a favorable opportunity for charging, and advancing clear of the walls, wheeled into line, and swept down at a gallop on their flank.

The effect of this was the instantaneous flight of the Mutineers; but they were too late to escape us, and a large number of their Infantry and Artillery-men fell under our sabre, and we captured three heavy Guns and five Standards.

Shortly after this, the whole of our line advanced, and the three Squadrons falling in on the left of the road, joined in the pursuit, and turning off at the river to a ford about half a mile to the left of the road, captured two 9-Pounder Guns and numerous Ammunition Carts, &c., &c. We turned the Guns upon such of the Enemy as were within range on the opposite bank, and served them for some time with considerable effect. We formed the Rear Guard on the return to Camp, which we reached about 9 P. M.

EUROPEAN OFFICERS ENGAGED.
1st Punjaub Cavalry.
Lieut. Watson, Commanding.
Lieut. Mackenzie, attached.
Lieut. Maclean, ditto.
2nd Punjaub Cavalry.
Lieut. Probyn, Commanding.
Lieut. Macdonell, attached.
5th Punjaub Cavalry.
Lieut. Younghusband, Commanding.
Lieut. Plowden, attached.

The three Squadrons lost in this action 2 men killed and 15 wounded, and of the European Officers engaged, Lieutenant Maclean was severely, and Lieutenants Probyn, Macdonell, and Plowden slightly wounded.

Lieutenant Younghusband, Commanding the Squadron of 5th Punjaub Cavalry, was, I regret to say, very severely injured by falling down one of the numerous dry wells that were scattered about the Baziree fields, through which we charged upon the Enemy.

I need not assure you that the whole of the European and Native Officers and Troops engaged, behaved throughout with the greatest gallantry, and I trust that you will be good enough to bring their services on this occasion to the favorable notice of the Government.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) J. WATSON, *Lieut, Second-in-Comd, 1st Punjaub Cavy.*
(True Copy)

D. M. STEWART, *Captain, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.*

DESCRIPTION & Measurement of Brass Ordnance captured from the Enemy on the 10th Instant.
Agra Magazine Office, 12th October 1857.

						Length of Gun.	Diameter of Bore at Base ring.	Diameter at Muzzle Swell.	Diameter of Bore.	REMARKS.
No.	1	Ordnance Brass Gun, Native Manufacture	118-5	22-56	17-05	5-32	About 18-Pounder.			
"	2	" " " " " " " "	66-9	18-65	13-7	4-73	" 12 "			
"	3	" " " " " " " "	92-7	16-55	13-55	4-4	" 10 "			
"	4	" " " " " " " "	51-4	11-4	8-33	4-07	" 8 "			
"	5	" " " " " " " "	50-7	11-8	9-8	3-86	" 7 "			
"	6	" " " " " " " "	54-3	10-9	8-65	3-89	" 7 "			
"	7	" " " " " " " "	63-4	12-25	9-63	4-07	" 8 "			
"	8	" " " " " " " "	42-95	10-12	8-15	3-49	" 6 "			
"	9	" " " " " " " "	37-9	8-75	7-18	3-34	" 6 "			
"	10	" " " " " " " "	69-1	10-83	8-62	4-3	" 9 "			
"	11	" " " " " " " "	69-1	11-52	8-89	4-3	" 9 "			
"	12	" " " " " " " "	69-1	11-52	8-87	4-2	" 9 "			
"	13	" " " " " " " "	69-1	14-52	8-85	4-2	" 9 "			"This Gun was captured at Boolundshuhur.

(Signed) F. TURNER, *Brigade Major, Comdg. Arty. with Moveable Column.*

(Signed) L. MACHELL, *Lieut., Commissary of Ordnance.*

(True Copy)

D. M. STEWART, *Capt., Depy. Asst. Adj. Genl.*

FROM LIEUT.-COL. E. H. GREATHED, *Comdg. Moveable Column.*
TO CAPT. D. M. STEWART, *Depy. Asst. Adj. Genl.,*

Camp Shekoabad, 17th Oct. 1857.

SIR,

I have the honor to enclose herewith, for the information of the Major-General Commanding Field Force in Delhi, a Supplementary Report of Casualties of the Moveable Column under my Command, which occurred in action at Agra on the 16th Instant, and which not having appeared in the Regimental Returns, were omitted in my original Report.

I have, &c.

(Signed) E. H. GREATHED, *Lieut.-Col., Comdg. Moveable Column.*

(Signed) D. M. STEWART, *Capt., Depy. Asst. Adj. Genl.*

SUPPLEMENTARY Casualty Report of Moveable Column in Action at Agra on the 10th October 1857,

Camp Ferozeabad, 17th October 1857.

Rank and Name.	European Officer.	Horse.	Nature of Casualty.
Lieut. J. Plowden, 5th P. Cavy.	1	...	Wounded slightly.
	...	...	One Charger lost belonging to Lieut. Murray 1st Troop 1st Brigade Horse Artillery.

(Examined)

J. M. BANNATYNE, *Captain, Major of Brigade.*

(True Copy)

D. M. STEWART, *Captain, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.*

No. 9.

FROM BRIGADIER S. D. SHOWERS, *Commanding Moveable Column,*
TO CAPTAIN D. M. STEWART, *Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.*
Camp Dadree, 16th October 1857.

Sir,

I have the honor to report, for the information of the Major-General Commanding the Meerut Division, that I reached Dadree yesterday, where I found the following Guns, of which I have taken possession:—

- 2 Brass Guns.
- 2 Iron Ditto.
- 2 Ditto Ditto.

The Brass Guns I purpose to take with me; but the Iron Guns I have directed to be destroyed.

Sir Theophilus Metcalfe will have reported the arrangements that have been made with respect to the Nawab of Dadree; but it will be satisfactory to me to hear that the Nawab received the Moveable Column under my command with the utmost respect, coming himself on the *istakbul*, and expressing his readiness to submit to any enquiry that the Government intended to institute into his conduct during the period of the late insurrection, and to afford his assistance in arresting any Mutineers and Insurgents who might take refuge within his jurisdiction.

I have further to report, that the Force of the Hurriah and Cashmere Auxiliary Forces arrived this morning. I shall hereafter have the honor to forward the present state of that Force. I purpose to move to-morrow morning to Chookookeous, a sporting residence of the Nawab of Jhujjur, about ten miles from that Town, where, I have reason to believe, he will come out and meet me. The day following I propose to proceed to Jhujjur.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) S. D. SHOWERS, *Brigdr., Commanding Moveable Column.*

No. 10.

FROM BRIGADIER S. D. SHOWERS, *Commanding Moveable Column.*
TO CAPTAIN D. M. STEWART, *Depg. Asst. Adj. Genl.*
Camp Jhujjur, 18th October 1857.

Sir,

IN continuation of my letter of the 16th Instant, I have the honor to report, for the information of the Major-General Commanding the Delhi Field Force, that from Dadree I proceeded with my Column yesterday morning to Chookookeous. On the road a deputation from the Nawab of Jhujjur came out to meet me, to intimate that the Nawab was at a short distance from Chookookeous, and that he awaited instructions to come into my Camp. I communicated to him, on his arrival, the instructions of Government, and after the delivery of the Perwannah from the Commissioner, he was arrested, and has since been under the charge of Captain R. Lawrence.

The Nawab was frank in his communications regarding the state of his Troops, and of the objections that he suspected his father-in-law, Ubdool Sumund Khan, would make to giving himself up. Having, therefore, reason to apprehend that some opposition would be made to my taking possession of the Fort and the Arms and Ammunition and Horses of the Troops, I moved forward my Force, prepared to attack them if there should be any opposition. During the night, however, all the Troops—both Sowars and Footmen—fled, and on my reaching the Cantonments, I found the whole deserted; the only Horses remaining in the Cavalry Stables were those which belonged to the Nawab. A very few men remained, and those that did, gave up their arms without opposition.

I afterwards entered and took possession of the Fort, with about 21 Guns and a large quantity of Powder and Ammunition, a report of which I shall hereafter have the honor to forward.

I had intended to make a forced march from Dadree to Jhujjur, in the hope of surprising the Nawab and his relations. Difficulties, however, arising, I was obliged to give up the plan; but to prevent the Nawab from effecting his escape, I detached the Guide Cavalry and the Punjab Mounted Police to Nahur on the 17th, with orders that they should be on the look-out for fugitives, from Jhujjur. Captain Sandford, who Commanded, reports having seen a number of armed men proceeding in the direction of Nahur, of whom he had cut up all whom he could overtake.

I have heard from other sources, that the fugitive Soldiers were making towards Kanoud. I have, therefore, detached to-day a Force, consisting of the 6th Dragoon Guards under the Command of Colonel Custance and Hodson's Horse, to Nahur, for the purpose of overtaking them and of obtaining possession of the Fort of Kanoud and of the Treasure said to be deposited there, before the place can be reinforced. This Force will reach Kanoud to-morrow morning. I purpose myself to follow them with the remainder of my Column this evening, and hope to reach it on the 20th Instant.

After settling the place, I shall, if nothing occurs to render other measures necessary, return to Jhujjur in three marches, as I understand the Bahadoorgurh and Furrookhnuggur Nawabs are to be visited by my Column.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) S. D. SHOWERS, *Brigdr., Comdg. Moveable Column.*
(True Copy.)

D. M. STEWART, *Captain, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.*

No. 235 of 1857.

FROM C. B. THORNHILL, Esq., *Offg. Secy. to Govt. N. P. W.,*
TO COL. R. J. H. BIRCH, C. B., *Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept. Fort William.*
Agra Fort, the 19th October 1857.

Foreign Department.

SIR,

I am directed by the Chief Commissioner to forward, for submission to the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council, the accompanying Reports and Returns received from Lieutenant-Colonel Cotton, Commanding at Agra, and Lieutenant-Colonel Greathed, Commanding the Moveable Column detached from the Force before Delhi, describing the action of the 10th Instant, in which a large force of the Mutineers was completely routed with loss of all their Guns and Camp and the Plunder which they had previously accumulated.

2. These Reports are so full and clear, that little is left to be added on the part of the Chief Commissioner beyond a brief recapitulation of the events which preceded the attack upon the Cantonments, and an acknowledgment of the services of those Officers and Troops to whom, under Providence, this success is to be attributed.

3. The daily communications which have been made from the Intelligence Department will have informed His Lordship of the movements of the Mhow Mutineers, who remained apparently undecided as to their subsequent course at Dholepore, until they were reinforced by the Neemuch Brigade, when an attack upon Agra seems to have been finally determined upon.

4. For several days there was a report, that an onward move would be made on the following day; but no actual change of position took place until the 6th, when the Force broke ground, and intimation of this was received and communicated to the Military Authorities the same day.

5. Colonel Greathed, with his Column, had by this date arrived at Ackrabad, one march from Allygurh, on the Trunk Road, in the direction of Cawnpore, and an express was immediately despatched, requesting him to advance towards Agra, unless he had good grounds for believing that he could come up with the fugitive Brigade of Mutineers which was pressing towards the Eastward.

6. The information of subsequent days proved the necessity for obtaining reinforcements for the protection of Agra, and Colonel Greathed was therefore directed on the 7th, and by a subsequent more urgent letter on the 8th, to hasten towards this place; and in case of any delay in advancing the Main Column, to push forward at all events 500 Cavalry and a Troop of Horse Artillery.

7. On the morning of the 9th, a vidette of Militia Cavalry, which had been sent out to reconnoitre, was driven in by the Enemy's Horse and pursued to within two or three miles of Cantonments. This occurrence proving the close proximity of the Enemy, was communicated to Colonel Greathed at once, and it was deemed of sufficient importance to render it advisable to forward the letter by an Officer. This service was performed by Captain Patton, of the 3rd European Regiment, Fort Adjutant of Agra; and the Chief Commissioner desires to acknowledge his obligation to this willing and energetic Officer for the promptitude with which the Despatch was conveyed to Colonel Greathed's Camp.

8. The subsequent events and their results are detailed in the Reports. The Chief Commissioner would only observe that to Colonel Cotton's high personal qualifications, both as a Soldier and Commander, we owe the completeness of this success. Led by him, the tired Troops were inspired to continue the pursuit of the flying Enemy, until the capture of all his Guns, Camp, and plunder deprived him of the means of further aggression, and rendered the dissolution of his Army inevitable.

9. Lieutenant-Colonel Greathed, Commanding the Moveable Column, brought his men into action with a rapidity and precision that entitle him to the highest praise, and when it is remembered that the Column had only just come off a long and harassing forced march, the steadiness of the Men and coolness of the Officers entitle all to the warmest commendation.

10. It gives the Chief Commissioner much pleasure to bring specially to the notice of His Lordship the services on this occasion of—

- Major Ouvry, Commanding the Cavalry.
- Major Turner, Commanding the Artillery.
- Captains Remington and Blunt, of the Artillery.
- Captain Bouchier, Commanding Light Field Battery.
- Lieutenant Pearson, Commanding No. 21 Light Field Battery.
- Captain Anson, Commanding H. M.'s 9th Lancers.
- Captain Watson, Commanding 1st Punjab Cavalry.
- Lieutenant Probyn, Commanding 2nd Punjab Cavalry.
- Captain Younghusband, Commanding 5th Punjab Cavalry.
- Captain Hinde, Commanding H. M.'s 8th Regiment.
- Captain Gordon, H. M.'s 75th Regiment.
- Captain Green, Commanding 2nd Punjab Infantry.
- Captain Paul, Commanding 4th Punjab Infantry.
- Lieutenant Gough, Commanding Hodson's Horse.
- Lieutenant Lang, of the Engineers.
- Colonel Riddell, of the 3rd European Regiment.
- Lieutenant Vere, Commanding Agra Militia Cavalry.
- Captain Norman, Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.
- Captain Wilson, Deputy Judge Advocate General.

17

Council most cordially joins with His Excellency in doing honor to the memory of that gallant and much lamented Officer, Lieutenant-Colonel Powell, C. B., of Her Majesty's 53rd Regiment, who nobly fell at the head of his small Force, by whose steady discipline and invincible courage the victory was gained over an Enemy very greatly superior in number.

His Lordship in Council warmly appreciates the valor, while he deeply regrets the loss of the many brave men who fell with their Commander.

On the fall of Lieutenant-Colonel Powell, the Command of the Detachment devolved on Captain Peel, R. N., and the Governor General in Council most heartily offers to that distinguished Officer the tribute of his admiration, for his conduct at the most critical period of the engagement, and for the intrepidity and judgment with which he achieved success.

His Lordship in Council likewise offers his best thanks to every Officer and man, of the Troops and of the Naval Brigade, the devotion of the whole having been most conspicuous on the occasion.

R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mil. Dept.

No. 1281.

From the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army,
To the Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department.

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, The 12th November 1857.

SIR,—IN forwarding the enclosed Despatch,* and the annexed Returns to Government, I am instructed by the Commander-in-Chief to remark, that the action of which it gives an account was peculiarly severe, the loss of the Force engaged being at the rate of about one to five (1 to 5).

2. Success crowned the desperate efforts of the assailants; but it is evident, from the very lucid report of Captain Peel, C. B., R. N., that the attack was most hazardous, and that at one time the Force was in the greatest danger.

3. The Troops had been harassed by very long marches, and they were not in a state to attack, much less to follow up an attack.

4. It is most providential that the 5th Irregular Cavalry, owing to some accidental cause, had not advanced with the Rebel Infantry from Banda. Had they done so, not a man of the Detachment would have escaped to tell the tale.

5. Although the late gallant Colonel Powell, C. B., fell gloriously at the head of his Troops, the Commander-in-Chief conceives that he, in some measure, imperilled his most important charge, viz, that of the Siege Train, and therefore exceeded his duty.

6. A Company of the Royal Engineers was taken out in this affair and incurred loss; and this, in the face of the repeated instructions of the Commander-in-Chief, that they should not on any account be employed on such duties; and what is more, instead of being used as a last reserve, they were pushed forward in the front, to support the Skirmishers.

7. The result, however of all was success; and although obliged to criticise the disposition of the Force, His Excellency gladly bears testimony to the brilliant courage, and the untiring energy displayed by all ranks in conflict with the Enemy, and in the great efforts made to come up with him.

8. This fight affords one more instance of what the British Soldier will perform, in spite of every disadvantage and extraordinary fatigue.

9. This was a Soldier's fight, if there ever was one.

10. The Commander-in-Chief would especially direct the attention of the Government to the manner in which the Command was conducted by Captain Peel, C. B. R. N., after the death of Colonel Powell, C. B., at a moment of extreme danger and difficulty.

11. The return of the Papers is requested when no longer required.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

W. MAYHEW, Major, *Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.*

FROM CAPTAIN W. PEEL, C. B., R. N., *Commanding,*
TO MAJOR GENERAL MANSFIELD, *Chief of the Staff, Cawnpore.*

Camp Futtehpore, 3d November 1857.

SIR,—I HAVE the honor to lay before His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief the details of the Battle of Khujwa, with the circumstances which preceded it.

Detachments amounting to 700 men, under the Command of Lieutenant-Colonel Powell, of H. M.'s 53d Regiment, in charge of Siege Train Guns, and a large Convoy, were proceeding from Allahabad to Cawnpore, and had arrived on the 31st October, after a march of twelve miles at the Camping Ground of Thuree. The same afternoon intelligence was received from Futtehpore, that the Sepoy Mutineers of the Dinapore Regiments, with three Guns, had passed the Jumna, with the intention of either attacking Futtehpore or crossing over into Oude. The Camp was immediately struck, and we arrived at the Camping Ground of Futtehpore at midnight.

Colonel Powell then made arrangements for marching at day-light upon the Enemy, who were reported to be about twenty-four miles distant at Khujwa, beyond the village of Binkee. The Column of Attack consisted of 162 men of H. M.'s 53rd Regiment under Major Clarke, 68 of the Royal Engineers under Captain Clerke, 70 of a Depot Detachment under Lieutenant Fanning, of H. M.'s 64th Regiment, and 103 of the Naval Brigade under Captain Peel. It marched at day-light, and was joined from the Garrison of Futtehpore by a Company of the 93rd Highlanders, 100 in number, under Captain Cornwell, and two 9-Pounder Guns, under Lieutenant Anderson, Bengal Artillery. After proceeding for sixteen miles, the Column halted for refreshment, and then resumed the march at a rapid pace, passing through the village of Binkee at about 1-30 P. M., where the intelligence was confirmed that the Enemy was at hand.

The Troops pressed on without interruption, the Highlanders advancing in skirmishing order, supported by the Royal Engineers, and followed by the 53rd Regiment in Column, and then by the Naval Brigade. The Depot Detachment was with the Baggage. We advanced along the road which leads straight for the village of Khujwa, and saw that the Enemy's right occupied a long line of high embankments on our left of the road, which embankment, screened by a grove, continued towards the village, and that their left was higher up on the other side with their Guns posted in the centre on the road, two of them in advance, and one on a bridge near the village.

A Round Shot coming down the road, opened the battle at about 2-20 P. M., and the Column was ordered to edge to the right, and advanced on the Guns through the corn-fields, the Skirmishers of the 93rd and the Royal Engineers pushing on on both sides of the road. The Enemy's Artillery was well served, and did great execution, and the flank fire of Musketry from the embankment was very severe. The gallant Colonel Powell, himself on the left of the road, pressed on the attack, and had just secured the Guns of the Enemy, when he fell dead with a bullet through his forehead. In the meanwhile, the Naval Brigade had advanced on the right of the 53rd, and carried the Enemy's position in their front. It was then that the death of Colonel Powell was reported to me, and I was requested to assume the Command. The great force of the Enemy, the long line of their Defences, and the exhaustion of both our Men and Horses, after such long marches, rendered our position truly critical. The front of the column had become changed to the line of the road, and the Enemy, with all their Force behind them, threatened to intercept our rear. I left Lieutenant Hay, R. N., supported by two 9-Pounder Guns, to hold the position which his Party had gallantly carried, and which secured our rear, and collecting as many fresh Troops as were available, assisted principally by Lieutenant Lennox, Royal Engineers, (Captain Clerke being unfortunately severely wounded,) and by Ensign Traill, 53rd Regiment, we rushed across the road, and passing round the upper end of the embankment, divided the Enemy's Force, and drove them successively from all their positions.

The Enemy then retired in confusion, leaving us masters of their Camp, and with two of their Guns and a Tumbril in our possession.

The late hour of the evening (it was $\frac{1}{2}$ past 4 when the Enemy fired their last shot) and the excessive fatigue of the Troops, prevented any pursuit. We, therefore, spoiled their Camp, and leaving it with cheers, formed on the road by the bridge near the village, and sent Parties to collect our dead and wounded.

With the body of the Colonel on the limber of the Gun he had so gallantly captured, we then returned and encamped near the village of Binkee.

Our loss in the action was very severe, amounting to 95 Killed and Wounded. Enclosed are the Returns of the Detachments forming the Column of Attack.

The behaviour of the Troops and of the Naval Brigade was admirable, and all vied with each other and showed equal courage in the Field. The marching of the 53rd, and the accurate firing of the Highlanders, deserve special commendation.

I received the greatest assistance from Captain Cox, H. M.'s 75th Regiment, whom I would wish to bring to the favourable notice of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief; and the arrangements of the Field Hospital under Doctor Grant, H. M.'s 53rd, and those of the Quarter Master's Department under Captain Marshall, were every thing that I could wish.

The total number of the Enemy was reported to be about 4,000 men, 2,000 of whom were Sepoys who fought in their uniform. Their loss was estimated at above 300 killed.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your very obedient Servant.

WILLIAM PEEL, *Captain R. N., Commanding.*

I have the pleasure to inform His Excellency, that the remaining Gun of the Enemy, with some Tumbrils, was brought in this evening by the Police, having been abandoned by the Rebels at about eight miles beyond Khujwa, and that the Sepoys have dispersed in all directions.

RETURN of Killed and Wounded of the Detachment of the Naval Brigade, Captain Peel, R. N., C. B. &c., in the Action at Khujwa, on the 1st November 1857.

Futtehpoore, 3d November 1857.

No.	Rank.	Names.	Nature of Wound.	REMARKS.
1	Lieut. R. N.	Edward Hay	Slight wound of hand	Doing well.
2	Lieut. R. N.	William Sterling	Gun shot wound through calf of leg	Doing well.
3	Ord. Seaman	William Ballard	Gun shot wound through left calf	Severely.
4	Ord. Seaman	John Connor	Gun shot wound of right arm	Severely.
5	A. B.	Morris Curran	Gun shot wound of left thigh	Severely.
6	A. B.	James Finden	Contusion from Musket ball	Slightly.
7	A. B.	James French	Gun shot wound ankle joint	Severely.
8	Capt. After Guard	Edward Baker	Gun shot wound back part of thorax	Dangerously.
9	Ord. Seaman	John Jordan	Gun shot wound through base of left lung	Dangerously.
10	A. B.	William O'Neil	Gun shot wound of left thigh	Severely.
11	Ord. Seaman	John Metcalf	Cannister shot through left hip	Severely.
12	R. Marines	Thomas Langston	Gun shot wound of left foot	Severely.
13	A. B.	William Ashton	Gun shot wound of head	Mortally.
14	R. M. A.	Richard Kelly	Gun shot wound through abdomen	Died on the Field.
15	L. Seaman	Alex. Hewston	Gun shot wounds of hip and abdomen	Died on the Field.

RECAPITULATION.

	Officers.	Petty Officers.	Seamen.	Marines.	Total.
Killed	...	...	1	1	2
Wounded { Mortally	...	...	1	...	1
Dangerously	...	1	1	...	2
Severely	1	...	6	1	8
Slightly	1	...	1	...	2

J. FLANAGAN, Assistant Surgeon, In Medical Charge Naval Brigade.

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

RETURN of Killed and Wounded at the Action of Khujwa, on the 1st November 1857.
Futtehpoore 3d November 1857.

No.	Rank.	Names.	Nature of Wound.	Remarks.
1	Sapper	John Malcolm.	KILLED.	
1	Captain	A. J. Clerk	WOUNDED.	Severe.
1	Sapper	John Ancell		Severe.
2	do	George Singleton		Severe.
3	do	Thomas Wilson		Severe.
4	do	George Smith		Severe.
5	do	John Yelland		Slight.

RECAPITULATION.

Killed	1
Wounded	6
Total	7

W. O. LENNOX, Lieutenant, R. E., Commandant.

CAPTAIN PEEL, R. N. Commanding Column.

RETURN of Casualties of a Detachment 3rd Company 5th Battalion Artillery, on the 1st November 1857.
Camp Futtehpoore, 3rd November 1857.

No.	Names and Rank.	Nature of Wound.	REMARKS.
1	Bombardier O'Sullivan	Contusion on the back from round shot.	
2	Gunner T. Williams	Severely in left eye	
Bullock Drivers.			
1	Lutchmun	Slight wound in right arm	2 Bullocks killed and 3 wounded.
2	Hanoo	Slight wound on right brace	
3	Unganoo	Severely in right hand and right foot	

JAS. C. ANDERSON, Lieutenant, Comdg. Det. 3rd Co. 5th Battn. Arty.

LIST of Officers and Men of H. M.'s 53rd Regiment Killed and Wounded at the Action at Khujwa on the 1st November 1857.

Camp Futtehpoore, 1st November 1857.

Numbers.	Rank.	Names.	Company.	Nature of Wound.	Remarks.
1	Lieutenant Colonel	T. S. Powell, C. B.	0		Killed in action.
1	Color Serjeant	Alexander Macfee	2	Mortally	Since dead.
1	Corporal	Edmond Crowley	2	do	do
1	Private	John Burnett	2	do	do
2	do	John Cashman	1		Killed in action.
3	do	Michael Downey	2		do
4	do	Michael Farnam	1		do
5	do	John Gerrard	3		do
6	do	Richard Mc'Currey	2		do
7	do	Michael Mc'Danaher	2		do
8	do	James Matthews	3		do
9	do	Michael Sullivan	3		do
Wounded.					
1	Captain	Thomas Moubray	0	Slightly	In the face Grape Shot.
1	Lieutenant	James W. Corfield	0	Severely.	
2	do	Thomas Acton	0	do	
1	Serjeant Major	Charles Jye	1	do	
2	Serjeant	Edward Devery	2	Dangerously.	
3	do	Joseph Heathcote	2	Slightly.	
1	Corporal	James Nolan	3	Dangerously.	
2	do	Edward Ware	2	do	
1	Private	Thomas Davies	2	Mortally.	
2	do	Richard Camper	3	Slightly.	Bayonet wound.
3	do	Henry Porter	1	Dangerously.	
4	do	Dennis Creed	2	do	
5	do	James Collins	1	do	
6	do	Richard Tobin	3	Severely.	
7	do	John Ashworth	2	Dangerously.	
8	do	George Evans	3	Severely.	
9	do	Henry Miles	3	Dangerously.	
10	do	William Eyles	3	do	
11	do	Francis Reilly	3	do	
12	do	Patrick Mullins	2	do	
13	do	Samuel Johnson	2	Mortally.	
14	do	Benjamin Young	2	Severely.	
15	do	Patrick Redding	3	Dangerously.	
16	do	Haugh Scalon	3	do	
17	do	Edward Rogers	1	Severely.	
18	do	John Duina	3	Dangerously.	
19	do	Peter Mc'Hally	3	Slightly.	
20	do	George Huxley	3	Severely.	
21	do	George Frary	3	do	
22	do	John Mclearthy	2	Slightly.	
23	do	Edward Barrett	2	Severely.	

RECAPITULATION.

	Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Ensigns.	Staff.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Drummers.	Privates.	Total.
Killed	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	9	12
Wounded { Mortally	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Dangerously	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	11	14
Severely	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	7	10
Slightly	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	5
Total	1	0	1	2	0	0	4	3	0	32	43

JAMES GRANT, M. D., Assistant Surgeon,
In Medical Charge, H. M.'s 53rd Regiment.

RETURN of Killed and Wounded of the Detachment under Lieutenant Fanning, H. M.'s 64th Regiment, in the Action at Khujwa, on the 1st November 1857.

Futtehpoore, 3rd November 1857.

No.	Rank.	Names.	Corps.	Nature of Wound.	REMARKS.
1	Private	Christopher Gear	64	Gun shot wound through head	Killed on the Field.
2	do	James Murray	64	do through head	do.
3	do	Thomas Rily	64	do through right lung	do.
4	do	Thomas Gerrard	1st B. F.	do through both lungs	do.
5	do	John Hayer	61	do through intestines	Died after removal from the Field.
6	do	John Feigh	84	Shot through thigh	Doing well.
7	do	Michael Curtin	64	do through leg	Wound very slight.
8	do	Charles Moore	64	Scalp wound	Slightly.
9	do	Daniel Mogher	64	Wound of thigh	do.
10	do	John Kelly	1st M. F.	Shot through fore-arm	Severely.

RECAPITULATION.

	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Privates.	Total.
Killed			4	4
Wounded { Mortally			1	1
{ Dangerously			0	0
{ Severely			1	1
{ Slightly			4	4

J. FLANAGAN, *Assistant Surgeon,*
In Medical Charge of the above Detachment.

RETURN of the Killed and Wounded of the Detachment 93rd Highlanders and Bengal Artillery at
Khujwa.

Futtehpoore, 3rd November 1857.

Number.	Regt. Number.	Rank and Names.	Company.	REMARKS.
12157		Serjeant Andrew Fiddes	3	Slightly; contusion above the right knee.
23351		Corporal John Beatie	do	Severely; gun-shot wound through right thigh.
35020		do Archibald McKinnon	do	Dangerously; gun-shot wound through the lower part of left side of chest.
411		Lance Corporal John Henderson	do	Severely; gun-shot wound through the fleshy part of left side of chest, not penetrating the cavity of chest.
53070		Private Charles Ellingsworth	do	Slightly; contusion from musket ball over the right temporal bone.
62883		do William Hay	do	Slightly; flesh wound at upper part of right thigh.
71419		do David Melville	do	Severely; gun-shot wound of left hand, the ball lodged.
83790		do Donald Tolin	do	Slightly; gun-shot wound above the right ankle joint.
9102		do Samuel Johnston	do	Severely; gun-shot wound through both thighs.
103248		do Robert Murdock	do	Slightly; gun-shot wound through the fleshy part of leg.
113688		do William Cowie	do	Dangerously; gun-shot wound through left thigh, also through left leg, with fracture of the bones of the leg.
123243		do Richard Lindsay	do	Severely; gun-shot wound of the scalp.
133283		do Samuel Hunter	do	Severely; gun-shot wound of left thigh, with fracture.
143449		do John Brooks	do	Slightly; contusion at right shoulder.
153664		do Michael Shilver	do	Slightly; contusion of the right arm.
163102		do George Fekner	do	Killed.
173586		do Adam McBain	do	do.
18123		do Lewis Levidley	do	do.
7474		Bombardier Patrick O'Sullivan	do	Slightly; contusion on the back.
8028		Gunner Thomas William	do	Severely; gun-shot wound through left eye, with loss of sight.

ROBERT MENZIES, *Assistant Surgeon.*

RETURN of Ordnance and Ammunition captured from the Mutineers at Khujwa on the 1st
November 1857.

Camp Futtehpoore, 4th November 1857.

ORDNANCE.

Nature.	Quantity.	Remarks.
16-Pr. Light Field Gun Ammunition Waggon	1	Captured and brought in by the Force.
16-Pr. Light Field Gun with Limber	1	
14-Pr. Light Field Gun with Limber	1	
6-Pr. Light Field Gun and Limber	1	Brought in by the Police on the night of 3d November 1857.
6-Pr. Light Field Gun Ammunition Waggon	1	
Ordnance Carts	1	
Tumbrils	2	
Total	8	

AMMUNITION.

Nature.	Quantity.	Remarks.
6-Pr. Shot, Round	64	Captured by Force.
„ Case, Spherical	1	
„ Canister	2	
„ Grape, quilted	13	Brought in by Police on the 3d.
„ Shot, Round	116	
„ Canister	1	
Total 6-Pr. Ammunition	197	
3-Pr. Shot, Round	107	Captured by Force.
1-Pr. Shot, Round	52	Brought in by Police.
Total	356	

(True Copy) WILLIAM PEEL, Captain, R. N., *Commanding.*

(True Copies)

R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel, *Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.*

No. 1629 of 1857.

ERRATUM.—The Commander-in-Chief having brought to notice that the name of Captain H. M. Wilson, Deputy Judge Advocate General, was inadvertently omitted in His Excellency's Despatch of the 18th November 1857, published in the *Extraordinary Gazette* of the 11th* December 1857, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council desires to rectify that omission, and that that Officer's name be added to the Para. commencing with the words "I concur fully in the commendations 'that have been bestowed by General Grant and Officers Commanding Brigades on their respective Staffs named below,' &c. Order Books to be corrected accordingly.

R. J. H. BIRCH, *Colonel,*

Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, *Colonel,*
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. G. WOODS, *Lieutenant Colonel,*
Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

HEAD QUARTERS : CHOULTRY PLAIN,

8TH JANUARY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 7TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 5 of 1858.—The following General Order by the Government of India, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR
GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 24TH DECEMBER 1857.

No. 1649 of 1857.

THE Right Honorable the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the accompanying Despatches lately received from the Head Quarters of the Army.

These Papers contain accounts of the safe conveyance of the Women and Children, Sick and Wounded of the Garrison of Lucknow across the Ganges; of the resistance by Major-General Windham to a well-organized and desperate attack on his position at Cawnpore by a large body of Rebels; and of the subsequent defeat and utter rout of the Insurgents by the Troops under the immediate direction of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

Throughout these operations all branches of the Service vied with each other in enhancing the glorious name which the contests of the last few months have secured for the British Army in India.

As regards the operations of the 6th, the masterly guidance of the Commander-in-Chief has been scarcely less conspicuous at Cawnpore than it was at Lucknow; each disposition and movement of his Forces fitting into one complete and effective scheme proof against all disturbance by the chances of the day of battle. General Sir Colin Campbell has added largely to the heavy claim which he holds upon the gratitude and confidence of the Government, and of the Soldiers whom he leads to victory. In two hours the Camp of the Rebels was reached and taken, and their rout complete; seventeen Guns, and a large amount of Stores and Ammunition falling into the hands of the British Force.

His Lordship in Council desires to record his appreciation of the admirable manner in which Brigadier-General Hope Grant, C. B., has executed the duties of his Division, and particularly of his exertions in pursuit of the Enemy on the 6th, and his operations on the 8th and 9th of December, on which occasion he took fifteen of the Enemy's Guns without the loss of one man.

On this as on every occasion in which danger was to be faced and difficulty overcome, Captain Peel, R. N., Commanding the Naval Brigade, was foremost in intrepidity and resource.

Lieutenant Vaughan and the other Officers and Men of H. M. S. *Shannon* are worthy of their brave Commander; and it is a pleasure to the Governor General in Council to declare his warm admiration of their conduct.

The Governor General in Council very cordially concurs in the praise so justly bestowed by the Commander-in-Chief on the General Officers Commanding Divisions, on Major-General Mansfield, Chief of the Staff, and on all the Officers of the General Staff in all its branches and the Personal Staff, and Officers Commanding Brigades and Regiments, Troops and Batteries. In the commendation given by His Excellency to Officers of every Arm of the Service, the Governor General in Council most heartily joins.

To all Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men engaged in the defence of Cawnpore, or in the attack on the Enemy's position, the Governor General in Council offers his cordial thanks for their Gallantry and good service to the State.

It will be his pleasing duty to take the first opportunity of bringing their merits to the favorable notice of Her Majesty's Government, and of the Honorable Court of Directors.

R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

Head Quarters Camp, Cannore, The 2nd December 1857.

On the 27th I marched with Brigadier-General Grant's Division, all the Ladies and Families who had been rescued from Jackson, and the Wounded of both Forces, making in all about two thousand (2000) people, whom it was necessary to carry, and encamped the evening of that day a little beyond Bunnee Bridge.

When we arrived at Banace, we were surprised to hear very heavy firing in the direction of Cawn-pore. No news had reached me from that place for several days ; but it appeared necessary, whatever the inconvenience, to press forward as quickly as possible.

The Force was accordingly pressed forward, Convoy and all, and was encamped within three miles of the Ganges, about three hours after dark, the Rear Guard coming in with the end of the train some twenty-four hours afterwards.

The retreat of the previous day had been effected with the loss of a certain amount of Camp Equipment, and shortly after my arrival, it was reported to me that Brigadier Carthew had retreated from a very important Outpost.

It had now become necessary to proceed with the utmost caution to secure the Bridge.

This was done very effectually, while Brigadier Hope's Brigade, with some Field Artillery and Cavalry, was ordered to cross the Bridge, and take position near the Old Dragoon Lines.

A cross fire was at the same time kept up from the Entrenchment, to cover the march of the Troops.

When darkness began to draw on, the Artillery Parks, the Wounded, and the Families, were ordered to file over the Bridge; and it was not till 6 o'clock P. M., the day of the 30th, that the last cart had cleared the Bridge.

The passage of the Force, with its encumbrances, over the Ganges, had occupied thirty hours.

The Camp now stretches from the Dragoon Lines in a half circle round the position occupied by the late General Sir Hugh Wheeler, the Foot Artillery Lines being occupied by the wounded and the Families.

A desultory fire has been kept up by the Enemy on the Entrenchment and the front of the Camp since this position was taken up, and I am obliged to submit to the hostile occupation of Cawnpore, until the actual despatch of all my encumbrances towards Allahabad has been effected.

However disagreeable this may be, and although it may tend to give confidence to the Enemy, it is precisely one of those cases in which no risk must be run.

I trust, when the time has arrived for me to act with due regard to these considerations, to see the speedy evacuation of his present position by the Enemy.

In the mean time, the position taken up by Brigadier-General Grant's Division, under my immediate orders, has restored the communications with Futtehpore and Allahabad, as had been anticipated. The Detachments moving along the road from these two places have been ordered to continue their march accordingly.

Major General Windham's Despatch, relating the operations conducted under his Command, is enclosed.

In forwarding that document, I have only to remark, that the complaint made by him in the second paragraph, of not receiving instructions from me, is explained by the fact of the letters he sent announcing the approach of the Gwalior Force not having come to hand.

The first notice I had of his embarrassment was the distant sound of Cannonade as above described.

All the previous reports had declared that there was but little chance of the Gwalior Contingent approaching Cawnpore.

I have, &c.,

C. CAMPBELL, General, *Commander-in-Chief.*

P. S.—Annexed is a Return of Casualties from the 29th Ultimo to this date.

To His Excellency General SIR COLIN CAMPBELL, G. C. B., &c. &c. &c., *Commander-in-Chief.*
Cawnpore, 30th November 1857.

Having received, through Captain H. Bruce of the 5th Punjaub Cavalry, information of the movements of the Gwalior Contingent, but having received none whatever from your Excellency for several days from Lucknow, in answer to my letters to the Chief of the Staff, I was obliged to act for myself.

I therefore resolved to encamp my Force on the Canal, ready to strike at any portion of the advancing Enemy that came within my reach, keeping at the same time my communications safe with Cawnpore.

Finding that the Contingent were determined to advance, I resolved to meet their first Division on the Pandoo Nuddee. My Force consisted of about 1,200 Bayonets and 8 Guns and 100 mounted Sowars. Having sent my Camp Equipage and Baggage to the rear, I advanced to the attack in the following order:—

Four Companies of the Rifle Brigade, under Colonel R. Walpole, followed by four Companies of the 88th Connaught Rangers, under Lieutenant-Colonel E. H. Maxwell, and four light 6-Pounder Madras Guns, under Lieutenant Chamier; the whole under the Command of Brigadier Carthew, of the Madras Native Infantry.

Following this Force was the 34th Regiment, under Lieutenant-Colonel R. Kelly, with four 9-Pounder Guns; the 82d Regiment in Reserve, with spare Ammunition, &c.

I had given directions, in the event of the Enemy being found directly in our front, and if the ground permitted, that Brigadier Carthew should occupy the ground to the left of the road, and that Lieutenant-Colonel Kelly, with the 34th, divided into wings, and supported by his Artillery, should take the right. It so happened, however, that this order, on our coming into action, became exactly inverted by my directions in consequence of a sudden turn of the road. No confusion, however, was caused. The advance was made with a complete line of Skirmishers along the whole front, with Supports on either side and a Reserve in the centre.

The Enemy, strongly posted on the other side of the dry bed of the Pandoo Nuddee, opened a heavy fire of Artillery from siege and Field Guns; but such was the eagerness and courage of the Troops, and so well were they led by their Officers, that we carried the position with a rush, the men cheering as they went; and the village, more than half a mile in its rear, was rapidly cleared. The Mutineers hastily took to flight, leaving in our possession two 8-Inch Iron Howitzers and one 6-Pounder Gun.

In this fight my loss was not severe; but I regret very much that a very promising young Officer, Captain H. H. Day, 88th Regiment, was killed.

Observing from a height on the other side of the village, that the Enemy's main body was at hand, and that the one just defeated was their leading division, I at once decided on retiring to protect Cawn-pore, my Entrenchments, and the Bridge over the Ganges. We accordingly fell back, followed, however, by the Enemy up to the Bridge over the Canal.

On the morning of the 27th, the Enemy commenced their attack, with an overwhelming force of heavy Artillery. My position was in front of the City. I was threatened on all sides, and very seriously attacked on my front and right flank. The heavy fighting in front, at the point of junction of the Calpee and Delhi Roads, fell more especially upon the Rifle Brigade, ably Commanded by Colonel Walpole, who was supported by the 88th Regiment and 4 Guns (two 9-Pounders, two 24-Pounder Howitzers) under Captain D. B. Greene Royal Artillery, and two 24-Pounder Guns, manned by Seamen of the *Shannon*, under Lieutenant Hay, R. N., who was twice wounded. Lieutenant Colonel John Aclie, Royal Artillery, also afforded me marked assistance with these Guns.

In spite of the heavy bombardment of the Enemy, my Troops resisted the attack for five hours, and still held the ground, until, on my proceeding personally to make sure of the safety of the Fort, I found, from the number of men bayoneted by the 88th Regiment, that the Mutineers had fully penetrated the Town; and having been told that they were then attacking the Fort, I directed Major-General Dupuis, R. A., (who as my Second-in-Command I had left with the main body,) to fall back the whole Force into the Fort, with all our Stores and Guns, shortly before dark.

Owing to the flight of the Camp-followers at the commencement of the action, notwithstanding the long time we held the ground, I regret to state, that in making this retrograde movement, I was unable to carry off all my Camp Equipage and some of the Baggage. Had not an error occurred in the conveyance of an order issued by me, I am of opinion that I could have held my ground at all events until dark.

I must not omit, in this stage of the proceedings, to report that the flank attack was well met, and resisted, for a considerable time, by the 34th Regiment under Lieutenant-Colonel Kelly, and the Madras Battery under Lieutenant Chamier, together with that part of the 82nd Regiment which was detached in this direction under Lieutenant-Colonel D. Watson.

In retiring within the Entrenchments, I followed the general instructions issued to me by your Excellency, conveyed through the Chief of the Staff, namely, to preserve the safety of the Bridge over the Ganges, and my communications with your Force, so severely engaged in the important operation of the relief of Lucknow, as far as possible. I strictly adhered to the defensive.

After falling back to the Fort, I assembled the superior Officers on the evening of the 27th and proposed a night attack, should I be able to receive reliable information as to where the Enemy had assembled his Artillery.

Firstly.—That on the following day Colonel Walpole, Rifle Brigade, should have the defence of the advanced portion of the Town on the left side of the Canal, standing with your back to the Ganges. The details of the Force upon this point were as follows :—

4 Guns..... { Two 9-Pounders..... } Under Captain Greene, R. A.
 { Two 24-Pounder Howitzers..... }

(Two of these Guns were manned by Madras Gunners, and two by Seikhs.)

Secondly.—That Brigadier N. Wilson, with the 64th Regiment, was to hold the Fort and establish a strong Picquet at the Baptist Chapel on the extreme right.

Thirdly.—That Brigadier Carthew, with the 34th Regiment, under Lieutenant-Colonel Kelly, and four Madras Guns, should hold the Bithoor Road in advance of the Baptist Chapel, receiving support from the Picquet there if wanted.

Fourthly.—That, with the 88th Regiment under Lieutenant Colonel Maxwell, I should defend the portion of the Town nearest the Ganges on the left of the Canal, and support Colonel Walpole if required.

The fighting on the 28th was very severe. On the left advance, Colonel Walpole, with the Rifles, supported by Captain Greene's Battery, and part of the 82d Regiment, achieved a complete victory over the Enemy and captured two 18-Pounder Guns.

The glory of this well contested fight belongs entirely to the above-named Companies and Artillery.

It was owing to the gallantry of the Men and Officers under the able leading of Colonel Walpole, and of my lamented relation, Lieutenant Colonel Woodford, of the Rifle Brigade (who, I deeply regret to say, was killed,) and of Lieutenant Colonel Watson, 82d, and of Captain Greene, R. A., that this hard contested fight was won and brought to so profitable an end. I had nothing to do with it beyond sending them Supports, and at the end of bringing some up myself.

I repeat that the credit is entirely due to the above-mentioned Officers and Men.

Brigadier Wilson thought proper, prompted by zeal for the Service, to lead his Regiment against four Guns placed in front of Brigadier Carthew. In this daring exploit, I regret to say, he lost his life, together with several valuable and able Officers. Major T. Stirling, 64th Regiment, was killed in spiking one of the Guns, as was also that fine gallant young man, Captain R. C. McGrea, 64th Regiment, who acted as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General to the Force here. Captain W. Morphey, 64th Regiment, (the Brigade Major), also fell at the same time. Our numbers were not sufficient to enable us to carry off the Guns.

Captain A. P. Bowlby, now the Senior Officer of the 64th Regiment, distinguished himself, as did also Captain H. F. Saunders, of the 70th Regiment, who was attached to the 64th, and is Senior to Captain Bowlby, whose conduct he describes as most devoted and gallant; as was also that of the Men of the Regiment.

Brigadier Carthew, of the Madras Native Infantry, had a most severe and strong contest with the Enemy from morning till night; but I regret to add, that he felt himself obliged to retire at dark.

During the night of the 28th Instant, the Enemy occupied the Town, and on the morning of the 29th commenced bombarding my Entrenchments with a few Guns, and struck the Bridge of Boats several times.

The Guns mounted in the Fort were superior in number to those of the Enemy, and were well manned, throughout the day, by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, and Men of the Royal Artillery, Seamen of the *Shannon*, Madras and Bengal Gunners and Seikhs.

The chief Out-work was occupied by the Rifle Brigade, and in the course of the afternoon, by your Excellency's instructions, they were advanced, and gallantly drove the Mutineers out of that portion of the City nearest to our works, under the Command of Lieutenant-Colonel Fyers, who was supported by Colonel Walpole.

Throughout the short period I have had the temporary Command of this Division, I have received, both in the Field and elsewhere, the most important assistance from Captain H. Bruce, 5th Punjab Cavalry. Without him I should have been at a great loss for reliable information, and although I am aware that your Excellency is not ignorant of his abilities, courage, and assiduity, I think it my duty to make this mention of his service to the Country.

Pressed as I am by the operations now going forward, I am not able to specify the services of every individual who has assisted me, where all have behaved so well. I have no Staff of my own, except Captain Roger Swire, of the 17th Foot, my Aide-de-Camp, who has behaved with his usual zeal and courage.

I therefore hope I may be allowed to thank, through your Excellency, the under-mentioned Officers for the great services they have voluntarily rendered me during this trying time:—

Major-General J. E. Dupuis, C. B., Commanding Royal Artillery in India....	} Specially.
Lieutenant-Colonel John Adye, C. B., Assistant Adjutant General, Royal Artillery ...	
Lieutenant-Colonel H. D. Harness, Commanding Royal Engineers.....	
Major Norman McLeod, Bengal Engineers.....	
Lieutenant-Colonel John Simpson, 34th Regiment.....	
Senior Surgeon R. C. Elliot, C. B., Royal Artillery.	
Captain John Gordon, 82nd Regiment.	
Captain Sarsfield Greene, Royal Artillery.	
Captain Smyth, Bengal Artillery.	

There are several other Officers in addition, who I fortunately found detained here en route to join your Excellency's Force, and I beg to submit their names also, viz:—

Captain R. G. Brackenbury, 61st Regiment.	
Lieutenant Arthur Henley, 52nd Light Infantry.	
Lieutenant Valentine Ryan, 64th Regiment.	
Captain Ellis Cunliffe, 1st Bengal Fusiliers.	
Lieutenant E. H. Budgen, 82nd Regiment (to whom I gave the Command of the 100 mounted Sowars.)	

Captain C. E. Mansfield, 33rd Regiment.	
Lieutenant P. Scratchley, Royal Engineers.	
Lieutenant W. C. Milne, 74th Bengal Native Infantry.	

I beg to inform your Excellency that I have called for Nominal Returns of the Killed and Wounded, and I have also directed all Officers Commanding Corps, Regiments, and Batteries, &c., to forward to me the names of any Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, or Soldiers, who may have specially distinguished themselves by gallantry in the Field, which shall be forwarded to your Excellency without delay.

In conclusion, I hope I may be permitted to express my sincere thanks to all the Regimental Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men, for the zeal, gallantry, and courage with which they have carried

out my orders during the four days of harassing actions, which have successively taken place in the defence of this important strategic centre of present operations.

I beg to forward the enclosed Despatch, which I have received from Major-General Dupuis, and I have called upon the various Officers Commanding Corps, &c., to forward me the names of any Officers they may wish to recommend, which I will send to your Excellency as soon as I receive them.

I have, &c.,

C. A. WINDHAM, Major-General.

To Major-General C. A. WINDHAM, C. B., Commanding the *Cawnpore Division*.

Cawnpore, 30th November 1857.

SIR,—WITHOUT entering into any detail of the operations carried on by the Force under your Command, on the 26th, 27th, 28th and 29th Instant, which I consider unnecessary, as you were present the whole time, yet I feel it my duty to bring to your notice the excellent conduct of the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, and Men, both of the Royal and Bengal Artillery, whom you placed under my Command.

Lieutenant Oliver, R. A., who was in Command of a hastily equipped Battery of two 9-Pounders and two 24-Pounder Howitzers, manned by a few Royal Artillery and Bengal Gunners and some Seikhs, did his best to bring his Guns into action on the first day's operations on the Pandoo River; yet, from his extreme inexperience, I thought it better to place my Aide-de-Camp, Captain Sarsfield Greene, R. A., in Command, and I beg to bring to your notice the admirable manner in which he directed and fought the Guns at the close of the day.

On the 27th he supported the Rifle Brigade and 88th Connaught Rangers, and as our Force retired, he assisted to protect the retreat. Again, on the 28th, he supported Colonel Walpole and the Rifle Brigade on the advance on the left, and assisted materially in the capture of two 18-Pounder Guns. On the 29th he Commanded four Guns in the Fort. Lieutenant Chamier, of the Madras Artillery, who Commanded six light Guns, performed his duties entirely to my satisfaction, particularly on the 28th, when he was attached to the Force under Brigadier Carthew.

I beg also to bring to your consideration the conduct of Lieutenant-Colonel John Adye, my Assistant Adjutant General, who volunteered on the night of the 27th, and brought from the centre of the Town a 24-Pounder Gun, which had been left behind in the retreat, in consequence of its having been jammed in one of the narrow streets. (This Officer was assisted by Captains Austen and Bradford, of the Bengal Artillery.) On the 29th he again volunteered and took Command of the same Gun, (manned by a few Sailors and Madras Gunners,) and placed it in position to protect the Canal, where it proved of good service during the day. I beg also to testify to the willing exertions of Senior Surgeon R. C. Elliot on all occasions.

I have, &c.,

J. E. DUPUIS, Maj.-Genl. Commanding Royal Artillery in India.

TO THE RIGHT HON'BLE VISCOUNT CANNING, Governor General, Calcutta.

Head Quarters Camp, Cawnpore, The 10th December 1857.

MY LORD,—I HAVE the honor to report to your Lordship, that late on the night of the 3rd Instant, the Convoy, which had given me so much anxiety, including the Families and half the Wounded, was finally despatched, and on the 4th and 5th the last arrangements were made for consigning the remainder of the Wounded in places of safety, while a portion of the Troops was withdrawn from the Entrenchments to join the Camp.

On the afternoon of the 5th, about 3 P. M., the Enemy attacked our left Picquets with Artillery, and showed Infantry round our left flank.

A desultory fire was also begun on our Picquets in the General Gung, which is an old bazaar of very considerable extent along the Canal, in front of the line occupied by the Camp.

These advanced positions had been held, since our arrival, by Brigadier Greathed's Brigade with great firmness, the Brigadier having displayed his usual judgment in their arrangement and support. On two or three occasions he had been supported by Captain Peel's heavy Guns and Captain Bouchier's Field Battery, when the Artillery of the Enemy had annoyed him and the general front of the Camp.

After two hours of Cannonading, the Enemy retired on the afternoon in question. Arrangements were then made for a general attack on him the next day.

His left occupied the old Cantonment, from which General Windham's post had been principally assailed. His centre was in the City of Cawnpore, and lined the houses and bazaars overhanging the Canal, which separated it from Brigadier Greathed's position, the principal streets having been afterwards discovered to be barricaded.

His right stretched some way beyond the angle formed by the Grand Trunk Road and the Canal, two miles in rear of which the Camp of the Gwalior Contingent was pitched, and so covered the Calpee road. This was the line of retreat of that body.

In short, the Canal, along which were placed his centre and right, was the main feature of his position, and could only be passed in the latter direction by two Bridges.

It appeared to me, if his right were vigorously attacked, that it would be driven from its position without assistance coming from other parts of his line, the wall of the town which gave cover to our Attacking Columns on our right being an effective obstacle to the movement of any portion of his Troops from his left to right.

Thus the possibility became apparent of attacking his Division in detail.

From intelligence received before and after the action, there seems to be little doubt that in consequence of the arrival of four Regiments from Oude, and the gathering of various mutinous Corps which had suffered in previous actions, as well as the assemblage of all the Nana's followers, the strength of the Enemy now amounted to about 25,000 men with all the Guns belonging to the Contingent, some (36) in number, together with a few Guns belonging to the Nana.

Orders were given to General Windham, on the morning of the 6th, to open a heavy Bombardment at 9 A. M. from the Entrenchment in the old Cantonment, and so induce the belief in the Enemy that the attack was coming from the General's position.

The Camp was struck early, and all the Baggage driven to the River side under a Guard, to avoid the slightest risk of accident.

Brigadier Greathed's Brigade.

H. M.'s 8th Foot.
H. M.'s 64th Foot.
2d Punjaub Infantry.

Artillery Brigade.

Two Troops Horse Artillery.
Three Light Field Batteries.
Guns of the Naval Brigade.
Heavy Field Battery Royal Artillery.

Cavalry Brigade.

H. M.'s 9th Lancers.
Detachments, 1st, 2nd and 5th Punjaub Cavalry, and
Hodson's Horse.

4th Infantry Brigade.

H. M.'s 53d Regiment.
H. M.'s 42nd and 93rd Highlanders.
4th Punjaub Rifles.

5th Infantry Brigade.

H. M.'s 23rd Fusiliers.
H. M.'s 32nd Regiment.
H. M.'s 82nd Regiment.

6th Infantry Brigade.

2d and 3d Battalion Rifle Brigade.
Detachment H. M.'s 38th Foot.

Engineer Brigade.

Royal Engrs. & Detachts. Bengal and Punjaub.
Sappers and Miners attached to the various Brigades of Infy.

Brigadier Greathed, re-inforced by the 64th Regiment, was desired to hold the same ground opposite the centre of the Enemy, which he had been occupying for some days past as above-mentioned, and at 11 A. M., the rest of the Force, as per margin, was drawn up in contiguous Columns in rear of some old Cavalry lines, and effectually masked from the observation of the Enemy.

The Cannonade from the Entrenchment having become slack at this time, the moment had arrived for the attack to commence.

The Cavalry and Horse Artillery, having been sent to make a detour on the left and cross the Canal by a Bridge a mile and a half further up, and threaten the Enemy's rear.

The Infantry deployed in parallel lines fronting the Canal.

Brigadier Hope's Brigade was in advance in one line, Brigadier Inglis' Brigade being in rear of Brigadier Hope.

At the same time Brigadier Walpole, assisted by Captain Smith's Field Battery, Royal Artillery, was directed to pass the Bridge immediately to the left of Brigadier Greathed's position, and to drive the enemy from the Brick-kilns, keeping the wall of the City for his guide.

The whole attack then proceeded, the Enemy quickly responding from his proper right to the fire of our heavy and Field Artillery.

Good use was made of these Guns by Captain Peel, C. B., R. N., and the Artillery Officers under Major-General Dupuis, C. B., R. A., Brigadier Crawford, R. A., and Major Turner, B. A.

The Sikhs of the 4th Punjaub Infantry, thrown into Skirmishing order, supported by H. M.'s 53rd Foot, attacked the Enemy in some old Mounds and Brick-kilns to our left with great vigor.

The advance then continued with rapidity along the whole line, and I had the satisfaction of observing in the distance that Brigadier Walpole was making equal progress on the right.

The Canal Bridge was quickly passed, Captain Peel leading over it with a heavy Gun, accompanied by a Soldier of H. M.'s 53rd, named Hannaford.

The Troops which had gathered together, resuming their line of formation with great rapidity on either side as soon as it was crossed, and continuing to drive the Enemy at all points, his Camp being reached and taken at 1 P. M., and his rout being complete along the Calpee road.

I must here draw attention to the manner in which the heavy 24-Pounder Guns were impelled and managed by Captain Peel and his gallant Sailors.

Through the extraordinary energy and good-will with which the latter have worked, their Guns have been constantly in advance throughout our late operations, from the relief of Lucknow, till now, as if they were light Field Pieces, and the service rendered by them in clearing our front has been incalculable. On this occasion there was the sight beheld of 24-Pounder Guns advancing with the first line of Skirmishers.

Without losing any time, the pursuit with Cavalry, Infantry and Light Artillery was pressed with the greatest eagerness to the fourteenth milestone on the Calpee road, and I have reason to believe that every Gun and Cart of Ammunition, which had been in that part of the Enemy's position which had been attacked, now fell into our possession.

I had the satisfaction of accompanying the Troops engaged in the pursuit, and of being able to bear witness to their strenuous endeavours to make the most of the success which had been achieved.

When I passed the Camp and went forward on the Calpee Road, Major-General Mansfield was desired by me to make arrangements for the attack of the position called the Subadar's Tank, which extended round the left rear of the Enemy's position in the old Cantonments. As this operation was a separate one, I beg to enclose, for your Lordship's consideration, the Major-General's own Narrative.

The Troops having returned from the pursuit at midnight on the 6th, and their baggage having reached them on the afternoon of the next day, Brigadier-General Grant was detached in pursuit on the 8th with the Cavalry, some Light Artillery, and a Brigade of Infantry, with orders to destroy public buildings belonging to the Nanna Sahib at Bithoor, and to press on to Serai Ghât, twenty-five miles from hence, if he had good tidings of the retreating Enemy. This duty was admirably performed by the Brigadier-General, and he caught the Enemy when he was about to cross the River with his remaining Guns.

The Brigadier-General attacked him with great vigor, and by the excellent disposition he made of his Force, succeeded in taking every Gun the Enemy possessed, without losing a single man. I have the pleasure to enclose the Brigadier-General's Report for your Lordship's perusal.

It now remains for me to bring to your Lordship's notice the Officers who have distinguished themselves during the series of operations which have occurred under my own eyes, since this Field Force left the neighbourhood of Lucknow.

I have a particular pleasure in again bringing to your Lordship's notice the zeal and great ability with which Major-General W. R. Mansfield, Chief of the Staff, has conducted the very important duties of his high position, and of my obligations to him for the most valuable assistance he has afforded me during the whole of the recent operations. I desire also to call your Lordship's attention to the able and distinguished manner in which he conducted the Troops placed under his orders, after the Enemy's centre had been divided, to the attack of their strong position at the Subadar's Tank, and to recommend to your Lordship's favorable consideration the names of the Officers who assisted him.

I have to thank Brigadier-General Hope Grant, C. B., very particularly for the admirable manner in which he has conducted the duties of the Force, and more particularly for his exertions on the 6th December, and the capital operations he performed on the 8th and 9th. The Brigadier-General speaks in the highest terms of his Divisional and Personal Staff, viz., Captain W. Hamilton, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General; Lieutenant F. S. Roberts; Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General; Captain the Hon'ble A. H. Anson, Aide-de-Camp; Lieutenant C. W. Havelock, Extra Aide-de-Camp; and Captain H. M. Wilson, Deputy Judge Advocate General.

I have the greatest satisfaction in bringing to your Lordship's notice, Brigadiers Greathed, the Hon'ble A. Hope, Walpole, and Inglis. These Officers have all exerted themselves to the utmost, and have fully justified my expectations. They desire to record their obligations to the Officers Commanding Corps in their respective Brigades and to their Brigade Staff, as follows:—

Captain Hinde, Her Majesty's 8th Regiment; Lieutenant-Colonel Wells, Her Majesty's 23rd Fusiliers; Major Lowe, Commanding Her Majesty's 32nd Regiment; Lieutenant-Colonel Kelly, Her Majesty's 38th Regiment; Lieutenant-Colonel Thorold, Her Majesty's 42nd Highlanders; Col. Faber, Her Majesty's 53rd Regiment; Major Bingham, Her Majesty's 64th Regiment; Lieutenant-Colonel Hale, Her Majesty's 82nd Regiment; Lieutenant-Colonel Leith Hay, Her Majesty's 93rd Highlanders; Lieutenant-Colonel Horsford, 3rd Battalion Rifle Brigade; Lieutenant-Colonel Fyers, 2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade; Captain Green, Commanding 2nd Punjaub Infantry; Lieutenant W. C. L. Ryves, Commanding 4th Punjaub Rifles; Captain J. M. Bannatyne, Brigade Major 3rd Brigade; Captain J. H. Cox, Brigade Major 4th Brigade; Captain Lightfoot, Brigade Major 5th Brigade; Lieutenant C. A. Barwell, Brigade Major 6th Brigade.

Owing to his knowledge of the ground I requested Major-General Windham to remain in Command of the Entrenchment, the fire of which was a very important feature in the operations of the 6th December, although I felt and explained to General Windham, that it was a Command hardly worthy of an Officer of his rank. He gave me every satisfaction, and I have to thank him accordingly.

I must particularly notice the exertions of Captain H. W. Norman, Assistant Adjutant General of the Army; of Captain Herbert Bruce, Deputy Quarter Master General; and of Captain J. H. Smyth, Bengal Artillery, the latter of whom had been requested by me to take Command of the Artillery in the Entrenchment as a special duty.

Captain Smyth has rendered other great and valuable services since he left Calcutta, of which I have not had an opportunity before of recording my approval.

I desire also to bring to your Lordship's favorable notice, the Officers on the General Staff or belonging to the Personal Staff of myself or Major-General Mansfield, viz., Captain H. R. Garden, Assistant Quarter Master General; Lieutenant G. Allgood, and Captain T. A. Carey, Deputy Assistants Quarter Master General; Captain G. C. Hatch, Deputy Judge Advocate General of the Army; Captain Sir David Baird, Bart., my first Aide-de-Camp; Captain J. Metcalfe, Interpreter; Lieutenant W. O. Lennox, Royal Engineers; Captain W. Rudman, Acting Assistant Adjutant General, Her Majesty's Forces; Lieutenant Hope Johnstone, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General to the Chief of the Staff; Lieutenant F. M. Alison, and Captain Forster, my Aides-de-Camp; and Captain Mansfield and Lieutenant D. M. Murray, Aide-de-Camp and Extra Aide-de-Camp to the Chief of the Staff.

To the Crew of H. M. S. Shannon, and to the Royal and Bengal Artillery, my thanks are alike due; but more particularly to Captain Peel, C. B., Royal Navy; to Brigadier Crawford, Royal Artillery; and to Major Turner, Bengal Horse Artillery. I cannot refrain from again drawing your Lordship's most marked attention to the very distinguished merits of the last-named (Major Turner).

As is always the case in the three Services, the Batteries and Troops were manœuvred with remarkable dexterity.

Captain Peel has brought to my favorable notice Lieutenant Vaughan, Royal Navy, and I should much wish that this recommendation may be known at the Admiralty; and Brigadier Crawford has expressed his obligations to his Brigade Major, Captain H. L. G. Bruce, Bengal Artillery, and has mentioned with marked distinction all the Officers holding Commands, viz., Captain Travers, Commanding Royal Artillery; Captains Remington and Blunt, Commanding Troops of Bengal Horse Artillery; Captains Middleton and Smith, Royal Artillery; and Captain Bouchier, Bengal Artillery, Commanding Light Field Batteries; Captain Longden,

The Infantry Brigade, under Brigadier the Hon'ble Adrian Hope, was of great use in supporting the advance of the Cavalry; but before they reached the ground, the Enemy were in retreat.

As soon as possible, I sent up the Sikh Infantry to secure the Guns, and am happy to say 14 Brass Guns and 1 18-Pounder, with Limbers, Waggon, &c., and a large quantity of Ammunition, were taken.

The success was complete, and I am truly grateful to God, and happy to say, though the fire of Grape from the Enemy was most severe and well-placed, falling amongst the Artillery like hail, I had not a single man even wounded, and only one horse of Captain Middleton's Battery, killed. It was truly marvelous and providential. 13 Guns, most of them 9-Pounder and 24-Pounder Howitzers, were playing with Grape on the gallant Artillery, and with Round Shot upon the Cavalry, the former within about 500 yards—and his Excellency is well aware with what precision these rebels fire their Guns—yet not one single man was wounded.

I gave directions at once to remove every thing from the spot, and the Highlanders, 53rd Regiment, and Sikhs, with a most praiseworthy zeal and activity, brought off all the Guns, Waggon, &c., from the quicksands, beyond which they had been placed. The Troops had been marching since 1 o'clock on the 8th, with occasional halts; and the moving in of the Guns to a position I had taken up for them within about 1 mile of the Camp, was not accomplished till dusk the following day. They had little to eat or drink for nearly twenty-four hours; but there was not a complaint.

I beg to request you will lay the names of the undermentioned Officers before His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief:—Captain Middleton, who Commanded the whole of the Artillery, rendered the greatest services, both in the action and in the moving of the Guns; Lieut. Millman, who Commanded the Battery; Captain Remington, who worked his Guns admirably, and who was most zealous in giving every assistance to Captain Middleton; Brigadier A. Little, to whom I was much indebted for his Cavalry support to the Guns, and for the way in which he brought his Force to the front on the advance of the Enemy.

Major Ouvry, Commanding the 9th Lancers, a most active and zealous Officer.

Lieutenant Younghusband, Commanding 5th Punjaub Cavalry, and Lieutenant Gough, Commanding Hodson's Horse. To all of whom my thanks are due for the very able way in which they commanded their Regiments.

Lieutenant Malcolm, Commanding the Royal Engineers, and Lieutenant Forbes, Commanding the Bengal Engineers, who, with their men, executed the work entrusted to them with great ability and zeal.

Brigadier the Hon'ble A. Hope, Commanding the Infantry Brigade, was of the greatest possible assistance, and behaved with his usual well-known gallantry.

Lieutenant-Colonel Thorold, Commanding 42nd Highlanders; Colonel Faber, Commanding 53rd Regiment; Lieutenant-Colonel Leith Hay, Commanding 93rd Highlanders; and Captain Ryves, Commanding 4th Punjaub Infantry.

My thanks are also due to these Officers for the able manner in which they Commanded their Regiments:—Captain McLeod, 42nd Highlanders, Commanding the Rear Guard; Lieutenant Smith, Commanding two 9-Pounder Guns, who performed the duties entrusted to them to my satisfaction. Captain Anderson, Ex-Commissariat Officer, whose duties were very severe, and Captain Carey, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, were most attentive and zealous. Captain Sarel, Brigade Major of Cavalry, Captain Cox, Brigade Major of Infantry, deserve my warmest approbation. Captain the Hon'ble G. A. Anson, my A. D. C., afforded me on this, as on every other occasion, the greatest assistance. Lieutenant Havelock, Extra A. D. C., was very useful. Brigadier the Hon'ble A. Hope talks in the highest strains of Lieutenant A. Butter, 93rd Highlanders, his Acting A. D. C. Captain Bruce, head of the Intelligence Department rendered me very great assistance in procuring information regarding the movements of the Enemy.

I have, &c.,

HOPE GRANT, Brigadier General, *Commanding Force.*

RETURN of Ordnance, Ammunition Waggon, Ammunition, &c., captured on the 9th December 1857 at Serai Ghat.

Camp Serai Ghat, 10th December 1857.

NATURE OF ORDNANCE.	ORDNANCE.					AMMUNITION WAGON.					AMMUNITION (ROUNDS) OF.					SHOT WITHOUT POWDER.				
	9-Pounder Guns.	12-Pounder Howitzers.	24-Pounder Howitzers.	18-Pounder Guns.	Native Guns.	9-Pounder Guns.	12-Pounder Howitzers.	24-Pounder Howitzers.	18-Pounder Guns.	Store Carriage.	9-Pounder Guns.	12-Pounder Howitzers.	24-Pounder Howitzers.	18-Pounder Guns.	Native Guns.	9-Pounder Guns.	12-Pounder Howitzers.	24-Pounder Howitzers.	18-Pounder Guns.	Native Guns.
Brass.....	8	3	2	0	1	1	6	1	2	1	540	90	100	12	0	150	80	70	10	210
Iron.....	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total.....	8	3	2	1	1	1	6	1	2	1	540	90	100	12	0	150	80	70	10	210

(True Copy)

H. W. NORMAN, Captain,

Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.

(Signed)

W. W. MIDDLETON, Captain R. A.,
Commanding.

RETURN of Casualties of the Field Force under the Command of General Sir Colin Campbell, K. C. B., Commander-in-Chief, from the 3rd to the 8th December (inclusive) 1857.
Head Quarters Camp, Cawnpore, 1st December 1857.

BRIGADES.	DETAIL OF REGIMENTS.	KILLED.										WOUNDED.										MISSING.											
		Field Officers	Subalterns	Staff	Native Officers	Sergeants and Havildars	Trumpeters, Farriers, and Fife	Total	Officers	Horses.	Troop	Field Officers	Captains	Subalterns	Staff	Native Officers	Sergeants and Havildars	Trumpeters, Farriers, and Fife	Total	Officers	Horses.	Troop	Field Officers	Captains	Subalterns	Staff	Native Officers	Sergeants and Havildars	Trumpeters, Farriers, and Fife	Total	Officers	Horses.	
With Head Quarters.	Naval Engineers																																
	Artillery																																
	Cavalry																																
	3rd Infantry Brigade																																
	4th Infantry Brigade																																
	5th Infantry Brigade																																
	6th Infantry Brigade																																
Total		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

H. W. NORMAN, Captain, Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.

LIST of Officers Killed.

Brigade.	Rank and Names of Officers.	Regiments.	REMARKS.
Staff.....	Lieutenant C. J. Salmond.....	7th Light Cavalry.....	Orderly Officer to Brigadier-General Grant.
3rd Infantry Brigade..	do T. M. Vincent.....	H. M.'s 8th Regiment.	

LIST of Officers Wounded.

Brigade.	Rank and Names of Officers.	Regiments.	REMARKS.
Staff.....	Major General W. R. Mansfield.....	Chief of the Staff.....	Slightly.
do	Captain J. W. Mansfield.....	Aide-de-Camp to Chief of the Staff.	Severely.
Artillery.....	Captain C. S. Longden.....	Royal Artillery.....	Slightly.
Cavalry.....	do Forbes.....	1st Punjab Cavalry.....	do
4th Infantry Brigade..	Lieutenant & Adjutant J. MacNeill.	H. M.'s 53rd Regiment.....	Severely.
do	Lieutenant H. C. Stirling.....	do 93rd Highlanders.....	do (since dead.)
5th do	Ensign C. J. Wrench.....	do 23rd Fusiliers.....	do (accidentally.)
do	do A. Graham.....	do 23rd do	do (do)
6th do	do Dyce.....	do 2nd Battn. Rifle Brigade.	do
do	Lieut.-Colonel A. H. Horsford..	do 2nd do	Slightly.

H. W. NORMAN, Captain, Asst. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

RETURN of Ordnance, Ammunition Waggon, &c., captured on the 6th of December 1857, at Cawnpore.

Camp, Cawnpore, 12th December 1857.

NATURE OF ORDNANCE.	18-Pr. Guns.	9-Pr. Guns.	24-Pr. Howitzers.	8 Inch Mortars.	5 1/2 Inch Mortars.	9-Pounder Ammunition Waggon.	24-Pr. Howitzer Ammunition Waggon.	24-Pr. Howitzer Spare Carriages.	9-Pr. Spare Carriages.	Store Carts.	Devil Carts with Guns.	18-Pr. Limbers.	REMARKS.
Brass.....	0	9	2	0	2	9	1	1	1	10	1	2	An immense quantity of Shot, Shell, and Ammunition of all kinds was also taken, of which no detailed account can at present be rendered. Total, 17 Guns captured.
Iron.....	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total..	1	9	2	3	2	9	1	1	1	10	1	2	

(Examined)

(Signed) J. F. BRUCE, Captain,

Brigade Major.

(True Copy)

H. W. NORMAN, Captain, Asst. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

(True Copies.)

R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,

Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. G. WOODS, Lieutenant Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras:—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS.

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

9TH JANUARY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 8TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 6 of 1858.—Under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify that the Pension of the undermentioned "Out Pensioner of Chelsea Hospital," has been increased, and is to be paid at the increased rate from the date below specified opposite his name.

Name.	Late Rank and Regiment.	Amount of Pension.		Date of commencement of the increased Pension Pay.
		Old Rate.	Increased Rate.	
William Moorhead.....	Private H. M. 84th Foot...	s. d. 0 11	s. d. 1 0	1st July 1857.
			Per diem.	

FORT ST. GEORGE, 8TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 7 of 1858.—Under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify, that the undermentioned "Out Pensioner of Chelsea Hospital," has been permitted to reside and draw his Pension, under the Madras Presidency, and, as he has received his Stipend in Europe up to the 31st March 1858, his Pension pay in India will commence at the rate, and from the date below specified opposite his name.

Name.	Late Rank and Regiment.	Amount of Pension.		Date of recommencement of Pension Pay in India.
		s. d.	per diem.	
James Clair.....	Serjeant H. M. 41st Foot...	1	10	1st April 1858. One half payable in India to the Pensioner, the other half payable to his wife in Europe on Life Certificates.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 8TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 8 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 14th December 1857.

No. 1579 of 1857.—The following Order, issued by the Commissioner of the Province, to the Nagpore Irregular Force, is confirmed as a temporary arrangement:—

No. 22, dated 15th October 1857.—Appointing Lieutenant A. C. Lillie, of the 2d Madras European Light Infantry, to officiate as Second in Command of the Nagpore Irregular Cavalry Regiment, with charge of the Adjutancy, until further orders.

Fort William, 22d December 1857.

No. 1619 of 1857.—The under-mentioned promotions will take place, consequent on the death of the following Officers:—

Major-General Sir H. M. Wheeler, K. C. B., Bengal Infantry, killed 27th June 1857.

Major-General A. T. Reid, C. B., Bombay Infantry, died 22d August 1857.

General R. W. Wilson, C. B., Bengal Infantry, died 15th September 1857.

Major General Sir J. Doveton, K. C. B., Madras Cavalry, died 23d September 1857.

Brevet.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel James George Smith Neill, Madras Infantry, (killed) to be Colonel in the Army.....

Major Henry Swan Waters, Madras Cavalry, to be Lieutenant-Colonel in the Army.....

Captain Joseph Fisher Stevens, Madras Infantry, to be Major in the Army.....

From the 27th June 1857..

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Colton, Bengal Infantry, to be Colonel in the Army.....
 Major Joseph Hampton Hampton, Bengal Infantry, to be Lieutenant-Colonel in the Army.....
 Captain Abraham Meyer, Bengal Infantry, to be Major in the Army...
 Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Samuel Reid, Bengal Artillery, to be Colonel in the Army.....
 Brevet Major Henry Pritchard, Madras Infantry to be Lieutenant-Colonel in the Army.....
 Captain William D. Graham, Bombay Engineers, to be Major in the Army.....
 Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur McCally, Madras Infantry, to be Colonel in the Army.....
 Major Samuel Henry Partridge, Bombay Infantry, to be Lieutenant-Colonel in the Army.....
 Captain Samuel Owen Edgar Ludlow, Madras Engineers, to be Major in the Army.....

From the 22d Augt. 1857.
 From the 15th Sept. 1857.
 From the 23d Sept. 1857.

No. 1622 of 1857.—The under-mentioned Officers will rank as Colonels in the Army from the dates specified below, instead of from the dates published in Government General Order No. 1139, of the 8th September 1857 :—

Colonel H. Fraser, of Engineers, 15th April 1857.
 Colonel H. Clayton, 4th Light Cavalry, 20th June 1857.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 8TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 9 of 1858.—The following Notification from the Calcutta Gazette, is republished in General Orders.

Fort William, Public Works Department, Public—The 15th December 1857.
 No. 205.

Transfer.—Lieutenant J. M. Williams, of the 1st European Madras Fusiliers, Fourth Class Executive Engineer, is transferred from the Sittang and Tounghoo Road Survey, to the Shoay Gyeen and Sittang Division, with effect from the 17th October 1857, the date on which he received charge of that Division from Lieutenant S. T. Trevor.

(Signed) H. YULE, Captain,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 8TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 10 of 1858.—The following General Order by the Government of Bombay, is republished at this Presidency.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Bombay Castle, 28th December 1857.

No. 1202 of 1857.—Lieutenant G. C. Finlay of the 12th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, is allowed a furlough to Europe for three years on medical certificate under the old furlough regulations.

(Signed) P. M. MELVILL, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 8TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 11 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

Surgeon Duncan McPherson, M. D. to be Inspector General of Hospitals.

Major (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) James Walker Bayley, of the 20th Regiment Native Infantry, to act as Commandant of the Neilgherries, during the absence of Lieutenant Colonel Brown on Field Service, or until further orders.

Captain Henry Douglas Hart, of the 39th Regiment Native Infantry, and Lieutenant Thomas Wolrich Stansfeld, of the 51st Regiment Native Infantry, to be Sub Assistants Commissary General on probation.

Captain A. R. Fraser, 3d Regiment Light Cavalry, Deputy Paymaster Masulipatam, is permitted to proceed to the Presidency under the regulations of 1854, for the purpose of obtaining a final medical certificate to proceed to Europe.

Lieutenant F. Horsley, 6th Regiment Light Cavalry, is permitted to proceed to Bombay on medical certificate, preparatory to obtaining a final medical certificate to Europe.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe.

Captain R. W. H. Leicester, 19th Regiment Native Infantry, } On medical certificate, under the
 Paymaster Vizagapatam..... } regulations of 1854, and to em-
 Lieutenant G. C. Foord, 7th Regiment Native Infantry, for } bark from Madras.
 18 months..... }

The name of Assistant Apothecary Henry Flattery, will be hereafter entered in the returns of the Army as Henry O'Flaherty.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
 W. G. WOODS, Lieutenant Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 5th January 1858.

The following removals are ordered.

The following removals are ordered.						
General Number.	Rank and Names.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from.	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from.	Remarks.
1719	Private.. Shaik Baubun	25th Regiment Native Infantry.	22d Regiment Native Infantry.	14th January 1858.	15th January 1858.	To be held in immediate readiness for embarkation from Madras when ordered by the Quarter Master General of the Army.
1533	do .. Soobaraideoo					
1918	do .. Venketasawmy					
1946	do .. Hurree Row					
853	do .. Veerasawmy					
1742	do .. Puddiah					
1729	do .. Laul Homed					
1610	do .. Venketasawmy					
1748	do .. Gooriah					
1809	do .. Thummiah					
1798	do .. Venketasawmy					
1951	do .. Pulneeandy					
1762	do .. Vulliah					
1804	do .. Ramkistna					
1439	do .. Ramsawmy					
1490	do .. Mahomed Oosman					
1909	do .. Veerasawmy					
1898	do .. Syed Cawder					
1863	do .. Rungiah					
2010	do .. Shaik Mausum					
1975	do .. Shaik Sillar					
1971	do .. Shaik Ally					
1806	do .. Mooniasawmy					
2031	do .. Shumsher Khan					
1846	do .. Esoph Khan					
2017	do .. Gunga Persaud					
1775	do .. Hussain Khan					
1797	do .. Shaik Homed					
1783	do .. Venketasawmy					
2024	do .. Nursimloo					
1887	do .. Venketasawmy					
1057	do .. Syed Davood					
1987	do .. Shekh Emam					
1714	do .. Sillamon Khan					
1041	do .. Chowrymootoo					
1645	do .. Shekh Modheena					
1924	do .. Droogiah					
1060	do .. Brig Laul					
1615	do .. Daniel					
1653	do .. Venketasawmy					
1693	do .. Runganaikaloo					
1749	do .. Sewruthrum Sing					
1778	do .. Kistnapah					
1780	do .. Venketroydoo					
1835	do .. Ramaswamy					
1966	do .. Rungiah					
1996	do .. Mootaloo					
2049	do .. Mahomed Ebram					
2063	do .. Bisnauth					
2081	do .. Mahomed Hoossain					
972	do .. Permalloo					
992	do .. Shaik Hoossain					
1274	do .. Shaik Dhaden					
1292	do .. Yenkihah					
1333	do .. Goolam Mahomed					
1349	do .. Abdool Curreem					
1350	do .. Soobiah					
1463	do .. Erranah					
1493	do .. Hyath Khan					
1532	do .. Syed Cassim					
1606	do .. Shaik Hoossain					
1649	do .. Laul Khan					
1811	do .. Venketram					
1819	do .. Yenkihah					
		36th Regt. N. I.	22d Regt. N. I.			
		18th Regt. N. I.	2d Extra Rt. N. I.			
		16th Regiment N. I.	22d Regiment Native Infantry.			
		24th Regiment N. I.				
						To proceed forthwith to join the Native Infantry Depot at Palaveram under charge of a Steady Non-Commissioned Officer.

Regimental Number.	Rank and Names.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from	Remarks.
1885	Private. Uppoodoo.....	24th Regiment N. I.	22d Regiment N. I.	14th January 1858.	15th January 1858.	To proceed forthwith to join the Native Infantry Depot at Palaveram, under charge of a steady Non Commissioned Officer.
1891	do ... Gungunah.....					
1909	do ... Nagarajoo.....					
1915	do ... Veerasamy.....					
1918	do ... Kistnamah.....					
1930	do ... Yenkiash.....					
1936	do ... Venketachellum.....					
1953	do ... Letchiah.....					
1954	do ... Moothoosamy.....					
1957	do ... Gabriel.....					
1960	do ... Utchanah.....					

8th January 1858.

The following removals are ordered.

Regl. Number.	Rank and Names.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from	Remarks.
351	Private..... Mahomed Khan. ...	3d Extra Rt. N. I.	2d Extra Regt. N. I.	14th January 1858.	15th January 1858.	To join.
357	do Abdul Khader.....					
359	do Cawder Khan.....					
361	do Mahomed Patcha..					
1890	do Mahomed Surwar..					
1886	do Ramasawmy.....	18th Regt. N. I.	24th Rt. N. I.	14th January 1858.	15th January 1858.	To join.
20	Regl Lascar Abdul Quader.....					
1912	Private.... Mohideen Sheereef.	53d Rt. N. I.	49th Rt. N. I.	14th January 1858.	15th January 1858.	To join.
787	Havildar .. Anthonee.....	C. Co. 4th Bn. Arty.	Madras Sapper Militia.			
1251	Private..... Shekh Hyder.....	28th Rt. N. I.				

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 4th January 1858.

At a European District Court Martial held at Rangoon on Monday the 30th day of November 1857, Assistant Apothecary Thomas Johnson of the Madras Medical Establishment, doing duty with the Artillery at Rangoon, was arraigned on the following Charge, viz :

Charge.—For conduct unbecoming a Warrant Officer, and to the prejudice of good order and Military discipline in having on the morning of the 19th of November 1857, been in a state of incapacity for the performance of his duties from the effects of intoxication.

Finding.—The Court having maturely weighed and considered the evidence before it and what has been stated in defence, is of opinion that the Prisoner, Assistant Apothecary Thomas Johnson of the Madras Medical Establishment, is

Guilty of the Charge.

Sentence.—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated doth sentence him, the said Assistant Apothecary Thomas Johnson of the Madras Medical Establishment, doing duty with the Artillery at Rangoon, to be placed Fifteen steps lower in the grade of Assistant Apothecary, than that in which he now stands.

RANGOON, 30th November 1857.

Confirmed—but I consider the sentence much too lenient.

MADRAS, 30th December 1857. } (Signed) PAT. GRANT, Lieutenant General,
Commander in Chief.

Assistant Apothecary Johnson's name is to be transposed in the List of Assistant Apothecaries of the Madras Medical Establishment and will stand in future next below, Asst. Apothecary Charles Smith.

Assistant Apothecary Johnson is to be released from arrest, and directed to return to his duty.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 1st January 1858.

No. 1.—His Excellency the Commander in Chief notifies his intention of proceeding on his Tour of Inspection to the Southern Division &c., early this month.

His Excellency will be accompanied by the Quarter Master General. The remaining Officers of the General Staff named in G. O. C. C. of the 16th November last, No. 70 ;—the Judge Advocate General excepted who will conduct his duties at Ootacamund until further orders ;—will join His Excellency at Bangalore by transit, at which station Head Quarters will be established on the 23d Instant.

Correspondence for Departments to be addressed until further orders to the Presidency as directed in G. O. C. C. of the 16th November last, No. 70.

2d January 1858.

Lieut. Col. (Brevet Col.) G. Burn, 29th Regiment N. I., is appointed President of the Clothing Committee vice Major J. Stewart, 7th Regiment N. I., relieved from that duty.

No. 2.—Casting Committees for the Examination of Horses considered unfit for further Service are to be assembled in all Corps of Dragoons, Cavalry, and Horse Artillery and in Detachments of the latter, and in Horse Batteries attached to Companies of Artillery.

2. General Casting Committees will subsequently be assembled by order of Officers Commanding Divisions and Forces, for the final examination of Horses passed by Regimental Committees at all stations where more than one Corps may be stationed. At single stations, the examination of the Regimental Committee will be final.

3. Proceedings to be prepared in conformity with Form No. 3 page 391, of the General Regulations and forwarded through the prescribed Channels to the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

4. After the Casting Committees shall have closed their proceedings Officers Commanding Regiments, Detached Troops and Horse Batteries, will forward direct to the Remount Agent Ossoor, Memoranda shewing the number of Horses that will be required to complete their respective Regiments &c.

5. Officers Commanding Divisions and Stations, before transmitting the Proceedings of Casting Committees, will inspect all Horses proposed to be cast from Corps serving at their Head Quarters and enter in the Proceedings, under the head "Remarks" any observations they may deem fit to make.

6. A Remark is to be entered opposite any of the Horses considered serviceable for the Mounted Police, or for the use of the Cavalry Volunteer Guards.

4th January 1858.

No. 3.—The Commander in Chief is pleased to order that the practice of instructing Native Non-Commissioned Officers in the Sword Exercise be discontinued.

With reference to G. O. C. C. of the 28th November 1857, and 28th Ultimo, Major C. Burton, Deputy Judge Advocate General Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, is permitted to proceed at once to join his appointment in the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

Lieutenant C. H. Wilson, 41st Regiment N. I., is appointed to act as Deputy Judge Advocate General Nagpore Force until further orders, vice Captain Blair who has applied for permission to retire from the service.

The privilege leave of absence granted to Lieut. Rowland Farrer, 21st Regiment N. I., in G. O. C. C. 16th December 1857, is to have effect from the 12th instead of the 2d January 1858.

Lieut. H. J. Harness, 10th Regiment N. I., is directed to join the Head Quarters 5th Battalion Artillery at the Mount, for the purpose of taking charge of and marching to Cannanore the D. Company 5th Battn. Artillery, now under orders of movement—on arrival at Cannanore he will make over charge of the Company to the Officer Commanding the Artillery at that Station and will then proceed to Vizianagrum to await the arrival of his own Regiment from Rangoon.

Ensign H. W. H. Cox, is appointed to do duty with the 36th Regiment N. I., until further orders.

Unposted Ensigns J. Ward and L. B. Byass, are appointed to do duty with the 18th Regt. N. I. at Vellore, instead of with the 25th Regt. N. I. at Madras, as directed in G. O. C. C. dated 16th Decr. 1857.

Serjeant P. Enright, 2d European L. I., is appointed to act as Serjeant Major of the Recruiting Depot at Vizianagrum, vice Serjeant W. Gibson, E. Troop Horse Artillery, whose nomination in G. O. C. C. dated 19th December last is cancelled.

Serjeant Major Charles Payne of the 22d Regiment N. I., is appointed to act as Garrison Serjeant Major at Vizagapatam, vice Ramsbottom appointed Acting Sub Conductor of Ordnance.

Pensioned Serjeant E. G. P. Cameron, No. 2651, is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at the Mount.

At the recommendation of the Quarter Master General, Serjeant E. McCabe, of the 1st Battalion Artillery, is appointed Line Serjeant, and attached to the Camp Equipage, forwarded to Calcutta for service in Bengal.

Corporal Patrick Devine, 2d European L. I., is appointed to act as Quarter Master Serjeant 4th Regiment N. I., vice Ambler deceased.

5th January 1858.

1st Class Native Medical Pupil D. Samuel No. 502, attached to the Medical College having been brought to notice for repeated absence from his duties, is discharged from the service with effect from the 1st November 1857.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

Rank.	Names.	Corps or Department.	From what time.	To what time.	To what place.
Lieutenant Colonel	W. Halpin.....	21st Regt. N. I.	2d Jany. 1858....	for 3 months.....	To remain at the Presidency, preparatory to applying for permission to retire from the Service.
Captain (Bt. Major.)	J. Babington....	4th Battn. Arty.	.....	31st Decr. 1858.	Neilgherries, s. c.
Captain (Bt. Major.)	G. P. Eaton. ...	Horse Artillery.	22d Decr. 1857.	31st Decr. 1857.	Madras.
Captain (Bt. Major.)	S. D. Young. ...	43d Regt. N. I.	.....	.....	Presidency, s. c. preparatory to obtaining a final medl. cer. to proceed to Europe.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

HEAD QUARTERS : CHOULTRY PLAIN,

13TH JANUARY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders,

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 12 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Government of India, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR
GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 22ND DECEMBER 1857.

No. 1625 of 1857.

THE Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the accompanying Despatches relating to the first Relief of the Garrison of Lucknow, which have lately reached Government.

These Despatches contain an account of the proceedings of the Force under the Command of the late Major-General Sir H. Havelock, K. C. B., before he forced his way into the City, as well as of the various operations carried on under Major-General Sir James Outram, G. C. B., after a junction had been effected with the Garrison of the Residency on the 25th of September until the arrival of the Relieving Force under His Excellency General Sir Colin Campbell.

They show how thoroughly this gallant band has sustained the reputation of British Soldiers for courage, discipline, and determination, whether in the plain, in the hand to hand struggle of the street-fighting, or in the more wearying labours of the Siege.

The Governor General in Council has already had the satisfaction of acknowledging the obligations of the Government of India to Sir James Outram; but His Lordship in Council cannot deny himself the pleasure of expressing again his appreciation of Sir James Outram's eminent services, and his respect for the generous and soldier-like feeling which prompted Sir James to abstain from assuming the position due to his superior rank, and to leave in the hands of Sir Henry Havelock the completion of the undertaking which the latter had successfully begun.

To Brigadier Inglis, the Governor General in Council can give no higher praise than to say that, during the continuance of the Siege, after Sir James Outram had assumed the Chief Command in the Residency, his ability, energy, and vigilance were worthy of the lasting reputation which his conduct of the defence has secured to him.

Sir James Outram has acknowledged the efficient co-operation which he had from Brigadiers Hamilton and Stisted. To these Officers, as well as to Captain Bouverie and Captain Spurgin, serving on the Brigade Staff, the Governor General in Council desires to offer his hearty thanks for the good service they have done.

His Lordship in Council conveys to Major Eyre, who had already established a claim on the gratitude of the Government; to Captain Maude, Royal Artillery; to Captain Olpherts, Bengal Artillery; to Lieutenant Thomas, Commissary of Ordnance; and to the Officers and Men of the combined Force of Artillery, the assurance of the satisfaction with which he has received the evidence of their zeal and gallantry.

The labours that devolved upon the Engineer Department have been of a most important and difficult nature, and the Governor General in Council begs to assure Captain Crommelin, Commanding the Engineers; Lieutenant Hutchinson, Second in Command; Lieutenants Russell and Limond; the Officers and Men attached to, as well as those who volunteered to work with, the Department—his appreciation of the courage, skill, and energy with which they bore their very arduous part in the Siege.

Lieutenant-Colonel Purnell, Commanding Her Majesty's 90th Light Infantry, deserves praise for the able manner in which he held an advanced post, exposed to the unceasing attacks of the Enemy; and to Captain Brasyer, Commanding the Regiment of Ferozepore; to Captain

Lockhart, Commanding Her Majesty's 78th Highlanders; to Captain Shute, Commanding a Detachment of Her Majesty's 64th, who have each maintained a difficult post with complete success; to Captain Willis, Commanding Her Majesty's 84th; to Captain Galwey, Commanding Madras Fusiliers; and to Lieutenant Mearn, Commanding Her Majesty's 5th Fusiliers, the Governor General in Council tenders his hearty thanks.

His Lordship in Council acknowledges with pleasure the cheerful alacrity with which Captain Barrow, Commanding Volunteer Cavalry, Captains Johnson and Hardinge, Commanding Irregular Cavalry, have come forward to volunteer their services on every opportunity: the latter Officer having also rendered good service as Deputy Quarter Master General.

The thanks of Government are due to Captain Garden, Assistant Quarter Master General; to Captain Moorsom, Her Majesty's 52nd Regiment, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, for the zeal they have exhibited in their various Departments; as also to Captains Alexander, Orr, and Carnegie, for their able services at the head of the Intelligence Department; and to Captain Macbean and Lieutenant James for the efficient manner in which, under their superintendence, the Commissariat arrangements have been carried out.

The Governor General in Council has great satisfaction in acknowledging the excellent provision made for the care of the Sick by the Medical Department under Superintending Surgeon J. Scott; and His Lordship in Council desires especially to tender his warm thanks to the Reverend Mr. Harris for the personal courage displayed by that gentleman in the discharge of his sacred duties, and for the unremitting assiduity with which he, throughout the Siege, has sought to allay the sufferings and provide for the comfort of the Sick and Wounded.

The Governor General in Council offers to Major North, Deputy Judge Advocate General; to Captain Hudson (H. M.'s 64th), Deputy Assistant Adjutant General; and to Lieutenant Hargood (Madras Fusiliers), serving on the Staff of the late Sir Henry Havelock, the thanks they have merited by the efficient discharge of their respective duties.

The support rendered to the Force, both in the Field and throughout the very intricate and difficult Engineering operations of the defence, by Colonel Napier, Military Secretary and Chief of the Adjutant General's Department, has been most valuable, and His Lordship in Council desires to assure Colonel Napier that his ability and exertions are fully appreciated by Government.

The Governor General in Council has much satisfaction in acknowledging the services of Captain Dodgson, Assistant Adjutant General; Captain Gordon, Deputy Judge Advocate General; Lieutenants Sitwell and Chamier, of the Personal Staff of, and Mr. Money, Private Secretary to, Sir James Outram; of Captain Dawson and Ensign Hewitt, Orderly Officers, and of Mr. G. Couper, of the Civil Service, who volunteered to perform the duties of Aide-de-Camp.

In addition to those whose names have been more prominently brought to notice, the Governor General in Council desires to convey his hearty thanks to all Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, and Men, who have been engaged in the operations referred to in these Despatches, for the valor they have displayed in the Field, for the firmness with which they have maintained their position in the City, and for the cheerful, willing, and earnest manner in which they have discharged all the various duties and borne the privations imposed upon them, under circumstances of extraordinary difficulty and hardship.

It will be a gratification to the Governor General in Council to bring the eminent services of Major General Sir James Outram's Force, Officers and Men, to the favorable notice of Her Majesty's Government and of the Hon'ble Court of Directors, by the first opportunity. Meanwhile the Governor General in Council directs, by a separate Order of this date, that the Donation Batta already granted to the Garrison under Brigadier Inglis shall be extended to Major General Sir James Outram's Force.

The Governor General in Council cannot conclude this notice of the events connected with the Relief of Lucknow without expressing his deep regret at the heavy loss which England has suffered by the fall of so many able Officers and gallant Men.

His Lordship in Council has already recorded his sense of the high worth of those true Soldiers, Sir Henry Havelock and Brigadier General Neill. Their names will be cherished with honor by their fellow-countrymen.

He now has to lament the untimely death of Colonel Campbell, Her Majesty's 90th Light Infantry, than whom the Queen's Service possessed no more gallant or promising Officer.

Major Haliburton, Her Majesty's 78th Highlanders; Major Cooper, Artillery; Major Simmons, Her Majesty's 5th Fusiliers; Major Stephenson, Madras Fusiliers; and many other brave Men amongst their comrades, have died in the discharge of their duty; and in memory of these the Governor General in Council desires to record his tribute of sorrow and gratitude.

R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

No. 18 A.

FROM THE ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY,
TO THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, Military Department.

Head Quarters Camp, Cawnpore, The 5th December 1857.

SIR,—I HAVE the honor, by desire of the Commander-in-Chief, to forward, for submission to the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council, the Report, by Major-General Sir J. Outram, K. C. B., dated 25th Ultimo, of his operations subsequent to the 28th September last, and His Excellency would desire particularly to draw the attention of His Lordship to the skill displayed in the arrangements made for the defence of the position occupied by Sir J. Outram's Force at Lucknow, and to the gallantry and endurance of the Troops engaged.

2. Sir Colin Campbell would most especially refer to the valuable services of the late Major General Sir H. Havelock, whose death His Excellency, in common with the whole Army, deeply deplores, and of that talented and valuable Officer, Colonel R. Napier, of the Bengal Engineers, whose exertions were conspicuous and unceasing.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

H. W. NORMAN, Lieut., Asst. Adjt. Genl. of Army.

FROM BRIGADIER GENERAL H. HAVELOCK, Commanding Oude Field Force.
TO CAPTAIN H. W. NORMAN, Assistant Adjutant General, Head Quarters.

Residency, Lucknow, 30th September 1857.

SIR,—MAJOR GENERAL Sir James Outram, having, with characteristic generosity of feeling, declared that the Command of the Force should remain in my hands, and that he would accompany it as Civil Commissioner only, until a junction could be effected with the gallant and enduring Garrison of this place, I have to request that you will inform His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, that this purpose was effected on the evening of the 25th Instant. But before detailing the circumstances, I must refer to antecedent events. I crossed the Sye on the 22nd Instant, the bridge at Bunnce not having been broken. On the 23rd I found myself in presence of the Enemy, who had taken a strong position, his left resting on the enclosure of the Alum Bagh, and his centre and right drawn up behind a chain of hillocks. The head of my Column at first suffered from the fire of his Guns, as it was compelled to pass along the Trunk Road between morasses; but as soon as my Regiments could be deployed along his front, and his right enveloped by my left, victory declared for us, and we captured five Guns. Sir James Outram, with his accustomed gallantry, passed on in advance, close down to the Canal. But as the Enemy fed his Artillery with Guns from the City, it was not possible to maintain this, or a less advanced position for a time taken up; but it became necessary to throw our right on the Alum Bagh, and refuse our left, and even then we were incessantly cannonaded throughout the 24th; and the Enemy's Cavalry, 1,500 strong, crept round through lofty cultivation, and made a sudden irruption upon the Baggage massed in our rear. The Soldiers of the 90th, forming the Baggage Guard, received them with great gallantry; but lost some brave Officers and Men, shooting down, however, 25 of the Troopers and putting the whole body to flight. They were finally driven to a distance by two Guns of Captain Olpherts' Battery.

The Troops had been marching for three days under a perfect deluge of rain, irregularly fed, and badly housed in villages. It was thought necessary to pitch tents, and permit them to halt on the 24th. The assault on the City was deferred until the 25th. That morning our Baggage and Tents were deposited in the Alum Bagh under an escort, and we advanced. The 1st Brigade, under Sir James Outram's personal leading, drove the Enemy from a succession of gardens and walled enclosures, supported by the 2nd Brigade, which I accompanied. Both Brigades were established on the Canal at the Bridge of Char Bagh.

From this point the direct road to the Residency was something less than two miles; but it was known to have been cut by trenches, and crossed by palisades at short intervals, the houses also being all loopholed. Progress in this direction was impossible; so the united Column pushed on, detouring along the narrow road which skirts the left bank of the Canal. Its advance was not seriously interrupted until it had come opposite the King's Palace or the Kaiser Bagh, where two Guns and a body of mercenary Troops were entrenched. From this Entrenchment a fire of Grape and Musketry was opened, under which nothing could live. The Artillery and Troops had to pass a Bridge partially under its influence; but were then shrouded by the buildings adjacent to the Palace of Fureed Buksh. Darkness was coming on, and Sir James Outram at first proposed to halt within the courts of the Mehal for the night; but I esteemed it to be of such importance to let the beleaguered Garrison know that succour was at hand, that with his ultimate sanction I directed the main body of the 78th Highlanders and Regiment of Ferozepore to advance. This Column rushed on with a desperate gallantry, led by Sir James Outram and myself, and Lieutenants Hudson and Hargood, of my Staff, through streets of flatroofed loopholed houses, from which a perpetual fire was kept up, and overcoming every obstacle, established itself within the enclosure of the Residency. The joy of the Garrison may be more easily conceived than described; but it was not till the next evening that the whole of my Troops, Guns, Tumbrils, and Sick and Wounded, continually exposed to the attacks of the Enemy, could be brought step by step within this *enciente* and the adjacent Palace of the Fureed Buksh. To

form an adequate idea of the obstacles overcome, reference must be made to the events that are known to have occurred at Buenos Ayres and Saragossa. Our advance was through streets of houses such as I have described, and thus each forming a separate fortress. I am filled with surprise at the success of the operation, which demanded the efforts of 10,000 good Troops. The advantage gained has cost us dear. The killed, wounded, and missing, the latter being wounded Soldiers, who I much fear—some or all—have fallen into the hands of a merciless foe, amounted, up to the evening of the 26th, to 535 Officers and Men. Brigadier General Neill, Commanding 1st Brigade; Major Cooper, Brigadier, Commanding Artillery; Lieutenant Colonel Bazely, a Volunteer with the Force—are killed. Colonel Campbell, Commanding 90th Light Infantry; Lieutenant-Colonel Tytler, my Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General; and Lieutenant Havelock, my Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, are severely, but not dangerously, wounded. Sir James Outram received a flesh wound in the arm in the early part of the action near Char Bagh; but nothing could subdue his spirit; and though faint from loss of blood, he continued to the end of the action to sit on his horse, which he only dismounted at the gate of the Residency. As he has now assumed the Command, I leave to him the narrative of all events subsequent to the 26th.

Enclosed is the return of Casualties up to that date.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient humble Servant,

H. HAVELOCK, Brigadier-General, Commanding Oude Field Force.

NUMERICAL RETURN of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Troops composing Oude Field Force, in the Actions of the 25th and 26th September 1857, under Brigadier General Havelock, C. B., Commanding.

Adj. Genl's Office, Oude Field Force, Lucknow, 30th September 1857.

REGIMENTS.	KILLED.										WOUNDED.										MISSING.										Grand Total of all Ranks.	REMARKS.			
	Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Staff.	Native Officers.	Sergeants and Havildars.	Drummers.	Rank and File.	Total.	Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Staff.	Native Officers.	Sergeants and Havildars.	Drummers.	Rank and File.	Total.	Lieutenant-Colonel.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Staff.	Native Officers.	Sergeants and Havildars.			Drummers.	Rank and File.	Total.
1st Madras Fusiliers.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	12	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61	
H. M.'s 5th Fusiliers.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	6	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54	
do 64th Foot.	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	9	11	..	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	
do 84th Foot.	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	9	11	..	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48	
do 78th Highldrs.	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	5	32	39	..	..	..	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	126	
do 90th Lt. Infy.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	11	1	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	86	
Regt. of Ferozepore.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44	
Volunteer Cavalry.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	8	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	
12th Irregular Cav.	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	
Artillery Brigade.	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	13	17	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48	
Golundauze.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	
Staff.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	
Total.	1	1	6	..	1	1	9	98	119	1	..	615	..	1	18	1	289	339	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	76	77	535	

* Brigadier General Neill and Lieutenant Colonel Bazely.

J. HUDSON, Lieutenant, Acting Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Oude Field Force.

Names of Officers Killed and Wounded.

General Staff.

Killed.

- 1 Brigadier General Neill.
- 2 Brigadier (Major) Cooper, Artillery.
- 3 Lieutenant Colonel Bazely, Bengal Artillery.

Artillery.

Killed.

- 4 Lieutenant Crump, Madras Artillery.
- 5 Assistant Surgeon Hartman.

12th Irregular Cavalry.

Killed.

- 6 Lieutenant Warren.

Detachment Her Majesty's 64th.

Killed.

- 7 Lieutenant Bateman.

Her Majesty's 78th Highlanders.

Killed.

- 8 Lieutenant Webster.
- 9 Lieutenant Kirby.

Her Majesty's 84th.

Killed.

- 10 Captain Pakenham.
- 11 Lieutenant Poole.

Her Majesty's 90th Light Infantry.

Killed.

- 12 Lieutenant Moultrie.

General Staff.

Wounded.

- 13 Major General Sir J. Outram, G. C. B.
- 14 Captain Becher, A. A. G.
- 15 Captain Orr, slightly.

Divisional Staff.

Wounded.

- 16 Captain Dodgson, A. A. G.
- 17 Lieutenant Sitwell, A. D. C.

Field Force Staff.

Wounded.

- 18 Lieutenant Colonel Tytler, D. A. Q. M. G.
- 19 Lieutenant Havelock, D. A. A. G.

Engineers.

Wounded.

- 20 Captain Crommelin, slightly.

Artillery.

Wounded.

- 21 Captain Olpherts, slightly.

Volunteer Cavalry.

Wounded.

- 22 Lieutenant Lynch, H. M.'s 70th, slightly.
- 23 Lieutenant Palliser, 63rd B. N. I., slightly.

- 24 Lieutenant Swanston, 7th Madras N. I.
- 25 Lieutenant Birch, 1st B. L. C., severely.

Her Majesty's 5th Fusiliers.

Wounded.

- 26 Captain L. Estrange, severely.
- 27 Captain Johnson, severely.

Detachment Her Majesty's 64th.

None.

Her Majesty's 78th Highlanders.

Wounded.

- 28 Captain Lockhart, severely.
- 29 Captain Hastings, slightly.
- 30 Lieutenant Crowe, slightly.
- 31 Lieutenant Swanson, severely.
- 32 Lieutenant Grant, severely.
- 33 Lieutenant Jolly, H. M.'s 32nd (attached) since dead.
- 34 Lieutenant Macpherson, slightly.

Her Majesty's 84th.

Wounded.

- 35 Captain Willis, slightly.
- 36 Lieutenant Barry, slightly.
- 37 Lieutenant Oakley, severely.
- 38 Lieutenant Woolhouse, severely.

Her Majesty's 90th Light Infantry.

Wounded.

- 39 Lieutenant Colonel Campbell, severely.
- 40 Lieutenant Knight, severely.
- 41 Assistant Surgeon Bradshaw, slightly.
- 42 Lieutenant Preston, slightly.

1st Madras Fusiliers.

Wounded.

- 43 Lieutenant Arnold, since dead.
- 44 Lieutenant Bailey, severely.

FROM MAJOR GENERAL OUTRAM, Commanding Cawnpore and Dinapore Divisions,
TO MAJOR GENERAL MANSFIELD, Chief of the Staff.

Camp Alum Bagh, 25th November 1857.

Sir,—I HAVE the honor to acquaint His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief with the proceedings

- A. Report from General Havelock on operations of 16th November.
- B. Brigadier Inglis's Report of Garrison of Lucknow, also Engineer operations, Commissariat, &c. &c.
- C. Colonel Napier's Despatch of 25th and 26th in bringing up Siege Train, Sick and Wounded, &c.
- D. Colonel Napier's Despatch, reporting taking of Phillip's Garden Battery on 1st and 2nd October 1857.
- E. General Havelock's letter, forwarding Colonel Napier's Report of operations in Palaces.
- F. Brigadier Inglis's detailed Reports of Sorties, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4.
- G. Report of Captain Crommelin, Chief Engineer.
- H. Lieutenant Hutchinson's plan of Capt. Lockhart's post of this Force since the 28th of September, the date of my last Despatch, and beg to refer to the Documents enumerated in the margin. General Havelock has Commanded the Field Force occupying the Palaces and Out posts, and Brigadier Inglis has continued in Command of the Lucknow Garrison—an arrangement that has proved most convenient.

The first work required was to open a Roadway through the Palaces for the heavy Train, which had been brought into one of the Gardens on the 27th September, and by the 1st October was safely parked within the Entrenchment.

Contrary to the expectations expressed in my last Despatch, the Enemy, relying on the strong position of their remaining Battery, (the one known as "Phillips' Battery," continued to annoy the Garrison by its fire, and to maintain there a strong Force. Its capture, therefore, became necessary, and this was effected on the 2nd October, with the comparatively trifling loss of two killed and eleven wounded,—a result which was due to the careful and scientific dispositions of Colonel Napier, under whose personal guidance the operation was conducted. Three Guns were taken and burst; their carriages destroyed; and a large house in the Garden, which had been the Enemy's stronghold, was blown up.

With a view to the possibility of adopting the Cawnpore road as my line of communication with Alum Bagh, Major Haliburton, 78th Highlanders, commenced on the 3rd to work from house to house with the crow-bar and pick-axe.

On the 4th, this gallant Officer was mortally wounded; and his successor, Major Stephenson, of the Madras Fusiliers disabled. During the whole of the 5th, these proceedings were continued; but on the 6th they were relinquished, it being found that a large Mosque, strongly occupied by the Enemy, required more extensive operations for its capture than were expedient; therefore, after blowing up all the principal houses on the Cawnpore road, from which the Garrison had been annoyed by Musketry, the Reconnoitring party gradually withdrew to the post in front of Phillips Garden, which has since been retained as a permanent Outpost, affording comfortable accommodation to H. M.'s 78th Highlanders, and protecting a considerable portion of the entrenchment from molestation, besides connecting it with the Palaces occupied by General Havelock. During the foregoing operations, the Enemy, recovering from their first surprise, commenced to threaten our positions in the Palaces and Outposts by mining and assaults. As there were only a few Miners in the Garrison, and none with the Field Force, the Enemy could not be prevented from exploding three Mines, causing us a loss of several men; and on the 6th they actually penetrated into the Palaces in considerable numbers.

But they paid dearly for their temerity, being intercepted and slain at all points. Their loss on that day was reported in the city to have been 450 men.

A Company of Miners, formed of Volunteers from the several Corps, was placed at the disposal of the Chief Engineer, which soon gave him the ascendancy over the Enemy, who were foiled at all points, with the loss of their Galleries and Mines, and the destruction of their Miners in repeated instances.

The Sikhs of the Ferozepore Regiment have zealously labored at their own Mines, and though separated only by a narrow passage (16 feet wide) from the Enemy, have, under the guidance and direction of the Engineer Department, defended and protected their position.

The Outpost of H. M.'s 78th Highlanders, under Captain Lockhart, has also been vigorously assailed by the Enemy's Miners. Its proximity to the Entrenchment made it convenient to place it under the charge of the Officiating Garrison Engineer, Lieutenant Hutchinson, under whose skilful directions the Enemy have been completely out-mined by the Soldiers of H. M.'s 78th Regiment.

I am aware of no parallel to our series of Mines in modern War: 21 Shafts, aggregating 200 feet in depth, and 3,291 feet of Gallery, have been executed. The Enemy advanced 20 Mines against the Palaces and Outposts; of these they exploded three, which caused us loss of life, and two, which did no injury: seven have been blown in; and out of seven

others, the Enemy have been driven, and their Galleries taken possession of by our Miners;—results of which the Engineer Department may well be proud. The reports and plans forwarded by Sir Henry Havelock, K. C. B., and now submitted to His Excellency, will explain how a line of Gardens, Courts and dwelling houses, without fortified *enceinte*, without flanking Defences, and closely connected with the buildings of a City, has been maintained for eight weeks in a certain degree of security; but notwithstanding the close and constant Musketry fire from loopholed walls and windows, often within 30 yards, and from every lofty building within Rifle range, and notwithstanding a frequent though desultory fire of Round Shot and Grape from Guns posted at various distances, from 70 to 500 yards! This result has been obtained by the skill and courage of the Engineer and Quarter Master General's Departments, zealously aided by the brave Officers and Soldiers who have displayed the same cool determination and cheerful alacrity in the toils of the Trench and amidst the concealed dangers of the Mine, that they had previously exhibited, when forcing their way into Lucknow at the point of the bayonet and amidst a most murderous fire.

But skilful and courageous as have been the Engineering operations, and glorious the behaviour of the Troops, their success has been in no small degree promoted by the incessant and selfdenying devotion of Colonel Napier,—who has never been many hours absent by day or night from any one of the points of operation,—whose valuable advice has ever been readily tendered and gratefully accepted by the Executive Officers,—whose earnestness and kindly cordiality have stimulated and encouraged all ranks and grades, amidst their harassing difficulties and dangerous labours.

I now lay before His Excellency, Brigadier Inglis' Report of the proceedings in the Garrison, since its relief by the Force under my Command, since the capture of the Enemy's Batteries, and the occupation of the Palaces and Posts.

The position occupied by the Oude Field Force relieved the Garrison of the Entrenchment from all molestation on one-half of its *enceinte*,—that is, from the Cawnpore road to the commencement of the River front; and the Garrison, reinforced by Detachments of the 78th and Madras Fusiliers, was enabled to hold as Outposts three strong positions commanding the road leading to the Iron Bridge, which have proved of great advantage, causing much annoyance to the Enemy, and keeping their Musketry fire at a distance from the body of the place.

The Defences, which had been barely tenable, were thoroughly repaired, and new Batteries were constructed to mount 13 additional Guns.

The Enemy, after the capture of the Batteries, adopted a new system of tactics. Their Guns were withdrawn to a greater distance, and disposed so as to act not against the Defences, but against the interior of the Entrenchment.

The moment they were searched out and silenced by our Guns, their position was changed, so that their Shot ranged through the Entrenchment; and but for the desultory nature of their fire might have been very destructive.

Under the care of the Superintending Surgeon, Dr. Scott, the Hospital was securely barricaded without detriment to ventilation.

From the Revd. J. P. Harris, Chaplain of the Garrison, the Sick and Wounded received the most marked and personal kindness. His spiritual ministrations in the Hospital were incessant; his Christian zeal and earnest philanthropy I have had constant opportunities of observing since my arrival in Lucknow; and but one testimony is borne to his exertions during the Siege and to the personal bravery he displayed in hastening from house to house in pursuit of his sacred calling, under the heaviest fire. Daily he had to read the funeral service over numbers of the Garrison, exposed to Shot, Shell and Musketry.

Order was established in the Magazine under Captain Thomas, the Garrison Commandant of Artillery and Commissary of Ordnance; and under Doctor Ogilvie, Sanatory Commissioner, the conservancy Department effected great and visible improvements in the condition of the Entrenchments, besides removing the horrible collection of filth and putrid carcasses which had accumulated in the Palaces taken possession of by the Relieving Force.

I cannot conclude this Report without expressing to His Excellency my intense admiration of the noble spirit displayed by all ranks and grades of the Force since we entered Lucknow. Themselves placed in a state of Siege,—suddenly reduced to scanty and unsavoury rations,—denied all the little luxuries, (such as Tea, Sugar, Rum and Tobacco,) which by constant use, had become to them almost necessities of life,—smitten, in many cases, by the same scorbutic affections and other evidences of debility, which prevailed amongst the original Garrison,—compelled to engage in laborious operations;—exposed to constant danger, and kept ever on the alert—their spirits and cheerfulness, and zeal and discipline, seemed to rise with the occasion. Never could there have been a Force more free from grumblers, more cheerful, more willing, or more earnest.

Amongst the Sick and Wounded this glorious spirit was, if possible, still more conspicuous than amongst those fit for duty.

It was a painful sight to see so many noble fellows maimed and suffering, and denied those comforts of which they stood so much in need.

But it was truly delightful and made one proud of his Countrymen, to observe the heroic fortitude and hearty cheerfulness with which all was borne.

My cordial acknowledgments are due to Brigadiers Hamilton and Stisted, and to their Brigade Staff—Captains Spurgin and Bouverie—for the efficient disposition of their Troops under General Havelock's orders and direction, and the vigilance with which they have guarded their extended position.

The glorious reputation which his defence of Lucknow has won for Brigadier Inglis, leaves little room for further commendation for the able manner in which that defence has been conti-

nued,—the vigor with which the defences of his Garrison have been improved and extended—and the unceasing vigilance which rendered every effort of the Enemy to assail him utterly hopeless. I cordially concur in, and second his recommendation to the favorable notice of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, of the several Officers named in his Despatch.

To the gallant Brigadier Eyre, Commanding the Artillery, whose victories at Arrah and Jugdespore have already given him an European reputation; to the brave Captains Olpherts, of the Bengal Artillery; and Maude, of the Royal Artillery, Commanding Batteries; to Lieutenant Thomas, Commissary of Ordnance; and to the Officers and Men of the combined Force of Artillery, my hearty and sincere thanks are due. The duties which have fallen on them have been most arduous, and have been carried through with the zeal and gallantry which have ever distinguished their noble arm of the Service.

Captain Crommelin, Commanding the Engineer Department, has had to undertake very important duties of a novel and difficult nature, without trained Sappers and without any Establishment of trained Subordinates, and with a very small Staff. Under these disadvantages, combined with the very serious one of ill-health, Captain Crommelin, aided by the Executive Department, converted the open arcaded halls of the Palace into secure Barracks, and has kept aloof the Enemy's Miners.

To Captain Crommelin; to his gallant and energetic Second in Command, Lieutenant Hutchinson; to Lieutenants Russell and Limond, and the Officers and Men recommended by Captain Crommelin, I am very greatly indebted.

I have particularly to recommend to His Excellency's notice Lieutenant-Colonel Purnell, Commanding H. M.'s 90th L. I., who throughout these operations has had charge of the advanced Garden and its dependent posts, which have been exposed to the unceasing attack of the Enemy. For the very able manner in which these posts have been held, Colonel Purnell deserves the highest praise.

Captain Brasyer, Commanding the Regiment of Ferozepore; and Captain Lockhart, Commanding H. M.'s 78th Highlanders, have each maintained a difficult position with the most perfect success. These Officers, to whom I must also add Captain Shute, Commanding Detachment H. M.'s 64th Regiment, have gallantly led their men in every Sortie.

To Captain Willis, Commanding H. M.'s 84th Regiment; Captain Galwey, Commanding Madras Fusiliers; and Lieutenant Meara, Commanding H. M.'s 5th Regiment (Fusiliers), I must tender my acknowledgments. Captain Barrow, Commanding Volunteer Cavalry; Captains Johnson and Hardinge, Commanding Irregular Cavalry, though precluded from acting in their proper capacity, have zealously volunteered for every service in which they or their men could be useful, and have maintained posts, or furnished working parties with cheerful alacrity.

To Captain Garden, Assistant Quarter Master General; to Captain Hardinge, Officiating Deputy Quarter Master General; Captain Moorsom, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, my thanks are particularly due; and also to Captains Alexander, Orr and Carnegie, for their services at the head of the Intelligence Department;—notwithstanding the complete hostility of the country, many trustworthy messengers have been furnished by which communications have been safely carried to Alum Bagh and Cawnpore. Captain Moorsom, of H. M.'s 52nd Regiment, having surveyed the City and environs of Lucknow previous to the outbreak of hostilities, has constantly been able to render most important service, and is a very bold and intelligent Officer.

The Commissariat arrangements have been most efficiently conducted under Captain Macbean, attached to the Oude Field Force; and Lieutenant James, attached to the Garrison; and I have to thank them for their valuable services.

I beg to recommend, to particular notice, the excellent arrangements made for the care of the Sick by the Medical Department under Superintending Surgeon J. Scott, whose energy and zeal have been unremitting in the performance of his arduous duties.

I have further to recommend to His Excellency's notice Lieutenant Hudson, H. M.'s 64th Regiment, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General; and Lieutenant Hargood, Madras Fusiliers, A. D. C. on the Staff of the late Sir H. Havelock; also the Officers of my Divisional and Personal Staff.

To Major North, General Havelock's Deputy Judge Advocate General, and subsequently one of the Prize Agents, my thanks are due for the readiness and success with which he established and superintended the manufacture of Enfield Rifle Cartridges.

This valuable service was rendered without any relaxation of his other duties, in the prosecution of which he met with a wound.

The pleasing duty now remains of acknowledging my obligations to my Personal Staff.

To Colonel Napier, Military Secretary, Chief of the Adjutant General's Department, for the efficient support I have ever received from him throughout these operations, and whose gallantry in the Field was as conspicuous as his able guidance of the Engineering operations above detailed was valuable.

I have much pleasure in making favorable mention of the services of Captain Dodgson, Assistant Adjutant General, who has afforded me every assistance; also Captain Gordon, Deputy Judge Advocate General.

My Aides-de-Camp—Lieutenants Sitwell and Chamier—have rendered me most constant and zealous aid. I was unfortunately deprived of Lieutenant Sitwell's services on the 25th September, owing to a contusion received early in the day; and again, on returning from the Garrison, from a severe wound on the 17th November. Lieutenant Chamier has attended at my side in the Field throughout every operation.

My thanks are due also to my Private Secretary, Mr. W. J. Money, who has accompanied the Army in the Field in addition to his valuable services in his Civil capacity.

I have to acknowledge the services of Captain Dawson and Ensign Hewitt, Orderly Officers. I was glad to avail myself of the services of Mr. George Couper, C. S., who volunteered to perform the duties of an Aide-de-Camp during our stay in the Garrison and on the night of our retiring from it.

It is with the deepest regret that I have to record at the head of the gallant and distinguished Officers who have so zealously and ably aided these operations, and whose loss their country has to deplore, the name of the lamented Sir Henry Havelock, on whose merits it would be superfluous for me to dwell. Worn out by toils and exposure, he lived but long enough to witness the end for which he had fought so nobly, and to receive the valued token conveyed to him of the approbation of his Sovereign.

Colonel Campbell, of H. M.'s 90th L. I., who, in my former Despatch, was returned as wounded, has since died. In him England has lost a most gallant and distinguished Officer.

By the fall of the gallant Officers—Major Haliburton, H. M.'s 78th; Major Simmonds, H. M.'s 5th Fusiliers; and Major Stephenson, of the Madras Fusiliers, the country and service have sustained a very heavy loss.

I have also, with sorrow, to record the loss of the many other valuable Officers and Soldiers who have fallen in the performance of their duty during the course of these operations, which have involved a total loss (subsequently to those reported in General Havelock's Despatch of the 28th October,) of 6 European Officers, 1 Native Officer, and 120 Rank and File killed; 27 European Officers, 7 Native, and 382 Rank and File wounded; total, 551 killed and wounded.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

J. OUTRAM, Major-General, Comdg. Cawnpore and Dinapore Division.

B

33

From MAJOR GENERAL H. HAVELOCK, Commanding Oude Field Force.

To COLONEL R. NAPIER, Chief of the Staff, &c.

To MAJOR GENERAL SIR JAMES OUTRAM, G. C. B.,

Lucknow, 16th November 1857.

SIR,—I beg to report, for the information of Major General Sir James Outram, G. C. B., the complete success of the operations in which the Troops of my Division were employed under his own eye this evening, in capturing a succession of houses in advance of the Palace of Fureed Buksh. I have given in the margin the details of Detachments employed. The nature of the enterprize may be shortly described as follows. The progress of the relieving Force under His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief was anxiously watched, and it was determined that as soon as he should reach the Sikunder Bagh, about three miles from the Residency, the outer wall of the Advance Garden of the Palace, in which the Enemy had before made several breaches, should be blown in by Mines previously prepared; that two powerful Batteries erected in the enclosure should then open on the Insurgents' Defences in front, and after the desired effect had been produced, that the Troops should storm two buildings, known by the names of the Hern Khana, or Deer-house, and the Steam Engine-house. Under these also, three Mines had been driven.

Reserve 200 from 5th Fusiliers, 78th Highlanders, and Regiment of Ferozepore.

Each Column being accompanied by a party of Miners, with tools and Powder bags, under Command of an Engineer Officer.

It was ascertained, about 11 A. M. that Sir Colin Campbell was operating against the Sikunder Bagh. The explosion of the Mines in the Garden was therefore ordered. Their action was, however, comparatively feeble, so the Batteries had the double task of completing the demolition of the wall and prostrating and breaching the works and the buildings beyond it. Brigadier Eyre commanded in the left Battery; Captain Olpherts in the right; Captain Maude shelled from six Mortars in a more retired quadrangle of the Palace. The Troops were formed in the Square of the Chuttur Munzil, and brought up in succession through the approaches, which in every direction intersected the Advance Garden. At $\frac{1}{4}$ past 3 two of the Mines at the Hern Khana exploded with good effect. At half-past 3 the advance sounded. It is impossible to describe the enthusiasm with which this signal was received by the Troops. Pent up in action for upwards of six weeks, and subjected to constant attacks, they felt that the hour of retribution and glorious exertion had returned.

Their cheers echoed through the Courts of the Palace, responsive to the bugle sound, and on they rushed to assured victory. The Enemy could nowhere withstand them. In a few minutes the whole of the buildings were in our possession, and have since been armed with Cannon and steadily held against all attack. It will be seen by the enclosed Return that the loss has been small. I received, throughout the operations, the most effective aid from my Staff—Lieutenant Hudson, Acting Deputy Assistant Adjutant General; Lieutenant Moorsom, 52nd Light Infantry,

Acting Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General; Lieutenant Hargood, 1st Madras Fusiliers, my Aide-de-Camp; and Lieutenant C. W. Havelock, 12th Irregular Cavalry, my Orderly Officer.

The Officers of Artillery—Brigadier Eyre, and Captains Olpherts and Maude—have earned my best thanks.

I must commend all the Officers in charge of Detachments; but most prominently Lieutenant Colonel Purnell, 90th Light Infantry, whose conduct throughout the affair evinced the most distinguished gallantry united to imperturbable coolness, and the soundest judgment; as well as to Lieutenants Russell, Hutchinson, and Limond, of the Engineers, and Captain Oakes (attached) who showed the way to the several points of attack.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

H. HAVELOCK, Major-General, Commanding Oude Field Force.

J. OUTRAM, Major General.

NUMERICAL RETURN of Killed and Wounded, of the Troops composing Oude Field Force, at Lucknow, on the 16th November 1857, under Brigadier General Havelock, C. B., Commanding.

Adjutant General's Office, the 17th November 1857.

REGIMENTS.	KILLED.										WOUNDED.										REMARKS.
	Lieut.-Colonels	Majors	Captains	Lieutenants	Second Lieutenants	Staff	Native Officers	Serjeants and Havildars	Drummers	Rank and File	Lieut.-Colonels	Majors	Captains	Lieutenants	Second Lieutenants	Staff	Native Officers	Serjeants and Havildars	Drummers	Rank and File	
1st Madras Fusiliers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
H. M.'s 5th Fusiliers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	5
H. M.'s 64th Foot	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
H. M.'s 84th Foot	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
H. M.'s 78th Highlanders	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
H. M.'s 90th Light Infantry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4
Regiment Ferozepore	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cavalry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Artillery	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	21	25	

J. HUDSON, Lieut., Acting Depy. Asst. Adj. Genl., Oude Field Force.

From BRIGADIER J. INGLIS, Commanding the Garrison of Lucknow,

To COLONEL R. NAPIER, Chief of the Staff, &c.

Lucknow Garrison, 12th November 1857.

SIR,—I have the honor to request that you will do me the favor to submit to Major-General Sir James Outram, G. C. B., Commanding the Forces, the following record of events in this position since the arrival of the Army under his Command.

1. On the following morning I received instructions to place under the orders of Major Haliburton, 78th Highlanders, as strong a Detachment as I could spare from the Garrison, in order to strengthen the Rear Guard which had been left at Mr. Martin's house, in charge of the heavy Guns that had arrived with the Force. I accordingly detailed a Party of 100 men of the 32nd Foot, under the Command of Captain Lowe, who was accompanied by Captain Bassano, Captain McCabe, and Lieutenant Cooke, of the same Corps. This Detachment remained all day in position with the Rear Guard, and on the following morning it covered the extreme rear, on the march into the "Fureed Buksh" whence Captain McCabe led a party of Volunteers, composed of the 5th, 32nd, and 90th Regiments, into a Garden, and routed the Enemy with great slaughter. Early the next day, this Detachment, having performed the arduous duties assigned them, returned to my Garrison. In these operations, the 32nd Regiment had one Serjeant and one Private killed, and two Serjeants and two Privates wounded. Captain Lowe also received a severe wound.

2. The report of the several Sorties made under the direction of the Major-General Commanding the Forces, and in which Detachments from this Garrison have borne (I would fain hope) a distinguished part, have been so fully detailed by the Officers who Commanded on these occasions, that I need not enter further on the subject than to express my admiration of the gallant and devoted behaviour of both Officers and Men.

3. As soon as these operations were terminated, I turned my attention to the state of the Batteries and Defences of this position, many of which were in a very dilapidated state, as the Major-General is aware, especially the part called the Brigade Mess, at either flank of which was an open breach, neither of which we had ever been able to repair or strengthen; or ever adequately to defend. But the large number of Doolie Bearers placed at my disposal by the Chief of the Staff, and the increased strength of the Garrison, enabled me to carry on the works with vigor, and to materially strengthen all my critical positions.

4. Since the arrival of the Force, a large Mound and a Masjid adjacent to Innes' post were taken possession of by the late Lieutenant Graydon, and have been made defensible, as

they completely overlook and command the Iron Bridge, and approach therefrom. A description of the works that have been carried out is fully given in the appended Memorandum by the Engineer Officer. Great praise is due to the great professional skill, the persevering energy, and the untiring personal activity displayed by Lieutenant Hutchinson, under whom the works have been carried out.

5. Owing to the extreme paucity of numbers attached to the Garrison Magazine, and the harassing duties which have devolved on this Establishment during this very protracted Siege, it has necessarily always been in a somewhat unsatisfactory state, and I gladly seized the opportunity to remodel it. With this end in view, I directed Lieutenant Thomas, in charge of the Magazine, to remove it to the Post Office compound, as affording the most convenient site for piling Shot and collecting together the various materials appertaining to this Department. This duty has been ably performed by Mr. Conductor Bewsey, Officiating Sub-Conductor, under the directions of Lieutenant Thomas, and I have now the pleasure to report that all the spare Shot and Shell has been collected, gauged and piled. The spare Muskets and Musket Barrels have also been collected, and a large supply of Cartridges, Wads, Fuzes, Quick and Slow Matches, have been prepared. The Establishment have besides been employed in repairing Sponge Stalls, grummetting Shot and Shell, and in collecting wood, iron, lead, and other materials from the Fureed Buksh and other places. The Ordnance Drivers have also rendered assistance in removing Guns and Mortars, and in erecting and repairing Batteries and issuing Stores.

6. The buried Treasure, amounting to nearly twenty-five lakhs of Rupees, is being exhumed, and placed again under the charge of the Civil Authorities.

7. The Commissariat arrangements made in Garrison, under the directions of Sir James Outram, G. C. B., have involved a considerable reduction in rations, and this deprivation, coming as it did upon the Garrison at the end of so long a Siege, in addition to the want of Malt Liquor and Spirits, has borne somewhat heavily on every one; but all have sustained the deprivation cheerfully, and none more so than the women, whose admirable conduct I have alluded to in a former Despatch. An appended Memorandum, furnished by the Garrison Commissariat Officer, enters fully into the Commissariat arrangements that have been made.

8. The great number of Wounded which accompanied the Major-General's Force into this position, speedily increased the number of Patients from 130 to 627, and as nearly all arrived without bedding, and as there was besides but a small supply of medicine, it became necessary to make every arrangement to meet these wants. In order to provide the requisite shelter, two large double-pole tents have been pitched close to the Hospital portico, and a large room in the Begum Kotee made over for the accommodation of wounded Officers. The buildings in the Central Seikh Square were also assigned to the remaining portion of the Sick and Wounded. Old tents have been cut up for bedding, and the Patients have been made as comfortable as circumstances would admit; and I am sure that Sir James Outram, G. C. B., will have viewed, with the same satisfaction as myself, the excellent arrangements which have been made by that indefatigable Officer, Superintending Surgeon Scott.

9. During the period which this Report embraces, the proceedings of the Enemy have been marked by much less activity than heretofore. Several of their Guns, however, have been moved across the River, whence they have kept up a desultory cannonade, which has been silenced on most occasions by a few rounds of our heavy Ordnance.

10. Their Musketry fire has, however, occasionally been so heavy, especially by night, as to induce a belief that they intended an attack; but these demonstrations have rarely lasted for any lengthened period, though they have rendered it necessary that every man should be under arms for the time. Owing to the repairs made to our Defences, and the increased cover obtained thereby, our casualties on these occasions have been but few.

11. Among the Officers belonging to this Garrison, who have fallen since the advent of the Major General's Force, I deeply regret to have to record the loss of Captain Hughes, of the 57th Regiment N. I., doing duty with H. M.'s 32nd Foot, who was mortally wounded at the attack of a house which formed one of the Enemy's out posts. Captain McCabe, H. M.'s 32nd Foot, a most distinguished Officer, has also fallen; he received his death-wound while leading his fourth Sortie. Lieutenant Graydon, too, of the 44th Regiment N. I., an Officer of great merit was mortally wounded while assisting in barricading his post.

12. Of the Officers attached to this Garrison, who have had opportunities of distinguishing themselves, I would beg to bring to notice the gallant conduct of Captain Lowe and Lieutenant Lawrence, of H. M.'s 32nd Foot, who have each led a Sortie; Lieutenant Hardinge, too, Officiating Deputy Quarter Master General, who headed two Sorties; also Lieutenant Aitken, accompanied by Lieutenant Cubitt, of the 13th Regiment N. I., who led a Party of his Regiment to a successful attack on a barricaded Gate-way held by the Enemy; Major Apthorp and Captain Kemble, 41st Regiment N. I.; Lieutenants Huxham (wounded slightly in two places) and Ouseley 48th Regiment N. I.; Lieutenant Warner, of the 7th L. C.; Lieutenant Cooke, H. M.'s 32nd Foot; and Lieutenant Mecham, of the Madras Army—also accompanied Sorties and distinguished themselves.

13. Neither must I omit to record my appreciation of the gallant bearing of the Engineer Officers—Lieutenants Anderson, Hutchinson, and Innes—who accompanied the Storming Parties.

14. My thanks are due to the Officers Commanding Outposts, who have continued to evince the same vigilance and gallantry that has characterized their conduct throughout this memorable Siege.

15. I have already expressed my inability to do justice to the behaviour of the Troops, both European and Native, and I can therefore only say that they have continued to exhibit the same gallantry under fire, and the same patience under suffering and privation as heretofore.

16. The several Officers who compose my Staff, have continued to render me every assistance, and have given me every satisfaction in their several Departments.

17. Lastly, I beg to express my grateful acknowledgments to the Major-General Commanding the Forces for the additional Force placed at my disposal, composed of Detachments of the Artillery, Volunteer Cavalry, 1st Madras Fusiliers, and 78th Highlanders, all of whom have borne themselves as becomes British Soldiers. I have also to add my deep sense of the valuable counsel and advice which I have received from yourself on all occasions.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

J. INGLIS, Brigadier, Commanding Lucknow Garrison.

NOMINAL ROLL of Officers attached to the Lucknow Garrison, killed and wounded, between the 25th September and the 10th November 1857.

ARTILLERY.

Killed.

Lieutenant D. C. Alexander.

H. M.'s 32ND REGIMENT.

Wounded.

Captain E. Lowe, severely.

Captain B. McCabe, dangerously (since dead.)

Lieutenant J. Edmondstone, slightly.

Lieutenant Browne, very slightly (and again severely.)

Assistant Surgeon E. Darby, severely.

13TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

Wounded.

Lieutenant Cubitt, slightly, twice.

44TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

Wounded.

Lieutenant J. Graydon, mortally (since dead.)

48TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

Wounded.

Lieutenant G. C. Huxham, severely.

Ensign Dashwood, severely

57TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

Wounded.

Captain Hughes, dangerously (since dead.)

CIVIL SERVICE.

Wounded.

J. B. Thornhill, Esq., mortally (since dead.)

— Boulderson, Esq., slightly.

T. F. WILSON, Captain, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.

NUMERICAL RETURN of Killed and Wounded of the Troops composing the Garrison of Lucknow, from the 25th September 1857 to the 9th November 1857, under Brigadier J. Inglis, Commanding. Lucknow, 12th November 1857.

DETAILS.	EUROPEANS.																								NATIVES.												
	Killed and Died of their Wounds.												Wounded.												Killed and Died of their Wounds.					Wounded.							
	Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Ensigns.	Surgeons.	Assistant Surgeons.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Drummers.	Rank and File.	Total.	Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Ensigns.	Surgeons.	Assistant Surgeons.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Drummers.	Rank and File.	Total.	Commissioned Officers.	Privates.	Drummers.	Rank and File.	Total.	Commissioned Officers.	Privates.	Drummers.	Rank and File.	Total.			
Artillery.....				1								2								1	1		3	5	1	1	1		3		3	2		2	7		
Engineers.....												1																									
7th Regt. L. C.												1																									
H. M.'s 32d Foot. ...			1	1																																	
Detacht. 13th Rt. N. I.																																					
do 41st do																																					
do 48th do																																					
do 71st do																																					
Oude Irregular Cavy.				1																																	
Detacht. Nat. Pensrs.																																					
do New Levies.																																					
Lucknow Magazine.																																					
Civil and Uncove-																																					
nanted Services...																																					
Total...			1	3																																	
N B O V																																					

N. B.—One Hospital Apprentice of H. M.'s 32nd Regiment, mortally wounded, since dead, is not included in the above.

(Examined)
T. F. WILSON, Captain,
Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.

J. INGLIS, Brigadier,
Commanding Lucknow Garrison.

FROM MAJOR GENERAL H. HAVELOCK, *Commanding Oude Field Force,*
TO CAPTAIN DODGSON, *Assistant Adjutant General.*

Lucknow, 19th November 1857.

SIR,—I BEG to forward, for submission to Major General Sir James Outram, G. C. B., the accompanying Report of Captain Crommelin, Field Engineer, with plans, and rejoice in this opportunity of testifying to the merits of this Officer, and his untiring industry when the state of his health has permitted his exertions to be fully developed.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

HENRY HAVELOCK, Major-Genl., *Comdg. Oude Field Force.*

FROM CAPTAIN CROMMELIN, *Chief Engineer, Oude Field Force.*

TO CAPTAIN HUDSON, *Depy. Asst. Adjt. Genl., Oude Field Force.*

Camp Alum Bagh, 25th November 1857.

SIR,—In continuation of my letter dated 12th Instant, I have the honor to report, for the information of the Major-General Commanding the Oude Field Force, upon the "Final Engineering Offensive Operations" at the Palace and Gardens of the Chuttur Munzil.

The Cavalier Battery, alluded to at the conclusion of my previous Report, was completed during the night of the 13th Instant, and was armed with the heavy Guns on the morning of the 14th, viz., the day originally appointed for the storming of the Hern Khana, Engine-house, and King's Stables.

During the night of the 13th, 29 charges of Powder (each 25 lbs. in weight) were laid in chambers that had been previously prepared for them, under the foundation of the East face of the advanced Garden wall, and immediately in front of the Cavalier Battery. These charges were intended for the demolition of that part of the wall that screened the Engine-house, Stables, and the other adjacent buildings that were to be breached from the Guns of the Battery. I would here remind you that our attack was postponed from the morning of the 14th to that of the 16th. The charges of Powder were thus exposed, in common Canvas bags, for more than forty-eight hours, to the damaging influence of a very damp sandy soil; so that when they were exploded, their effect, owing to the deterioration of the Powder, was only sufficient to shake and split the wall in several places, and to form a small breach. The wall, however, was so much injured, that the Artillery had an easy task in battering down as much as was necessary. The charges, I may mention, were half as large again as those recommended by Sir W. Pasley (our best practical authority on this as well as most other points of Engineering detail), and were such as had been successfully used by myself at Peshawur in a precisely similar case.

During the night of the 12th and 13th, the trench (d,d) was widened for the passage of Guns; screens were also constructed in the advanced Garden; and other precautionary measures taken, to protect our Force against any Musket fire that might be poured in through the breaches in our own wall.

During the 15th the three Mines that had been prepared for the formation of breaches in the Hern Khana were loaded and tamped. These Mines were sprung on the afternoon of the 16th. That at the North-west corner of the building effected the breach by which the Right and Centre Columns of Attack entered. Lieutenant Hall, in his Report, erroneously states that this breach was made by the 18-Pounder Gun at the Barricade.

The centre Mine failed to explode, owing, I imagine, to some wet Sand having been dislodged from the roof of the Mine by the concussion of our Artillery, and having fallen upon the Powder house.

The left charge, which was the largest, exploded; but it proved to be 10 feet short of the building and consequently effected no breach or injury. This error in the position of the charge is not to be wondered at, when it is considered—1st, that we could not, by the most careful survey, satisfy ourselves as to the exact position of the Hern Khana, and, 2ndly, that we could not survey the Mine itself with the prismatic compass, as no lights would burn owing to the foulness of the air near the end of a gallery that had been carried to the (I believe) unprecedented length of 289 feet without the aid of air-pipes.

On the morning of the 16th every thing was ready for the attack upon the Hern Khana, Engine-house, and Stables. Copies of instructions, the details of which had been prepared by myself, from Memoranda drawn out by Colonel Napier, (Chief of the Staff,) were handed over to each of the five Officers Commanding the Storming Parties, and to the Engineer Officers accompanying them; and these instructions were further explained, by the aid of plans, to several of the Commanding Officers.

For an account of the operations of the Storming Parties I must refer to the enclosed Reports (in original) of Lieutenants Hutchinson, Russell, Limond, and Hall, with the remark that the duties of the Officers under my Command appear to me to have been rapidly and efficiently carried out.

I must also refer to a separate Report by Lieutenant Hutchinson, Directing Engineer, upon the Engineering operations, from the 16th November to the hour of our evacuation of the Bailey Guard Entrenchment and Chuttur Munzil Palace—confinement to my quarters owing to an injury of the leg having prevented my superintending them personally.

It now remains for me to bring to the favorable notice of the Major-General Commanding, those Officers and Men of the Engineer Department who have rendered good service; and in the first place, I trust it may not be considered out of order, that I here thankfully record my acknowledgment of the assistance that has always been afforded me by my experienced brother Officer, Colonel Napier, Military Secretary and Chief of the Staff to Major-General Sir James Outram, G. C. B., who, notwithstanding the pressure of his other important duties, was ever ready to aid me with his valuable counsel and advice, to meet my constant demands for workmen and Materials, and to superintend and direct the works during the last month of our operations, when I was disabled from personally superintending them myself.

Lieutenant G. Hutchinson, of Engineers, deserves very great credit for the very able manner in which he discharged the duties of Directing Engineer of the works during the last ten days of

our operations. His services as one of the Engineers of the original Garrison will be duly reported by the proper Authority.

Lieutenant Russell, of Engineers, has rendered me very efficient aid as Brigade Major of Engineers; his constant and unwearying exertions, both by night and by day, merit my best thanks and the highest praise.

Lieutenant Limond, the only other Engineer Officer under my Command, has also proved himself a very able and energetic Officer, and has rendered very excellent service. To him, and to Lieutenant Russell, was entrusted the general supervision of all the works from the time that I was disabled until the appointment of Lieutenant Hutchinson as Directing Engineer—a period of about three weeks.

The Officers and Volunteers that have acted in the capacity of Assistant Field Engineers have, without exception, given me their best and readiest assistance; but I may with justice more conspicuously notice the names of Captain Oakes, 8th N. I.; Lieutenant Hall, 1st Bengal Fusiliers; Mr. Goldsworthy, Volunteer Cavalry; and of Mr. Cavanagh, Superintendent of the Chief Commissioner's Office.

Sergeants Duffy and Connell, Assistant Overseers in the Department of Public Works, have proved most useful, and their duties in supervising workmen and collecting materials, &c. &c., have been most cheerfully and efficiently performed.

I cannot close this Report, without noticing, in the most favorable manner, the important services performed by the under-mentioned Soldiers as Superintendents of Miners:—

Acting Sergeant Cullimore	} H. M.'s 32nd Regiment.
" " Banetta...	
" " Farrer ...	
Corporal Dowling ...	

Corporal Hosey, Madras Fusiliers.

Private Baylan, H. M.'s 5th Fusiliers.

Their duties have been of a very dangerous and arduous character, and have invariably been performed to my complete satisfaction.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

W. A. CROMMELIN, *Captain, Chief Engineer, Oude Field Force.*

FROM LIEUTENANT G. HUTCHINSON, *Engineers, Director of Works.*

TO CAPTAIN CROMMELIN, *Engineers, Chief Engineer.*

Lucknow, 21st November 1857.

SIR,—I have the honor to forward Lieutenant Limond's statement regarding the Sortie Party he led; also that of Lieutenant Hall.

With reference to my own Party, I have to state that, starting from the Garden Picquet-house, Captain Shute and myself led the Party to foot of Stockade which we scaled, and that then I turned off at once for the house called Captain Orr's, and in unison with Lieutenant Hall and Lieutenant Hay, who accompanied me, commenced carrying out our instructions. Up to this time not a man had been lost. Captain Shute led his men on beyond the Hern Khana, and took a Garden and a Gun.

Our Mines exploded short; but the Mine from the Garden Picquet decidedly shook and damaged the wall.

Communication with the Garden was completed during the night, and all barricades, loop-holes, &c.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

G. HUTCHINSON, *Lieutenant, Director of Works.*

FROM LIEUTENANT M. HALL, *Assistant Field Engineer.*

TO CAPTAIN HUTCHINSON, *Directing Engineer.*

Hern Khana, 21st November 1857.

SIR,—I have the honor to report, for the information of Captain Crommelin, Field Engineer that, in accordance with his instructions, I accompanied the Right Column of Attack on the Hern Khana, under Captain Willis, 84th Regiment, on the 16th Instant.

Immediately after the explosion of the Barricade Mine, we sallied out and made for the part of the building where it was intended the Right breach should have been made. On arriving at the wall of the Hern Khana, we found the crater of the Mine, which was about ten feet short of the wall which remained uninjured. We therefore turned to the left, and entered the Hern Khana by the Left breach, which had been made by the 18-Pounder Gun at the Barricade at end of lane.

On getting into the Hern Khana we turned to our right, passed across the open square, and immediately commenced loopholing the wall which commands the street dividing our position from the Kaiser Bagh. On your arrival I reported myself to you.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

M. HALL, *Lieut. 1st Bengal Fusiliers, Assistant Field Engineer.*

FROM LIEUTENANT D. LIMOND, *Engineers*,
TO CAPTAIN CROMMELIN, *Chief Engineer, Oude Field Force*.

Lucknow, 21st November, 1857.

SIR,—ACCORDING to orders, Lieutenant Chalmers, Asst. Field Engineer, and myself, accompanied the Detachment of the 90th Regiment L. I. on the attack upon the Engine-house. Keeping to the left on passing that building, we found the Rebels evacuating the same, and followed them up to the most advanced building, the "Overseer's House," which I at once directed to be barricaded. The Enemy opened on it with Guns from the Kaiser Bagh, and the house was then abandoned and burnt by Colonel Purnell's orders. The East wall of the Barahduree enclosure was at once loopholed, and the windows to the South blocked up with Sand bags. During the night a Battery for three light Guns was constructed at the Southren extremity of the lane, between the King's Stables and Barahduree enclosure. The doors and windows of the Engine-house facing the River were also barricaded. During the night a trench-covered communication was opened to the Advanced Garden, none being necessary between the Engine-house and King's Stables.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

DAVID LIMOND, *Lieutenant, Engineers*.

FROM LIEUTENANT J. RUSSEL, *Brigade Major of Engineers*,
TO CAPTAIN CROMMELIN, *Chief Engineer*.

SIR,—I have the honor to report that, according to order, Capt. Oakes, Asst. Field Engineer and myself, accompanied the Detachment under Command of Captain Lockhart, H. M.'s 78th, on the 16th Instant, in the attack upon the King's Stables.

The Detachment was drawn up in line in the front Trench of the advanced Garden, and on the order for the advance being given, we crossed the parapet of the Trench and the breach in our front, and doubled across the open to the King's Stables, on reaching which some confusion occurred, for the lower part of the breach that had been made by our Guns was some 4 feet from the ground; and not seeing any easy mode of ingress, Captain Lockhart led the way into the enclosure of the Steam Engine-house on the left, and was followed by many of his men.

On his mistake being pointed out, however, he returned, and in company we entered the Court yard of the Stables, which we found deserted. The men of the Detachment followed us as quickly as they could.

Our orders were to man the walls of the Stables on the side of the Enemy; but the latter were retreating fast, pressed by our Troops from the Hern Khana, on seeing which many of the Detachment to which I was attached rushed across the road without orders and joined in the pursuit.

At Captain Lockhart's request I went to recall these men, and on my return I found that he had occupied the Barahduree and other buildings in rear of the King's Stables. Measures were immediately adopted for securing our position; but in a short time the portion of Captain Lockhart's Detachment was withdrawn, and the post left to the charge of a Detachment of H. M.'s 90th under Colonel Purnell.

During the night of the 16th, Lieutenant Limond, of Engineers, and myself constructed a Battery for 3 guns, which opened fire towards the Kaiser Bagh on the morning of the 17th.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

J. RUSSEL, *Lieut., Brigade Major of Engineers*.

FROM COLONEL R. NAPIER, *Military Secretary, &c.*,
TO MAJOR GENERAL SIR JAMES OUTRAM, G. C. B., *Commanding the Forces*.

Lucknow, 16th October 1857.

SIR,—On the 25th Ultimo Colonel Campbell reported to you, that he, with a small Party of the 90th not exceeding 100 men and almost all the Wounded, the heavy Guns, and a large number of Ammunition, Waggons, were in the walled passage in front of the Motee Munzil Palace, which position he should be obliged to hold for the night, as he was invested by the Enemy, and could not advance without reinforcements.

On the morning of the 26th, a Detachment of 250 men, under Command of Major Simmons 5th Fusiliers, and part of the Ferozepore Regiment, under Captain Brasyer, were sent by your orders to reinforce Colonel Campbell, under the guidance of Captain Moorsom.

They had judiciously occupied a house and garden between Colonel Campbell's position and the Palace; but as they were unable to move from their position, I received your orders to proceed to their assistance, with a further reinforcement of 100 men of H. M.'s 78th Highlanders, under Colonel Stisted, and 2 Guns of Captain Olpherts' Battery and Captain Hardinge's Sowars.

Captain Olpherts strongly objected to his Guns being taken, and on considering the reason that he offered, I took it upon myself to dispense with them, merely taking spare bullocks. Captain Olpherts accompanied me as a Volunteer. As I had reason to believe that I could open a communication through the Palace, which would bring me near the position of the Guns, I took Mr. Cavanagh, an intelligent Civilian acquainted with the locality, and examined the Palace as far as was practicable, and obtained sufficient knowledge of it, to form my plan of operations.

I then led the Party by one of the side outlets of the Palace along the River bank to Major Simmons' position, under a smart fire from the Enemy, by which, however, we received little damage.

Under cover of the night, all the Sick and Wounded were quietly and safely transported along the River bank to the Entrenchment, by a path practicable for Camels and Doolies, but quite impracticable for Guns. Captain Hardinge made several journeys to bring up fresh Doolies, until every Sick and Wounded man was removed. He also took away the Camels laden with Enfield Ammunition. One of our 24-Pounders, which had been used on the previous day against the Enemy, but the working of which had ceased owing to the Musketry fire which poured upon it, was left in an exposed position; it was extricated in a very daring and dexterous manner by Captain Olpherts aided by Captain Crump (killed), and Private Duffy, of the Madras Fusiliers.

At 3 A. M. the whole Force proceeded undiscovered through the Enemy's posts, until the leading Division had reached the Palace; the heavy Guns and Waggons were safely parked in the Garden which I had reconnoitred on the preceding day. The Enemy were aroused too late to prevent the operation; but made an attack on the Rear Guard, which was ineffective.

I remained with Colonel Purnell to secure the position thus gained with trifling loss. A large body of Sepoys was discovered in a walled Garden, connected with that which contained our heavy Guns, by men of H. M.'s 90th, 5th Fusiliers, and 32nd, who gallantly charged in, led by Colonel Purnell, 90th, and Captain McCabe, 32nd, and almost annihilated them, securing the Garden itself as the rear of our position. Measures were immediately taken to open a road for the Guns through the Palace, and by the 1st Instant every Gun and Waggon was safely lodged in the Entrenchment.

It now remains for me to bring to your favorable notice the Officers Commanding Corps and Detachments—Colonel Stisted, 78th; Captain Brasyer, Seikhs; Captain Lowe, 32nd. The late lamented Major Simmons gave me very valuable aid.

To Colonel Purnell's lot fell the more difficult duty of Commanding the Rear Guard and of securing the position when gained. In the whole of the operations his assistance and support were of the greatest value.

Lieutenant Fraser, of the Artillery, was left, on the 26th, by the fall of Brigadier Cooper, in charge of the heavy Guns, and though wounded, his exertions assisted greatly in extricating the unwieldy Train.

I must beg most particularly to bring to your notice Captain Olpherts, of the Bengal Artillery. Without his unfailing determination, skill, and fertility of resource, we should never have been able to withdraw the 24-Pounder, but at the cost of a very heavy loss of life. From first to last his assistance has been invaluable, and cannot be too highly praised.

To Captain Hardinge's continued exertions is due the safe removal of the wounded, and Camels, with Rifle Ammunition.

My Assistant Adjutant General, Captain Dodgson, gave me every assistance. Captain Moorsom was here, as every where, a sagacious and daring guide. Captain Sitwell attended me zealously through the night.

Captain Olpherts recommends Private Duffy for the Victoria Cross for his gallantry in extricating the 24-Pounder Gun under a very heavy fire of Musketry, and I beg strongly to second his recommendation.

I have deeply to lament the loss of the gallant Captain Crump, Madras Army, killed whilst extricating the 24-Pounder.

The loss was as follows :—

Corps.	Wounded.			Killed.		
	Captains.	Serjeants.	Privates.	Captains.	Serjeants.	Privates.
Artillery.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
H. M.'s 5th Fusiliers.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	1
do 32d Foot.....	1	2	1	.....	1	.....
do 78th Highlanders....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
Total	1	2	7	1	1	1

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

R. NAPIER, *Colonel, Mily. Secy, &c.*

From Colonel R. NAPIER, *Military Secretary, &c.*

To Major General Sir JAMES OUTRAM, G. C. B., *Commanding the Forces*.

Lucknow, 5th October 1857.

SIR,—On the 1st Instant, I received your orders to take the Enemy's Battery in the position called Phillips' Garden, near the Cawnpore road. For this object you placed at my disposal the following Troops :—

Detachments of Her Majesty's 5th Fusiliers; 32d, 64th, 78th and 90th Regiments, and the Honorable East India Company's 1st Madras Fusiliers, under Major Haliburton, H. M.'s 78th; Captain Shute, H. M.'s 64th; and Captain Raikes, Madras Fusiliers, amounting to 568 men; Lieutenant Limond, Engineers, and Lieutenant Tulloh, Acting Assistant Field Engineer, attended the Column, with a party of five Miners of H. M.'s 32d, and a Party of Artillery, under Serjeant Smith, with means of bursting Guns.

In the afternoon of the 1st, the Column formed in the road leading to the Paen Bagh, and advanced through the buildings near the Jail, occupied the mass of houses on the left and front of Phillips' Garden, under guidance of Mr. Phillips, the former occupant, and the Enemy were driven from some houses and a Barricade on the left of our advance, by 50 men of the Madras Fusiliers, led by Lieutenant Groom under a sharp fire of Musketry, in a very spirited manner.

The houses in front were strongly barricaded, and in many cases the doors were bricked up; it was, therefore, late before we had worked a way to a point from whence we could command the Enemy's

position. A party of the Enemy was driven out, and a row of loopholes was commenced immediately, and the ground examined right and left. Attempts to penetrate the Garden to the left were ineffectual; to the right an opening was obtained, which disclosed that the Enemy's Batteries were separated from us by a deep narrow lane, some 12 or 15 feet below the Garden; the latter was surrounded by a deep mud wall, with buildings attached. The face of the Battery was scarped and quite inaccessible without ladders. A heavy fire was kept up from the face of the Battery, and the lane was flanked by a strong Barricade. As it was dark, and a direct attack would be certain to cost many lives, I determined to wait till day-light before assaulting the Battery. The position was duly secured, and the men occupied the buildings for the night.

In the morning, after giving the men breakfast, and arranging with the Artillery to open fire from the Entrenchment, the Troops advanced. A severe fire was opened from the Barricade, flanking the lane on the right; but Major Haliburton detached Lieutenant Creagh, Madras Fusiliers, with a Party to turn the Barricade by the Cawnpore Road, which was effectually done. The Troops then doubled out through the lane, and forced a way through a Stockade into the Enemy's Batteries; the 5th Fusiliers and Detachment 64th in advance, under Lieutenant Brown, supported by the Madras Fusiliers and H. M.'s 32nd. The Enemy was immediately driven from the Battery, and Phillips' house occupied without further opposition. A Picquet being left in possession, the Troops advanced on the Guns which had been withdrawn to the end of the Garden and to the streets adjoining, and captured two 9-Pounders and one 6-Pounder Gun, driving off the Enemy who defended them with Musketry and Grape. The Guns were immediately dragged to the Garden and burst, their carriages completely destroyed, and their ammunition sent to the Entrenchment. Phillips' house was blown up by a Party under Lieutenant Innes, Engineers, and at dark the Troops withdrew to their position of the previous night.

In all the arrangements I was most fortunate in having the aid of that very able and brave Officer, Major Haliburton, H. M.'s 78th Highlanders, who deserves particular notice.

I beg to recommend to your favorable notice Captain Shute, H. M.'s 64th, and Lieutenant Brown, 5th Fusiliers, who led the Party into the Battery, and were foremost in capturing the two 9-Pounders. I also beg to recommend to your notice Private McHale, H. M.'s 5th Fusiliers, who was the first man at the capture of one of the Guns.

Lieutenant Limond, of the Engineers, was very active in the duties of the Engineer Department, and in reconnoitring the Enemy's position. Captain Dawson and Lieutenant Hewett attended me zealously as Field Orderly Officers throughout the operations; and Mr. Cavanagh, Superintendent Chief Commissioner's Office, accompanied the Party as a guide, and was always to be found at the front.

The Guns were destroyed by Sergeant Smith with the party of Artillery.

The position of this Battery was so inaccessible, and the locality so little known, that the enterprise of taking it was considered by the experienced Chief Engineer of the Garrison as one of very serious difficulty. Owing to our laborious investigation of its position which enabled us to obtain command of it from the adjacent mass of buildings, I was able to take it at the comparatively small loss of 2 killed and 11 wounded.

I have only to add, that, although I have mentioned the names of those Officers who had the good fortune to be at the points of attack, yet the conduct of the whole of the Officers and Men was in every way deserving of your commendation; they were most eager to assault the Battery on the night of the 1st, but I restrained them, as I was convinced that I could effect the desired end without the serious loss that would have then been incurred.

Their attack when made was carried out with their unflinching gallantry.

It is impossible to estimate the loss of the Enemy.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

R. NAPIER, Colonel, *Military Secretary, &c.*

NOMINAL ROLL of Killed and Wounded in the Attack and Capture of "Phillip Garden Battery,"
under Colonel R. Napier, on the 1st and 2nd October 1857.

Lucknow, 28th October 1857.

No.	Rank.	Names.	Corps.	Remarks.
1	Private	J. Whelan	5th Fusiliers	Wounded.
2	do	C. Scollan	do	do
3	do	M. Sheady	do	do
4	do	W. Deacon	do	do
5	do	H. Murray	do	do
6	do	J. Foster	32nd Regiment	do
7	do	J. Healy	64th do	Killed.
8	do	J. Mulcahy	do	Wounded.
9	Corporal	J. Fraser	78th Highlanders	Killed.
10	Private	A. Brag	do	Wounded.
11	do	W. Rankin	do	do
12	do	J. Spincks	do	do
13	do	J. McKay	90th do	do

1 Corporal, killed.

1 Private, do

11 do Wounded.

Total 13

R. NAPIER, Colonel, *Military Secretary, &c.*

From MAJOR-GENERAL H. HAVELOCK, *Commanding Oude Field Force,*

To CAPTAIN DODGSON, *Acting Military Secretary.*

Lucknow, 21st November 1857.

SIR,—I have much pleasure in forwarding for submission to Major-General Sir James Outram, G. C. B., the accompanying Report from Colonel R. Napier, Chief of the Staff, detailing the late operations at the advanced posts in the Palace of Fureed Buksh.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

H. HAVELOCK, *Major-General, Commanding Oude Field Force.*

From COLONEL R. NAPIER, *Military Secretary, &c.,*

To CAPTAIN HUDSON, *Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Oude Field Force.*

Lucknow, 20th November 1857.

SIR,

The Chief Engineer of the Oude Field Force being wounded at the time of our arrival at Lucknow, and further prevented, until the 8th Ultimo, from personally attending to his duties, by an accidental lameness, produced by his arduous exertions in constructing the Bridge at Cawnpore for the passage of the Force across the Ganges, there devolved upon me many duties not pertaining to my office, which it is proper that I should report through you, as I believe no Officer except myself is acquainted with all that has taken place, and the course of those duties give me an opportunity of noticing the valuable services of Officers which could not otherwise be brought to Major-General Havelock's knowledge.

On the morning of the 27th Ultimo, the Escort with the heavy Train occupied the range of Palaces called the Chuttur Munzil and Fureed Buksh.

Major-General Havelock is aware that these Palaces afford the only shelter that our Troops could have occupied, and that as mere shelter they give excellent accommodation; as a Military position they have very great disadvantages. The Northern face is well protected by the River Goomty; but the East and South East faces are surrounded by buildings and in contact with the City.

Captain Crommelin's plan, which he will submit with his Report of the Engineer Operations illustrates the preceding remarks.

The position was too extensive for our Force, nearly all of which was occupied in guarding it; but it was susceptible of no reduction, so that most desirable as it was that we should have occupied some of the exterior buildings as flanking defences, we were unable to do so, but were obliged to confine ourselves to the Palaces and Gardens, and to erect precautionary defences against any means of annoyance the Enemy could devise. Lieutenant-Colonel Purnell, of H. M.'s 90th, being in Command of the Rear Guard on the 27th, I requested him to assume Command of the Palace Garden and Buildings adjacent to it. On the 28th the Palace buildings extending in the direction of the Khas Bazaar were explored by Captain Moorsom, who, with a party of 50 men of the 90th and 5th Fusiliers, gallantly drove the Enemy out at the point of the Bayonet, killing a considerable number with the loss of one man of H. M.'s 90th. Captain Moorsom then placed a Picquet in a house commanding the Cheena and Khas Bazaars. On the 3rd Instant the Enemy sprang a Mine under the Garden-wall, which merely shook it without bringing it down. On the 5th they exploded a second Mine, which effected a considerable breach, and appeared in some force with the intention of making an assault; but on the head of the Column showing itself on the breach, a well-directed fire from H. M.'s 90th caused it to retreat precipitately and with considerable loss. The Enemy also burned down one of the Gateways of the Garden, making a second practicable breach, at which they occasionally appeared to fire a Shot or two. Lieutenant-Colonel Purnell had retrenched both these Breaches, which it became evident that the Enemy had no real intention of assaulting; but they exposed the Garden to a severe Musketry fire from commanding buildings on the right, called the Hern Khana; it, therefore, became necessary to open trenches of communication, which were commenced by Lieutenant-Colonel Purnell and his Officers. On the 6th the Enemy blew up the Picquet overlooking the Cheena and Khas Bazaars, causing us a loss of three men, and in the confusion that ensued, penetrated in considerable numbers into the Palace; were many of them were destroyed. They are said to have lost 450 men! The remainder were driven back, but continued to occupy a part of the Palace buildings which had been in our possession. Of these the nearest to us is a Mosque Commanded by our buildings, but giving several easy means of access to our position. On the 8th the Enemy attacked from the Mosque our nearest Picquets; but were repulsed with loss. In order to prevent a repetition of this annoyance, I examined carefully, in company with Lieutenant-Colonel Purnell and Captain Moorsom, the buildings connecting us with those of the Enemy, and we succeeded in penetrating to a vault under their position, where, screened by the obscurity, we could see the Enemy closely surrounding the Entrance, and hear them in considerable numbers overhead. A charge of two barrels of Powder was lodged in the vault, and was fired by Lieutenant Russell, of the Bengal Engineers. The effect was complete; many of the Enemy were blown up, and their position greatly injured, whilst we obtained a command over the streets leading to the Khas and Cheena Bazaars, better and more secure from molestation than our previous one. This post was immediately and securely barricaded by Captain Crommelin, of the Engineers, who this day resumed his duties as Chief Engineer, and

the value of his services was immediately apparent. Though our position was improved by this explosion, the possession of the Mosque was absolutely necessary to our security. I accordingly determined to re-capture it, and on expressing my wishes to Lieutenant-Colonel Purnell, that Officer himself accompanied me with a small Party of the 90th and Madras Fusiliers. The Enemy 50 or 60 in number, were surprised and rapidly driven out with very trifling loss on our side, and the position immediately barricaded and secured by Captain Crommelin; it has ever since formed a good connection between the Picquets of the advanced Garden and the Quarters of Brasyer's Sikhs, and all attempts of the Enemy to molest it have been ineffective. It falls within Captain Crommelin's province to report in detail the various operations by which our difficult position, in close contact with the City, occupied by a numerous and persevering Enemy, has been defended and protected.

I beg to bring to the notice of Major-General Havelock the excellent services performed by Lieutenant-Colonel Purnell, who has commanded in the Advance Garden and its Outposts since their occupation. Much of the Trench work by which it was rendered unassailable has been executed by his men, and under his superintendence, directed by the Engineer Department. On all occasions he has given the cordial and able co-operation of a most brave and accomplished Officer. Captain Grant, of the Madras Fusiliers, has Commanded the post of the Mosque, from the 11th October to the 2nd November, when he was severely wounded. He maintained the post under a constant and close Musketry fire, and repeated attacks by Mining, with cool courage and judgment: both these qualities were required to avoid real, and to disregard the imaginary dangers of Mines, and Captain Grant has displayed them in an eminent degree.

The daring and intelligent Captain Moorson has been engaged in most of the above operations, and has given very valuable assistance.

Captains Rattray and Wade have shown themselves excellent Commanders of Outposts.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

R. NAPIER, Colonel, Military Secretary &c.

No. 116.

From BRIGADIER J. INGLIS, Commanding the Garrison,

To COLONEL NAPIER, Military Secretary, &c.

Lucknow, 22nd October 1857.

SIR,—For the information of Major-General Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., Commanding the Division, I have the honor to enclose two Reports from Officers Commanding Sortie-parties, giving an account of their proceedings whilst so employed.

Both these Officers carried out my orders in a most satisfactory manner, and were most successful in the performance of the duties entrusted to them.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

J. INGLIS, Brigadier, Commanding Garrison of Lucknow.

From LIEUT. B. M. M. AITKEN, Commanding Treasury Guard,

To CAPTAIN WILSON, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Lucknow.

Lucknow, 21st October 1857.

SIR,—I have the honor to state, for the information of Brigadier Inglis, Commanding the Garrison, the proceedings of a Party of the Regiment under my Command, on the night of the 25th, and morning of the 26th September, which ended in the capture of the Terec Kotee.

On the evening of the 25th, after the First Column of the Relieving Force arrived, I heard the shouts of the Second Column in the City in the direction of the Jail, and thinking they might get entangled in the lanes and might suffer from the Guns under the Clock Tower, I took 12 armed Sepoys of the Regiment, with pick-axes and shovels, for the purpose of clearing away, if possible, the Battery under the Clock Tower. We got over without opposition, as the head of the Second Relieving Column was by this time in the lane and close up to the Guns. As I thought this a good opportunity to occupy at least a portion of the Terec Kotee, I took upon myself the responsibility to take the Sepoys through a door made in the wall by the Insurgents. We advanced some distance quietly without meeting any one. At last in a court-yard we came upon a small body, eight in number, and took them prisoners, without firing a shot. I left the Sepoys in charge of a Havildar in this court-yard for the night, and reported the circumstance for the information of Brigadier Inglis, who ordered me to occupy the Terec Kotee with a stronger body in the morning.

Early next morning, we advanced to the bank of the River, and shot a few of the Insurgents who attempted to swim the River. At this time I observed a body of men on the top of a building with a Gateway. We attempted to get in by breaking in the principal gate, which was barricaded; but found this impossible. Havildar Ramnarain Pande, however, succeeded in breaking down one of the small doors at the side of the gate, and was the first man who made an entrance. We killed some five or six men in the Gateway, the others having got into the rooms above, and on the terraces which run towards the Fureed Buksh. A Party of the 32nd came up at this time under a Serjeant, and some 25 men altogether were shot and bayonnetted.

We had two Sepoys wounded, and one man of the 32nd was killed. I ought to mention that Captain Lowe, of H. M.'s 32nd, arrived with some men after we had got into the rooms, he having been employed in driving the Insurgents out of the Captain's Bazaar. All the Sepoys behaved well, and I beg to bring to the notice of the Brigadier the gallant conduct of Lieutenant Cubitt, who was most forward throughout the affair.

Unfortunately three of our Sepoys were wounded by the Europeans of the Second Relieving Column on the night of the 25th after we got over the Battery under the Clock Tower, they having been mistaken for Insurgents.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient, servant,

B. M. M. AITKEN, Lieut. 13th N. I., Commanding Treasury Guard.

J. INGLIS, Brigadier, Commanding Lucknow Garrison

From CAPTAIN E. W. D. LOWE, Comdg. H. M.'s 32nd Regt.,

To BRIGADIER J. INGLIS, Comdg. Lucknow Garrison.

City Residency, Lucknow, Sept. 27th 1857.

SIR,—I have the honor to acquaint you that, agreeably to your instructions, I proceeded yesterday morning in Command of 150 men of the 32nd Regiment for the purpose of clearing the Captain's Bazaar and adjoining posts occupied by the Enemy.

The Party was in three Divisions;—the first, under Captain Bassano, on the right; the second, in Reserve, under Captain Hughes, 57th N. I., (attached to the Regiment); and the third, under Lieutenant Lawrence. The first and second advanced under cover of the thick bushes between our trenches and the road, whilst the third, passing through Innes' Outpost, came out on the road through the houses in front, taking two small Guns as they entered it, and which they dismounted from their carriages. The Enemy were taken quite by surprise, and fled precipitately to the River, leaving a 6-Pounder Gun in the road. They were pursued by our men, and were nearly all shot or drowned in endeavouring to swim the river. Lieutenant Lawrence then led his Party towards the Iron Bridge, and most gallantly succeeded in capturing a 9-Pounder Gun, just as a second round of Grape was about to be fired at them. This Gun having been brought away they returned, and we took possession of the ruined Mosque, and clearing the Captain's Bazaar, killed some of the Enemy there, and captured an 18-Pounder Gun and four small Guns (two of them without carriages.)

I then proceeded to the Terec Kotee with part of the men; but found it unoccupied. A Gate by the River leading into the Furah Buksh Palace was then forced, and several of the Enemy inside killed. We were here met by a Party of the 13th N. I., under Lieutenant Aitken, who had come in by another entrance. Having your orders not to proceed further in this direction I withdrew the men.

Captain Hughes had, in the mean time, led a Party again towards the Iron Bridge, and, killing a great number of the Enemy in the houses about, spiked two large Mortars, which, however, he was unable to bring away. He was, I regret to say, dangerously wounded whilst forcing the door of a house. As the Party retired, they blew up a large Magazine of the Enemy's Powder.

The objects contemplated having been obtained not without loss, as the adjoining Return will show, I withdrew the Party to the Residency, leaving Guards at the ruined Mosque and Terec Kotee.

In conclusion I beg to bring prominently to your notice the great zeal and gallantry displayed by all engaged,—both Officers and Men,—so equally that it would be indvidious to particularise any one; but Lieutenant Lawrence has, however, begged me to report the distinguished bravery of Corporal Samuel Cole, and Private Michael Power in charging and capturing the 9 Pounder Gun.

Lieutenant Innes, of the Engineers, accompanied the Party throughout, and afforded me every assistance.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

E. W. D. LOWE, Captain, Commanding H. M.'s 32d Regt.

RETURN of Killed and Wounded of a Party of H. M.'s 32nd Regiment, under Command of Captain E. W. D. Lowe, on the morning of the 26th September 1857.

DISTRIBUTION.	KILLED.				WOUNDED.				REMARKS.	
	Officers.	Serjeants.	Drummers.	Rank and File.	Officers.	Serjeants.	Drummers.	Rank and File.		
				Total.				Total.		
H. M.'s 32nd Regiment ..	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	0	8	{ Captain Hughes, 57th N. I., doing duty, severely wounded. 1 Volunteer (Mr. Sinclair) severely wounded.
Total.....	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	0	8	
11 Grand Total.										

E. W. D. LOWE, Captain, Comdg. H. M.'s 32nd Regiment.

RETURN of Casualties.

KILLED.			WOUNDED.				Grand Total.	REMARKS.
Officers.	Privates.	Total.	Officers.	Privates.	Volunteers.	Total.		
0	2	2	1	8	*1	10	12	* Mr. Sinclair, (Merchant.)
			Capt. Hughes, 57th N. I., (doing duty.)					

RETURN of Guns brought in.

1	18	Pounder	Gun.
1	9	do.	do.
1	6	do.	do.
2		small Guns with carriages.	
2		do. do. without.	

E. W. D. LOWE, Captain, Commanding H. M.'s 32nd Regiment.

J. INGLIS, Brigadier, Commanding Lucknow Garrison.

FROM CAPTAIN M. GALWEY, Commanding 1st Madras Fusiliers,

TO THE DEPUTY ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

Lucknow, November 1857.

No. 147.

Directing a Report to be made of a Sortie by the Troops under Command of Major Stephenson, Madras Fusiliers, on the 27th September 1857.

SIR,—In reply to your letter dated 4th November 1857, No. and subject as per margin, I have the honor to state as follows.

About 2 P. M., on the 27th September 1857, the Madras Fusiliers were ordered to parade for a Sortie under Command of Major Stephenson, Commanding the same Regiment, for the purpose of taking some Guns in the Enemy's Cawnpore Battery.

The Regiment was told off in three Divisions, the strength of it not admitting of a larger number, Captain Fraser had Command of No. 1, Captain Galwey No. 2, and Captain Raikes of No. 3 Division; Lieutenant and Adjutant Gosling, Lieutenants Beaumont and Cleland, and Lieutenant the Honorable J. Fraser, 1st B. N. I., d. d. with the Fusiliers, fell in with the Regiment. A few men of H. M.'s 32d Regiment, under Lieutenant Warner, 7th B. C., Captain Kemble, 41st B. N. I., Lieutenant Huxham, 48th B. N. I., Lieutenant Anderson, Bengal Engineers, and Lieutenant Meham, 27th M. N. I., accompanied the Party.

The Party proceeded in strict silence out of the Bailey Gate to the Garden opposite, and passed through a door to the right, about half-way down to the Garden, which led through bye-paths till it reached the road, at which place there was a considerable street fire from loop holes and from the top of houses, and from the Guns of the Enemy in position. A charge was made at the nearest Gun, through long Grass ruins, small breaches in walls, and a broad ditch. Our men entered by the embrasure, and the Enemy immediately abandoned this Gun. A considerable delay occurred in making preparations for bursting this Gun, which, however, ultimately proved a failure, as some person had spiked it previously and in the hurry of the moment. During this time a Party of No. 1 Division, under Captain Fraser, proceeded to reconnoitre a little further, when they came on another Battery of the Enemy, consisting of a 24-Pounder and an 18-Pounder Gun. These were abandoned; but the Enemy being all round, and keeping such a fire on his party, Captain Fraser sent back to Major Stephenson to say he required a Reinforcement. On this Captain Galwey, of No. 2 Division, proceeded with a few men. On reaching the spot, he found that from the number of the Enemy (which he calculated from their heavy fire) that the position could not be held without a further reinforcement. The Battery was surrounded with high walls, and apparently with no outlets. Captain Galwey returned, and reported this to Major Stephenson. It was now discovered that there were with us no means by which we could destroy or dismantle the Gun; so Major Stephenson directed the advanced Party to fall back on him, which, however, they did not then do. Captain Fraser spoke in the highest terms of the gallantry of Serjeant Lidster, Madras Fusiliers, who spiked the 24-Pounder, and of Corporal William Dowling, H. M.'s 32d Regiment, who spiked the 18-Pounder Gun, being at the same time under a most heavy fire from the Enemy.

Finding it impossible to burst the first Gun, Major Stephenson left a Party to protect that Gun under a Subaltern, and proceeded with Captain Raikes' Division No. 3, which he had kept with him to the Advanced Battery, which, as before stated, was surrounded with high walls. At this time Serjeant Lidster, previously mentioned as having spiked a Gun under heavy fire, was killed. Major Stephenson called on some of the Volunteers or Guides to point out the way to the next Battery; but no one knew the way, or seemed at all aware of our locality, and at this time firing being heard in our rear, Major Stephenson was compelled to retire by the way we came, it being quite impossible to go forward without Guides. The three Guns were left spiked, owing to want of means to destroy them. On the return of the Party, it was exposed to a very destructive fire from the Enemy, from the tops of houses and loop-holes, and from want of means it was most difficult to take away our killed and wounded. One Serjeant, severely wounded, and since dead, must have been left on the ground, had not a Private of the 32d Regiment, in the most gallant manner, with the assistance of Captain Galwey, taken him up and carried him to a place of safety. Lieutenant Huxham, 48th B. N. I., was wounded.

I enclose a Return of the Killed and Wounded of the 1st Madras Fusiliers on this occasion.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

M. GALWEY, Captain, Commanding 1st Madras Fusiliers.

NOMINAL ROLL of Killed and Wounded of the 1st Madras Fusiliers during the Attack on the Enemy's Batteries on the 27th September 1857.

Lucknow, 5th November 1857.

KILLED.		
Company.	Rank and Names.	REMARKS.
6th	Serjeant Thomas Lidster	
2nd	Corporal Michael Shannahan	
9th	Corporal John Barrett	
3rd	Private William Gibbons	

WOUNDED.		
Company.	Rank and Names.	Remarks.
10th	Serjeant Edward Edwards	Severely. Died 6th October 1857.
2nd	Corporal Frederick Flegg	do.
1st	do John Traynor	Slightly.
5th	Private Charles Brown	Severely.
3rd	do Thomas Quinlan	Slightly.
8th	do Timothy McCarthy	Severely.
2nd	do Joseph Hayes	Severely. Died 29th September 1857.

M. GALWEY, Captain, Commanding 1st Madras Fusiliers.

From Lieutenant A. C. WARNER, Adjutant 7th Light Cavalry,

To Captain WILSON, Offg. Dy. Asst. Adjutant General, Lucknow Garrison.

Lucknow, 7th November 1857.

SIR,—Agreeably to instructions received, I have the honor to report as follows.

In consequence of there being no available Officers with H. M.'s 32d Regiment, I was selected to Command a Party of that Corps on the 27th September in a Sortie for the purpose of capturing some of the Enemy's Guns, in a Battery opposite to our Cawnpore Battery.

We paraded about 2 P. M. with the Madras Fusiliers, and marched out of the Bailey Guard Gate, my Party in advance, the whole under Command of Major Stephenson, of the Madras Fusiliers. We proceeded through the "Taree Khotee", across the road in rear of the Clock Tower, and then took ground to our right. Immediately we had crossed the road, we became exposed to the Enemy's fire, and made a rush across a large Court-yard through a Door-way to our right. After passing through a succession of narrow streets and holes in the walls, we arrived at the Cawnpore road. We then came on one of the Enemy's Guns, which was firing grape down the Cawnpore road. I took my party to one side of the Embrasure, and on receiving the word of Command, we rushed in, headed by Major Stephenson. The Enemy abandoned their Gun, and a Naick of the 13th Regiment, "Kalka Tewaree" spiked it. We then endeavoured to burst it; but owing to the absence of water and other materials failed.

While we were attempting to burst this Gun, a Party of men under Captain Fraser, of the Madras Fusiliers, went on to another Battery of the Enemy's which was further in advance.

Shortly after this, the party under my Command went with Captain Galwey and some of his men to reinforce Captain Fraser. On arriving near his position, we found the Enemy in great force on all sides of us, keeping up a very heavy fire. We then retreated, by order of Major Stephenson, on the main body. One of the Madras Fusilier Serjeants being badly wounded, Captain Galwey, Lieutenant Meham, 27th Madras Native Infantry, Private Smith, H. M.'s 32d, and myself, with great difficulty, managed to get him back to the main body. This Private was, I regret to say, killed in the retreat. Major Stephenson then ordered us to retreat, which was done by the same route by which we had advanced. During the retreat, we were exposed to a heavy fire from the houses. The conduct of Corporal Cooney and Private Smith, of the 32d, who were both killed, was most noble.

I enclose a Return of the Killed and Wounded of H. M.'s 32d Regiment on this occasion.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

ASHTON C. WARNER, Lieut., Adj. 7th L. C.,
Comdg. a Party of H. M.'s 32d Regt.

RETURN of Men of H. M.'s 32d Regiment Killed and Wounded in a Sortie made near the Cawnpore Battery on the 27th September 1857.

DISPOSITION.	KILLED.					WOUNDED.					REMARKS.
	Officers.	Serjeants.	Drummers.	Rank and File.	Total.	Officers.	Serjeants.	Drummers.	Rank and File.	Total.	
Her Majesty's 32nd Regiment...	0	0	0	3	3	0	1	0	4	5	
Total.....	0	0	0	3	3	0	1	0	4	5	8 Grand Total.

ASHTON C. WARNER, Lieut.,

7th Light Cavalry,

Comdg. Party of H. M.'s 32d Regt.

E. W. D. LOWE, Lieutenant,

Comdg. H. M.'s 32d Regt.

MEMORANDUM REGARDING THE SORTIE OF THE 27TH SEPTEMBER.

Chuttur Munzil, 8th November 1857.

On the 26th September I was warned by Brigadier Inglis to lead a Party from the Brigade Mess, and having taken the Guns in its front, to circle leftwards, taking or destroying all the Guns on the way till we should reach our own position, at the Jail or Terec Kotee. The Party, however, that was told off for this purpose on the 26th, was required to help in the heavy Guns and Rear Guard from the Mottee Mehal, and the Sortie was therefore temporarily deferred.

2. Having next morning mentioned the proposed Sortie to Lieutenant Anderson, Garrison Engineer, at the Fureed Buksh, he stated his opinion of the advisability of the Sortie debouching from the Jail and going in rear of the Square House and proceeding thence in a direction parallel to the road, by which plan we would start fair from our own ground, probably hit on the Enemy's usual route, and take the Guns in rear.

3. The Sortie having been re-arranged for the afternoon of the 27th, Lieutenant Anderson proposed to guide it himself. The Party was (as I learnt on reaching the first house attacked) Commanded by Major Stephenson, of the Madras Fusiliers, and the Party to explode the Guns consisted of Artillery-men under the Command of Captain Evans. Two Sepoys of the 13th N. I. accompanied us, under my orders, with picks, to help in knocking down obstacles, should it be necessary.

4. Lieutenant Anderson lead the Party out by the Terec Kotee and Jail, and rear of the Square House to the building now forming the left of the Highlanders' position. The Enemy being in possession of it, it was attacked; but the Party never appeared to enter the rooms and clear them: it only remained in or rushed through the court-yards and passages, shooting or bayonetting such of the Enemy as voluntarily came out.

5. The correct place for debouching from the house was on the same side, only further advanced, as that at which we had entered it, and, as I afterwards found, Lieutenant Anderson was waiting there to lead the men out, as soon as they should have taken possession of the house. But waiting for no guidance, they left the house at the point which they reached on rushing through it, and immediately found themselves on the road. Hearing a call for an Engineer Officer, I went forward, and found the Party on the road in front of an Embrasure, which was shortly afterwards charged, and the Gun taken. Not 40 men were present for the first ten minutes, and although Captain Evans and my two Sepoys were there, the rest of the Explosion Party were among the absentees. After waiting ten minutes, and Major Stephenson getting impatient, Captain Evans, hopeless of the arrival of the Bursting Party and material, spiked the Gun. This was no sooner done than they arrived, and the subsequent attempt to blow up the Gun was a failure, from the vent being filled up by the spike. During the attempt to burst the Gun, an Officer (Captain Galwey I believe) came to report the capture of two other Guns, the spiking of one of them, and the necessity for reinforcement. Major Stephenson having advanced towards them, asked me where we were, and what was to be done. As to what was to be done, on enquiry from Captain Evans it appeared that the men had drunk all the water reserved to moisten the clay to tamp the Guns, that in fact he could not burst them, and there were no spikes present with which to spike them. I therefore said that, wherever we might go, we could destroy no more Guns, and that consequently to return to the Entrenchment seemed to me advisable. As to the where we were, I said, I thought we were at the Battery on the left of the Cawnpore road, which opinion was also expressed by Mr. Cavanagh Mr. Phillips, our real guide, could give no opinion at all. To make certain of the locality, I told Major Stephenson I would cross the road and reconnoitre, which I accordingly did, and found that my conjecture had been correct. On my returning, the Party had commenced its return to the Entrenchments, which it effected by nearly the same route as that by which it had advanced.

The party which remained with Lieutenant Anderson, at the house first attacked, prevented the Enemy still on it from doing us much injury on our return, otherwise our loss might have been most serious. The separation of the whole Party into the two bodies, which was the previous cause of the failure in destroying the Guns, is entirely attributable to an advance having been made from that house without the direction of the proper guide.

J. McLEOD INNES, Lieutenant, Engineers.

NOTE.—This Sortie was designed to attack the Garden Battery, and it appears from the experience gained in a subsequent attack (1st, 2nd, and 3rd November) that the strength of the Party was quite inadequate to accomplish the object required. The real cause of the failure in bursting the Guns, instead of spiking, that was taken possession of, appears to have been the delay in bringing up the Bursting Party.

Had the house alluded to by Lieutenant Innes been taken possession of, instead of being nearly passed through, and measures taken to reconnoitre the ground in advance before the Party proceeded, it is probable that the result would have been more satisfactory, and that at all events the captured Guns would have been effectually destroyed; but without a much larger body of men, the complete conquest and destruction of the whole Garden Battery could not have been accomplished.

J. C. ANDERSON, Lieut., Garrison Engineer.

From Major C. APTHORP, Commanding the Reserve,
To Captain ANDERSON, Engineers.

Lucknow, 20th October 1857.

SIR,—Agreeably to your request, I have the honor to forward a Report of the proceedings of the

1 Major.
2 Captains.
3 Lieutenants.
100 Men 1st Madras Fusiliers.

Party, as per Margin, under my Command, during the Sortie of the 29th Ultimo. We assembled in the Third Seikh Square, a little before day-break, as a Reserve, to an Attacking Party, under Command of Captain Hardinge, who, when he had taken the Guns in front of the Brigade Mess, advanced to his Right to take a Gun situated in a strong position in the middle of a lane, to the left front of Mr. Gubbin's house. He placed his men in a flanking position, and came to me for a Party to advance and take some houses to the right and left of the lane, from which there was a heavy fire. I advanced through the breach in the Seikh Square, with Lieutenant Ouseley, 48th Regiment N. I., Lieutenant the Hon'ble J. Fraser, and 35 men, and led them up the lane to the front of the Enemy's Stockade. I took up a position with four or five men, and fired on several of the Enemy who were trying to escape. Lieutenant Ouseley, the Honorable J. Fraser, and several men, got over the

Stockade, and the Party under Captain Hardinge, came forward, and the Gun, a 6-Pounder, pointed towards him, was taken possession of. One of our men was killed as we reached the Stockade, and one wounded a short time after. 14 or 15 of the Enemy were killed, 9 of them in two huts to the right and left of the lane. I left this party of the Reserve, under Command of the Hon'ble J. Fraser, and went back to the remainder of the Reserve, which I found had advanced from the Seikh Square under Captain Galwey, and we proceeded down the lane and took up forward positions in a house which Captain Forbes, 1st Light Cavalry, and his Seikh Orderly, had examined and reported empty. There was a strong Party of the Enemy to our left front, who kept up a heavy fire. I placed part of the men under Captain Galwey in front of the house; another Party, under Captain Forbes, took possession of the upper story of the house; and I detached a third party to take possession of a Barricade across the street a little to our right front. Our loss here was one killed and one Wounded. Five or six of the men from this position got into a large house still further in advance, and I went and examined the house, and found, after getting into the lower story, that the enemy had begun two Mines, the Shafts of which were sunk to a considerable depth. I reported this to Lieutenant Innes, the Executive Engineer, who, on examination, decided on blowing them up. Being short of men, I ordered a Party of ten, under Serjeant Major Donovan, to come down our centre Bastion and occupy the house where the Mines were. He remained in charge till the Mines were blown up. During the time I was thus occupied, Lieutenant Ouseley rendered great service, by capturing a Gun, which had checked the advance of the Party to which he was attached, by being planted at the end of a very narrow lane, about 60 or 70 yards long. Lieutenant Ouseley, accompanied by Serjeant Higgins and four men of the 1st Madras Fusiliers, went through a number of houses and narrow passages, to the right of the lane, and finding their further progress stopped by a very high and steep Bastion, where they distinctly heard the voices of the Enemy, they ascended it, led by the above-named Officer; found it unoccupied, and rushed across it into a house, from which they fired down upon and killed two out of some 40 men assembled below them; and raising a cheer, routed the Enemy, and took possession of the Gun, without losing a man, or giving the Enemy the power of discharging the piece, to which drag-ropes were attached to enable the Enemy to pull it round the nearest corner, should we attempt to charge it. A Party of 8 or 10 men, from Captain Galwey's position, under Lieutenant Cleveland, reinforced Lieutenant Ouseley, and after the Gun had been removed, they retired, and the Bastion was blown up. Afterwards two small Guns were found in a lane close to this Battery, and taken possession of by Lieutenants Ouseley and Aitken, 13th Regiment N. I. The three were dismantled from their carriages and were sent into the Garrison, and the carriages broken up and burnt. Our loss at this point was one killed and two wounded—one of the latter, Mr. Lucas, whose zeal and gallantry on every occasion during the Siege every one has heard of. About 11 o'clock we returned into Garrison, having examined and cleared the Guns from the whole of the front of Mr. Gubbin's house. We had not time or men to examine the houses in front of our Centre Bastion, which I much regret, as there are constant reports from the men, that Mining is going on; but I have no good reason to suppose so, as I have invariably, when called, found the houses unoccupied, and heard no noises that would lead me to suppose that Mining was going on.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C. APTHORP, Major, Commanding the Reserve.

J. INGLIS, Brigadier, Commanding Lucknow Garrison.

From Lieutenant J. C. ANDERSON, Garrison Engineer.

To Colonel R. NAPIER, Military Secretary, &c.

Lucknow, 19th October 1857.

Sortie on the 29th September, from the left Square Brigade Mess, for the object of destroying the Enemy's Guns left in front of Brigade Mess, in front of Cawnpore Battery, and on the left of Cawnpore Road.

This Sortie proceeded simultaneously with two others—one from the Sikh Square to the right of the Brigade Mess, and another from the Redan towards the Iron Bridge, led by Captain McCabe, H. M.'s 32nd Regiment, with a few of the men of his Regiment, who had, during the Siege, been on duty on the posts opposite the position to be attacked. The whole strength of the Sorticing Party was 200 men, with a reserve of 150 men.

At daylight the Party issued from an opening in the Brigade Mess wall, and formed up under cover of a wall which runs parallel to the other at the distance of a few paces. The advance was then made in file, the men having to scramble over the debris of a house which had been blown down on a former occasion, and a rush made direct on the Enemy's Gun, 18-Pounder, which lay behind a breast-work, at the distance of 80 yards from the Brigade Mess. The Gunners fired two rounds at us when we made our appearance, but before they could fire again, we had scaled their Battery and driven them to flight. We then proceeded to force a building immediately to the left of the Gun. The lower story was quickly occupied. Captain McCabe, the gallant leader of many former Sorties, was mortally wounded in the operation, and some delay having in consequence occurred, a few of the Enemy in the upper-story had time to kill and wound several of our men before they were attacked and bayoneted. After the house had been taken possession of, a Picquet of 25 men was left to hold it, while the main body of our men proceeded along a narrow lane, under Command of Major Simmons, H. M.'s 5th Fusiliers, to occupy two large buildings, about 60 and 80 yards, respectively, in advance of the first, with several other smaller buildings adjoining; the loss to the Enemy in all being probably above thirty men. On our side we had the misfortune to lose Major Simmons, who was killed by a Musket shot while leading his men into the most advanced building. We had now progressed to a position from which we had a view of the Enemy's 18-Pounder Gun in front of the Cawnpore Battery. It lay in a lane running towards the Cawnpore road, the end of which was barricaded and loopholed, and directly in line with it, on the opposite side of the road, the Enemy occupied a house from which they kept up a hot Musketry fire on our position.

I then sent for the Reserve, and desired that an Officer of rank might be sent to Command the whole party. General Sir J. Outram having become acquainted with our progress, sent word that, unless further advance could be made without danger of considerable loss, the design of proceeding against the Enemy's Gun, now in our view, should be abandoned, and that the Party should retire after destroying in succession the houses we had taken possession of. After consulting with Captain Evans, (attached to the Artillery,) who had meanwhile destroyed the Enemy's Gun, which we left at the first house and also a 6-Pounder Gun in its neighbourhood, I returned a reply to the General that further advance could not be made without considerable loss, and I proceeded to demolish the three large houses we held, commencing with the one furthest in advance, and withdrawing the Party gradually to the rear. This operation, in which 13 barrels of Powder were expended, destroyed the Principal Musketry cover of the Enemy against our Defences between the Brigade Mess and Cawnpore Battery, and the destruction of the Guns in front of the latter, together with that effected by the Sortieing Parties acting in conjunction with us to the right, has relieved a considerable portion of our work from serious annoyance. The Party returned about 9½ A. M.

J. C. ANDERSON, Lieutenant, Garrison Engineer.
J. INGLIS, Brigadier, Commanding Lucknow Garrison.

FROM LIEUTENANT J. C. ANDERSON, Garrison Engineer.
To CAPTAIN WILSON Deputy Adjutant General, Lucknow Garrison.

Post Office, 28th October 1857.

SIR,—I have the honor to forward, for the Brigadier's information, and for transmission to Colonel Napier, Reports of the three Sorties which took place on the 29th Ultimo.

These Reports were prepared by Colonel Napier's order, conveyed in a demi-official note.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

J. C. ANDERSON, Lieutenant, Garrison Engineer.

RETURN of Casualties--Sortie from left Square, Brigade Mess, on 29th September 1857.

Lucknow, 19th October 1857.

	Killed.	Wounded.
<i>H. M.'s 5th Fusiliers.</i>		
Major Simmons.	1	0
Rank and File	9	6
<i>H. M.'s 32d Regiment.</i>		
Captain McCabe.	0	1 Since dead.
Rank and File	1	2 Since dead.
<i>H. M.'s 90th L. I.</i>	0	0
Total.....	2	9

(True Copies)

J. C. ANDERSON, Lieutenant, Garrison Engineer.
J. INGLIS, Brigadier, Commanding Lucknow Garrison.

RETURN of the Number of Casualties which occurred in the Party of the 78th Highlanders, Commanded by Captain G. A. Lockhart, on the 29th Ultimo, against the Right Front Brigade Mess.

Lucknow, 21st October 1857.

RANK.	NAMES.	KILLED.	WOUNDED.	REMARKS.
Captain.....	G. A. Lockhart.....	.....	Wounded.....	.....
Private.....	James Scott.....	Killed.....	.....	.....
Serjeant.....	James Young.....	.....	Wounded..	.....
Corporal.....	Joseph Andrews.....	.....	do	.....
Private.....	Robert Kerr.....	.....	do	.....
do	Francis Morris.....	.....	do	.....
do	David Rewitt.....	.....	do	.....
do	James Callaghan.....	.....	do	.....

1 Officer, Wounded.
1 Private, Killed,
1 Serjeant, 1 Corporal, and 4 Privates, Wounded.

W. HUNTERS, Brigadier,
Commanding 2nd Brigade.

G. H. LOCKHART, Captain,
Comdg. 78th Highlanders.

RETURN of Killed and Wounded of the 1st Madras Fusiliers on the 29th September 1857, during the attack on the Enemy's Guns in front of the Brigade Mess, under Command of Captain Hardinge, 3rd Oude Irregular Cavalry.

Lucknow, 21st October 1857.

COMPANY.	RANK.	NAMES.	REMARKS.
5	Serjeant.....	Patrick Drury.....	.....
2	Private.....	William Peard.....	.....
8	do	James Sowden.....	.....

Wounded.

Company.	Rank.	Names.	Remarks.
3	Private ...	William Young ...	Severely. Died same day.
7	Ditto... ..	William McGill. ...	Ditto.
7	Ditto... ..	Robert Parker. ...	Ditto. Died 4th Oct. 1857.

H. STISTED, Brigadier,
Commanding 1st Brigade.

L. STEPHENSON, Major,
Commanding 1st Madras Fusiliers.

From Lieutenant G. HARDINGE, Commanding Irregular Cavalry, &c.,
To Colonel R. NAPIER, Chief of the Staff.

Lucknow, 22nd October 1857.

SIR,

Agreeably to your orders, I have the honor to report that the undermentioned Parties were made over to me to take the Guns to the front and right of the Brigade Mess and Sikh Square:—

H. M.'s 32nd Regiment, under Lieutenant Cooke.....	20 Men.
H. M.'s 78th Highlanders, under Captain Lockhart.....	140 „
1st Madras Fusiliers, under Capt. Galwey.....	90 „

Total...250 Men.

We fell in and filed out of the breach in the Sikh Square at day-break of the 29th September 1857.

The advance consisted of H. M.'s 32nd, Main Body H. M.'s 78th Highlanders, Reserve of 1st Madras Fusiliers, the Engineers under Lieutenant Innes, Artillery under Lieutenant J. Alexander, Major Apthorp, (whose Report I enclose,) Captain Forbes, and Lieutenant Ouseley, knowing the ground, accompanied the Reserve.

We formed silently under cover of some broken ground. The first Gun, a Brass 12-Pounder was taken by H. M.'s 32nd with a cheer. By keeping to the right of the embrasure, we avoided the discharge. Lieutenant Cook and Private Kelly were first at the Gun.

The 32nd occupied a house in rear of the Gun, and enabled the Artillery to burst it unmolested.

The 78th Highlanders, led by Captain Lockhart, who was slightly wounded, then charged a Gun to the right. The covering Party of the first Gun, and a considerable body of the Enemy, rallied round this Gun. Serjeant James Young, 78th Highlanders, the first man at the Gun bayonneted one of the Enemy's Gunners while re-loading, and was severely wounded by a sword-cut.

I ordered up a Party of the 1st Fusiliers, under Lieutenant the Hon'ble J. Fraser, to take the Enemy in rear, and a number of them were killed here and in the houses in the neighbourhood. Hand Grenades used with good effect.

Proceeding further to the right, opposite Mr. Gubbins' house, our further progress was stopped by a small Gun and some Wall-pieces at the end of a narrow line.

Lieutenant Ouseley, 48th N. I., and Lieutenant Aitken, 13th N. I., took these pieces in flank after a difficult detour, by getting into a house above them, and with a cheer and volley routed the Enemy. This manœuvre was most skilfully and gallantly executed. Serjeant Higgins, with 4 men of the Madras Fusiliers, and Private Browne, 32nd, are stated to have been the first men at the Gun. Mr. Lucas, a Volunteer, well known for his bravery, was mortally wounded here.

Major Apthorp and Captain Forbes, with the Fusiliers under Captain Galwey occupied the houses commanding the pieces which were brought away. Two Shafts of a Mine were here discovered and blown up.

The Batteries and Barricades were completely burnt and destroyed. Working Parties of the Sikh Cavalry, under Lieutenant Graham, and Sepoys of the 13th N. I., under Lieutenant Aitken, did good work.

I enclose Lieutenant Innes' Report. Under cover of the houses blown up, the Party fell back unmolested.

One heavy Gun was burst, three smaller ones and some Wall-pieces brought in.
Our loss was 4 killed and 11 wounded, including Mr. Lucas and Captain Lockhart.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

G. HARDINGE, Lt., Comdg. Irr. Cavy. & Offg. Dy. Qr. Mr. Genl.
J. INGLIS, Brigadier, Commanding Lucknow Garrison.

Memorandum of Demolitions Effected by the Party under Captain Hardinge, on the 29th September 1857.

Lucknow, 22nd October 1857.

The Party for demolition consisted of six miners of H. M.'s 32nd Regiment, with a Fatigue Party of six men supplied from the Troops under Captain Hardinge's guidance. It carried six barrels of Powder, with the requisite supply of hose, port-fire, and slow-match.

2. The house that covered the first Gun Battery was the first selected for demolition. I accordingly laid in it a charge of two barrels. The Colonel, Captain Hardinge pointed out the two next places which he proposed to destroy. They were houses in which the Enemy were said to be, and to eject whom would have been attended with no benefit, but probably with a considerable loss of life. One house being in a dilapidated condition, I laid one barrel of Powder against the middle of its outer-wall; the other was strong and I therefore lodged two barrels against its wall in a similar position.

3. These charges being laid, it was decided to defer the explosions till the time should arrive for retiring, when they should be fired in a reverse order to that in which the charges were laid.

4. On the capture of the Guns by the Reserve, I lodged a barrel of Powder at the Stockade where they had been, and fired it. The demolition was successful.

5. I have thus laid out all the six barrels, when Major Apthorp, in Command of the Reserve, reported the discovery of a house with Mines in it, leading probably to the Bastion and Out-houses at Mr. Graham's compound. I mentioned the want of Powder; but Lieutenant Graham arriving and reporting that more powder had been placed at my disposal, I requested to have four barrels sent me. On proceeding to examine the house and Mines, I found that there were two Shafts, but no Galleries. No Mines then had to be destroyed, only the house, in which therefore, I lodged and fired two barrels of Powder, bringing down the side of the house facing the Entrenchments.

6. The time for the Party to retire having now arrived, I fired the Mines mentioned in Para. 2, in a reverse order to that in which the charges had been laid. As the explosion did not occur till the Rear Guard was on the Entrenchment side of the buildings successively demolished, the inspection of the results could not be made on the site of the building destroyed; but as well as observation from a tolerably short distance could enable a decision to be arrived at, all the demolitions were successful.

J. McLEOD INNES, *Lieut. Engineers, In charge of the Demolition Party,*

J. INGLIS, *Brigadier, Commanding Lucknow Garrison.*

REPORT OF A SORTIE MADE ON THE 29TH SEPTEMBER 1857, TOWARDS THE IRON BRIDGE.

Lucknow, 22nd October 1857.

On the morning of the 27th ultimo, I was directed by Lieutenant General Sir James Outram,

C. C. B. to proceed as Guiding Officer with a Column (strength as per

STRENGTH OF COLUMN, to proceed to the destruction of Captain Shute's H. M.'s 64th Regiment.

SHUTE'S COLUMN.

H. M.'s 32nd Regt.

1 Officer and 12 Men.

H. M.'s 64th Regt.

2 Officers and 21 Men.

H. M.'s 84th Regt.

3 Officers and 110 Men.

Total—6 Officers and 143 Men.

2. The principal object of the expedition was to destroy a 24 Pounder Gun, situated on a mound about 200 yards from Mr. Hill's shop, which had been doing immense injury in the Garrison during the Siege.

3. The Party started from James' outpost about day-break, and took and spiked 2 Mortars and 4 Zambardas Guns of small calibre, destroying the carriage of the latter. The Guns were placed on the roads leading towards the Iron Bridge and past Mr. Hill's shop, and the Column had to traverse a distance of 1,200 yards from the outpost before reaching the last Gun. The Party then returned about 500 yards and quitted the road to reach the 24-Pounder Gun above-mentioned. It was taken possession of, and the houses near having been occupied, it was destroyed successfully.

I regret, however, to add that the Column sustained considerable loss in consequence of an order with reference to occupying the houses in its rear leading to the Iron Bridge not having been carried out.

J. GRAYDON, *Lieut., 44th Regt. N. I.,*

Guiding Officer to Capt. Shute's Column.

J. INGLIS, *Brigadier, Commanding Lucknow Garrison.*

Casualty Return of a Party of H. M.'s 32nd Regiment under Lieutenant Edmondstone, on the 29th of September 1857.

Lucknow, 30th September 1857.

1 Officer, Lieutenant Edmondstone, wounded.

1 Corporal, wounded (since dead.)

Total—1 Officer wounded, 1 Corporal wounded.

E. W. D. LOWE, *Captain, Commanding 32nd Regiment.*

Return of the number of Casualties which took place in H. M.'s 84th and 64th Regiments in the Sortie of the 29th September 1857.

Lucknow, 21st October 1857.

Captain Shute's (against the Iron Bridge.)

H. M.'s 84th Regiment.
Killed. Wounded.

8 8
H. M.'s 64th Regiment.
Killed. Wounded.

2 13

F. A. WILLIS, *Captain, Commanding H. M.'s 84th Regt.*

H. STISTED, *Brigadier, Commanding 1st Brigade.*

From Lieutenant G. HARDINGE, *Commanding Irregular Cavalry, &c.,*
To Colonel R. NAPIER, *Chief of the Staff.*

Lucknow, 5th November 1857.

Sir,—Agreeably to your order I have the honor to report that, on the 3rd ultimo, the undermentioned Party was put under my Command for taking the Guns on the right of the Cawnpore road:—

H. M.'s 32nd Regt. Cooke..... 68 Men
H. M.'s 84th Regiment..... 12 Men
Madras Fusiliers..... 15 Men
Artillery..... 7 Men

On coming up the Batteries, we found the Enemy had deserted them, and withdrawn one or two Guns. They had burst a very heavy Gun on the Cawnpore road, and another, an iron 18-Pounder had the muzzle blown off. I had this destroyed after burning the Batteries and blowing up a large Mosque, in which four barrels of Powder were placed.

I withdrew the Party unmolested, the Enemy only firing from some distant houses. One man of H. M.'s 32nd Regiment was wounded.

Lieut. Graham and 20 Sikh Cavalry formed the working Party.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

G. HARDINGE, *Lieut. Commanding Irregular Cavalry,*
and Offg. Depy. Quarter Master General.

From Lieutenant G. HUTCHINSON, *Engrs., Directors of Works,*

To Colonel R. NAPIER, *Engrs., Milg. Secy., &c., &c.*

Lucknow, 21st November 1857.

Sir,—I have the honor to forward a plan and memo. showing Captain Lockhart's post and work done by the Engineer Department at that post.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

G. HUTCHINSON, *Lieut., Engrs., Director of Works.*

Memo. of Work executed at Captain Lockhart's Post from the first possession of it until the 21st of November 1857.

Barricades, &c.

Barricades were at once and primarily erected at all outlets and loopholes cut along all the walls.

Doorways of communications opened between the three main houses, which originally were distinct buildings, and such arrangements made as enabled us to command to the utmost the ruins on the right and left of position.

A canon-proof Barricade was erected across the Khas Bazar, communicating with 84th post, and an embrasure opened through it for a Gun: a second Barricade was afterwards placed across the Cawnpore road.

The Enemy commenced mining against us at H on the left of our Position, about six days after our occupying the post. We sunk a Shaft, preparatory to driving a Gallery, to meet them; but before we could complete the Shaft, the Enemy exploded a very large charge of Powder, some 10 feet short of our outer enclosure wall, which had the effect of shaking down the wall and filling up our shaft, by the masses of earth thrown into the air and descending into our Shaft. I regret to say we lost one man in this Shaft. By some fatality, though the men on duty and at the mine saw the Enemy's Train burning, and volumes of smoke issuing out of the houses from which they knew the Enemy were mining they did not move from the spot, but merely sent to report to their Officer. We were prepared for the explosion, and had the enclosure all ready barricaded off, so that the Enemy gained nothing by the Mine.

From this time up to within the last six days, we have been almost constantly at work day and night, countermining against them.

Our general success has been very good, having held our ground with an expenditure of but 200 lbs. of Powder, and resisted numerous attacks of the Enemy's Miners.

On two particular occasions our success was more than usual. A Gallery, driven from our shaft C, intercepted a Gallery of the Enemy's and our explosion completely cut off, some 12 feet of it; so that the next morning, on breaking into the portion so cut off, we dug out, or rather dragged out four dead bodies, the Enemy's Miners having been completely cut off in a tomb as it were, for the Gallery they were in was not broken down, but stopped up by our explosion.

In this case our operations commenced from Shaft D.

We broke into their Gallery some 12 feet from our wall about 12 o'clock at night, and Serjeant Day, our Superintending Miner, remained below, assisted by others, holding the entrance to their Gallery until I arrived.

On entering the Enemy's Gallery, I took Corporal Thompson, of the 78th Highlanders, with me, and observing the apparently great length of the Enemy's Mine, proceeded cautiously to extinguish the lights, so as to keep ourselves in darkness as we advanced. At this time the

Enemy were in the Mine at or near their Shaft, which, contrary to their usual practice, they evidently wish to hold uninjured. They severally fill them in at once when we take their Gallery.

I proceeded, extinguishing the lights, until I distinctly saw the Enemy at the far end, and to advance further, would be to advance in a blaze of light. I therefore laid down and waited, as our preparations above, carried on under Lieutenant Tulloch, were not yet ready. Whilst laying there, I saw a Sepoy with Musket at trial advance down the Mine, and when within 40 feet of him, fired at him. My pistol missed fire, and before Corporal Thompson could hand me his pistol the Sepoy had retreated. After remaining some time longer, I placed another man with Corporal Thompson, and went up to get an Officer down, as I felt it required a very steady man down there to support us. While we were laying the charge, and making various arrangements, which utterly precluded our watching against an Enemy's advance, at the same time, Lieutenant Hay, of the 78th Highlanders, then Commanding the Picquet, kindly volunteered and took up my old post. Lieutenant Tulloch and Serjeant Day quickly got the Powder down, and all arrangements ready, when we then withdrew Lieutenant Hay, behind the partial Barriade we had formed; and whilst here, still watching with Corporal Thompson, he got two shots at another man who attempted to come down the Mine, and apparently wounded him. The Enemy made no more attempts to come down the Mine, but went outside their building, and came over our heads, apparently with the intention of breaking through. After some quarter of an hour's walking over head, they, I conclude, could not find the direction of the Mine, and retreated into the house.

Our charge of 50 lbs. which I had laid outside our Barriade, and 82 feet up the Enemy's Gallery, was soon tamped, and the charge fired by Lieutenant Tulloch. The charge being laid with 9 feet of sand bag tamping behind it, and none in front, the main force of the Powder acted towards the Enemy's Shaft, but it took down 40 feet backwards towards us, leaving us 40 feet to use as a listening Gallery. I deduce the Enemy's Mine to be 200 feet long and upwards, from the reconnoitring of Lieut. Hay and myself before we commenced laying our charge, and from the position of the house it came from. The Gallery had numerous air-holes and was thoroughly ventilated.

82 feet I fixed on as giving us the best amount of Gallery, and no more than we could well defend.

Lieut. Hay, 78th Highlanders, and Corporal Thompson, gave assistance.

I was much indebted to Lieut. Hay and Corporal Thompson in this business, and also to Lieut. Tulloch, who himself also fired the Mine—a somewhat difficult task, as our bore being short, he had to retreat some 60 feet through the Enemy's Gallery and ours, and then of the Shaft. Such is a brief account of our Mining operations.

The total length of Gallery work run is 500 feet, and five Shafts, averaging 12 feet deep, with a drain of 5 feet each.

The 9-Pounder Gun I placed in position in the house on the left of our position, as shown in plan, and it was useful in silencing the fire of a Gun of the Enemy's firing from a Stockade up the lane.

In concluding this Report, I would respectfully bring to your notice the valuable assistance rendered by Serjeant Day, of the 32nd, who was in charge of the Mines, and until Lieut. Tulloch was posted to the position, acted direct under my orders. His zeal and quiet steady management of the raw Recruits under him has been most commendable.

I would also bring to your notice the unremitting zeal and attention to his work, manifested by Lieut. Tulloch since he has been in charge of the post; and during the period of my acting here, Lieut. Tulloch has almost entirely—unassisted by me—carried on our system of Mines most successfully.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

G. HUTCHINSON, Lieut. Engrs., Director of Works.

(True Copies)

R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

No. 1626 of 1857.

With reference to Government General Order No. 1625, of this date, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct, that every Officer and Soldier, European and Native, who formed part of the Force under command of Major General Sir James Outram, G. C. B., shall be allowed a Donation of six months' Batta, as already authorized for the Troops composing the late Garrison of Lucknow.

R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secretary to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,

Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. G. WOODS, Lieutenant Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras:—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS.

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

FOUR JANUARY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 15 of 1857.—Major Edward Baker, 33d Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to retire from the service on the pension of a Colonel from the 30th November 1857.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty, by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Major C. Mackenzie, 48th Regiment Native Infantry—Arrived at Calcutta on the 7th December 1857.

Captain L. M. Mackenzie, 33d Regiment Native Infantry—Arrived at Madras on the 26th December 1857.

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) J. H. Dighton, 30th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted at his own request to resign the service from the 31st January 1858.

1st Lieutenant R. A. French of the Artillery, is permitted to proceed to Europe on medical certificate for 18 months, under the old regulations, and to embark from Madras.

The leave to Europe granted to Surgeon J. Shaw, F. R. C. S., Superintendent of the Eye Infirmary and Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of the Eye, in G. O. G. of February 1857, No. 20, is specially extended from 15 to 18 months on medical certificate without loss of appointment, subject to the approval of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

3d Class Subadar Shaik Bram of the 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on the half pay of his rank.

The following promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	Present Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	Dates of commissions.
6th Regt. N. I.	Jemadar Aneas Khan.....	Subadar	6th Novr. 1857.
	Havildar Hoossain Khan.....	Jemadar	
18th do	Havildar No. 677, Sheik Curreen.....	Jemadar.....	18th Decr. 1857.
29th do	Havildar No. 555 Mahomed Cassim.....	Jemadar.....	16th Novr. 1857.
32d do	Subadar Shaik Ibrahim, 1st.....	Subadar Major.....	11th Decr. 1857.
	Jemadar Sheik Hyder.....	Subadar.....	
	Drill Havildar, No. 507 Meer Sattrodeen.....	Jemadar.....	23d Decr. 1857.
5th Batta. Arty.	Havildar No. 240 Mahomed Newaz.....	Jemadar.....	12th January 1858.
Madras Sapper	Havildar No. 18 Mennarao.....	Jemadar.....	
Militia	Havildar Major No. 14 Lall Homed.....	Jemadar.....	21st Novr. 1857.
40th Regt. N. I.	Jemadar Peer Ahmed.....	Subadar.....	
	Havildar Major No. 677 Sooleemon Khan.....	Jemadar.....	

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 14 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.
Fort William, 29th December 1857.

No. 1553 of 1857.—The following Notification, issued by the Hon'ble the Lieutenant-Governor, Central Provinces, is published in General Orders:—

No. 127, dated 18th December 1857.—The services of Lieutenant B. J. C. Prior, of the 33d Madras Native Infantry, 1st Class Assistant Engineer, Saugor Division, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Madras.

No. 1660 of 1857.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to direct that the following Extract of a Military letter, from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors to the Government of India, No. 220, dated 4th November 1857, be published in General Orders:—

"We have to apprise you, that it has been arranged that the entire Medical Staff to be provided by Her Majesty's Government for the Royal Army in India will consist of

- 1 Inspector General of Hospitals
- 4 Deputy do do.
- 8 Staff Surgeons 1st Class.
- 35 Do. 2nd Class.
- 25 Staff Assistant Surgeons.
- 73 Total."

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

The services of Lieutenant Prior, are placed at the Commander in Chief's disposal.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,

Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. G. WOODS, Lieutenant Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras:—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS.

HEAD QUARTERS : CHOULTRY PLAIN,

15TH JANUARY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 14TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 15 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Government of India, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR
GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 30TH DECEMBER 1857.

No. 1665 of 1857.

THE Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, having received last evening a complete Nominal Roll of Officers, Members of the Uncovenanted Service, and Women and Children of the Garrison of Lucknow, is pleased to direct the publication of that Document for general information.

NOMINAL ROLL of Officers, Members of the Uncovenanted Service, and Women and Children of the Lucknow Garrison.

General Staff.

Brigadier General Sir H. W. Lawrence, Chief Commissioner, killed; Lieutenant Hutchinson, A. D. C.; Captain Hayes, Military Secretary, killed; Captain Edgell, Officiating; Captain Wilson, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, contused, recovered; Lieutenant Hardinge, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, twice wounded, recovered; Lieutenant James, Sub Assistant Commissary General, wounded, doing well; Major Anderson, Chief Engineer, dead; Major Marriott, Pension Pay Master.

Brigade Staff.

Brigadier Handscomb, Commanding Oude Brigade, killed; Brigadier Inglis, Commanding the Garrison; Lieutenant Birch, A. D. C., slightly wounded, recovered; Lieutenant Barwell, Town and Fort Adjutant, Officiating Major of Brigade; Captain Carnegie, Provost Marshal.

Artillery.

Captain Simons, wounded, since dead; 1st Lieutenant Alexander, wounded, recovered, since killed; 1st Lieutenant Thomas (Madras); 2d Lieutenant Lewin, killed; 2d Lieutenant Bryce, wounded, since dead; 2d Lieutenant Bonham, wounded 3 times, doing well; 2d Lieutenant J. Alexander, slightly wounded, recovered; 2d Lieut. Macfarlan, wounded, doing well; 2d Lieutenant Cunliffe, wounded, since dead.

Engineers.

Captain Fulton, Garrison Engineer, killed; Lieutenant Anderson, (Madras) Officiating; Lieut. Innes.

7th Regiment Light Cavalry.

Lieut. Col. Master; Captain Staples killed; Captain Radcliffe, wounded, since dead; Captain Boileau, slightly wounded, recovered; Lieutenant Arthur, killed; Lieutenant Boulton, killed; Lieutenant Warner, Adjutant; Lieutenant Martin, killed; Lieutenant Farquhar, wounded, convalescent; Lieutenant Raleigh killed; Surgeon Campbell; Veterinary Surgeon Hely, killed; Riding Master Eldridge, killed.

Her Majesty's 32d Foot.

Lieutenant Colonel Case, killed; Major Lowe, Commanding, twice wounded, doing well; Captain Steevens, killed; Captain Mansfield, dead; Captain Power, wounded, since dead; Captain Bassano, wounded, recovered; Captain McCabe, mortally wounded, since dead; Lieutenant Lawrence; Lieutenant Edmondstone, twice wounded, doing well; Lieutenant Webb, killed; Lieutenant Foster, wounded, recovered; Lieutenant Clery; Lieutenant Brown; Lieutenant Brackenbury, killed; Lieutenant Harmer,

wounded, doing well; Lieutenant Cook, slightly wounded, recovered; Ensign Carlton, wounded, doing well; Ensign Studdy, killed; Pay Master Giddings; Quarter Master Stribbling; Surgeon Scott, M. D. Assistant Surgeon Boyd.

Detachment Her Majesty's 84th Foot.

Lieutenant O'Brien, wounded, recovered; Ensign McGrath.

13th Regiment Native Infantry.

Major Bruere, killed; Captain Waterman, wounded, recovered; Captain Germon; Captain Francis, killed; Lieutenant Aitken, Quarter Master; Lieutenant Chambers, Adjutant, wounded, doing well; Lieutenant Cubitt, wounded, recovered; Lieutenant Thain; Lieutenant Loughnan; Ensign Green, dead; Surgeon Pitt.

41st Regiment Native Infantry.

Major Athorp; Captain Kemble, wounded, recovered; Captain Sanders; Lieutenant Ruggles; Lieutenant Graves, dead; Lieutenant Darrah; Lieutenant Inglis, wounded, recovered; Lieutenant Keir, Ensign McGregor, dead; Ensign Hewitt, slightly wounded, recovered; Surgeon Macdonald, dead.

48th Regiment Native Infantry.

Lieutenant Colonel Palmer; Major Bird; Captain Burmester, killed; Captain Green; Lieutenant Huxham, twice wounded, doing well; Lieutenant Smith, Adjutant, wounded (accidentally,) doing well; Lieutenant Ouseley, Quarter Master; Lieutenant Fletcher, wounded, doing well; Lieutenant Dashwood, wounded, since dead; Lieutenant Hay, wounded slightly, recovered; Ensign Farquharson, killed; Ensign O'Dowda, slightly wounded, recovered; Ensign Ward; Surgeon Wells, wounded slightly, recovered.

71st Regiment Native Infantry.

Colonel Halford, dead; Captain Strangways, slightly wounded, recovered; Captain Dinning; Captain Maclean, killed; Lieutenant Langmore, Adjutant; Lieutenant Sewell; Lieutenant Grant, killed; Ensign Worsley; Ensign C. W. Campbell, wounded doing well; Ensign W. Campbell; Surgeon Brydon, wounded, recovered.

Officers not belonging to the Oude Brigade.

Major Banks, Provisional Chief Commissioner, killed; Captain Stuart, 3rd Native Infantry; Lieutenant Fullerton, 44th Native Infantry, dead; Lieutenant Lester, 32d Native Infantry, killed; Lieutenant Tulloch, 58th Native Infantry; Lieutenant Birch, 59th Native Infantry, killed; Ensign Inglis, 63rd Native Infantry, doing duty 13th Native Infantry; Captain, Weston, 65th Native Infantry, Oude Frontier Police; Ensign Dashwood, 18th Native Infantry, mortally wounded, since dead.

Oude Irregular Force.

Brigadier Gray, Commanding; Captain Barlow, Major of Brigade, wounded, since dead; Captain Forbes, 1st Oude Cavalry, slightly wounded, recovered; Lieutenant Bax, 2nd in Command, killed; Lieutenant Graham, Officiating Adjutant, dead; Assistant Surgeon Greenhow; Major Gall, 2nd Oude Cavalry, killed; Lieutenant Shepherd, 2nd in Command, killed; Lieutenant Barbor, Adjutant, killed; Gentlemen Volunteer Fayer, killed; Assistant Surgeon Partridge; Lieutenant Graham, Adjutant 3rd Oude Cavalry, slightly wounded twice, recovered; Lieutenant Clarke, 1st Oude Infantry; Captain Hughes, 4th Oude Infantry, wounded, since dead; Lieutenant Soppitt, 4th Oude Infantry; Assistant Surgeon Hadow; Captain Hawes, 5th Oude Infantry, wounded, recovered; Lieutenant Grant, 2nd in Command, wounded, since dead; Apothecary Thompson; Lieutenant Graydon, 7th Oude Infantry, very dangerously wounded, since dead; Lieutenant Watson, 2nd in Command; Lieutenant Mecham, Adjutant; Lieutenant Vanrenen, 9th Oude Infantry; Assistant Surgeon Darby, M. D., 10th Oude Infantry; Captain Hearsey, unattached; Captain Orr, unattached.

Assistant Chaplains of Lucknow.

The Reverend H. P. Harris; the Reverend H. S. Polehampton, wounded, since dead.

Civil Surgeons.

Surgeon Ogilvie, Superintendent of Jails; Assistant Surgeon Fayer, Residency Surgeon.

Gentlemen of the Civil Service.

Mr. Gubbins, Financial Commissioner; Mr. Ommanney, Judicial Commissioner, killed; Mr. Couper, Secretary, Chief Commissioner; Mr. Martin, Deputy Commissioner, Lucknow; Mr. Benson, Deputy Commissioner, Durriabad; Mr. Capper, Deputy Commissioner, Mullaon; Mr. Lawrence; Officiating Deputy Commissioner, Gondah, wounded, recovered; Mr. Thornhill, Assistant Commissioner, Lucknow, slightly wounded, recovered—dangerously wounded, since dead; Mr. Boulderson, Assistant Commissioner, Lucknow, slightly wounded, recovered.

Ladies and Children in Garrison.

Mrs. Hayes and child; Mrs. Edgell and child; Mrs. Marriott; Mrs. Inglis and 3 children; Mrs. Barwell and child; Mrs. Thomas & child (Mrs. Thomas dead); Mrs. Lewin and 2 children; Mrs. Staples; Mrs. Radcliffe and 3 children (1 child dead); Mrs. Boileau and 3 children; Mrs. Case and sister; Mrs. Steevens; Mrs. Giddings; Mrs. Bruere and 4 children; Mrs. Germon; Mrs. Aitken; Mrs. Pitt and child; Mrs. Athorp and child (child dead); Mrs. Darrah and 2 children; Miss Palmer, killed; Mrs. Bird and 2 children (1 child dead); Mrs. Green, dead; Mrs. Huxham and 2 children (1 child dead); Mrs. Ouseley and 3 children (2 children dead); Mrs. Dashwood and 3 children (1 child dead); Mrs. Wells and child; Mrs. Halford; Miss Halford; Mrs. Strangways and 4 children (1 child dead); Mrs. Brydon and 2 children; Mrs. Stuart and child; Mrs. Banks and child; Mrs. Birch; Mrs. Orr and child; Mrs. Hearsey; Mrs. Barlow; Mrs. Forbes and 3 children (2 children dead); Mrs. Graham and 2 children (1 child dead); Mrs. Gall; Mrs. Barbor; Mrs. Clarke; Mrs. Soppitt; Mrs. Grant and child (both dead);

Mrs. Watson and child; Mrs. Harris; Mrs. Polehampton; Mrs. Ogilvie; Mrs. Fayer and child; Mrs. Gubbins; Miss Nepean; Mrs. Ommanney; Miss Ommanney; Miss Ommanney; Mrs. Couper and 3 children; Mrs. Martin and 2 children (2 children dead); Mrs. Benson and child (child dead); Mrs. Thornhill and child (child dead); Mrs. Schilling; Mrs. Hale and child (both dead); Mrs. Fullerton and child (child dead); Mrs. Dorin, killed; Mrs. Kendall and child (child dead); Mrs. Bartrum and child (child dead); Mrs. Clarke and child (both dead); Mrs. Anderson and child (both dead); Mrs. Anderson (Dr.); Mrs. Boileau and 4 children (1 child dead). Miss E. E. Birch.

European Women and Children in Garrison.

Mrs. Evans, dead; Mrs. Brett and child (child dead); Mrs. Bell and child; Mrs. Cane and 3 children; Mrs. Court and 2 children; Mrs. Connell and child; Mrs. Grant; Mrs. Abbott and child (child dead); Mrs. Hembro and 3 children; Mrs. Purcell and child; Mrs. Longton and child; Mrs. Morgan; Mrs. Sexton; Mrs. Ramsay; Mrs. Watson and child; Mrs. Ryder; Mrs. Wells and child; Mrs. Woods and 3 children (1 child dead); Mrs. Morton and child (child dead); Mrs. Baxter and 3 children; Mrs. Fitzgerald and child; Mrs. Fitzgerald and 3 children (1 child dead); Mrs. Martin; Mrs. Kinsley and 4 children; Mrs. Rae; Mrs. Gabriell and 3 children; Mrs. Pew, senior; Mrs. Pew, junior, and 4 children (2 children dead); Mrs. Ireland and child; Mrs. Swarris and 3 children; Mrs. Gamboa; Mrs. Blyth and child (child dead); Mrs. Jones; Mrs. Luxted; Miss Luxted; Mrs. Catania; Mrs. Forbes; Mrs. Blanney; Mrs. Hyde and 2 children; Mrs. Sequera, senior; Mrs. Sequera, junior, killed; Mrs. Chrestien; Miss Sequera; Mrs. Vaughan and 2 children; Mrs. Beale; Mrs. Hardingham; Mrs. Sinclair; Miss Hampton; Mrs. Elliott; Mrs. Sangster and 2 children; Mrs. Barnett and child; Miss Sangster; Mrs. Browne; Mrs. Hamilton and 3 children (2 children dead); Mrs. Veloze; Miss Veloze; Mrs. Horn and 3 children; Mrs. Parry and 4 children; Mrs. Ereth; Mrs. Bates; Mrs. Scott and child (child dead); Mrs. Need and 3 children; Mrs. Higgins, dead; Mrs. Williams and child (child dead); Mrs. Wilkinson, dead; Mrs. Allnutt and child (child dead); Mrs. Reilly and child (child dead); Mrs. Collins and child, both dead; Mrs. Macgrounan; Mrs. Garland and child; Miss Clarke; Mrs. J. Phillips; Mrs. W. Phillips and child; Mrs. Leslie; Mrs. Lincoln and child; Mrs. Chick and 2 children (1 child dead); Mrs. Clancey and 2 children; Mrs. Joyce and child; Mrs. Best and child (child dead); Mrs. Pidgeon; Mrs. Todd and child; Mrs. Blunt; Mrs. Garrett and 2 children; Mrs. Pedron; Miss Marshall; Miss Savaille; Miss Campagnac; Mrs. Dudman and 3 children (2 children dead); Mrs. Ward and child; Mrs. Dudman 2nd; Mrs. Rennick; Mrs. Derozario; Mrs. Dacosta; Mrs. Archer and 2 children; Mrs. Hilton and 2 children; Mrs. Dera Vara and 2 children; Mrs. Peuder and 4 children; Mrs. McDonough and 2 children; Mrs. Oliver and 2 children; Mrs. Brown; Mrs. Rontleff and child; Mrs. Curwan and child; Mrs. Lynch and child; Mrs. Mortan and 2 children (both children dead); Mrs. Smith and 3 children; Mrs. Brandoff; Mrs. Curtin and 3 children; Mrs. Kennedy; Mrs. Bailey and 2 children; Mrs. Peter; Miss Kennedy; Mrs. Barnett and child; Mrs. Cook and 4 children (1 child dead); Mrs. Bryson and 4 children (1 child dead); Mrs. Marshall; Mrs. Rutledge and 2 children; Mrs. Lawrence and 2 children (1 child dead); Mrs. Samson; Mrs. Horan and 3 children; Mrs. Kavanagh and 4 children (1 child dead); Mrs. F. Marshall and 2 children; Mrs. Sago; Mrs. Virtue; Miss Virtue; Miss Browne; Mrs. F. Williams and 2 children; Mrs. Gordon and 2 children; Mrs. Hoff; Mrs. Wittenbaker and 8 children; Mrs. Donnthorne and 2 children (1 child dead); Mrs. Pearce and 2 children; Mrs. Mendes, dead; Miss Gardner; Miss Roberts; Mrs. Dubois, senior; Mrs. Dubois, junior; Mrs. Campagnac, senior; Mrs. Campagnac, junior, and 4 children; Miss Campagnac 1st; Miss Campagnac 2nd; Mrs. Mahar and 2 children; Mrs. Twitchem; Mrs. Marley and 1 child; Miss Hampton; Mrs. Longden; Miss Rodgers; Mrs. Duffy and child; Mrs. Griffiths and 3 children; Mrs. Keogh and 5 children (3 children dead); Mrs. Molloy and 5 children; Mrs. Hernon and 4 children; Mrs. Manton; Mrs. Miller and 4 children; Mrs. Bickers and 3 children; Mrs. Barrett and 3 children (1 child dead); Mrs. Casey and 5 children (1 child dead); Mrs. Alone; Miss Alone; Miss Arno; Miss Robinson; Miss Bowhear; Mrs. Johannes and child; Mrs. Queiros and child; Mrs. Dias; Mrs. Pelling; Mrs. Nazareth and 2 children (Mrs. Nazareth, dead); Mrs. Nugent, senior; Mrs. Nugent, junior, and 3 children; Mrs. Joseph and 3 children; Mrs. Hamilton; Mrs. Blenman; Mrs. Bates and child; Mrs. Barfoot.

Members of the Uncovenanted Service.

Messrs. J. F. McGrenan, R. Garland, W. E. FitzGerald, R. M. Collins, F. Leach, F. Williams, F. Kight, J. Gordon, E. Hoff, R. Dorrett, Anthony Wharton, Wittenbaker, Wittenbaker, junior (killed), S. Williams, Donnthorne, Veloze, Pearce, Mendes (killed), Phillips, French, Leslie, Lincoln, Chick, W. Phillips, Clancey (killed), Joyce, Best, Pidgeon (killed), Ewart, Todd, R. Joyce, Thriepland, Blunt, Forrester (wounded), Potter, Kavanah, Marshall, Forder, May, Martin, Morgan (wounded), McRae (wounded), Bryson (killed), J. Brown (killed), C. Brown (killed), O. Browne (dead), W. Marshall (killed), E. Sequera (killed), Blaney (wounded, recovered), Rutledge (wounded, recovered), Duhan, Hutton, Owen, Morgan, Lawrence, Sarle, Sequera, Parry, Allnutt, B. Alone, A. Alone (wounded), A. Bates, Blenman (wounded), Bailey (wounded, recovered), Bickers (wounded), Ereth (killed), T. Catania, C. Catania, Hardingham, Rees, J. Sinclair (wounded), McAuliffe (killed), Sinclair (pensioner), Rae, Gabriel, Samuels, Pew, senior, A. Pew, junior, G. Ireland, W. Ireland, Swarries, (wounded, recovered), Fernandes, Blythe, Jones, Luxted (pensioner), Hyde (wounded slightly, recovered), Howard, Forbes, Blaney, Deprat (killed), W. Hamilton, Sequera, Sequera, junior (wounded, recovered), Chrestien, Schmidh (wounded, since dead), Collins, Vaughan (wounded, recovered), Elliott, Sangster, Beale (killed), Queiros, Queiros, junior, Queiros 3rd, Johannes, Nazareth, Dias, Signor Barsotelli, Jeffery, W. Brown, Mitchell, Johnson, Symes, Wells (killed), Dubois, Campagnac, C. Campagnac, E. Dudman, Owen, Hill, Crabb (killed), Need (killed), Ward, Barry, Casey (dead), Barrett (dead) Wiltshire (dead) McManus (killed) Cameron (dead), Gerald, Cameron, (Merchant.) H. H. Birch (son of the late Lieutenant-Colonel F. W. Birch.)

Martiniere School.

Mr. Schilling, Principal; Mr. Crank, Assistant; Messrs. Archer, Dodd, Wall, Hilton, Dera Vara, DeVerrine, and boys.

(Signed) A. BARWELL, Lieut., Town and Fort Adjutant and Off. Major of Brigade.

(True Copy)

H. W. NORMAN, Major, Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.
R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel, Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mil. Dept.

THE Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council, in directing the publication of the subjoined Despatch from Major-General Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., dated the 30th of September 1857, considers it due to that Officer and to others who may have felt disappointment at the omission of it among the Despatches which were published in the *Calcutta Gazette Extraordinary* of the 23rd Instant, to explain that although earlier in date than those Despatches it has been received after them, and that its publication has not been delayed.

His Lordship in Council most fully appreciates the valor of the Troops whom that distinguished Officer the late Sir Henry Havelock, aided and supported by Sir James Outram and by the lamented Brigadier General Neill, led victoriously through the hosts of the Insurgents and in the face of extraordinary difficulties, to the relief of the Garrison of Lucknow; and he desires that every Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer and Soldier will accept the assurance of the entire approbation of Government, as offered to each and all individually.

The Governor General in Council observes with great satisfaction the Supplemental Order in which Sir J. Outram separately brings to notice the services rendered by the Ferozepore Regiment under their gallant Leader Captain Brasyer. The thanks of Government were given to this Regiment in the General Order, No. 1625, of the 22nd Instant; and His Lordship in Council willingly reiterates his acknowledgments to Captain Brasyer and his Officers and Men.

A Despatch from the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army, dated the 22nd of December 1857, is also now published. In it His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief prominently brings to notice the good service performed by the Officers of the Volunteer Cavalry, Commanded by Captain Barrow, and the Governor General in Council embraces with much satisfaction this opportunity of publicly recording his sense of the gallant conduct of Captain Barrow and his devoted Band, Officers and Men, ever forward where hard work and danger were to be found.

R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,
Secretary to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

FROM MAJOR-GENERAL SIR J. OUTRAM, G. C. B.,

TO HIS EXCELLENCY SIR COLIN CAMPBELL, G. C. B., *Commander-in-Chief.*

Lucknow, 30th September 1857.

SIR,—General Havelock having effected his junction with the Garrison holding the Residency of Lucknow on the evening of the 25th Instant, I, on the following day, resumed Command of the Troops, issuing the Order A., of which I enclose a copy for His Excellency's information. I had previously sent a note to the Commandant of the Garrison, warning him of our approach, and warning him not to be enticed into weakening his Garrison by detaching to our support when he should hear us engaged in the City, lest the Enemy should avail themselves of that opportunity to assault his position. This note I have since learnt he received—copy enclosed B.

Since we have obtained access to the exterior of the Entrenchments, we find that they had completed six mines in the most artistic manner—one of them from a distance of 200 feet under our principal defensive works, which were ready for loading, and the firing of which must have placed the Garrison entirely at their mercy. The delay of another day, therefore, might have sealed their fate.

To force our way through the City would have proved a very desperate operation, if indeed it could have been accomplished.

After passing the Bridge, therefore, which is at the entrance, General Havelock took his Force by detours to the right, where but little means comparatively of opposition had been prepared, until he approached the front of the "Kaiser Bagh" (King's Palace), from whence a heavy fire was opened upon us, and from that point (through a limited extent of about a quarter mile of street then intervened before reaching the Residency) the Troops were much exposed to the fire of the Enemy occupying the houses on both sides, as well as to some of the besieging Guns which had been turned against us, besides being obstructed by ditches which had been cut across the street—all which obstacles were overcome by the usual gallantry and dash of British Troops, but at a heavy cost. The Residency was joined in the evening; and the cheers of our rescued comrades overcame for the time our regrets for the many who had fallen in their cause.

General Havelock's Reports will acquaint your Excellency with details; my own Reports commencing from the following day, when, as the Enemy had, during the night, continued to occupy his offensive position and to maintain his fire on the Entrenchment, it became my first object to occupy or destroy his works; for, independent of the damage caused by his fire to the now crowded Garrison, no communication could be held with the City. I, therefore, on the morning of the 26th, ordered the Captain Bazaar to be cleared, which has heretofore harbored the Enemy in vexatious proximity to the Garrison, and it was occupied by H. M.'s 32nd Regiment under Brigadier Inglis, capturing 5 Guns, with a loss of one Officer (Captain Hughes, 57th L. I.) and 2 Privates killed and 7 Privates wounded, thus removing all obstruction from the River side of our position.

On the 27th September, the Palaces extending along on the line of the River, from the Residency to near the "Kaiser Bagh" ("Tara Kotee," "Chuttur Munzul," and "Forad Buksh"), were occupied for the accommodation of our Troops. On the same day, at noon, a party consisting of 150 men made a Sortie on another of the Enemy's positions and destroyed 4 Guns, at a loss of 8 killed and wounded. At day-light on the 28th, 3 Columns, aggregating 700 men, attacked the Enemy's works at three different points, destroyed 10 Guns, and demolished by powder explosions the houses which afforded position to the Enemy for musketry fire. This has effectually

destroyed his attacks, excepting on one point, where he has still 3 Guns, which it is difficult to get at, but it is not likely the Enemy will attempt to maintain that isolated position; and as there has been no fire from thence this morning, it is probable he may have abandoned it. This successful operation was attended by the serious loss of 1 Officer and 15 men killed and missing, 1 Officer and 31 men wounded, the Officer killed being Major Simmons, Commanding H. M.'s 5th Fusiliers, most deeply regretted by the whole Army.

Our present prospects have now to be considered. It was the urgent desire of the Government that the Garrison should be relieved, and the women and children, amounting to upwards of 470 souls, withdrawn.

The Army of the Enemy has been beaten in the open field without difficulty. The resistance was more obstinate in the suburbs, and at a great sacrifice the Troops forced their way to the Garrison of Lucknow. The sick and wounded had been left with the baggage in a strong enclosure, called "Alum Bagh," 5 miles from the Lucknow Entrenchment.

In considering the heavy loss at which we forced our way through the Enemy, it was evident that there could be no possible hope of carrying off the sick, wounded, and women and children (amounting to not less than 1,500 souls, including those of both Forces.) Want of carriage alone rendered the transport through 5 miles of disputed suburb an impossibility.

There remained but two alternatives, one to reinforce the Lucknow Garrison with 300 men, and leaving every thing behind, to retire immediately with the remains of the Infantry upon the "Alum Bagh," thereby leaving the Garrison in a worse state than we found it, by the addition to the numbers they had previously to feed the great amount of our wounded and the 300 Soldiers, who would barely have sufficed to afford the additional protection that would have been required, without adding such strength as would have enabled them to make an active defence, to repel attacks by Sorties; or to prevent the Enemy occupying the whole of their old positions; while it would have been impossible for any smaller Force than the remainder of our Troops, diminished by those 300 men, to have any hope of making good their way back, and that not without very serious loss. I, therefore, adopt the second alternative as the only mode of offering reasonable hope of securing the safety of this Force, by retaining sufficient strength to enforce supplies of provisions, should they not be open to us voluntarily, and to maintain ourselves, even on reduced rations, until reinforcements advance to our Relief.

Now that Delhi has fallen and released our Forces, two Brigades might perhaps be spared for this service. But I am satisfied that even one Brigade, with two Batteries of Artillery, could make good its way to the "Dilkoosha" (a position three miles from hence on the Cawnpore side of the Canal,) the route to which, the rains now being over, will be practicable for Artillery by the direct road from "Alum Bagh."

With such a Force established at "Dilkoosha," we could without difficulty open out our communication, and withdraw the whole, or such portion of our Forces as may be desired after re-establishing our authority at Lucknow.

Since my decision has been made, I have received a letter from the "Alum Bagh," in which it is stated that they are in great want of provisions, but upon returns of what they have, it is clear that they are not aware of their resources, which were sufficient for some days. I have, therefore, ordered back the Cavalry to join them in the night by a circuitous route, with conditional orders to withdraw to Cawnpore, or to maintain their position, as may be found most practicable. Their only difficulty is provisions, as they are placed in a fortified enclosure, defended by two of our heavy Guns, and two 9-Pounders, besides other Guns taken from the Enemy, 250 European Soldiers, and a number of convalescents fit to bear arms.

I have the honor to be,

Your Excellency's most obedient servant,

(Signed) J. OUTRAM, Major General.

(True Copy)

(Signed) W. MONEY, Private Secretary.

(True Copy)

H. W. NORMAN, Captain, Asst. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

1st October, P. S.—The Cavalry failed to make their way out last night; the Enemy being found on the alert, and in such strength beyond our Picquets, it was not deemed prudent to attempt to force a passage; consequently this Despatch was brought back, and there will be no means of transmitting it at present.

(Signed) J. O.

(True Copy)

(Signed) W. MONEY, Private Secretary.

(True Copy)

H. W. NORMAN, Captain, Asst. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

A.

Lucknow Residency, 26th September 1857.

DIVISION ORDERS.

The Relief of the Lucknow Garrison having last night been accomplished by General Havelock and his brave Troops, Major-General Sir J. Outram resumes his position as Commander of the Forces.

The Major-General heartily congratulates General Havelock and the Troops whom that gallant and distinguished Officer has so gloriously led to victory on brilliant successes over the hosts that have opposed them since the Army crossed the Ganges on the 19th instant. He sincerely believes that, in the history of Warfare, British valor was never more conspicuously displayed than on the 21st instant at

"Mungulwarra," on the 23d at "Alum Bagh," and on the 25th, when his heroic comrades forced the City Bridge and other formidable obstacles which interrupted their passage to the position held by the beleaguered Garrison. The Major-General deeply laments the heavy cost at which the Relief of our countrymen has been purchased, but the glorious devotion with which the gallant dead and equally gallant survivors staked their lives to rescue the Lucknow Garrison will be deeply appreciated by our Queen and our Country, and the safety of those whom we, under God's blessing, have been permitted to redeem from a dreadful fate, must be our consolation for the loss of so many of our noble comrades. The Major-General begs to return his most sincere and heartfelt thanks to the General and his Gallant Army for their glorious exertions, the only acknowledgment of their achievements which it is in his power to render. On General Havelock it will devolve, in his Reports to the Commander-in-Chief, to do justice to the Army which has so devotedly carried out his orders. But while fully aware, that every Arm was stimulated by the same brave spirit, the Major-General deems it right to bear his personal testimony to the admirable conduct of such of the Troops as acted under his immediate observation. He would especially note the behaviour of the 90th Regiment, who led the advance of the left attack at "Mungulwarra"; that of the Volunteer Cavalry, who charged the Artillery of the retiring Enemy and captured 2 of their Guns; that of the 84th and Detachment of the 6th attached to it, who led the attack on the Enemy's left at "Alum Bagh"; that of Captain Olphert's Battery, who so bravely followed up their retreat on that occasion, and Major Eyre's Battery, in opposing the many that afterwards bore on their position; that of the 5th Fusiliers and Captain Maude's Battery, who led the Column on the 25th instant, under a most murderous fire; that of the 1st Fusiliers (Madras), who charged the Bridge and Battery at the entrance of the City, led by the gallant Assistant Adjutant General, Lieutenant Havelock; and finally, that of the 78th Highlanders, who led the advance on the Residency, headed by their brave Commander, Colonel Stisted, accompanied by the gallant Lieutenant Hargood, A. D. C. to General Havelock; Captain Grant, 1st Madras Fusiliers; Lieutenant Hudson, 6th Regiment; and Lieutenant Chamier, A. D. C.

SUPPLEMENTAL ORDER.

The Major-General regrets to find that, in noticing the services of the Troops which came under his personal attention, in Division Orders of 26th instant, he omitted to mention the Regiment of Ferozepore and its gallant leader, Captain Brasyer. The Major-General in that Order merely referred to what he himself observed, but was well aware that this Regiment was most prominently forward on every occasion. Though happening seldom to be in the same part of the Field, he takes blame to himself for having inadvertently omitted to mention their advance with the 90th at "Mungulwarra," which did come under his personal observation. The time has not yet come for the Major-General to notice the conduct of the Troops subsequently to his assuming Command, during which period the Sikh Regiment has been incessantly occupied on most important service; but they may rest assured that they, as well as all the Corps who have like them highly distinguished themselves since, will be brought to prominent notice.

(True Extract)

(Signed) D. DODGSON, *Depy. Asst. Adjt. Genl.*

(True Copy)

H. W. NORMAN, Captain, *Asst. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.*

B.

TO BRIGADIER INGLIS.

North side of the River, 20th September 1857.

SIR,—The Army crossed the River yesterday, and all the material being over, marches to-morrow, and, under the blessing of God, will now relieve you. The Rebels, we hear, purpose making a desperate assault upon you as we approach the City, and will be on the watch in expectation of your weakening your Garrison to make a diversion in our favor as we attack the City. I beg to warn you against being enticed too far from your works when you hear us engaged. Such diversion as you can make without in any way risking your position, should only be attempted.

(Signed) J. OUTRAM.

NAMES of Officers Killed and Wounded with General Havelock's Force since leaving Cawnpore to 29th September 1857, in addition to the names already published in Government General Order No. 1625 of 1857—"Extraordinary Gazette" of the 23rd December 1857.

H. M.'s 5TH FUSILIERS.		Lieutenant W. M. Carter, (since dead.)	
<i>Killed.</i>		H. M.'s 78TH HIGHLANDERS.	
Lieutenant E. F. Haig.		<i>Wounded.</i>	
H. M.'s 90TH LIGHT INFANTRY.		Captain R. Bogle.	
<i>Killed.</i>		H. M.'s 90TH LIGHT INFANTRY.	
Lieutenant J. J. Nunn.		<i>Wounded.</i>	
H. M.'s 5TH FUSILIERS.		Brevet Major J. Perrin.	
<i>Wounded.</i>		Captain A. A. Becher, 40th N. I. (since dead.)	
Lieutenant J. W. D. Adair.		Lieutenant N. Grahame, (since dead.)	

NOMINAL ROLL of European Officers Killed and Wounded, from 29th September to 21st October in Field Force.

Artillery	Lieutenant Fraser	...September 30th	...Slightly wounded.
	Major Stephenson	...October 4th	... Ditto ditto.
	Captain Fraser	...Ditto 5th	... Severely ditto.
	Captain Galwey	...Ditto 5th	... Slightly ditto.
1st Madras Fusiliers	Lieutenant Graeme	...Ditto 5th	... Mortally ditto. (since dead.)
	Lieutenant Barclay	...Ditto 21st	... Slightly ditto.
5th Fusiliers	Captain Scott	...Ditto 6th	... Ditto ditto.

6

8th Highlanders	Major Haliburton	..Ditto 4th	.. Mortally ditto. (since dead.)
	Doctor McMaster	..Ditto 15th	.. Slightly ditto.
84th Foot	Lieutenant Gibaut	..Ditto 6th	.. Mortally ditto. (since dead)
	Captain Denison	..Ditto 6th	.. Severely
90th Foot	Captain Bingham	..Ditto 6th	.. Ditto.
	Captain Phipps	..Ditto 6th	.. Ditto.
Regt. of Ferozepore	Lieutenant Cross	..Ditto 6th	.. Ditto.

No. 36. A.

FROM THE DEPUTY ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY,

TO THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, *Military Department.*

SIR,—I have the honor, by desire of the Commander-in-Chief, to transmit, for the information of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council, copy of a letter dated the 15th instant, No. 7, from Captain L. Barrow, Commanding the Volunteer Cavalry with Major General Sir J. Outram's Force, bringing prominently to notice the names of Officers who have done good service in the Corps under his Command; and I am to request you will have the goodness to acquaint His Lordship in Council, that Sir James Outram has been requested to inform Captain Barrow, that the merits of these Officers, and more especially of Captain Barrow himself as Commandant of the Volunteer Cavalry, are highly appreciated by His Excellency.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

H. W. NORMAN, Major,
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Head Quarters Camp, }
Cawnpore, 22nd Dec. 1857. }

No. 7.

FROM CAPTAIN BARROW, *Comdg. Volunteer Cavalry.*

TO THE CHIEF OF THE STAFF,

1st or Major-Genl. Sir J. Outram's (G. C. B.) Division.

Camp Alum Bagh, 15th Dec. 1857.

SIR,—As most of the Officers of the Volunteer Cavalry have been removed by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, their services being otherwise required, and many others having left wounded, I trust I shall be excused for bringing prominently to notice the names of all these Officers who have performed their duty well, and in an entirely new capacity.

2. The Officers as per margin marked* served since the Force left Allahabad on the 6th July under General Havelock, and those marked † joined at various periods of the Campaign. These Officers have not only performed the duties of Private Soldiers and Non-Commissioned Officers, but side by side with the Privates of the different Regiments composing the late Field Force. The arduous nature of these duties is so well known to the Major-General, that it only remains to bring to his notice the cheerful and exemplary manner in which the Officers performed them.

3. My object in bringing forward the names at this time is, that those now with His Excellency may have their conduct as Volunteers under his notice in their nomination to other appointments, for under a somewhat new and peculiar formation, they have readily adapted themselves to all circumstances, and behaved throughout as Officers should do, anxious to prove themselves good Soldiers.

(True Copy.)

H. W. NORMAN, Major,
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

(True Copies.)

R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India in the Mily. Dept.

No. 1667 of 1857.

The Right Honorable the Governor General in Council has received the accompanying Despatch from His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, and hastens to give publicity to it.

It supplies an omission in a previous Despatch from His Excellency, which was printed in the *Gazette Extraordinary* of the 24th Instant.

Major-General Windham's reputation as a Leader of conspicuous bravery and coolness, and the reputation of the Gallant Force which he Commanded, will have lost nothing from an accidental omission such as General Sir Colin Campbell has occasion to regret.

But the Governor General in Council will not fail to bring to the notice of the Government in England the opinion formed by His Excellency of the difficulties against which Major-General Windham, with the Officers and Men under his orders, had to contend.

7

TO THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

Head Quarters, Camp near Cananore, the 20th December 1857.

MY LORD,—I have the honor to bring to your Lordship's notice, an omission, which I have to regret, in my Despatch of the 2nd December, and I beg to be allowed now to repair it.

I desire to make my acknowledgment of the great difficulties in which Major-General Windham, C. B., was placed during the operations he described in his Despatch, and to recommend him and the Officers whom he notices as having rendered him assistance, to your Lordship's protection and good offices.

I may mention, in conclusion, that Major-General Windham is ignorant of the contents of my Despatch of 2nd December, and that I am prompted to take this step solely as a matter of justice to the Major-General and the other Officers concerned.

I have the honor to be,

My Lord,

With the greatest respect,

Your Lordship's most obedient humble servant,

C. CAMPBELL, General, *Commander-in-Chief.*

R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mil. Dept.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. G. WOODS, Lieutenant Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 6th January 1858.

The following removal and posting are ordered.

From	To
Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) A. S. Logan, (Staff)...15th Regt. N. I.	1st Madras Fusiliers.
Lieut. Colonel H. L. Harris...	late promotion.....15th Regiment Native Infantry.

Lieut. C. B. L. Smith, 40th Regiment N. I., whose services have been temporarily placed at the disposal of the Commander in Chief for Regimental duty is directed to join his Regiment.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines the undermentioned Ordnance Commissioned and Warrant Officers will revert to their former appointments from this date consequent on the return from Europe of Captain J. French, Acting Deputy Commissary of Ordnance.

Captain J. McBride, Acting Deputy Commissary—to Assistant Commissary.

Lieut. T. Darling, Acting Assistant Commissary.. } to Depy. Asst. Commissaries.

Acting Assistant Commissary J. Lancaster..... }

Acting Deputy Assistant Commissary J. Hall... } to Conductors.

do do R. Taylor.. }

Acting Conductor H. Briggs,.....to Sub Conductor.

Acting Sub Conductor G. Ramsbottom, to continue to do duty in that grade in order to complete the Establishment.

Captain French, is directed to do duty at the Fort St. George Arsenal, during the absence of Acting Deputy Assistant Commissary Woodhouse, or until further orders.

The Appointment of Serjeant Daly, of the 2d European L. I., to Store Serjeant, in G. O. C. C. 15th December 1857, is cancelled.

7th January 1858.

The Commander in Chief directs the following addition to be made to G. O. C. C. dated 8th and 26th October 1857, ordering Captains Baldoek of the 28th N. I. and Roberts of the 7th Light Cavalry, to join their respective Regiments.

"to join via Bangalore and Bellary."

Lieutenant Brevet Captain H. G. Bishop, Quarter Master and Interpreter of the 5th Battalion, will proceed in Command of the A. Company 1st Battalion Artillery to the Straits on the Steamer "Carthage," returning in Command of the relieved Company from Penang.

The privilege leave granted to Surgeon C. Kevin, doing duty 5th Regiment Light Cavalry in G. O. C. C. 31st December 1857, is cancelled.

Serjeant Thomas Dunn, 2d European L. I., is appointed to act as Serjeant Major of the 22d Regt. N. I., vice Payne, Acting Garrison Serjeant Major at Vizagapatam.

Serjeant Major Thomas Davis of the Body Guard, is appointed to act as Riding Master of the 4th Regiment Light Cavalry, vice Quail, deceased.

8th January 1858.

Ensign F. J. Granville, 33d Regt. N. I., is relieved from doing duty with the European Infantry Depot and will do duty with the 5th Battalion Artillery at the Mount, until further orders.

The Commander in Chief sanctions the following Changes in the issue of Clothing under the provisions of para 91 of the Clothing Regulations.

Corps or Department.	To what extent and for what Individuals.	Remarks.
----------------------	--	----------

3d Regiment Lt. Infy... (Compensation for the Regiment in lieu of Trousers for 1859.*

* With reference to G. O. G. G. No. 624 of 1857, republished in Madras G. O. G. 26th May 1857. No. 151.

Jemadar Vyapoory, of the 32d Regiment N. I., is appointed Native Adjutant of the Regiment.

The following removals are ordered.

Regimental Number.	Rank and Names.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from	Remarks.
444	Private... Abdul Nubbee.....	43d Regiment Native Infantry.	22d Regiment Native Infantry.	14th January 1858.	15th January 1858.	To be held in immediate readiness for Embarkation from Vizagapatam when ordered by the Quarter Master General of the Army.
533	do ... Mahliapah.....					
920	do ... Paupiah.....					
938	do ... Letchman Sing.....					
1036	do ... Yeeranah.....					
1181	do ... Asrapah.....					
1225	do ... Mooneasawmy.....					
1411	do ... Achar Charee.....					
1760	do ... Mooneesawmy.....					
1784	do ... Appanah.....					
1862	do ... Ramasawmy.....					
1877	do ... Suthcapah.....					
1898	do ... Veerunnah.....					
1906	do ... Yenkanah.....					
1946	do ... Vaimbyan.....					
1978	do ... Juggiah.....					
2049	do ... Shaik Ebram.....					
2061	do ... Abdul Khader.....					
2103	do ... Mahomed Cossim.....					
2115	do ... Cundasawmy.....					
2116	do ... Mooneesawmy.....					
2139	do ... Bungaroo.....					
2142	do ... Coopooasawmy.....					
2148	do ... Vencatasawmy.....					
1121	do ... Appiah.....					
1133	do ... Appiah.....					
1221	do ... Mahomed Sewer.....					
1246	do ... Mooneah.....					
1308	do ... Ramiah.....					
1317	do ... Soomanah.....					
1323	do ... Purserandoo.....					
1675	do ... Neebah.....					
1773	do ... Vencatasawmy.....					
1858	do ... Kistnamah.....					
1982	do ... Veerasawmy.....					
2048	do ... Veerasawmy.....					
2107	do ... Shaik Ebram.....					
2119	do ... Mootosawmy.....					
2129	do ... Mungopuddee.....					
2159	do ... Mooneapah.....					
2189	do ... Tandroyan.....					

9th January 1858.

A Committee composed of the undermentioned Medical Officers, will assemble at the Office of the Director General Medical Department on Monday next the 11th Instant at 11 O'clock in the forenoon for the examination of 1st Dresser Francis Brown, No. 135, as to his fitness for the grade of Assistant Apothecary.

President.

Acting Superintending Surgeon Presidency Division.

Members.

With the sanction of the } Surgeon J. Robson, M. D., 36th Regiment N. I.
Right Hon'ble the Governor. } Asst. Surgeon J. W. Mudge, M. D., Acting Surgeon 1st District.

The Proceedings when closed to be forwarded to the Director General Medical Department, and the Committee consider itself dissolved.

Captain (Bt. Major) S. O. E. Ludlow, of the Corps of Engineers, whose services have been temporarily placed at the disposal of the Commander in Chief, is appointed a Field Engineer to the Field Division under Major General Whitlock.

Lieutenant (Bt. Captain) V. J. Shortland, of the 24th Regiment N. I., is appointed Member of the Clothing Committee, vice Lieutenant H. J. Harness, 10th Regt. N. I., relieved from that duty.

No. 4.—The Commander in Chief is pleased to direct that the promotion of Havildars and Naigues of

Native Infantry Regiments, authorized by G. O. G. 20th November 1857, No. 367, shall have effect from that date.

With the sanction of Government the undermentioned Men who were enlisted under the provisions of G. O. C. C. No. 55, dated 26th September 1857, for the Company of East Indian Ordnance Drivers for service in the Bengal Presidency, are transferred to No. 7 Battery, now in course of organization at Bangalore, and are directed to join forthwith.

William Jones.
Henry Damerum.
John Wilkins.

Edward Geils.
Stephen Seager.
Joseph Cameron.

William Smith.
George Moore.
Patrick Ross.

The undermentioned Acting Second Dressers having been reported qualified as 2d Dressers, are confirmed in that grade from the dates indicated opposite their names.

T. Veerasawmy Naidoo No. 455, 49th Regiment Native Infantry, 1st October 1857.

A. Devasagayum No. 274, 11th Regiment Native Infantry, 26th October 1857.

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

5th October 1857.—By the Officer Commanding 6th Regiment Light Cavalry, directing Lieutenant F. Horsley to act as Adjutant to the left Wing, until further orders.

22d October 1857.—By the same, appointing Lieutenant and Brevet Captain W. S. S. Mulcaster to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter to the Regiment, from the 22d October 1857 till further orders, vice Captain Vine relieved.

11th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Southern Division, appointing Captain H. Rigg, of the 21st Regiment N. I., to act as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the Division from the 14th December 1857, until the arrival of Captain T. H. Stoddard, H. M.'s 74th Highlanders, or until further orders.

11th December 1857.—By the same, appointing Captain H. Rigg, of the 21st Regiment N. I., Acting Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General Southern Division, to act as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General Southern Division from the 14th December 1857, without prejudice to the performance of his other duties until the arrival of Bt. Major R. Taylor 2d Regiment, L. C., or until further orders.

19th December 1857.—By the same, authorizing the Officer Commanding 1st Regiment Light Cavalry, to issue full feed of Gram to 65 Horses of that Corps consequent on their being sent to Longe.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

Rank.	Names.	Corps or Department.	From what time.	To what time.	To what place.
Captain.	W. Ranson ...	Ag. Asst. Comy. of Ordnance....	In continuation.	20th Sept. 1858.	Neilgherries, s. c.
Lieutenant.	H. McIntosh....	26th Regt. N. I.	.....	30th June 1858.	Madras, and St. Thome s. c.
Ensign.....	E. A. Wood. ...	51st Regt. N. I.	30th Decr. 1857.	31st Jany. 1858.	Tuticorin, s. c.
Asst. Apy.	F. H. H. Smith	Medical Dept....	7th Decr. 1857..	For 9 months...	Madras, s. c.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras:—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS.

HEAD QUARTERS : CHOULTRY PLAIN,

16TH JANUARY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.
FORT ST. GEORGE, 15TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 16 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Appointment.

32d Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Captain (Brevet Major) Robert Gordon to be Major, Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Lewis Grant to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Henry Marshall May to be Lieutenant, vice Baker retired; date of commissions, 30th November 1857.

Captain the Honorable Henry Handcock of Her Majesty's 44th Regiment, to act as Aide-de-Camp to the Right Honorable the Governor, during the absence on Field Service of Lieutenant the Honorable A. E. Harris, or until further orders.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on medical certificate.

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) J. W. Goldsworthy, 40th Regiment Native Infantry, under the old regulations, and to embark from Madras.

Ensign C. J. Elliot, 11th Regiment Native Infantry, for 18 months under the regulations of 1854, and to embark from the Western Coast.

The services of Major J. Bates, 40th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, who has been appointed to the civil charge of the District of Sumbulpore, are placed, while so employed, at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

Captain D. Blair, 32d Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to retire from the service on the pension of a Major from the 15th January 1858.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors without prejudice to their rank.

Captain E. S. Daniell, 1st Madras Fusiliers—Arrived at Madras on the 12th January 1858.

Captain J. J. Brine, 4th Regiment Native Infantry. do 13th do.

Captain J. F. H. Brown, 5th do. do..... } 12th do.

Captain G. F. Luard, 37th Grenadiers..... do..... }

2d Lieutenant H. L. Dempster, Artillery..... do..... }

Lieutenant L. R. Philipps, 36th Regiment Native Infantry do.... } 13th do

Captain C. W. Dun, 43d do do.... }

The undermentioned Gentlemen, who arrived at Madras on the 12th January 1858, are admitted upon the Establishment as Cadets for the Infantry, in conformity with their appointment by the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, and promoted to the rank of Ensign.

Infantry.

Mr. Richard Seppings Armstrong.

Mr. William Staines Daniell.

Jemadars Venketsawmy and Shaik Booden, of the 24th Regiment Native Infantry, are transferred to the Invalid Establishment.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment.

24th Regiment Native Infantry.

Subadar Major Esoph Khan, on 40 Rupees per mensem, together with the staff allowance of his rank.

3d Class Subadar Shaik Booden, on 40 Rupees per mensem.

3d do Venketapah, on 25 Rupees per mensem.

30th Regiment Native Infantry.

1st Class Subadar Allum Khan and 3d Class Subadar Ramasawmy, on 40 Rupees per mensem each.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 15TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 17 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 30th December 1857.

No. 1670 of 1857.—The under-mentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on leave of absence on Sick certificate :—

Lieutenant and Brevet Captain John Cumming Anderson, } For three years, under the old Re-
of the Madras Engineers..... } gulations.

Fort William, 5th January 1858.

BREVEF.

No. 12 of 1858.—The undermentioned Officer having completed 3 years' actual service as Senior Major and Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, and as Regimental Lieutenant Colonel, to be Colonel in the Army, from the date specified under the operation of Government General Order, No. 1275, of 1855, and No. 825 of 1857.

Lieutenant Colonel John William Croggan, Madras Artillery.....28th November 1857.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,

Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. G. WOODS, Lieutenant Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

18th JANUARY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16th JANUARY 1858.

No. 18 of 1858.—The following General Order by the Government of India, is published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR
GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 5th JANUARY 1858.

No. 16 of 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor General in Council has much satisfaction in publishing the following Report of a successful attack made by a portion of the Troops under Command of Major-General Sir James Outram, G. C. B., on a body of the Enemy in the neighbourhood of his Camp, on the 22d December last. His Lordship in Council concurs in the commendation given by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief to Sir James Outram and the Officers and Men under his Command on the occasion.

No. 41 A.

FROM THE DEPUTY ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY,

TO THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Head Quarters Camp, Poora, December 1857.

SIR,—I have the honor, by desire of the Commander-in-Chief, to enclose, for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, copy of a Despatch of the 23d Instant, from Major-General Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., reporting the circumstances of a successful attack made upon a portion of the Enemy in the neighbourhood of his Camp by a Detachment of the Troops under the Major-General's Command, in which four Guns were captured, and I am to state that His Excellency considers the whole affair to have been extremely well conducted, and to reflect much credit on the Troops engaged.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

H. W. NORMAN, Major, *Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.*

FROM MAJOR GENERAL SIR J. OUTRAM, G. C. B., *Commanding Troops in Oude,*

TO THE DEPUTY ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY.

Camp before Lucknow, 23d December 1857.

SIR,—I have the honor to report, for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, that I had yesterday an affair with the Enemy at a village called Guilee, three miles from hence, situated a little to the right of the road to Dil Khoosha.

I had been informed two days previously, by my spies, that the Enemy contemplated surrounding my position in order to cut off supplies, stop all foraging expeditions, and to intercept my communication with Bunnec. With this object they despatched a Force to Guilee, which took up a position between that village and Budroop, which places are about a mile distant from each other.

On the evening of the 21st Instant, I learnt that the Rebels had been reinforced, and that their strength amounted to about 4,000 Infantry, 400 Cavalry, and 8 Field Guns.*

Having ascertained that a space of about half a mile intervened between their position and the Gardens skirting the Canal and the Dil Khoosha, I moved out at 5 A. M. in the hope of surprising them at day-break and intercepting their retreat to the City, with a Force detailed in the accompanying Divisional Order, which I have this day issued, and to which I beg to refer His Excellency for all details, and for the terms in which I express my appreciation of the conduct of The Troops on the occasion.

* Since ascertained to have been only 4, all of which were captured.

The main body of the Enemy being on the march considerably in advance, retreated to the City, by a detour to the left out of our reach, and concealed by intervening tops of trees, on hearing the attack on their rear; but the loss of 4 Horse Artillery Guns, much Ammunition, besides Elephants and Baggage, and some 50 or 60 men slain, will, I think, deter the Enemy from again venturing beyond their defensive works, or at any rate from attempting, for some time to come, to carry out their plan of surrounding this Camp within a too limited circumference, and I have great hopes that the success of this expedition will be productive of good effect in restoring confidence to the neighbouring inhabitants.

DIVISION ORDERS ISSUED BY MAJOR-GENERAL SIR JAMES OUTRAM, G. C. B.

Camp Alum Bagh, 23d December 1857.

2 9-Pounder Guns R. A. Captain Maude
4 do. 2nd Co. 3rd Bn. B. A. Captain Olpherts.
112 Military Train. Major Robertson
50 Volunteer Cavalry. Captain Barrow.
36 Irregular Cavalry. Lieutenant Hay and Lieutenant Graham.
406 H. M.'s 5th Fusiliers. Colonel Guy.
103 H. M.'s 75th Regiment. Captain Brookes.
156 H. M.'s 78th Highlanders. Captain Lockhart.
108 H. M.'s 84th Regiment. Captain O'Brien.
270 H. M.'s 90th Light Infantry. Captain Guise.
150 Regiment of Ferozepore. Captain Brasyer.
40 Madras Sappers. Lieutenant Ogilvie.
Total
6 9-Pounder Guns, under Captain Olpherts.
130 Cavalry, under Major Robertson.
1227 Infantry, under Brigadier Stisted.
Right Column, under Lieut. Colonel Purnell, H. M.'s 90th Light Infantry.
Left Column, under Colonel Guy, 5th Fusiliers.
Reserve, under Lt. Col. Hamilton, H. M.'s 78th Highlanders.

1. Major-General Sir James Outram has much pleasure in recording, in Division Orders, his satisfaction with the conduct of the Officers and Men (quoted in the margin) under the Command of Brigadier Stisted engaged yesterday in the skirmish at Guilee, in which four Guns and twelve Waggons filled with Ammunition, were captured.

2. The Right Column, under the Command of Lieut. Col. Purnell, H. M.'s 90th Regiment, consisting of Detachments of the 78th and 90th Regiments, and of the Ferozepore Regiment of Seikhs, excited his admiration by the gallant way in which with a cheer they dashed at a strong position held by the Enemy, and from which they were met by a heavy fire. Regardless of the overwhelming numbers and 6 Guns reported to be posted there, the suddenness of the attack, and the spirited way in which it was executed, resulted in the immediate flight of the Enemy, with hardly a casualty on our side.

3. Colonel Guy, in Command of the Left Column, consisting of 400 men of Her Majesty's 5th Fusiliers, under the guidance of Lieutenant Moorsom, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, was equally successful in his simultaneous attack on the adjacent village of Guilee, in which and the adjoining tope two Guns were captured.

4. The Enemy were now rapidly followed up across the plain by the Volunteer Cavalry, under Capt. Barrow, until they found refuge in a village from which they opened a fire of Grape and Musketry. They were, however, speedily dislodged, by the assistance of two of Captain Olpherts' Guns, under the Command of Lieutenant Smithett, and changing their line of retreat they endeavoured to reach the City by the way of the Dil Khoosha.

5. The Military Train, under Major Robertson, having been, however, despatched to make a flank movement, followed them up so rapidly that they dispersed their Cavalry, and drove their Guns into a ravine, where they were captured, the leading horses, of which the traces were cut, only escaping.

6. The Major General was particularly pleased with the very cool and soldier-like behaviour of the Military Train. Far ahead of the Infantry and unable to remove the Guns which were captured, they were menaced in their front by a large body of fresh Troops from the City, and attacked on their right flank by the main body of the Enemy, consisting of about 2,000 Infantry, who had commenced their march previous to our attack, and who on hearing their rear assailed also changed their route to one in the direction of the City, and seeing their Guns, in possession of so small a Force as that under Major Robertson, made demonstrations of an attempt to regain them; but by the bold front shown by the Military Train, and the gallant advance of their Skirmishers, were held at bay, until the arrival of a party of the 5th Fusiliers and two 9-Pounder Guns, under Captain Olpherts, completely secured their capture, and enabled a working party of the Madras Sappers, under the Command of Lieutenant Ogilvie, to extricate them from the ravine into which they had been driven. Captain Hutchinson, Chief Engineer, on this, as on several other occasions during the day, afforded much valuable assistance.

7. The Major-General has to thank Lieutenant-Colonel H. Hamilton, Commanding the Reserve, for the good position taken up by him, which, with the fire of the two Guns under Lieutenant Simpson, which were most judiciously posted, were of great assistance in checking the advance of the Enemy during the protracted operations of removing the captured Guns.

8. Sir James Outram has also to express his acknowledgments to Brigadiers Hamilton and Eyre, who were left in charge of the Camp, and with the small Force at their disposal, checked the dispositions for an attack which the Enemy was commencing with their Skirmishers on the left flank, until the return of the Force to Camp caused them to abandon their intentions.

9. It will be the pleasing duty of the Major-General to make His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief acquainted with the successful result of yesterday's operations, and his approbation of the conduct of all those concerned in them.

SUPPLEMENT TO DIVISION ORDERS.

In publishing to the Troops under his Command the Return of Casualties which occurred in the skirmish at Guilee on the 22nd Instant, as well as the Return of Ordnance captured by them, the Major-General is happy to have to record his approval of the conduct of Staff Serjeant Roddy, who was in Command of the two Guns attached to Colonel Guy's Column, and whom his Commanding Officer, Captain Olpherts, has mentioned for the able way in which he brought his Guns into action, and the good service he rendered in covering the rapid advance of the Column.

Major Robertson has also brought to his notice the great assistance he received on every occasion from Captain Lane, 5th Bengal Light Cavalry, and Lieutenant Rich, H. M.'s 9th Lancers, attached to the Military Train.

FIELD FORCE UNDER THE COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL SIR JAMES OUTRAM, G. C. B.

NUMERICAL RETURN of Killed and Wounded in the action of Guilee on the 22d December 1857.
Camp, Alum Bagh, 23d December 1857.

REGIMENTS.	KILLED.					WOUNDED.					REMARKS.
	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Rank and File.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Rank and File.	
Artillery	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Private Wilson Sloane, Mily. Train, shot through the leg.
H. M.'s 2nd Batt. Mily. Train	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Volunteer { Private Patrick Walsh, killed.
Volunteer Cavalry	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	do { Peter Carr, wounded dangerously.
H. M.'s 5th Fusiliers	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	do { Patrick Hurley, wounded.
H. M.'s 84th Regiment	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	* Ensign Danvers, 70th N. I. Interpreter, wounded.
H. M.'s 75th Regiment	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Private James Baker, killed.
H. M.'s 78th Highlanders	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5th Fusiliers. { do James Bourke, wounded.
H. M.'s 90th Light Infantry	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	do { David Brown, ditto.
Madras Sappers	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Private John Miles, 90th, killed.
Regiment of Ferozepore	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Captain Barrow, Comdg. Volunteer Cavalry, horse killed under him.
Total	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	Captain Thompson, Volunteer Cavalry, horse killed under him.

(Examined)

(Signed) D. C. DODGSON, Captain,
Depy. Asst. Adjutant General.

(Signed) J. OUTRAM, Major General,
Commanding 1st Division.

RETURN of Ordnance and Ordnance Carriages, captured from the Insurgents, and made over to the Magazine.
Camp, Alum Bagh, 22d December 1857.

Carriages.	Ammunition with Limber Light Field	Repairable	6
	Gun Light Field	do	3
do	do do late Government	Unserviceable	1
	do do do	Repairable	3
Limber do	do spare	Serviceable	1
	Carts, Artificers or Store	Repairable	1
do	do do late Government	Serviceable	3
	do do do	do	4
Draft Equipment	Chains Locking Field Carriage	Repairable	4
	do do Yokes, Pole or Trace	do	3
Ordnance Guns	Brass Light Field 9-Pdr. (one unserviceable)	do	1
	do do do do 4 do late Government	do	1

(Signed) D. C. DODGSON, Captain,
Depy. Asst. Adj. Genl.

(Signed) L. H. C. THOMAS, 1st Lieut.,
Depy. Comy. of Ordnance,
Genl. Outram's Division.

(True Copies)

H. W. NORMAN, Major, Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.

R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 16th January 1858.

The following General Order issued to Her Majesty's Troops, serving under this Presidency, are published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER.

HEAD QUARTERS:
MADRAS, 5th January 1858.

3. At a General Court Martial holden at Bangalore, on Monday the 21st day of December 1857, Private Edward Fitzpatrick, regimental number three thousand four hundred and thirty-six, in the A. or Captain Fiennis Middleton Colville's Company of Her Majesty's Forty-third Regiment of Light Infantry, was arraigned upon the following Charges.

First Charge.—"For having at Madras on or about the twenty-ninth of November one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven, when in Hospital under treatment, and a Prisoner awaiting the promulgation of the Proceedings of a District Court Martial on his trial, for desertion, escaped from his confinement before he was set at liberty by proper authority."

Second Charge.—"For having at the same time and place mentioned in the First Charge, deserted from the Left wing of Her Majesty's Forty-third Regiment of Light Infantry, and not returning until brought back to the Head Quarters of the Regiment at Bangalore on the twelfth of December, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven, he having been made a Prisoner at Poonamallee on the third day of the same month and year."

"The above being in breach of the Articles of War."

Bangalore, seventeenth of December;
one thousand eight hundred and
fifty-seven.

(Signed) J. M. PRIMROSE, Lieut. Col.,
Commanding H. M. 43rd Regiment L. I.

Upon which charges the Court came to the following decision.

"The court having maturely weighed and considered the evidence before it, and nothing having been urged in defence, is of opinion, that the Prisoner Edward Fitzpatrick, Regimental number three thousand four hundred and thirty-six, Private in the A. or Captain Fiennis Middleton Colville's Company of Her Majesty's Forty-third Regiment of Light Infantry, is"

Finding on the First Charge.—"Guilty of the First Charge."

Finding on the Second Charge.—"Guilty of the Second Charge."

Sentence.—"The Court Sentences the Prisoner Edward Fitzpatrick, regimental number three thousand four hundred and thirty-six, Private in the A. or Captain Fiennis Middleton Colville's Company of Her Majesty's Forty-third Regiment of Light Infantry, to imprisonment with hard labor for two years, to be marked with the letter D in the usual manner, and to the forfeiture of all advantage, as to additional Pay, or Good Conduct Pay, and Pension on discharge, which might accrue from future service. The sentence of imprisonment to commence at the expiration of the imprisonment to which he has been previously sentenced. The Court further recommends the Prisoner to be discharged Her Majesty's service with ignominy."

Bangalore, twenty second of December,
one thousand eight hundred
and fifty-seven.

(Signed) W. F. BEDFORD, Lieut. Col.,
3d 60th Royal Rifles, President.

I approve and Confirm the Sentence of the Court to the extent of imprisonment with hard labor for twelve Calendar months, and to be marked with the letter D. The mitigated sentence to commence as directed by the Court. I will give the Prisoner one more opportunity of retrieving his character, as I observe that although his conduct has of late been so disgraceful, yet out of a service of eleven years and nine months, nearly eleven years of it were passed by the Prisoner without any conviction by Court Martial against him.

MADRAS,
4th January 1858.

(Signed) PATRICK GRANT, Lieut. General,
Commander in Chief.

This order is to be entered in the General Order Book, and read at the head of every Regiment in Her Majesty's Service on the establishment of Fort St. George.

By order of His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Patrick Grant, K. C. B.

(Signed) CHARLES DENISON, Lieut. Colonel,
Deputy Adjt. Genl. H. M. Forces.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 11th January 1858.

The following removals are ordered.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) A. McCally, (Staff)...	40th Regiment N. I.	3d Madras European Regt.
do do J. W. Goldsworthy,	(Euro. s c.)	3d Madras Euro. Regt...40th Regiment N. I.
do do C. Clemens	43d Regiment N. I.	28th Regiment N. I.
do do W. G. White, (on	leave prepy. to Euro.)...28th Regiment N. I.	43d Regiment N. I.

The undermentioned Officers having failed to qualify themselves in the Hindoostanee Language are relieved from doing duty with the Sappers and Miners and will rejoin their Regiments.

Lieut. (Brevet Captain) A. Sage..... 52d Regiment N. I.
 Lieut. J. C. Middleton.....23d Regiment L. I.
 do T. H. Way..... 35th Regiment N. I.

The following Officers are appointed to do duty with the Sappers and Miners—To join at Dew-laishweram.

Lieut. W. Munro..... 6th Regiment N. I.
 do A. Gahagan.....10th do.
 do C. G. Gunning.....37th Grenadiers.
 do J. W. Jones.....51st Regiment N. I.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, the following removals and postings are ordered.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Sub Conductor E. Lewis.....	Fort St. George d. d. Bangalore...	Bangalore.
do P. McFarlane.....	Fort St. George doing duty }	Rangoon.
do R. Spink.....	Rangoon	
Ag. Store Serjt. H. Pridmore.....	Nagpore.....	Fort St. George.
do T. Fast.....(late promotion)		do.

No. 5.—With reference to G. O. G. No. 97—7th April 1857, the Commander in Chief is pleased

* G. O. C. C. 2d August 1856, No. 46.

to direct that the statements of Service of Warrant Officers *heretofore transmitted to the Adjutant General, be forwarded for the future to the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines.

2. Pending the publication of the revised General Regulations, His Excellency further directs that all future recommendations for appointment to the Non-Commissioned or Warrant Grades of the Ordnance Department be in like manner forwarded to the above functionary.

Lieut. (Bt. Capt.) C. H. Harrison of the Artillery, is appointed Adjutant and Quarter Master of the 3d Battalion Artillery but will continue with the B. Company 4th Battalion Artillery, until the termination of the Service on which the Company is employed.

The following removals are ordered.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Asst. Apy. G. Davis, Supt. of }	d. d. Recruiting Depot Trichinopoly.	
Vaccination, Coimbatore. }		
do J. E. Lillywhite....	Recruiting Depot Trichinopoly. Supg. Surgn's Dept. Southern Divn.—to	do duty Left Wing 2d European
		L. I., Trichinopoly.
Passed Medl. Appc. G. E. King Doing duty Depot Poonamallee. d. & H. Troop Royal Horse Artillery		Mount.

Private A. Mitchell, No. 2052, of the 2d Euro. L. I., is transferred to the 1st Madras Fusiliers—To join the European Infantry Depot.

The following promotions are ordered.

Second Dresser C. Coomarsawmy, No. 210...To be First Dresser from the 29th December 1857, vice Sawmypillay Appasawmy, No. 161 discharged.
 do Appavoo, No. 217.....To be First Dresser from the 31st December 1857, vice E. Rungiah, No. 89 pensioned.
 do M. Juggernad, No. 226.....To be First Dresser from this date, vice 1st Dresser P. Sasachellum, No. 146, whose promotion to that grade in G. O. C. C. 22d October last, is cancelled.

The following postings and removals are ordered.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
1st Dresser C. Coomarsawmy, No. 210.....	late promotion.....	Under the orders of the Supreme Government—To proceed to the Presy. on being relieved.
do Appavoo, No. 217.....	late promotion.....	Civil Station Cocanada.
do M. Juggernad, No. 226.....	do	Under the orders of the Supreme Government.
2d Dresser B. Narrainsawmy.....	Police and House of Industry.....	Arnee.
do M. Rungasawmy, No. 371....	Dispy. at Secunderabad.	Civil Hospital Nellore.
do Ramasawmy, No. 214.....	Doing duty 1st Battalion Artillery	Native Infantry Recruiting Depot Trichinopoly.

Assistant Apothecary C. Ronchett of the Pension Establishment, is appointed to do duty at the Police and House of Industry.

12th January 1858.

No. 6.—The Commander in Chief directs it to be notified that the European Infantry Depot, has been removed from the Mount to Arcot.

Lieutenant R. S. J. Prendergast, 2d Regiment Light Cavalry, will join the detachment of his Regiment at Secunderabad.

Gunner T. E. Chisman, No. 3440 of the 4th Battalion Artillery, is transferred to the Sappers and Miners as a 2d Corporal.

The following removal is ordered, with effect from the date of embarkation for Europe of Lieutenant R. A. Peach, Horse Artillery.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
1st Lieutenant R. G. F. Henegan	5th Battalion Artillery.....	A. Troop Horse Artillery.

13th January 1858.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, the following posting is ordered.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Acting Store Serjeant H. McDermitt.....	late promotion.....	Fort St. George.

Apothecary J. Ashworth of the Pension Establishment, is appointed to do duty at the Presidency Medical Stores, until further orders.

With reference to G. O. C. C. of the 23d October last, the undermentioned Medical Subordinate, has been passed by a Board of Examiners at Kamptee.

2d Apothecary J. W. Clarke, as Apothecary.

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

8th October 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, directing Quarter Master Serjeant Henry Pouch of the 7th Regiment Light Cavalry, to join and do duty with the detachment of that Corps at Secunderabad till further orders with retrospective effect from 6th October 1857.

16th October 1857.—By the same, directing Gunner M. Jennings of the Bombay Artillery, late 3d Class Inspector in the Telegraph Department at Secunderabad to do duty with the Artillery Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, until further orders.

17th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding 4th Regiment N. I., appointing Drummer W. Brailly to act as Quarter Master Serjeant of the 4th Regiment N. I., vice Ambler deceased.

26th November 1857.—By Brigadier General Whitlock, Commanding Kurnool Movable Column, directing Acting Corporal A. Muir of the 1st Battalion Artillery, in charge of Stores of the Engineer's Department, and Sappers and Miners, to accompany the detachment retaining the Charge.

26th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Troops Penang, placing the services of Serjeant James Carmoody, No. 3201 of the C. Company 2d Battalion Artillery, at the disposal of the Resident Councillor Prince Wales' Island for employment as Overseer of Convicts at Penang from 26th November 1857, until further orders.

23d December 1857.—By the Brigadier Commandant of Artillery, appointing Quarter Master Serjeant Francis Tripp of the 5th Battalion Artillery, to act as Serjeant Major of the Battalion, during the absence of Serjeant Major Hogan or until further orders and Serjeant John Jennings, No. 2621 of the 3d Battalion Artillery, to act as Quarter Master Serjeant, during the employment of Quarter Master Serjeant Tripp, or until further orders.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

<i>Rank.</i>	<i>Names.</i>	<i>Corps or Department.</i>	<i>From what time.</i>	<i>To what time.</i>	<i>To what place.</i>
Captain. ...	F. Gray.....	2d N. Vetn. Btn. Comg. Detach- ment 1st Native Veteran Batta- lion Salem ...	.....	31st Decr. 1858.	Bangalore s. c. subject to reexamination by a Medl. Board at Bangalore under the provisions contained in para 5 page 290 G. L. Regns. of the army.
Lieutenant. Apothecary	G. C. Robinson. G. Fonsworth ..	Artillery... .. Supg. Sgn's Dept. Presy. Division.	In Continuation.	24th Decr. 1857. 31st March 1858	To enable him to join Trippasore, s. c.
Ast. Apy .	J. A. Hillier. ...	Pension Establt..	.....	31st May 1858.	Madras, s. c.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. G. WOODS, Lieutenant Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

HEAD QUARTERS : CHOULTRY PLAIN,

23D JANUARY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 19TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 19 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Appointment.

32d Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) John Jeffreys Fulton to be Captain and Senior Ensign Charles Mayvora Smith to be Lieutenant, vice Blair retired ; date of commissions, 15th January 1858.

Acting Riding Master Thomas Davis to be Riding Master from the 15th January 1858, vice Burns deceased.

Captain A. R. Fraser, 3d Regiment Light Cavalry, Deputy Paymaster Masulipatam, is permitted to proceed to Europe, on medical certificate, for 15 months, under the regulations of 1854, and to embark from Madras.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors without prejudice to their rank.

Captain A. W. Drayner, 43d Regiment Native Infantry	} Arrived at Madras on the 13th January 1858.
Assistant Surgeon A. L. T. Cooke.....	

The undermentioned Gentlemen are admitted upon the Establishment as Cadets for the Cavalry and Infantry in conformity with their appointments by the Hon'ble the Court of Directors and promoted to the rank of Cornet and Ensign respectively.

<i>Cavalry.</i>	} Arrived at Madras on the 13th January 1858.
Mr. John Mawby Clossy Galloway.	
<i>Infantry.</i>	
Mr. William Hopkins Cockell.....	
Mr. James Duncan Sim Bennet....	
Mr. William Hotham Bowyer.....	

The Christian names of Cornet Galloway will be corrected as above in the following General Orders.

G. O. G. 4th December 1857, No. 382.
do 8th do do 388.
do 15th do do 394.

The following removals of Officers are ordered at their own requests.

Cornet A. F. Curtis, from the 6th to the 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, as First Cornet.

Ensign H. K. O'Grady, from the 45th Regiment Native Infantry to the 19th Regiment Native Infantry, to rank next below Ensign C. J. O. Chambers.

Ensign J. W. Ouchterlony, from the 37th Grenadiers to the 1st Madras Fusiliers, to rank next below 2d Lieutenant E. G. V. Holloway.

Ensign F. J. Granville, from the 33d Regiment Native Infantry to the 1st Madras Fusiliers, to rank next below 2d Lieutenant J. W. Ouchterlony.

The following promotion is made in the Subordinate branch of the Medical Department.

First Dresser Francis Brown to be an Assistant Apothecary to complete the Establishment.

That part of G. O. G. 6th November 1857, No 349, ordering the 31st Regiment Light Infantry, to proceed to Burmah, and the 10th Regiment Native Infantry, to Vizianagram, is cancelled and the following movements are ordered instead.

	<i>Corps</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
10th Regiment Native Infantry	.....	Burmah	 Secunderabad.
41st	do	 Secunderabad	 Burmah.

The following promotions and transfer are ordered in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	Present Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	Dates of commissions.
7th Regt. N. I. ...	Subadar Shaik Peer.....	Subadar Major. ...	18th Decr. 1857.
	Jemadar Armooguin.....	Subadar	
	Jemadar Appiah.....	Subadar.....	
	Jemadar Abdul Khader	Subadar in 2d Extra Regt. N. I. ...	
14th do	Havildar No. 432 Bauliah	Jemadar	1st August 1857.
23d do ..	Havildar No. 730 Syed Homed.....	Jemadar	3d November 185
	Jemadar Shaik Boodun	Subadar	
	Jemadar Shaik Alley.....	Subadar.....	
	Color Havildar No. 603 Ali Khan.....	Jemadar.....	
Sappers and Miners.....	Color Havildar, No. 607 Ramasawmy.....	Jemadar.....	18th Decr. 1857.
	Jemadar Mootosawmy.....	Subadar	
	Jemadar Chinna Curroo.....	Subadar	
	Color Havildar No. 772 Peermaul.....	Jemadar.....	
Gun Lascars Establishment. .	Havildar Major No. 807 Davaagayem.....	Jemadar.....	20th Novr. 1857.
	Color Havildar No. 582 Tandroyen.....	Jemadar	
	Color Havildar No. 720 Yellapen.....	Jemadar.....	
	Jemadar Mootoo	Subadar.....	
Gun Lascars Establishment. .	Havildar No. 636 Cawder Saib.....	Jemadar.....	22d Decr. 1857.

Judicial Department, 19th January 1858.

Leave of absence.—Lieutenant R. C. Lavie, 3d Regiment L. I., Adjutant Malabar Police Corps, privilege leave for 30 days from 1st February 1858, or date of quitting his station.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 19TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 20 of 1858.—The Government of India has permitted Chelsea Out Pensioner Private Kennedy, late of H. M.'s 84th Foot, to reside and draw his stipend at the Madras Presidency.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 19TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 21 of 1858.—The following Extract from General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 2d January 1859.

No. 3 of 1858.—The undermentioned men of Her Majesty's Service are permitted to reside in India as Out Pensioners of Chelsea Hospital and to draw their pay at the stations specified opposite to their respective names, according to the 23d Clause of the Royal Warrant of the 24th May 1847, pending a reference to the Horse Guards as to the amount of their pensions.

84th Foot—Corporal Schofield—Madras.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mil. Dept.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 19TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 22 of 1858.—The following General Order by the Government of Bombay, is republished at this Presidency.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Bombay Castle, 6th January 1858.

No. 23 of 1858.—Captain G. F. S. Browne of the 24th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, and Deputy Commissioner 1st Class Saugor Territories, is allowed a furlough to Europe for fifteen months on medical certificate, under the new furlough Regulations.

(Signed) P. M. MELVILL, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 22D JANUARY 1858.

No. 23 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following Advertisement be published for general information.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

Notice is hereby given, that the undermentioned sums deposited in the General Treasury at Fort St. George, and in the Treasuries of Military Paymasters, in the month of November 1857, on account of the Estates of deceased European Commissioned, Non-Commissioned and Warrant Officers and Soldiers, of the East India Company's Service, will be remitted to the Honorable Court of Directors, for the benefit of the legal Representatives, at the expiration of twelve months from the date of decease of each Officer or Soldier, if not previously disposed of, under orders from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department.

No. of de-	Date when deposited.	In whose Treasury deposited.	By whom deposited.	On account of whose Estate.	Rank.	Corps.	Genl. No.	Date of decease.	Intestate or otherwise.	Amount deposited.	Remarks.
2149	1857 Novr.	9 General Treasury	Secretary to Govt. in the Military Dept.	Richard Watson, two sealed packets.	Asst. Surgeon	Medical Dept.	1857	1857	Intestate	Rs. A. P.	
2150	do "	do	Administrator General	John Caulfield	Captain	4th Bn. Army	1855	Aug. 21	do	8 2 0	Sanctioned to be paid under orders of Govt. dated 12th Nov. 1857.
2151	do "	do	do	William Henry Boufflower	Asst. Surgeon	Hydrabad Contingt.	1856	April 19	do	46 6 2	
2152	do "	do	President of the Committee of Adjustment	Gordon Stuart	Ensign	36th Regt. N. I.	1857	July 12	do	1287 13 10	do. under orders of Govt. dated 28th Nov. 1857.
2153	do 10	do	Messrs. Arbutnot and Co.	Walter George Yarde, also 2 1/2 per cent Loan of 28th February 1857, viz. 1 Promissory note, No. 1902 for Rupees 2,500 do, No. 1903 for Rupees 2,500	Lieut. Col.	3d Regt. M. L. Infy.		Octr. 7	Testate	756 3 0	
1 Acknowledgment No. 1971, dated 6th October 1857, for Rupees 7,000											
2156	do	9 Paymaster Bellary	Captain H. D. Innes, Fort Adjutant Bellary	John Innes Gilson	Lieutenant	14th Regiment N. I.		June	Intestate	20 14 6	do. as per order of Govt. dated 28th Nov. 1857.
2159	do	12 General Treasury	Messrs. Arbutnot and Co.	Walter George Yarde	Lieut. Col.	3d Regt. M. L. I.		Octr.	Testate	0 10 0	
2160	do 13	do	Town Major of Fort Saint George	Francis Ed. Plowden	Lieutenant	10th Regiment N. I.		July 25	Intestate	156 10 8	
2169	do	7 Depy. Payr. Masulipatam	Bt. Colonel J. Davidson, Comg. 7th Bt. N. I.	Henry John Beaumont	do	7th do		July 16	do	358 11 4	do. as per order of Govt. dated 23d Nov. 1857.
2170	do	17 General Treasury	Secretary to Govt. in the Military Dept.	Sydenham George Charles	Capt. Bt. Maj.	1st Madras Fusiliers		July 21	Testate		
2171	do "	do	do	Renard three sealed packets	Asst. Surgeon	26th Regiment N. I.		Sept. 17	Intestate	3498 8 0	do. as per order of Govt. dated 28th Nov. 1857.
2176	do "	Paymaster Presidency	Messrs. Binny and Co.	Ridley Porter, three sealed packets	Lieut. Col.	3d do		Octr. 7	Testate	48 13 0	do. as per order of Govt. dated 21st Nov. and 17th Dec. 1857.
2177	do 20	do	do	Walter George Yarde	Captain	10th do		Novr. 20	Intestate	41 0 0	do. as per order of Govt. dated 21st Nov. 1857 for Rs. 5.
2178	Octr. 22	Depy. Payr. Rangoon	Major A. M. Molyneux, Dy. Payr. at Rangoon	William Henry Boufflower	Asst. Surgeon	Hydrabad Contingt.		April 19	do		
2179	Sept. 22	do	Major C. J. Elphinstone, Comg. 12th Regt. N. I.	Mark Beale Cooper	Capt. and Bt. Major	12th Regiment N. I.		July 26	do	154 12 4	
2180	do 30	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	88 2 6	
2181	Octr. 5	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	105 10 6	
2182	do 9	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	113 0 0	
2184	Sept. 30	do	Captain H. Brookings, Officer Comg. Sittang	Charles Harris Harper	Asst. Surgeon	Under the orders of the Officer Comg. Pegue Division		April 18	Intestate	1555 12 10	
2185	Aug. 22	do	Major R. Cotton, 87th Regiment N. I.	Henry Hughes	Captain	18th Regt. N. I.		do	do	100 0 0	
2186	July 17	do	Lieut. T. S. Hawks, 37th Grenadiers	do	do	do		do	do	100 0 0	
2187	Sept. 22	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	100 0 0	
2197	Novr. 22	do	Brigadier Commanding Bangalore	Sydenham George Chas. Renard	Capt. Bt. Major	1st Madras Fusiliers		July 21	Testate	342 0 0	

FORT ST. GEORGE, 22D JANUARY 1858.

No. 24 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

Captain Robert Chester of the 7th Regiment Native Infantry, to act as Deputy Paymaster Masulipatam, during the absence of Captain A. R. Fraser on sick certificate, or until further orders.

Captain (Brevet Major) William Henry Freese of the 37th Regiment (Grenadiers), Paymaster Nagpore Force, to be Paymaster of the Force under Major General Whitlock, without prejudice to his permanent appointment.

With reference to Notification in the Fort St. George Gazette of the 23d October 1857, page 625, Captain S. J. Batten of the 18th Regiment Native Infantry, is to continue to act as Paymaster Centre Division, without prejudice to his other duties, from the expiration of Captain Gillilan's leave, viz. 21st December 1857, up to the date of his being relieved by Major Snow.

The undermentioned Officer has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors without prejudice to his rank.

Assistant Surgeon C. M. Duff, M. D.—Arrived at Madras on the 12th January 1858.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 22D JANUARY 1858.

No. 25 of 1858.—The following General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 8th January 1858.

No. 32 of 1858.—The under-mentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe, on leave of absence, on Sick Certificate:—

Lieutenant George Frederick Gosling, of the 1st Madras Fusiliers..... For three years, under the old Regulations.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Milly. Dept.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,

Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras:—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

Date when deposited	In whose Treasury deposited	By whom deposited	On account of whose Estate	Rank	Corps	Genl No.	Date of decease	Intestate or otherwise	Amount deposited	Remarks
1857										
2198 Novr. 26	Paymaster Bellary	Officer Commanding 5th Regt. Lt. Cavalry	Robert Codrington	Lieutenant	5th Regt. L. C.	.....	June 21 1857	Intestate	Rs. A. P. 22 0 8	Sanctioned to be paid as per order of Govt. dated 2d Dec. 1857.
2200 do	Payr. at Secundrabad	The Officer Commanding F. Troop H. A.	Murray Stuart	do	Horse Artillery	.....	Octr. 15	do	2174 9 8	
2205 do	Paymaster at Kamptee	Major E. Baker, 32d Regt. N. I., and Presi- dent Committee of Adjustment	George Duncer	1st Lt. Major	3d Bn. Artillery	.....	June 17 1857	Testate	224 3 4	
2207 do	Payr. at Vizagapatam	Captain R. C. Goulfrey of the 31st Regt. L. I. President Committee of Adjustment	Richard Watson	Asst. Surgeon	Medical Dept.	.....	Janry. 4 1856	Intestate	1321 13 7	
2148 do	General Treasury	Accountant General	OFFICERS.	Asst. Apothecary	Madras Medical Est.	.....	July 4 1856	do	353 5 10	do. under orders of Govt. dated 31st Oct. 1856 & 10th Nov. 1857.
2158 do	Paymaster Secundrabad	The Paymaster Hyderabad Contingent	Charles Marrow	Qr Master	1st Co. Art. Hydrabad Contingent	.....	July 4 1857	do	321 7 6	
2196 do	Dy. Paymaster Raagoon.	Captain T. Kiernan, 10th Regt. N. I. and President Committee of Adjustment	James Andrews	Conductor	Commissariat Dept.	.....	April 13 1857	do	396 4 5	
2206 do	Paymaster Vizagapatam	Acting Public Staff Officer Vizagapatam	Thos. Beby	Asst. Apothecary	Medical Dept.	.....	Aug. 31 1855	do	251 5 11	
2154 do	Paymaster Bellary	Lieut. E. Hemery, District Engr. of Cuddapah	CERS and SOLDIERS.	Gunner	1st Bn. Artillery	.....	3614 May 6 1857	do	4 9 0	do. as per order of Govt. dated 23d Nov. 1857.
2155 do	Paymaster Secundrabad	The Officer Comg. Artillery H. S. Force	Patrick Costelloe	do	4th do	.....	3260 Aug. 8 1856	do	250 8 3	
2157 do	Dy. Payr. Masulipatam	Lieut. H. L. Prendergast, Commanding Sappers and Miners	Laurence Armstrong	1st Corporal	Sappers and Miners	.....	95 April 5 1857	do	83 3 0	
2161 do	General Treasury	Secretary to Govt. in the Military Dept. through the Accountant General	Joseph Dwyer	Private	2d European L. I.	.....	2068 July 6 1857	do	95 4 1	
2162 do	do	do	James Grace	Sergeant	do	.....	660 do 15 1857	do	247 7 11	
2163 do	do	do	Thomas Burns	Private	do	.....	1859 Aug. 9 1857	do	84 6 9	
2164 do	do	do	William Healy	do	do	.....	1012 do 10 1857	do	73 7 8	
2165 do	do	do	Martin Sinit	Bombardier	3d Bn. Artillery	.....	2044 May 20 1857	do	70 4 3	
2166 do	do	do	James McNaughton	do	do	.....	2126 do 29 1857	do	297 0 3	
2167 do	do	do	James Mahony	Gunner	do	.....	3195 do 16 1857	do	101 14 11	
2168 do	do	do	William Douglas	do	do	.....	2746 July 15 1857	do	55 9 1	
2172 do	Paymaster Trichinopoly	Officer Commanding A. Co. 2d Bn. Art.	John Wilkie	do	A. Co. 2d Bn. Art.	.....	4515 Sept. 7 1857	do	78 2 2	
2173 do	do	do	Fenwick Lewis	do	do	.....	3998 July 18 1857	do	16 0 0	
2174 do	Paymaster Presidency	Capt. Devereux, Comg. Detachment 2d E. L. I.	William Guthrie	Lance Corporal	2d European L. I.	.....	1277 Aug. 29 1857	Intestate	20 6 8	
2175 do	do	do	Thomas Clancy	Private	do	.....	1647 do 31 1857	do	19 4 11	
2183 Octr. 27	Dy. Payr. Raagoon	Captain F. W. Bond, Comg. B. Co. 3d Bn. Art.	Thomas Grannan	Gunner	B. Co. 3d Bn. Art.	.....	36 0 June 18 1857	do	12 10 6	
2188 Sept. 30	do	do	David Lockley	do	do	.....	2321 April 28 1857	do	35 8 9	
2189 Octr. 2	do	Major C. J. Elphinstone, Comg. 12th Regt. N. I.	George Lilley	Qr Mr. Serj.	12th Regiment N. I.	.....	June 16 1856	do	0 1 0	
2190 Febry. 25	do	Lieut. C. Raikes, Comg. B. Co. 2d Bn. Art.	Benjamin Silvester	Gunner	B. Co. 2d Bn. Art.	.....	2413 July 16 1857	do	128 4 7	
2191 Octr. 3	do	Captain J. D. Scott, Comg. D. Co. 1st Bn. Art.	Daniel Sinclair	do	D. Co. 1st Bn. Art.	.....	4140 May 13 1856	do	12 0 0	
2192 July 1	do	Lieut. C. Raikes, Comg. B. Co. 2d Bn. Art.	James Connors	do	B. Co. 2d Bn. Art.	.....	3154 Octr. 17 1857	do	43 1 4	
2193 do	do	do	John Rooney	do	do	.....	3641 Sept. 22 1857	do	92 12 3	
2194 do	do	do	John McDonal	do	do	.....	1909 Decr. 4 1856	do	49 5 8	
2195 Novr. 26	General Treasury	Town Major of Fort St. George	John Halliday	do	D. Co. 4th Bn. Art.	.....	2694 Sept. 13 1857	do	35 13 9	
2196 do	Paymaster Kamptee	Lieut. Col. T. K. Whistler, Comg. 2d Bn. Art.	Thomas Lyons	do	2d Bn. Artillery	.....	1830 July 16 1857	Testate	120 14 1	
2202 do	do	do	Joseph Christie	do	do	.....	3733 Aug. 22 1857	do	65 13 5	
2203 do	do	Capt. C. H. Hutchinson, Comg. D. Co. 3d Bn. Art.	James Hartley	do	D. Co. 3d Bn. Art.	.....	4550 June 29 1857	Intestate	29 5 1	
2204 do	do	do	James Comrie	do	do	.....	3853 Aug. 17 1857	do	26 10 1	

Fort St. George, Accountant General's Office, 4th January 1858.

Errors Excepted. G. L. PRENDERGAST, Accountant General.

Company's Rupees.....16,128 0 7

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 14th January 1858.

Directing a Copy of the Register of Officers Horses be forwarded to the Adj. Genl. on the 1st January in each year. No. 7.—Para 7, page 386 of the General Regulations, is cancelled.
Order Books to be corrected accordingly.

Captain J. J. Brine of the 4th Regiment N. I., is appointed President of the Committee on claims to Pension held in Fort St. George, and Captain J. Barclay of the 8th Regiment Lt. Cavy. and Brevet Captain C. W. Dun of the 43d Regiment N. I. Members of the Committee, the latter Officer in the room of Lieut. H. J. Harness of the 10th Regiment N. I. relieved.

Captain F. N. Smith of the 30th Regiment N. I., is appointed to act as 2d Assistant Adjutant General of the Army, until further orders: vice Hart, appointed to the Commissariat Department.

The following posting is ordered.

To
Assistant Surgeon A. L. T. Cooke.....47th Regiment Native Infantry.

At the recommendation of the Quarter Master General, Pensioner John Clarke, late of H. M.'s 4th Regiment, is appointed Superintendent of the Rest house at Vellore.

Pensioned Gunner John Dolphin, No. 1920, is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at Bangalore.

2d Corporal John Mocre of the Sappers and Miners, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries promoted to Serjeant and appointed Serjeant Major of the Engineers, vice McDonnagh transferred to the Department Public Works.

15th January 1858.

The following removals and postings are ordered in the Artillery.

Rank and Names.	From	To	Remarks.
	Bn. Co.	Bn. Co.	
Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J. W. Croggan ..	1st ..	5th	To join.
Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) P. Anstruther c. B.	late promotion	1st	Europe.
Major (Bt. Lt. Col.) G. Balfour c. B.	do	5th	Staff.
Capt. (Bt. Major) H. Lawford.....	3d C.	1st B.....	To join Hd. Qrs. 1st Bn. at the Mount on arrival from England.
Capt. (Bt. Major) H. T. M. Berdmore.	1st B.	3d C.....	Staff.
Captain A. Stewart	late promotion	2d A.....	To join at Trichinopoly.
Lt. (Bt. Capt) C. M. J. Thornton...	5th 2d Suppl.....	4th C.....	To join at Secunderabad on arrival from England.
Lieut. C. Johnson	late promotion	4th A.	

Lieut. J. L. Seton, 1st Madras Fusiliers, having been reported fit to return to his duty, the unexpired portion of the leave of absence on sick certificate granted to him by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India, is cancelled from the date on which he may rejoin his Regiment.

Ensign W. S. Daniell, 12th Regiment N. I., is appointed to do duty with the 25th Regiment N. I., till further orders.

The services of Serjeant Major L. Collins of the F. Troop Horse Artillery, are placed at the disposal of the Town Major Fort St. George, with a view to his appointment to act as Serjeant Major of the Right Hon'ble the Governor's Body Guard, vice Davis appointed Acting Riding Master.

The following transfer has been ordered of a Man found unfit for further Service.

Corps or Dept.	Rank and Name.	General Number.	Decision of Government.	Amount per month.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be pensioned.	Pension Certificate.		Station or Corps selected to reside.
				Rs. A. P.			No.	Class.	
1st Dooly Corps.	Dooly Bearer. Bheemadoo	11	Pensioned on half pay.	3 2 8	30th Novr, 1857.	1st Decr. 1857.	4888	3rd	Bellary.

The following removals are ordered.

Regimental Number.	Rank and Names.		From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from	Remarks.
1793	Private..	Booden Khan	18th Rt N.I.	Madras Sapper Militia.	15th January 1858.	16th January 1858.	To join.
1963	do ..	Palaneyappen	46th Rt. N. I.				
48	do ..	Moottoosamy					
50	do ..	Joseph					
1951	do ..	Marien					
188	do ..	Iyalloo	10th Rt. N.I.				
1671	do ..	Manuel					
79	do ..	Shumsherdeen	8th do				
1389	do ..	Govindoorajoo	13th Rt. N. I.				
1673	do ..	Veerasamy					
1670	do ..	Rungasawmy	12th do				
1889	do ..	Cotiah	14th Rt. N. I.				
1876	do ..	Syed Mamood					
1719	do ..	Thummiah	39th Rt. N. I.				
1870	do ..	Curpanah					
1897	do ..	Chouree Moottoo					
1437	do ..	Vasoodavun					
1907	do ..	Atchiah	24th do				
1600	do ..	Ebram Cawn					
1811	do ..	Venketram	24th do		22d Rt. N.I.	1858 24th Jany.		1858 25th Jany.	To join the Nat. Infantry Depot at Palaveram.
.....	Bugler. .	Henry Robbins.	15th do	1st Extra Regt. N. I.	do.	do.	With a view to his appointment as Drum Major.

16th January 1858.

With reference to G. O. C. C. 21st December 1857, Captain (Bt. Lt. Coll.) J. R. Brown, 6th Regiment Light Cavalry, will proceed as therein directed by dawk or transit at the public expense until he overtakes the Brigade under Brigadier MacDuff.

Ensign W. H. Cockell, 8th Regiment N. I., is attached to do duty with the 36th Regiment N. I., until provided with a passage to join his Regiment.

Ensign R. S. Armstrong, 41st Regiment N. I., is appointed to do duty with a Regiment of Native Infantry at Rangoon under the orders of the Officer Commanding Pegu Division, until the arrival of his Regiment now under orders from Secunderabad.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines.

Sub Conductor W. Power..... From Fort St. George..... To Vellore.

1st Corporal J. B. Campbell, No. 203 of the Sappers and Miners, is placed under the orders of the Chief Engineer Department Public Works for employment in the Foundry at Dowlaishweram.

Pensioned Private Wm. Duffy, is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at Madras.

Havildar Ragoo Ram, No. 1869 of the 1st Extra Regiment N. I., is appointed to do duty with the Native Infantry Recruiting Depot at Vellore.

The following removals are ordered.

Regl. Number.	Rank and Names.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from	Remarks.
941	Private... Hoossain Beg	22d Rt. N. I.	47th Rt. N. I.	31st Jany. 1858.	1st Feby. 1858.	To join.
766	do ... Shaik Abdool Cawder					
1739	do ... Homed Ally					
		7th Rt. N. I.	22d Rt. N. I.			To join the Nat. Infy. Depot at Palaveram.

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

30th July 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Thayetmyo, appointing Lieutenant and Adjutant Grant 44th Regiment N. I., Sudder Bazar Master at Thayetmyo.

22d October 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Northern Division, directing Assistant Surgeon W. Forrester, doing duty Sappers and Miners, to proceed to Masulipatam and assume medical charge of the 1st Extra Regiment N. I., remaining with it until relieved or until further orders, without prejudice to his appointment.

31st October 1857.—By the same, directing Assistant Surgeon J. R. Theobalds of the 9th Regiment N. I., to proceed to Dowlaishweram and assume medical charge of the Sappers and Miners.

31st October 1857.—By the same, directing Asst. Surgeon Babington, Zillah Surgeon of Cocanada, to assume medical charge of the 9th Regiment N. I., during the absence of Assistant Surgeon Theobalds or until further orders, without prejudice to his present appointment.

2d November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force directing Cornet P. D. Henderson d. d. 7th Light Cavalry, to do duty with the Detachment 2d Light Cavalry at Secunderabad, until further orders.

5th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding 1st Regiment N. I., appointing Captain A. L. Rishon to act as Quarter Master to the Corps, vice Lieutenant and Acting Adjutant E. D. Gompertz, relieved.

9th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Northern Division, directing Assistant Apothecary J. Sausman to remain at Dowlaishweram, until further orders.

15th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Field Detachment, appointing Lieutenant E. D. Gompertz, 1st Regiment N. I., to do the duties of Staff Officer.

15th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Field Detachment, appointing Asst. Surgeon J. Adamson, 1st Regt. N. I., to assume medical charge of the Artillery, and all authorized public followers.

17th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding 49th Regiment N. I., appointing Captain G. Hearn to act as Adjutant to the Corps, until further orders.

17th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, directing Assistant Surgeon Whitlock, 32d Regiment N. I., to do duty with the 3d Madras European Regiment, until further orders.

18th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Northern Division, directing Assistant Apothecary C. J. Ambrose, to proceed to Dowlaishweram and relieve Assistant Apothecary J. Sausman, ordered at Nursipatam.

26th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, directing Ensign Hutchings, 9th N. I., to do duty with the 42d N. I., until further orders.

26th November 1857.—By the same, directing Ensign W. Douglas, 33d Regiment N. I., to do duty with the 3d European Regiment, until further orders.

28th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding 34th Regiment L. L., appointing Lieutenant Davidson, to act as Quarter Master to the Regiment, from the 28th November 1857.

28th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, directing Captain Roper, 42d Regiment N. I., to take charge of Pensioners and holders and Family Certificates at Secunderabad, without prejudice to his Regimental duties from 1st December 1857, vice Captain Gilbertson 3d European Regiment, proceeding with his Regiment.

30th November 1857.—By the same, directing Ensign Flint, 1st Regiment N. I., and Assistant Surgeon Elliott, M. D., 4th Regiment Light Cavalry, to do duty with the 3d Madras European Regiment, until further orders.

2d December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Ceded Districts, appointing Captain Sherard, Deputy Judge Advocate General, to act as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General Ceded Districts, without prejudice to his present appointment until further orders or until the arrival of Captain Cookson.

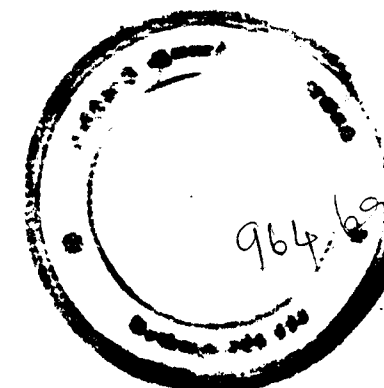
2d December 1857.—By the same, appointing Captain W. J. Tweedie, Acting Deputy Assistant Adjutant General Ceded Districts, to act as Aide-de-Camp to the Major General Commanding the Division from the 1st December 1857, until further orders.

9th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, directing Captain A. N. Scott of the Artillery, to continue to perform his Regimental duties, without prejudice to his appointment as Acting Commissary of Ordnance Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. G. WOODS, Lieutenant Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.



GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

25TH JANUARY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23D JANUARY 1858.

No. 26 of 1858.—The following General Order by the Government of Bombay, is republished at this Presidency.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Bombay Castle, 9th January 1858.

No. 47 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has very great satisfaction in publishing, for the information of the Army, the following Report made to His Excellency the Commander in Chief by Brigadier Stuart, Commanding the Malwa Field Force (now 1st Brigade Nerbudda Field Force), of his successful Operations against the Insurgents assembled near Mundisore, during four days, from the 21st to the 24th November last :—

No. 201 OF 1857.

FROM BRIGADIER STUART, *Commanding Malwa Field Force,*

TO THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY, *Bombay.*

SIR,—With reference to my telegrams of the 25th and 26th instant, I have now the honour to forward the Reports, and to communicate, for the information of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, full particulars of the successful operations in which the Malwa Field Force, and the Field Force Hyderabad Contingent under Command of Major Orr, were engaged on the 21st, 22nd, 23rd, and 24th instant, against the Rebel Enemy in the vicinity of Mundisore.

2. On the morning of the 21st November, this Force, accompanied by the Field Force Hyderabad Contingent, which, as I have already reported, is co-operating with me under Command of Major Orr, arrived within three miles and a half of Mundisore about 9 A. M., and as I had no good information as to the roads or the country in the immediate vicinity of the town, neither as to the fords of the river Sowna, which it was necessary to cross before reaching the town, I determined upon encamping until a good reconnoissance had been effected. The Rebel Enemy at Mundisore, hearing of our approach, had posted Picquets entirely covering the country over which we were advancing, and observing our Picquets thrown out, they mustered in some force outside the walls of the town, and appeared inclined to attack. I, however, contented myself with reinforcing the Picquets, and leaving the whole charge of the front to Major Robertson, 25th Regiment N. I. The Field Officer of the Day returned to Camp about 3 o'clock P. M. I received intimation from him that the Enemy were advancing in force, and threatening both our flanks and centre at same time. I accordingly moved out to meet them. They advanced steadily, with banners flying, and appeared in great numbers. On approaching our right front, however, they were most gallantly charged by Lieutenant Dew, H. M.'s 14th Light Dragoons, who, with some of his Men, occupied that ground as a Picquet. Captain Orr, Commanding 3rd Regiment Cavalry Hyderabad Contingent, supported Lieutenant Dew, and the Enemy were driven back with great loss; and before our guns, which had quickly moved up, could open upon them, the attack on our centre was repulsed by a few rounds of our Artillery, whilst that on the left was successfully met by the Field Force under Major Orr. The Enemy, having been thus driven, back at all points, were pursued for some distance—in fact until they nearly reached the walls of the town; and nothing further occurred that day.

3. Having received intelligence from the Governor General's Agent that the portion of the Rebel Army before Neemuch, amounting to about five thousand, would probably raise the Siege of that place, and endeavour to effect a junction with their Head Quarters at Mundisore, I determined to frustrate this, by intercepting them. Accordingly, early on the morning of the 22nd Instant, I moved forward my Force in order of battle. Our advance was unopposed, and on my left flank reaching the village of Kuljepore, I made a flank movement to the left, as previously determined on, leaving the Advanced Guard to cover it, and to reinforce the Rear Guard, as we

crossed the Bakri ford of the river Sowna, about 1,400 yards to the south-west of the town of Mundisore. Thus secured, the movement was safely effected, opposed only by a slight and ineffective fire from a gun on one of the south-west bastions of the town. I then encamped, facing the west of the town, my flanks well protected by the two branches of the river, and my line running at right angles to the right of Sir Thomas Hislop's Camp in 1817. Just previous to the Camp being marked out, it was reported that Cavalry were seen on the left, and Major Orr, taking the 1st Cavalry Hyderabad Contingent under Captain Abbott, and 4th Cavalry Hyderabad Contingent under Captain Murray, saw about 300 horse, supposed to be under Heera Sing, endeavouring to draw them off in a north-westerly direction, but keeping at too great a distance to allow of being attacked. Reinforcements of Cavalry were sent for, and whilst the Left Wing H. M.'s 14th Light Dragoons under Captain Gall, and 3rd Cavalry Hyderabad Contingent under Lieutenant Clerk, were moving up, intelligence was brought to Major Orr that Heera Sing's baggage had just left the village of Goraria, on the Neemuch road. The object of Heera Sing's party to draw our Cavalry away from his baggage thus being apparent, H. M.'s 14th Light Dragoons, the 1st Cavalry Hyderabad Contingent, and the 4th Cavalry Hyderabad Contingent, galloped off in pursuit, the 3rd Cavalry Hyderabad Contingent remaining as a reserve. They caught up the Enemy about two miles south of Peeplia, and, after cutting up about 200 of them, halted at a nulla a mile to the south of that village. On perceiving it strongly occupied by the Enemy's Infantry, who showed many standards, they then returned to Camp.

4. Feeling assured that the Infantry seen in Peeplia formed the advance Guard of the Enemy, I moved at 8 o'clock A. M. on the 23d instant by my left, and crossed the northern branch of the river Sowna. I then halted my Column, and collected all my baggage on the reverse flank, then moving on to my proposed Camp on the Neemuch and Mundisore road, ready to oppose the Enemy either from one or the other direction. On coming on to the ground, the Enemy appeared in great force to the north; so, ordering my baggage to be collected on a strong mound, I strongly reinforced my Rear Guard and proceeded to meet them. After a short advance, I formed line to my front, facing northwards, and found the Enemy occupying a very strong position, with their right in and beyond the village of Goraria, their right centre covered by a date nulla and lines of date-trees, their battery of six guns on rising ground, with a large mud hut protecting their gunners, and their left stretched along the ridge running east from the village. My line advanced, covered by skirmishers; the Enemy's Infantry, with banners flying (many of them green), moved down to meet us through the intermediate fields of high jowarree, and their guns opened fire. I immediately halted my line, and replied to the fire with Captains Hungerford and Woolcombe's Batteries, at a range of about 900 yards. After a few rounds, I again advanced the line, and permitted Captain Hungerford to move his half Battery to a position on our right front, from which he could enfilade the Enemy. After an advance of about three hundred yards, our line was again halted, and firing resumed, that from both Batteries being very effective. A most gallant charge was then made on the Enemy's guns by the escort of Her Majesty 14th Light Dragoons attached to Captain Hungerford, under Lieutenant Martin, who found, however, that the position was still very strongly held by the Enemy's Infantry, and was compelled to retire, he himself being very severely wounded. Captain Hungerford's half Battery was again advanced to within one hundred yards, and, after a round or two of grape, the guns were at once again charged and captured, the Enemy flying in great numbers into the village to their right. The 3rd Regiment Cavalry Hyderabad Contingent, under Captain S. Orr, was just at this moment rapidly advanced by our right front, and, having been wheeled to the front about the eighth of a circle, right thrown forward, and moved steadily on the village, which evidently held great numbers of the Enemy; their skirmishers disputed our advance, but were soon driven back. Having halted within about 300 yards of the village, our Artillery opened upon it with shot and shell, after which I directed the Infantry to advance and carry it. The men of the 86th and 25th Regiments dashed forward in the most gallant manner, and, having entered the village, commenced to drive all before them. They soon met, however, with very warm opposition, the Enemy having taken possession in great force of many houses, from which a most harassing fire was kept up on our men. Under these circumstances, and as, moreover, I could get no satisfactory accounts of what was passing in my rear, which I knew, from the firing I heard, as also from the pressing applications I had received for reinforcements, had been warmly engaged, I recalled the Infantry, and posted strong Picquets all round the village, and moved the remainder of the men a short distance off, to where the baggage had been passed up from the rear. I then learnt that during the afternoon, when we were hotly engaged in the front, a strong body of the Enemy from Mundisore attacked our rear, and endeavoured to carry off the siege train, baggage, &c.; they were, however, most gallantly repulsed on every occasion. In one of these attacks I regret to say that Lieutenant Redmayne, H. M.'s 14th Light Dragoons, was killed, whilst most bravely leading his men against the Enemy. Notwithstanding the many attempts made by the Enemy to press upon and harass our rear, it gives me great satisfaction to be able to state that not a particle of baggage was lost, nor a follower injured. On this occasion Lieutenant Leith, Commanding a Squadron 14th Light Dragoons, appears to have done good service; as also Lieutenant Fenwick, 25th Regiment N. I., in charge of the baggage. Gunner Maitland, of the Bengal Artillery; and Gunner Thomson, of the Bombay Artillery, also distinguished themselves, by assisting to work the heavy guns most effectively against the Enemy.

5. On the 24th instant, I arranged with Captain Hungerford, Commandant of Artillery, that the village of Goraria, in which the Rebels had taken refuge, should be well shelled and

again assaulted by the Infantry. Accordingly, I moved up to it about noon, and found that the Enemy were as I had left them the preceding evening, excepting that a few had attempted to escape, nearly all of whom were killed. After a heavy fire of three hours' duration, the Detachment H. M.'s 86th Regiment, under Command of Major Keane, and the 25th Regiment N. I. under Major Robertson, again stormed the village, and carried it, killing great numbers of the Enemy, they themselves also suffering severely. At sunset I withdrew the Troops, intending to move against the Fort of Mundisore the next day. Early, however, on the morning of the 25th instant, intelligence reached me that the Enemy had during the night completely evacuated Mundisore, and were scattered in flight throughout the country in various directions, having lost, it is computed, about fifteen hundred of their number during our operations against them. I accordingly removed my camp to Mundisore, and am now engaged in dismantling the Fort, destroying the guns, &c. before leaving this neighbourhood.

6. By the successful operations of the Malwa Field Force and Field Force Hyderabad Contingent in the vicinity of Mundisore, the Neemuch Garrison has been relieved from the Assault with which it was threatened; the insurgent Rebels have been dispersed from their stronghold, in which for months past they have been daily collecting all those disaffected to our rule, and peace and order will now, it is to be hoped, be re-established in these Districts.

7. I must now, in conclusion, place on record my grateful acknowledgments to Colonel Durand, Officiating Agent to the Governor General for Central India, for his cordial assistance to me on all occasions. He was present in the Field throughout the operations, and gave me the benefit of his advice, which proved of great service to me. Major Orr, Commanding Field Force Hyderabad Contingent, most ably co-operated with me on all occasions; and to him, and all under his Command, I am very much indebted. To Major Boileau, Field Engineer, and his Assistants, Lieutenants Prendergast (severely wounded) and Gordon; to Captain Mayne, Intelligence Department; to Captain Coley, Major of Brigade; to Lieutenant Macdonald, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General; to Lieutenant Thain, Sub-Assistant Commissary General; and to Surgeon Mackenzie, Staff Surgeon, my warmest thanks are due: the assistance rendered me by these Officers left me nothing to wish for. A perusal of the report made by Captain Gall, Commanding Left Wing H. M.'s 14th Light Dragoons, will convey to His Excellency the Commander in Chief some idea of the good service performed by all ranks under his Command. I most fully concur in Captain Gall's report, and beg to commend to the consideration of His Excellency all the Officers and Men mentioned by him. Of Captain Gall himself, I must in justice add, that a more able, zealous, and hard-working Officer I have never met with, nor one more worthy of distinction. Of Captain Orr, 3rd Regt. Cavalry Hyderabad Contingent, and the Officers and Men under his Command, I have already had reason to send the most favorable report to the Resident at Hyderabad. On this last occasion nothing could surpass the bravery shown by all ranks of this Regiment. Captain Orr himself is, I consider, a first-rate Cavalry Officer; his daring courage is admired by all, and in every affair in which he is engaged, his personal combats are most prominent features. To Captain Hungerford, Commandant of Artillery Malwa Field Force; and to Captain Woolcombe, Commanding No. 4 Light Field Battery, and the Officers and Men under their Command, my best thanks are due. I do not think Artillery practice could have been better; and there can be but little doubt that the successful issue of operations is much to be attributed to their assistance. Of the conduct of Captain Brown, and the Officers and Men of the B. Company Madras Sappers and Miners, I have much pleasure in speaking in the highest terms; whether as Sappers or as Infantry, they have distinguished themselves on every occasion. They have undergone an incredible amount of hard labour during our late march with a siege train over a country without roads; nor must I omit to mention that they accompanied the storming parties into the village of Goraria, and proved of the greatest service. My best thanks are also due to Major Keane, and the Officers and Men of the Detachment H. M.'s 86th Regiment; the gallantry of all ranks was most conspicuous, and, on both occasions that the village was assaulted, the coolness and daring of the Officers and Men, at whose head Major Keane placed himself, elicited the praise of all. My Despatch from Dhar will have made His Excellency the Commander in Chief aware of the very high opinion I held of Major Robertson, and the Officers and Men of the 25th Regiment N. I. During the late operations, nothing could have been finer than the behaviour of all in this Regiment. Major Robertson distinguished himself on the 21st instant as Field Officer of the Day in the disposition of the Picquets, which duty I entirely confided to him, and by the skilful manner in which he met the attack made upon him in force on the afternoon of that day. During the succeeding days, Major Robertson rendered me the greatest assistance; the manner in which he led his Regiment on two occasions to storm the village of Goraria is beyond praise, and I consider that the admirable conduct of the 25th Regiment N. I. fully attests the worth of this Officer, who will, I hope, meet with some mark of distinction. In the praise conveyed to Captain Little, 25th Regiment N. I., by his Commanding Officer, I quite concur; and trust that His Excellency may be able to grant some mark of favor to this deserving Officer. In the two attacks on the village of Goraria, I could see no difference between the conduct of the men of the 25th Regiment N. I. and their comrades of H. M.'s 86th Regiment; the same daring and gallantry characterised both. Their list of casualties will show how warmly they were engaged; and I trust His Excellency will recognise the merits of this Regiment. Before closing this Despatch, I beg to report on the admirable conduct of Assistant Surgeon Butler, 4th Company 2d Battalion Artillery, who, during the engagement on the 23d instant, though suffering severely from sickness, left his dooley, and was engaged in the most active manner during the whole day in assisting to administer comfort to the wounded. The con-

duct of this Officer has been brought to my notice by the Staff Surgeon of the Force, and will, I trust, meet with some reward.

I have the honour to be, &c.

(Signed) C. S. STUART, Brigadier, *Commanding Malwa Field Force.*

Camp Mundisore, 27th November 1857.

NOMINAL ROLL of OFFICERS and MEN of the Malwa Field Force KILLED and WOUNDED in the Engagements with the Insurgents before and in the vicinity of Mundisore, from the 21st to the 24th November 1857 :—

Rank and Names.	Date.	Remarks.
<i>Staff.</i>		
Lieutenant H. Prendergast, Madras Engineers	21st November.	Severely wounded.
<i>2nd Company 6th Battalion Bengal Artillery.</i>		
Farrier Serjeant Robert French	23d do	Slightly wounded.
Corporal Michael Sinnott	do do	do do
Syde Jowrahie.....	do do	Severely do
Syde Sooka	do do	do do
<i>4th Company 2nd Battalion Bombay Artillery.</i>		
Gunner Patrick Kirly.....	23d do	Slightly do
Driver Ramnac Malnac	do do	do do
Driver Yeddoo.....	do do	Severely do
<i>H. M.'s 14th Light Dragoons (Left Wing).</i>		
Lieutenant James Leith.....	22d do	Slightly wounded.
Lieutenant L. Gowan.....	23d do	do do
Lieutenant C. Martin.....	do do	Severely do
Lieutenant W. L. Redmayne	do do	Killed.
Regimental Serjeant Major Thomas Clarke	21st do	Slightly wounded.
Private George Cooper	do do	Severely do
Private John Harris	do do	Slightly do
Troop Serjeant Major Samuel Whittaker	23d do	do do
Private John O'Neil	do do	Dangerously do
Private John Remington	do do	Slightly do
Private John Buchanan	do do	do do
<i>3rd Cavalry Hyderabad Contingent.</i>		
Duffadar Kadur Khan.....	21st do	Slightly do
Trooper Budroodeen Khan	do do	Severely do
Trooper Sabit Khan	do do	do do
Trooper Hussun Mohideen	do do	Slightly do
Duffadar Sheik Goolam Nubbi.....	23d do	Severely do
Duffadar Meer Kassim Ali	do do	do (left hand amputated).
Duffadar Babar Khan	do do	do wounded.
Trooper Shumsher Khan	do do	Killed.
Trumpeter Meer Shoojayut Ali	do do	Severely wounded.
Trooper Sher Ali	24th do	Slightly do
<i>H. M.'s 86th Regiment.</i>		
Serjeant John Kelly	23d do	Mortally (since dead).
Private Robert Antony	do do	Slightly wounded.
Private Edward Cowan	do do	do do
Private John Corcoran	do do	Dangerously (right arm amputated).
do John Curtis.....	23d November.	Severely wounded.
do Richard Welahan.....	do do	do do
do Patrick Payce.....	do do	do do
do William Remington.....	do do	Killed.
do Michael Brennan.....	24th do	do do
do William Rayerty.....	do do	Severely wounded.
do Hugh Brown.....	do do	Contusion.
<i>25th Bombay N. I.</i>		
Major G. H. Robertson.....	23d do	Slightly wounded.
Lieutenant Charles Jameson.....	do do	Severely do
Lieutenant John Foster Forbes.....	do do	Slightly do
Subedar Shaik Sumsodeen	do do	do do
Naique Gunness Sing.....	do do	Dangerously (leg amputated).
Naique Seedoo Malice.....	do do	do wounded.
Naique Asoorfee Tewaree.....	do do	do do
Naique Bhowdoo Sing.....	do do	Severely do
Naique Mohunlal Chowdry.....	do do	Slightly do
Private Ragoneter Semucter.....	do do	Severely do
do Doorga Soortac.....	do do	Dangerously do
do Ramta Pursad.....	do do	Slightly do
do Backtowur Patuck.....	do do	Dangerously (since dead).
do Rama Karee.....	do do	Severely wounded.
do Mahomed Allee.....	do do	Dangerously do
do Luximon Jadow.....	do do	do do
do Budloo Ahire.....	do do	Severely do
do Bahajee Powar.....	do do	Mortally (since dead).
do Munajee Powar.....	do do	Severely wounded.
do Pooran Gudarya.....	do do	do do
do Ghassee Ram.....	do do	Dangerously do
do Ramjee Conander.....	do do	Killed.
do Urjoon Moray.....	do do	Slightly wounded.
do Tillocke Sing.....	do do	do do
Private Mundoojee Row	23d November.	Slightly wounded.
do Joorakhun Tewarree.....	do do	do do
do Bhowaneeden Tewarree.....	do do	do do
do Luximon Atcheraker.....	do do	do do
Lieutenant David Butler Young.....	24th do	do do
Naique Essoo Chindraker.....	do do	do do
do Gunput Row.....	do do	do do
Private Thakoor Chowdry.....	do do	do do
do Davideen Pandey.....	do do	Mortally (since dead).
do Gunness Tewarree.....	do do	Killed.
do Lall Mahomed.....	do do	do do
do Shaik Mucktoombux.....	do do	Slightly wounded.
		do do

ABSTRACT.

Corps or Department.	Killed.	Wounded.	Remarks.
Staff.....	.....	1	
nd Company 6th Battalion Bengal Artillery .....	.....	4	
th Company 2nd Battalion Bombay Artillery. ....	.....	3	
er Majesty's Left Wing 14th Light Dragoons.	1	10	
rd Cavalry Hyderabad Contingent.....	1	9	
er Majesty's 86th Regiment	2	9	
5th Bombay Native Infantry	3	33	
Total.....	7	69	

ABSTRACT of WOUNDED (since dead).

Corps or Department.	Rank.	
	Serjeant.	Privates.
Her Majesty's 86th Regiment.....	1	.....
5th Bombay Native Infantry .....	.....	3
Total.....	1	3

(Signed) W. MACKENZIE, M. D., *Staff Surgeon, Malwa Field Force.*

Camp Mundisore, 30th November 1857.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) P. M. MELVILL, Colonel,

Secretary to Government.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,

Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

27TH JANUARY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 27 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Government of India, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR
GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, THE 12TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 46 of 1858.—*Errata.*—In the Numerical Return of Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Delhi Field Force during the operations of the 14th September 1857, published in Government General Order, No. 1383 of the 5th December 1857, opposite H. M.'s 8th Regiment, in the column of Non-Commissioned Officers killed, *for 1 read 2*, and in the next column, *for 4 read 19*. Order Books to be corrected accordingly.

No. 47 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council directs the publication of the List of Casualties referred to in the P. S. of the Despatch from His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, dated 2nd December 1857, as well as the List of Casualties during the operations at Cawnpore on the 26th, 27th, 28th and 29th November 1857, which are alluded to in Major-General Windham's Despatch of the 30th November 1857, both of which Despatches have been published in Government General Order, No. 1649, of the 24th December 1857. *See Calcutta Gazette Extraordinary, Tuesday Evening 24th Ultimo.*

DETAIL OF BRIGADES AND CORPS.	KILLED.										WOUNDED.										MISSING.										REMARKS.
	Horses.					Horses.					Horses.					Horses.					Horses.										
	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Native Officers.	Serjeants and Havildars.	Trumpeters, Drummers, and Rank and File.	Total.	Officers.	Troop.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Native Officers.	Serjeants and Havildars.	Trumpeters, Drummers, and Rank and File.	Total.	Officers.	Troop.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Native Officers.	Serjeants and Havildars.	Trumpeters, Drummers, and Rank and File.	Total.	Officers.	Troop.	
Staff.....																															
Naval Brigade																															
Engineers.....																															
Artillery.....																															
Cavalry.....	H. M.'s 9th Lancers																														
	1st Punjab Cavalry																														
	2d Ditto																														
	5th Ditto																														
	Hodson's Horse.....																														
3d Infantry...	H. M.'s 8th Foot.....																														
	" 34th Foot.....																														
	2d Punjab Infantry.....																														
4th Infantry..	H. M.'s 53d Foot.....																														
	" 93d Highlanders																														
	4th Punjab Rifles																														
5th Infantry...	H. M.'s 23d Fusiliers.....																														
	" 32d Foot.....																														
	" 64th Foot.....																														
	" 82d Foot.....																														
	" 13th Bengal N. I.....																														
	" 48th " "																														
	" 71st " "																														
Pensioners and Levies.....																															
Total.....																															

H. W. NORMAN, Lieutenant, Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.

LIST of Officers Killed.

Brigades.	Rank and Names of Officers.	Regiment.	Remarks.
	None.		
Wounded.			
Brigades.	Rank and Names of Officers.	Regiment.	Remarks.
Naval.....	Midshipman Lord W. T. Kerr.....	H. M.'s Ship Shannon.	Slightly.
4th Infantry..	Brevet Lieutenant Colonel J. A. Ewart	„ 93d Highlanders.	Severely.
do	Captain G. Cornwall	do	do
do	Lieutenant E. C. Haynes.....	do	Slightly.
5th do	Assistant Surgeon T. Carey.....	H. M.'s 64th Foot	Severely, not dangerously.

H. W. NORMAN, Lieutenant, Asst. Adjutant General of the Army.

RETURN of Killed, Wounded, and Missing, of the under-mentioned Corps, in Action, near Cawnpore, on the 26th November 1857.

Brigade Office, Cawnpore, 2d December 1857.

CORPS.		Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Staff Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Drummers.	Privates.	Sick.	Prisoners.	Total Rank and File.	Grand Total, Killed, Wounded and Missing.	Remarks.
H. M.'s 34th Regt.	Killed.....									3			4	29	
	Wounded.....									20			25		
	Missing.....														
H. M.'s 82d Regt.	Killed.....									1			1	7	
	Wounded.....									5			6		
	Missing.....														
H. M.'s 88th O. R.	Killed.....	1								7			8	47	
	Wounded.....		4							32			39		
	Missing.....														
H. M.'s 64th Regt.	Killed.....													0	
	Wounded.....														
	Missing.....														
Rifle Battery	Killed.....									1			1	9	
	Wounded.....									6			8		
	Missing.....														
		1	5			4	3	4	75				92	92	

ELLIS CUNLIFFE, Captain,
Acting Brigade Major.

C. A. WINDHAM, Major,
Comg. Cawnpore Division.

NOMINAL ROLL of Officers Killed, Wounded, and Missing, in Action with the Enemy, near Cawnpore, on the 26th November 1857.

H. M.'s 34th.	H. M.'s 64th.	H. M.'s 82nd.	H. M.'s 88th.	H. M.'s Rifles.	
			Captain H. H. Day .		Killed.
		Lieut. C. J. East.	Lieut. Birch... .. „ Burke... .. „ H. M. Gilby . Ensign Mitchell		Wounded.
					Missing.

ELLIS CUNLIFFE, Captain,
Acting Brigade Major.

C. A. WINDHAM, Major,
Comg. Cawnpore Division.

RETURN of Killed, Wounded, and Missing, of the under-mentioned Regiments, in Action, near Cawnpore, on the 27th November 1857.

Brigade Office, Cawnpore, 2d December 1857.

CORPS.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Staff Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Drummers.	Privates.	Sick.	Prisoners.	Total Rank and File.	Grand Total of Killed, Wounded and Missing.	Remarks.
H. M.'s 34th Regt.	Killed.....	1							5			6	6	
	Wounded.....													
	Missing.....													
H. M.'s 82d Regt.	Killed.....								2			2	2	
	Wounded.....													
	Missing.....													
H. M.'s 88th Regt.	Killed.....								3			3	3	
	Wounded.....	1	1	1					19			22	22	
	Missing.....													
H. M.'s 64th Regt.	Killed.....												25	
	Wounded.....					1			1			2	2	
	Missing.....													
Rifle Brigade	Killed.....												2	
	Wounded.....					2			2			6	6	
	Missing.....		2											
		1	1	3	1	3			32			41	41	

ELLIS CUNLIFFE, Captain,
Acting Brigade Major.

C. A. WINDHAM, Major,
Comg. Cawnpore Division.

NOMINAL ROLL of Officers Killed, Wounded, and Missing, in Action with the Enemy near Cawnpore, on the 27th November 1857.

H. M.'s 34th.	H. M.'s 64th.	H. M.'s 82nd.	H. M.'s 88th.	Rifles.	
					Killed.
Lieut.-Col. R. D. Kelly.			Lieut. & Adj. Evans. " Austen. " and Interpreter Clarke attached ..	Lieut. Traverse. " Pemberton.	Wounded.
					Missing.

ELLIS CUNLIFFE, Captain,
Acting Brigade Major.

C. A. WINDHAM, Major,
Commanding Cawnpore Division.

RETURN of Killed, Wounded, and Missing, of the under-mentioned Regiments, in Action near Cawnpore, on the 28th November 1857.

Brigade Office, Cawnpore, 2nd December 1857.

CORPS.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Staff Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Drummers.	Privates.	Sick.	Prisoners.	Total Rank and File.	Grand Total of Killed, Wounded and Missing.	REMARKS.
H. M.'s 34th Regiment	Killed	0	0	3	0	0	2	1	0	5	0	11	54	
	Wounded...	1	2	3	0	0	2	1	0	33	0	43		
	Missing ...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
H. M.'s 82nd Regiment	Killed	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	7	0	8	38	
	Wounded...	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	24	0	29		
	Missing .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1		
H. M.'s 88th O. R.	Killed	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	
	Wounded...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2		
	Missing ..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
H. M.'s 64th Regiment	Killed	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	15	0	21	39	
	Wounded..	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	13	0	6		
	Missing ..	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2		
H. M.'s Brigade	Killed	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	5	30	
	Wounded..	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	1	18	0	24		
	Missing ..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1		
Artillery	Killed	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	
	Wounded...	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	8	0	10		
	Missing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		5	8	12	0	0	10	4	3	131	0	173	173	

ELLIS CUNLIFFE, Captain,
Acting Brigade Major.

C. A. WINDHAM, Major,
Commanding Cawnpore Division.

NOMINAL ROLL of Officers Killed, Wounded, and Missing in Action with the Enemy near Cawnpore, on the 28th November 1857.

H. M.'s 34th	H. M.'s 64th.	H. M.'s 82nd.	H. M.'s 88th.	Rifles.	
Lieut. Ed Jorden. Ensign T. G. Apple- gate. do L. J. Grier.	Colonel N. Wilson, K. H. Major Stirling. Captain Morphy. do McCrea.			Lieut.-Col. C. Wood- ford.	Killed.
Major Jas. Maxwell. Bt.-Major Jas. Jorden. Capt. F. D. Cassidy. do D. Stewart. Lieut. R. J. Cochrane do Holroyd. do H. Lampen.	Lieut. N. T. Parsons attached.	Major C. T. V. B. Isaac. Captain John Gordon.		Captain M. Dillon. do L. P. Milles. Ensign H. Lawton. Cadet Dyce. do Madden.	Wounded.
	Lieut. McKinnon. do Gibbons, 52nd Regt., attached.				Missing.

ELLIS CUNLIFFE, Captain,
Acting Brigade Major.

C. A. WINDHAM,
Commanding Cawnpore Division.

RETURN of Killed, Wounded, and Missing, of the undermentioned Regiments, on the 29th November 1857, in Action near Cawnpore.

CORPS.		Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Staff Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Drummers.	Privates.	Sick.	Prisoners.	Total.	Grand Total Killed, Wounded and Missing.	Remarks.
H. M.'s 34th	Killed														
	Wounded														
	Missing														
H. M.'s 82nd	Killed			1									1		
	Wounded														
	Missing														
H. M.'s 88th	Killed														
	Wounded						1			2			3		
	Missing														
H. M.'s 64th	Killed														
	Wounded														
	Missing														
Rifles	Killed				1					1			1		
	Wounded									4			5		
	Missing									1			1		
Total				1	1		1			8			11	11	

ELLIS CUNLIFFE, Captain,
Acting Brigade Major.

C. A. WINDHAM, Major,
Commanding Cawnpore Division.

NOMINAL ROLL of Officers Killed, Wounded and Missing, in action with the Enemy near Cawnpore, on the 29th November 1857.

H. M.'s 34th.	H. M.'s 64th.	H. M.'s 82nd.	H. M.'s 88th.	H. M.'s Rifles.	
		Lt. A. P. Hensley.			Killed.
				Lieut. & Intrpr. C. Armstrong.	Wounded.
					Missing.

ELLIS CUNLIFFE, Captain,
Acting Brigade Major.

C. A. WINDHAM, Major,
Commanding Cawnpore Division.

No. 49 of 1858.—With reference to Government General Order, No. 1625, of the 22nd December 1857, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the accompanying Letter, No. 44, dated 28th December 1857, from Brigadier Inglis, late Commanding the Lucknow Garrison.

His Lordship in Council has much satisfaction in acknowledging the services of Captain Wilson, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Lieutenant Birch, Aide-de-Camp, and Captain Barwell, Fort Adjutant.

No. 44.

FROM BRIGADIER J. INGLIS, *Late Comdg. Lucknow Garrison,*

TO THE SECY. TO THE GOVT. OF INDIA, *Military Department.*

Cawnpore, 28th December. 1857.

SIR,—IN my Report to Major-General Sir James Outram G. C. B., of the operations which took place in the Garrison of Lucknow after the 25th of September until the 23rd of November last, when we were finally relieved by the Force under the personal Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, I unfortunately omitted the names of Captain Willson, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Lieutenant Birch, A. D. C., and Captain Barwell, Fort Adjutant.

I have consequently observed with much regret that these Officers have not received notice in the General Order by the Governor General in Council under date the 22nd Instant.

I have, in my former Report, endeavoured to do justice to the merits of these Officers, and as they have continued to render me valuable service, I feel assured that they would have been prominently brought to the notice of the Governor General by Sir James Outram, G. C. B., but for my inadvertence, which I trust it is not too late to have corrected.

My anxiety that no time should be lost in rendering justice to the Officers above alluded to will I trust, be deemed sufficient excuse for my having addressed you direct.

I have, &c.,

J. INGLIS, Brigadier, *Late Comdg. Lucknow Garrison.*

No. 54 of 1858.—*Errata.*—Brigadier J. Inglis, late Commanding Lucknow Garrison, having brought to notice that the names of Captain H. Forbes, of the 1st Light Cavalry, and Lieutenant A. S. Thain, of the 13th Native Infantry, were inadvertently omitted in the 12th Paragraph of the Brigadier's Despatch, dated 12th November 1857, published in the *Extraordinary Gazette* of

the 23rd December 1857,* the Right Honorable the Governor General G. G. O. No. 1625 of in Council desires to rectify that omission, and that those Officers' names be added to that paragraph,—Captain Forbes' name after that of Major

Apthorp, and Lieutenant Thain's after that of Lieutenant Cook. Order Books to be corrected accordingly.

No. 55 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council has much satisfaction in publishing the following Report of a successful attack made by the Troops under Colonel Rowcroft, on a body of marauding Rebels in the neighbourhood of his Camp, on the 26th of December last.

To Colonel Rowcroft, to Captain Sotheby, R. N., Commanding the Naval Brigade, and to the Officers and Men under his Command; to the Detachment of Royal Marines under Lieutenant Pym, and that of the Bengal Police Battalion under Lieutenant Burton, as well as to the Officers, Civil and Military, honorably mentioned by Colonel Rowcroft, the Governor General in Council desires to offer his thanks for their services on this occasion.

The Governor General in Council has much satisfaction in acknowledging the good services rendered upon this occasion by the Nepaulese Troops acting under Colonel Rowcroft's Command. To the Officers and Soldiers of that Force generally, but especially to Major Captain Sree Bhuggut Khanka, Commanding the Ramdull Regiment, to Captain Dercedass Opudiah, of the same Corps, and to Captain Koolpurshad Singh Bashnial, Commanding the Gorucknath Regiment, His Lordship in Council desires to tender the thanks of Government for the great zeal and gallantry which they have displayed.

No. 80.

FROM COLONEL H. ROWCROFT, *Commanding Sarun Field Force,*

TO COLONEL R. J. H. BIRCH, C. B., *Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept., Calcutta.*

Camp Mujhowlee, on the River Cotaah Gundah, 25 miles West of Sewan, 28th Dec. 1857.

SIR,—I have the honor to report, for the information of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, that the Field Force under my Command received a re-inforcement of the Gorucknath Regiment of Goorkhas—500 strong—on the morning of the 25th December, sent on to join me by forced marches from Segowlee, by His Excellency Maharajah Jung Bahadoor and Mr. Samuells the Commissioner. It was represented to me strongly that they were too fatigued, foot-sore and hungry to march again that day, and that they had been without sleep for two nights. I therefore postponed for the day, though reluctantly, my arrangements to move and attack the Rebels at Sohunpore—7 miles distant, and about midway between my entrenched Camp at Myrwa and

Mujhowlee. About 7½, on the morning of the 26th December, I marched from Camp with the Force noted in the margin,* leaving two Companies—100 men—of Goorkhas, and 50 Matchlock-men of the Hutwa Rajah's, for the protection of the Camp, and of these, half a Company and 20 Matchlock-men to watch and secure the narrow Causeway Bridge over the river Jurhace, less than half a mile in front of my Camp. It was reported to me that the Rebels were posted in the village of Sohunpore, and in two or three large topes (woods) close to it, on either side of the Mujhowlee road, with a tank with high banks close in front of the village on the north, in

which most of the Sepoys, and three of their four guns were posted. On arriving within little more than a half a mile of the position of the Rebels, I formed line, and took ground to the right to turn their left flank and act more easily on the tank. During this movement, the Enemy pushed forward numerous Skirmishers into the topes and cultivation, and opened fire of Guns and Musketry on our line. Our Skirmishers, consisting of the Marines, part of the Naval Brigade and Seikhs, soon returned their fire, doing much execution among the Enemy, especially the Marines with the Minié Rifles. We also opened fire with our Guns and a few Shells well thrown in two or three directions, checked the Rebels for a time. I advanced the line a short distance, when the main body of the Enemy rapidly moved to their right, to join a Force previously in position, I strongly suspect, on our left, their aim apparently being to surround us with their numbers. I changed our front immediately to our left. During this time, a village on our left was steadily and gallantly held by Lieutenant Burton, 40th Regiment N. I.,

with the 50 Seikhs, and I sent two Companies of the Ramdull Regiment of Goorkhas to reinforce him in holding that post, and, if possible, to capture a Gun firing on our left. Lieutenant Burlton reports that Soobadar Hinkumal Bushnia, 9th Company Ramdull Goorkhas, behaved very gallantly, constantly encouraging his men, and in riding at one of the Rebels who was attacking Lieutenant Burlton, inflicting fortunately only a cut through his turban and helmet, the Soobadar was very severely wounded by a tulwar cut round the left hip, a Seikhi then rushing up, cutting down, and killing the Rebel. After changing ground to the left, I advanced the line towards the Enemy, now and then allowing our Guns to throw a Shell or two. The Enemy made a show of advancing a short distance with about 50 Sowars in their front. After advancing the line a short distance, two or three Shells were beautifully pitched into the midst of this large body of Foot and Horsemen, at 900 or 1,000 yards distance, scattering them in all directions. I am sorry there was no opportunity to allow of the Goorkhas joining in a charge. The main body then moved rapidly to their left, as if to gain their old position in the topes and village. Our line was changed to the right. During the former advance and this movement, the Rebel Skirmishers were firing from heavy cover on us from our right and right rear. I ordered the Marines to skirmish and cover our right, and two Companies of the Gorucknath Regiment, who were placed in reserve, to cover our right rear. The line and Skirmishers advanced, firing a few rounds from our Guns into the topes, and in the direction of the tank. The Rebels seem to have had only a rear-guard at this time left at Sohunpore. The Skirmishers rapidly advanced into the topes, which we found quite clear of the Enemy. Three tents of Baboo Koer Singh's nephew, Hurkishen Singh, were here found all pitched, and a quantity of Grain, &c. I ordered the tents to be burnt at once. We then moved to the right to get on the Mujhowlee road, and continued our advance without delay to Mujhowlee, some six miles distant. Within about two miles of Mujhowlee we saw the rear of the Rebels entering the place, and on nearing it I ordered the Marines, and part of the Naval Brigade, and four Companies of the Gorucknath Regiment to push on rapidly after the Seikhs composing the advance guard, in the hopes of capturing their Guns crossing the deep ford of the Gunduk. I am happy to say one large iron six-pounder Gun and limber complete, full of Ammunition, was taken in the river. The Sikhs and some men of the Gorucknath Regiment, with Captain Koolpurshad Singh Bushnial, were among the first down at the river in capturing the Gun. The cultivation was so heavy, and we advanced on so quickly, it was difficult to ascertain the number of the Rebels killed. Two other tumbrils—one full of Ammunition, the other of Powder—and two or three carts were also taken. The Rebels, by all reports and appearances, were 1100 or 1200 Sepoys, and between 4000 and 5000 other armed men. The Naib Nazim Mushuruff Khan, was present in the action with his Force and also Alli Kurreem, Moulvee of Patna, who was first reported to have been killed in the action, but now said to have got away the evening before. The Governor General will be pleased to learn that this one day's work has completely cleared the District of this horde of marauding Rebels, relieving the many villages of their plundering and oppression. The Rajah of Mujhowlee and the people gladly welcomed us, as did other people on the road. I had promised the Rajah I would soon relieve him. The Rajah states the Rebels made sure of surrounding and destroying us as we were so few, and of being able to get into Chupra and to plunder the District. The Rajah also states that with the Sepoys, Matchlock-men, Sword and Spear-men the Rebels were more than 6000 or 7000 strong. I do not think the Rebels had heard of the arrival of the second Goorkha Regiment on the 25th December. I learn from the Mujhowlee Rajah and other reports, that there must have been some 120 of the Rebels killed, by the number of bodies since seen in their positions in the Field. Besides many wounded, a few Rebels were killed at the ford and six in one boat. I am happy to say we have had few casualties. The Gun and Musket firing of the Rebels was too high, their Round Shot and Match-lock Balls mostly passing over our heads, the Round Shot killing a Doolce Bearer and a Villager in our rear. A Goorkha Private of the Gorucknath Regiment was wounded by a Musket Ball, and also one of the Magistrate's Sowars. It is a marvel none in the line were hit, for numbers of the Round Shot, &c., passed over or by us, tearing up the ground, and recochetting, but without hitting any one. The action commenced about 10 A. M., and by ½ past 1 P. M., we had dispersed and driven the Rebels through the topes and village of Sohunpore, and followed them up and driven them out of Mujhowlee and over the river Gunduk by 4 P. M. The Troops had a hard day's work, and went through their fatigue most cheerfully. I was myself in the saddle for ten hours, or would have written to you earlier; but I wrote and reported our advance and successful attack and complete operation to Brigadier-General MacGregor, with Maharajah Jung Bahadoor, the same evening express to Bettiah. We bivouacked for the night near the river, having marched without tents or baggage, except two or three tents for the men of the Naval Brigade, and a few hackeries for the Ammunition, and to carry the Goorkhas and Seikhs in case of accidents during the action.

I marched again yesterday morning, 27th December, with a Detachment of the Naval Brigade, two Guns, and eight Companies of Goorkhas—400 men—and the Seikhs, crossed the River, and moved through Selimpore, and about two miles beyond, to the house of one Narain Dial Canongoe, formerly an Assistant Collector, who had been forward in marauding and giving aid to the Rebels. His house was blown up, burnt and destroyed. We also moved to another village, to the house of one Sungram Lall, the Nephew and Toomandar of the above and destroyed his house; but neither of the villages were injured. We returned to Camp at 4½ P. M.

I need hardly say that the Troops behaved, as British Marines and Seamen ever do, most excellently and gallantly: Captain Sotheby, ever ready and present with the Guns, and to afford me every assistance in the Field. Captain Sotheby has paid great attention to the drill and training of the Naval Brigade for land service, and in quickly training the horses and ponies for the

Guns—horses for the large 12-pounder Howitzer, and ponies for the three others, and the Seamen to ride and act as Gunners, and under Lieut. Turner, R. N., in charge of the Artillery, they have had constant drill and training, and are now ready and steady for Field Service, and were in the action of the 26th December.

Lieutenant Grant, R. N., in charge of the Naval Skirmishers, Lieutenant Turner, R. N., in charge of the Artillery, Lieutenant Radcliffe, R. N., in charge of the Naval Column, and all the Officers of the Naval Brigade, and those attached to the Goorkha Regiments, zealously exerted themselves and afforded me every assistance.

Lieutenant Pym, Commanding the Royal Marines, especially did good service with the Minié Rifles, and the orders I sent him were at once understood, and promptly acted on, while skirmishing.

Captains Weston, 36th Regt. N. I., and Brooks, 1st Regt. Light Cavalry, respectively in Military charge of the Ramdull and Gorucknath Goorkha Regiments, afforded me every aid in the management of those Regiments, and Lieutenant Burlton, 40th Regt. N. I., in charge of the Seikhs; and were ever ready for any duty and service ordered.

Captain Morgan, 22nd Regt. N. I., Field Force Staff, the Hon'ble Mr. Montague, R. N., my Acting A. D. C., and Mr. Lynch, Deputy Magistrate of Sewan, as also Mr. Nicholson, who acted as my A. D. C., afforded me every assistance in the Field, and during the entire day.

Mr. Nicholson's son, Mr. Kenneth Nicholson, to whom I gave the charge of the Rear Guard Company, Baggage and Camp-Followers, rendered me very useful service.

Major Captain Sree Bhuggut Khanka, Commanding Ramdull Regiment, Captain Dercedass Opudiah, Ramdull Regiment, Captain Koolpurshad Singh Bushnial, Commanding Gorucknath Regiment, and all the Officers of the two Goorkha Regiments, were anxious and ready to render good service, and the men of both Regiments were steady and willing in the Field, and kept well to the front with the European Force.

I respectfully beg to recommend Captain Sotheby, R. N., of H. M.'s Steam Frigate *Pearl*, and all the Civil, Military and Naval Officers, to the favorable notice of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General.

I have reports that the Rebels left their Gun which played on our left behind them in some well or jungle at Sohunpore, and also the two Guns they are said to have crossed over the river somewhere hidden beyond Selimpore. The Rebels will feel the want of their Guns and Ordnance Stores at Goruckpore, as they are said to be in want of Ammunition.

On the evening of the 26th, I despatched a messenger to Myrwa to move on the Camp and Baggage, which was carefully brought on to this place at 4 P. M. yesterday, under Lieutenant Hamilton, 8th Regiment N. I., doing duty with the Naval Brigade.

I have ordered a Bridge of Boats to be got ready to cross the river to-morrow, to facilitate the movement over of the numerous hackeries, the only carriage we have, to be ready to move and act according to reports brought in, and probable orders from Brigadier General MacGregor to co-operate with the Maharajah's Nepaulese Army.

A few Sepoys and Rebels were brought in prisoners during yesterday. They will be duly and speedily disposed of. Proclamations have been sent out to the Villagers to capture all Rebels, and offering rewards.

I have, &c,

H. ROWCROFT, Colonel, Comdg. Sarun Field Force.

P. S.—A List of Ordnance Stores captured, and a memo. of Casualties is attached.

LIST of Ordnance Stores Captured on the 26th December 1857 at Mujhowlee.

1 6-Pr. large iron Gun, with limber complete and 2 spare Ammunition Waggon, containing 8 cwt. of Powder.

132 Round Shot.

186 Charges.

32 Cases of Jagged Canister.

160 Port-fires.

And a large quantity of Langridge Shot and Musket Balls, all in good serviceable order. Also one Gun, supposed to be thrown down a well.

H. ROWCROFT, Colonel, Comdg. Sarun Field Force.

MEMORANDUM of Casualties which occurred in the Action at Saunpore, on the 26th December 1857.

Ramdul Regiment—Goorkhas.

Names.	Rank.	Company.	Nature of Wound.	REMARKS.
Hino Karna Buthuyat ...	(Subadar.)	9th	Severely.	Incised wound of thigh.

Gorucknath Regiment—Goorkhas.

Names.	Rank.	Company.	Nature of Wound.	REMARKS.
Birman Sing.....		Havildar	3rd Slightly ..	Contusion of right knee.
Durna Ram		Private.....	2nd Slightly ...	Contused wound of right side.

Bengal Police Battalion—Seikhs.

Humra Jumra.....	Private.....		Slightly....	Incised wound of left thumb.
------------------	--------------	-------	--------------	------------------------------

Abstract.

Wounded severely...	1
„ slightly ...	3
Total..	4

ARCHD. H. HILSON, M. D., *Asst. Surgeon in Medical charge, Ramdul Regt.—Goorkhas.*
H. ROWCROFT, Colonel, *Comdg. Sarun Field Force.*

No. 56 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following Report from Lieutenant-Colonel T. Seaton, C. B., Commanding Moveable Column, of an engagement with Raja Tej Sing's Force, outside the Cantonments of Mynpoorie. His Lordship in Council concurs in the congratulations offered by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief on this occasion.

No. 1. A.

FROM THE DEPT. ADJT. GENL. OF THE ARMY,
TO THE SECY. TO THE GOVT. OF INDIA, *Military Department.*

Head Qrs. Camp, Goorsahai Gunge, The 1st January 1858.

SIR,—I have the honor to forward, for the information of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council, copy of a letter dated 28th Ultimo, from Lieutenant-Colonel T. Seaton, C. B., Commanding Moveable Column, and of the reply thereto, dated 30th Idem, from the Chief of the Staff.

I have, &c.

H. W. NORMAN, Major, *Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.*

FROM LIEUT.-COL. T. SEATON, *Commanding Moveable Column,*
TO THE CHIEF OF THE STAFF.

Mynpoorie, 28th December 1857.

SIR,—I have the honor to report, for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief that I reached this place yesterday, and found Raja Tej Sing's Force posted outside the Cantonments. I attacked him at once, routed them, took 6 Guns, and killed about 250 of his rabble. I took possession of the town at once, which I found nearly deserted. I had only two men wounded.

Since I left Delhi, this little Force of 1,959 men has captured 22 Guns and killed 1,400 Insurgents. I shall remain here until the 31st, and on that morning, march for Bhowgong, to cover the march of the Convoy, and be on the main road ready to communicate with His Excellency's Camp. I have sent six letters to your address; but have not as yet received any reply. I shall await His Excellency's orders, and be prepared to move in with the Convoy the moment I hear of His Excellency's approach. The Guns I captured at Gungeeree and Puttiale, I sent into Allygurh. Nine of them are of our own manufacture. Of the Guns captured yesterday, one is a fine new pattern 8-inch Howitzer, and was the fitting Gun of the carriage manufactory at Futtelgurh. Rajah Tej Sing fled to Bhowgong yesterday with only 16 Horsemen.

I have, &c.

T. SEATON, Lieut.-Col., *Commanding Moveable Column.*

FROM MAJOR GENERAL W. R. MANSFIELD, *Chief of the Staff,*
TO LIEUT.-COL. T. SEATON, C. B., *Commanding Moveable Column.*

Dated Camp Merun-ha-Sarai, The 30th December 1857.

SIR,—I HAVE the honor to convey the direction of the Commander-in-Chief, that you will proceed with your Force to Bewur, and halt there until you receive a further order.

2. His Excellency offers you his hearty congratulations on the brilliant successes which have attended your march.

I am very sorry to hear that none of my Despatches have come to hand which have been sent to you repeatedly in duplicate.

3. His Excellency marches to-morrow to Goorsahai Gunge, and it is possible that he may proceed even nearer to the Kalee Nuddee.

I have, &c.

W. R. MANSFIELD, Major-General, *Chief of the Staff.*

(True Copies)

H. W. NORMAN, Major, *Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.*

R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India; in the Mily. Dept.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,

Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras:—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 18th January 1858.

No. 8.—It having been determined that the 7th Regiment Light Cavalry shall remain at Kamptee, that Corps is struck off the strength of Major General Whitlock's Field Division, the Cavalry of which will consist of a Wing of Her Majesty's 12th Royal Lancers and a Squadron of Cavalry of the Hyderabad Contingent.

The 6th Regiment Light Cavalry, will also be struck off the above Division under orders which will be communicated by letter.

With the sanction of the Right Hon'ble the Governor, the undermentioned Officers are appointed Members of the Presidency Military Hindoostance Examining Committee, without prejudice to their Regimental duties.

Captain G. W. Peyton...25th Regiment N. I.
Lieutenant W. Hands...36th do

The undermentioned Individuals are transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries as Serjeants and appointed Staff Serjeants of the 25th Regiment Native Infy., as indicated against their respective names.

Serjeant Archibald McKinley, No. 2559, 3d Bn. Arty. } Serjeant Major.
(Acting Serjeant Major 25th Regiment N. I.) }
Serjeant Henry Allen, No. 1090, 2d European L. I. } Quarter Master
(Acting Quarter Master Serjeant, 25th Regiment N. I.) } Serjeant.

The following promotion is ordered

Second Dresser T. Valoydum, No. 223 to be First Dresser from the 11th January 1858, vice 1st Dresser M. Juggernad whose promotion to that grade in G. O. C. C. of the above date, is cancelled.

The following posting is ordered.

From To
1st Dresser T. Valoydum, No. 223 ...late promotion.....Under the orders of the Supreme Government.—To proceed to the Presidency on being relieved.

19th January 1858.

No. 9.—In conformity with the practice directed to be observed in the Bengal Presidency by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India, Officers Commanding Troops and Batteries of Royal Artillery serving in the Madras Presidency, must for the present conform in all things to the usages and orders of the Madras Army as regards supply, organization, management of Horses, Native Servants, &c. &c.

The following removal is ordered.

From To
Captain (Bt. Major) R. Hunter.....2d Native Vn. Bn.1st Nat. Vn. Bn.—To join and Command the detachment at Salem.

Brevet Captain A. W. Drayner of the 43d Regiment N. I., is appointed a Member of the Committee on claims to Pension held in Fort St. George, of which Captain J. J. Brine of the 4th Regiment N. I., is President, vice Brevet Captain C. W. Dun of the 43d Regiment N. I., relieved.

With reference to G. O. C. C. dated 11th Instant, Lieutenant T. H. Way, 35th Regiment N. I., is permitted as a special case to continue to do duty with the Sappers and Miners until further orders.

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

24th September 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Arcot, appointing Surgeon Charles Kevin of the 8th Light Cavalry, to afford medical aid to the Detachments of A. Troop Horse Artillery and H. M. 43d Regiment from 23d September 1857.

30th October 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Baitool, directing Assistant Surgeon E. Dixon, to assume medical charge of the Detachment 26th Regiment N. I., from the 30th October 1857.

21st November 1857.—By the Officer Comg. Cumbum, directing Asst. Apothecary J. A. Beckett attached to the Garrison of Cumbum, to take medical charge of the Prisoners belonging to the Branch Jail at the station from the 21st November 1857.

21st November 1857.—By the same, directing Asst. Apothecary J. A. Beckett to take medical charge of the Europeans employed in the Department of Public Works at the station from the 21st November 1857.

21st November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Cumbum, directing Asst. Apothecary J. A. Beckett to take medical charge of the Detachment 30th Regiment N. I., from the 21st November 1857.

23d November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Cuddapah, appointing Asst. Surgeon J. FitzPatrick, M. D., 30th Regt. N. I., to assume medical charge of the Jail Hospital and Civil Dispensary at Cuddapah from the 23d November 1857 vice Asst. Surgeon Jacob, M. D. ordered to do duty with the 49th Regiment N. I.

1st December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Southern Division, directing Assistant Surgeon A. A. Renton, M. D. of the 21st Regiment N. I., to proceed to Negapatam with all despatch and afford medical aid to the Detachment of the 2d European L. I., expected to land at that Station.

1st December 1857.—By the same, directing Assistant Surgeon C. Lee of the 34th Regiment L. I., to take medical charge of the 21st Regiment N. I., during the absence of Assistant Surgeon Renton or until further orders, without prejudice to the performance of his other duties.

10th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Paumben, directing 2d Apothecary J. Smith, to deliver over charge as soon as possible of the Detachment and Jail Hospitals, &c., to Asst. Apothecary A. L. Xavier, who arrived at the station on the 10th December 1857.

12th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Northern Division, directing Assistant Apothecary T. Quinn doing duty Sudr Ameen's Court at Ichapore, to proceed to Palcondah, and assume medical charge of that Station.

12th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Bellary, appointing Surgeon J. Reid, 47th Regiment N. I., to assume medical charge of the 5th Light Cavalry from date of departure of Surgeon Mailardett on sick certificate, or until further orders.

16th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Southern Division, directing Assistant Surgeon C. Lee of the 34th Regiment L. I., to proceed to Salem so as to reach there by the 31st December 1857, to assume medical charge of the Dispensary, Jail, &c., at that station during the absence of Assistant Surgeon H. R. D. Marrett, proceeding on duty to Madras.

16th December 1857.—By the same, directing Surgeon A. C. B. Neill, M. D., 1st Regiment L. I., to take medical charge of the 21st Regiment N. I., (on the departure of Assistant Surgeon Lee,) until relieved or until further orders, without prejudice to the performance of his other duties.

16th December 1857.—By the same, directing Assistant Surgeon W. H. Davids of the 2d Extra Regiment N. I., to take medical charge of the 34th Regiment L. I., until relieved or until further orders without prejudice to the performance of his other duties.

18th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding St. Thomas' Mount, appointing Surgeon Jackson to the medical charge of the Prisoners in the Police Jail at St. Thomas' Mount.

19th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Northern Division, directing Assistant Surgeon Croudace on Dr. Traill's arrival to proceed to Cuttack and report himself to, and receive further orders from the Officer Commanding Cuttack.

19th December 1857.—By the same, directing Assistant Surgeon Blackwell, to afford medical aid to the 43d Regiment N. I., during the absence of Dr. Traill or until further orders, without prejudice to his present appointment.

21st December 1857.—By the same, directing Assistant Surgeon J. Donaldson, M. D. of the 1st Extra Regiment N. I., Samulecottah to assume medical charge of the Station, Cocanada Seamen's Hospital, Civil Establishment, &c., until further orders.

2d January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding St. Thomas' Mount, appointing Veterinary Surgeon Cleveland to the Veterinary charge of the Horses of No. 5 Horse Field Battery.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. G. WOODS, Lieutenant Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

27TH JANUARY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 28 of 1858.—The following Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, dated 9th December 1857, No. 175, is published for the information of the Army.

1. We have appointed Mr. Alexander Fairlie Dobbs, a Cadet of Infantry upon your Establishment, subject to the usual conditions, and to his being found qualified agreeably to the prescribed test.
2. Mr. Dobb's order of rank will be transmitted in due course.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 29 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following alteration of rank and Promotion.

3d Madras European Regiment.

Lieutenant Clarence Harry Colbeck to take rank from 22d August 1857, vice Grant deceased.
Senior Ensign John Edward Wetherall to be Lieutenant, vice Willis deceased; date of commission, 11th December 1857.

The undermentioned Officer has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors without prejudice to his rank.

Captain C. M. J. Thornton, Artillery—Arrived at Madras on the 24th January 1858.

The services of Lieutenant E. R. C. Bradford, 6th Regiment Light Cavalry, are placed at the disposal of the Government of India, for employment as an Adjutant of Irregular Cavalry.

Lieutenant W. W. Wotherspoon of the 28th Regiment Native Infantry, being disqualified for the active duties of his profession, is, under the provisions of G. O. G. 10th July 1857, No. 210, para 6. transferred to the Invalid Pension List.

The leave of absence to Europe on medical certificate of Surgeon Robert Cole, Superintending Surgeon Mysore Division, granted to him in G. O. G. 9th January 1857, No. 8, is extended to the 24th January 1858, without prejudice to his appointment.

The undermentioned Gentlemen, who arrived at Madras on the 24th January 1858, are admitted upon the Establishment as Cadets for the Artillery and Infantry, in conformity with their appointments by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and promoted to the rank of 2d Lieutenant and Ensign respectively, leaving the dates of their Commissions to be settled hereafter.

Artillery.

Mr. Robert Thomas Hamond.
Mr. Henry Lind Armstrong.
Mr. Charles Edward Pritchard.
Mr. Henry Follett Pritchard.
Mr. Edward Thomas Ouchterlony.

Infantry.

Mr. John Edward Varty Rogers.
Mr. William Granville Sharp.
Mr. Albert Francis Orchard.
Mr. David Monro.
Mr. Richard Ottley.

Subadar Major Shekh Booden of the 43d Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 40 Rupees per mensem, together with the Staff allowance of his rank.

The following promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	Present Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	Date of commissions.
9th Regt. N. I...	Subadar Davood Beg.....	Subadar Major....	11th Decr. 1857.
	Jemadar Keyserree.....	Subadar	
	Havildar No. 256, Venkataramdoo.....	Jemadar	

Madras:—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

ERRATUM.—In the second line of the para of G. O. G. 1st December 1857, No. 380, placing Captain Gib's services at the Commander in Chief's disposal, for "are placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief," read "are placed *temporarily* at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief."

MEMO.—The leave of absence to Europe granted to 1st Lieutenant R. A. Peach of the Artillery, in G. O. G. 12th January 1858, No. 13, is for three years and not 18 months, as therein stated.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 30 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next month.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

28TH JANUARY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 31 of 1858.—The following General Order by the Government of India, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR
GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, THE 15TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 70 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council has much satisfaction in publishing the following Report from Major General Penny, C. B. Commanding Delhi Field Force, dated 24th November 1857, with its Enclosures, relative to the Action fought at Narnool on the 16th of that month. His Lordship in Council concurs in the commendations given by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to the Troops on this occasion.

No. 45 A.

FROM THE DEPUTY ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY,
TO THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, *Military Department.*

Head Quarters Camp, Merun ka Serai, The 29th December 1857.

SIR,—I have the honor, by direction of the Commander in Chief, to forward, for submission to the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council, Copy of a Report from Major General N. Penny, C. B., Commanding the Delhi Field Force, dated 24th November last, with its Enclosures, relative to the Action fought at Narnool on the 16th Idem.

His Excellency considers that the Troops behaved very well in this Action, but more especially the Detachment of the Carabineers, under Captain Wardlaw, and the Guide Cavalry, under Lieutenant Kennedy, which were highly distinguished.

I have, &c.

H. W. NORMAN, Major, *Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.*

No. 1663.

FROM MAJOR GENERAL N. PENNY, C. B., *Commanding Delhi Field Force.*
TO MAJOR GENERAL MANSFIELD, *Chief of the Staff.*

Delhi, 24th November 1857.

SIR,—I have the honor to forward, for submission to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, Captain Caulfield's Report, with its Enclosures, of the Action fought by the Moveable Column, to the Command of which he succeeded on the death of Lieutenant Colonel Gerrard, with the Joudpore Legion, and other Insurgents at Narnool, on the 16th Instant.

I have, &c.,

N. PENNY, Major General, *Commanding Delhi Field Force.*

FROM CAPTAIN J. P. CAULFIELD, *Commanding Moveable Column,*
TO CAPTAIN STEWART, *Deputy Asst. Adj. General, Meerut Division.*

Camp, near Narnool, 18th November 1857.

SIR,—I have the honor to report, for the information of Major General Penny, C. B., Commanding Meerut Division, that the Moveable Column, under Command of the late Lieutenant Colonel Gerrard, marched from Kanonde, at 1 A. M., on the morning of the 16th Instant. Owing to the slow progress made by the heavy Guns, the Column did not reach this place till 11 A. M. About two miles before arriving here, we passed a small village on our right, and some of the Guide Cavalry, who were sent to reconnoitre, brought back with them the Jemadar of the village, who informed us that the Enemy, numbering 1000 Infantry and 2500 Cavalry, with eight Guns, of which, however, only five were mounted, were encamped to the left of the village of Narnool on the other side of a Nullah, and that they intended to come out to meet us.

The Jemadar came with us willingly to point out their position, and brought us to the edge of a very large plain with hills on either side, and at the opposite end slightly wooded.

Here we halted until the heavy Guns came up, when Colonel Gerrard formed up the Column. The Carabineers and Guides on the right, then the 7th Punjaub Infantry, Horse Artillery, 1st European Bengal Fusiliers, Heavy Guns, 23rd Punjaub Infantry, Puttiala Infantry, Sikh Horse Artillery, and the Cavalry, under Captain Stafford. In this order we advanced, the Infantry in quarter distance column, at deploying distance, Colonel Gerrard leading in front of the left flank of the 1st Fusiliers, and very soon perceived the Enemy advancing to meet us.

After going about 400 yards, the Enemy opened fire from three Guns with round shot, grape and shrapnel.

The order was then given to deploy into line at the double, and for the Guns on both flanks to advance, while the heavy Guns opened fire at once. After about five minutes, the Enemy's fire having slackened a little, the Carabineers and Guides were ordered to charge by Captain Wardlaw, while the whole line advanced rapidly. The charge was most brilliantly executed under Command of Captain Wardlaw, of the Carabineers; the Enemy's Cavalry met them without flinching, and engaged them hand to hand. They swept along the whole front and through the Guns, and returned to their former position. The Enemy's Guns opened again with grape on the advancing line; but the 1st Fusiliers, who were immediately in front of them, now charged them in the most gallant and spirited manner, and captured two of them; the other was taken by the Mooltani Horse more to the left. The line again formed and advanced, the Enemy disputing every foot of ground with determination, and inclining to the right, the left flank crossing a deep and broad Nullah, and clearing some thick brush jungle, came in view of the village of Narnool on our right, and the Enemy's Camp across the Nullah, on some rising ground in front.

Colonel Gerrard himself brought up the Horse Artillery to bear upon the Camp and ordered the line to advance. At that moment he was mortally wounded, and the Command of the Force now fell upon me as next Senior Officer present.

I was then leading the 1st Fusiliers across the Nullah, and we charged the Enemy's Camp, followed by the Punjaub Infantry, and captured two more Guns, which were keeping up a heavy and destructive fire.

I was afterwards obliged to withdraw the Fusiliers to support the Guns, which I now opened on the village.

The Enemy returned in force, and re-possessed themselves of the Guns and Camp, and again opened fire. I immediately sent two Companies of the 1st Fusiliers, and two Companies of the Punjaub Infantry, and a party of the Carabineers and Guides to retake them. They succeeded in taking one; but the Enemy withdrew the other to a large pukka Serai, where they now took refuge.

I ordered the Guide Infantry, under Lieutenant Ward, to advance gradually upon them, occupying the tops of the intermediate houses, with the heavy Guns in their rear. The light Guns I ordered round to the left of the Serai, where there was a single door, the other one opening into the street being a strong double one. By the time the Guns had got round and opened fire, the Guides had taken possession of a high house commanding the Serai, and compelled the Enemy to evacuate it. This being reported to me I ordered the Guns to cease firing, and the Fusiliers and 7th Punjaub Infantry advanced into the Serai, taking the Gun at the door, and killing the few of the Enemy that remained inside.

The ground we had advanced over during the day, was between two and three miles, and it was now late, so I ordered the Fusiliers and Punjaub Infantry and Guide Infantry to occupy the Serai during the night, while Captain Stafford, with his Force, bivouacked on the Enemy's encamping ground. Early the following morning I cleared the City with a party of the Fusiliers, and found it nearly deserted. The three dismounted Guns we found in their Camp, and I have ordered one—an old worthless one—to be destroyed. The Enemy having fled in different directions, I was unable to follow them up.

I should estimate the loss of the Enemy at 350 killed and wounded. 300 bodies were counted on the Field. I have the honor to enclose a Return of Casualties in the Force under my Command, for the information of the Major-General.

My reason for not moving the Guns earlier to the left was, that a large body of men appeared on our right, and I was not certain whether they were friends or enemies; they proved to be friends. I did not send the Cavalry in pursuit owing to the lateness of the hour, and the men having been in their saddles since 1 A. M.

I sent a party, under Captain Wardlaw, the next morning, as soon as I could procure information as to the probable route taken by the Enemy. He followed them nearly as far as Kanta, but saw no signs of them.

I omitted to mention that, previous to taking the Gun on the left, Lieutenant Lind, with the Mooltani Horse, charged the Enemy's Cavalry on that flank, and cut up about thirty of them.

I have the honor to enclose the Report of Captain Stafford, Commanding Detachment, together with a Return* of his killed and wounded; also the Reports of Captain Wardlaw, Commanding Cavalry on the right, and Lieutenant Lind, Commanding Mooltani Horse.

My thanks are due to all ranks for the gallantry displayed, especially to Officers Commanding Corps and Detachments; but I would bring to the particular notice of the Major-General the names of Captain Wardlaw, of the Carabineers, and Lieutenant Cookworthy, Commanding 1st Troop 3rd Brigade Horse Artillery. Too much praise cannot be given to these Officers, and I trust the Major-General will bring their names to the favorable notice of His Excellency the

* Not received.

Commander-in-Chief. Captain Stafford, Commanding Detachment Hurrianah Field Force; Lieutenant Lind, Commanding Mooltani Horse; Lieutenant Humphreys, Engineers. This Officer charged a party of the Enemy's Cavalry, and when wounded and unhorsed, fought his way out on foot. Lieutenant Money, Acting Adjutant, 1st European Bengal Fusiliers, when going to his assistance, had his horse shot under him. This Officer was of great use to Colonel Gerrard as his Detachment Staff. Great credit is due to Lieutenant Ward, 5th Native Infantry, doing duty with Guide Infantry, for the manner in which he took his men into the City. I was also much pleased with Lieutenant Godby, Commanding 7th Punjaub Infantry. Lieutenant Wallace, 1st Fusiliers, was wounded while acting as my Orderly Officer. Lieutenant Hogg, of the Commissariat, and Captain Osborn, 54th Native Infantry, were of great use to Colonel Gerrard and myself as Orderly Officers.

I would also beg the Major-General to bring to the notice of the Chief Commissioner the invaluable services of Mr. Ford, Collector of Goorgaon. His exertions in obtaining information and supplies, have been most indefatigable.

Captain Stafford makes favorable mention of Lieutenant Warner, 1st Fusiliers, and Lieutenants Pearce, Hamilton, Hunt and Walcott, Assistant Surgeon Minas, and Serjeant-Major Jackson.

Captain Wardlaw speaks most highly of the gallantry of the Carabineers and Guides, and of the gallant conduct of Lieutenant Hudson, Commanding Squadron of Carabineers, and Lieutenant Kennedy, Commanding Guides; also of Captain Sandford and Lieutenant Craigie, Guide Cavalry.

Lieutenant Lind, in his Report, speaks most favorably of Lieutenant Caulfield, 9th Cavalry, and Russell, 46th Native Infantry, doing duty with Mooltani Horse.

My very best thanks are also due to Dr. Brougham, 1st Fusiliers, for his attention to the wounded in the Field Hospital.

I have, &c.,

J. P. CAULFIELD, Captain, Comdg. Moveable Column.

FROM CAPTAIN W. J. STAFFORD, Comdg. Det. Hurrianah Field Force,
TO LIEUTENANT MONEY, Officiating Major of Brigade.

Camp, Narnool, 18th November 1857.

Punjaub Mounted Police... 70	SIR,—For the information of Captain J. P. Caulfield, Commanding
Esakhyl Horse..... 90	Moveable Column, I have the honor to report the part which the
Tuwanah Horse..... 90	Force under my immediate Command took in the engagement of the
Artillery, 4 six-Pounders.	16th Instant at Narnool, with the Joudhpore Legion and other Rebels.
23rd Punj. Infy... 500 bayonets.	
Puttiala „... 260	

When we had passed the village of Nusseerpore, about $\frac{1}{4}$ of a mile from the Enemy's position, the Force, in obedience to Lieutenant-Colonel Gerrard's orders, advanced at deploying distance,—23rd Punjaub Infantry on the right, Guns in the centre, and the Puttiala Infantry on the left, the Cavalry being on the extreme left.

The force was soon directed to deploy, and the advance was ordered. After two of the Enemy's Guns were taken, the advance still continued in the same order, until we came to the dry bed of a river. Lieutenant G. G. Pearce, Commanding Cavalry of the Hurrianah Force, was, I much regret to say, here wounded (in two places), and the Command devolved upon Lieutenant R. A. Hamilton. The Guns being unable to cross the Nullah, they diverged to the right, and took up a position near the Horse Artillery Guns, whilst the 23rd Punjaub Infantry and Puttiala Infantry, in company with the first Fusiliers, crossed and advanced towards the Enemy's Camp, which was soon taken, two Guns falling into our possession. By order of Captain Caulfield, the Infantry under my Command returned to where our Guns were in position. Some time after this, and when the Rebels had returned to their Camp and commenced firing round shot at us with one of the Guns which had been previously taken, I was directed to re-occupy the Camp with two Companies of the 1st Fusiliers, and two Companies of the 23rd Punjaub Infantry, some Cavalry, with which Lieutenant Hamilton was, having been despatched to the left to follow up the Mutineers when routed. The Camp was attacked in flank, and the Gun, which had been annoying us, was gallantly charged and taken by the 1st Fusiliers, led by Lieutenant Warner. The two Guns were ordered to be removed, and the Infantry was directed to remain in the Enemy's Camp. I now returned to where the remainder of my Force was, and shortly afterwards the Serai was taken possession of.

My very best thanks are due to all; but more especially to Lieutenants Pearce and Hamilton, Commanding Cavalry; Lieutenant Hunt, Commanding 23rd Punjaub Infantry; and Lieutenant Walcott, Commanding Artillery, whose Gunners, lately embodied, behaved remarkably well. My thanks are also due to Sub-Assistant Surgeon P. A. Minas, in Medical charge, for his attention to the wounded.

Lieutenant Hunt makes favorable mention of Lieutenant Chatterton, Officiating Adjutant 23rd Punjaub Infantry; and Lieutenant Hamilton brings to notice the gallant conduct of Rissaldars Abdoolla Khan, Esakhyl Horse, Alum Khan, Tuwanah Horse, and Shere Mahomed Khan, Punjaub Mounted Police, and Jemadar Hatim Allee Beg, also of the Mounted Police. Rissaldar Alum Khan's conduct deserves special commendation, for when the Enemy returned to their Camp, he took up a position near a Temple and retained it until a reinforcement was brought up, when I saw him there myself. It was here that the Tuwanahs lost many horses. Lieutenant Walcott reports as follows on the conduct of Serjeant-Major J. H. Jackson, and

I have much pleasure in bearing testimony to it:—"I much wish to call your attention to the assistance rendered me by Serjeant-Major J. H. Jackson throughout the day—assistance peculiarly valuable in consequence of my being myself an Infantry Officer."

I beg to enclose a Return of killed and wounded.

I have, &c.,

W. J. STAFFORD, Captain, *Comdg. Hurrianah Field Force.*

No. 39.

FROM LIEUTENANT J. B. LIND, *Commanding Mooltani Cavalry,*
TO CAPTAIN CAULFIELD, *Commanding Field Force.*

Camp, Narnool, 18th November 1857.

SIR,—THE late lamented Colonel Gerrard, when forming his line of attack, directed the Mooltani Cavalry, under my Command, to form up on the left of the line. There not being room to do this at first, I was ordered to go round the hill on our left and cross it as soon as possible. I soon found this was impossible, and returned with all speed and got into my position. When the Enemy limbered up their Guns to retire, I ordered a charge, and captured the two 9-pounder Guns with their limbers. Immediately afterwards the Mooltanis were engaged in a smart affair with the Enemy's Cavalry, in which many of the Rebels were cut down and finally driven off. Our line being again re-formed, I kept my position on the left flank, and came up through a wood in rear of the entrenched position held by the Rebels. Afterwards, being directed to proceed back to our Guns, I was about to do so, but thought I had better bring off one of the Guns captured in the entrenched position beforementioned. Accompanied by Lieutenants Caulfield, Russell and Hamilton, and a few Sowars, we tried to get the Gun off, and whilst doing so were attacked by the Rebels (Cavalry and Infantry) in such force as made the abandoning of the Gun a matter of necessity. Ressaldar Wellydad Khan was here severely wounded and several Sowars also. The Mooltani Cavalry formed a part of the attacking party to retake it. We held the entrenched position during the night with the 23d Punjaub Infantry, Hurrianah Guns, and Lieutenant Hamilton's (Tuwanah) Cavalry.

I have every reason to be proud of having such Officers as Lieutenants Caulfield and Russell under my Command; their gallantry was most conspicuous in the charge in which the Guns were taken, and they rendered me every assistance during the day.

Ressaldar Attah Mahomed Khan behaved with his usual bravery, and was in the thickest of the fight.

Sowar Mitty Khan of the Gundapoor Troop of Mooltanis, also behaved very well. The whole Ressalah indeed showed well in all our hand to hand engagements with the Enemy, and were led by their Khans in them.

I have, &c.,

J. B. LIND, Lieutenant, *Commanding Mooltani Cavalry.*

FROM CAPTAIN GEORGE WARDLAW, *6th Carabineers.*

TO CAPTAIN CAULFIELD, *Commanding Moveable Column.*

Camp, Narnool, 18th November 1857.

SIR,—I have the honor to report that on the morning of the Action of the 16th Instant, I received instructions from Colonel Gerrard to Command the right, consisting of the Carabineers and Guides. Shortly after forcing the line, the Enemy's Guns re-opened fire on the extreme right, and several of the Carabineers were wounded. Our Horse Artillery advanced and returned the fire, and after a few rounds I received the order to advance. We did so, and perceiving the Enemy's Cavalry showing a disposition to charge, we accordingly charged, broke and dispersed them, cutting up a large number; but pluck of little avail against the swords of the Guides or Carabineers; about 50 were killed. The Guides charged through the Guns in rear, and several Gunners were killed, and the Carabineers, wheeling to the left about trees. I regret to say the Carabineers and Guides suffered rather severely in this charge. The gallant lantry displayed by both Corps was most conspicuous, and the conduct of the Guides was most distinguishing during the day, was wounded; but did not leave the Field though his left hand was disabled. I can only say that no European Corps could have charged with greater spirit or more effect than did the Guides on this occasion.

The Detachments under my Command had received orders to protect the right flank, whilst the attack on the Serai and Camp was going on; but the Enemy's Cavalry showing in various points on our rear and flanks, gave us a good deal of annoyance, and immediately we approached they fled. Subsequently, at the request of the Commanding Officer of the Fusiliers, I moved to the left a portion of the Carabineers to support their attack on the Camp, after their taking which, I sent Lieutenant Vyse with a Division in pursuit of the Enemy with the Irregulars under Captain Hamilton. Several of the Enemy were cut up.

Owing to a large Force appearing on our right, which afterwards proved to be the Jeypore Troops, I was unable to move the greater part of my Force to the left when the Enemy were in a number of the Enemy were cut up.

I have much pleasure in reporting the gallant way in which Lieutenant Hudson managed the Squadron of Carabineers under his Command. Captain Kennedy, whose conduct I have noticed above, in Command of the Guides, was worthy of the highest praise. Two other Officers of the Guides were severely wounded—Captain Sandford and Lieutenant Craigie—while gallantly leading on their men. I trust you will have the goodness to represent to the Major-General Commanding the conduct of the men under my Command. I forgot to mention that I received

great assistance from Captain Anderson, of the 54th Native Infantry, Interpreter to the Carabineers, who came through the charge, and secured a tumbril, with three or four Carabineers.

I have, &c.,

G. WARDLAW, Captain, *6th Carabineers.*

GENERAL NUMERICAL RETURN of Killed and Wounded of the "Moveable Column," in Action on the 16th November 1857, under Command of Colonel J. G. Gerrard, succeeded by Captain Caulfield.

Camp, Narnool, 16th November 1857.

REGIMENTS.	Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Buglers.	Drummers.	Grenadiers.	Privates.	Rissaldars.	Duffadars.	Sowars.	Subadars.	Jemadars.	Havildars.	Naicks.	Sepoys.	Total.
<i>Her Majesty's 6th Dragoon Guards.</i>																			
Killed in action										1									1
Wounded dangerously																			
do severely										4									5
do slightly										5									5
<i>1st Brigade Horse Artillery.</i>																			
Killed in action																			
Wounded mortally										1									1
do dangerously																			1
do slightly																			2
<i>Hon'ble Company's 1st European Bengal Fusiliers.</i>																			
Killed in action										1									1
Wounded mortally																			1
do dangerously										2									3
do severely										3									5
do slightly										5									6
<i>Guide Cavalry.</i>																			
Killed in action													3						3
Wounded dangerously																			1
do severely													2	5					7
do slightly													1	3					5
<i>Guide Infantry.</i>																			
Killed in action																			2
Wounded dangerously																			2
do severely																			
do slightly																			
<i>Mooltani Horse.</i>																			
Killed in action														1					1
Wounded dangerously																			
do severely										1	1	6							8
do slightly												3							3
<i>7th Punjaub Infantry.</i>																			
Killed in action																			
Wounded dangerously																			
do severely																			
do slightly																			1
<i>Hurrianah Field Force.</i>																			
Killed in action																			
Wounded dangerously																			
do severely													3	1	2	1			4
do slightly										2	1	2							3
Total	1	2	2	1	4	1	1	1	23	1	5	26	1	1	2	2	11	84	

Colonel J. G. Gerrard, 1st European Bengal Fusiliers..... Mortally.
Captain Kennedy, Guides..... Slightly.
do G. G. Pearce, Hurrianah Field Force..... Severely.
Lieutenant Wallace, 1st European Bengal Fusiliers..... Slightly.
do Humphrys, Bengal Engineers..... Severely.
do Craigie, Guides..... Dangerously.

(True Copies)

H. W. NORMAN, Major,

Depy. Adjutant General of the Army.

(Signed) H. BROUGHAM, M. D., Surgeon,

1st European Bengal Fusiliers,

Senior Surgeon with the Force.

R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,

Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 20th January 1858.

No. 10 — Officers having occasion to address the Adjutant General of the Army relative to supplies of Ammunition or Stores or other Ordnance matters; will, transmit to the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines a Duplicate of their communication whether by Telegraph or letter.

No. 11.—It having been again represented to the Commander in Chief that the adjustment of claims of Soldiers placed under the orders of the Town Major for embarkation to Europe is still frequently rendered impracticable through neglect on the part of Commanding Officers in forwarding the required documents connected with men prior to their leaving their Corps, His Excellency calls the attention of his accounts, Commanding Officers will be held personally responsible for the loss that may thereby accrue to Government." 11, Section IX, page 87 General Regulations and to the latter clause of G. O. C. C. No. 4 dated 4th February 1854, the provisions of which will be fully carried out in future cases of culpable disregard of the orders of the Service.

It is notified in orders that Captain L. Johnston, 26th Regiment N. I., was on the 6th July last appointed by Brigadier Prior to Command the Sebundy Corps raised at Kamptee with the concurrence of the Commissioner of the Province of Nagpore for Military duties at that station.

Captain G. F. Luard, 37th Grenadiers, is appointed President of the Committee on claims to Pension held in Fort St. George, vice Captain Brine, 4th Regiment N. I., who is appointed a Member of the Committee, vice Captain Drayner, 43d Regiment N. I., relieved.

The following removals are ordered in the Artillery.

	From		To	
	Bn.	Co.	Bn.	Co.
Lieut. (Captain) C. H. Harrison ...	4th	B.	3d	D.
Lieutenant H. D. Gloag.....	2d	C.	1st	C.

Lieut. (Bt. Captain) C. H. Harrison, Adjutant and Quarter Master 3d Battalion Arty., is appointed Adjutant and Quarter Master of the Division of Madras Artillery, with the Artillery Brigade of the Field Division under Major General Whitlock.

The undermentioned young Officers will join the Regiments to which they stand posted as below.
Cornet A. F. Curtis, 5th Regiment Lt. Cavy. now at Bangalore—To join under orders from the Officer Commanding Mysore Division,
2d Lieutenant J. W. Ouchterlony, 1st Madras Fusiliers—To proceed to the Presy. in order to being provided with a passage to Bengal.

The following posting is ordered.

Assistant Surgeon C. M. Duff, M. D..... Recruiting Depot at Masulipatam.

The following removals and postings are ordered.

	From	To
Apothecary J. Taylor.....	Supg. Surgn's Dept. Hyder-abad Subsidiary Force. ...	Do duty Compy. of Royal Arty. to be stationed at the Mount.
Asst. Apoth. D. Stewart.....	Supg. Surgn's Dept. Centre Division.....	Compy. of Royal Arty. to be stationed at Secunderabad—To continue with Supg. Surgeon's Department Centre Division until arrival of the Company.
do G. Watson.....	Doing duty Wing H. M.'s — Regt. to be stationed temporarily at Arcot.....	H. M.'s 68th Regt.—To do duty Genl. Hospl until arrival of the Corps from England
do F. Brown.....	(late promotion)	Do duty Madras Rifles.
1st Dresser Champolingum, No. 6.....	Supg. Surgn's Dept. Southn. Division	Anjengo.
2d Dresser Pyneeandy, No. 236.....	Anjengo	Supg. Surgn's Dept. Southn. Divn.
do P. Arjunun, No. 395.....	Supg. Surgn's Dept. Presidency Division	Nat. Infy. Depot Palaveram.
Ag. 2d do I. Zechariah, No. 475	H. M.'s 1st Dragoon Guards	H. M.'s 68th Regt. to do duty General Hospl. until arrival of the Corps from England.

With the sanction of Government 2d Corporal H. A. Gilbert of the Sappers and Miners, is placed under the orders of the Chief Engineer Hyderabad, for employment as Serjeant Inspector in the Secunderabad Division of the Hyderabad Department of Public Works.

Gunner J. S. Lincoln, General No. 3070 of the 3d Battalion Arty., placed under the orders of the Deputy Superintendent Electric Telegraph Madras in G. O. C. C. of the 6th August last, is to be considered as having been transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries as a Corporal from that date.

The undermentioned Order is confirmed.

19th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Northern Division, directing Asst. Surgeon Traill, M. D., to proceed in the Manilla Steamer as far as Pooree and thence by dawk at the public expense to join the 5th Regiment N. I., on arrival to assume medical charge of the Corps and Assistant Surgeon Croudace to proceed forthwith as ordered in D. O. of the 16th December 1857.

The following removals are ordered.

Regimental Number.	Rank and Names.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from	Remarks.
1856	Private. Mahomed Yacoob.....	23d Rt. L. I.	22d Rt. N. I.	1858.	1858.	To join the Nat. Infy. Depot at Palaveram.
Not yet assigned.	do .. Meer Gholam Ally.....	1st Extra Regt. N. I.	22d Rt. N. I.	1858.	1858.	
1092	do .. Hoossain Khan	do	1st Extra Regt. N. I.	31st Jan'y. 1858.	1st Feby. 1858.	To join.
2138	do .. Mahomed Cassim....	5th Regt. N. I.	23d Rt. L. I.	31st Jan'y. 1858.	1st Feby. 1858.	
1661	do .. Chickanah.....	47th Rt. N. I.	1st Extra Regt. N. I.	31st Jan'y. 1858.	1st Feby. 1858.	
1457	do .. Venketroyloo.....	50th do	47th Rt. N. I.	31st Jan'y. 1858.	1st Feby. 1858.	

The following transfers are ordered of Men found unfit for further service.

Corps.	Rank and Names	Regimental No.	Decision of Government.	From what date to be struck off	From what date to be received upon the invalid or Pen. Estab.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
Horse Brigade Arty.	Bombardier.... Henry Goodger.	1076	Pend. on one R. A. P. shilling & diem	31st January 1858.	1st February 1858.	Trichinopoly...	Salem...	To be sent to the Presy. & will place himself under the orders of the Town Major of Fort St. George for the purpose of being embarked for England.
	Gunner. William Morris.	1142	do do	31st January 1858.	1st February 1858.	Bangalore...	England.	
	Gunner. John Harrison.	1084	Invalided	31st January 1858.	1st February 1858.	St. Thos. Mount	England.	
	do .. Robert Smith.	2545	Pend. on one shilling & diem	31st January 1858.	1st February 1858.	Palaveram....	England.	
8th Rt. L. C.	Private. Bagwant Row..	475	Pend. on new rate of pen. pay.	31st January 1858.	1st February 1858.	Bangalore...	England.	To be sent to the Presy. & will place himself under the orders of the Town Major of Fort St. George for the purpose of being embarked for England.
13th Lt. N. I.	do .. Hunnamunthoo	950	do do	31st January 1858.	1st February 1858.	Palaveram....	England.	
18th do	do .. Sied Fackreel	1200	do do	31st January 1858.	1st February 1858.	Vizagapatam...	England.	
36th do	do .. Yankotammy...	886	do do	31st January 1858.	1st February 1858.	Bangalore...	England.	
38th do	do .. Shaik Ismail.	1258	do do	31st January 1858.	1st February 1858.	Bangalore...	England.	To be sent to the Presy. & will place himself under the orders of the Town Major of Fort St. George for the purpose of being embarked for England.
43d do	do .. Audenaraidoo.	1126	do do	31st January 1858.	1st February 1858.	Vizagapatam...	England.	
48th do	Naigue. Latiff Khan....	775	do do	31st January 1858.	1st February 1858.	Palaveram....	England.	
50th do	do .. Dalia's	899	do do	31st January 1858.	1st February 1858.	Vizagapatam...	England.	
52d do.	Private. Chinniah.....	1244	do do	31st January 1858.	1st February 1858.	Bangalore...	England.	To be sent to the Presy. & will place himself under the orders of the Town Major of Fort St. George for the purpose of being embarked for England.
do.	do .. Narrainsawmy.	1063	Invalided.	31st January 1858.	1st February 1858.	Vizagapatam...	England.	

21st January 1858.

No. 12.—With the sanction of Government the Commander in Chief is pleased to direct that a Second Company of East Indian Drivers be raised for the Service of the Madras Artillery upon the terms specified in G. O. C. C. No. 53 24th September 1857.

The Company now ordered to be raised will be attached to the A. Company 2d Battalion Artillery Trichinopoly as No. 9 Battery.

The Brigadier Commandant of Artillery will take immediate steps for raising this Company.

The organization of an East Indian Driver Company for Bengal having been abandoned, any men not already disposed of who have volunteered for transfer to that Company, should they desire it, will be appointed to the Company now ordered to be raised.

Major Maitland will direct any Drivers, or Candidates for enlistment as Drivers now with him, to report themselves to Artillery Head Quarters; and Correspondence connected with them is to be likewise transferred.

The following removal and posting are ordered.

Rank and Names.	From	To
Riding Master J. Barry.....	8th Regiment Light Cavalry	Horse Brigade.
do T. Davis.....	late promotion.....	4th Regiment Lt. Cavy.

The following promotions are ordered.

2d Class Nat. Medl. Pupil C. Lazarus, No. 504, to be 1st Class Nat. Medl. Pupil.....	From the 1st Novr. 1857, vice D. Samuel discharged.
3d Class do C. Soobaroyloo Naidoo, No. 549, to be 2d Class Nat. Medl. Pupil...	

The undermentioned lad is entertained as a 3d Class Native Medical Pupil to complete the Establishment.

Name.	No.	From what date.	Where doing duty.	Where to do duty.
T. S. Iyasawmy.....	564	1st Novr. 1857...	31st Regiment L. I.	31st Regiment Light Infantry.

The removal of the undermentioned Men from the 43d to the 22d Regiment N. I. in G. O. C. C. 3th January 1858, is cancelled.

Private Mahliapah..... No. 533
do Mooneesawmy... No. 1760

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

21st March 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Sircy, directing Apothecary Brown, to assume medical charge of the Detachment 35th Regiment Madras N. I., from Apothecary J. Murray removed.

10th August 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Ceded Districts, directing Assistant Apothecary Dyce, to afford medical aid to the Detachment of H. M. 74th Highlanders ordered to proceed to Kurnool.

1st November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Force, directing Assistant Apothecary Buggy Superintending Surgeon's Department, to proceed to Baitool and assume medical charge of a Detachment 33d Regiment N. I., proceeding from that station to Jubbulpore.

1st November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Cochin, appointing Asst. Surgeon W. A. Leslie to the medical charge of the Detachment 2d Regiment N. I. which arrived on the 1st November 1857.

11th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Tillicherry, directing Apothecary McIntyre to afford medical aid to the Detachment 3d Regiment L. I., from the 11th November 1857.

12th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Force, directing Actg. 2d Apoth. R. Quintin 3d Madras European Regiment, to accompany and afford medical aid to a Detail of Artillery proceeding to Secunderabad.

14th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Force, appointing Captain E. T. Boddam, Asst. Adj. Genl. in charge of the Office of the Asst. Quarter Master Genl. at Divn. Head Quarters, to act as Asst. Quarter Master Genl. of the Force until further orders from the 12th November 1857, vice Brevet Major Jenkins, deceased.

27th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding 52d Regiment N. I., appointing Captain C. G. H. Coote to act as Adj. until further orders, to the Left Wing 52d Regiment N. I., from the date of its leaving Mercara for the French Rocks.

30th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Hoosingabad, directing Assistant Surgeon A. H. Beaman, 28th Regiment N. I., to afford medical aid to the Detachment 26th Regiment N. I.

5th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Palmanair, directing Assistant Apothecary H. Wale to assume medical charge of the Detachment and proceed with it to Bangalore.

9th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Malacca, appointing Asst. Apoth. Hargreaves to the medical charge of the Civil and Military duties of the Residency from the 9th December 1857, until further orders.

13th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Madras Rifles, directing Asst. Surgeon Ross, to assume medical charge of 2 Companies of the Rifles and all authorized followers proceeding on service.

21st December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Mysore Division, directing Assistant Surgeon Keess of the Superintending Surgeon's Dept. to proceed to French Rocks by Transit at the public expense and assume medical charge of the Left Wing 52d Regiment N. I.

27th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Kurnool Movable Column, directing Assistant Surgeon D. Campbell, to afford medical aid to the Detachments of the 3rd and 5th Light Cavalry and public Camp followers of those Detachments.

28th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Detachment Horse Artillery Camp Koompully, directing Assistant Surgeon P. Allen of the F. Troop Horse Arty., to afford medical aid to all the Dooly Bearers Commissariat Servants and all authorized Camp followers proceeding with the Detachment.

29th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Vellore, directing Surgeon C. Barclay of the 18th Regiment N. I., to afford medical aid to the Native Infantry Recruiting Depot Vellore, until further orders, to have effect from the 8th December 1857.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Stations.

Rank.	Name.	Corps or Department.	From what time.	To what time.	To what place.
Brigadier...	T. M. Cameron.	Comdg. Masulipatam.....	From date of departure.	For 30 days privilege leave.....	Madras.
Assistant Surgeon. ...	J. Maitland, M.D.	Medical Officer Neilgherries ..	21st Jany. 1858.	For 30 days privilege leave.....	Presidency.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
W. G. WOODS, Lieutenant Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

30TH JANUARY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 32 of 1858.—The following Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, dated 22d December 1857, No. 182, is published for the information of the Army.

1. We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to their duty, viz :

Lieutenant Colonel E. H. Atkinson.	Captain A. Prichard.
Major S. S. Coffin.	Lieutenant C. M. J. Thornton.
R. O. Gardner.	L. H. Pulley.
Captain John French.	S. C. Montgomerie.
W. Geils.	F. J. H. Helbert.
Herbert Lloyd.	W. Barclay.
J. F. J. Stevenson.	

2. The undermentioned Officers have been granted extensions of leave for the periods specified, viz :

Colonel W. Biddle.....	6 months.	Captain G. Berwick.....	4 months.
Captain E. Gage.	3 "	Lieutenant C. J. R. Bell.....	4 "
H. E. Hicks	3 "	R. T. Snow.....	6 "
J. H. Butler	6 "	A. A. Davidson.....	6 "
H. C. Z. Claridge	6 "	C. J. Richards.....	6 "
R. Caulfield, till 4th January.		W. J. Johnston	6 "
A. D. MacDougall.....	6 "	Assistant Surgeon E. M. Jackson.....	

3. Captain T. H. L. Miller, Invalid Establishment, has been granted the benefit of the original Furlough allowed him by your Government.

4. The undermentioned Officers have been permitted to retire from the service from the dates specified, viz :

Major Thomas Smythe, Engineers, from the 23d January 1856.
Lieutenant W. R. Lodge, 35th Native Infantry, from the 22d October 1856.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 33 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

1st Madras Fusiliers.

Senior Captain (Right Wing) Alfred John de Haviland Harris to be Major by Brevet, Senior Lieutenant George John Hamilton to be Captain, and Senior 2d Lieutenant (the late) Francis Hugh Dobbs to be Lieutenant, vice Neill killed in action ; date of commissions 25th September 1857.

Senior 2d Lieutenant William Cleland to be Lieutenant, vice Arnold died of Wounds received in action ; date of commission 6th October 1857.

Senior 2d Lieutenant Reginald Coleridge Parry to be Lieutenant, vice Groom died of Wounds received in action ; date of commission 21st October 1857.

Senior 2d Lieutenant Robert Francis Burton to be Lieutenant, vice Dobbs killed in action ; date of commission 16th November 1857.

Senior Captain (Left Wing) Michael Galwey to be Major, Senior Lieutenant John Woodcock to be Captain, and Senior 2d Lieutenant Nathaniel John Comins Stevens to be Lieutenant, vice Stephenson died of Wounds received in action ; date of commissions 21st November 1857.

Captain (Brevet Major) Alfred John de Haviland Harris (Right Wing) to take the rank of Major Regimentally from 21st November 1857, with reference to G. O. G. 23d October 1840, No. 179.

36th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Ensign Arthur Mears, to be Lieutenant, vice Cruikshank deceased ; date of commission 16th October 1857.

The undermentioned Officer has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors without prejudice to his rank.

Superintending Surgeon R. Cole, arrived at Madras on the 24th January 1858.

The undermentioned Gentleman who arrived at Madras on the 27th January 1858, is admitted upon the Establishment as a Cadet for the Infantry, in conformity with his appointment by the Hon'ble the Court of Directors and promoted to the rank of Ensign.

Mr. George Nugent Ross.

Pensioned Conductor S. Andrews, who returned to Madras on the 27th January 1858, by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, is re-admitted on the Pension Establishment of this Presidency.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment.

1st Native Veteran Battalion.

3d Class Subadar Vurdiah, on Rupees 40 per mensem.

Jemadar Shaik Abdool Khader, on Rupees 20 per mensem.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 34 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, the 12th January 1858.

No 43 of 1858.—With reference to General Order by Government, No. 1267, of the 9th October 1857, the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to direct that the following Paragraphs of a Military Letter, from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Government of India, No. 229, dated 25th November 1857, be published in General Orders:—

14. In our Letter of the 22nd August 1857, No. 152, we have directed the admission of the

Letter dated 22d August 1857, No. 227.
Submit for Court's Orders, the case of Lieutenant and Adjutant Baugh, of the 34th Native Infantry who was wounded in a conflict with Mungal Pandee, a mutinous Sepoy of that Regiment, and state that Lieutenant Baugh has meanwhile been granted the Gratuity of one year's pay, the injury he received having been declared equal to the loss of a limb.

"Families of Officers who have been killed in the Mutiny of the Bengal Troops, and of the Contingent Forces, or who have died of their wounds within six months after being wounded, or who have manifestly fallen victims to exposure and hardship immediately consequent to any mutinous rising of the Native Troops, to the benefit of the Regulations granting Pensions to the Families of Officers killed in Action.

15. Upon the same principle we authorize the admission of Officers wounded during these mutinous proceedings to the benefit of the Wound Pension Regulations.

Fort William, the 15th January 1858.

No. 75 of 1858.—Subadar Major Ram Deen Oopuddiah, of the 5th Golundauze Battalion of Madras Artillery, is admitted to the Second Class of the Order of British India, with the title of "Bahadoor," from the 7th October 1857, in succession to Pensioned Subadar Bawa Saib, of the Second Class, deceased.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 35 of 1858.—The following General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, with a Table of Pay for the Honorable Company's European Artillery, in assimilation with that of the Royal Artillery, is published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, the 19th January 1858.

No. 102 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to direct that, subject to the approval of the Honorable the Court of Directors, the Non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of the Regiments of Bengal, Madras and Bombay Artillery, shall from the 1st Instant, be allowed the same rates of pay as similar ranks in the Royal Artillery serving in India.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

Table of Pay for the Hon'ble Company's European Artillery, in assimilation with that of the Royal Artillery.

	Pay and Compensation in lieu of Spirit Rations.				Pay and Compensation in lieu of Spirit Rations.		
European Horse Artillery.	Co.'s	Rs.	As. P.	European Foot Artillery.	Co.'s	Rs.	As. P.
Serjeant Major	58	11	3	Serjeant Major.....	56	3	6
Quarter Master Serjeant	51	3	11	Quarter-Master Serjeant	48	12	2
Troop Staff Serjeant	51	3	11	Serjeant	34	12	7
Serjeant	37	4	4	Corporal.....	27	5	4
Corporal	29	13	1	Bombardier	24	13	7
Bombardier	27	5	4	Gunner	13	15	7
Gunner	16	7	4				
Trumpeter	26	6	5				
Trumpeter, 2nd Class	16	7	4				

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 36 of 1858.—The following Notification from the Calcutta Gazette, is republished in General Orders.

No. 8.

Fort William, Public Works Department, Public—The 15th January 1858.

Appointments.—Lieutenant H. H. Foord, of the 16th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, is appointed, temporarily, a Probationary Assistant Engineer, in the Public Works Department, at Hyderabad, with effect from the 24th December 1857.

(Signed) H. YULE, Captain,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE,

2D FEBRUARY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 37 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Government of India, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR
GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, THE 19TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 106 of 1858 —In continuation of Government General Order, No. 55 of the 12th January 1858, the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council directs the publication of the following letter from Colonel Rowcroft, Commanding Sarun Field Force, No. 101, dated 11th Instant :—

No. 101.

FROM COLONEL F. ROWCROFT, *Commanding Sarun Field Force,*

TO THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, *Military Department, Calcutta.*

Camp, Roodu-pore, 28 miles S. S. of Goruckpore, the 11th January 1858.

SIR,—In continuation of the letter to your address, dated 28th Ultimo, No. 80, I have the honor to forward the names of three men of the Naval Brigade slightly wounded in the action with the Rebels at Sohanpore on the 26th December who had been omitted to be reported to me before through an oversight.

William Mears, Private, Royal Marines, contusion of right hand by a spent musket ball.

Henry Snow, Gunner, Marine Artillery, contusion of left hand by a splinter caused by a round shot.

Charles Chaffer, Private, Royal Marines, contusion of left hand by a splinter caused by a round shot.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) F ROWCROFT, Colonel, *Commanding Sarun Field Force.*

Fort William, 21st January 1858.

No. 111 of 1858.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 1383 of the 5th November 1857, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council has much satisfaction in publishing the following letters* from Major General Sir A. Wilson, K. C. B., lately in Command of the Delhi Field Force, bringing to notice the services of certain Officers which were not referred to in his previous Despatch, and to whom His Lordship in Council offers his warm acknowledgments of their excellent service :—

No. 812.

FROM MAJOR GENERAL A. WILSON, *Comdt. of Arty. and late Comdg. Delhi Field Force,*

TO THE ASST. ADJT. GENERAL OF THE ARMY, *Head Quarters.*

Head Quarters of Artillery, Meerut, 21st December 1857.

SIR,—As an Addenda to my Despatch of the 22nd September last, I have the honor to request you will submit to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, for the purpose of being forwarded to Government, the name of Brevet Colonel J. Welshman, of the 1st European Bengal Fusiliers, among the names of those Officers who have done good service with the Force before Delhi, but were wounded previous to the assault. Colonel Welshman commanded his Regiment from the commencement of operations, and led his men with cool and steady gallantry on several occasions, particularly in the action of Budlee Serai on the 8th; again, on the 20th and on the 23rd June, when he was severely wounded, when leading on his Regiment in the attack on the Zubzee Munde.

His name was unintentionally, and through an oversight, omitted in my former Despatch.

2. I beg also to forward a copy of a Report from Captain Muter, H. M.'s 60th Royal Rifles, who succeeded to the Command of the 4th Column of Attack, bringing to notice the services of a Detachment of Mooltanee Horse under the Command of Lieutenant Lind on the morning of the 14th September.

3. Major F. Gaitskell, Commanding the Artillery Brigade with the Field Force, has also requested that the name of Lieutenant G. A. Renny, Commanding the 5th Troop 1st Brigade H. A., may be inserted immediately after that of Captain Blunt in the 8th paragraph of his Despatch No. 20 of the 19th September, the services of this Officer entitling him to this recognition, which was accidentally omitted.

I have, &c.,

A. WILSON, Major Genl., *Comdt. of Arty., and late Comdg. Deli Field Force.*

* No. 812 dated 21st December 1857; No. 8 dated 5th January 1858; No. —dated 5th January 1858.

TO THE ASST. ADJUTANT GENERAL, *Delhi Field Force, Delhi.*

Palace, Delhi, 11th December 1857.

SIR,—I have the honor to enclose a Report from Lieutenant Lind, detailing the operations of a Force of 300 Sabres of the Mooltanee Horse under his Command, in conjunction with Major Reid's Column of Attack on Kishengunge, on the 14th September last.

I trust it is not too late to bring to the notice of Major General Wilson, then Commanding the Field Force, and His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, the services of this Officer and his party.

The position in which the Column of Attack was placed was very critical, and had I been aware that this Cavalry was on our right flank, I would have felt much greater confidence. Lieutenant Lind's movements appear to me to have been very judicious, and I would not have failed to have brought this to the notice of the General in Command, had I been earlier acquainted with the circumstances.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) D. D. MUTER, Capt., *H. M.'s 1st Battn. 60th Royal Rifles.*

TO CAPTAIN MUTER, *H. M.'s 60TH RIFLES.*

Camp Gohana, Rohtuk District, 8th December 1857.

SIR,—Having omitted at the time to send in a Report after the fight at Kishengunge on the 14th September last, I would request the favor of your forwarding this letter to the Adjutant General of the Army, in order that, if possible, the Mooltanee Cavalry may appear in the *Gazette* as engaged. At 3 A. M. of the 14th September, Brigadier General Nicholson directed me to proceed to Hindoo Rao's with 300 Sabres of the Mooltanee Cavalry, and to place myself under Major Reid's orders. Major Reid ordered me to go to the Zubzee Mundee and await further orders there. In the Zubzee Mundee I found 2 Horse Artillery Guns and Regiment of Cashmeerees. These latter were soon engaged, and left my front open, when I proceeded along the road towards the Kishengunge. I found no ground for Cavalry to act on, and lost a few men and horses killed and wounded. An alarm was now raised, that the Enemy had got into our rear, so I returned up the Zubzee Mundee and drove out some Sepoys who had got into the street and were preparing to take possession of the houses. I was then returning to my former position, when the Guide Cavalry (who had mistaken my men from their white dresses to be the Enemy) were sent to charge me. By the advice of the Officer Commanding the Guides, and seeing that the 2 Horse Artillery Guns before mentioned had limbered up and were returning up the Zubzee Mundee, I withdrew my Cavalry into the plain, between the Mound and the Zubzee Mundee Picquet, where I got ground to act on and could prevent the Enemy's Cavalry from coming down on our rear, should they have attempted it. Whilst here, Colonel Dennis, H. M.'s 52d Light Infantry, sent me an order to retire on the "Fukoor's Tukeh," and to send the 4 Horse Artillery Guns at that post, which I obeyed, and was employed on that duty till the Guns were withdrawn on the 20th September.

2. I annex a Return of my loss in killed and wounded.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) J. B. LIND, Lieut., *Comdg. Mooltanee Cavalry.*

(True Copy)

S. B. JOHNSON, Asst. Adj. Genl., *Artillery.*

No. 6.

FROM MAJOR GENERAL A. WILSON, *Comdt. of Arty. and late Comdg., Delhi Field Force.*

TO THE DEPUTY ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY, *Head Quarters Camp.*

Head Quarters of Artillery, Meerut, 5th January 1858.

SIR,—I have the honor to forward for submission to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief copy of a letter No. 27, dated 3rd October last, from Major F. Gaitskell, Commanding the Artillery Brigade with the Delhi Field Force, transmitting a Despatch of the 1st idem from Major J. Brind, bringing to notice the services performed by the Foot Artillery under his Command, during the operations against the City of Delhi.

2. These letters reached me too late, I regret to say, to accompany my Despatches detailing the assault and capture of that place, and have subsequently been delayed owing to my having been absent on Medical Certificate. They bear, however, such honorable testimony to the admirable services of Major J. Brind and those under his Command, that I trust His Excellency will be pleased to forward them to the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council, with the Expression of my hope that they may be published in continuation of my previous Despatches.

I have, &c.,

A. WILSON, Major General, *Comdt. of Arty. and late Comdg. Delhi Field Force.*

No. 27.

TO THE ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL, *Delhi,*

Delhi 3d October 1857.

SIR,—I have great pleasure in forwarding for submission to the Major General Commanding the Regiment the accompanying excellent Report received by me from Major J. Brind, Commanding the Foot Artillery of this Force, bringing to notice the services of that branch from the time he took Command (26th June 1857) until the more active operations of the Siege commenced, embracing a period of 2½ months, during which the Foot Artillery were in constant employment and undergoing the severest daily exposure.

2. The services of the Officers and men under his Command are so well and strongly brought to notice by Major Brind, that I can only record my entire concurrence in his Report. No Officers or Soldiers could have conducted themselves in a more zealous or gallant manner than did those of the Foot Artillery, or in a manner more likely to add fresh lustre to the Regiment.

3. But in thus doing only justice to such gallant Soldiers, I should consider I was neglecting a most important and a most agreeable duty, were I to abstain from bringing prominently to the notice of the Major General Commanding the Regiment the valuable and distinguished services of Major Brind himself whilst in Command of the Foot Artillery. From first to last, his energy and activity have been unceasing, ever foremost where danger was greatest, encouraging both Officers and men by his noble example, and whilst leading on those under him to every success in the Field, he, at the same time, never ceased to care for their wants and necessities in Camp.

The manner in which Major Brind exercised, without one hour's intermission, his Command of No. 1 Siege Battery, during the last eight days of the Siege, have already been brought to the notice of the Major General Commanding the Force, and I trust this last distinguished period of his Command (previous to the assault) will only tend the more surely to gain for Major Brind those honors which he so richly merits.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) F. GAITSKELL, Major, *Commanding Artillery Brigade.*

TO LIEUTENANT FRITH, *H. A., Major of Brigade, Artillery Brigade.*

Delhi, 1st October 1857.

SIR,—On the close of active operations connected with the Siege of Delhi, I feel it a duty I owe to Officers and men belonging to or doing duty with the Foot Artillery which I have Commanded since the 26th June, to bring their conduct to the notice of Major General A. Wilson, Commandant of Artillery and holding the chief Command of this victorious Army.

It would be superfluous in me to attempt any detailed Report of the unceasing labors, exposure to sun and wet, and dangers from the constant presence of an active and treacherous Enemy, to which the Foot Artillery was unavoidably exposed during the three months I have had the privilege of commanding it. As the Commanding Officer is fully aware of the peculiar circumstances under which this branch of the Army, especially, has been placed, gathered from various Stations and sent down in small detachments (with little more than the clothes on their backs) by Bullock Train, the Foot Artillery were called upon by the exigencies of the service to endure hardships beyond others. No Soldiers could have gone through the trials and dangers their country's cause imposed upon them in a more cheerful spirit, or with braver hearts, than did the Bengal Artillery attached to the Army of Delhi during this eventful period; and without disparagement to the mounted portion of the Regiment, of whose noble conduct, as passing under my observation during eight days and nights of constant danger and laborious exertion in No. 1 Breaching Battery, it has been my proud honor to report, I consider it an imperative duty to thus publicly express my admiration of Officers and men who have made my post one of honor and comparative ease.

If I have performed my duty to the satisfaction of Major General Wilson, it is mainly owing to the favorable position in which I have been placed and the health and strength with which I have been blessed.

Major Scott and Captain Bouchier's Batteries, though forming a portion of my Command, have not come so directly under my observation, owing to the detached nature of their duties; but I have much gratification in attesting to the satisfactory state of discipline and efficiency of the two Batteries, which justified me in feeling and placing the fullest confidence in these two Officers, and merely requesting that they would promptly carry out any orders received from the authorities, referring to me only when my support or assistance was required. Major Scott and his Command, by gallant services in the Field of Battle, had established a reputation previous to my arrival at Delhi, which, though fully appreciating and rejoicing in it, is not my province to allude to in this Report. Since leaving Delhi with the moveable column, Captain Bouchier and the Officers and men connected with him, have had an opportunity of proving themselves worthy members of the Bengal Artillery.

I take this opportunity of remarking that the sluggish and generally unsatisfactory way in which the Sikh Artillery, belonging more especially to the 2d and 3d Companies, performed their duties previous to the 7th of September, has been more than blotted out by the zeal and bravery evinced by this branch of our Regiment during the Siege. Some, and amongst them are Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers, are, from various defects, unfit for the service, and as Sir John Lawrence recommended the step, I would suggest that these men be returned to their homes via Lahore and the distinguished promoted in their stead. This would leave us two effective Companies.

In expressing the high satisfaction I experienced in observing the zealous performance of duty on the part of the Foot Artillery with the Army of Delhi, I consider it incumbent on me to bring to special notice of Major General Wilson the Officers and men of H. M.'s 9th Lancers, who were employed in the Batteries as Artillery men under my command and observation. Lieutenants Evans and Blair are deserving of honorable mention for the zealous and cheerful performance of their duties. The coolness and bravery of Officers and men in situations of extreme danger, whilst engaged in a novel duty, called forth the admiration of all who witnessed, and especially of those who had the satisfaction of serving with them.

Lieutenant Boileau, of H. M.'s 61st Foot, also distinguished himself most honorably, previously to his gallant services in No. 1 Breaching Battery, as did a most deserving and brave young Officer, Lieutenant Ward, of the late 5th Regiment N. I., during and previous to the assault.

The following are the Artillery Officers doing duty under my Command, whose zeal, ability, and coolness in situations of great danger, called forth my especial approbation and thanks:—

Lieutenant A. H. Heath,

J. Fulton,

Sir W. Hamilton,

E. L. Earle,

R. T. Hare,

R. DeL. St. George,

H. Chichester,

D. S. Pemberton, and

Lieutenant Simon Budd, Riding Master, 1st Brigade Horse Artillery, whose long and faithful services are on record at Regimental Head Quarters, and Lieutenant T. E. Dickins, who was killed in action whilst serving his Gun in a most effective and gallant way.

It is now my melancholy task to notice most prominently one of our bravest and brightest ornaments, who has run his course, Captain Robert Fagan, the able and gallant Officer who fell mortally wounded on the 12th ultimo, after winning the honest admiration of all. Lieutenant Hildebrand, killed in the Battery I had the honor to Command, as shown in my Report of the services of No. 1 Breeching Battery, was a zealous and gallant Officer.

I have, &c.

(Signed) JAMES BRIND, Major, Commanding Foot Artillery, with Army of Delhi
(True Copy)

S. B. JOHNSON, Assistant Adjutant General, Artillery.

FROM MAJOR GENERAL A. WILSON, Late Commanding Delhi Field Force,
TO THE DEPUTY ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY, Head Quarters Camp,

Meerut, 5th January 1858.

Sir,—Through an oversight which I much regret, the name of Surgeon J. C. Brown, in Medical charge of the 3rd Brigade Horse Artillery, was omitted in my Despatch dated 22nd September last, as one of those Officers of the Medical branch entitled to particular mention for the zeal and ability with which they discharged their important duties during the operations before Delhi.

2. In justice to this deserving Officer, I trust His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief will be pleased to forward to the Right Hon'ble the Governor General my request that his name may be inserted immediately after that of Superintending Surgeon C. McKinnon, M. D., in the Despatch adverted to.

I have, &c.

A. WILSON, Major General, Late Comdg. Delhi Field Force.

Fort William, 22d January 1858.

No. 114 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council has much satisfaction in publishing the following Report of a successful attack made by the Troops under the Command of Brigadier W. Campbell, Commanding at Allahabad, on a large body of rebels within a few miles of the Station on the 5th instant. His Lordship in Council concurs in the approbation expressed by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief of the conduct of Brigadier Campbell and the Officers and men under his Command on the occasion:—

No. 17 A.

FROM THE DEPUTY ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY,
TO THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, Military Department.

Head Quarters Camp, Futtehgarh, the 13th January 1858.

SIR,—I have the honor to transmit copy of a Report dated the 8th instant, from Brigadier W. Campbell, Commanding at Allahabad, of a successful attack made by him, on the 5th instant, on a large body of rebels who had collected within a few miles of the Station; and in submitting it to the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council, I am to request you will have the goodness to express His Excellency's entire satisfaction with the manner in which the affair was conducted throughout, and with the behaviour of the Troops engaged.

I have, &c.

(Signed) H. W. NORMAN, Major, Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.

FROM BRIGADIER W. CAMPBELL, Commanding at Allahabad.
TO THE CHIEF OF THE STAFF.

Fort William, 8th January 1858.

SIR,—I have the honor to report for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, that having received intelligence from Mr. Mayne, the Magistrate at Kunnooniagunge, of a large body of rebels having assembled at Munseata, about 12 miles from this on the other side of the Ganges towards Secundra, and the morning of the 5th January, in Command of the Force named in the margin.

I arrived at Munseata at day-light, and there found the rebels, about 700 strong, in position on a hill, with three Guns on the opposite side of a ravine. They immediately opened fire without effect. I ordered a Company of the Rifle Brigade under Command of Captain Lindsay, and two Companies of the 79th Highlanders under Lieutenant Colonel Taylor, to advance in skirmishing order, the former on the Enemy's left and the latter on their right. This was done with precision and great quickness. The Guns were ordered in action, but in consequence of the slowness of the bullocks and the celerity with which the Enemy retreated as soon as the Infantry commenced their firing, Colonel Gordon, R. A., was only able to fire one round.

The Skirmishers advanced in pursuit, Lieutenant Colonel Douglas following in support with the Guns and main body of the 79th. A good many of the Enemy were shot, and the Force passed through Munseata in the above order to Syrepore, about three miles, where many had posted themselves in a strong-built large house and in other buildings of the village. I regret I failed in taking the Enemy's Guns, which must have been hid by them, as no one saw them carried off at Syrepore. At Syrepore I ordered the Guns to come into action. A few rounds drove the rebels out of the village, and several of them were shot by the Rifles and 79th, who I had sent round each flank of the town, in order to cut off their retreat.

The village was then searched. A Jhissah Thakoor and two Bramins were found and hanged, one being a pensioned S-poy of the 71st Native Infantry. Many matchlocks and tulwars were found. At the request of Mr. Mayne, the Magistrate, the village was destroyed.

Immediately after this, Captain Matheson's Troop of Irregular Cavalry joined my force at the suggestion of Mr. Mayne, who knows the country and showed great zeal and gallantry during the whole of the day. I ordered this Troop to leave Hoonnumangunge, in order to endeavour to cut off the retreat of

the rebels. This was exceedingly well executed. The Troop attacked the rebels with great gallantry and destroyed 40 or 50 of them. I collected the Troops in a grove of trees and halted to refresh them at 10 A. M.

At 10-30 A. M., Major Anderson, R. H. A., joined our Column, with the wounded detachments of his Troop, which was on the march from Benares to Allahabad. I, after consulting Colonel Wood, C. B., had sent an order to Major A., when I left the Fort, to obtain a guide at Hoonnumangunge and join me at Munseata and act as Cavalry.

At 11 A. M. firing was heard in our rear, and it was reported that the Naib Nizam, with 2,000 men, was coming to attack us. I waited a short time under the trees, then re-formed Royal Horse Artillery on the left, 79th in the centre, Guns on the right, and Rifles in the rear, as I then intended to send the last-named to destroy Paphamow, a small rebel village.

On leaving the wood, I found the Enemy, I think about 1,200 strong, within a mile and a half, I ordered the 79th out to skirmish and Colonel Gordon to come into action as soon as he could. At the same time I ordered the Royal Horse Artillery to cut off the retreat of the Enemy to our left. This was done with great quickness and effectually, about 150 being killed and many of the others driven back on the Infantry and Guns, where many were killed, the 79th and Rifles making some capital shots at long distance.

At this time Mr. Mayne reported he had seen the Nizam. I ordered Major Anderson, R. H. A. with half of his Troop, to follow him a short distance. He did not overtake him, but killed 100 more of the Enemy, some, I am told, men of consequence in the rebel force. Colonel Wood took Command of the remainder and prevented the rebels in the neighbouring villages, which were burnt from retreating to our left.

At Munseata I halted the Force for a short time, and then marched to Allahabad, arriving at 7-30 P. M. All reported present, with the exception of a few men, who came up with the guard that was left in our rear to bring up some carts that arrived at 9 P. M., when all were present.

The Enemy's loss cannot be calculated at less than 400. I have since heard that about that number were seen making their way to Secundra wounded.

I am thankful to say that our loss was only one man of Benares Horse killed and six wounded; the Royal Horse Artillery, two horses killed and five wounded; the Benares Horse, nine horses wounded.

I am much obliged to Lieutenant Colonel Wood, C. B., R. H. A., for his assistance during the day, and also to Lieutenant Colonel MacDonald, Rifle Brigade, who volunteered his service to accompany the Force, and I beg further to state that I was much satisfied with the manner in which Lieutenant Colonel Douglas, 79th, Commanded the Infantry, Lieutenant Colonel Taylor the Companies with which he was detached, Lieutenant Colonel Gordon the Foot Artillery, Major Anderson Detachments of his Troop R. H. A., Captain Lindsay the Rifles, and Captain Matheson the Benares Horse. This, I am told, is a newly-raised Corps, and the service they rendered on the 5th and their workman-like appearance, I beg respectfully to say, did them great credit. I sent them home before the Nizam's advance, as they had several wounded men and horses, and did not expect their services would be required.

Brigade Major Campbell and Captain Maxwell, Officiating Deputy Quarter Master General, were with the Force and performed their duties to my entire satisfaction, and Lieutenant Colonel Gordon reports that Captain Thurburne afforded him great assistance during the day. I am much obliged to Captain Frazer, 7th Hussars, who kindly acted as my A. D. C. and carried orders correctly and very quickly.

In conclusion I beg to state that I am very much indebted to Mr. Court and Mr. Mayne, Magistrates. The former accompanied me during the day and the latter attached himself to the Cavalry, where he did good service with his sword, and was most useful to the Commanding Officers.

I beg to add that all the Officers and men did a long day's work zealously and cheerfully.

I have the honor to forward a list of casualties.*

POSTSCRIPT.—I have the honor to add for the information of His Excellency, that since the above was written, Mr. Mayne has sent me one of the Enemy's Guns found by his men at Munseata concealed in the ground, and he also reports to me that the Enemy calculated their loss at 500 killed and 300 wounded.

(True Copy)

(Signed) H. W. NORMAN, Major, Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.

* Not received at Head-Quarters, but the loss is given in the body of the Report.

(Signed) H. W. NORMAN, Deputy Adjutant General.

R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mil. Dept.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras:—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 25th January 1858.

The following transfers are ordered of Men found unfit for further service.

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Regimental Number.	Decision of Government.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
Horse Brigade Arty 2d Euro. L. I. 4th Regt. L. C.	Puckally	33	Pensioned on half pay.	28th February 1858.	1st March 1858.	Bangalore	Bangalore.	} Posted to the Eur. Infy. Veteran Compy. at Vizagapatam.
	do	38	do do			do	Vellore.	
	Private	801	Invalided.			Tonghoo	do	
	do	893	do			do	do	
	do	337	Pensioned on old rate of pension pay			Sholapore	Arcot.	
5th do	Trumpeter.	12	do do	28th February 1858.	1st March 1858.	Bellary...	Secunderabad.	}
	Naigue.	442	do do			do	Ranypett, near Arcot.	
	Private.	208	do do			do	Secunderabad.	
	do	226	do do			do	Bangalore.	
	do	303	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay			do	Cuddalore.	
5th Regt. N. I.	Drum Major	17	Pensioned agreeably to Sec. II para 8 of the pension regns.	28th February 1858.	1st March 1858.	Berhampore	With the 5th Regt.	}
	Private	57	Pensioned on superior pension pay			do	Berhampore.	
	do	79	do do			do	Elore.	
	do	892	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay			do	Ongole.	
	do	949	do do			do	Trichinopoly.	
10th Regt. N. I.	Curpanah	585	do do	28th February 1858.	1st March 1858.	do	do	} Posted to the 1st N. Vn. Bn., and to join its Head Qrs. at Madras.
	Noor Homed	259	Invalided			do	do	
	Sied Hoossain	660	do			do	do	
	Mootoosawmy	752	do			do	do	
	Velloydum.	1244	do			do	do	
10th Regt. N. I.	Noorkiah	1042	do	28th February 1858.	1st March 1858.	do	do	}
	Cawder Khan	719	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay			Arcot	Arcot.	

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

3D FEBRUARY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2D FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 38 of 1858.—The following General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, with the 21st para of the Royal Warrant therein referred to, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, the 15th January 1858.

No. 69 of 1858.—The Regulation in regard to Serjeant Instructors of Musketry, contained in Para. 21 of the Royal Warrant, dated 8th April 1856, promulgated in Government General Order, No. 1124, of the 4th September 1857, is to be held applicable to the European Infantry Regiments of the Hon'ble Company's Service at the three Presidencies.

2. Until such time as they are confirmed in the appointment, the men appointed to act as Second and Third Class Serjeant Instructors are to draw the rates of pay of those Grades, on the production of Certificates from the Officer Instructor that they have performed their duties satisfactorily during the previous month.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Milly. Dept.

Royal Warrant, dated 8th April 1856. No. 922

Distribution of Instructors.
Regiments.

21. In each Regiment there will be,
1 Captain Instructor, at 1s. 6d. a day.
1 Subaltern Instructor as an Assistant (without allowance.)

1 Second-class Serjeant Instructor. } To be attached from the Corps
1 Third-class do do. } of Instructors of Musketry.

In the event of a Regiment proceeding on Foreign Service, the Subaltern Instructor will be posted to the Depot, and receive 1s. 6d. a day, as also the Second-class Serjeant Instructor.

Depots.

Depot Battalions.

In each Depot Battalion there will be

1 Captain Instructor, at 1s. 6d. a day ;
1 Subaltern Instructor, at 1s. 6d. a day ; and
1 Second or Third-class Serjeant Instructor to each } To be attached from the Corps
Depot of 4 Companies forming the Battalion. } of Instructors of Musketry.

In each Provisional Battalion, composed of the Depots of Regiments in the Colonies, as well as the Depots of Regiments in the East Indies,—

1 Captain Instructor, at 1s. 6d. a day.
1 Subaltern Instructor, at 1s. 6d. a day.
1 Second-class Serjeant Instructor.
2 Third-class Serjeant Instructors.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2D FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 39 of 1858.—The following Military Despatches from the Honorable the Court of Directors, and the War Office Circular and Royal Warrant therein referred to, are published.

Despatch dated 2d December 1857, No. 169.

We transmit herewith three Copies of a War Office Circular No. 162, dated 22d October 1857, explaining the regulation relating to the grant of Good Conduct Pay, when by the Queen's pardon a Soldier's service which had been forfeited by desertion or any other cause, shall have been restored.

Circular, No. 162.

WAR OFFICE. 22d October 1857.

93272
337

With a view to explain the regulation relating to the grant of Good Conduct Pay, when, by the Queen's pardon, a Soldier's service, which had been forfeited by desertion or any other cause, shall have been restored ; it is to be understood that the rate of Good Conduct Pay the man was in possession of at the time of forfeiture shall also be restored ; provided such restored pay, added to any other Good Conduct pay he may have acquired while under forfeiture, does not exceed the rate which his total service.

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Regimental Number.	Decision of Government.		From what d to be struck	From what date Invalid or Pensioned	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
19th do	Havildar Shaik Moteeah	936	Pensioned on new rate	Rs. A. P.			Bangalore	Masulipatam.	Posted to the 2d N. V. Bn., and to join its Head Quarters at Arcot.
	Naigue Syed Cassim	1033	Invalided	7 0 0			do	do	
	Private Shaik Moortjah	1547	Pensioned on new rate	7 0 0			do	Guntoor.	
	do Shaik Homed	949	do	4 0 0			do	Ellore.	
25th do	do Moorgapah	2139	do	4 0 0			do	Tanjore.	Posted to the 2d N. V. Bn., and to join its Head Qrs. at Arcot.
	do Venutachelum	781	Invalided	4 0 0			do	do	
	do Moonesawmy	870	do	4 0 0			do	do	
	do Mahomed Cassim	1756	Pensioned on new rate	4 0 0			Madras	Madras.	
31st Regt. L. I.	Havildar Armogum	471	do	7 0 0			Trichinopoly.	Trichinopoly.	Posted to the 1st N. V. Bn., and to join its Head Quarters at Madras.
	Private Paupiah	1632	do	4 0 0			Hurryhur.	Vizianagrum.	
	do Veerunah	877	do	4 0 0			Secunderabad	Vizagapatam.	
	do Juggernauth	1039	do	4 0 0			do	Nagpore.	
42d Rt. N. I.	do Swamy	819	Invalided	4 0 0			do	do	
52d do	do Permaul Naick	403	Pensioned on new rate	4 0 0			Merara	Salem.	By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.
	do Syel Ally	658	Pensioned on full pay	4 0 0			Salem	do	
	do Bavah Saib	783	do	4 0 0			do	Vellore	
	do Mahomed ap Cawn	788	do	4 0 0			do	do	
1st N. V. Bn.	do Kistnah	973	Pensioned on superior pension pay	7 0 0			do	Salem.	W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel, Adjutant General of the Army.
	do Maree Mootoo	1404	Pensioned on new rate	4 0 0			do	Tanjore.	
	do Sheikh Hussain	1849	do	4 0 0			do	Madras.	
	do Appao	1852	do	4 0 0			do	Masulipatam.	
do	do Naganah	1969	do	4 0 0			do	Chittoor.	The particular attention of Officers Commanding Corps from which men have been transferred to the Native Veterans, will transmit to the Officer Commanding the Battalion, "Certificate of departure" required by G. O. C. 27th February 1849, No. 4.
	do Rungiah	1974	do	4 0 0			do	Trichinopoly.	
	do Mootosawmy	2040	Pensioned on superior pension pay	7 0 0			do	do	
	do	2517	Pensioned on new rate	4 0 0			do	With 42d Regt. N. I.,	
do	do Govindoo	2819	do	4 0 0			do	Secunderabad.	By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.
	do Kurrecapah	2993	do	4 0 0			do	French Rocks.	
	do Sunkerriah	1831	do	4 0 0			do	Salem.	
	do	1831	do	4 0 0			do	do	

coupled with the prescribed continuous absence from the Defaulter's Book, as provided by the Good Conduct Warrant, would give him a claim to.

The condition which requires the uninterrupted possession for 2 years of one or more Good Conduct Badges and pay attached thereto before another can be obtained, will not, in cases of restoration, be enforced; but will, of course, be adhered to during subsequent service.

To Commanding Officers of Regiments, and Paymasters.

B. HAWES.

Despatch dated 22d December 1857, No. 185.

We transmit herewith three copies of a Royal Warrant dated 23d November 1857, fixing the Minimum rate of pay of Assistant Surgeons in Her Majesty's Army at ten shillings a day.

No. 177.

VICTORIA R.

2628

2

WHEREAS it has been represented to Us that advantage would arise to Our Army from an increase in the rate of Pay of Assistant Surgeons. Our Will and pleasure therefore is, that from and after the date of this Warrant, the Minimum rate of Pay of Assistant Surgeons of Our Army shall be Ten Shillings a day.

Given at Our Court at Windsor this 23rd day of November, 1857, in the Twenty-first year of Our Reign.

By Her Majesty's Command,
PANMURE.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2D FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 40 of 1858.—The following Notification by the Government of India is published in General Orders.

Fort William, Foreign Department, the 14th January 1858.

No. 216.—Lieutenant M. Carthew, Officiating Magistrate of Moulmein, has obtained leave of absence, for one month, to proceed to Calcutta, preparatory to applying for further leave to Europe on Medical Certificate.

(Signed) R. SIMSON, Offg. Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2D FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 41 of 1858.—1. Whenever advances are required by Officers of other Presidencies who may be at this Presidency on leave of absence, or for Sepoys on furlough &c., receipts for such advances shall be taken by Paymasters or other Officers in charge of Civil Treasuries under this Presidency who may make the advances, agreeably to the subjoined form; the authorities under which the advances are made, respectively, being quoted *invariably* in the receipts.

2. Receipts, also, in the same Form, shall be obtained from Officers of this Presidency for advances made to them, on account of Pay and Allowances when proceeding from one station to another, or for other purposes. If however any further particulars appear, on any peculiar occasion, to be requisite, they may also be entered in the Receipts.

FORM.

Received from the Paymaster* at (enter station) the sum of Company's Rupees (amount) under the orders issued by (name) Commanding (enter Division or Station) dated the (enter day month and year) being for pay and allowances for (enter period) to (enter the name of the Officer, or the Corps or Department to whom they refer or any other particular as the case may be)

The date (day month and year) to be entered at foot of receipt.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2D FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 42 of 1858.—The following General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, the 22d January 1858.

No. 129 of 1858 — *Brevet* — The under-mentioned Officer, having completed three years' actual service as Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel and as Regimental Lieutenant-Colonel, to be Colonel in the Army, from the date specified, under the operations of Government General Orders Nos. 1275 of 1855 and No. 825 of 1857:—

Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Garrett, of the 64th Regiment Bengal Native Infantry—20th June 1857.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Milg. Dept.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2D FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 43 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following alterations of rank and Promotions.

Engineers.

Captain George Warren Walker, and 1st Lieutenant Joseph Beatty, to take rank from the 23d January 1856, vice Smythe retired.

Captain Edward Hemery, to take rank from the 12th March 1856, vice Lake retired.

Senior 2d Lieutenant (the late) William Strover to be Lieutenant in succession to Hemery promoted, date of commission 12th March 1856.

Lieutenant William Chrystie, to take rank from the 3d April 1856, vice Strover deceased.

Senior 1st Lieutenant John Cumming Anderson to be Captain, and Senior 2d Lieutenant Hector Tulloch to be 1st Lieutenant, in succession to Lawford promoted; date of commissions 2d October 1857. This cancels the promotion to Captain by Brevet of 1st Lieutenant John Cumming Anderson, notified in G. O. G. 15th December 1857, No. 394.

10th Regiment Native Infantry.

Captain Hugh Lindsay Christie, and Lieutenant George Rowlandson, to take rank from the 7th June 1857, vice Gordon, killed.

Lieutenant Robert Beatty to take rank from the 25th July 1857, vice Plowden, deceased.

Senior Lieutenant Henry John Harness to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Edward George Dixon to be Lieutenant, vice Jenkins, killed in action; date of commission, 14th November 1857.

35th Regiment Native Infantry.

Lieutenant Alexander Temple Cox, to take rank from the 22d October 1856, vice Lodge retired.

Lieutenant Bryam William Broughton, to take rank from the 23d November 1856, to complete the Establishment for the Augmentation.

Lieutenant Hamilton Cranley Onslow, to take rank from the 30th November 1856, in succession to Searle promoted.

Senior Ensign George Corrie Bird, to be Lieutenant, in succession to Haines promoted; date of commission 17th October 1857.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe.

Major General John Yaldwyn of the Infantry, on furlough under the regulations of 1854.

Major G. T. Haly, 41st Regiment Native Infantry, for 18 months, under the regulations of 1854.....	} On medical certificate, and to embark from Madras.
Lieutenant H. McIntosh, 26th Regiment Native Infantry, under the old regulations.....	
Assistant Surgeon A. Hunter, M. D., in charge of the School of Arts, for 15 months, under the regulations of 1854.....	

Major (Lieut.-Colonel) G. P. Cameron, C. B., K. C. T. and S., 2d Native Veteran Battalion, is permitted to retire from the service on the pension of a Major from the 28th February 1858.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Captain (Brevet Lieut.-Col.) E. H. Atkinson, 19th Regiment N. I., Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, Mysore Division.....	} Arrived at Madras on the 24th Jany. 1858.
Lieutenant L. H. Pulley, 9th Regiment N. I.....	
Captain W. J. Geils, 25th Regiment N. I.—Arrived at Madras on the 15th January 1858.	

The undermentioned Officer is promoted to the rank of Captain by Brevet from the date specified opposite his name.

Lieutenant Arthur Drury, 43rd Regiment Native Infantry, 30th January 1858.

The undermentioned Gentlemen, who arrived at Madras on the 24th January 1858, are admitted on the Establishment as Cadets for the Cavalry and Infantry, and promoted to the rank of Cornet and Ensign respectively from that date, pending the receipt from the Honorable the Court of Directors of the dispatch announcing their appointment, and leaving the dates of their commissions to be settled hereafter.

Cavalry.

Mr. H. C. Stevens.

Infantry.

Mr. J. E. Baines.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment.

1st Class Subadar (Subadar Major) Bava Sherief, 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, on half pay, together with the Staff allowance of his rank.

2d Class Subadar Ramasawmy, 34th Regiment Light Infantry, on Rupees 40 per mensem.

3d Class Subadar Viapoorree, 1st Regiment Native Infantry	} On Rupees 25 per mensem.
3d Class Subadar Shaik Futeh Deen, 34th Regiment Light Infantry ..	

Jemadar Chenchoo of the 1st Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Invalid Establishment.

The following promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	Present Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	Date of commission.
5th Regt. N. I.	Jemadar Shaik Omer.....	Subadar.....	5th January 1858.
	Jemadar Ramasawmy.....	Subadar.....	
	Jemadar Venketsawmy.....	Subadar.....	
	Havildar No. 474, Ghalib Cawn.....	Jemadar.....	
	Havildar Major No. 897, Chinniah.....	Jemadar.....	
	Drill Havildar No. 534, Mahomed Esoph.....	Jemadar.....	

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2D FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 44 of 1858.—The following General Order by the Government of Bombay, is republished at this Presidency.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Bombay Castle, 22d January 1858.

No. 105 of 1858.—Lieutenant F. Cobbe of the Madras Artillery and Executive Engineer at Mhow, is allowed a furlough to Europe for fifteen months on medical certificate, under the new furlough Regulations.

(Signed) P. M. MELVILL, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 4th January 1858.
RETURN of Examinations in the Native Languages for the months of October, November, and December 1857.

Date of G. O. C. C.	Rank and Names.	Corps.	Language.	Examined			Remarks.
				When	Where	Result.	
1857							
3d Octr.	Captain H. B. H. Recke	H. M.'s 43d L. I.	Hindoostance	29th and 30th Sept.	Presidency		The honorary reward granted to Lieutenants Lane, Young and Asst. Surgeon Shortt, M. D., and the Moonshiee allowance to be disbursed to Captain Recke, Lieutenants Cozier, Gordon, Stoddart, Rolland, Isacke, Graham, Kirkpatrick, Street and Sanders, Ensigns Havelock, Foord and Harris.
31st do	Lieutenant S. Crezier	do	do	30th October	do		
do	A. J. F. Gordon	25th Regiment N. I.	do	29th and 30th October	do		
23d Novr.	Asst. Surgeon J. Shortt, M. D.	Medical Dept.	do	30th October	do		
do	Lieutenant R. C. Henchy	Horse Artillery	do	23d November	do		
do	C. H. Beddek	2d European L. I.	do	23d do	do		
19th Decr.	Lieutenant D. J. McGregor	Artillery	do	30th and 31st October	Mangalore		Qualified as Interpreter.
23d Novr.	T. G. M. Lane	40th Regiment N. I.	do	17th December	Presidency		
do	G. B. B. Holmes	Horse Artillery	do	2d November	Secunderabad		
do	T. I. M. Hog	Artillery	do	31st October	Kamptee		
do	G. C. Hodding	20th Regt. N. I.	do	30th do	Bangalore		
1st Decr.	A. T. Rolland	8th do	do	5th do	Tongloo		
do	C. A. Gumm	31st do L. I.	do	31st do	Vizianagrum		Qualified for the General Staff under para 11, G. O. C. C. 6th July 1853, No 46.
do	G. J. F. Beghie	Sappers and Miners	do	5th do	Thayet Myo		
do	A. J. Butt	44th Regiment N. I.	do	5th do	do		
do	J. P. Warlow	5th do	do	30th do	Cuttack		
2d Novr.	Lieutenant C. W. Street	46th do	Burmese	21st September	Rangoon		
23d do	do	3d European Regt.	Hindoostance	2d November	Secunderabad		Has attained the standard of qualification laid down by Govt. as the lowest which shall qualify an Officer to hold a Staff appointment in Pegu.
do	do	42d Regiment N. I.	do	2d do	do		
do	do	47th do	do	2d do	do		
1st Decr.	Lieutenant W. O. Foord	2d European L. I.	do	6th October	Tonghoo		
do	Lieutenant H. O. Graham	39th Regt N. I.	do	5th do	Thayet Myo		
11th do	Lieutenant H. T. Harris	36th do	do	5th do	do		
24th do	Lieutenant C. W. S. Young	52d do Sub Asst. Commissary Genl.	Famil	5th December	Presidency		Creditable progress.
19th do	do	26th Regiment N. I.	Hindoostance	17th do	Bangalore		
do	do	9th do	Burmese	9th November	Rangoon		Passed the examination fixed by Govt. for Staff employ in Burmah.

Date of G. O. C. C.	Rank and Names.		Corps.	Language.	Examined			Remarks.
					When	Where	Result.	
1857	Ensign	E. A. Wood	51st Regiment N. I.	Hindoostanee	29th September	Palamcottah		
12th Octr.	do	F. P. H. Bird	2d European L. I.	do	31st October	Secunderabad		
23d Novr.	Cornet	P. L. Gordon	6th Light Cavalry	do	31st do	Kan. ptee		
do	do	P. D. Henderson	2d do	do	31st do	Secunderabad		
do	Ensign	M. H. L. Harris	11th Regiment N. I.	do	29th do	Cannanore		
do	do	L. W. Halsted	16th do	do	30th do	Mangalore		
do	do	C. McInroy	19th do	do	29th do	Bangalore		
do	Lieutenant	H. J. Harding	22d do	do	31st do	Secunderabad		
do	Ensign	F. W. Merritt	24th do	do	31st do	Kamptee		
do	do	C. L. Oliver	26th do	do	29th do	Cuddapah		
do	Lieutenant	E. H. R. Chambers	30th do	do	29th do	Hurryhur		
do	Ensign	F. C. St. John	35th do	do	31st do	Secunderabad		
do	Lieutenant	G. C. Bird	42d do	do	29th do	Cuddapah		
do	Ensign	T. S. FitzPatrick	47th do	do	10th November	Bellary		
do	Lieutenant	J. B. Leggett	49th do	do	10th do	do		
do	do	O. H. Vandeleur	52d do	do	10th do	do		
do	do	J. A. Underwood	Artillery	do	16th November	St. Tho.'s Mount		
1st Decr.	Ensign	G. A. Strover	do	do	16th do	Mercara		
do	2d Lieutenant	M. L. Monekton	do	do	16th do	do		
do	do	A. Wynch	do	do	16th do	Tonghoo		
do	do	J. Ford	8th Regiment N. I.	do	5th October	Rangoon		
do	Lieutenant	C. L. Raikes	10th do	do	8th do	do		
do	Ensign	E. G. Dixon	do	do	8th do	do		
do	do	J. F. Learmonth	45th do	do	12th do	do		
do	Lieutenant	H. Griffith	35th do	do	19th December	Presidency		
22d do	do	J. L. Reynolds	Medical Dept.	do	22d do	Camp Raneegunge		
6th Octr.	Asst. Surgeon	G. E. Whitton, M. B.	do	do	5th October	Thayet Myo		
1st Decr.	do	H. J. H. Greisbach, M. D.	do	do	23d do	Tonghoo		
1st do	do	J. M. Donnelly, M. D.	do	do				

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

Passed the examination pre-
scribed for Officers of Troops
and Companies and for Medical
charge.

Madras :—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 22d January 1858.

Major (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) C. Woodfall, 2d Native Veteran Battalion, is appointed to Command the Detachment of that Battalion at Cuddalore.

Lieutenant F. R. C. East, 8th Regiment Light Cavalry, is appointed to act as Interpreter to Her Majesty's 1st Dragoon Guards.

Assistant Apothecary G. Davis, Superintendent of Vaccination Coimbatore and doing duty Recruiting Depot Trichinopoly, is permitted to proceed to Madras for the purpose of appearing before a final Committee preparatory to obtaining leave on medical certificate.

Pensioned Gunner H. Dorkin, is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at Madras instead of proceeding to England as directed in G. O. C. C. 30th September last.

Corporal Alexander Rea, General No. 3400 of the D Troop Horse Artillery, is promoted to Serjeant and appointed Staff Serjeant of No. 1 Horse Field Battery, vice Heysmand removed.

1st Dresser A. Ramasawmy Naidoo, No. 153, placed under the orders of the Supreme Government, is to be considered as having done duty at the Dispensary Coimbatore from the 16th December 1857, until relieved.

23d January 1858.

Serjeant P. Collins of the C. Troop Horse Artillery (now at the Presidency under orders to join the 3d E. Troop Horse Artillery in Bengal) will join and do duty with the detail under orders to join the A. Company 3d Battalion Arty., (No. 2 Horse Battery) in Bengal.

2d Apothecary P. Shortt of the Pension Establishment, is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at Vellore.

Second Dresser S. Veerawgoo, No. 225, is promoted to 1st Dresser from the 19th January 1858, vice F. Brown promoted.

The following removal and posting are ordered.

1st Dresser S. Veerawgoo, No. 225...late promotion..... Under the orders of the Supreme Govt.
To proceed to Cochin on being relieved for embarkation.

2d Dresser S. Joseph, No. 276..... Supg. Surgn's Dept. Ma-
labar and Canara.....Dispensary at Honore

25th January 1858.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines Lieutenant C. L. Yeoman of the A. Company 2d Battalion Artillery, is appointed to act as Commissary of Ordnance at Trichinopoly from the 4th December 1857, during the absence of Lieut. Colonel Gabbett or until further orders, without prejudice to his Regimental duties.

Deputy Assistant Commissary D. Simpson of the Pension Establishment, is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at Saint Thomas' Mount.

1st Dresser V. Venkettapathy, No. 206, doing duty 25th Regt. N. I., is directed to afford medical aid to the Details of the 10th and 46th Regiments N. I., under orders to march from Palaveram on the 1st Proximo en route to Secunderabad and Vizianagrum, until relieved by a Medical Subordinate from the Northern Division.

26th January 1858.

With reference to G. O. C. C. 12th December 1857, Ensign W. Coningham, 26th Regt. N. I., is appointed to do duty with the 36th Regiment N. I., until an opportunity offers for his proceeding to join his Regiment.

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

10th August 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Mysore Division, directing on the breaking up of the Rifle Depot on the 15th Instant, Officers and men of the different details, with the exception of 35th

Regiment N. I., to remain at Bangalore until further orders—The men to be attached to the 19th Regiment N. I.

25th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding 40th Regiment N. I., appointing Captain W. K. Hawkins, to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter, vice Lieut. Vallance proceeded to Sumbulpore.

6th December 1857.—By the same, appointing Lieutenant and Adjutant H. S. Robinson, to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter, vice Captain Hawkins who remains behind sick.

7th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Sappers and Miners, appointing Lieutenant H. St. M. Wynch, 31st Regiment L. I., to act as Adjutant.

7th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding 1st Extra Regiment N. I., appointing Lieutenant and Quarter Master J. H. Warden, to Command the Left Wing of the Regiment proceeding by sea to Cocanada and Samulcottah.

7th December 1857.—By the same, appointing Lieutenant and Acting Adjutant H. I. Lugard, to act as Quarter Master during the absence of Lieutenant and Quarter Master Warden in Command of Left Wing.

10th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Masulipatam, appointing Captain T. C. Ansley, Commanding Detachment 9th Regiment N. I., to the charge of the Detachment of European and Native Foot Artillery, from the 10th December 1857, vice Lieutenant Baker relieved.

11th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding 9th Regiment N. I., appointing Captain M. Wood, to act as Quarter Master during the employment of Lieutenant and Quarter Master M. W. Carr as Acting Adjutant, vice Captain T. Haines, appointed to Command the Recruiting Depot, at Masulipatam.

12th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Masulipatam, appointing Lieutenant R. V. Handyside of the 9th Regiment N. I., to the charge of the Details of European Artillery, and 3d Madras European Regiment, about to proceed to Secunderabad, vice Lieutenant Willis deceased.

14th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Samulcottah, appointing Lieutenant J. H. Warden, 1st Extra Regiment N. I., to the charge of Pensioners and Holders of Family certificates attached to the station, vice Lieutenant M. W. Carr, 9th Regiment N. I., proceeding with his Regiment to Secunderabad.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. G. WOODS, Lieutenant Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras :—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

6TH FEBRUARY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 45 of 1858.—The following General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 20th January 1858.

No. 109 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor General in Council directs the publication, in General Orders, of the following Military Letter, from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Government of India, No. 160, dated 2d September 1857, with the Royal Warrant therein referred to :—

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

No. 160 of 1857.

OUR GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

1. We transmit herewith three copies of a Royal Warrant, dated 13th June 1857, revising the Regulations under which Pensions and Allowances are granted on account of Wounds received in Action by Officers of Her Majesty's Service.

2. We desire that the Regulations under which the Officers of our Service receive Pensions and Allowances for Wounds received in Action, may be revised in accordance with the Rules prescribed by this Warrant.

We are, &c.,

(Signed) ROSS D. MANGLES,
And Eleven other Directors.

LONDON.
The 2d September 1857. }

VICTORIA R.

Whereas it has been found expedient to revise the Regulations under which Pensions and Allowances are granted on account of Wounds received in Action by Officers of Our Land Forces; Our Will and Pleasure is, that from and after the date hereof this Our Royal Warrant, to be administered and interpreted by Our Secretary of State for War, shall be the sole and standing authority upon the matters herein contained, and shall take effect from the 28th March 1854.

Given at our Court at Saint James's this Thirteenth day of June 1857, in the Twentieth year of Our Reign.

By Her Majesty's Command,
PANMURE.

Pensions and Allowances to Officers of the Land Forces limited to Wounds and Injuries received in Action.

1. If an Officer shall receive a Wound in Action, which shall occasion the loss of an eye, or a limb; or shall lose thereby the total use of a limb; or shall receive bodily injury equal in its consequences to the loss of a limb, he may be eligible to receive a Gratuity in money of one year's full pay of the Regimental rank or Staff appointment held by him at the time he was wounded for the loss of such eye, or limb.

2. If an Officer shall be wounded in Action, and it shall be reported by a Board of Army Medical Officers, assembled by order of the Secretary of State for War for the personal examination of such Officer, that he has, in consequence of his wound, lost a limb, or an eye; or has totally lost the use of a limb; or that he has sustained a severe injury, in Action, equal to the loss of a limb, he may be recommended to Her Majesty for a Pension, at the rate fixed in the annexed Scale for the rank held by him when he was wounded, and commencing one year after the Wound was received; the continuance of which shall depend upon the subsequent examinations and reports of a Military Medical Board, which the Secretary of State for War may appoint at any time for this purpose.

3. If the Officer shall have lost more than one limb, or eye, he may be recommended for a Pension for each limb, or for each eye, so lost in Action.

4. If the Wound received by an Officer in Action shall be so severe in its permanent effects as to be nearly equal, but not equal, to the loss of a limb and the injury shall be reported by the Military Medical Board as materially interfering with the capability of following his profession, or gaining his livelihood; he may be recommended to Her Majesty for a temporary Pension for two years, the continuance of which

Gratuity of One Year's Pay.
Temporary Pension or Gratuity of 18 months' Pay.

Loss of more than one limb, or eye.

shall depend upon subsequent examinations before a Military Medical Board; or, he may be recommended for a Gratuity of eighteen months' full pay of his Regimental Rank or Staff appointment held by him when wounded; in which case no Pension shall be granted to him under this Regulation; unless he refund six of the eighteen months' Gratuity which may have been awarded to him.

5. If any Wound received in Action shall be certified to be severe and dangerous, but in its permanent effects not equal to the loss of a limb, the Officer receiving such Wound may, in consideration of the expense attending the cure thereof, receive a Gratuity varying, according to the nature of the case, from three to twelve months' full pay of the Regimental Rank or Staff appointment held by him at the time he was wounded.

6. If an Officer shall have held a Pension for a Wound received in Action for a term of five years, and shall have been examined, twice at the least, before a Board of Army Medical Officers, he may be recommended for the permanent continuance of such Pension; but if the Officer, before the expiration of the term of five years, shall have so far recovered, that his Wound or Injury is not equal to the loss of a limb, then he shall cease to receive such Pension, and shall have a Gratuity of full-pay according to the degree of his injury, as laid down in Article 5.

7. If within the period of five years after a Wound has been received, an Officer shall not apply for the Pension, or, on his so applying for it, the Wound shall not have been proved to be permanently equal to the loss of a limb, such Officer's claim to a Pension shall not at any subsequent period be entertained.

8. No Gratuity or Allowance for any Wound shall be granted after the lapse of five years from the time the wound was received.

9. No Pension for the loss of one eye, from a Wound received in Action, shall be granted, unless the actual loss of vision shall have occurred within five years after the Wound was received, and be solely attributable to such Wound.

10. As a general rule, the Pension shall be granted according to Regimental rank; but in cases in which Officers with Brevet Rank shall have been employed at the time they were wounded, in discharge of duties superior to those attached to their Regimental Commissions, the Gratuities and Pensions shall be given according to the Rank they held by Brevet.

11. These Pensions may be held together with any other Pay and Allowances to which an Officer may be entitled, without any deduction on account thereof.

RANK.	AMOUNT.	RANK.	AMOUNT.
12. Field Marshal, General, or Lieutenant-General Commanding in Chief at the time.....	To be specially considered.	Captain.....	
Lieutenant-General.....	£400	*Assistant Adjutant-General.....	
Major-General, or Brigadier-General Commanding a Brigade.....	350	*Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General..	
Commissary-General at the head of the Department.....		*Assistant Quarter-Master General....	
Colonel.....		*Deputy Assistant Quarter-Master General.....	
Lieutenant-Colonel.....		*Secretary to the Commander of the Forces.....	
*Adjutant-General.....		*Aide-de-Camp.....	£100
*Quarter-Master-General.....		*Major of Brigade.....	
*Deputy Adjutant-General, if chief of the Department.....	300	Surgeon, Staff or Regimental Pay Master.....	
*Deputy Quarter-Master-General, if chief of the Department.....		*Judge-Advocate.....	
Inspector-General of Hospitals.....		Physician.....	
Commissary-General, not at the head of the Department.....		Purveyor.....	
Deputy Commissary-General at the head of the Department.....		Chaplain.....	
Major Commanding.....	250	Assistant Commissary-General.....	
Major.....		Lieutenant.....	
*Deputy Adjutant-General.....	200	Adjutant.....	70
*Deputy Quarter-Master-General.....		Assistant-Surgeon.....	
Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals.....		Deputy Assistant Commissary-General	
Deputy Commissary-General not at the head of the Department.....		Cornet.....	
		Ensign.....	
		Second Lieutenant.....	
		Volunteer, classing as Cornet or Ensign	
		Regimental Quarter-Master.....	50
		Apothecary.....	
		Hospital Assistant.....	
		Veterinary Surgeon.....	
		Deputy-Purveyor.....	
		Commissariat Established clerk.....	40

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

The Officers marked thus (') to have the Allowance according to their Army Rank, if they prefer it.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 46 of 1853.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following Advertisement be published for general information.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

Notice is hereby given, that the undermentioned sums deposited in the General Treasury at Fort St. George, and in the Treasuries of Military Paymasters, in the month of December 1857, on account of the Estates of deceased European Commissioned, Non-Commissioned and Warrant Officers and Soldiers, of the East India Company's Service, will be remitted to the Honorable Court of Directors, for the benefit of the legal Representatives, at the expiration of twelve months from the date of decease of each Officer or Soldier, if not previously disposed of, under orders from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department.

No. of deposit.	Date when deposited.	In whose Treasury deposited.	By whom deposited.	On account of whose Estate.	Rank.	Corps.	Genl. No.	Date of decease.	Intestate or otherwise.	Amount deposited.	Remarks.
2199	Decr. 1857	General Treasury	The Officer Commanding 36th Regiment N. I. James McDonald.....	On account of whose Estate.	Asst. Surgn.	36th Regt. N. I.	.....	Novr. 13 1854	Testate	100 0 0	Transferred to Eng-land under Orders of Govt. dated 22d Decr. 1857.
2208	do 5	do	Secy. to Govt. in the Mily. Dept. through the Accountant General.....	John Back.....	Lieut. Colonel	Madras Artillery.....	.....	Febry. 11 1855	Intestate	675 9 7	Do. as per Order of Govt. dated 27th Novr. 1857. Rs. 260-2-3 Adjusted on account of demand against the Estate as per Order of Government dated 27th Novr. 1857.
2210	do 7	do	The Officer Commanding 36th Regt. N. I. Charles William James Drake.....	Ensign.....	36th Regt. N. I.	.....	.....	May 27 1856	do	8 0 0	
2213	do 15	do	Messrs. Binny & Co.....	Asst. Surg.....	Medical Department	.....	.....	Novr. 12 1855	do	107 6 0	
2214	do 17	do	Secy. to Government in the Military Dept. through the Accountant General.....	John Back.....	Lieut. Colonel	Madras Artillery.....	.....	Febry. 11 1855	do	977 1 4	Transferred to Eng-land under Orders of Govt. dated 27th Novr. 1857.
2215	do	16 Paymaster Secunderabad	The Officer Commanding F. Troop H. A. A. Murray Stuart.....	Lieutenant.....	Horse	do	.....	Octr. 15 1857	do	175 6 7	
2216	do 8	Paymaster Kamptee	Major E. Baker, 32d N. I. President Committee of Adjustment.....	George Danver.....	Major.....	3d Bn. do	.....	June 17 1856	Intestate	1226 11 4	
2217	do	General Treasury	Administrator General.....	William Robert Hooper.....	Lieutenant.....	34th Regt. L. I.	.....	Decr. 23 1857	do	10 2 2	
2218	Octr. 22	Payr. Presy. for Penang	Lieut. Col. C. Liardet, Comg. 14th Regt. N. I. James Innes Gibson.....	do	do	14th Regt. N. I.	.....	June 1 1857	do	370 7 0	
2220	Decr. 12	Paymaster Kamptee	Major Edward Pereira, 26th Regt. N. I. and President Committee of Adjustment.....	Ridley Porter.....	Asst. Surg.	26th Regt. do	.....	Sept. 16 1856	do	2036 10 0	
2221	do 26	Paymaster Secunderabad.	The Officer Comg. 41st Regiment N. I. Francis Collier Forrest.....	Lieutenant.....	do	41st do	.....	Novr. 9 1856	do	140 9 2	
2222	do 30	By. Paymr. Masulipatam	Capt. Frederick Crew, Fort Adj. Masulipatam.....	Henry Atherton Drummond.....	do	15th do	.....	May 29 1856	do	5 13 0	
2223	do 26	Paymr. Secunderabad.....	The Officer Comg. 22d Regiment N. I. John Cornelius O'Brien.....	do	do	22d do	.....	Decr. 28 1856	do	36 0 0	
2224	do 29	Paymr. Madras	Officer Comg. 1st Madras Fusiliers.....	James Anderson.....	Asst. Surg.	1st Madras Fusiliers	.....	Janry. 8 1857	do	0 4 0	
2225	Augt. 29	Do. Do.	Major C. J. Elphinstone, Comg. 12th Regt. N. I. Mark Beale Cooper.....	do	Capt. Bt. Maj.	12th Regt. N. I.	.....	July 26 1857	do	104 0 11	

No. of posits.	Date when deposited.	In whose Treasury deposited.	By whom deposited.	On account of whose Estate.	Rank.	Corps.	Genl. No.	Date of decease.	Intestate or otherwise.	Amount deposited.	Remarks.
2228	1857 Aug. 18	Dy. Paymaster Madras Troops Rangoon	Medical Department 8th Regiment N. I.	George Dalrymple Gordon	Asst. Surgn.	9th Regt. N. I. ....	.....	1853 Aug. 28	Intestate	730 8 0	
2230	Aug. 18	do	Officer Comg. Detachment Sappers & Miners	Henry Macintosh	Lieutenant	Sappers and Miners	.....	1855 Aug. 5	do	12 9 3	
2231	Aug. 18	do	Officer Comg. 19th Regiment N. I.	George Henry Grindal Watson.	do	19th Regt. N. I. ....	.....	1853 Aug. 8	do	15 0 10	
			WARRANT OFFICERS.								
2212	Decr. 10	General Treasury	Secy. to Govt. in the Mily. Dept. through the Accountant General.	John Rourke	Asst. Apothc.	Madras Artillery	.....	1857 Aug. 8	do	7701 7 2	
2224	do	Ag. Paymr. Vizagapatam	Public Staff Officer at Vizagapatam	Thomas Beeby	do	Medical Department	.....	Aug 31	do	160 13 0	
			NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS and SOLDIERS.								
2209	do	General Treasury	Officer Commanding 36th Regt. N. I.	John Neiland	Qr. Mr. Serjt.	36th Regt. N. I. ....	.....	1854 Decr. 24	Testate	15 0 0	Transferred to Eng- land under Orders of Govt. dated 22d Dec. 1857.
2211	do	Paymr. Presidency	Secy. to Govt. in the Military Department.	William Hugo.	Gunner	2d Battalion Arty.	.....	1856 Jan. 24	Intestate	4 0 0	
2219	do	Paymr. Trichinopoly	Officer Comg. A. Company 2d Bn. Artillery.	George Upton	do	A. Co. 2d Bn. Arty.	.....	1857 June 17	Testate	16 0 0	
2227	Aug. 7	Dy. Paymaster Madras	The Officer Comg. D. Company 9th Regt. N. I.	George Darvard	Private	D. Co. 9th Regt. N. I.	.....	1853 Sept. 24	Intestate	9 0 0	
2229	do	do	Officer Comg. No. 4 Company, 1st Madras Fuziliers	John Kemp	do	1st Madras Fusiliers	.....	1857 July 30	do	38 0 0	
2232	Decr. 28	Paymaster Kamptee	Major J. E. Mandaley Comr. D. Troop H. A.	Thomas Watson	Corporal	D. Troop H. A.	.....	1867 June 15	do	6 0 0	
										Company's Rupees.....8,033 14 4	

Errors Excepted.

G. L. PRENDERGAST, Accountant General.

Fort St. George, Accountant General's Office, 27th January 1858.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 47 of 1858.—The following Extracts from Letters from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, are published for the information of the Army.

Letter dated 30th December 1857, No. 186.

1. We have appointed Mr. Richard Sturt, now abroad, a Cadet of Infantry upon your Establishment subject to the usual conditions, and to his being found qualified agreeably to the prescribed test.
2. Mr. Sturt's order of rank will be transmitted in due course.

Letter dated 30th December 1857, No. 187.

1. We have appointed Mr. Middlecoat, now abroad, a Cadet of Infantry upon your Establishment, subject to the usual conditions and to his being found qualified agreeably to the prescribed test.
2. Mr. Middlecoat's order of rank will be transmitted in due course.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 48 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointment and Promotion.

Lieutenant Colonel William Beaumont, of the 2nd Native Veteran Battalion, to be in charge of Pensioners and Holders of Family Certificates at Bangalore.

30th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Ensign Charles Yaldwyn, to be Lieutenant, vice Dighton resigned the service; date of commission, 31st January 1858.

The services of Captain (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) E. H. Atkinson, 19th Regiment Native Infantry, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General Mysore Division, are placed temporarily at the Commander in Chief's disposal for Regimental duty.

The services of Lieutenant B. J. C. Prior of the 33d Regiment Madras Native Infantry, 1st Class Assistant Engineer Saugor Division, which were placed at the Commander in Chief's disposal in G. O. G. 12th January 1858, No. 14, have been replaced at the disposal of the Government of India in the Department of Public Works.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Bombay on medical certificate, preparatory to obtaining a final medical certificate to proceed to Europe.

Surgeon Henry Goodall, 6th Regiment Light Cavalry.

Lieutenant Francis D'Arcy, 32d Regiment Native Infantry, under the regulations of 1854.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe.

Lieutenant E. Cave, 7th Regiment Native Infantry..... } On medical certificate for 18 months,
do W. L. Wahab, 25th Regiment Native Infantry..... } under the regulations of 1854, and
Ensign T. J. H. B. Fischer, 45th Regiment Native Infantry.... } to embark from Madras.

Mr. William Alfred Pope, having satisfied the Government on the points of qualification prescribed by existing regulations, is admitted to the Service as a Cadet of Infantry from the 4th February 1858, and promoted to the rank of Ensign.

1st Class Subadar Shaik Hyder of the 36th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Invalid Establishment.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 27th January 1858.

Consequent on the return from Europe of Superintending Surgeon R. Cole, Mysore Division, Surgeon J. McKenna, M. D., Superintending Surgeon Presidency Division at present acting in the Mysore Division, is directed to join his appointment at the Presidency.

Surgeon C. C. Linton, Garrison Surgeon Vizagapatam on being relieved from his appointment of Acting Superintending Surgeon Presidency Division, will act as Garrison Surgeon at Bangalore during the absence in Europe of Garrison Surgeon C. Paterson, M. D., or until further orders.

The following removal and posting are ordered.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Asst. Surgn. G. Baillie, M. D.	Doing duty 1st Regiment N. I.	19th Regiment N. I.
do A. Jowett, 16th Regt. N. I.		Do duty 1st Regt. N. I.

Assistant Surgeon Jowett, will join with the least practicable delay via Bombay or most expeditious route at the public expense.

Assistant Apothecary C. Thipthorp doing duty 1st Battalion Artillery, is directed to do duty with the Detachment Her Majesty's 66th Foot at the Government House Madras, until further orders.

Serjeant Major L. Collins of the F. Troop Horse Artillery, (Acting Serjeant Major of the Body Guard,) is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries as Serjeant and placed at the disposal of the Town Major Fort Saint George, with a view to his appointment as Serjeant Major of the Right Hon'ble the Governor's Body Guard, vice Davis appointed Riding Master.

The following removals are ordered.

Regimental Number.	Rank and Names.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from	Remarks.
522 Private.	Nawas Khan	Madras Sapper Militia.	22d Regt. N. I.			To join the Nat. Infy. Depot at Palaveram.
3168 do	Mahomed Emaum...	1st Nat. Vn. Bn.	2d N. Vn. Bn.	31st January 1858.	1st February 1858.	To join.
2977 do	Chennapah					
3017 do	Utchanah					
3018 do	Yelliah					
2866 do	Shaik Ally					
3039 do	Juggunyekloo	2d N. Vn. Battalion.	1st N. Vn. Battalion.	31st January 1858.	1st February 1858.	To join.
3115 do	Venketasawmy					
2507 do	Vceragoo					
2509 do	Sevaputy					
3005 do	Shaik Hoosain	2d N. Vn. Battalion.	1st N. Vn. Battalion.	31st January 1858.	1st February 1858.	To join.
2956 do	Chengalroyah					
2578 do	Chingleroyah					

28th January 1858.

No 13.—The Commander in Chief is pleased to direct that it be considered a standing order of the Service that all escorts and detachments shall be furnished with at least 60 rounds per man of Ball Ammunition with a due proportion of Caps.

The officer ordering the Detachment will determine according to the nature of the Service what proportion of the above shall be carried in the pouch—Carriage will be provided for the remainder.

Conductor S. Andrews of the Pension Establishment, is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at Ootacamund.

The undermentioned unposted Officers are appointed to do duty with the 18th Regiment Native Infantry at Vellore.

Ensign J. E. V. Rogers.
do W. G. Sharp.
do A. F. Orchard.
do D. Monro.

The following removals are ordered.

Asst. Apy. R. Donaldson, Supt. of Vaccination } Salem.....	From d. d. Recruiting Depot Vellore.....	To Do duty Cantonment of Arcot.
1st Dresser M. Vencatasawmy, No. 201.....	d. d. 9th Regt. N. I.....	Do duty Recruiting Depot Vellore.
2d do P. J. Bungariah, No. 382.....	A. Troop Horse Arty.....	Do duty General Hospital.

The following removals are ordered.

Regl. Number.	Rank and Names.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from.	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from.	Remarks.
828	Private... Kolliah.....	51st Regt. N. I.	22d Regt. N. I.	31st January 1858.	1st February 1858.	To proceed forthwith to join the Native Infy. Depot at Palaveram under charge of a Nalgue.
873	do .. Terooputtiah.....					
1169	do .. Potanah.....					
1257	do .. Chobaram.....					
1795	do .. Hoossain Khan.....					
1877	do .. Sudiapen.....					
1982	do .. Mooneeapen.....					
2070	do .. Allagherrysamee.....					
2139	do .. Akdul Kurreem.....					
2189	do .. Rhymon Khan.....					
2205	do .. Ghoolam Allee.....	43d Rt. N. I.	22d Rt. N. I.	31st January 1858.	1st February 1858.	To proceed to join the Native Infantry Depot at Palaveram.
2226	do .. Shaik Allee.....					
2233	do .. Ball Naidoo.....					
2246	do .. Vythelingom.....					
843	do .. Shaik Dhuriah.....					
1954	do .. Mooneesawmy.....					
2153	do .. Mauniah.....					
2162	do .. Mauremootoo.....					

29th January 1858.

No. 14.—The Commander in Chief is pleased to direct that No. 1 Recruiting Depot for Native Infantry be moved from Trichinopoly to Madura.

Lieutenant C. H. Ricketts of the 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, is appointed Quarter Master and Interpreter of that Regiment.

The services of 2d Corporal O. W. Palmer of the Sappers and Miners, are placed at the disposal of Government, in the Department of Public Works.

30th January 1858.

The Committee appointed in G. O. C. C. as per margin* for the Examination and passing of such Horses as may be tendered for sale to Government is dissolved.

* 21th August 1857.
1st December do.

The undermentioned Officers of the 2d Native Veteran Battalion, having been reported fit to return to their duty, the unexpired portion of their leave of absence on medical certificate, is cancelled from the dates on which they may join their Battalion.

Major (Brevet Lieut. Col.) W. Beaumont.

do do

C. Woodfall—appointed to Command the Detachment at Cuddalore.

Captain J. Gerrard.

Captain Gerrard, will join and Command the Detachment of his Corps at Arnee.

Acting 2d Dresser S. Arokeum, No. 493, attached to the 41st Regiment N. I., having been reported qualified as 2d Dresser, is confirmed in that grade from the 24th June 1857.

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

30th June 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Horse Brigade Artillery, appointing Regimental Serjeant Major R. Knox, to act as Troop Quarter Master of the E. Troop, during the absence on sick certificate of Troop Quarter Master Wallace, or until further orders.

14th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Force, directing the 32d Regiment N. I., to detail four Privates as Drill Assistants to be employed under the orders of the Deputy Commissioner at Baitool, with the Ghond Levy.

24th November 1857.—By the same, placing the services of Jemadar Vyapooore of the 32d Regiment N. I., temporarily at the disposal of the Deputy Commissioner of Baitool, for command of the Ghond Levies at that station.

30th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding 33d Regiment N. I., appointing Lieutenant G. F. Pearson to act as Quarter Master of the Regiment from 30th November 1857.

14th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Malabar and Canara, directing Captain Keating, Fort Adjutant, to act as Interpreter to Her Majesty's 66th Regiment from the 14th December 1857, without prejudice to his appointment as Fort Adjutant.

15th December 1857.—By Lieut. Colonel W. Reece, Commanding Detachment Saugor and Nerbudda Field Division, appointing Lieutenant O. F. Smithers, 3d Madras European Regiment, Staff Officer to the Detachment from 15th December 1857.

15th December 1857.—By Lieutenant Colonel Reece, Commanding Detachment Saugor Field Division, making the following acting appointments.

Color Serjeant William Knight, Serjeant Major.....	} From 15th December 1857.
do John Smith, Quarter Master Serjeant.....	
do Francis Eagan, Provost Serjeant.....	
Corporal Thomas Connors, Hospital Serjeant.....	

23d December 1857.—By Captain Palmer, Royal Artillery, in charge of Detachment 3d Madras European Regiment, appointing Serjeant G. Ellison of the 3d European Regiment, Serjeant Major of the Detachment.

24th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Force, directing Lieut. Hog, D. Company 2d Battalion Artillery, to do duty with No. 1 Horse Field Battery, attached to the A. Company 4th Battalion Artillery, proceeding on Service.

31st December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Artillery Nagpore Force, appointing Corporal Alexander Rae, General No. 3400 of the D. Troop Horse Artillery, to act as Staff Serjeant of No. 1 Horse Field Battery, vice Heysmand appointed Store Serjeant.

14th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, appointing Captain Roper, 42d Regiment N. I., to act as Assistant Adjutant General to the Force from the 14th January 1858, vice Major Hodson proceeded on Field Service.

19th January 1858.—By Captain Palmer, Royal Artillery, Commanding Division and Details of Artillery and 3d European Regiment, appointing Serjeant Wall of Madras Artillery, to act as Provost Serjeant.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

Rank.	Names.	Corps or Department.	From what time.	To what time.	To what place.
Major (Bt. Lt. Col.)..	H. Pritchard...	8th Regt. N. I..	25th Jany. 1858.	30th April 1859.	Bangalore and Neilgherries, s. c.
2d Apothy.	H. W. Hillier...	Medl. Dept....	4th Jany. 1858.	1st Feby. 1859.	Bombay and Cannanore, s. c.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

CAMP BANGALORE, 3d February 1858.

At a Native General Court Martial held at Bellary on Friday the 15th January 1858, Rungiah, Regimental Number 429, Subadar in the 30th Regt. N. I., was arraigned on the following Charge, viz :

Charge.—For having at Cumbum on the 31st of October 1857, been drunk when on duty as Detachment Officer of the day.

Finding.—The Court on the evidence before it, is of opinion, that the Prisoner Rungiah, Regimental Number 429, Subadar in the 30th Regiment N. I., is

Guilty of the Charge.

Sentence.—The Court sentences the Prisoner Rungiah, Regimental Number 429, Subadar in the 30th Regiment N. I., to be suspended from Rank, Pay and Allowances for 4 Calendar months.

BELLARY, 15th January 1858.

Confirmed.

BELLARY, }
31st January 1858. }

(Signed) PAT. GRANT, Lieutenant General,
Commander in Chief.

The period of suspension awarded Subadar Rungiah of the 30th Regiment N. I., is to commence from the date of the promulgation of this order at Bellary which is to be reported to the Adjutant General of the Army.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 1st February 1858.

Lieut. R. S. J. Prendergast, 2d Regiment L. C., is appointed to the charge as far as Secunderabad of the undermentioned young officers under orders to join their Regiments.

Ensign H. K. O'Grady, 19th Regiment N. I.

„ W. Coningham, 26th do.

2d February 1858.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, the following posting is ordered.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Acting Store Serjt. A. Connolly.....	Recent promotion	Fort St. George.

With the sanction of Government, the services of the undermentioned Individuals are placed at the disposal of the Chief Engineer, Department of Public Works, for temporary employment in Nellore.

Serjeant P. J. Shannon, No. 4691, 3d Battalion Arty. and Acting Serjt. Major 49th Regt. N. I.

2d Corporal H. A. Gilbert, No. 221, Sappers and Miners.

Private C. J. Bird.	} 2d European L. I.
do J. Kelly.	

3d February 1858.

Captain E. H. Short, 1st Native Veteran Battalion, is permitted to proceed to Pondicherry and the Eastern Coast, during the leave of absence on medical certificate granted to him in G. O. C. C. 15th August 1857.

The undermentioned Officers recently admitted upon the Establishment, are appointed to do duty as indicated opposite their names.

Cornet H. C. Stevens, with 3d Regiment L. C. at Bangalore.	} To join.
Ensign J. E. Baines, with 18th Regiment N. I. at Vellore....	

The following removals are ordered.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Assistant Surgeon C. Lee.....	34th Regiment Light Infy...	36th Regiment N. I.
do W. Pearl.....	51st Regiment Nat. Infy....	34th Regiment L. I.
Assistant Surgeon Lee, will proceed to join with the utmost expedition at the public expense.		

The following removal is ordered.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
1st Dresser T. Ramasawmy, No. 180...	Doing duty 6th Regiment N. I...	Do duty 36th Regiment N. I.

Officers Comdg.	Date.	To whom.	Amount.	On what grounds.
Centre Division.	18th Nov. 1857	Lieut. Willis, 3d Madras European Regt.....	Rs. (256-10) two hundred and fifty-six and Annas ten ..	Proceeding to Secunderabad to join their Regiments.
	18th do	Lieut. Hunt, 3d do.....	do. do.	
	20th do	Lieut. Ford, Artillery... ..	Rs. (192-10-6) one hundred and ninety-two, Annas ten, and Pice six.....	Proceeding to join his Company at Secunderabad.
	23rd do	Lieut. C. W. S. Young, Sub Assistant Commissary General... ..	One month's Pay and Allowances.....	Proceeding to join his Department at Masulipatam.
Mysore Division.	12th do	Lieut. H. J. Alexander, 8th Light Cavy.....	Do. do.	Proceeding to Bellary.
	14th do	Lieut. Brebner, 4th Light Cavalry.....	Do. do.	Do. to join his Regiment.
	16th do	Assistant Surgeon H. King... ..	Do. do.	Do. to Madras to join the Camp of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.
	17th do	Lieut. Swinton, 8th Light Cavalry.....	One month's Pay.....	Do. to Bellary to do duty with the 5th Light Cavalry.
Northern Division.	17th do	Troop Quarter Master W. Wallace.....	Do. do.	Do. to join the E. Troop Horse Artillery.
	27th do	Col. Fyler, H. M.'s 12th Royal Lancers.....	Do. do.	Do. with his Corps.
	27th do	Lieut. Thomson, B. Co. 4th Battn. Arty.....	Do. do.	Do. with his Company on Field Service.
	4th do	2d Apothecary J. Miller.....	Pay and Allowances for the month of November 1857.	On account of his having to proceed to the Presidency for embarkation to Bengal.
Southern Division.	12th do	F. Cooper, Supg. Surgeon Nor. Dyn.....	Do. do.	On account of his proceeding to the Northward on his annual tour of inspection.
	17th do	The Officer Commanding 1st Extra Regiment Masulipatam.....	Pay and Allowances for the month of December 1857.	The 1st Extra Regiment N. I. being under orders to march to Samulcottah.
	17th do	The Officer Commanding 9th Regiment N. I., Samulcottah.....	Do. do.	The 9th Regiment N. I. being under orders to march to Secunderabad.
	17th do	The Officer Commanding 7th Regiment N. I., Masulipatam.....	Do. do.	On account of two Detachments of the 7th Regt. N. I. being ordered to march to Elloro and Ragapore.
Ceded Districts.	18th do	The Dy. Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl. N. Division.....	Rs. (168) one hundred and sixty-eight.....	Being an advance of Pay to 24 Tent Lascars newly entertained and proceeding to Masulipatam.
	21st do	2d Apothecary T. Leonard... ..	Pay and Allowances for the month of November 1857.	On account of his having to proceed to the Presidency for embarkation to Bengal.
	21st do	Acting Superintending Surgeon W. G. Davidson, A. M.....	One month's Pay and Allowances.....	Proceeding on duty, vide G. O. C. 16th November 1857.
	4th do	Asst. Surgeon G. R. Trevor, Supg. Surgeon's Dept., Ceded Districts.....	One month's Pay and Allowances for November 1857.	Ordered to join the 3d European Regt at Secunderabad.
Ceded Districts.	9th Dec	Lieut. Brebner, 4th Regt. Light Cavalry.....	One month's Pay and Allowances for December 1857.....	Proceeding to join Regimental Head Quarters.
	9th do	Bt. Captain T. H. Stoddard, of H. M.'s 74th Highlanders... ..	Do. do.	Do. to Trichinopoly.
	19th do	Brigadier E. Pole, Comdg. Bellary.....	Do. do.	Do. to Bangalore.

Comdg. Officers.	Date.	To whom.	Amount.	On what grounds.
Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.	2nd Oct. 1857.	Asst. Surgeon Smith, 33d Regiment N. I.....	Co.'s Rs. (200) two hundred.....	Dawk hire proceeding to join their Corps at Kamptee.
	20th do	Captain Barber, 32d Regiment N. I.....	do (200) two hundred.....	
	20th do	Lieut. Pearson, 32d Regiment N. I.....	do (200) two hundred.....	
	2nd Nov.	Lieut. Col. Whistler, 6th Regiment Lt. Cavy.....	Pay for November 1857.....	
Nagapore Force.	2nd do	Lieut. Hutchison, 28th Regiment N. I.....	Co.'s Rs. (200) two hundred.....	Dawk hire proceeding to join their Corps.
	3rd do	Lieut. Col. Whistler, 6th Regiment Lt. Cavy.....	do (200) two hundred.....	
	3rd do	Lieut. Hutchison, 28th Regiment N. I.....	do (200) two hundred.....	
	25th do	Brigadier Lawrence.....	do (250) two hundred and fifty.....	
Pegu Division.	27th do	Captain Roberts, 7th Regiment Light Cavy.....	do (200) two hundred.....	Proceeding to Kamptee on duty. Returning to Chickulda Hills on a. c. after appearing before a Medical Board.
	27th do	Captain Baldock, 28th Regiment N. I.....	do (200) two hundred.....	
	27th do	Brigadier Lawrence.....	Pay for December 1857....	
	5th do	Lieut. Witherspoon, 28th Regiment N. I....	One month's Pay and Allowances for November 1857.....	
Nagapore Force.	9th do	Captain Barber, 33rd Regiment N. I.....	do do	Proceeding to join their Corps on Field Service at Jubulpore.
	9th do	Lieut. Pearson, 33rd Regiment N. I.....	do do	
	9th do	Ensign McNeill, 26th Regiment N. I.....	Co.'s Rs. (188-3-8) one hundred and eighty-eight, Annas three and Pice eight, being Pay for Novr. 1857.....	
	25th do	2d Lt. C. A. L. Oliver, 1st Madras Fusiliers.....	One month's Pay for December 1857.....	
Pegu Division.	29th do	Lieut. Hutchison, 28th Regt. N. I. Dy. Asst. Commissary General.....	One month's Pay and Regimental Allowances for December 1857.	Proceeding on Command with a Detachment of Nagpore Irregular Infantry to Seonee. Proceeding to join his Corps on being re-posted, vide G. O. C. 6th November 1857.
	6th Oct.	Capt. Steele, Brig. Maj. Rangoon.....	Rs. (16-8) sixteen and Annas eight.....	
	10th do	Captain H. Man, 49th Regt. N. I. Executive Officer Moulmein.....	Pay and Allowances as a Regimental Captain from 9th May to 30th September 1857.....	
	10th do	Captain C. D. Grant, 11th Regt. N. I. Dy. Commissioner.....	Military Pay proper for July, August and September 1857.	
Pegu Division.	12th do	Lieut. Taylor, Sappers and Miners.....	One month's Pay for the current month.....	Being unable to obtain his pay for want of Certificates and at the request of the Chief Engineer. Was going to Europe and forwarded last Pay Certificate to Accountant General at Madras, hence the present order became necessary. Late Rifle Depot—to enable him to join his Company at Tonghoo.
	14th do	Lieut. P. Salter, 4th Regt. N. I.....	Rupees (60) sixty, Pay for the do.....	
	14th do	Lieut. Stewart, 39th Regt. N. I.....	Do do	
	19th do	Lieut. Campbell, 45th Regt. N. I.....	One month's Pay for the current month... ..	
Pegu Division.	19th do	Lieut. Taylor, Madras Artillery.....	Do do	To enable him to join appointment P. W. D. Mysore. Do to join at Hyderabad.
	20th do	Lieut. E. Maclean, 8th Regt. N. I.....	Do do	

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

Rank.	Names.	Corps or Department.	From what time.	To what time	To what place.
Captain. . .	G. R. Pinder . . .	2d Euro. L. I. . .	In continuation.	30th June 1859.	Neilgherries, s. c.
Lieutenant.	C. S. B. Bivar. . .	1st Regt. L. C. . .	26th Jany. 1858.	.....	Presy. s. c. prepy. to obtaining a final medical cer. to Europe.
Lieutenant.	E. Cave.	7th Regt. N. I. . .	.....	.....	Madras s. c. prepy. to obtaining a final medl. certificate to Europe.
Ag. Condr.	J. Palfrey.	Ordnance Dept.	In continuation.	31st Augt. 1858.	St. Thos' Mount, s. c.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

13TH FEBRUARY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.
FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 49 of 1858.—It is hereby notified for the information of the Officers concerned, that the Family Remittances of Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of Her Majesty's, and the Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of the Honorable Company's Service, and Remittances on account of Effects and Credits of deceased Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of Her Majesty's Service, and other authorized Remittances on account of Her Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Service, which were exhibited in the undermentioned lists forwarded to the Accountant General, were included in the General Roll for the quarter ending 31st December 1857, prepared in his Office. The Rolls were dispatched by Government to the Honorable Court of Directors by the Steamer "Bengal" which left Madras on Friday, the 29th January 1858.

No. of Lists.	Date of lists.	By whom signed.
1	Without date . .	Anderson, T. Colonel, Commanding 3d Regiment Light Cavalry at Bangalore.
1	10th Decr. 1857.	Apthorp, E. Colonel, Commanding 3d Madras European Regt. at Secunderabad.
1	1st Novr. 1847.	Benson, R. Captain, Sub Assistant Commissary General at Moulmein.
1	25th Sept. do	Bond, F. W. Capt., Commanding B. Company 3d Battalion Artillery at Ponghoo.
1	1st Jany. 1858.	Congdon, J. H. B. Major Brevet Lieut. Col., 2d Regiment M. N. I. at Quilon
1	Without date. . .	Cooper, F. Superintending Surgeon at Vizagapatam.
1	31st Decr. 1857.	Deacon, James Paymaster of Her Majesty's 1st Bn. Royal Regt. at Secunderabad.
1	1st Aug. do	Fitzmaurice, G. Major, Commanding 39th Regiment Madras Native Infantry at
1	1st Oct. do	Thayumye.
1	9th Jany. 1858.	Fraser, A. R. Captain, 3d Regiment Light Cavalry at Madras.
2	1st October 1857.	Hay, T. Lieut. Colonel, Comdg. 2d Madras, Euro. Light Infantry at Ponghoo.
1	10th Decr. 1857.	Hutchinson, Captain, Comdg. D. Company 3d Battalion Arty. at Jubbulpore.
1	Without date. . .	Impett, J. Lieut. Colonel, Commanding Queen's Depot, at Poonamallee.
1	7th Jany. 1858.	Leycester, R. Captain, 19th Regiment Native Infantry at Madras.
1	11th do	Macdonald, W. P. Lt. Col., 41st Regt. N. I. and Paymaster at the Presidency.
1	13th do	Pollard, G. Paymaster of Her Majesty's 66th Regiment at Cannanore.
2	9th do	Patterson, F. T. Paymaster H. M. 3d Battalion 60th Rifles at Bangalore.
1	1st do	Rose, A. R. Lieutenant Colonel, Commanding 2d Native Vn. Bn. at Arcot.
1	15th do	Smith, W. Paymaster of Her Majesty's 1st Dragoon Guards at Bangalore.
1	9th do	Simpson, G. W. Y. Major, 2d Battalion Artillery at Madras.
3	9th do	Thomson, C. H. Lt. Ag. Payr. Left Wing H. M. 74th Highlanders at Cannanore.
4	22d Decr. 1857.	Tuke, J. H. Paymaster Her Majesty's 74th Highlanders at Bellary.
1	6th Jany. 1858.	Whistler, T. K. Lieut. Col., Commanding 2d Battalion Artillery at Kamptee
1	5th do	Walsh, L. P. Lieutenant and Adjutant Royal Artillery at St. Thomas' Mount.
1	1st October 1857.	Watson, C. E. 2d Lt., Comdg. Detachment B. Co. 2d Bn. Arty. Shuay Gheen.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 50 of 1858.—The undermentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe.
Physician General James Blair Preston, for 6 months, to embark from Madras.
Captain J. Shand, 51st Regiment Native Infantry, for 18 months, to embark from Tuticorin, Cochin, or other convenient port to the southward. On medical certificate under the regulations of 1854.
Assistant Surgeon E. J. Barker, Residency Surgeon Travancore, for 15 months, to embark from the Western Coast
Surgeon T. G. Johnston, M. D., on medical certificate under the old regulations, and to embark from Madras.

The services of Lieutenants F. R. C. East, and G. A. Arbuthnot of the 8th Regiment Light Cavalry, are placed at the disposal of Colonel Beatson, for employment with the Irregular Cavalry.

Messrs. Alexander Farlie Dobbs and Francis Middlecoat having satisfied the Government on the points of qualification prescribed by existing regulations, are admitted to the service former from the 11th January 1858 and the latter from the 3d February 1858 as Cadets of Infantry and promoted to the rank of Ensign.

The undermentioned Non-Commissioned Officers are transferred to the Non-Effective Establishment, on the superior pension authorized to Serjeants in G. O. G. 20th March 1820, subject to the confirmation of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Quarter Master Serjeant J. Wharton, 23d Regiment Light Infantry.
Barrack Serjeant W. Jones, Quarter Master General's Department Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 51 of 1858.—The following General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, is republished for the information of the Army.
GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, the 18th January 1858.
No. 89 of 1858.—The Governor General of India in Council hereby notifies that Her Majesty's Government have been pleased to authorize an Establishment of Medical Subordinates for service with the Royal Regiments in Bengal, and that the Establishment will consist of—

- 30 Apothecaries.
- 30 Assistant Apothecaries.
- 30 Hospital Stewards.

2. The parties who may be selected to fill these appointments will be embarked for Calcutta on an early date.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel.
Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 52 of 1858.—The following Notification by the Government of India is published in General Orders.

Fort William, Foreign Department, the 25th January 1858.

No. 338.—Lieutenant T. G. Clarke, 21st Madras Native Infantry, is appointed to officiate as Junior Assistant to the Commissioner of Mysore, from the date of his reporting his arrival at Bangalore.

(Signed) G. F. EDMONSTONE, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 53 of 1858.—The following list of rank of Cadets for the Madras Engineers, Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry is published in General Orders.

No. 1 of 1858.

List of rank of Cadets for the Madras Engineers, Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry.

For the Engineers.

To rank from the 7th December 1855, the day on which he passed his Public Examination, provided he take his departure within the prescribed period, viz:

John Makgill.....Quitted Chatham, 5th December.

To rank from the 7th December 1855, the day on which they passed their Public Examination, and in the following order, viz.

Charles John Smith.....Quitted Chatham 27th August. } Overland, 20th
Henry Robert Mead... do 26th do } November.

For the Artillery.

To rank from the 11th December 1857, the day on which he passed his Public Examination, viz.
Edward Thomas Ouchterlony.....Overland 20th December.

To rank from the 12th December 1857, agreeably to Court's Resolution of 29th July 1857, and in the following order, viz.

Robert Thomas Hamond.
Charles Edward Pritchard.
Walter Melvill Derwent Wright.
Henry Lind Armstrong.

To rank from the 12th December 1857, the day on which they passed the required Examination, and in the following order, provided they take their departure within the prescribed period, viz.

Holloway Walrond Hastings. }
Hurlock Galloway Pritchard. } Archibald Henry Roberts.
Alexander Macdonell Rawlins. } Henry Follett Pritchard.
Burton Yaldwyn.

For the Cavalry.

To rank from the date of his departure from Southampton by the Overland Route, viz.
Harry Cavaye Stevens.....4th December.

For the Infantry.

To rank from the date of the sailing from Gravesend of the ship by which he proceeded, viz.
Richard Caton Kinchant....."Warren Hastings" 23d October.

To rank from the date of their departure from Southampton by the Overland Route, and in the following order, viz.

William Fraser Worster..... }
John Ward..... } 4th November.
Lovel Bowles Byass..... }
Thomas Davenport Chatterton..... }
Henry William Holmes Cox..... } 20th November.

To rank from the 11th December 1857, the day on which they passed their Public Examination, and in the following order provided they take their departure within the prescribed period, viz.

John Nevitt Bennett.
Thomas Rooke Tabuteau.

To rank from the 12th December 1857, agreeably to the Court's Resolution of 4th December 1833, and in the following order, those abroad when appointed being subject to the regulations as to passing the prescribed Examination, viz.

Walter Conningham, appointed 23d September...Overland 4th October

Elphinstone Shaw, (abroad) Despatch appointed } 20th October.
6th October

George Chrystie, appointed 14th October....."Warren Hastings" 23d October.

Edward William Lys, appointed 28th October...Overland 4th November.

Alexander Fairlie Dobbs, (abroad) Dispatch appointed 2d December...4th December.

John Edward Varty Rogers, appointed 28th October..... } Overland, 4th
David Monro, appointed 2d December..... } December.

Albert Francis Orchard, appointed 14th October..... }

To rank from the date of their departure from Southampton by the Overland Route, and in the following order, viz.

William Granville Sharp..... } 20th December.
Richard Ottley..... }
James Edgar Baines..... }

East India House, 6th January 1858.

(Signed) PHILIP MELVILL, Secy. Mily. Dept.

(True Copy)

East India House, London, 9th January 1858.

JAMES C. MELVILL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 54 of 1858.—With reference to G. O. G. 18th August No. 260 and 15th December 1857, No. 395, the following extract from a G. O. by the Government of India, dated 26th January 1858, No. 158, is republished at this Presidency.

5. "The period of ten years' service after which Assistant Surgeons in Medical Charge of Regiments and Corps are to be designated First Class Assistant Surgeons, is to be calculated from the date of their Commissions as Assistant Surgeons."

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 55 of 1858.—The Governor in Council has been pleased to promulgate of Act 20 and 21 Victoria Cap. 66, and of the Articles of War founded thereon, which, agreeably to the 75th Section of the Act, commence and take effect from and after the 1st January 1858.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 56 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, the 23d January 1858.

No. 134 of 1858.—The following Notification, from the Financial Department, is published in General Orders:—

No. 4, dated 22d January 1858.—Notification.—Read again the following papers:—

Extract Public Works Department, No. 1443, dated 27th March 1857, with its enclosure.

Read an Office Memo. No. 6196, dated the 30th ultimo, from the Public Works Department, with its enclosure, relative to the salary to be passed to an Uncovenanted Servant, from the date of his return from Furlough up to the date of joining his appointment.

RESOLUTION.—On the 21st August 1856, Mr. T. Login, Executive Officer, Bassein River, obtained, under Section VII,* Clause 3, of the Uncovenanted Service Absentee Rules, leave of absence to Europe for a period of six months. He was subsequently allowed by the Hon'ble Court, as a special case, nine months' leave of absence without pay, in addition to the six months already taken, thereby extending to fifteen months the whole period of his authorized absence from India; and which period, the Honorable Court directed, was to be regarded as if authorized under Section VIII.† of the above Rules.

Mr. Login having returned from England on the 31st October last, the Officiating Chief Engineer, Lower Provinces, solicits orders regarding the salary to be passed to him from that date up to the 28th November last, the date of his arrival at Purneah, the Head Quarters of the Division (Darjeeling Road), to which he is now attached.

The Officiating Secretary in the Public Works Department suggests the expediency of laying down general Rules (if such Rules do not already exist) to meet the cases of Uncovenanted Officers who, like Mr. Login, may not join appointments immediately on return from Furlough.

Referring to this suggestion, His Lordship in Council remarks that leave may be granted to Uncovenanted Servants preparatory to Furlough on private affairs, or for return to Station after the expiration of Furlough, only on the terms of Section VIII.‡ of the Uncovenanted Civil Service Absentee Rules, for the period specified in the Financial Notification of 14th October 1857, viz. four, six, or eight weeks, according as the distance to be travelled shall not exceed 300 or 600 miles, without forfeiture of appointment, but without pay; the period of absence not counting as service towards pension.

† Now altered to Section IX.

‡ Now altered to Section IX.

Rules, for the period specified in the Financial Notification of 14th October 1857, viz. four, six, or eight weeks, according as the distance to be travelled shall not exceed 300 or 600 miles, without forfeiture of appointment, but without pay; the period of absence not counting as service towards pension.

If the Furlough, however, be enjoyed in India, no preparatory leave is to be granted; the Furlough being reckoned from the date of the absentee's quitting his post to the date of his return thereto.

ORDER.—Ordered that a copy of the foregoing Resolution be sent to the Public Works Department, with a request that Mr. Login's case be treated under the Rule above laid down.

* Foreign, Home, and Military Departments. † Chief Commissioner, Straits Settlements.
 † Bengal Government. N. W. P.
 Madras do Ditto Punjab.
 Bombay do Civil Auditor, Fort William.
 Central Provinces. do

Ordered also, that a copy of the Resolution be sent to the Departments,* the Governments† and the Officers‡ noted in the margin, for information and guidance.

Ordered further, that a copy be published in the Official Gazette for general information.

Fort William, 29th January 1858.

No. 170 of 1858.—In continuation of Government General Order No. 1627, of the 22nd December 1857, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following letter, No. 23 A, of the 15th instant, from the Assistant Adjutant General of the Army:—

No. 23 A.

FROM THE 2ND ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY,
 TO THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, Military Department.

SIR,—By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, I have the honor to transmit, for the information of the Governor General in Council, the annexed letter from Lieutenant-Colonel E. H. Greathed, who brings to notice the omission in his Despatches of the name of Captain H. M. Wilson, Deputy Judge Advocate General.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

(Signed) D. M. STEWART, Capt.,

2nd Asst. Adj. Genl. of the Army.

Head Quarters; Camp Fettehgurh, the 15th January 1858.

FROM LIEUT.-COLONEL E. H. GREATHED, Late Commanding Movable Column.
 TO THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY.

Dated Camp Fettehgurh, the 13th January 1858.

SIR,—I have the honor to request that you will be good enough to lay before His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief my application for permission to notify an omission which has occurred in my Despatches from Bolundshuhur and Agra in September and October last, and to express my obligations now to Captain Wilson, Deputy Judge Advocate General, for the assistance he gave me in the affairs at those places, as on every other occasion throughout the Campaign.

(True Copy)

(Signed) D. M. STEWART, Captain,

2nd Asst. Adj. Genl. of the Army.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,
 Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mil. Dept.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 57 of 1858.—Privilege leave of absence has been granted by the Commissioner of Mysore to the undermentioned Officers.

Colonel C. J. Green of the Engineers, Chief Engineer Mysore, for 30 days, from date of quitting Bangalore.

Captain E. B. Ramsay, 31st Regiment Light Infantry, Junior Assistant to the Commissioner of Mysore, for 10 days.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Major R. O. Gardner, 50th Regiment Native Infantry,

Assistant Commissary General..... Arrived at Madras

Lieutenant W. Barclay, 25th Regiment Native Infantry. } on the 9th Feb-

2d Lieutenant J. McNeill Artillery..... ruary 1858.

Captain A. A. Lighton, 1st Native Veteran Battalion.. Arrived at Madras 11th February 1858.

Captain J. F. J. Stevenson, 26th Regiment Native Infantry, Deputy

Commissioner Tenasserim Provinces at Tavoy.....

Lieutenant F. J. H. Helbert, 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, Inspector } Arrived at Calcutta

in the Department of Public Instruction, Saugor Division, and officiating } 29th January 1858.

Political Assistant in Bundelkand and Rewah.....

Captain C. O. Lukin of the 41st Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Bombay with leave of absence from the 8th February to the 8th May 1858, under the regulations of 1854.

Ensign William Staines Daniell, is removed at his own request from the 12th Regiment Native Infantry to the 2d European Light Infantry, to rank next below Ensign Henry William Blair.

The undermentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe.

Lieutenant C. S. B. Bivar, 1st Regiment Light Cavalry, on medical certificate under the old regulations, and to embark from Madras.

The undermentioned Gentlemen, are admitted on the Establishment as Cadets for the Artillery and Infantry, in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and promoted to the rank of 2d Lieutenant and Ensign respectively, leaving the dates of their commissions to be settled hereafter.

Artillery.

Mr. Burton Yaldwyn.....

Infantry.

do Thomas James Cotton.....

do Alexander Milner.....

do Montague Protheroe.....

do Edward MacDonald Stevenson.....

Arrived at Madras on the
 9th February 1858.

The dates of rank of the undermentioned Officers are fixed as indicated against their names.

Engineers.

2d Lieut. John Makgill, (not arrived)..... 7th December 1855.

do Charles John Smith..... 7th do

do Henry Robert Mead..... 7th do

Artillery.

2d Lieut. Edward Thomas Ouchterlony..... 11th December 1857.

do Robert Thomas Hamond..... 12th do

do Charles Edward Pritchard..... 12th do

do Walter Melvill Derwent Wright, (not arrived)..... 12th do

do Henry Lind Armstrong..... 12th do

do Holloway Walrond Hastings, (not arrived)..... 12th do

do Hurlock Galloway Pritchard, (do)..... 12th do

do Alexander Macdonell Rawlins, (do)..... 12th do

do Archibald Henry Roberts, (do)..... 12th do

do Henry Follett Pritchard..... 12th do

do Burton Yaldwyn..... 12th do

Cavalry.

Cornet Harry Cavaye Stevens, (d. d. 3d L. C.) 4th December 1857.

Infantry.

Ensign Richard Caton Kinchant, (not arrived)..... 23d October 1857.

do William Fraser Worster (d. d. 36th Regt. N. I.)... 4th November 1857.

do John Ward..... (d. d. 18th do)..... 4th do

do Lovel Bowles Byass..... (d. d. 18th do)..... 4th do

do Thomas Davenport Chatterton (d. d. 25th do)..... 4th do

do Henry William Holmes Cox... (d. d. 36th do)..... 20th do

do John Nevitt Bennett, (not arrived)..... 11th December 1857.

do Thomas Rooke Tabuteau (do)..... 11th do

do Elphinstone Shaw, (d. d. 36th N. I.)..... 12th do

do George Chrystie, (not arrived)..... 12th do

do Edward William Lys, (d. d. 25th Regt. N. I.)... 12th do

do Alexander Fairlie Dobbs..... 12th do

do John Edward Varty Rogers, (d. d. 18th Regt. N. I.) 12th do

do David Menro..... (d. d. 18th do)..... 12th do

do Albert Francis Orchard, (d. d. 18th do)..... 26th do

do William Granville Sharp, (d. d. 18th do)..... 26th do

do Richard Otley..... 26th do

do James Edgar Baines, (d. d. 18th Regiment N. I.) 29th do

do William Alfred Pope..... 29th do

The following promotion is made in the Commissariat Department.

Staff Serjeant John Franklin, to be Acting Sub Conductor from 4th February 1858, temporarily, in lieu of one employed with the Field Division in the Saugor and Nerbudda Territories.

The following promotions are made in the Ordnance Department.

Sub Conductor Joseph Gibson, to be Acting Conductor..... From 15th January 1858.

Acting Serjeant Major Frederick Daly 2d Battalion Artillery, to be

Acting Sub Conductor.....

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment.

1st Class Subadar Shakh Farreed, 5th or Golundauze Battalion Artillery. } On 40 Rupees each

1st Class Subadar Mahomed Jaffer, 51st Regiment Native Infantry..... } per mensem.

3d Class Subadar Juswunt Sing, 51st Regiment Native Infantry..... } On 25 Rs. per mensem.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,

Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras:—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, CAMP BANGALORE, 1st February 1858.

The undermentioned Officer has obtained leave of absence from his Corps and Station.
Ensign J. Stonhouse, 5th Regt. N. I., from 16th January to 5th February 1858—Berhampore, s. c.

3d February 1858.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.
Bt. Lieut. Col. A. J. Hadfield, 2d N. Vn. Bn. }
Captain F. R. Trewman, 2d do } In continuation { Until the assembly of the next } Neilgs. s. c.
Captain H. C. R. W. Smith, 2d do } Annual Board.

5th February 1858.

With reference to G. O. C. C. of the 12th December last, Ensign E. W. C. H. Miller of the 8th Regiment N. I., is to be considered as having been removed from doing duty with the 20th Regiment N. I., from the 15th December 1857.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 4th February 1858.

Private James McDermott, No. 955 of the 2d European Regiment, is transferred to the Artillery, as a Gunner.

The following removals are ordered.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Surgeon C. Timins, F. R. C. S. }	25th Regt. N. I.	Do duty 6th Regt. Light Cavy. to join with expedition at the public expense.
Assistant Surgeon C. M. Duff, M. D.	Recruiting Depot Masulipatam.	25th Regiment N. I.
do C. A. Andrews, d. d.	Artillery Bangalore.	To do duty under the Superintending Surgeon Northern Division—To join at Masulipatam.

Serjeant C. Linden, No. 1134, of the 2d European L. I., is appointed to act as Serjeant Major of the 49th Regiment N. I., vice Shannon, placed at the disposal of the Chief Engineer Department of Public Works.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, Gunner B. Stazza of the C. Troop Horse Artillery, is appointed to act as Laboratory Corporal in the Grand Arsenal during the employment on other duty of Laboratory Corporal White, or until further orders.

Gunner Thomas Milton Glass, No. 2611 of the Artillery Veteran Company, is transferred to the Effective branch of the Artillery.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, Gunner Thomas M. Glass of the Artillery, is placed at the disposal of the Ordnance Department, for employment in the Laboratory of Fort St. George as a Laboratory Corporal.

5th February 1858.

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) G. Burn, 29th Regiment N. I., is relieved from the Clothing Committee at the Presidency.

Assistant Surgeon W. P. Kelly, is permitted to enter on the general duties of the Army.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, the following posting is ordered.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Conductor W. Tyrrell,	Bangalore	Secunderabad.

With reference to G. O. C. C. of the 23d October 1857, the undermentioned Medical Subordinate has been passed by the Board of Examiners, at Kamptee.

Acting 2d Apothecary R. Quintin—as 2d Apothecary.

Pensioned Serjeant John Clayson, is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at Secunderabad.

The services of the undermentioned Individuals are placed at the disposal of Government, in the Department of Public Works.

Corporal J. C. Whitney. }
do M. Day..... } 2d European L. I.
Private A. Jeffery. }

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

19th September 1857.—By the Officer Commanding 1st Madras Fusiliers, appointing Captain Galwey, to act as Quarter Master to the Regiment, vice Lieutenant and Quarter Master G. J. Hamilton left Sick at Cawnpore.

5th October 1857.—By the same, appointing Captain Raikes, to act as Quarter Mr. to the Regiment, vice Captain Galwey assumed Command of the Regiment.

27th November 1857.—By the same, appointing Captain Taylor, to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter to the Regiment.

15th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Madras Rifles, appointing Jemadar Ramsay, No. 3 Company, 16th Regiment N. I., as a temporary measure, to act as Native Adjutant.

5th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Cuttack, directing Ensign Sewell of the 40th Regiment N. I., to do duty with the 5th Regiment N. I., at Cuttack, until an opportunity offers for his joining his own Regiment at Sumbulpore.

6th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Native Infantry Recruiting Depot Masulipatam, appointing Lieutenant and Brevet Captain A. Grant, to assume charge of the Quarter Master's Department from the 6th January 1858, until arrival of Lieutenant and Quarter Master Hurst, or until further orders.

The undermentioned Officer has obtained leave of absence from his Corps and Station.

Rank.	Name.	Corps or Department.	From what time.	To what time.	To what place.
Surgeon...	G. Morrogh, M. D.	19th Regt. N. I.	21st Jan. 1858	21st July 1858.	Bangalore and Madras, S. C.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras:—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

16TH FEBRUARY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 15TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 58 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Government of India, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR
GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 29TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 181 of 1858.—A question having been raised by Major-General Sir A. Wilson, Bart., K. C. B., on behalf of the Troops comprising the Field Force engaged in the operations before Delhi, whether it was the intention of the Governor General in Council that the functions of the Prize Agents appointed by him should cease upon the issuing of the General Order, No. 1499 of 1857: it is hereby notified, for general information, that the abovementioned General Order affects only public property belonging to the State, and property belonging to private individuals, who should establish their claim to restitution by clearly identifying the property as their own, and in the case of Natives, by proving to the satisfaction of the Committee appointed under the provisions of the aforesaid General Order, that they have not been guilty of any offence for which they would be liable to the forfeiture of their property, and that they have, to the best of their ability, rendered active assistance to the British Government. The Order was not intended to affect property belonging to Rebels or Mutineers, or property belonging to individuals who either should neglect to claim it or who having claimed it should fail to make out their title to restitution in the manner prescribed. Such property will remain under the control of the Prize Agents, until the orders of Her Most Gracious Majesty respecting it shall be made known.

The Government has not the power to give up to the Army the property of private individuals of undoubted loyalty, which may have been captured. But the Governor General in Council avails himself of this opportunity to correct a misapprehension which exists that the donation of six months' Batta (ordered to be forthwith distributed) to the Troops engaged in the operations against Delhi, was intended to be in lieu of all other claims; and His Lordship in Council informs the Army, that he has expressed to the Hon'ble Court of Directors the opinion of the Government of India, that all moveable property of the description ordinarily distributable as Prize, belonging, or which may reasonably be presumed to belong, to Rebels or Mutineers, and which has been or shall be captured by the Troops engaged in suppressing the Rebellion, may be fairly treated as Prize, and that he has recommended the Hon'ble Court to adopt the necessary measures for obtaining Her Majesty's sanction to the distribution of such property accordingly.

No. 182 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following Despatch from Major-General Sir James Outram, G. C. B., reporting the repulse of a large body of the Enemy, who made an unsuccessful attack on his position on the 12th Instant.

His Lordship in Council expresses his entire satisfaction with the manner in which Major-General Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., has conducted this affair, and with the behaviour of the Troops engaged on the occasion.

No. 30 A.

FROM THE ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY,
TO THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, *Military Department.*

Head Quarters Camp, Futtighurh, The 19th January 1858.

SIR,—I have the honor, by desire of the Commander-in-Chief, to enclose, for the information of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council, Copy of a

* Dated 12th January 1858. Despatch* from Major-General Sir James Outram, G. C. B., reporting the repulse of a large body of the Enemy, who made an unsuccessful attack on his position on the 12th Instant.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

18TH FEBRUARY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. **62** of 1858.—The following General Order by the Government of India, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR
GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 29TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 183 A of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following * Despatches detailing the operations of the Malwa and Hyderabad Contingent Field Forces in the vicinity of Mundesore from the 21st to the 24th of November 1857.

The Governor General in Council tenders his warm acknowledgments to Brigadier C. S. Stuart, Commanding Malwa Field Force, to Major W. A. Orr, Commanding Field Force Hyderabad Contingent, and to the several Officers named by them, as well as to the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, and Men engaged, for the excellent service rendered by them.

To CAPTAIN McDONALD, Dy. Asst. Qr. Mr. General, Malwa Field Force,

Camp near Mundesore, 25th November 1857.

SIR,—I HAVE the honor to forward for submission to the Brigadier Commanding Malwa Field Force a Report of the part taken by the Field Force Hyderabad Contingent under my Command during the operations near Mundesore, commencing from the 21st instant.

2. On the forenoon of that date, after making arrangements for the safety of my Camp, I directed a village, on the extreme left, to be occupied and held by a party of Cavalry and Infantry, as its possession appeared of importance. About 2 o'clock p. m. it was reported that the village was threatened. On reaching the spot, I found a strong body of the Enemy, horse and footmen, moving out into the open country, and advancing with much boldness. I directed reinforcements and Guns to be brought up at once, but before these could arrive, the Enemy had succeeded in forcing back the Picquet and occupying the village. On being joined by the Guns and Infantry, with the 1st and 4th Regiments of Cavalry Hyderabad Contingent, the Artillery, assisted by two Guns of the Bombay (Captain Woolcombe's) Battery, under Command of Lieutenant Strutt, opened a very well-directed and effective fire, which cleared the village and forced back the Insurgents. It was again occupied by our Troops, the Enemy retiring slowly and in considerable force towards Mundesore. My orders being explicit on the subject of not forcing a general engagement, I contented myself with retaining possession of the village.

3. On the morning of the 22nd, the Force, by a flank movement, crossed the river and encamped on the West side of the Town of Mundesore. Whilst making a reconnoissance with Captain McDonald, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, two bodies of the Enemy were observed moving away. These consisted principally of horsemen. One got away too rapidly for

One Squadron Her Majesty's 14th Light Dragoons—pursuit, but the other was followed by the Troops
Major Gall, Commanding. as per margin, and after a hard gallop of some five
Two Troops 1st Cavalry Hyderabad Contingent—Captain or six miles, overtaken and severely punished, a
Abbott, Commanding. great many being cut down by Her Majesty's 14th
Two Troops 4th Cavalry Hyderabad Contingent—Light Dragoons and Contingent Cavalry. The
Captain Murray, Commanding.

pursuit was stayed by our finding a large body of the Enemy drawn up in our front, in a strong position, in a village, against which Cavalry could not act.

4. On the Enemy being observed in strength to the left of the village of Goraria, whilst the Column was *en route* on the morning of the 23rd, I received the directions of the Brigadier Commanding to deploy with my Force, to support the general attack, and to conform my movements to those of the Column. These directions were implicitly carried out; the Cavalry was held ready wherever it might be necessary to act; and to prevent any attempt on the left flank, a Detachment of two Companies of the 3rd Infantry Hyderabad Contingent, under Command of Captain

* For Brigadier Stuart's Despatch, vide Fort St. George Gazette Extraordinary, 23d January 1858, No. 26.

Similarly, with two Guns of the 1st Company Artillery, was ordered to reinforce the Rear Guard: the remainder of the Infantry and two Guns of the 4th Company Artillery, under Captain J. deC. Sinclair, assisted by two Guns of Captain Woolcombe's Battery, under Command of Lieutenant Keating, Bombay Artillery, advanced in line with the Column, and aided in the general operations. The fire of the Guns was most effective and good, throwing shot and shell with much precision into the Enemy's Ranks. On the capture of the Guns, and the advance of the Cavalry on the right, I brought forward the Cavalry on the left flank also, which was completely cleared of flying parties of the Insurgents. Having received orders further to reinforce the Rear Guard by two more Guns, I considered I should be best carrying out the views of the Brigadier, and concurring to the success of the day's operations, if I moved down the whole Cavalry to the rear, which had been reported to be hard pressed. This was rapidly effected. I found the Enemy had advanced to a position about eight hundred yards distant from the Rear Guard, that they were in force, and that it was necessary they should be dislodged as soon as possible, their number and boldness increasing. I accordingly directed the line to move forward, and after a short advance, the Guns opened and drove back the Enemy, they answering our fire from matchlocks. After a second advance, I ordered the Cavalry as per margin to charge and clear the front. They rapidly advanced upon a large body of retreating footmen; but unfortunately, the nature of the ground being broken and full of large gravel pits, from which a close, and sharp matchlock fire was opened, prevented the attack being as effective as otherwise it would have been. A good many Insurgents, however, were cut up, and those in the pits were afterwards shot down on the Infantry coming up.

5. I deeply regret to have to report that, in this charge, fell Lieutenant Redmayne, Her Majesty's 14th Light Dragoons; whilst gallantly leading on his men, he was mortally wounded. His gallantry and daring courage were conspicuous to all, and I trust I may be permitted to say that, in him, Her Majesty's Service has lost an Officer of high promise.

6. In the operations against the village of Goraria, on the 24th Instant, this Force also took part, and a Detachment of Infantry under Captain Sinclair, 3rd Regiment, joined the stormers and shared in the assault upon the village.

7. I beg to bring to the favorable notice of the Brigadier Commanding the Malwa Field Force the conduct of the entire Force under my Command. My best thanks are due to Lieutenant Hastings Fraser, 4th Cavalry, my Staff Officer, for his zealous exertions in the performance of the numerous duties which devolved upon him, as well as for his prompt and ready aid at all times; to Captain Abbott, Commanding 1st Cavalry; Captain Murray, Commanding 4th Cavalry; Captain Sinclair, Commanding Left Wing 3rd Infantry; Captain J. deC. Sinclair, Commanding Artillery, and Lieutenant Johnson, Adjutant 1st Cavalry: To Surgeon Orr, 4th Cavalry, and Senior Surgeon Field Force Hyderabad Contingent, my best acknowledgments are due for the assistance he afforded me in the Field during the entire operations, for his care and attention to the wounded, and the arrangements made by him for their comfort.

8. I beg to forward a Nominal Return* of the killed and wounded during the four days' operations.

I have the honor to be &c.,

(Signed) W. A. ORR, Major, *Comdg. Field Force Hydbd. Contgt.*

(True Copy)

(Signed) W. A. ORR, Major, *Comdg. Field Force Hydbd. Contgt.*

NOMINAL ROLL of Officers of the Malwa Field Force Killed and Wounded in the engagement with the Insurgents before and in the vicinity of Mundesore, from the 21st to the 24th November 1857.

Staff.

Lieutenant H. Prendergast, Madras Engineers, severely wounded.

H. M.'s Left Wing, 14th Light Dragoons.

Lieutenant James Leith, slightly wounded.

Lieutenant L. Gowan, slightly wounded.

Lieutenant C. Martin, severely wounded.

Lieutenant W. L. Redmayne, killed.

25th Regiment Bombay N. I.

Major G. H. Robertson, slightly wounded.

Lieutenant Charles Jameson, severely wounded.

Lieutenant John Foster Forbes, slightly wounded.

Lieutenant D. B. Young, slightly wounded.

* 2 killed 1 of the 3rd and 5th Infantry.
11 wounded 1
Horses—12 wounded.

NUMERICAL RETURN of Officers and Men of the Malwa Field Force and Field Force Hyderabad Contingent Killed and Wounded in the Engagement with the Insurgents before and in the vicinity of Mundesore, from the 21st to the 24th November 1857.

	Europeans.													
	Killed.							Wounded.						
	Majors.	Lieutenants.	Serjeant Majors.	Troop Serjeant Majors.	Serjeants.	Farrier Serjeants.	Corporals.	Gunnors.	Troopers.	Privates.	Majors.	Lieutenants.	Serjeant Majors.	Troop Serjeant Majors.
Staff											1			
Bengal Artillery													1	1
Bombay Artillery														1
H. M.'s Left Wing 14th Light Dragoons	1										3	1	1	5
H. M.'s 86th Regiment									2				1	
25th Bombay N. I.										1	3			8

ABSTRACT of Wounded, since dead.

Corps.	Serjeants. Privates.	
H. M.'s 86th Regiment	0	3
25th Bombay N. I.	1	3
Total	1	3

NUMERICAL RETURN of Officers and Men of the Malwa Field Force and Field Force Hyderabad Contingent Killed and Wounded in the Engagement with the Insurgents before and in the vicinity of Mundesore, from the 21st to the 24th November 1857.

	NATIVES.													
	KILLED.							WOUNDED.						
	Subadars.	Havildars.	Duffadars.	Naicks.	Troopers.	Sepoys.	Trumpeters.	Subadars.	Havildars.	Duffadars.	Naicks.	Troopers.	Sepoys.	Trumpeters.
Bengal Artillery	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Bombay do	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3d Cavalry Hyderabad Contingent	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	0
25th Bombay Native Infantry	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	7	0	0
3d Infantry Hyderabad Contingent	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0
5th do do	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

18TH FEBRUARY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 57 A of 1858.—The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Major H. Lawford, of the Artillery..... } Arrived at Madras on the 10th Fe-
Lieutenant H. Cherry, 42d Regiment Native Infantry..... } bruary 1858.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 58 of 1858.—The following Extract from a Military Despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors, is published.

Letter dated 6th January 1858, No. 3.

1. Lieutenant G. C. M. Martin of Artillery, proceeds on duty with Recruits to Calcutta per Ship "Gertrude," Brevet Major Coffin, 24th Native Infantry and Lieutenant Montgomerie, 3d Native Infantry, proceed on like duty per "Stuart Watley," and Captain Prichard, 28th Native Infantry to Bombay, per "Lord Dalhousie, and Lieutenant Kennedy 23d Native Infantry, to Calcutta per "Nimrod."

2. These Officers will be entitled to a free passage from Calcutta and Bombay respectively, to Madras; and will be considered as having returned to duty by the following Mails, with which they would have proceeded, had their services not been required on the Voyage with Recruits, viz.

Lieutenant Martin per mail leaving England	4th November.
Brevet Major Coffin,	do 4th January.
Lieutenant Montgomerie,	do 4th December.
Captain Prichard,	do 20th December.
Lieutenant Kennedy,	do 4th November.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 60 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 29th January 1858.

No. 171 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to direct the publication, in General Orders, of the following letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors to the Government of India in the Financial Department, No. 85, dated 18th November 1857:—

Financial Department.

No. 85 of 1857.

OUR GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

1. We have had under consideration the position in which the wives and families, resident in this Country, of our Military Officers, are placed by the cessation, consequent on the present disturbed state of certain parts of India, of the remittances which have hitherto been made for their subsistence, and we have determined, as a temporary measure, that in all cases in which the parents, wives, guardians of the children, or brothers or sisters of the Company's Military or Medical Officers, or Chaplains, may produce satisfactory evidence of their having been in the receipt of Family Remittances from India, whether through our Home Treasury, or by means of private Agency, and of the stoppage of those remittances having been caused by the recent outbreak in India, a sum not exceeding the amount hitherto remitted, or the maximum allowed to be remitted through our Treasury by an Officer of each grade, shall be advanced quarterly to the relatives of such Officers, or to the guardians of their children, commencing with the first quarter after the receipt of the last remittance; and we have extended the benefit of this arrangement to those Officers' wives and families who have recently returned, or may yet arrive from India, and who, from the cause above adverted to, have had no arrangements made for their subsistence in this Country.

2. As the sums so advanced by us will be recoverable from the pay of the several Officers, we shall apprise you from time to time of the advances made; and you will cause each Officer, whose family may have been admitted to the benefit of the arrangement, to be informed thereof, thus affording him the opportunity of requesting the discontinuance of the advances, should he think fit. In the event of the

decease of any of those Officers, the amount will be recoverable from the Pensions to which their families may be entitled from Lord Clive's Fund, or from any of the Indian Military Funds.

3. We forward in the Packet a statement of the advances made to the date of this Despatch.

We are, &c.,

(Signed) ROSS D. MANGLES,

" C. MILLS,

And other Directors.

London, }
19th November 1857. }

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.
EXTRACT.

Fort William, the 2d February 1858.

No. 189 of 1858.—The under-mentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe, on leave of absence, on Sick Certificate :—

Lieutenant William Stafford Bailey, of the 1st Madras Fusiliers } For eighteen months, under the new Regulations.

(Signed) FRED. D. ATKINSON, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 61 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointment.

Lieutenant Colonel John Read Brown, of the 6th Regiment Light Cavalry, to be Officer Commanding the Neilgherry Hills, his services remaining temporarily at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

The Commissioner of Mysore has granted his Military Assistant, Lieutenant Colonel A. Macleod, 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, privilege leave of absence for 30 days from date of his quitting his station. Captain Alexander Wood, 2d Native Veteran Battalion, is permitted to retire from the service on the pension of his rank from the 1st March 1858.

The leave to Sea granted to Lieutenant A. O'H. Clay, 45th Regiment Native Infantry in G. O. G. 5th January 1858, No. 1, is cancelled, and he is permitted to proceed to Europe on medical certificate for 18 months under the regulations of 1854, and to embark from Moulmein.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty, by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Captain H. Lloyd, 21st Regiment Native Infantry, } Arrived at Calcutta on the
Cantonment Joint Magistrate, Rangoon..... } 29th January 1858.

2d Lieutenant H. McLeod, Artillery. } Arrived at Madras on the
Assistant Surgeon H. T. Shaw..... } 11th February 1858.

and undermentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe:

Surgeon J. Robson, M. D., on medical certificate, for 15 months, under the regulations of 1854, and to embark from Madras.

The unexpired portion of the leave of absence on medical certificate granted to Assistant Surgeon J. D. Gibbes, M. D., in G. O. G. 27th November 1857, No. 373, is cancelled from the date of his rejoining his Department.

The following postings are ordered.

Cornet Harry Cavaye Stevens, doing duty 3d Regiment Light Cavalry to 6th Regiment Light Cavalry, as 2d Cornet,

Senior Unposted Ensigns.

Richard Caton Kinchant.....	to 32d Regiment Native Infantry as 2d Ensign.
William Fraser Warster (d. d. 86th Regt. Native Infantry)	to 3d Madras Euro. Regt. as 5th do.
John Ward (d. d. 18th do)	to 30th Regt. Nat. Infy. as 3d do.
Lowell Bowles Byass.... (d. d. 18th do)	to 37th Regt. Grenadiers as 3d do.
Thomas Davenport Chatterton, (d. d. 25th do)	to 33d Regt. Nat. Infy. as 3d do.
Henry William Holmes Cox, (d. d. 36th do)	to 45th do as 3d do.
John Nevitt Bennett... (not arrived)	to 12th do as 3d do.
Thomas R. de Tabuteau (do)	to 13th do as 3d do.
Elphinstone Shaw..... (d. d. 36th Regt. Native Infantry)	to 10th do as 3d do.
George Chrystie.....	to 3d Madras European Regiment as 6th do.
Edward William Iys... (d. d. 25th Regt. Native Infantry)	to 35th Regt. Nat. Infy. as 3d do.
Alexander Fairlie Dobbs.....	to 32d do as 3d do.
John Edward Varty Rogers..... (d. d. 18th Regt. N. I.)	to 5th do as 4th do.
David Munro (d. d. 18th do)	to 43d do as 4th do.
Albert Francis Orchard (d. d. 18th do)	to 2d do as 4th do.
William Granville Sharp..... (d. d. 18th do)	to 41st do as 4th do.
Richard Outley.....	to 40th do as 4th do.
James Edgar Baines..... (d. d. 18th Regt. N. I.)	to 2d Euro. Light Infantry as 7th do.
William Alfred Pope.....	to 1st Regt. Native Infy. as 4th do.

The undermentioned Gentlemen, are admitted on the Establishment as Cadets for the Infantry, in conformity with their appointments by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and promoted to the rank of Ensign.

Infantry.

Mr. James Cavan Berkeley	} Arrived at Madras on 10th February 1858.
Mr. Arthur Edward McCallum	
Mr. Lawrence Cameron Desborough.....	
Mr. Willoughby Thomas Brereton.....	} Arrived at Madras on 12th February 1858.
Mr. Richard Caton Kinchant.....	
Mr. George Chrystie	

Mr. William Richards Grylls, M. D., who arrived at Madras on the 10th February 1858, is admitted on the Establishment as an Assistant Surgeon, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors.

3d Class Subadar Mahomed Kassim, of the 47th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 25 Rupees per mensem.

The following promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	Present Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	Dates of commission.
30th Rt. N. I....	Jemadar Juggiah.....	Subadar.....	15th January 1858.
	Jemadar Shaik Homed.....	do	
36th do ..	Jemadar Syed Hossain.....	do	5th February 1858.
	Color Havildar No. 258, Hoosman Khan.	Jemadar.....	22d December 1857.
46th do ...	Jemadar Shaik Ohmer.....	Subadar	

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, CAMP BANGALORE, 8th February 1858.

Cornet J. M. C. Galloway of the 4th Light Cavalry, is directed to proceed to join his Corps, via Secunderabad.

The undermentioned Officer has obtained leave of absence from his Dept. and Station.

Assistant Surgeon J. A. Foy, doing duty under Officer Commanding Pegu Division, retrospectively from date of expiration of privilege leave, till 6th December 1857, to enable him to join.

9th February 1858.

The services of Lieutenant J. P. Pedler, of the 11th Regiment N. I. are placed at the disposal of the Resident at Hyderabad, for employment as Acting Adjutant 6th Infantry Hyderabad Contingent.

The following removals are ordered.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Apothecary R. Thomson, d. d. H. M.'s 66th Regiment.....	d. d. H. M.'s 74th Highlanders.	
2d do J. Tyrrell	H. M.'s 74th Highlanders....	d. d. H. M.'s 66th Regiment.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 8th February 1858.

1st Class Subadar Shaik Hyder, recently transferred to the Invalid Establishment, is posted to the 1st Native Veteran Battalion.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, the following removals are ordered.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Conductor R. Dick.....	Rangoon.....	Masulipatam.
do J. Crocker.....	Penang.....	Rangoon.
do J. Croker.....	Camp Equipage Depot....	Penang.
Acting Sub Condr. T. Haydon....	Fort St. George.....	Masulipatam.

Pensioned Private Thomas Wm. Sellers, is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at Palaveram.

The undermentioned are transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries as Serjeants and appointed Serjeant Majors of the Corps indicated against their respective names.

Serjt. George Brown, No. 22, 3d Euro. Regt. and }	4th Regt. N. I.
Acting Serjt. Major 4th Regt. N. I.....	
Serjt. Hugh Fowler, No. 2654, 1st Madras Fusi- }	15th Regt. N. I.
liers and Acting Serjt. Major 15th Regt. N. I.	

The following removals are ordered.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Asst. Apothecary G. C. Brown....	Supg. Surgn.'s Dept. Pegu Dn..	45th Regiment N. I.
do D. R. Thompson....	45th Regiment N. I.....	Supg. Surgn.'s Dept. Pegu Division.

9th February 1858.

Lieutenants F. R. C. East and G. A. Arbuthnot, 8th Regiment Light Cavalry, whose services have been placed at disposal of Colonel Beatson, will proceed to Hyderabad forthwith at the public expence and report themselves to the above officer.

Pensioned Private John Brennar, No. 2884, is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at Poonamallee.

The following removals are ordered.

From *To*

2d Dresser V. Appasawmy, No. 244... Dispensary at Mercara..... Dispensary at Tintaveilly.
do L. Poonosawmy, No. 401... 1st L. C., d. d. at Hassen.... Dispensary at Mercara.

The following removals are ordered.

Regimental Number.	Rank and Names.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from	Remarks.
1891	Private.. Poonapali					
1910	do ... Kunchiah	18th Lt. I.	22d Regt. N. I.	15th Feby. 1858.	16th Feby. 1858.	To join the Native Infantry Depot at Palaveram.
1940	do ... Abraham	18th Lt. I.	22d Regt. N. I.	15th Feby. 1858.	16th Feby. 1858.	
1944	do ... Louis	18th Lt. I.	22d Regt. N. I.	15th Feby. 1858.	16th Feby. 1858.	
1753	do ... Veerasamee	51st Regt. N. I.	2d Extra Rt. N. I.	15th Feby. 1858.	16th Feby. 1858.	

10th February 1858.

Corporal John Strong, alias H. J. Lane, No. 1667, of the 2d European L. I., is appointed to act as Quarter Master Serjeant of the 23d Regiment Light Infantry, vice Wharton, pensioned.

Acting 2d Dresser Rhamany, No. 516, attached to the 36th Regiment N. I., having been reported qualified as 2d Dresser, is confirmed in that grade from the 1st October 1857.

The removal of Private Ball Naidoo, No. 2233, from the 51st to the 22d Regiment N. I., in G. O. C. C. 28th January 1858, is cancelled.

The following removals are ordered.

Regl. Number.	Rank and Names.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from	Remarks.
814	Private.. Rungiah					
1613	do ... Venketsamy	47th Regiment N. I.	22d Regiment N. I.	14th Feby. 1858.	15th Feby. 1858.	To join the Native Infy. Depot at Palaveram.
1722	do ... Parumsook					
1728	do ... Jugget Sing					

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

13th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Artillery Pegu Division appointing Serjeant Alexander McKenzie General No. 1390 of the D. Co. 1st Battalion Artillery Park Serjeant with the Post Guns on the Pagoda Fortifications at Rangoon from the 13th December 1857, inclusive vice Park Serjeant Davidson deceased.

18th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Left Wing 2d European L. I., appointing Lieutenant C. W. Lethbridge Acting Adjutant to the Wing.

23d December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding 1st Madras Fusiliers, appointing Captain Thomas Raikes to act as Adjutant during the absence of Lieut. and Adjutant G. F. Gosling on medical certificate, or till further orders.

24th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Trichinopoly, appointing Lieutenant deLousada 2d Extra Regiment N. I., to act as Quarter Master of the Recruiting Depot until further orders without prejudice to his present appointment.

1st January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding 43d Regiment N. I., appointing Drum Major A. Beattie to act as Quarter Master Serjeant of the Regiment until the arrival of Acting Quarter Master Serjeant J. Morgan or until further orders, vice Quarter Master Serjeant J. Parkin appointed Acting Quarter Master Serjeant of the Recruiting Depot Masulipatam.

12th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding 51st Regiment N. I., appointing Lieut. C. J. Stuart to act as Quarter Master during the absence of Lieutenant T. W. Stansfeld, or until further orders.

12th January 1858.—By the same, appointing Captain W. Serres to act as Quarter Master until the arrival of Lieutenant Stuart from Rammad.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

Rank.	Names.	Corps or Department.	From what time.	To what time.	To what place.
Lt. Col. (Bt. C. Colonel.	C. Clemons.....	28th Regt. N. I.	In continuation.	31st Oct. 1858.	Neigherries, s. c.
Captain.....	R. Western.....	44th Regt. N. I.			Madras, s. c. to obtain a final medical certificate to such place as may there be considered necessary.
Lieutenant.	W. Paton.....	26th Regt. N. I.	1st Feby. 1858.		Presy., s. c. preparatory to obtaining final medical certificate to proceed to Europe.
Assistant Apothecary	G. Davis.....	Medical Dept....	13th Jan. 1858.	For 6 months....	Madras and Eastern Coast, s. c.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, BANGALORE, 12th February 1858.

At a Native General Court Martial held in Camp at Jubbulpore, on Thursday the 21st day of January 1858, Shekh Madar, Jemadar in the E. Company of the 33d Regiment of Native Infantry, was arraigned on the following Charge, viz.

First Charge.—For having in Camp at Jubbulpore, when on duty as Native Officer of the Quarter Guard of his Regiment in time of alarm been absent from his guard, when it was visited by the Acting Field Officer of the day at 5 o'clock post meridian on the 5th day of December 1857, and at 3 o'clock on the morning of the following day, and remaining absent during the greater part of the said night, without being regularly relieved or without leave.

Second Charge.—For conduct to the prejudice of good order and Military discipline in the following Instances.

First Instance.—For neglect of duty in having at the time and place mentioned in the 1st Charge failed to go visiting rounds.

Second Instance.—In having on the 6th day of December 1857, when undergoing examination before Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) John Millar, his, the Prisoner's Commanding Officer, stated that he had "not quitted the Guard Tent except for a short time for the purpose of nature, and to go visiting rounds" he well knowing the above statement to be false.

Finding.—The Court on the evidence before it, is of opinion that the Prisoner Shekh Madar, Jemadar in the E. Company of the 33d Regiment of Native Infantry, is

Guilty of the 1st Charge, but the Court finds that the times when the Acting Field Officer visited the Quarter Guard, when the Prisoner was absent, should be about half past 5 o'clock post meridian, on the 5th of December last year, and about half past three o'clock on the morning of the following day.

Guilty of the Second Charge in its First Instance.

Guilty of the Second Charge in its Second Instance.

Sentence.—The Court sentences the Prisoner Shekh Madar, Jemadar in the E. Company of the 33d Regiment of Native Infantry, to be dismissed the Service.

CAMP JUBBULPORE, 23d January 1858.

Approved and confirmed.

HEAD QUARTERS, BANGALORE, }
12th February 1858. }

(Signed) PAT. GRANT, Lieutenant General,
Commander in Chief.

Jemadar Shekh Madar, is to be struck off the strength of the Army from the date of the publication of this order at Jubbulpore or other Station at which the Jemadar may be residing, which date is to be reported to the Adjutant General of the Army.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, BANGALORE, 10th February 1858.

No. 15.—The Commander in Chief directs that the 2d Company East Indian Drivers be organized at Bangalore instead of at Trichinopoly as ordered in G. O. C. C. 21st January 1858, No. 12.

12th February 1858.

With reference to G. O. C. C. 16th January 1858, Havildar Ragoo Ram, of the 1st Extra Regt. N. I., is relieved from doing duty with the Recruiting Depot at Vellore and will proceed to join his Corps.

13th February 1858.

Captain A. J. Shulldham, 26th Regiment N. I., is appointed to act as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army, in succession to Lieutenant Arbutnot, 8th Light Cavalry, whose services have been placed at disposal of Colonel *Bentson, and during the employment of Captain Howlett, with his Regiment on service, or until further orders.

Captain W. D. Stanley of the 29th Regiment N. I., is appointed Fort Adjutant of Masulipatam, so long as his Regiment continues in that Garrison. To have effect from the date of departure of the 7th Regiment N. I.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.
W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 11th February 1858.

A Committee for the examination of Infantry Recruits arrived from England by the Ships "Malabar" and "Bengal" will assemble at the Banqueting Hall, on Monday next the 15th Instant at 11 o'clock in the forenoon and subsequently at the Pacherry Fort St. George, and be composed as follows.

President.

With the sanction of the } Lt. Col. Charles Hewetson, Com-
Right Hon'ble the Governor. } manding Troops in Garrison.

Members.

With the sanction } Lt. Col. C. W. D. Staveley, C. B., Supg. Surgeon Presidency Division.
of the Right Honorable } H. M.'s 44th Regiment. With the sanction of } Garrison Surgeon
the Governor. } Major H. W. Blake, 36th Regi- the Right Honorable } Fort St. George.
ment N. I. the Governor.

The Officers in Command and in medical charge of the Detachments, will attend the Committee.

The undermentioned Heirs have been pensioned from the dates specified opposite their names.

Class.	No. of Pension Certificates.	Names.	Amount per month.		Description of the deceased on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date pensioned.
			Rs.	A. P.	Rank.	Names.	Corps.		
7th	9325	Venketreddy.....	2	12	0	Private.....	Nursimmaloo.....	25th Regt. N. I.	25th Oct. 1856.
	9326	Zoram Bee.....	2	12	0	do.....	Shaik Emaam.....	do .. Quilon ..	16th Sept. 1856.
	9327	Patcha Bee.....	5	4	0	Havildar.....	Syed Emaam.....	do .. 25th Re. N. I.	1st May 1857.
	9328	Lutchmelavy.....	2	12	0	Private.....	Kistnamah.....	do .. 25th do ..	1st do
	9329	Russool Bee.....	2	12	0	do.....	Shaik Ebraim.....	do .. 25th do ..	1st do
	9330	Mashah Bee.....	2	12	0	do.....	Moodeen Sherriff.....	do .. 25th do ..	1st do
	9331	Chinnoo.....	2	12	0	do.....	Nagaloo.....	do .. Cuddapah.....	1st do
	9332	Amoorthum.....	3	8	0	Naigue.....	Mootiah.....	do .. Cuddalore.....	1st do
	9333	Atchemmah.....	2	12	0	Private.....	Narrainsawmy.....	do .. Ongole.....	1st do
	9334	Eramah.....	2	12	0	do.....	Cotapah.....	do .. do ..	1st do
	9335	Cawder Patchah.....	26	4	0	Subr. 2d Class.	Shaik Cassim.....	do .. Trichinopoly.....	1st do
	9336	Vullecamah.....	3	8	0	Naigue.....	Soobarayah.....	do .. Bellary.....	1st do

The following transfers have been ordered of Men found unfit for further Service.

Corps or Dept.	Rank and Names.	General Number.	Decision of Government.	Amount per month.		From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be pensioned.	Pension Certificates.		Station or Corps selected to reside.
				Rs.	A. P.			No.	Class.	
Ordnance Department.	Ordnce. Artificer 3d Class Foreman Ordnce. Artificer.	Francis Johnson.....	28 Pensioned on 3ds of Pay.....	16	10 8	27th Decr. 1857.	28th Decr. 1857.	4889	3d	4th Regt. L.C.
		Charles Nimuck.....	114 Pensioned on regulated Pension pay.....	14	0 0			4900		Vizagapatam.

12th February 1858.

The following Officers arrived with Recruits from England have been directed to remain attached to the Recruits, until their departure from the Presidency.

- Lieutenant H. Cherry, 43d Regiment N. I.
- 2d Lieutenant H. McLeod, Artillery.
- Asst. Surgeon H. T. Shaw, in medical charge of Recruits per "Bengal."

Ensign F. Middlecoat recently admitted upon the Establishment, is appointed to do duty with the 1st Battalion Artillery, at St. Thomas' Mount.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, the following posting is ordered.

From To
Acting Sub Conductor Frederick Dady.....late promotion..... Nagpore for General Service.

Jemadar Shaik Ally of the 30th Regiment N. I., is appointed Native Adjutant of the Regiment.

The undermentioned Native Officers recently transferred to the Invalid Establishment, are posted to the 1st Native Veteran Battalion.

- Jemadar Venketsawmy.
- do Shaik Booden.

13th February 1858.

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) V. J. Shortland of the 24th Regiment N. I., is relieved from being a Member of the Clothing Committee.

With reference to G. O. G. No. 260 dated 18th August 1857, para 5, G. O. G. No. 395 dated 15th December 1857, and G. O. G. No. 54 dated 12th February 1858, the undermentioned Assistant Surgeons having completed the period of Service entitling them to admission into the 1st Class will hereafter be designated "1st Class Assistant Surgeons."

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| A. Blacklock. | C. M. Duff, M. D. | J. Colebrook. |
| J. W. Mudge, M. D. | H. Young. | W. Williamson. |
| T. W. Whitelock. | H. T. W. Harper. | G. Smith, M. D. |
| E. J. Barker. | C. B. Craske. | J. Maitland, M. D. |
| W. W. Rawes. | W. Traill, M. D. | W. A. Leslie. |
| E. M. Jackson. | J. Kirkpatrick, M. D. | J. Forster. |
| J. A. Horak, M. D. | H. Carnegie. | F. L. Clementson. |
| J. Mackintosh. | R. P. Linton | J. Brett, M. D. |
| W. Hilbers. | H. F. C. Cleghorn, M. D. | W. Aitken, M. D. |
| J. FitzPatrick, M. D. & F. R. C. S. | M. Kane, M. D. | P. G. FitzGerald, M. D. and |
| W. H. Scales, F. R. C. S. | G. Mackay, M. D. | F. R. C. S. I. |
| W. Scott, M. D. | A. Hunter, M. D. | W. J. vanSomeren, M. D. |
| W. H. S. Burn. | H. Nott. | J. B. Fleming, M. D. |
| J. K. Ogilvie, M. D. | J. Brigham. | D. Mackenzie. |
| A. C. Macleod. | F. Fletcher. | G. Baillie, M. D. |
| R. R. Sutcliffe. | J. H. Blackwell. | E. Dixon. |
| J. Ratton. | A. J. Scott, M. D. | A. Jowett. |
| W. Forrester. | W. W. Heude, M. D. | |
| H. J. Penny, F. R. C. S. | | |

The following removal is ordered.

From To
Asst. Apoth. E. J. H. RoundsMale Asylum ... Do duty European Infy. Depot Arcot to accompany Detachment of Recruits to that Station.

Assistant Apothecary J. Pippin of the Pension Establishment, is appointed to do duty at the Male Asylum.

Gunner M. Bourke, General No. 3428 of the C. Troop Horse Artillery, employed as Overseer on the Pegu and Arracan Roads, having been dismissed from his employment is remanded to the Artillery—The Gunner will join Artillery Head Quarters Mount.

Private Gillias Simpson, No. 1895 of the 1st Madras Fusiliers, (Acting Serjt. Major 44th Regt. N. I.) is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries promoted to Serjeant and appointed Serjt. Major of the latter Corps.

The following removals are ordered.

Regimental Number.	Rank and Names.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from	Remarks.
1939	Private.. Venketroyloo	12th Rt. N. I.	1st Extra Regt. N. I.	28th Feby. 1858.	1st March 1858.	} To join.
1975	do ... Pooliah.....	45th do ..	6th Regt. N. I.			

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

24TH FEBRUARY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 19TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 63 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointment and Promotions.

Lieutenant Henry Currie, Her Majesty's 74th Highlanders, to be Aide de Camp to Major General R. Budd, Commanding the Southern Division of the Army, with effect from the 9th February 1858.

8th Regiment Light Cavalry.

Senior Lieutenant Claudius Richard William Frith Harris to be Captain, and Cornet Archibald Ernest Arbuthnot to be Lieutenant, vice G. K. Newbery killed in action; date of commissions, 8th February 1858.

The services of Major R. O. Gardner, 50th Regiment Native Infantry, Assistant Commissary General, are placed temporarily at the Commander in Chief's disposal for Regimental duty.

The following promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	Present Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	Dates of commissions.
5th Regt. L. C.	Jemadar Hussein Beg.....	Subadar.....	12th Jany. 1858.
	Havildar No. 379, Shaikh Tippoo.....	Jemadar.....	
34th do L. I.	Jemadar Juggapah.....	Subadar.....	2d Feby. 1858.
	Jemadar Sodolamootoo.....	Subadar.....	
	Havildar No. 244, Dallapah.....	Jemadar.....	
	Havildar No. 255, Jugganaikloo.....	Jemadar.....	

FORT ST. GEORGE, 19TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 64 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, the 2d February 1858.

No. 190 of 1858.—The following Order, issued by the Resident at Hyderabad, is confirmed:—

No. 10, dated 14th January 1858.—Captain S. G. G. Orr, Commanding 3rd Cavalry Hyderabad Contingent, has leave of absence till the 31st May 1858, to proceed to Bombay, on Medical Certificate.

No. 194 of 1858.—The following Extracts, from the London Gazettes of the 27th November, 1st, 4th and 11th December 1857, are published for general information:—

Whitehall, November 26th, 1857.

The Queen has been pleased to direct Letters Patent to be passed under the Great Seal, granting the dignity of a Baronet of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland unto Major-General Archdale Wilson, of Delhi, Knight, Commander of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, Lieutenant-Colonel of the Bengal Artillery, and to the heirs male of his body lawfully begotten.

The Queen has also been pleased to direct Letters Patent to be passed under the Great Seal, granting the dignity of a Baronet of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland unto Major-General Henry Havelock, of Lucknow, Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, and to the heirs male of his body lawfully begotten.

War Office, Pall Mall, 27th November 1857.

BREVET.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Neville Bowles Chamberlain, C. B., of the 16th Regiment of Bengal Native Infantry, to be Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, with the rank of Colonel in the Army; dated 27th November 1857.

Horse Guards, S. W., 30th November 1857.

GENERAL ORDER, No. 691.

In consideration of the distinguished services performed by Colonel Sir Archdale Wilson, BART. and K. C. B., of the Bengal Artillery, at the siege of Delhi, the Queen has been graciously pleased to command that he be promoted to the rank of Major General in the Army, in conformity with the 10th Clause

of the Royal Warrant of the 6th October 1854, and that his Commission shall bear date the 14th September 1857, the day on which the Troops under his Command stormed and carried the Ramparts of the City of Delhi.

By Order of his Royal Highness the General Commanding in Chief.

G. A. WHETHERALL, *Adjutant General*.

War Office, Pall Mall, 1st December 1857.

BREVET.

Colonel Sir Archdale Wilson, BART. and K. C. B., of the Bengal Artillery, to be Major General in the Army, dated 14th September 1857.

War Office, Pall Mall, 4th December 1854.

BREVET.

The undermentioned promotions to take place in the East India Company's Army consequent on the death of

General Brackley Kennett, Bombay Infantry, on the 8th October 1857.

General James Fallowfield Salter, C. B., Bombay Infantry, on the 12th October 1857.

Major General John Clough, Madras Infantry, on the 3d October 1857; and

Major General Joseph Leggett, Madras Infantry, on the 15th October 1857.

To be Generals.

Lieutenant-General Brook Brydges Parlbry, C. B., Madras Infantry, dated 8th October 1857.

Lieutenant-General Sir Robert Henry Cunliffe, BART. C. B., Bengal Infantry, dated 12th October 1857.

To be Lieutenant-Generals.

Major-General James Ketchen, Madras Artillery, dated 8th October 1857.

Major-General Abraham Roberts, C. B., Bengal Infantry, dated 12th October 1857.

To be Major-Generals.

Colonel Thomas Macnight Cameron, Madras Infantry, dated 3d October 1857.

Colonel Walter Nugent Thomas Smee, Bombay Infantry, dated 8th October 1857.

Colonel Thomas Chase Parr, Bombay Infantry, dated 12th October 1857.

Colonel Frederick Hervey Sandys, Bengal Infantry, dated 15th October 1857.

The undermentioned Officers of the East India Company's Service, retired upon full pay, to have a step of honorary rank as follows:—

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant Colonel Alexander Corso Scott, Bengal Infantry, dated 4th December 1857.

Lieutenant Colonel Charles Seton Guthrie, Bengal Engineers, dated 4th December 1857.

To be Lieutenant Colonel.

Major William Freeth, Bengal Infantry, dated 4th December 1857.

To be Majors.

Captain James Dennis DeVitre, Bombay Infantry, 4th December 1857.

Captain William Swainson Suart, Bombay Engineers, dated 4th December 1857.

War Office, Pall Mall, 11th December 1857.

Captain and Brevet Major Vincent Eyre, of the Bengal Artillery, to be promoted to the rank of Lieutenant Colonel in the Army, dated 11th December 1857.

(Signed) FRED. D. ATKINSON, Major,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23D FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 65 of 1858.—The following Dispatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors, and the Royal Warrant and War Office Circular therein referred to, are published.

Despatch dated 13th January 1858, No. 7.

We transmit herewith three Copies of a Royal Warrant dated 2d December 1857, No. 189, fixing the rate of Pension to be allowed to Army School-mistresses of 21 years service. Also three Copies of a War Office Circular, No. 184, dated 5th December 1857, fixing the rates to be paid for Stable Jackets, Overalls and Linen Trousers, when made at Head Quarters.

VICTORIA R.

No. 189.

Schoolmistresses.

WHEREAS it is expedient to establish certain Rules, by which the grants of pensions to Army Schoolmistresses shall be governed; Our Will and Pleasure is, that every Army Schoolmistress, at a station or in a garrison or regiment, who shall have well and faithfully served as a Schoolmistress for a period of 21 years, shall be entitled to a pension of 1s. 9d. a day, with an increase of one penny a day for every additional year's service, until her full term of service of 24 years shall be completed, but such pension shall in no case exceed 2s. a day.

Provided always, that in case any Schoolmistress shall have well and faithfully served in that capacity for a period of 12 years, and under 21 years, and shall have become disqualified by her state of health for further service (such disqualification to be proved by medical certificate), the Secretary of State for War shall be empowered to grant to any such Schoolmistress a pension varying from 9d. to 1s. 9d. per day, as he in his discretion may think proper.

Given at our Court at St. James', this 2nd day of December, 1857.

By Her Majesty's command,

PANMURE.

Circular, No. 184. (Clothing).

WAR OFFICE, 5th December 1857.

52
Genl. No.
245

SIR,—I am directed by the Secretary of State for War to acquaint you, that in cases where authority has been given for making Stable Jackets, Overalls, and Linen Trousers at Head Quarters, the following prices will be allowed for the same:—

Stable Jacket	3s. 6d.
Overalls.....	3s. 6d.
Linen Trousers.....	1s.

I have, &c.

B. HAWES.

The Officer Commanding
Regiment of Cavalry.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23D FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 66 of 1858.—The Governor in Council is pleased to notify the Rules laid down, and the duties prescribed, for the Inspector General of Hospitals at this Presidency.

2. He is to inspect the whole of the Hospitals, Military and Civil, Dispensaries, Depots of Medical Stores, the Presidency Medical Stores excepted, and Establishments connected with the Medical Department, throughout the Madras Presidency.

3. The object of his inspections is to ascertain that the duties of all ranks are thoroughly performed, that the regulations of the Medical Department are strictly carried out, that Stores are in sufficient quantity and of proper quality, and that, generally, every Department of the Medical Service in the Provinces is in a perfectly efficient state.

4. He is to issue no orders to Medical Officers or others, but to report fully upon every point to the Director General, to whom he will also submit whatever suggestions he may find it advisable to offer.

5. The periods of inspection will be arranged by the Director General,—sufficient time being allowed at each station to allow of the inspection being made thoroughly effective.

6. The whole of the Office records and correspondence of Superintending Surgeons and others is to come under his inspection,—and at the Presidency he is to be allowed access, on application to the Secretary to the Director General, to all such records as the Director General may consider likely to be useful to him in the prosecution of his duties.

7. The correspondence of the Inspector with the Director General is to be addressed to his Secretary.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23D FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 67 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointment, alterations of rank, and Promotions.

Captain Alfred Torrens of H. M.'s 66th Regiment, to be Aide-de-Camp to Lieutenant General M. Beresford, Commanding the Mysore Division of the Army, to have effect from the 27th January 1858.

Infantry.

Lieutenant Colonel Hamlyn Lavicount Harris, to take rank from the 3d October 1857, vice Cameron promoted.

15th Regiment Native Infantry.

Major William Cantis, Captain Edmond Tudor Boddam, and Lieutenant Henry Morris Stanley Clarke to take rank from the 3d October 1857, in succession to Harris promoted.

Infantry.

Senior Major (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) George Nott from the 19th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Lieutenant Colonel, vice Yarde deceased; date of commission 7th October 1857.

19th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Captain (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) Edwin Henry Atkinson to be Major, Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Arthur Noel Hill Lynch to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Charles Henry Plowden to be Lieutenant in succession to Nott promoted; date of commissions, 7th October 1857.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe.

Major General Edward Armstrong, of the Infantry, on medical certificate for 15 months, under the regulations of 1854.

Brigadier Æ. Shirreff, Commandant of Artillery, under the regulations of 1854, for 15 months.....

Lieutenant Colonel Alexander Macleod, 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, Military Assistant to the Commissioner of Mysore, under the regulations of 1854, for 15 months from date of embarkation.....

Major S. D. Young, 43d Regiment N. I., under the old regulations.....

Lieutenant William Paton, 26th Regiment Native Infantry, under the old regulations.....

Ensign C. F. Moore, 7th Regiment Native Infantry, for 18 months under the regulations of 1854.....

On medical certificate and to embark from Madras.

Major Augustus DeButts, of the Engineers, is permitted to retire from the Service, on the pension of a Lieutenant Colonel from the date of sailing of the second Mail Steamer for Suez in the current month.

With reference to clause VI. of para 11 of G. O. G. 1st July 1853, No. 130, the services of Major (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) E. H. Atkinson, 19th Regiment Native Infantry, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General Mysore Division, are replaced at the Commander in Chief's disposal for regimental duty.

The leave to Europe granted by the Government of India to Lieutenant G. F. Gosling, of the 1st Madras Fusiliers, as notified in G. O. G. 22d January 1858, No. 25, is allowed to have effect from the date of departure of the next Steamer from Madras.

Lieutenant H. M. May, 32d Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Bombay on medical certificate, under the regulations of 1854, for the purpose of obtaining a final medical certificate to enable him to return to Europe.

The leave to Bombay granted to Surgeon Henry Goodall, in G. O. G. 5th February 1858, No. 48, is under the regulations of 1854.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment.

41st Regiment Native Infantry.

1st Class Subadar Dadoo Homed, on the half pay of his rank.

50th Regiment Native Infantry.

3d Class Subadar Rungiah, on Rupees 40 per mensem.

3d Class Subadar Palavashum, on Rupees 25 per mensem.

The following promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	Present Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	Dates of commissions.
24th Rt. N. I....	Subadar Bawliah.....	Subadar Major.....	15th January 1858.
	Jemadar Shaik Emom.....	Subadar.....	
	Jemadar Shaik Nutter Boorundeen.....	do.....	
	Jemadar Ugber Khan.....	do.....	
	Havildar No. 621, Shaik Modeen.....	Jemadar.....	
	Havildar No. 469, Mootoosamy.....	do.....	
	Havildar No. 681, Rungiah.....	do.....	
	Havildar No. 718, Laul Homed.....	do.....	
43d do ..	Havildar No. 606, Shaik Ally.....	do.....	26th do
	Subadar Mahomed Ally.....	Subadar Major.....	
	Jemadar Daday Ahmed.....	Subadar.....	
	Havildar No. 310, Shaik Dawood.....	Jemadar.....	

Judicial Department, 23d February 1858.

Appointment.—Captain Thomas Comyn Ansley of the 9th Regiment Native Infantry, to the temporary charge of the Sibbundy Corps under formation in the Masulipatam District.

Privilege Leave.—Assistant Surgeon J. M. Joseph, M. D., Zillah Surgeon of Combaconum, for 30 days from the 15th March 1858, or date of departure from station.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,

Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

24TH FEBRUARY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23d FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 68 of 1858.—The following General Order by the Government of India, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 9TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 226 of 1858.—The Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council has much satisfaction in publishing the following Report of a successful attack made by Brigadier the Hon'ble A. Hope on a large body of Rebels at Shumshabad, on the morning of the 27th January 1858.

2. To Brigadier Hope, as well as to the Officers and Men, His Honor in Council desires to offer his warm acknowledgments for the good services rendered on this occasion:—

FROM BRIGDR. A. HOPE, Lt.-Col., 93rd Highlanders, Commanding 3rd Brigade of Infantry, TO THE CHIEF OF THE STAFF.

Camp near Fultehgurh, 29th January 1858.

Detail of Troops.
2 Squadrons 9th Lancers.
200 Hodson's Horse.
1 Troop Bengal Horse Artillery.
Field Battery } (4 Guns.)
Bengal Artillery }
42nd Royal Highlanders.
53rd Regiment.
4th Punjab Rifles.

SIR,— I HAVE the honor to report that, in accordance with the Commander-in-Chief's orders, communicated by you, I marched from this Camp (leaving the tents standing) on the 26th Instant at 11 P. M., with the Troops noted in the margin, and halting for three hours short of the village of Kooshinabad, proceeded at day-light on the 27th towards Shumshabad.

A thick fog compelled us to move cautiously, and it was 9 o'clock before the Column closed up under cover of the village of Shumshabad.

The Rebels in considerable force had taken post about $\frac{3}{4}$ of a mile beyond that place. They occupied a commanding knoll on the edge of the plateau overlooking the plain, which stretches towards the river some six miles distant. On the knoll was a brick building, the shrine of a Mussulman Saint, and the place was surrounded by the remains of an old entrenchment, upon which they had raised a sand-bag Battery. Their front was defended by a ravine (impassable for Cavalry or Guns) which runs at right angles across the road to Mhow, along which we moved, and to the right of which their position was.

As the head of our Column emerged from the village, the fog cleared off, and some Cavalry out-posts of the Enemy having been driven in, we moved over some broken ground towards their Camp, now distinctly visible. They immediately opened upon us a well-directed fire of round shot, by which Lieutenant McDowell of Hodson's Horse, a most active Officer, was mortally wounded.

Captain Remington then led his Troop of Horse Artillery at a gallop across the bridge where the road crosses the ravine, and, supported by Captain Hodson's Irregular Horse, wheeled to the right and opened fire on the flank of the Enemy's Camp.

The Rebel Sowars made a daring attempt to outflank and cut off these Guns, but were very boldly met by Captain Hodson, afterwards supported by the 9th Lancers under Captain Steele; and in the charge which ensued, were driven over the steep bank into the plain below.

Meanwhile, Captain Blunt brought his Guns into action in an excellent position on the right bank of the ravine, and the line of Infantry was formed on the right, consisting of the 4th Punjab Rifles under Captain Wylde, the 42nd Royal Highlanders under Lieutenant-Colonel Cameron being on the extreme right, the 53rd Regiment under Major English being in second line.

The Enemy were unable to withstand the admirable fire of our Guns, and I ordered the Infantry, who had been screened in a hollow of the ground, to advance; and soon after, seeing the Camp nearly abandoned, the 4th Punjab Rifles were directed to secure it, which they did in a very spirited manner, shooting down many of the retreating Enemy.

The 42d at the same time changed front to their right, and lining the crest of the high bank, fired down on some of the Rebel Cavalry, who were moving on the plain towards our right flank.

The Cavalry and Horse Artillery advancing from our left flank, pursued the Enemy across the plain, killing numbers of them.

A Wing of the 53d was left to secure the position gained, the rest of the Force moving some distance over the plain, till it was evident no further stand could be made by the Rebels.

The Infantry and Guns then returned, and our bivouack was formed near the Rebel Camp; the Cavalry with two Guns (the whole under Captain Johnson, 9th Lancers) following up the track of the Enemy towards the Ghat for nearly ten miles and returning at about 4 P. M.

In the Enemy's Camp were taken four brass Guns, with a considerable quantity of ammunition, colors, &c. &c.

I believe the Enemy's Force to have consisted of two Regiments from Barcilly, the Pathans of Mhow, Shumshabad, Kaimgunge, &c., and a good many of the armed rabble collected by the hope of plunder. I should estimate their loss at 300 men, including two or three of their chiefs.

I enclose a list of our casualties, and His Excellency will see with regret that both Captain Steele and Captain Hodson have received severe sword-cuts while heading the pursuit.

The loss in the 4th Punjab Rifles was almost entirely caused by the explosion of one of the Enemy's tumbrils.

I beg to express my very sincere thanks to all the Officers in Command of Corps and to the Troops under their orders, and in particular to Captain Remington and to Captain Johnson, respectively the senior Officers of Artillery and Cavalry, for the able assistance they rendered me.

Captain Hodson's local knowledge and information was most valuable.

Captain Cox, 75th Regiment, my Brigade Major, and Lieutenant Butter, 98th Highlanders, my Orderly Officer, were most active and useful to me.

The Force returned to Camp yesterday with the Guns captured, of which I enclose a Return, as also the Reports of Captains Remington and Johnson.

RETURN of Casualties in the Force which was under the Command of Brigadier the Hon'ble A. Hope, from the 26th to the 28th Instant.

Camp Futtehghurh, 29th January 1858.

REGIMENTS.	KILLED.				SEVERELY WOUNDED.				SLIGHTLY WOUNDED.				MISSING.			
	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Total.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Total.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Total.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Total.
Her Majesty's 9th Lancers	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	2	5	1	0	6	1	0	0	1
Captain Hodson's Horse	1	0	4	5	1	1	0	2	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
Artillery	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Her Majesty's 42nd Regiment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
* Ditto 53rd ditto	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4th Punjab Infantry	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
	1	0	5	6	3	2	6	11	6	3	0	9	2	0	3	5

* Wounded by an accidental explosion of gunpowder—1 since dead.
4th Punjab Infantry, 1 by ditto ditto.

(Signed) J. H. COX, Captain,
Brigade Major, 3rd Infantry.

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Killed.

Lieutenant C. McDowell, 2d in Command, Hodson's Horse.

Severely wounded.

Captain A. F. Steele, 9th Lancers.

do W. S. R. Hodson, Hodson's Horse, (Commandant)

Slightly wounded.

Lieutenant J. G. Willis, 9th Lancers.

Assistant Surgeon James Fairweather, 4th Punjab Infantry.

Captain C. J. Gough, doing duty with Hodson's Horse.

Missing.

None.

Signed J. H. COX, Captain, Brigade Major.

RETURN of Ordnance captured on the 27th January 1858 at Shumshabad.

Camp Futtehghurh, 29th January 1858.

Nature of Ordnance.	Ordnance.					Remarks.
	8-Pounder Gun.	9 do	10 do	11 do	Total.	
Brass,	1	1	1	1	4	With limbers complete. Most of the Enemy's ammunition was exploded by our shot, or caught fire from the burning entrenchment. The Guns are of Native manufacture.

(Signed) F. REMINGTON, Captain, Comdg. Arty. with Brigadier Hope's Force.

FROM CAPTAIN REMINGTON, Commanding Artillery with Brigadier Hope's Force,

TO CAPTAIN COX, Major of Brigade, Brigadier Hope's Force.

Camp Futtehghurh, 29th January 1858.

SIR,—I have the honor to report, for the information of Brigadier Hope, that when the Artillery was ordered to the front on the morning of the 27th instant, I proceeded with the 1st Troop 1st Brigade Horse Artillery under the guidance of Captain Hodson, with the view of taking the Enemy's position in flank. The ground was very much broken, and between us and the Enemy was a deep ravine.

Directly we advanced, the Enemy opened on us a fire of round shot. Captain Hodson having pointed out to me a bridge over the ravine, we galloped across, wheeled to the right, and advanced till within about six hundred yards of the Enemy's position. We opened fire here with great effect, our shot and shell evidently telling on the mass of men in the Entrenchment, besides exploding an Ammunition Tumbrel and firing the Enemy's Camp. During these operations, Captain Blunt advanced with his Battery rapidly to the front, and opened fire across the ravine at about the same distance from the Enemy's position as the ground we occupied. Captain Blunt's position was most judiciously selected, his fire raking the face of the Entrenchment opposed to us, and our fire performing the same good office for him. The Enemy's fire, considering the small number of Guns he had (four), was for a short time vigorous and well sustained; but the concentrated fire of our ten Guns was too much for him, and in half an hour he abandoned his Guns and Entrenchment and fled in confusion. We galloped up to the brink of the cliff on which the Enemy's position was (leaving the Entrenchment to our right) and plied the fugitives in the plain below with round shot and grape. Captain Blunt advanced on the right of the Entrenchment, and his fire raked the base of the cliff most effectively. We afterwards descended into the plain, but the Enemy's flight was too rapid to admit our overtaking them in a stern chase over very heavy ground, after a long march over sandy roads. I detached two Guns under Lieutenant Lindsay to follow up the retreat with the Cavalry, and with the main body returned to the captured Entrenchment near which our Camp was formed. Accompanying is a list of captured Ordnance. The casualties in the Artillery, I am happy to say, are only two Horses, one killed, the other wounded, both of the 1st Troop 1st Brigade Horse Artillery. I beg to forward for the Brigadier's inspection a plan of the Enemy's position, by Lieutenant Traill, an Officer of my Troop.

FROM CAPTAIN C. P. JOHNSON, 9th Lancers, Commanding Cavalry of the Column,

TO BRIGADIER THE HON'BLE ADRIAN HOPE, &c. &c. &c.

SIR,—I have the honor to submit to you the post taken by the Cavalry under my Command, consisting of 196 men of the 9th Lancers under Captain Steele and 230 men of Hodson's Horse, in the operations at Shumshabad.

The Enemy's position having been ascertained, Captain Remington's Troop of Horse Artillery was ordered by you to cross the Bridge over the nullah and attack their right flank. Captain Hodson's Regiment was sent in support; this point, however, was not gained without loss. Lieutenant McDowell, of Hodson's Horse, was struck down by a round shot and mortally wounded, and one man and horse of the 9th Lancers killed.

In Lieutenant McDowell, the Service has lost a gallant and valuable Officer.

On reaching the right flank of the Enemy, their Cavalry was observed in considerable force to our front and left. Captain Hodson immediately advanced his Regiment, and attacking them with his accustomed gallantry, completely routed them, many of their dead being left on the field. I regret to state that both Captain Hodson and Lieutenant Gough of his Regiment were wounded.

The precision of the Artillery fire having partially dislodged the Rebels from their entrenched position, the 9th Lancers were ordered to advance to the support of Hodson's Horse, who were already engaged with parties of their broken Infantry, one squadron being left in reserve, as a detached portion of the Enemy's Cavalry still threatened the Guns.

The attack to the front now became general and was entirely successful, though not untended with loss. Captain Hodson, who had preserved in spite of his wound, was again wounded, and this time severely, and compelled to resign his Command to Lieutenant Wise, who ably led the Regiment for the remainder of the day.

Captain Steele, Commanding the Detachment of the 9th Lancers, whilst gallantly charging at the head of his men, was severely wounded; Lieutenant Willis, of the same corps, slightly.

The pursuit was continued for some distance, and upwards of 300 of the Enemy were killed. According to your instructions, I subsequently advanced with the Cavalry and 2 Guns of Captain Remington's Troop of Horse Artillery for some miles on the road towards Sewajpore Ghât, but met with no opposition. The Enemy appeared to have been scattered in all directions.

I beg respectfully to call your attention to the disproportionate number of Officers who were wounded, as a proof of the noble manner in which they led their men; to the number of the Enemy's slain, as a proof that the men were not wanting in the support of their Officers.

In fact the conduct of the men during the long day's work was admirable. They had been ten successive hours in the saddle before coming into action, and nineteen before the pursuit was abandoned; but were always ready. I beg to enclose a list of casualties.

(True Copies)

H. W. NORMAN, Major, *Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.*

(Signed) FRED. D. ATKINSON, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Milly. Dept.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, BANGALORE, 16th February 1858.

No. 16.—The Commander in Chief directs it to be notified that in cases where rations are admissible to the Families of European Soldiers, Government has authorized the issue of compensation in lieu whenever considered necessary by Officers Commanding Stations.

No. 17.—With reference to G. O. C. C. of the 29th Ultimo No. 14, the Commander in Chief directs the removal of No. 1 Recruiting Depot for Native Infantry from Trichinopoly to Dindigul, instead of Madura.

The removal and posting of Veterinary Surgeons E. C. Crowley and D. Cullimore in G. O. C. C. 4th November 1857, are cancelled.

Veterinary Surgeon E. C. Crowley is posted to the 4th Regiment Light Cavalry—To join with all practicable expedition at the public expense.

Serjeant R. Jones of the Effective Supernumeraries, employed in the Electric Telegraph Department, as an Artificer, having been brought to notice as a man of incorrigibly lazy habits, is remanded to the Artillery as a Gunner.

Gunner Jones, will proceed to join the Head Quarters of the Artillery at the Mount.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

Lieutenant Colonel Brevet Colonel E. Haldane, 37th Grenadiers, in continuation to 31st August 1858

—Neilgherries, &c.

Major J. P. Coode, 35th Regt. N. I., from 1st March to 10th June 1858, 60 days privilege leave included—Kulhatty and within limits of Mysore Division.

Captain H. Bigg, 21st Regiment N. I., is appointed to act as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General Southern Division, during the absence on service with his Regiment of Captain (Bt. Major) W. L. Walker, 4th Regiment Light Cavalry.

Captain (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) E. H. Atkinson, 19th Regiment N. I., whose services have been placed temporarily at the disposal of the Commander in Chief, is directed to join his Regiment, by hawk at the public expense.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 16th February 1858.

Captain H. D. Hart, 39th Regiment N. I., probationary Sub Assistant Commissary General, is appointed a Member of the Presidency Hindoostanee Examining Committee.

The undermentioned Young Officers are appointed to do duty as follows.

Ensign J. D. S. Bennet, 5th Regiment N. I.—To do duty 25th Regiment N. I., until an opportunity offers for proceeding to join by sea.

do A. E. McCallum, 35th Regiment N. I.—To do duty 38th Regiment N. I., until 31st August 1858 when he will proceed to join his own Corps.

do L. C. Desborough, 51st do } To join under orders from the Deputy Adjutant General.

do W. T. Brereton, 49th do } To proceed to Secunderabad under orders from the Deputy Adjutant General, and await the arrival of his Regiment at that Station.

do J. C. Berkeley, 10th do } To do duty 4th Regiment N. I., until further orders.

do T. J. Cotton..... } To do duty 18th Regiment Native Infantry, until further orders.

do A. Milner..... } To do duty 25th Regiment N. I., until further orders.

do M. Protheroe..... } To do duty 25th Regiment N. I., until further orders.

do E. MacD. Stevenson..... } To do duty 25th Regiment N. I., until further orders.

The following removal is ordered.

	From	To
Asst. Surgn. J. D. Gillies, M. D.	Doing duty under Supg Surgn. Hyderabad Suby. Force	Do duty under Supg Surgeon Northern Division.

1st Dresser G. Vencatasawmy, No. 188, ordered to do duty with 44th Regiment N. I., will do duty and proceed with the Detachment H. M.'s 69th Regiment, until its arrival at Rangoon.

Jemadar Cawder Hoossain of the 7th Regt. N. I., is appointed Native Adjutant of the Regiment.

16th February 1858.

The Committee ordered to assemble in G. O. C. C. of the 8th August last, is dissolved.

A Committee for the examination of Artillery Recruits arrived from England by the Ship "Malabar" on the 10th Instant, will assemble at St. Thomas' Mount on Thursday next the 18th Instant, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon and will be composed as follows.

President.

Brigadier Commandant of Artillery.

Members.

Brevet Col. J. W. Croggan, 5th Battalion Arty. | Superintending Surgeon Centre Division.
Capt. H. T. Molesworth, 2d Battalion Artillery. | Surgeon J. M. Jackson, 1st Battalion Artillery.

Major Lawford, in Command and Assistant Surgeon Grylls M. D., in medical charge of the Detachment, will attend the Committee.

The undermentioned Officers will join or do duty as below.

Cornet H. C. Stevens..... 6th Regt. L. C.—Relieved from doing duty 3d Lt. Cavy. and to join under orders from Officer Commanding Mysore Division.
Ensign R. C. Kinchant... 32d Regt. N. I.—To join under orders from the Deputy Adjutant General.
do W. F. Worster... 3d M. E. Regt.—Relieved from doing duty 36th Regt. N. I.—To join under orders from the Deputy Adjutant General.
do J. Ward..... 30th Regt. N. I.—Do. do 18th Regt. N. I., and will join under orders from Officer Comdg. Centre Division.
do L. B. Byass..... 37th Rt. Grendrs.—Do. do 18th Regt. N. I., and will report himself to the Deputy Adjutant General in view to his being provided with a passage.
do T. D. Chatterton. 33d Regt. N. I.—Do. do 25th Regt. N. I., and will join under orders from the Deputy Adjutant General.
do H. W. H. Cox.... 45th Regt. N. I.—To continue to do duty as at present until the arrival of his Corps at Madras.
do E. Shaw..... 10th Regt. N. I.—To proceed to Secunderabad under orders from the Deputy Adjutant General, and await arrival of his Corps at that Station.
do G. Chrystie..... 3d M. E. Regt.—To join under orders from the Deputy Adjutant General.
do E. W. Lya..... 36th Regt. N. I.—Relieved from doing duty 25th Regt. N. I., and will join under orders from the Deputy Adjutant General.
do A. F. Dobbs..... 32d Regt. N. I.—To join under orders from Officer Comdg. Mysore Division.
do J. E. V. Rogers... 5th Regt. N. I.—To continue to do duty with 18th Regt. N. I., until an opportunity offers for him to join by Sea.
do D. Menro..... 43d Regt. N. I.—To do duty 3d Extra Regiment Arcot, until an opportunity offers for him to join by sea—This cancels the order appointing Ensign Menro, to do duty with 18th Regiment N. I.
do A. F. Orchard.... 2d Regt. N. I.—To join under orders from Officer Comdg. Centre Division.
do W. G. Sharp..... 41st Regt. N. I.—Will proceed to Rangoon under orders from the Depy. Adjut. Genl. and there await the arrival of his Corps—This cancels the order directing him to do duty with the 18th Regiment N. I.
do R. Ottley..... 40th Regt. N. I.—To do duty 25th Regt. N. I., until an opportunity offers for him to join by Sea.
do J. E. Baines..... 2d Euro. L. I.—Relieved from doing duty 18th Regt. N. I., and will join the Detachment of his Corps at Trichinopoly, under orders from Officer Commanding Centre Division.

Assistant Surgeon W. R. Grylls, recently admitted upon the Establishment, is appointed to do duty under the Surgeon of the 1st Battalion Artillery at Saint Thomas' Mount.

Senior Apothecary A. Vanderputt, is permitted to remain at Chicacole during the leave on medical certificate granted to him in G. O. C. C. 24th October 1857.

Jemadar Chenchoo, recently transferred to the Invalid Establishment, is posted to the 2d Native Veteran Battalion.

At the recommendation of the Quarter Master General the following appointments are made.

Serjeant Michael Mooney, No. 4570 of the B. Troop Horse Artillery (Acting Barrack Serjeant of Vellore,) is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries as Serjeant, and appointed 1st Class Barrack Serjeant at Secunderabad, vice Jones Pensioned.

2d Class Barrack Serjeant Michael Neill of Berhampore, to act as 1st Class Barrack Serjeant at Vellore, vice Mooney.

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

19th October 1857.—By the Officer Commanding 4th Regt. N. I., appointing Captain W. J. Jones, to act as Quarter Master during the absence on sick certificate of Captain and Acting Quarter Master C. T. Harkness.

28th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding 20th Regiment N. I., appointing Lieutenant Bt. Captain Robson, to act as Adjutant to the Wing of the Regiment proceeding on duty to Bangalore, until further orders.

18th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Masulipatam, appointing Captain R. Chester of the 7th Regiment N. I., without prejudice to his Regimental appointment to act as Deputy Paymaster at Masulipatam, during the indisposition and on the responsibility of Captain Fraser.

31st December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Detachment Madras Troops in China, appointing Captain W. A. Riach, 12th Regiment N. I., Staff Officer of the Detachment Madras Troops.

5th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Moulmein, appointing Captain E. Metcalfe, 48th Regiment N. I., Sadler Bazar Master of Moulmein, vice Lieutenant W. P. Harrison, 7th Regiment N. I., relieved.

25th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, appointing Captain M. Wood of the 9th Regiment N. I., to officiate in the Commissariat Department until further orders, vice Captain Spottiswoode, 24th Regiment N. I., proceeding with his Regiment.

31st January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding 9th Regiment N. I., appointing Captain and Brevet Major W. Borthwick, to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter from the 25th January 1858, during the employment of Lieutenant M. W. Carr as Acting Adjutant, or until further orders, vice Captain M. Wood, appointed to act as Commissariat Officer.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

Rank.	Nam.s.	Corps or Department.	From what time.	To what time.	To what place.
Lieutenant.	G. J. F. Begbie.	35th Regt. N. I. d. d. Sep. and Miners.	.....	.....	Presy., s. c. to enable him to obtain a final medl. cer. to Europe.
do	A. O'H. Clay...	45th Regt. N. I.	From date of departure from Rangoon.	27th Feby. 1858.	Moulmein, s. c.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

25TH FEBRUARY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 69 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Government of India, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 12TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 238 of 1858.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 1383, of the 5th November last, the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following letter from Major-General Sir A. Wilson, Bart, K. C. B., late in Command of the Delhi Field Force, forwarding Reports from Lieutenant-Colonel C. C. Deacon, Her Majesty's 61st Foot, relative to the Capture of the Magazine in the City of Delhi, and from Major J. Brind, of Artillery, regarding the occupation of the Jumma Musjeed.

2. His Honor in Council desires to record his approbation of the excellent services rendered by the Officers above-named on the occasions now brought to notice :—

No. 48.

FROM MAJOR GENERAL SIR A. WILSON, K. C. B., *Commandant of Artillery,*
TO THE DEPUTY ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY, *Head Quarters.*

Head Quarters of Artillery, Meerut, 18th January 1858.

SIR,—I have the honor to forward, for submission to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, copy of a letter of the 9th Instant, from Lieutenant-Colonel C. C. Deacon, of Her Majesty's 61st Regiment, transmitting a statement of the operations against the Magazine in the City of Delhi, which was gallantly and successfully stormed by a Column under His Command on the 16th September last, the circumstances connected with which, reflecting great credit on all engaged, were, I regret to find, omitted in my Despatch of that date.

2. I also beg to submit a letter of the 24th September, from Major J. Brind, of the Artillery, detailing the operations of a Detachment under his Command against the Jumma Musjeed, which led to the capture and occupation of that important post on the 20th Idem; and I beg to bring this Officer to Sir Colin Campbell's very favorable consideration for his valuable services on this, as on every other occasion on which his energy and gallantry have been called into requisition.

3. I have to beg you will do me the favor of soliciting His Excellency to forward both these communications to Government, with my request that they may be published in continuation of my Despatches connected with the fall of the City of Delhi.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

A. WILSON, *Major-General, Commandant of Artillery.*

FROM LIEUT.-COL. C. C. DEACON, *H. M.'s 61st Regiment, Late Commanding Storming Party.*
TO BRIGADIER LONGFIELD, *Late Commanding 4th Column, In reserve of Delhi Field Force, Delhi.*

Perozepore, 9th January 1858.

SIR,—Having attentively perused the several Despatches which have been recently published, in reference to the late operations, before and subsequent to the Assault on the City of Delhi, and observing that no notice has been made of the Capture of the Magazine, beyond the fact of its having fallen on the 16th September last, up to which period it was the only Arsenal in possession of the Mutineers of the Bengal Native Army: however late it may now be, I feel it to be due to that portion of the Troops,

250 H. M.'s 61st Regiment, Commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Deacon.

200 4th Punjaub Infantry, Commanded by Captain Wilde.

300 Belooch Battalion, Commanded by Lieutenant-Colonel Farquhar.

H. M.'s 61st, reduced to 170, no more men being available.

which formed the Storming Party then under my Command, as per margin, to forward the annexed statement, with a view to your doing me the honor to forward the same to Major-General Sir Archdale Wilson,

K. C. B., for transmission to, and for the information of, His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief and the Government.

2. I may, I trust, be permitted to bring to the Major General's and your own recollection, that although I was not the Senior Officer at the time, that Lieutenant Colonel Farquhar, of the Belooch Battalion, on the previous evening (the 15th September), requested permission to be allowed to waive his right of Command in my favor, until after the Capture of the Magazine had been effected; and I trust I may therefore be permitted to lay claim to the honor of carrying out the Major-General's instructions, and for which I received, in presence of H. M.'s 61st Regiment, the Major-General's congratulations on the success on my proceedings on the morning of the 16th September, about half an hour after the fall of the Magazine to our arms.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) C. C. DEACON, Lt.-Col., H. M.'s 61st Rgt., Late Comdg. Storming Party.

STATEMENT OF LIEUTENANT-COLONEL C. C. DEACON, Commanding H. M.'s 61st Regiment, and late in Command of the Force that assaulted and captured the Delhi Magazine on the 16th Sept. 1857.

In compliance with instructions to that effect direct, and personally from Major-General Wilson, Commanding the Delhi Field Force, an Attacking Party as per margin, under my Command, paraded, on the 16th September 1857, for the purpose of assaulting the Magazine within the walls of the City of Delhi.

250 H. M.'s 61st Regiment, reduced to 170, no more being available.
200 4th Punjaub Infantry.
300 Belooch Battalion.

2. The Force assembled in the College Gardens half an hour before day dawn, and was immediately formed into a Column of Attack, headed by H. M.'s 61st Regiment, supported by the 4th Punjaub Infantry under the Command of Captain Wilde, with the Belooch Battalion under the Command of Lieutenant Colonel Farquhar in reserve; and at day-break, having previously taken ground to the left flank, until the Column was brought to face the Breach which had been made the previous day, the attack commenced. Not a word was spoken or a trigger pulled, until the stormers and the support had reached the summit of the Breach and the Magazine Yard, when a cheer and a charge were given and made, on which the Enemy, taken most completely by surprise, fled precipitately, throwing down their port-fires at their Guns. Several of them were bayoneted close to the Breach, the others were closely pursued by H. M.'s 61st and the 4th Punjaub Infantry. A party under Lieutenant-Colonel Rainey, H. M.'s 61st Regiment (under the guidance of Captain H. W. Norman, A. A. G.), having passed through the Magazine, turned to their left, and spiked a Gun, which was in position on the Eastern wall of the City, and which was pointed at the College Garden Battery. On being reached, the Enemy fought very desperately. In addition to those who were killed within the Magazine grounds, many were shot down beyond the walls and within the buildings which stand between them and the Palace.

3. On reaching the summit of the Breach, two heavy iron Guns (apparently 32-Pounders) were found pointed at it loaded, one of which was temporarily spiked by Assistant Surgeon T. H. Reade and Color Sergeant Mitchell, both of H. M.'s 61st Regiment. Two 10½ inch (apparently) Mortars were likewise found in position in the Magazine Grounds facing the College Gardens. These were presently wheeled about, and a fire from them opened on the Palace and Selimgur.

4. So unexpected was the assault, that the casualties at the moment were most trifling, only one Private of Her Majesty's 61st Regiment killed, together with three Privates and one Sikh of Captain Wilde's Corps wounded.

5. Having successfully conducted the assault, I then sent Lieutenant-Colonel Rainey, Her Majesty's 61st Regiment, back to the Magazine, requesting that he would convey my wishes that the Belooch Battalion should retain possession of it and man the walls, until the return of Her Majesty's 61st and the 4th Punjaub Infantry, which was accordingly done; and on the Force being again concentrated, Lieutenant-Colonel Farquhar, as the Senior Officer present, assumed the Command; the 4th Punjaub Infantry, in compliance with previous orders, having proceeded to the College.

6. I must beg leave to state, that on the present, as well as on every occasion, from the period the Left Wing of Her Majesty's 61st Regiment, under the Command of Lieutenant-Colonel Rainey, joined its Head Quarters, I have ever received that Officer's ablest assistance and co-operation; that the 4th Punjaub Infantry, nobly supported Her Majesty's 61st at the assault; while to Lieutenant-Colonel Farquhar and to Captain Wilde I am much indebted for the able assistance they rendered me in carrying out Major-General Wilson's orders.

7. I have only to add, that some 170 odd Guns, of kinds, together with stores of all descriptions, were found in the Magazine; that during the course of the fore and afternoon of the 16th September, attacks were made by the Enemy, which were repulsed on every occasion, and at every point, by the Troops, then within the walls, under the Command of Lieutenant-Colonel Farquhar, and some loss was sustained, Casualty Lists of which were sent in at the time; but throughout, nothing could have surpassed the ardour and gallantry of both the Officers and Men who were engaged in the assault, and who I had the honor and good fortune to lead.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) C. C. DEACON, Lieut.-Col., H. M. 61st Regt., Late Comdg. Assaulting Force.

FROM MAJOR JAMES BRIND, Comdg. Foot Arty., Late Comdg. at Jumma Musjeed,
TO MAJOR EWART, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.

Dereah Gunj, Delhi, 24th September 1857.

SIR,—Understanding that reports of services performed by detached commands or special duties are to be made direct to you, for the information of Major-General Wilson, Commanding the Delhi Field Force, I have the honor to submit the following.

On the morning of the 20th instant, about day-break, I proceeded to the Burn Bastion, to ascertain that the Guns were provided with sufficient Ammunition, Details, &c. &c. After firing upon the flying Enemy along the front of the Ajmere Gate, and towards the woods in rear of Kissungunj, it was reported that a rapid advance upon the Jumma Musjeed would place it—and, from its commanding position, the rest of the City—in our possession. Brigadier Jones was on the spot, but as he required Captain Boyd,

Artillery.

Two 8-Inch Mortars.
Two Guns of No. 17 Light Field Battery.

Infantry.

Fifty men of Her Majesty's 8th Queen's, and 20 men of the 1st Bengal European Fusiliers, under Command of Captain Bannatyne, 8th Queen's.

Commanding the 2nd Fusiliers, to be ready to accompany him to the Ajmere Gate, I offered my services, having to accompany the Artillery under my Command with the Advance Columns, and requested that the Detachment as per margin might be placed at my disposal. Lieutenant Genneste, of the Engineers, with a party of the Sappers, volunteered to accompany me. By the aid of pressed Guides, and two Irregular Cavalry (Punjaub) Troopers, we occupied, one after another, the prominent posts leading to the Jumma Musjeed, such as the Kutwalee, Sonalee, and Futehporee Musjeeds, &c. &c., without difficulty or accident, having merely to force the gates and slay a few rebellious or suspicious characters. On taking possession of the Jumma Musjeed, and making the necessary disposition of my Artillery and Infantry, I was compelled to have the Durwan (who treacherously led a Serjeant of the 8th Queen's, Havildar of Coke's Punjab Corps, and two Regimental Bheesties under a heavy fire of Musketry from the Fort walls) of the Musjeed executed in the street to the front. The effect of these measures, together with the orderly and rapid movements of my Detachment, had a most favourable result, and contributed towards the almost bloodless success of the Military operations of the day, and the successful and complete occupation of the City, &c. of Delhi.

The steady, soldier-like, and determined bearing of the Detachment of Her Majesty's 8th Regiment, under the Command of that zealous and judicious Officer, Captain Bannatyne, made my task light. During the night of the Mutiny at Jullundur, when all were taken by surprise, and the rush upon our Guns of the panic-struck residents threw the Troop into a state of inaction, I experienced the most cheerful and judicious aid from Captain Bannatyne, who, on this occasion, so ably supported me. To Lieutenant Genneste of the Engineers, and the Officers Commanding the Detachments of Artillery, Lieutenant Wilson, H. A., and Lieutenant Harrington, of Captain Bouchier's Battery, I am much indebted for the valuable assistance they rendered me in the advance; as also to Lieutenant Seance, of the same Battery, who brought up a reinforcement. My Detachment forced an entrance into the Jumma Musjeed about an hour and a half prior to the assault upon the Palace. I at once reported my position for the orders of the Major-General, and made over Command of the post to Lieutenant-Colonel Greathead the following morning.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) JAMES BRIND, Major, Comg. Foot Artillery, Late Comg. at Jumma Musjeed.

(True Copy)

S. B. JOHNSON, Asst. Adj. Genl., Arty.

No. 239 of 1858.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 182, of the 29th January 1858, the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council has much satisfaction in publishing the following Despatch from Major-General Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., Commanding in Oude, reporting the result of an attack made on his position by the Enemy on the 16th January 1858:—

No. 63.

FROM MAJOR-GENERAL SIR J. OUTRAM, G. C. B., Commanding in Oude,

TO GENERAL MANSFIELD, Chief of the Staff of the Army in the East Indies.

Dated Camp Alum Bagh, 17th January 1858.

SIR,—I have the honor to report, for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, that the Enemy made an attack on my position yesterday, similar to that reported in letter of the 12th instant, except that, though they did not show in such general strength, their attack was more bold than before. In the morning they made a sudden attack on the Jullalabad Picquet, and were received with a heavy fire, which drove them back immediately, leaving on the ground their leader, a Hindoo devotee representing Hunnoman, who was advancing bravely at their head, and several killed and wounded, whom they were unable to carry off. As they were seen removing many bodies, their loss must have been severe. Two 9-Pounders, under Captain Moir, were sent down to support the Picquet, and completed the expulsion of the Enemy from the cover in its front.

On the left front and left, the Enemy advanced skirmishers and threatened during the greater part of the day, suffering severely whenever they ventured within range. After dark they assembled in great strength in front of my left advanced village out-post, Commanded by Major Gordon, 75th Regiment, and attacked it with a large body of Infantry, who were allowed to approach within 80 yards of the post, when they were received with discharges of grape from three Guns and a heavy fire from the Rifles of the post, which inflicted very severe loss, and drove them off immediately. Some shells from an 8-inch Mortar expedited their retreat. The Enfield Rifles and Captain Maude's Guns in Alum Bagh had several opportunities of inflicting severe loss on the Enemy, which were promptly taken advantage of. A large body of Cavalry showed on my left rear, and were safely left to the vigilance of Captain Olpherts, who watched and kept them in check with his four Horse Battery Guns, supported by a Detachment of the Military Train under Captain Clarke.

The casualties of my Force during the day amounted to—
1 Bombardier, killed.

7 European Infantry, wounded.

1 Gunner, wounded by a fall from his Gun.

The judgment and coolness with which Major Gordon defended his post, deserve much praise; he was ably supported by Lieutenant Clarke, Commanding the Battery.

Much credit is also due to Lieutenant Wynne, of Her Majesty's 90th, who Commanded the Jullahabad Picquet.

Also to Lieutenant-Colonel Smith, Commanding the post, and Captain Maude, Commanding the Artillery at Alum Bagh.

To Captain Rattray, Commanding the Infantry, Lieutenant Gully, Commanding the Battery of No. 1 advanced out-post on the left, and to the Officers and Men of their posts for their vigilance and alertness in checking and punishing the Enemy at every opportunity.

(True Copy)

(Signed) H. W. NORMAN, Major, *Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.*

(Signed) FRED. D. ATKINSON, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Milg. Dept.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

27TH FEBRUARY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 70 of 1858.—Lieutenant A. D. Gordon, 24th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Europe on medical certificate under the old Regulations, and to embark from Madras.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 71 of 1858.—The undermentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe, on medical certificate, under the regulations of 1854, and to embark from Madras.

Major F. H. Scott, 8th Regiment Light Cavalry, Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army, for 15 months.

Ensign G. P. Worster, 52d Regiment Native Infantry, for 18 months.

The services of Captain W. C. J. F. Bird, 40th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, for the Command of the new levy which he is raising for Service in Sumbulpore.

The leave to Europe granted by the Government of India, to Lieutenant W. S. Bailey, 1st Madras Fusiliers, as notified in G. O. G. 16th February 1858, No. 60, is allowed to have effect from the date of his embarkation from Madras by the Steamer expected from Calcutta on or about the 27th February 1858.

Lieutenant Stanley Wyndham Alven, 1st Native Veteran Battalion, is transferred to the Invalid Pension List, in compliance with his request.

The services of Lieutenant H. Thurburn, 42d Regiment Native Infantry, acting in charge of Public Works and Detachment Sappers and Miners at Paumben, are placed at the disposal of Colonel Beatson, for employment with the Irregular Cavalry.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 72 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next month.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 73 of 1858.—The following General Order by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, the 6th February 1858.

No. 55 of 1858.—The following Notification from the Foreign Department, is published in General Orders:—

No. 553, dated 5th February 1858.—Captain H. O. Mayne, Intelligence Department, Mhow Field Force, is appointed to the duty of raising and organizing a body of Irregular Cavalry for service in Central India.

(Signed) FRED. D. ATKINSON, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India in the Milg. Dept.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 74 of 1858.—The following Notifications by the Government of India are published in General Orders.

Fort William, Public Works Department, Public—The 6th February 1858.

No. 19.

Appointment.—The services of Lieutenant B. J. C. Prior, of the 33d Regiment Madras N. I., having

been re-placed at the disposal of this Government by that of Fort St. George, he is appointed an Executive Engineer of the 4th Class in the Public Works Department, and posted to the Saugor Division.

No. 20.

Leave of Absence.—The Hon^{ble} the President in Council is pleased to grant to Lieutenant F. H. Cobbe, of the Madras Artillery, 2d Class Executive Engineer, Mhow, leave of absence, on Medical certificate, under the new Regulations, for two months and ten days, from the date he may have given up charge of his Division, to enable him to proceed to Bombay, preparatory to applying for sick leave to Europe.

(Signed) H. YULE, Captain,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 75 of 1858.—The following General Order by the Government of Bombay, is republished at this Presidency.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Bombay Castle, 16th February 1858.

No. 202 of 1858.—Lieutenant W. W. Wotherspoon, late of the 28th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, is allowed a furlough to Europe for three years on medical certificate, under the old furlough Regulations.

(Signed) P. M. MELVILL, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 76 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following Advertisement be published for general information.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

Notice is hereby given, that the undermentioned sums deposited in the General Treasury at Fort St. George, and in the Treasuries of Military Paymasters, in the month of January 1858, on account of the Estates of deceased European Commissioned, Non-Commissioned and Warrant Officers and Soldiers, of the East India Company's Service, will be remitted to the Honorable Court of Directors, for the benefit of the legal Representatives, at the expiration of twelve months from the date of decease of each Officer or Soldier, if not previously disposed of, under orders from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department.

No. of deposit	Date when deposited	In whose Treasury deposited	By whom deposited	On account of whose Estate	Rank	Corps	Genl. No.	Date of decease	Intestate or otherwise	Amount deposited.	Remarks.
COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.											
2233	1858 Jan. 6	General Treasury	Officer Commanding 36th Regiment N. I.	Alfred Joyce	Captain	36th Regt. N. I.	.....	1856 June 14	Intestate	100 0 0	C. Rs. A. P.
2239	do 16	do	Secretary to Govt. in the Military Dept.	George Forster Hay Primrose	Surgeon	Madras Medl. Dept.	.....	Novr. 29 1857	do	885 10 4	
2240	do 18	do	R. H. Powys, Esquire	Henry Atherton Drummond	Lieutenant	15th Regt. N. I.	.....	May 29	do	38 4 5	
2242	do 15	Paymaster Bangalore	Officer Commanding Bangalore	John Clough	Major Genl.	28th do	.....	Octr. 3	do	5500 0 0	
2243	do 9	Paymaster Kamptee	Brevet Major W. L. Walker, President Committee of Adjustment	Ashley Tottenham	Captain	4th Regt. L. C.	.....	Novr. 8 1856	do	813 0 0	
2244	do 11	Paymaster Secunderabad	Paymaster Hyderabad Contingent	William Henry Bontflower	Asst. Surgeon	Medical Dept.	.....	April 19	do	0 13 3	Sanctioned to be paid as per order of Govt. dated 25th January 1858.
2245	do 19	Paymaster H. S. Force	Officer Commanding 24th Regiment N. I.	William Gibson Julland	do	24th Regt. N. I.	.....	1857 Novr. 8	do	927 7 9	
2248	do "	General Treasury	Secretary to Govt. in the Military Dept.	Henry Atherton Drummond	Lieutenant	15th do	.....	May 29	do	878 0 5	
2249	do "	do	Accountant General	George Dancer	Capt. and B. Major	3d Bn. Arty.	.....	June 17	do	398 0 10	
2250	do "	do	Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.	Ridley Porter	Asst. Surgeon	26th Regt. N. I.	.....	Sept. 16	do	3093 1 8	
2251	do 23	do	Town Major of Fort St. George	Francis Collier Forrest	Lieutenant	41st do	.....	Novr. 9	do	831 13 6	
2252	do 25	do	Officer Commanding 36th Regiment N. I.	Gordon Stewart	Ensign	36th do	.....	July 12	do	101 8 9	
2253	do 16	Paymaster Kamptee	Major H. B. Blogs, President Committee of Adjustment	Ashley Tottenham	Captain	4th Regt. L. C.	.....	Novr. 8	do	1174 2 6	
2255	Novr. 1857	Paymaster Presidency	Lieut. Col. C. Laardet, Comg. 14th Regt. N. I.	James James Gibson	Lieutenant	14th Regt. N. I.	.....	June 1 1855	do	86 6 10	
2256	1858 Jan. 28	General Treasury	Administrator General	William Thomas Cardale	do	25th do	.....	Sept. 9	do	54 8 1	Sanctioned to be paid as per order of Govt. dated 1st February 1858.
WARRANT OFFICERS.											
2254	do 22	Paymaster Trichinopoly	Officer Cong. Detachment of Sappers and Miners, Faumben	William Elder	Subconductor	Sappers & Miners	.....	1857 Octr. 30	do	471 5 2	
2257	do 29	General Treasury	Town Major of Fort Saint George	William Duncally	Asst. Apoth. Medical Dept.	.....	.....	Sept. 10	do	102 14 6	
NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS and SOLDIERS.											
2264	do 6	do	Secretary to Government in the Military Dept. through the Accountant General	Edmond Williams	Private	2d European L. I.	.....	do 19 1856	do	276 7 10	
2265	do 7	do	Officer Commanding C. Co. 2d Bn. Arty. St. Thomas Mount	Charles Burton	Gunner	C. Co. 2d Bn. Arty.	.....	Decr. 25	do	14 5 7	Transferred to England under orders of Govt. dated 27th January 1858.

No. of de-	Date when deposited	In whose Treasury deposited	By whom deposited	On account of whose Estate	Rank	Corps.	Age	Date of decease.	Intestate or otherwise.	Amount deposited.	Remarks.
2236	1858 Jan. 7	General Treasury	Officer Commanding C. Co. 2d Bn. Artillery	James Clayton	Gunner	C. Co. 2d Bn. Art.	3186	1857 Aug. 3	Intestate	C.Rs. A.P. 43 0 3	Transferred to England under orders of Govt. dated 27th January 1858.
2237	do	do	St. Thomas' Mount	John Reane	do	do	3187	July 12	do	32 12 8	
2238	do	do	do	James Richardson	do	do	1535	Jan. 15	do	2387 2 9	
2241	do	Acting Deputy Paymaster Masulipatam	Bt. Colonel J. Davidson, Comdg. 7th Bt. N. I. Troop	Thomas Walker	Serjt. Major	7th Regt. N. I.	1856	Novr. 17	do	2 2 8	
2246	do	15 Paymaster Masulipatam	Major J. E. Mawdsley, Comdg. D. Troop H. Artillery	Edmond Courtney	Trumpeter	D. Troop H. Art.	1436	Novr. 17	do	58 4 8	
2247	do	20 Paymaster Secunderabad	The Officer Commandg. A. Troop H. Art.	Michael Ryan	Gunner	A. Troop H. Art.	1386	Sept. 13	Testate	92 5 10	
Company's Rupees										18363 12 3	

Fort St. George, Accountant General's Office, 18th February 1858.

Errors Excepted.

G. L. PRENDERGAST, Accountant General.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras:—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, BANGALORE, 17th February 1858.

The following removals are ordered.

Regimental Number.	Rank and Names.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from	Remarks.
1575	Private... Bugwan Deen.....	2d Extra	3d Extra	28th	1st	To join at Vellore.
1522	do ... Gaya Deen.....	Rt. N. I.	Regt. N. I.	Feb. 1858.	March 1858.	

No. 18.—His Excellency the Commander in Chief will leave Bangalore for the French Rocks, Mercara, and the Western Coast, about the 25th Instant.

Such Officers of the General Staff as do not accompany His Excellency, will proceed by Transit to Ootacamund, where Head Quarters will be established on the 10th Proximo.

Correspondence for Army Head Quarters to be addressed as directed in G. O. C. C. of the 16th November last No. 70.

Lieutenant W. Hands, of the 36th Regiment N. I., is appointed Adjutant of that Regiment.

Lieutenant G. F. Pearson, 33d Regiment N. I., is appointed Quarter Master and Interpreter of that Regiment.

Lieutenant F. M. Alexander of the 8th Regiment Light Cavalry, is removed from doing duty with the 5th and appointed to do duty with the 4th Regiment Light Cavalry on Field Service.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

Brigadier T. M. Cameron, Commanding Masulipatam, in continuation for 30 days Presidency—*Privilege leave.*

Lieut Colonel (Bt. Col.) A. Pinson, 39th Regt. N. I., in continuation, till 15th February 1858—To enable him to join.

Lieutenant E. R. Hudleston, 14th Regt. N. I., from 12th January 1858, for 3 months—Madras.

2d Lieutenant E. T. Ouchterlony, Artillery, from 24th January to 7th March 1858—Mysore and Neilgherries.

18th February 1858.

The following posting is ordered.

Asst. Surgn. H. King, M. B. & B. A....d. d. under Supg. Surgn. My- sore Division.....	From To	Do duty 26th Regt. N. I.—To join at the public expense.
--	------------	--

The following removal is ordered.

Regimental Number.	Rank and Names.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from	Remarks.
486	Private. Balaram.....	Madras Sap per Militia.	2d Batn Artillery.	28th Feby. 1858.	1st March 1858.	To join.

20th February 1858.

No. 19.—With reference to G. O. C. C. 24th October 1857 No. 65, the Commander in Chief directs the transfer of the C. Company of Gun Lascars attached to the Madras Artillery to the Royal Artillery, and that the K. Company now in course of organization be retained for service with the Madras Artillery.

The following General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, dated Bombay Castle 25th January 1858, is republished for the information of the Army.

"No. 113 of 1858.—The undermentioned Officers have been reported by the Examination Committee (assembled at Bombay between the 7th and 12th Instant) qualified as Interpreters in the languages specified."

In Hindoostance.

Lieutenant D. Carey 2d Regiment Madras Light Cavalry.

Lieutenant and Brevet Captain A. B. Marsack of the 15th Regiment N. I., is appointed Quarter Master and Interpreter of that Regiment.

Captain E. S. Begbie, 10th Regiment N. I., who is on Sick Certificate at the Neilgherry Hills until the 29th March next, is permitted to proceed to Secunderabad and there await the arrival of his Corps.

Superintending Surgeon J. McKenna, M. D., of the Presidency Division, is to be considered as on duty during the period of his proceeding from Bangalore to take up his appointment at Madras.

The following removals are ordered.

Regimental Number.	Rank and Names.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from	Remarks.
814	Private... Rungiah	47th Regt. N. I.	2d Regt. N. I.	15th Feby. 1858.	16th Feby. 1858.	To join the Native Infantry Depot at Palaveram.
1643	do ... Venketsamy					
1722	do ... Parumsook					
1728	do ... Juggetsing					

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

Brevet Major J. W. Coates, 6th Regt. N. I., in continuation for one month from 10th March 1858—To enable him to join.

Lieutenant W. H. L. Fuller, 4th Regt. N. I., in continuation till 26th December 1857—To enable him to join.

Lieutenant W. J. Bell, 2d Regt. N. I., Aid de Camp to Major General Bell, Commanding Pegu Division, from date of quitting Rangoon, 2 months *Privilege* leave—Madras.

Lieutenant W. Hay, 44th Regiment N. I., in continuation till 26th December 1857—To enable him to join.

Surgeon J. Reid, 47th Regiment N. I., from 29th January 1858, to 30th April 1858—Madras, s. c.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 17th February 1858.

Lieutenant H. Cherry, 42d Regiment N. I., is appointed to the charge as far as Secunderabad of the undermentioned young Officers under orders to join their Regiments.

Ensign W. F. Worster, 3d Madras European Regiment.
do G. Chrystie, 3d do.
do E. Shaw, 10th Regt. Native Infantry.
do J. C. Berkeley, 10th do.
do R. C. Kinchant, 32d do.
do T. D. Chatterton, 33d do.
do W. T. Brereton, 49th do.

on arrival at Secunderabad, the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force will be good enough to make arrangements for the further progress of Ensigns Worster, Chrystie, Kinchant and Chatterton, to join their Corps.

18th February 1858.

Major N. Hobart, 1st Native Veteran Battalion, Commanding Detachment Poonamallee, will rejoin the Head Quarters of his Battalion at the Presidency.

The retrospective leave of absence granted to the late Captain (Bt. Major) W. B. McCally, 41st Regiment N. I., in G. O. C. C. 12th November 1857, is altered from the 31st March and 1st April 1854, to the 28th and 29th March 1854.

With reference to G. O. C. C. 16th Instant, Ensign E. W. Lys, 35th Regiment N. I., is relieved from doing duty with the 25th Regiment N. I. and appointed to do duty with the 45th Regiment N. I. till further orders.

Ensign W. S. Daniell, 2d European L. I., is relieved from doing duty 25th Regiment N. I., and directed to join the detachment of his Regiment at Trichinopoly.

The following removals are ordered.

Asst. Apy A Ince..... Cantonment of Kamptee..... Supg. Surgn's Dept., Major Genl. Whitlock's Field Division.
2d Dresser P. J. Bungariah, No. 382... Doing duty Genl. Hospital..... Do duty 39th Regiment N. I. at Rangoon.

Asst. Apy. J. A. Cowan of the Pension Establishment, is appointed to do duty in the Cantonment Hospital at Kamptee.

The undermentioned Individuals having been discharged the Service with ignominy by sentence of Court Martial, are placed under the orders of the Town Major Fort St. George for the purpose of being embarked for England.

Private Walter Foster, No. 2091..... } 2d European Light
do James McCormack, No. 2076. } Infantry.

19th February 1858.

With the sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor, Major E. W. Boudier Commanding Madras Sapper Militia, is appointed President of the Army Clothing Committee at the Presidency—Captain J. Barclay, of the 8th Regiment Light Cavalry, is appointed a Member of the above Committee in place of Colonel Burn, 29th Regiment N. I., and Brevet Captain Shortland, 24th Regiment N. I., relieved.

The Officer Commanding Southern Division, will be good enough to detail a Subaltern Officer from the 2d Regiment European L. I., to do duty with the European Infantry Depot, as a temporary measure. The Officer detailed to join the Depot without delay.

With reference to G. O. C. C. 16th Instant, Ensign R. Ottley of the 40th Regiment N. I., is relieved from doing duty with the 25th Regt. N. I. and appointed to do duty with the 3rd Madras European Regiment, until further orders—Ensign Ottley will join the party under the charge of Lieutenant Cherry, 42d Regt. N. I., as far as Secunderabad on route to join.

Serjeant Michael Quinlan, No. 1199 of the 2d European L. I., is appointed to act as Quarter Master Serjeant of the 49th Regiment N. I., vice Shepard, who is directed to rejoin the 4th Battalion Artillery as Serjeant.

Pensioned Serjeant J. Hill, is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at Cuddalore.

Private Thomas Simpson, No. 2488 of the European Infantry Veteran Company, is retransferred to the 1st Madras Fusiliers and directed to join the European Infantry Depot at Arcot.

Pensioned Gunner Hugh Dorkin, is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at Palaveram.

The undermentioned Widows have been pensioned from the dates specified opposite their names.

Class.	No. of Pension Certificate.	Names.	Amount per month Rs. A P.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date pensioned.
				Rank.	Names.	Corps:		
8th	2158	Ann Dolan.....	3 11	8 Bombardier.	John Dolan.....	3d Batn. Arty.,	Cuddalore...	29th Oct. 1857
	2159	Margaret Moon....	3 11	8 Gunner.....	Henry Moon.....	2d Batn. Arty.,	Kamptee.....	23d Sept. do
	2160	Catherine Sandes...	3 1	8 Corporal.....	Patrick Sandes...	1st Mad. Fus...	Madras.....	19th June do
	2161	Susan Walker.....	3 1	8 Color Serjt...	Alexander Walker	1st Mad. Fus...	Madras.....	18th June do

20th February 1858.

Ensign R. H. Yaldwyn of the 46th Regiment N. I., is permitted to proceed to Vizianagaram and do duty with the 31st Regiment L. I. at that station till the arrival of his own Corps.

Jemadar Mahomed Cossim of the 9th Regiment N. I., is appointed Native Adjutant of the Regt.

The services of Serjeant J. Shilling of the 2d European L. I., are placed at the disposal of Government in the Department of Public Works.

Quarter Master Serjeant J. Green of the 1st Madras Fusiliers, is appointed to act as Quarter Master Serjeant of the European Infy. Depot, vice Mulligan appointed Acting Sub Conductor of Ordnance.

The undermentioned are transferred to the Sappers and Miners as 2d Corporals.

Lance Serjeant J. C. Whitney..... } 2 European Light Infantry.
Lance Corporal Charles Eyles. }

Pensioned Gunner William Kerr, is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at Palaveram.

Jemadar Syed Hunneeff of the 17th Regiment N. I., is appointed Native Adjutant of the Regt.

The undermentioned Heirs have been pensioned from the dates specified opposite their names.

Class.	No. of Pension Certificates.	Names.	Amount per month.		Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date pensioned.
			Rs.	A. P.	Rank.	Names.	Corps		
6th.	1575	Syeda Bee	4	2 0	Pend. Private.	Jubber Khan	Pension Est. Last Effective Corps B. Co. 5th Bn. Artillery	Mount	28th July 1854.
7th	9337	Arrycum Johnstone	2	12 0	Private	Francis Johnstone	25th Regt. N. I. ..	Vellore	1st May 1857.
	9338	Lane Johnstone ..	2	12 0	do	Robert William Johnstone	25th do ..	do	1st do.
	9339	Rymon Bee	3	8 0	do	Zinolabdeen	25th do ..	Guntoor	1st do.
	9340	Moottamah	2	12 0	do	Moonisammy ..	25th do ..	Chittoor	1st do.
	9341	Beeshah Bee	2	12 0	do	Mahomed Cassim	25th do ..	25th Regt. N. I.	1st do.
	9342	Fattamah Saib ..	5	4 0	Havildar	Shaik Madar ..	25th do ..	Trichinopoly	1st do.
	9343	Modcen Bee	2	12 0	Private	Shunshoodeen ..	25th do ..	25th Regt. N. I.	1st do.
	9344	Jainah Khatoo ..	2	12 0	do	Mahomed Beg ..	7th Regt. N. I. ..	Vellore	1st Octr. 1857.
	9345	Coya Thummiah ..	3	8 0	Petty Maistry	Coya Chinniah ..	Detail hired Dooly Bearers Commisariat Dept. ..	Berhampore	1st June 1855.

The undermentiod Orders are confirmed.

30th July 1857.—By the Officer Commanding 17th Regiment N. I., directing Assistant Surgeon A. C. Macleod to afford medical aid to all authorised public followers proceeding with the Head Quarters to Bengal.

30th July 1857.—By the same, directing Assistant Surgeon S. G. Johnson, to afford medical aid to the four Companies and all authorized public followers proceeding to Bengal per Steam Ship "Auckland."

31st August 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Vizianagrum, directing Assistant Apothecary J. Miller of the European Infantry Veteran Company, to afford medical aid to a Detachment of the 31st Regiment L. I., proceeding on Command to Kimedý.

6th October 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Pegu Division, directing Assistant Surgeon Hefferman, to proceed forthwith and relieve Assistant Surgeon Hooke of the medical charge of Sittang.

21st October 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Masulipatam, appointing Native Surgeon P. M. Iyasawmy, attached to the Collector of Masulipatam, to the medical charge of Details of the 3d Madras European Regiment, proceeding to Secunderabad, under the Command of Lieutenant Colonel Reece of that Corps.

7th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Calicut, directing Assistant Surgeon P. C. Rac, M. D., to afford medical aid to the Detachments H. M. 74th Highlanders and 11th Regiment N. I., and all authorized public followers from the 7th November 1857, also to assume medical charge of the Zillah of Calicut, until further orders.

3d December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Rajahmundry, directing Assistant Surgeon J. Forster to afford medical aid to the Detachment of the 43d Regiment N. I.

7th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Calicut, directing Assistant Surgeon H. M. Ross, M. D. to afford medical aid to the Detachments H. M. 74th Highlanders and 11th Regiment N. I. and all authorized public followers from the 7th December 1857, also to assume medical charge of the Zillah Calicut, until further orders.

7th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding 1st Extra Regiment N. I., appointing Assistant Apothecary Falloon, to the medical charge of Head Quarters and Right Wing of the Regiment, during the absence of Assistant Surgeon Donaldson, M. D., with the Left Wing.

9th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Russelcondah, directing Assistant Apothecary C. Penn of the 23d Regiment L. I., to proceed and afford medical aid to a Detachment of that Corps and all authorized public followers proceeding to Berhampore.

30th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Force, directing Assistant Surgeon Henderson, M. D., doing duty with the 26th Regiment N. I., to assume medical charge of the 1st Regiment N. I., A. Company 4th Battalion Artillery, No. 1 Horse Field Battery, and followers attached to the Field Detachment, vice Dr. Adamson relieved.

30th December 1857.—By the same, directing Assistant Surgeon Adam of the D. Troop Horse Brigade to assume medical charge of the 26th Regiment N. I., vice Assistant Surgeon Henderson, proceeding on service.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

Rank.	Names.	Corps or Department.	From what time.	To what time	To what place.
Captain.	B. Hodson.	7th Regt. N. I.	From date of departure of 7th Regt. N. I. from Masulipatam ...	For 3 months ...	Masulipatam, s. c.
Lt. and Qr. Master	H. E. Mottet	28th Regt. N. I.	In continuation.	30th April 1858.	Baitool, s. c.
Ensign	C. F. Moore	7th Regt. N. I.	.....	.....	Presy., s. c. to enable him to obtain a final medl. cer. to Europe.
2d Apothy.	W. Miles	Under orders Supreme Govt.	From date of embarkation at Rangoon.	For 6 months ...	Madras & Bangalore, s. c.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

3D MARCH 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2D MARCH 1858.

No. 77 of 1858.—The following General Order by the Government of India, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE
COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 15TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 264 of 1858.—The Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following Despatch from Major-General Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., Commanding, No. 62, dated 16th January 1858, transmitting Reports relative to the occupation and defence of the post of Alum Bagh, under Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel McIntyre, 78th Highlanders, and of the operations of the Artillery of his Force; Commanded by Major V. Eyre, Bengal Artillery.

2. His Honor in Council tenders his warm acknowledgments to the several Officers named in these Reports, as well as to the Officers and Men engaged, for the good services rendered by them.

No 62.

FROM MAJOR-GENERAL SIR J. OUTRAM, G. C. B., *Commanding in Oude,*
TO MAJOR H. W. NORMAN, *Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.*

Camp, Alum Bagh, 16th January 1858.

SIR,—In consequence of my having received no Report from the Officer Commanding at Alum Bagh, the services of the Garrison and of particular Officers have not been brought to the notice of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

I therefore beg leave to submit, for the information of His Excellency, a Report recently received from Major McIntyre, H. M.'s 78th Regiment, of the occupation and defence of Alum Bagh, from the 25th September, when he was placed in Command of that post by the late Major General Sir H. Havelock, K. C. B., until the arrival of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief's Force.

During the earlier portion of Major McIntyre's occupation of Alum Bagh, whilst cut off from communication with Cawnpore, uncertain of the fate of the rest of the Force from the moment when he lost sight of it in the suburbs of Lucknow, and surrounded by a numerous Enemy, his Command was one of grave and anxious responsibility, and the firm and able manner in which he used his small resources to repulse the attacks of the Enemy, to strengthen his defences, and overcome the difficulties of his situation, and the cheerful conduct of the Troops under laborious duties, merit my cordial acknowledgments, and will, I feel sure, meet with His Excellency's approbation.

I beg to second most strongly the recommendation which Major McIntyre makes in favor of his Second in Command, Major Sibley, who Commanded at Alum Bagh, during three weeks, whilst Major McIntyre was on the sick list, also of the several Officers of the Staff or Commanding Detachments favorably mentioned by Major McIntyre.

I also beg permission to submit Brigadier Eyre's Report of the Artillery operations of the Oude Field Force, from the 21st September to the 24th November, which I have recently received. I beg now to recommend the several Officers mentioned by Brigadier Eyre, whose names have not already been submitted for the favorable notice of Government, for their service under their distinguished Commander, particularly Lieutenant A. Fraser, Brigade Major of Artillery, whose name, I regret to find, was omitted; but whose gallantry and very zealous services deserved favorable notice.

Captain Evans, of the Bombay Native Infantry, doing duty with the Artillery, was of much service in the Artillery Park, at the evacuation of the Residency of Lucknow.

Lieutenant T. H. Harvard, of the Artillery, performed good service as Commissary of Ordnance at Cawnpore, and during the march to Alum Bagh.

Lieutenant J. Anderson, of the Engineers, Commanding Engineers of the Lucknow Garrison, though confined to his couch by illness, never ceased to exert himself to supply the Engineer

Department with materials, and Lieutenant J. M. Innes gave very valuable aid in the mining operations until he was also disabled by ill-health and fatigue.

The services of Captain Maycock, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, were highly appreciated by the late Sir H. Havelock, and his personal attendance on myself during the march to Alum Bagh in the actions of the 21st and 23rd September, deserved my thanks and commendation.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

J. OUTRAM, Major-General, Commanding in Oude.

FROM MAJOR & BT. LIEUTENANT-COLONEL MCINTYRE, 78th Highlanders,

To COL. R. NAPIER, Chief of the Staff with the Force under Maj.-Genl. Sir J. Outram.

Camp, near Alum Bagh, 3rd January 1858.

SIR,—HAVING been directed to report upon the circumstances attending the occupation and defence of the Alum Bagh, I have the honor to state, for the information of the Major-General Commanding, that on the advance of the Force on Lucknow, on the 25th of September last, under the late Major-General Sir Henry Havelock, K. C. B., I was appointed, by that Officer, to the Command of the place, with Detachments of Regiments, consisting of about 280 Europeans, some Sikhs, and four Guns. In it were placed the Sick of the Force, amounting to 128 men, of whom 64 were wounded, the Baggage, Commissariat, Treasure Chest, Reserve Ordnance Park, and a large quantity of small Arm Ammunition.

The Native Followers, Government and otherwise, could not have amounted to fewer than between four and five thousand persons, with an enormous number of Cattle of various descriptions. The supply of food for the Native Followers did not exceed the consumption of a few days, and we had little or nothing for the Cattle but what could be procured by foraging parties. Fortunately, some crops of Rice and other Grain, nearly ripe, were on the ground sufficiently near to enable us to gather them under the protection of our Guns. As these became consumed, the sufferings of the Native Followers from want became, I regret to say, very great. Any thing that could be thought of was done to alleviate them. Driven by starvation to seek for food too far in advance of our foraging parties, numbers were cut up by the Enemy, who surrounded us. The efforts made to relieve their wants from Cawnpore were for a considerable time unsuccessful, as even quill communications by cossids failed to reach their destination; however, on the 7th of October, a convoy of provisions, escorted by a party of 250 Men and two Guns, and Commanded by Major Bingham, H. M.'s 64th Regiment, reached us from Cawnpore, and on the 25th of the same month, a large convoy, intended for Lucknow, escorted by 500 Men and four Guns, under the Command of Major Barnston, H. M.'s 90th Regiment, reached the Alum Bagh. These enabled me to relieve, to a certain extent, the wants of the Native Followers. 150 men of Major Bingham's party were ordered to remain to reinforce the Garrison and 100 to return to Cawnpore by a forced night march to escort return Cattle.

Major Barnston's Detachment was ordered, after having rested for a day or two, to return to Cawnpore. As the Enemy had, however, appeared in very great numbers, and had become more daring than usual, I took upon myself the responsibility of detaining them, which turned out fortunately, for in a day or two I received an order to do so permanently. This gave me a Force of 900 Europeans and 10 Guns, which enabled me to increase my foraging parties, and then range.

To take steps for the immediate defence of my post was my first care, and I made use of every available means to accomplish it. Subsequently more permanent works were ably constructed by Lieutenant Judge, of the Engineers, assisted by Mr. Tait, Civil Engineer, attached to that Department. These were partially completed only, however bastions at the angles and a banquette beside were so, and the mango topes cut down in all directions round the post.

The Enemy constructed batteries, at different periods, at five different points, around us, and their fire was at times exceedingly annoying and destructive to the Native Followers and Cattle from their necessarily crowded state; but I am happy to say that during the period of our holding the position—forty-nine days—one European Soldier only was killed and two wounded.

Jellalabad—occupied in force by the Enemy with Cavalry, Infantry and four Guns—formed a sixth and dangerous neighbour; but on two occasions only did they bring out their Guns and open fire, and they were then soon silenced.

A two Gun Battery at the Yellow House, * about the Enemy's ears and silenced by our Artillery fire, under the able direction of Captain Moir, of the Bengal Artillery, was repaired during the night; but on a repetition of our fire, was again silenced, and eventually they withdrew their Guns from it.

The duty was at first very severe on both Officers and Men; but was performed most cheerfully by both. Much praise is due to the Artillery and Men attached, on whom it was even more severe than on the others.

From about the 3rd to the 22nd of October, in consequence of my illness, the Command of the post devolved on Major Sibley, of H. M.'s 64th Regiment, in charge of the Treasure Chest, the next Senior Officer, from whom I on all occasions received every assistance.

I trust the Major-General will not think it presumptuous on my part to bring to his notice the names of those Officers (in addition to those already mentioned) who were most conspicuous in the performance of their duties, and deserve much credit. They are—Captain Maycock, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General; Lieutenant Gordon, Bengal Artillery, who Commanded the Detachments Artillery until

* Copy illegible.

the arrival of Captain Moir; Lieutenant Sandwith, H. M.'s 84th Regiment, Acting Field Engineer, (Lieutenant Sandwith was subsequently killed in Lucknow); Lieutenant Haldane, H. M.'s 64th Regiment, Acting Field Engineer; Lieutenant Morland, Acting Staff Officer (1st Bengal Fusiliers.)

The unwearied attention of Surgeon Innes, of H. M.'s 84th Regiment, and Surgeon Dominichette, of H. M.'s 75th Regiment, to the Sick and Wounded, and their exertions on entering the Alum Bagh with 64 wounded men, deserve the greatest praise.

May I be permitted to add that I on every occasion received the greatest assistance from Captain Moir, of the Artillery, who was ever at his post.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

J. MCINTYRE, Major, 78th Highlanders, & Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel.

FROM MAJOR V. EYRE, Commanding Artillery Brigade.

To COLONEL R. NAPIER, Chief of the Staff with the Force under Major-General Sir J. Outram.

Camp, Alum Bagh, near Lucknow, the 8th January 1858.

SIR,—The publication of Major-General Sir James Outram's Despatches having brought to light the accidental omission of any detailed report from the Artillery Brigade under my orders, I gladly avail myself of his kind permission to fill up the blank, which I do the more readily since it affords me a fitting opportunity of placing on record publicly my own professional testimony of the signal services rendered by those whom it was my good fortune to Command during the recent operations at Lucknow.

2. On the lamented death of Brigadier Cooper on the 26th September I succeeded to the Command of the Brigade, and during my subsequent severe illness my place was temporarily filled by Captain Olpherts.

3. Owing partly to these changes, and partly to the constant occupation which the daily exigencies of the service demanded from Officers and Men in the Artillery, written Reports were not expected, and hence it may have heretofore escaped mention that, for two special acts of gallantry on the 25th September, both Captain Maude, R. A., and Captain Olpherts, B. A., Commanding Field Batteries, were rewarded by the late Major-General Sir H. Havelock, K. C. B., with the much coveted distinction of the Victoria Cross.

4. I hope I shall be pardoned for this passing allusion to a fact so gratifying to the pride of the combined Artillery arms of England and India, which, in this campaign, have for the first time encountered the Enemies of their common country side by side in friendly emulation.

5. Never, I firmly believe, were Field Batteries exposed to a severer trial than that which attended the penetration of Lucknow on that memorable day! On Captain Maude, who was in advance, devolved the difficult task of silencing the Enemy's Guns which defended the bridge leading to the City. This he accomplished under a murderous cross fire of grape and musketry, with a loss of one-third of his men; and it was for his nerve and coolness on this occasion, (but for which the Army could not have advanced) that Major-General Sir James Outram, who was an eye-witness of his conduct, recommended him for the high distinction above recorded.

6. Captain Olpherts was almost simultaneously earning similar laurels by the conspicuous gallantry with which he assisted H. M.'s 90th Light Infantry, led by the lamented Colonel Campbell, in the capture of two Guns on our right, under a heavy fire of grape; carrying them off in triumph, attached to his spare limbers, through a most galling cross fire of musketry from the loopholes of neighbouring houses and walled gardens.

7. To narrate our whole proceedings on that day would involve too lengthily details, suffice it therefore to say that, after crossing the bridge, we met no serious obstacle until coming under the fire of grape and musketry from the King's Palace and the adjacent buildings on our left, and of round shot and shell from the Guns across the river on our right.

8. As our Force pushed on towards where the beleaguered Garrison of Lucknow were anxiously expecting deliverance, each battery in turn unlimbered on the road, to silence, if possible, the Enemy's Guns, and thus protect the advance of the main column. While thus engaged, the Gunners stood firm and undaunted like so many targets for the Enemy's concealed sharpshooters and grape shot, which latter ploughed up the ground on all sides, committing fearful havoc, as our list of casualties sufficiently testifies.

9. It was late at night ere the entire main body got out of fire; but two heavy Guns, under Lieutenant J. M. Fraser, together with some thirty ammunition and store carts, having remained at the Motee Munzil, with a party of H. M.'s 90th, under Colonel Campbell, to protect the rear guard and wounded, were unable to accomplish a junction with the main body until the morning of the 27th. The position of the 24-Pounder Gun was one of great peril, from which it was with difficulty extricated, chiefly through the able and energetic measures of Captain Olpherts, who had been sent back to render assistance, as very fully described and acknowledged by Colonel Napier in that Officer's Report, already published.

10. It was here that those brave and lamented Officers, Brigadier Cooper, B. A., and Captain Crump, M. A., his Brigade Major, fell victims to their noble zeal. Here also it was that Private Duffy, of the 1st Madras Fusiliers, a Volunteer with the Artillery, earned the Victoria Cross by his cool intrepidity and daring skill in assisting to extricate one of the Guns from its desperate position. Colonel Napier also speaks in high terms of Lieutenant Fraser's exertions on this occasion.

11. On succeeding to the Command of the Brigade, I appointed Lieutenant Fraser my Brigade Major, and found him most efficient, in fact I cannot speak too warmly of his soldierly zeal and devotion, which, thenceforward down to the present time, I have had constant opportunities of witnessing, and I regard him as a young Officer of the highest promise.

12. Being myself prostrated by fever for several weeks after our relief of the Lucknow Garrison, the temporary Command of the Artillery was most effectively exercised by Captain

Olpherts, whose well-tryed abilities always prove equal to every emergency. During the interval of seven weeks that elapsed until the happy arrival of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief's Force, the Artillery was chiefly occupied in defensive warfare against foes whose numerical strength and advantages of position enable them to surround and worry us at every point.

13. Owing to the paucity of our numbers from casualties and the great extent of our position, this involved a very great amount of labour for the Artillery, who were on continuous duty at their Guns without any relief, besides working hard in the construction of fresh batteries whenever required. Under all their fatigues, privations and dangers, the best spirit prevailed from first to last among the men, who considered no sacrifices, too great for the accomplishment of the noble end in view, *viz.*, the deliverance of their country women and wounded comrades from the worst of fates.

14. It is satisfactory too to be able to state that the Native Establishments attached to Field Batteries, consisting of Gun Lascars, Horse and Bullock-drivers, Syces and Grass-cutters, behaved most loyally, though suffering as severely as any of the Troops in killed and wounded, yet none deserted! Sirdar Driver Gungoo, and Naik Darsun, of the Syce Drivers (killed by a round shot), both of No. 12 Light Field Battery, were particularly noted for their loyal devotion.

15. On the 16th November the near approach of the Commander-in-Chief's Force was the signal for renewed offensive operations on our side. These have been already alluded to in the late Sir H. Havelock's Despatch of that date. Our object was to drive the Enemy from certain strong positions which he occupied between us and the advancing columns, and in this we entirely succeeded, thereby greatly facilitating the junction of the two Forces, and saving the valuable lives of our Soldiers.

16. The batteries, which had been for some time previously constructed for this purpose, were concealed behind a lofty wall forming the boundary of our position in that quarter. On them were mounted four 18-Pounder Iron Guns, one 8-Inch Iron Howitzer, four 9-Pounder Field Guns, and two 24-Pounder Field Howitzers, under the skilful direction of Captain Olpherts, Lieutenants Fraser and Smithett (the latter twice wounded and distinguished on several occasions,) and Staff Serjeant Melville, of the 1st Company 5th Battalion. In position behind were six 8-Inch Mortars under Captain Maude, R. A., most ably assisted by Lieutenants Maitland, R. A., and Simpson and Ward, of the B. N. I., the two latter being Volunteers well instructed in Artillery Science.

17. At the appointed time large openings were effected by the united force of mines and breaches in the screen wall in our front, and the batteries opened an excessively hot fire for three hours on the buildings beyond, which were occupied in considerable force by the Enemy. Sufficient impression having been thus made, and mines having been exploded by the Engineers in several contiguous quarters, storming parties rushed out at 3 p. m., and quickly carried all before them with trifling loss.

18. During the night the Artillery pushed forward their heavy Guns to the advanced positions thus gained, when some batteries were rapidly constructed from which to open on the King's Palace, now within easy breaching distance. On the 17th our 8-Inch Howitzer shelled the Tara Kotee and Mess House with great effect, setting fire to the former and materially assisting the attack of the advancing force on the opposite side, although perhaps unknown to them, as it must have been difficult for them to distinguish our distant fire from that of the Enemy.

19. On the 18th a junction having been effected between the two Forces on the previous night, a joint bombardment took place of the King's Palace, in the outer wall of which several large breaches were rapidly effected, and great havoc made in the principal buildings behind it. This was continued at intervals, on the two following days, with great loss of life to the Enemy crowding within, as was subsequently ascertained, and there can be little doubt that had it suited our plan of operations, we might have at once walked into the place and occupied the Palace with comparatively little loss. But the great object we had in view having been triumphantly accomplished in the safe rescue of the sick, wounded and women from their recent perils, any longer delay at Lucknow was considered inexpedient until they should be safely conducted beyond the reach of their merciless foes: and on the night of the 22d we effected our final evacuation of the entrenchment.

20. Measures had been previously adopted for the removal or destruction of all our spare Ordnance, Ammunition and Military Stores. This entailed an ordinary amount of labour and physical endurance on the part of those to whose lot it fell to convey so many ponderous carriages by manual force through the narrow and intricate mazes of the Chuttur Munzil and Fardut Bux Palaces—a duty in which the Artillery were cheerfully aided by their Infantry comrades, who on all occasions have volunteered their services, both for ordinary labour and also for the higher obligations of manning the Guns when circumstances required.

21. Our hearty acknowledgments are also due to our scientific brethren of the Engineers, for their cordial and effective co-operation, to which we are no doubt indebted greatly for whatever success has attended our efforts.

22. Lieutenant Thomas, Madras Artillery, Commissary of Ordnance, I always found indefatigable in his duties, which were latterly very severe, as on him devolved the laborious preparations for removing our Magazine, and destroying such Guns and Military Stores as we were unable to carry away. With a very small Establishment he effected all this as satisfactorily as could be expected. Lieutenant J. Alexander, Artillery, of the Lucknow Garrison, also worked zealously with the Guns in position, and deserves creditable mention.

23. Before concluding this Report, I wish to record the excellent services rendered to the Artillery by Captain Evans, of the Bombay Infantry, who Commanded with great credit several Guns in position in the entrenchment, and whose zeal and devotion were conspicuous. Also those of Lieutenant Ouseley, of the B. N. I., who likewise attached himself to the Guns and rendered himself extremely useful.

24. Surgeon Irvine and Assistant Surgeon J. J. Clerke are also particularly deserving of mention for praiseworthy zeal in the discharge of their professional duties.

25. Lieutenant Delifosse, Artillery, one of the few survivors of the Cawnpore massacre, was attached as a Volunteer to Captain Olpherts' Battery, and behaved with great gallantry on the 25th September as well as in the previous engagements at Mungulwar and Alum Bagh. I regret to add that the

privations and trials he thus for a second time endured in a beleaguered Garrison at length broke down his enfeebled frame, and obliged him to proceed with the sick to Cawnpore.

26. Among the Non-Commissioned Officers whose conduct most commended itself to notice were Serjeant Major Bird and Staff Serjeant Roddy, of the 2d Company 3d Battalion, and Staff Serjeant Melville, of the 1st Company 5th Battalion. The latter had twice distinguished himself before in Arrah. I beg most earnestly to recommend them to the consideration of superior authority.

27. Serjeant Major Lamont, of the Royal Artillery, fell gloriously at his Gun on the 25th of September, deeply lamented by the whole Artillery Brigade. He was a first-rate and most gallant Soldier, and must have attained honor and distinction had he survived.

28. Lieutenant D. Gordon, who had assisted me most zealously in working the heavy Guns in the actions of Mungulwar and Alum Bagh, was left behind at the latter place in Command of a portion of the heavy battery, as also Lieutenant G. M. Clerk, with two 9-Pounder Field Guns of Captain Olpherts' Battery, and I understood they were unable to render material assistance in the defence of that important position.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

VINCENT EYRE, Major, Comdg. Arty. Brigade, Oude Force.

P. S.—The last sentence had scarcely been penned when I was startled by the announcement that poor Lieutenant D. Gordon has been just killed in the Alum Bagh by a round shot. I deeply regret the loss of this most amiable and excellent young Officer.

(Signed) F. D. ATKINSON, Major,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,

Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras:—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

3D MARCH 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2D MARCH 1858.

No. **78** of 1858.—The following Extract from a Letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors in the Military Department, dated 19th January 1858, No. 10, is published for the information of the Army.

1. We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to their duty, viz.

Captain R. Caulfield.	Lieutenant John McNeile.
do W. C. R. Macdonald.	do R. B. Kennedy.
Lieutenant J. Burnside.	

2. The undermentioned Officers have been granted extensions of leave for the periods specified, viz.

Major H. Congreve.....	} 6 months.	Lieutenant G. S. Simson.....	3 months.
Captain C. P. S. Ensor.....		do R. J. Corbett.....	6 months.
do D. A. Rogers.....		do H. W. Lumsden.....	3 months.
do H. B. Sweet.....		do C. C. Taylor.....	6 months.
do W. C. P. Haines.....		Surgeon R. H. Rennick.....	

3. Captain A. McNeile has been allowed the benefit of the original Furlough granted him by your Government.

4. Surgeon James Supple, has been permitted to retire from the service. His vacancy has effect from the 21st December 1857.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2D MARCH 1858.

No. **79** of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following alterations of Rank, Promotions and Appointments.

Artillery

First Lieutenants Eardley William Childers, to take rank from 26th September 1857, vice Crump, killed in action: Robert Pope, to take rank from 15th October 1857, vice M. Stewart, deceased, and Charles Johnson, to take rank from 4th November 1857, in succession to Waddell, promoted.

Senior Second Lieutenant Thomas Ignatius Maria Hog, to be First Lieutenant, in succession to Alexander Stewart, promoted; date of commission, 31st December 1857.

Engineers.

Senior Captain (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) Robert Henderson, c. b., to be Major, Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Charles Edward Dawson Hill, to be Captain, and Senior 2d Lieutenant William Carr Hamond, to be 1st Lieutenant, vice DeButts, retired; date of commissions, 28th February 1858.

35th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Ensign Josiah Wilkinson, to be Lieutenant, vice Power, deceased; date of commission, 19th February 1858.

Brigadier James FitzGerald, to be a Brigadier of the 2d Class on the permanent Establishment, vice Cameron promoted to Major General, to take effect from the 19th February 1858.

Colonel Thomas Alexander Augustus Munsey, to be a Brigadier of the 2d Class to Command Cavalry Brigade with the Saugor Field Division, vice Lawrence appointed to Command Masulipatam.

The undermentioned Officer has returned to his duty, by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

Major F. Vardon, 25th Regiment Native Infantry...Arrived at Madras on the 27th February 1858.

Para 2 of G. O. G. 19th February 1858, No. 63, placing the services of Major R. O. Gardner, 50th Regiment Native Infantry, Assistant Commissary General, temporarily at the disposal of the Commander in Chief, for Regimental duty, is cancelled.

The undermentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on medical certificate.

Captain T. C. Bird, 36th Regiment Native Infantry, under the old regulations and to embark from Madras.

The first 60 days of the leave of absence on private affairs to proceed to Bombay, granted in G. O. G., 12th February 1858, No. 57, to Captain C. O. Lukin, 41st Regiment Native Infantry, is commuted to privilege leave.

With reference to G. O. G., 1st July 1853, No. 130, para 8, the services of Captain L. Grant, 32d Regiment Madras Native Infantry, temporarily Commanding a Detachment of the Nagpore Irregular Infantry, are replaced at the disposal of the Commander in Chief for Regimental duty.

The undermentioned Officers are promoted to the rank of Captain by Brevet, from the dates specified opposite their names.

Lieutenant James Puckle, 3d Regiment Light Infantry, 25th February 1858.
 Lieutenant Robert Henry Bolton, 16th Regiment Native Infantry, 2d March 1858.
 Lieutenant Alexander George Tod, 1st Light Cavalry, 2d March 1858.

Lieutenant C. F. J. Skottowe, 2d Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Ceylon on urgent private affairs from 2d March to 1st July 1858, under the old regulations.

The undermentioned Gentlemen are admitted on the Establishment as Cadets for the Cavalry, Artillery, and Infantry, in conformity with their appointments by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and promoted to the rank of Cornet, 2d Lieutenant, and Ensign respectively, leaving the dates of the commissions of such as have not already been fixed to be settled hereafter.

<i>Cavalry.</i> Mr. William Wilson Edwards <i>Artillery.</i> Mr. Hurlock Galloway Pritchard <i>Infantry.</i> Mr. Henry Dunsford Barne	Mr. Alexander Macdonell Rawlins Mr. Archibald Henry Roberts Mr. Carey De Lancey Gostling Mr. Edward George Daves Beagin	Arrived at Madras on the 27th February 1858.
---	---	---

Quarter Master Serjeant Thomas Montel, 20th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Non-Effective Establishment on the superior pension authorized to Serjeants in G. O. G. 20th March 1820, subject to the confirmation of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment.

Subadar Major Rajah Khan, Sirdar Bahadoor, of the 27th Regiment Native Infantry, on 40 Rupees per mensem, together with the staff allowance of his rank.

Jemadar Shekh Dadee, of the 2d Extra Regiment Native Infantry, on the half pay of his rank.

The following promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	Present Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	Date of commissions.
51st Regt. N. I.	Jemadar Narrainah.....	Subadar.....	12th Feby. 1858.
	do Abdul Khader.....	Subadar.....	
	Color Havildar No. 321, Permall Ragoo..	Jemadar	
	do No. 493, Mahomed Jaffer	Jemadar	
Financial Department, 24th February 1858.			

The services of Assistant Surgeon M. Kane, M. D., are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bombay for employment as Deputy Assay Master at that Presidency.

Judicial Department, 2d March 1858.

Leave of absence.—The privilege leave of absence granted to Lieutenant R. C. Lavie, 3d Regiment Light Infantry, Adjutant Malabar Police Corps, under date the 19th January 1858, is extended to 60 days from the date of his quitting his station, viz. 9th February 1858.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2d MARCH 1858.

No. 80 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 9th February 1858.

No. 227 of 1858.—The undermentioned men of Her Majesty's Service are permitted to reside in India as Out Pensioners of Chelsea Hospital and to draw their pay at the stations specified opposite to their respective names according to the 23d Clause of the Royal Warrant of the 24th May 1847, pending a reference to the Horse Guards as to the amount of their Pensions.

54th Foot...	{ Private Joseph More.....	Calcutta.
	{ Private Peter Hitchen.....	Madras.
84th Foot....	Private Francis Doyle.....	Madras.

Fort William, 16th February 1858.

No. 276 of 1858.—The Honorable the President in Council is pleased to direct that the following Paragraph of a Military Letter, from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, No. 221, dated 11th November 1857, be published in General Orders:—

3.—We acquiesce in the recommendation conveyed in your Letter of the 23d January 1857, No. 29, that the Superintendent of Army Schools, at each of the three Presidencies, may receive the Field Pay and Allowances of a Captain of Infantry, with a Deputation Allowance of Rupees 5 per diem while on tours of inspection, and the Assistant Superintendent the Field Pay and Allowances of a Lieutenant of Infantry.

(Signed) F. D. ATKINSON, Major,
 Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Milly. Dept.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2d MARCH 1858.

No. 81 of 1858.—The following Notification from the Calcutta Gazette, is republished in General Orders.

Fort William, Foreign Department, the 8th January 1858.

No. 163.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

Captain D. Scott, of the 8th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, officiating Cantonment Joint Magistrate at Rangoon, to officiate as a Second Class Assistant in the Topographical survey in Pegu, in the room of Lieutenant J. R. Pearson, from the 10th Ultimo, the date on which he joined his appointment.

Brevet Major A. R. West, of the 6th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, to officiate as Cantonment Joint Magistrate at Rangoon from the 9th Ultimo, the date on which he received charge of his Office from Captain Scott.

(Signed) R. SIMSON, Offg. Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2d MARCH 1858.

No. 82 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Government of Bombay, are republished at this Presidency.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Bombay Castle, 9th February 1858.

No. 174 of 1858.—Lieutenant F. Horsley of the 6th Regiment Madras Light Cavalry, is allowed a furlough to Europe for three years, on medical certificate, under the old furlough regulations.

18th February 1858.

No. 214 of 1858.—Captain S. G. G. Orr of the 23d Regiment Madras Native Light Infantry, is allowed a furlough to Europe for eighteen months, on medical certificate, under the new furlough regulations.

(Signed) P. M. MELVILL, Colonel,
 Secretary to Government.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
 Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras:—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, BANGALORE, 23d February 1858.

Lieutenant J. W. Jones, 51st Regiment N. I., is appointed to act as Adjutant to the Native Infantry Depot Palaveram, during the absence with his Regiment of Lieutenant Johnstone, 1st N. I.

The following removals are ordered.

	From	To
Lt. Col. Bt. Col. G. W. Osborne.....	31st Regiment L. I.	40th Regiment N. I.
do J. W. Goldsworthy, (Euro.)..	40th do N. I.	31st do L. I.

3d Class Native Medical Pupil S. Veerasawmy Pillay, No. 551, attached to the Medical College, is struck off as a Deserter from the 1st January 1858.

The following removal and posting are ordered.

	From	To
Asst. Surgeon G. E. Aldred, M. D.....	24th Regiment N. I.	Recruiting Depot Masulipatam.
do J. A. Foy	d. under Officer Comdg. Pegu Division.....	24th Regiment N. I.

Assistant Surgeon Aldred, will continue in medical charge of 24th Regiment N. I., until relieved.

The leave of absence granted to Lieutenant Bt. Captain F. P. Drury, 20th Regiment N. I., in G. O. C. C. 5th December 1857, is extended until the 2d February 1858 to enable him to join.

The appointment as Adjutant of Lieutenant and Acting Adjutant J. L. Benwell, 33d Regiment N. I., in G. O. C. C. 16th October 1856, is to be considered as having been made permanent from the 11th July 1856.

24th February 1858.

Surgeon J. Forbes, L. R. C. P. L. of the 2d European Light Infantry, is appointed to act as Garrison Surgeon of Trichinopoly, during the employment on Field Service of Acting Garrison Surgeon J. Dorward.

To take effect from date of arrival at Trichinopoly of the Head Quarters 2d E. L. I.

The following transfer and posting are ordered.

	From	To
Brigadier J. FitzGerald.....		Malabar and Canara.
do A. W. Lawrence.....		Malabar and Canara..... Masulipatam—To join.

2d Lieutenant E. T. Ouchterlony of the Artillery, is granted leave to the Neilgherry Hills for 3 months from the date of his arrival in India.

The following removals and postings are ordered in the Artillery.

	From	To
Captain (Bt. Major) H. H. Bell.....	D. Company 2d Battalion.....	B. Co. 1st Battalion—To join on expiration of leave.
Captain C. D. Waddell.....	B. Company 1st do	D. Co. 2d Battalion—To join on expiration of leave.
Lieutenant J. M. Macintyre.....	B. Company 5th do	2d Suppl. Co. 5th Battalion—To join.
do R. C. Henchy.....	D. Troop H. Brigade.....	B. Troop Horse Brigade.
do G. C. M. Martin	A. Troop Horse Brigade.	D. Troop Horse Brigade—To join on arrival from England.
2d do J. W. Watkins.....	Doing duty 2d Supplemental {	To rejoin his own Company
	A. Co. 1st Battalion..... } Company 5th Battalion.....	in the Straits on being relieved by Lieut. Macintyre.
do J. McNeil.....	A. Company 4th Battalion....	A. Co. 2d Battalion—To join.

The undermentioned Corps will detach Details as below specified to do duty with the Recruiting Depot Vellore.

	Havildar	Naigue	Privates.
18th Regiment N. I.....	1	1	13.
52d do	1	1	12.
	2	2	25.

Captain Jonas Barclay, 8th Light Cavalry, is appointed to do duty with the 7th Light Cavalry, under the provisions of para 7, page 63, General Regulations—To join.

The following removals are ordered.

	From	To
Assistant Surgeon H. T. Shaw	d. d. 1st Bn. Artillery	Do duty under Supg. Surgeon Mount.
do R. Arnold, d. d. Supg. Surgeon's Department		Do duty 1st Regiment Lt. Cy.
do W. P. Kelly		Do duty No. 1 Recruiting Depot Dindigul.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 23d February 1858.

The following removals are ordered.

	From	To
Apothecary J. Taylor	d. d. Co. of Royal Artillery	Supg. Surgn's Dept. to be stationed at the Mount.
Assistant Apothecary G. Watson	H. M.'s 68th Regt. doing duty General Hospital.	Centre Division. Company of Royal Arty., to be stationed at the Mount.
do T. Everard	d. d. Arty. Vetn. Co.	H. M.'s 68th Regiment—To join immediately. To continue with the Arty. Vetn. Company until the arrival of the Corps.

24th February 1858.

No. 20.—With the sanction of Government, the Commander in Chief directs the publication of the following Establishment for Light Field Artillery Batteries, with East Indian Drivers, in supercession of that specified in G. O. C. C. 9th September 1857, No. 49, and 24th September 1857, No. 53.

	Staff Serjeant (Effective.)	Farriers (Non-Effective.)	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Drivers.	Officers.	Regimental.	Horses	Horse Ap-pointments.	Horse keepers.	Grass Cutters.	Packally.	Moohy.
A Battery on the Peace Establishment.....	1	2*	2	2	56	6	98	52	92	144	1	98	1
A Battery on the War Establishment.....	1	3*	3	3	63	6	130	72	100	170	1	130	1

* To receive a Staff salary of Rupees 10-8-0 each per mensem, in addition to their Pay and allowances as Drivers—All Drivers to be liable for the duty of Farriers.

When marching or in the Field on the Peace establishment, two teams of 10 Bullocks each, with Drivers, to be supplied by the Commissariat Department are to be attached to serve as spare draught Cattle, in addition to Bullocks with Drivers for the Draught of the spare Carriage Store Carts and half Wroughts &c., as laid down in Table 7, appended to G. O. G. No. 118, 17th June 1853.

The following removals and posting are ordered.

	From	To
Lieut. Col. (Major Genl.) T. M. Cameron	5th Regt N. I.	Unattached.
Lieut. Col. G. C. Hughes (Europe)	19th do	5th Regt. N. I.
do G. Nott	late promotion	19th do.

Surgeon J. L. Geddes, late Surgeon General, is permitted to reside and draw his pay and allowances at Madras, Bangalore and Neilgherries.

The following removal is ordered.

	From	To
Asst. Surgeon E. E. Lloyd, in medical charge A. Co. 1st Bn. Arty.	2d Battalion Arty.	1st Battalion Artillery.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, the following appointment and alteration of Rank is ordered.
Acting Store Serjeant James McDonogh, is appointed to act as Laboratory Serjeant in Fort St. George, to complete the Establishment.

The appointment of Gunners T. M. Glass and B. Stazza, of the Artillery, to act as Laboratory Corporals in G. O. C. C. of the 4th Instant, to have effect from 1st October 1857 and 27th January 1858, respectively.

The following removals are ordered.

	From	To
Sub Conductor D. Lissenburg	Arsenal Fort St George	Camp Equipage Department.
At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines.	Acting Store Serjt.	D. Sullivan...Recent promotion... Rangoon.

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

17th October 1857.—By the Officer Commanding 48th Regiment N. I., appointing Captain Metcalfe, to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter to the Regiment from the 17th October 1857 and until further orders, vice Lieutenant Hill, relieved from those duties.

26th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Straits, placing the services of Lieutenant O. Morgan, 38th Regiment N. I. (temporarily and without prejudice to his Regimental duties) at the disposal of His Honor the Governor of the Straits Settlements, from the 1st Proximo to act as his Private Secretary and Aide-de-Camp during the time the 38th Regiment N. I. may remain in the Straits or until further orders, vice Lieutenant McNair.

31st December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding 15th Regiment N. I., appointing Lieutenant and Brevet Captain A. B. Marsack, to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter to the Regiment, vice Captain M. Hickley, relieved.

6th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Troops in the Straits, appointing Captain De S. Barrow of the 14th Regiment N. I., Staff Officer of the Troops in the Straits, without prejudice to his Regimental duties, vice Lieutenant G. J. D. Heath, relieved.

7th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding 38th Regiment N. I., appointing Captain J. Flint, to act as Quarter Master of the Regiment.

9th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Thayetmyo, appointing Lieutenant A. J. Butt, 44th Regiment N. I., to the charge of the H. Company Sappers and Miners, without prejudice to his Regimental duties from date of departure of Lieutenant Begbie from Thayetmyo.

11th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding 41st Regiment N. I., appointing Captain G. Emmerson to act as Quarter Master to the Regiment, until further orders, vice Lieutenant and Quarter Master Wilson, appointed to act as Deputy Judge Advocate General Nagpore Force.

14th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Force, appointing Captain J. G. Touch, of the 26th Regiment N. I., to act as Deputy Judge Advocate General of the Nagpore Force, without prejudice to his Regimental duty and to assume charge of the Office on the 15th January 1858, from Captain Blair, 32d Regiment N. I.

26th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Pegu Division, appointing Captain H. Menars, 45th Regiment N. I., to act as Interpreter to H. M.'s 69th Regiment, until further orders.

26th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Force, permitting Lieutenant and Acting Adjutant F. D'Arcy, 32d Regiment N. I., to proceed towards Bombay on sick certificate in anticipation of leave to Europe being granted him from Army Head Quarters.

9th February 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Mysore Division, appointing Major J. W. Farran, 25th Regiment N. I., to act as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General Mysore Division, vice Lieutenant Colonel Atkinson whose services were placed at the disposal of the Commander in Chief.

The undermentioned Warrant Officer has obtained leave of absence from his Corps and Station.

Rank.	Name.	Corps or Department.	From what time.	To what time	To what place.
Apothecary.	J. Taylor	d. d. Co. of Royal Arty. Mount...	In continuation.	15th Augt. 1858.	Madras and Cuddalore, s. c.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

4TH MARCH 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3D MARCH 1858.

No. 83 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Government of India, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 18TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 291 of 1858.—The Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council has much satisfaction in publishing the following Report, descriptive of the operations of the left Column of the Force under Command of Brigadier General Franks, C. B., in an Action with the Insurgents at Nusrutpore, in the Allahabad District, on the 23rd January 1858.

His Honor in Council tenders his thanks to Brigadier General Franks, C. B., to Colonel Ingram, H. M.'s 97th Regiment, Commanding the left Column of the Field Force, and to the Officers named by them; to Lieut.-Colonel Indra Singh, Commanding the Nepalese Troops, and also to the whole Force, Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, and Men, engaged on this occasion :—

No. 51 A.

FROM THE DEPUTY ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY,
TO THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, *Military Department.*

Head Quarters, Camp Arrowl, the 2nd February 1858.

SIR,—I have the honor, by desire of the Commander-in-Chief, to forward, for submission to the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council, a Report, dated the 25th ultimo, from Brigadier General T. H. Franks, C. B., Commanding the Juanpore Field Force, of a successful Action fought with the Insurgents on the 23rd idem, by the Troops under his personal Command.

2. His Excellency desires to express his approbation of the manner in which the operation detailed was directed by the Brigadier General, and of the conduct of the Force, including the Goorkha Troops engaged.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

H. W. NORMAN, Major, *Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.*

No. 66.

TO THE CHIEF OF THE STAFF, *Army Head Quarters, Futtygurh.*

Camp near Secundra, the 25th January 1858.

SIR,—As you have already been informed by my telegraphic message of this date, the three Columns of this Field Force, previously posted respectively at Mahowl, Eelkuchlee, and Badshapore, made a concerted movement twelve miles to their left, the right and centre Columns on the 19th instant, and the left Column on the 21st.

2. This brought the latter, under Colonel Ingram, 97th Regiment, and of the strength noted marginally, to Secundra.

CORPS.	No. of Effectives.
Detachment 8th Company 2d Battalion Royal Artillery.	26
Detachment 2nd Madras Light Field Battery.....	33
Goorkha Artillery.....	24
Her Majesty's 97th Regiment.....	441
Shera Battalion Goorkhas	443
Burrui Bahadoor ditto	432
Native Artillery detail	28

Total..1,427

With six Field Guns.

3. The Nazim, who had been appointed Governor of the District by the Rebel Government of Lucknow, has held possession of it for the last seven months, and has had his out-posts at Capamow, within four miles of Allahabad.

4. The position of Nusrutpore, situated two and a half miles North-west of Secundra, is one of the strongest and most difficult of approach I have ever seen. A dense jungle, through which runs a chain of hillocks, extends a mile and a half North-east and South-west. At its North-western extremity is the stronghold of Beni Bahadoor Singh, a two-storied country house of solid masonry, surrounding which an

Here, on the afternoon of that day, I learnt that the Nazim Fuzil Azeem, with 8,000 men and 14 Guns, was still at Soraou, seven miles distant from my Camp in a Westerly direction, while 200 matchlock-men were at Nusrutpore, the residence of Beni Bahadoor Singh, one of the most influential Telooqdars of this District, who has been most active in raising the population of this neighbourhood against our Government.

extensive bastioned entrenchment had been thrown up, and a deep ditch cut. The entrance were all barricaded and covered by abatis.

5. During the night of the 21st, and early morning of the 22d, the Nazim, dreading to await our approaching reinforcement of Cavalry in the more open neighbourhood of Soraou, moved by his left and occupied this position; and so confident was he of his impregnability, that he announced the completion of this movement by a salute of seven Guns as a challenge to our Force.

6. But he was not destined long to enjoy his fancied security. I was compelled to defer the combat during the whole of the 22d (though my baggage having been previously thrown into an entrenched enclosure, with a suitable Guard, under Captain Matheson, 13th Irregular Cavalry, my Force was in readiness for an immediate advance), for I was momentarily expecting the arrival of the promised reinforcement of two Squadrons of the 2d Dragoon Guards and 4 Horse Artillery Guns from Allahabad.

*CORPS.	Numbers.
2d Dragoon Guards.....	191
Detachment of the P. I.	89
Troop Royal Horse Artillery, 1.....	—
Total.....	280

With three 6-Pounder and one 12-Pounder Howitzer.

had left a part of his Force there, to fall on our left flank and rear.

8. My Cavalry Patrols soon ascertained that Soraou was evacuated, and being thus convinced that the Enemy was concentrated at Nusrutpore, I changed direction and approached that position.

9. The Infantry moved in quarter distance Columns at deploying distance; Her Majesty's 97th Regiment in the centre, the Shere Regiment of Goorkhas on the left, the Burrui Bahadoor Battalion on the right, covered by the Horse Artillery Guns under Colonel D'Aguilar, C. B., disposed two on each flank, and by two Guns of No. 2 Madras Light Field Battery under Major Cotter, and three 9-Pounders, Commanded by Captain Thring, R. A., in the centre—the whole supported by 100 selected marksmen of the 97th, under Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Burton. The two Squadrons of the Bays protected our flanks, moving in rear of them out of reach of fire.

10. The close nature of the country every where, covered with high crops and thick tops of trees, rendered it necessary to move with caution.

11. The advanced posts of the Enemy, fearing to be intercepted, abandoned at our approach the Indigo Factory of Kapoorie, half a mile in front of the main position, in which they had originally placed two guns, and which, if obstinately defended, would have much opposed our advance. This was seized by our skirmishers with a rush.

12. As we passed the Factory, the line was deployed, the Guns advanced at a gallop, and taking post within 600 yards of the Enemy, opened on the fortified house and its vicinity a concentrated fire, which soon caused him to abandon the whole front, and withdraw his Artillery further into the jungle, where his fire gradually slackened, and it became apparent that he was about to relinquish the position.

13. On this I directed one Squadron of the Bays, with two Horse Artillery Guns under Colonel D'Aguilar, to sweep round and threaten the Enemy's right, while the other Squadron, Commanded by Major Smith, 2d Dragoon Guards, with the two remaining light Guns under Major Yates, R. A., made a flank movement to the right, and watched his left.

14. The 9-Pounder Battery continued its fire, under cover of which the Infantry broke into open column of Companies right in front, and encircled the Enemy's left rear, in which direction, as far as could be distinguished through the dense brush jungle, which covered his front, his fire was gradually retrograding.

15. During this flank movement, the Squadron of the Bays, under Major Smith, seeing a Gun in their front, behind a breast-work on the Enemy's extreme left, and the intervening ground appearing favorable, attempted to charge it, but arriving suddenly in full career on a deep and impassable ravine, which had hitherto been hidden from their view, with a steadiness which reflects the greatest credit on them, pulled up and retired to their former position, in support of the Guns.

16. Meanwhile the left Squadron and Guns, under Colonel D'Aguilar, skirting the right of the jungle, entered and captured the Enemy's Camp, from which he retired precipitately abandoning Gun in his flight.

17. The Infantry, supported by the 9-Pounder Battery, moving steadily round the Enemy's left rear, came eventually on his line of retreat; but so rapid was his flight, that he was enabled to withdraw nearly all his Guns, and the skirmishers alone were able to close with the rear of the fugitives, of whom they shot and bayoneted great numbers.

18. By this time the Cavalry and Horse Artillery Guns from both flanks having united, were ready to continue the pursuit, but so much had the difficult nature of the ground, every where intersected by ravines and the density of the jungles, impeded their movements, that darkness closed in before this junction was effected.

19. But the great result had been gained of the complete dislodgment of the Enemy from this strong position, with the loss of nearly 500 men in killed and wounded, while two Guns, much ammunition, and the whole of his Camp and Camp Equipage, fell into our hands. Our loss only amounted to 6 men wounded, 3 horses killed, and 4 wounded.

20. I have to record my obligations to Colonel Ingram, 97th Regiment, who Commanded the left Column of the Field Force engaged in this Action, and carried out any suggestions which I made to him in a manner which left nothing to be desired; to the Officer attached to him, Lieutenant S. Cary, 37th Regiment N. I., Staff Officer of the Column, and Lieutenant R. T. F. Hamilton, 97th Regiment, acting as his Orderly Officer.

21. Also to Lieutenant-Colonel Indra Singh, Commanding the Nepalese Troops, and Majors Chumpa Singh and Bheer Bickram, Commanding respectively the Burrui Bahadoor and Shere Goorkha Battalions. The steadiness under fire, cheerful alacrity, and great intelligence of

our Allies, excited my warmest admiration, and I have had much pleasure in communicating to His Excellency Maharajah Jung Bahadoor the high opinion I entertain of those Regiments. The Officers attached to these Troops, Captain Miles, 23rd Regiment Native Infantry, in Military charge; Lieutenant Gully, 31st Native Infantry, acting with the left Battalion of Goorkhas, and Lieutenant Garden, have earned my best thanks. To the precision and rapidity of the fire of the Guns, both of Royal Horse, Madras, and Royal Foot Artillery, and that of the piece served by Goorkha Gunners, is to be attributed the rapid ejection of the Enemy from his strongly entrenched and nearly unapproachable position; and I beg to offer my acknowledgments to Lieutenant-Colonel D'Aguilar, C. B., R. H. A., Commanding the whole; to Major Cotter, Madras Artillery, whose Guns were manoeuvred and served in a manner that calls for my special notice; and to Captain Thring, R. A., in charge of three 9-Pounders. Major Smith, Commanding the two Squadrons 2d Dragoon Guards, and Lieutenant-Colonel Legh, Commanding 97th Regiment, acquitted themselves to my entire satisfaction.

The perfect steadiness under fire of the Bays was most remarkable in such young Soldiers, and the destructive fire of the Rifle skirmishers of the 97th Regiment reflected the greatest credit on the attention which has been paid to their instruction.

22. Mr. Mayne, Joint Magistrate of Gopeegunge, Messrs. Jenkinson and Elliott, Civil Service, and Mr. Carnegie, Head of the Intelligence Department, afforded me the most important information (of which the result proved the perfect accuracy) regarding the Enemy's position. They assisted in carrying my orders, and in every respect rendered me great assistance.

The two latter accompanied the right Squadron of Bays in their charge.

23. The Officers of my Personal Staff, Captain Havelock, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General (who, guided by Messrs. Mayne, Jenkinson and Elliott, reconnoitered the Enemy's position); Lieutenant J. Wall, 87th Fusiliers, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General; Lieutenant Henderson, 10th Foot, A. D. C.; and Lieutenant Innes, Field Engineer, gave me every aid in their respective positions.

24. Yesterday I moved to Soraou, which was found completely deserted by the Enemy, who have retired across the Oude Frontier, entirely evacuating the Allahabad District, this part of which they have so long infested with impunity.

25. The Enemy's Camp at Nusrutpore was burnt, with the exception of the Nazim's Durbar Tent, which has been sent in to Allahabad, and Beni Bahadoor Singh's stronghold has been destroyed.

26. The Civil Authority has been re-established at Soraou, and I have requested that it may be occupied by a Detachment of Sikhs from Allahabad.

27. To-morrow the left Column will move to Badshapore, and by the 30th Instant I hope to have three Columns of this Field Force (strength as per margin) united at Budlapore, awaiting His Excellency's further instructions, and in every respect prepared for further offensive operations.

Effectives.	
Right Column	1,895
Centre Column	1,765
Left Column	1,529
Total	5,199

With eighteen Field Guns, two 18-Pounders, and two 5½-inch Mortars.

Returns of Casualties and captured Ordnance are forwarded herewith.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

T. H. FRANKS, Brigdr. Genl., Commanding Jaunpore Field Force.

RETURN of Casualties of the Field Force under the Command of Brigadier General T. H. Franks, C. B., in the Action at Nusrutpore, on the 23rd January 1858.

Camp Secundra, 25th January 1858.

CORPS.	KILLED.					WOUNDED.					MISSING.					REMARKS.
	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Horses.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Horses.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Horses.	
Staff	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Royal Horse Artillery	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Madras Artillery	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Royal Foot Artillery	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Goorkha Artillery	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2d Dragoon Guards	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
H. M.'s 97th Regiment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Burrui Bahadur Regiment ..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shere Regiment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

T. H. FRANKS, Brigadier General, Commanding Jaunpore Field Force.

Examined

H. M. HAVELOCK, Captain, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.

RETURN of Ordnance, Ammunition, &c., captured by the Left Column of the Juanpore Field Force, Commanded by Brigadier General T. H. Franks, C. B., in the Action at Nusrutpore, on the 23rd January 1858.

Number.	Description of the Ordnance.	Ammunition.	Remarks.
One	Brass 5-Pounder Howitzer, of Native manufacture, mounted on Bracket Trail Carriage, without Limber.	Cartridges, 3-Pounder, with Shot ... 67 do 6-Pounder, do ... 43	The Shot have been sent in to the Allahabad Magazine. The Powder used for demolition.
One	Iron 3-Pounder Gun, with Carriage and Limber.	do 6-Pounder, with Grape ... 18 do 3-Pounder, with do ... 23	
One	Brass Gun, about 12-Pounder, in an unfinished state, recently cast, not bored. Found in the Entrenchment buried.	Loose Powder, 20 Pounds. Musket Balls, 4 Bags. Round Shot, 3-Pounder 3 do do 6-Pounder 28 Cartridges, filled, 6-Pounder 5 Canister, 6-Pounder 2 Bags of Port-fires 1 Slow Match Bundles 1	

Examined T. H. FRANKS, Brigadier General, Commanding Juanpore Field Force.
H. M. HAVELOCK, Captain, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.

Fort William, 19th February 1858.

No. 310 of 1858.—The Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following Report of an attack made by a party of the 1st Sikh Irregular Cavalry upon a party of Insurgents near the village of Secunderpore, in Oude :—
To THE MAJOR OF BRIGADE, CAWNPORE.

Camp Cawnpore, 26th January 1858.

SIR,—I HAVE the honor to report, for the information of the Brigadier Commanding at Cawnpore, that, in accordance with my instructions, I started yesterday evening for the village of Secunderpore, with 100 (one hundred) men. On arrival at that place, I found that the Rebels had retired to a Garden about three miles off, where they were encamped to the number of about 300 (three hundred). As I received information there, that the party from Oonow was on its way back to that place, I at once pushed on, taking with me 100 (one hundred) matchlock-men. We took the Rebels by surprise and succeeded in cutting up about 40 (forty), the rest making their escape in the high cultivation.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

A. R. D. MACKENZIE, Lieutenant.

(Signed) F. D. ATKINSON, Major,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras:—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

6TH MARCH 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5TH MARCH 1858.

No. 84 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 15th February 1858.

No. 275 of 1858.—The Honorable the President in Council is pleased to direct that the following Paragraphs of Military Letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors to the Government of India, No. 248, dated 9th December 1857, communicating a modified scale of Pensions to Non-Commissioned Staff Officers who have served in India, be published in General Orders :—

Para 3.—We are of opinion, however, that modifications may be properly introduced in the scale of Pensions granted under the Company's Regulations to Non-Commissioned Staff Officers who have served in India. The following rates of Pension may be substituted for those now receivable by them provided that they shall have served five years in India in one or other of the ranks specified.

After twenty-one years' service, if discharged at their own request—

Quarter Master Serjeant... .. 2s. 3d. a day.

Serjeant Major... .. 2s. 6d. do

After fourteen years' service, if discharged on account of debilitated constitutions—

Quarter Master Serjeant... .. 1s. 2d. a day.

Serjeant Major... .. 1s. 4d. do

WOUND PENSIONS.

1st Degree—2d Degree.

After twenty one years' service—

Quarter Master Serjeant... .. 2s. 3d. to 2s. 6d. 2s. 3d.

Serjeant Major... .. 2s. 6d. to 2s. 9d. 2s. 6d.

After fourteen years' service—

Quarter Master Serjeant... .. 1s. 6d. 1s. 3d.

Serjeant Major... .. 1s. 10d. 1s. 6d.

Under fourteen years' service as at present.

4.—In the above scale Pensions from Lord Clive's Fund are included.

5.—The Pensions are to take effect in discharges granted after the date of our present Despatch.

No. 277 of 1858.—The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to notify, for general information, that Her Majesty's Government have been pleased to extend to a limited number of Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of Her Majesty's Service in India, who shall qualify themselves by a course of training at the Normal School for School-masters of European Corps of the Bengal Army established in connection with the Lawrence Asylum, Sunawar, and who shall produce certificates of their proficiency, the advantages accruing from a successful course at the Royal Military Asylum at Chelsea. Such men are to be appointed provisionally Third Class School-masters and attached to Her Majesty's Regiments in India, where their services may be required.

Fort William, 17th February 1858.

No. 290 of 1858.—The undermentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on leave of absence on Sick certificate :—

Lieutenant James John Barclay, of the 1st Madras Fusiliers... .. } For eighteen months, under the new Regulations.

Fort William, 19th February 1858.

No. 302 of 1858.—*Brevet.*—The undermentioned Officer, who quitted India on Furlough prior to the 23d March 1855, and who had previously performed Military duties as Major for not less than two years, is, under the operation of Government General Order No. 1164, of the 8th September last, promoted to the rank of Colonel in the Army from the date expressed opposite to his name :—

Lieutenant Colonel Henry Stiles, of the Bombay Infantry.....25th December 1857.

No. 303 of 1858.—*Brevet.*—The undermentioned Officer, having completed three years' actual service as Major and Brevet Lieutenant Colonel and as Regimental Lieutenant Colonel, to be Colonel in the Army, from the date specified, under the operations of Government General Orders Nos. 1275 of 1855 and 825 of 1857 :—

Lieutenant Colonel Herbert Jacob, of the Bombay Infantry.....28th November 1857.

No. 304 of 1858.—*Brevet*.—The undermentioned Officer, Senior Major of his Regiment, having completed three years' actual service as Major and Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, to be Colonel in the Army, from the date specified, under the operations of Government General Orders Nos. 1275 of 1855 and 825 of 1857 :—

Brevet Lieutenant Colonel John Grant, of the Bombay Artillery...20th June 1857.

No. 305 of 1858 —The undermentioned promotions will take place, consequent on the death of the following Officers :—

Major General J. Clough, Madras Infantry. Died 3d October 1857.

General B. Kennett, Bombay Infantry. Killed 12th October 1857.

General J. F. Salter, c. b., Bombay Infantry. Died 12th October 1857.

Major General J. Leggett, Madras Infantry. Died 15th October 1857.

Brevet.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edward John Dickey, Bengal Infantry, to be Colonel in the Army	} From the 3d October 1857.
Major Augustus DeButts, Madras Engineers, to be Lieutenant Colonel in the Army	
Captain Cravenor Kirby, Bengal Artillery, to be Major in the Army	
Lieutenant Colonel George Cumberland Hughes, Madras Infantry, to be Colonel in the Army	} From the 12th October 1857.
Brevet Major Samuel Landon, Bombay Infantry, to be Lieutenant Colonel in the Army	
Captain David Reid, Bengal Artillery, to be Major in the Army	
Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Seaton, c. b., Bengal Infantry, to be Colonel in the Army	} From the 12th October 1857.
Brevet Major Keith Young, Bengal Infantry, to be Lieutenant Colonel in the Army	
Captain Townsend James William Hungerford, Bengal Artillery, to be Major in the Army	
Brevet Lieutenant Colonel Henry Pelham Burn, Bengal Infantry, to be Colonel in the Army	} From the 15th October 1857.
Major Archibald Robert John Swinton, Bengal Infantry, to be Lieutenant Colonel in the Army	
Captain Thomas Thompson, Madras Infantry, to be Major in the Army	

(Signed) F. D. ATKINSON, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India in the Milly. Dept

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5TH MARCH 1858.

No. 85 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

40th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Lieutenant Thomas Gordon Moore Lane to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Herbert Augustus Tierney Nepean to be Lieutenant, vice Woodbridge killed in action : date of commissions, 12th February 1858.

Senior Captain Albert Henry Andrew Hervey to be Major, Senior Lieutenant Christopher Sullivan Fagan to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Pulteney Malcolm Laurie to be Lieutenant, vice Bates deceased : date of commissions, 15th February 1858.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe.

Major General T. M. Cameron of the Infantry, on furlough, under the regulations of 1854.

Lieutenant G. J. F. Begbie, 35th Regiment Native Infantry, on medical certificate, under the old regulations, and to embark from Madras.

Captain (Brevet Major) Richard Cooper, 2d Native Veteran Battalion, is permitted to retire from the Service on the pension of a Captain from the 31st December 1857.

Captain Thomas Newbery, 8th Regiment Light Cavalry, is permitted to retire from the Service on the pension of his rank from the date of his embarkation by the last Steamer in March 1858.

Captain R. Western, 44th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope and Sea on medical certificate, till the 24th February 1860, under the old regulations.

The leave to Europe granted to Lieutenant J. J. Barclay, 1st Madras Fusiliers, in G. O. G. 17th February 1858, No. 290, as notified in G. O. G. of this date, is permitted to have effect from the date of his final embarkation at Madras in the Steamer expected on or about the 13th March 1858.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty, by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Lieutenant J. McK. Macintyre, Artillery—Arrived at Madras on the 9th February 1858.

Lieutenant J. S. Tighe, 8th Regiment Light Cavalry, Assistant Commissioner Punjaub—Arrived at Bombay on the 12th February 1858.

Lieutenant S. W. Alven of the Invalid Pension List, is granted leave of absence on private affairs for eight months from the 12th March 1858, to proceed to Ceylon.

The undermentioned Gentleman is admitted upon the Establishment as a Cadet for the Engineers, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and promoted to the rank of 2d Lieutenant.

Mr. John Makgill, arrived at Madras on the 27th February 1858.

Subadar Major Syed Cassim of the Body Guard, is transferred to the Pension Establishment, on the half pay of a Subadar of the 2d Class, together with the staff allowance of his rank.

The following promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	Present Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	Dates of commissions.
5th L. C.	Subadar Meer Hyder Ally	Subadar Major. ..	} 2d February 1858.
	Jemadar Munnajee Rao	Subadar	
	Havildar No. 352, Mahomed Mooraud....	Jemadar.	} 12th do
5th Battn. Arty.	Jemadar Shekh Ebram	Subadar	
	Havildar No. 467, Mootoswamy....	Jemadar	
27th Rt. N. I.	Jemadar Shaik Ismail	Subadar	} 27th November 1857.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, BANGALORE, 25th February 1858.

The undermentioned Officer has obtained leave of absence from his Corps and Station.
Lieutenant H. C. Macdonald, 35th Regiment N. I., from 4th March to 4th May 1858—Madras.

Captain C. R. W. F. Harris of the 8th Light Cavalry, having on Promotion vacated the appointment of Acting Quarter Master 3d Light Cavalry, will continue to do duty with that Corps, until further orders.

The leave of absence granted to Lieutenant and Brevet Captain V. J. Shortland, 24th Regiment N. I., in G. O. C. C. 26th November 1857, is to commence from the 18th December 1857, and to extend until the 17th March 1858.

26th February 1858.

No. 21.—With reference to G. O. C. C. of the 10th Instant No. 15, the Commander in Chief is pleased to direct that the Second para of G. O. C. C. No. 12, dated 21st January 1858, ordering the 2d Company of East Indian Drivers to be attached to the A. Company 2d Battalion Artillery Trichinopoly, as No. 9 Battery, be cancelled, and the organization of No. 9 Battery, (to be driven by Europeans) will be continued at Trichinopoly with the A. Company, 2d Battalion as hitherto.

No. 22.—In consequence of the recent augmentation to the Establishment of Regiments of Native Infantry, published in G. O. G. 20th November 1857, No. 367, an addition of one Lance Naigue is to be made in each Company of Native Infantry.

G. O. C. C. 22d September 1854, No. 67.
G. O. C. C. 29th September 1855, No. 56.

No. 23.—Under instructions from Government the Commander in Chief directs it to be notified that the provisions of the orders noted in the margin laying down rules on the subject of Certificates

* Para 33. The examination to be passed by Military Officers to render them eligible to be appointed Assistant Engineers on probation, will embrace Mensuration, Geometry, Algebra, Plane Trigonometry, Mechanics (including the general principles of the stability of structures and strength of Materials) Hydraulics, the nature and preparation of Materials, the ordinary practical rules of construction and ability to frame ordinary designs and Estimates on being furnished with the rates of work as well as Surveying with the Theodolite, compass and chain, and levelling.

Para 34. Candidates for examination being Military Officers must apply through the usual channel to the Officer Commanding the Station, who will arrange with the Chief Engineer for the examination of the Candidate if within a moderate distance or for the supply of examination papers (to be delivered sealed to the Examiners) if the Station be at a distance from the College. The Examiners shall be those named in rule 41 who shall meet at such time and place as may be arranged by the Commanding Officer of the Station.

Para 35. The report of the Examiners, with the Candidates original answers to the question in the examination papers, shall be forwarded by the Examiners direct to the Central Committee who shall communicate the result of the examination to the Commanding Officer of the Station, forwarding a Certificate if he be of opinion that the Candidate has passed. The Certificate shall be transmitted to Army Head Quarters, in order that the qualification of the Officer may be notified in General Orders, and recorded in the Army List.

† Para 41. The examination of candidates seeking appointment to, or of those who seek promotion in the Department of Public Works, will be conducted at the Presidency by a Central Committee, composed of the President of the Board of Examiners, the Assistant Chief Engineer, the Principal of the Engineering College, and any other gentleman the Government may associate with them; or in the Provinces by District Committees composed of the District Engineer, the Collector, the Head Master of the Provincial School, and any other Officer specially nominated by Government. The record of the Committee's proceedings with the Chief Engineer's observations and recommendation, will be submitted to Government, by whom the appointment will be made. These Committees may be convened by the Chief Engineer on application for examination by candidates who have served the prescribed period, and are possessed of the preliminary qualifications.

of qualification in Surveying and Civil Engineering have been suspended by the rules published in the notification of Government No. 1 dated 23d June 1857, from the date of publication of the same as regards the Public Works Department, and that Military Officers seeking appointment to, or promotion in, that Department are required to pass the examination laid down in rules *33, 34 and 35 the means of conducting such examinations being under rule †41 available both at the Presidency and in the Provinces.

Lieutenant General M. Beresford, Commanding Mysore Division, is allowed 60 days privilege leave to proceed to the Nellgherry Hills from the date of his quitting the limits of his Division.

The following removal is ordered in the Artillery.

<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
2d Lieut. H. McLeod.....E. Co. 5th Battalion....	C. Co. 2d Batn.—To join the Head Quarters of the Company at the Mount.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

Adjutant General's Office,
Bangalore, 27th February 1858.

It is notified that when Officers Commanding and Heads of Departments have occasion to address the Officer Commanding Troops at Penang, their letters should be forwarded by Steamer *via* Point de Galle instead of via Calcutta.

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 25th February 1858.

Ensign J. Ward, 30th Regiment N. I., having applied for removal to another Regiment, so much of G. O. C. dated 16th Instant, as relieves him from doing duty 18th and directs him to join the 30th N. I., is cancelled.

Apothecary G. King of the Pension Establishment, is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at Bangalore.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, acting Store Serjeant G. Heysmand, will officiate as Park Serjt. to the Ordnance Department with Major General Whitlock's Column.

The following removals are ordered.

From	To
1st Dresser V. Barthasarthi, No. 197 ...d. d. 1st Dragoon Guards...	do duty Civil Dispensary attached to the General Hospital Madras.
2d Dresser P. Namasevayan, No. 133....d. d. Native Infirmary.....d. d. Collector's Dept. Nellore.	do R. Valoyden, No. 395.....20th Regiment N. I. ....1st Dragoon Guards.

Assistant Apothecary J. Duckworth of the Pension Establishment, is appointed to do duty at the Civil Dispensary attached to the General Hospital, to have effect from the 12th Instant.

1st Dresser L. Nipps, No. 116, attached to the Collector's Department Nellore, is directed to proceed to the Presidency for the purpose of appearing before a Committee for examination as to his fitness for Assistant Apothecary.

The following removals are ordered.

Regimental Number.	Rank and Names.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from	Remarks.
1247	Private. Musseed Cawn.	9th Regiment Native Infantry.	22d Regiment Native Infantry.	28th February 1858.	1st March 1858.	To proceed forthwith to join the Native Infantry Depot at Palaveram, under charge of a Naigue.
1449	do ... Neeliah.					
1638	do ... Cawder Cawn.....					
1675	do ... Venkanah.....					
1690	do ... Mahomed Cossim.....					
1821	do ... Shaik Ally.....					
1961	do ... Calleh Shah.....					
1967	do ... Hyder Cawn.....					
2023	do ... Shaik Ebram.....					
2199	do ... Mahomed Yacoob.....					
2224	do ... Balayah.....					
2233	do ... Tatiah.....					
2250	do ... Syed Akbar.....					
2251	do ... Shekh Mohdeen					
2253	do ... Syed Tazenodeen.....					

The following transfer is ordered.

Regl. Number.	Rank and Name.	From what Dept.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Dept. from.	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from	Remarks.
2539	Lascar ... Pitchacunnoo.....	Ordnance Department.	2d Extra Regiment N. I.	28th Feby. 1858.	1st March 1858.	With a view to his appointment as an Assistant Armourer.

26th February 1858.

Cornet H. C. Stevens, 6th Regiment Light Cavalry, having applied for removal to another Regiment, so much of G. O. C. dated 16th Instant as relieves him from doing duty with the 3d Regiment Light Cavalry, is cancelled.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, the following appointment is ordered.

Serjeant R. McMorran of the D. Company 2d Battalion Artillery, to act as Store Serjeant to complete the Establishment and to join Major Barrow, Commissary of Ordnance with Major General Whitlock's Column.

27th February 1858.

Brevet Major R. O. Gardner, 50th Regiment N. I., whose services have been placed temporarily at the Commander in Chief's disposal for Regimental duty will proceed to join his Regiment by dawn at the public expense.

Lieutenant H. Thurburn, 42d Regiment N. I., whose services have been placed at disposal of Colonel Beaton, will proceed to Secunderabad forthwith at the public expense, and report himself to the above Officer.

Serjeant E. McCabe of the 1st Battalion Artillery, having returned from Bengal on the 15th Instant, is relieved from his appointment of Line Serjeant from that date and is directed to join Head Quarters of his Battalion at the Mount.

The undermentioned are permitted to reside and draw their stipends as indicated opposite their names.

Assistant Apothecary W. J. Lynsdale, Pension Establishment at Vaniembaddy.
do J. Duckworth, Pension Establishment at Madras.

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

24th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding 40th Regiment N. I., appointing Fife Major S. Francis of the 40th Regiment N. I., to act as Quarter Master Serjeant from 25th November 1857, during the absence of Quarter Master Serjeant Dolding on medical certificate, or until further orders.

19th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Artillery Centre Division, appointing Staff Brigade Serjeant H. McDermitt of the A. Company 1st Battalion Artillery, to act as Serjeant Major and Quarter Master Serjeant of the 5th Battalion Artillery, as a temporary arrangement, vice Serjeant Major Hogan and Quarter Master Serjeant Lissenburg, appointed Sub Conductor of Ordnance.

19th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Troops Penang, placing the services of Corporal Michael Sweeny, General No. 2833 of the C. Company 2d Battalion Artillery, at the disposal of the Honorable the Resident Councillor Prince of Wales Island, for employment as Overseer of Convicts at Penang, or until further orders.

26th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Force, directing Earrier C. Watts of the 7th Regiment Light Cavalry, to do duty with No. 1 Horse Field Battery, attached to the A. Company 4th Battalion Artillery proceeding on service.

30th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding 21st Regiment Native Infantry, appointing Havildar (Band Serjeant) E. Willis of the 21st Regiment Native Infantry, to act as Quarter Master Serjeant of the Regiment, until the arrival of Acting Quarter Master Serjeant P. Colman, or until further orders.

By Captain Palmer, Royal Artillery, Commanding Detachment 3d European Regiment, making the following temporary Appointments.

29th December 1857.	{ Private and Acting Corporal.....	Edward Nibbs...	{ 3d Euro. Regiment	{ To be Serjeant.
2d January 1858.	{ Private and Acting Lance Corporal....	E. Williams.....	{ 3d Euro. Regiment	{ To be Corporal.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 1st March 1858.

The following General Orders issued by His Excellency the Commander in Chief of India, are published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 12th February 1858.

At a General Court Martial assembled at Cawnpore, on Friday the 18th day of December 1857, Assistant Surgeon Charles Robertson, of the 1st European Madras Fusiliers, was arraigned on the following Charges:—

1st.—That the said Assistant Surgeon Charles Robertson, grossly neglected his duty and disobeyed orders, in having, at Cawnpore, on or about the 8th December 1857, failed to afford medical aid to the sick and wounded Sikh Soldiers placed under his charge; in consequence of which neglect and disobedience, the aforesaid sick and wounded Soldiers remained for about twenty-four hours without proper medical assistance: such conduct being to the prejudice of good order and Military discipline, and highly unbecoming a Medical Officer.

2d.—That the said Assistant Surgeon Robertson, at Cawnpore, on the morning of the 9th December 1857, disobeyed the repeated orders of the Field Surgeon Diaper, of the Cawnpore field force, his superior Officer, to go then and there and attend upon the sick and wounded Sikh Soldiers placed under his charge, and disrespectfully said, when Field Surgeon Diaper threatened to report him to Army Head Quarters,—“I don't care a snuff”—or words to that effect; such conduct being highly insubordinate, and unbecoming a Medical Officer.

Finding—The Court having maturely weighed and considered the evidence adduced, both on part of the prosecution and defence, is of opinion that the Prisoner, Assistant Surgeon Charles Robertson, of the 1st European Madras Fusiliers, is, not Guilty of the 1st Charge, and do therefore acquit him of the same; Guilty of the Second Charge; with the exception of the words “disobeyed the repeated orders of Field Surgeon Diaper, of the Cawnpore field force, his superior Officer,” of which it does acquit him.

Sentence.—The Court having found the Prisoner, Assistant Surgeon Charles Robertson, of the 1st European Madras Fusiliers, Guilty to the extent above stated, does sentence him, the said Assistant Surgeon Charles Robertson, of the 1st European Madras Fusiliers, to be severely reprimanded.

Revised Finding.—The Court having reconsidered the whole of the evidence before it, begs most respectfully to adhere to its former finding on both Charges.

REMARKS BY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

The Commander in Chief is unable to accord his approval to the finding on the Second Charge, the evidence on which, in His Excellency's opinion, was quite sufficient for conviction; and in promulgating this decision, His Excellency cannot avoid remarking that it will be impossible for him to maintain the discipline of this Army, if Officers will not assist in upholding his endeavours to check and punish known misconduct.

(Signed) C. CAMPBELL, General,
Commander in Chief, East Indies.

Assistant Surgeon Robertson, is to be released from arrest, and directed to return to his duty.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

(Signed) W. MAYHEW, Lieut. Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

10TH MARCH 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH MARCH 1858.

No. **86** of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Government of India, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

Camp Allahabad, the 12th February 1858.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India is pleased to publish for general information, the following Despatch from Lieutenant Colonel P. V. Maxwell, C. B., 88th Regiment, dated 4th February 1858.

FROM LIEUTENANT COLONEL P. V. MAXWELL, C. B., 88th Regiment, Commanding Detachment.

TO BRIGADIER J. E. W. INGLIS, Commanding at Cawnpore.

Camp Bhogneepore, 4th February 1858.

Sir,—I have the honor to report that the Enemy from Calpee attacked our position at 5 o'clock this morning. From the nature of the ground, which is much broken, and from the cover afforded by the Crops which are high, it is impossible to compute their numbers; but from the extent of ground which they occupied, they must have been in considerable force.

I advanced with 5 Companies of the 88th Regiment, 2 Guns of Royal Artillery (9-Pounders) under Captain Talbot, and 50 Sowars under Lieutenant Thompson. We defeated the Enemy, and had a running fight of four hours. They disputed every inch of the ground, making a stand at Chowra, a village three miles from this place. We pursued them as long as possible, and they retreated across the river, keeping up the fire of their skirmishers to the very last.

I am happy to say my casualties are but few. Lieutenant Thompson, Commanding the Sowars, was severely wounded in the leg, and his horse was twice wounded; 3 Sowars are wounded (slightly), 1 Private, 88th Regiment, dangerously wounded; 1 Private 88th Regiment, slightly wounded.

About 80 dead bodies of the Enemy were counted by my Officers,—all Sepoys.

Where all behaved well it is difficult to particularise; but I think it due to Major the Hon'ble J. J. Bourke, to bear testimony to the gallant and able manner in which he led on the skirmishers, and drove the Enemy out of the village of Chowra.

Forwarded by order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for the information of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General.

(Signed) H. W. NORMAN, Major, *Dy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.*

Head Quarters; Camp Cawnpore, the 8th February 1858.

To Colonel R. J. H. BIRCH, C. B., *Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept., Allahabad.*

Camp Allahabad, 15th February 1858.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor General has great satisfaction in publishing for general information, the subjoined Despatch from the Governor General's Agent in Central India, dated the 3d Instant, reporting the relief of the Fortress of Saugor by the Force under the Command of Major General Sir Hugh Rose, K. C. B.

The Governor General desires to record publicly his acknowledgment of the courage and constancy with which Brigadier Sage has, with a small and inadequate Garrison, held the Fort of Saugor during upwards of seven months under trying circumstances; and of the bravery and exemplary endurance with which the Brigadier has been, throughout that period, so well supported by the Officers and Men of the 1st Company, 3d Battalion of Artillery, by those of the 31st Regiment N. I., by the Officers and some of the Men of the 42nd Regiment N. I., and the 3d Irregular Cavalry, as well as by the Officers of the several Departments of the Staff and the Civil Establishments.

(COPY)

No. 36 of 1858.

FROM SIR ROBERT HAMILTON, *Baronet, Agent to the G. G. for Central India.*To G. F. EDMONSTONE, Esq., *Secy. to the Govt. of India,*FORT WILLIAM, INDORE RESIDENCY, *Camp Saugor, 3rd February 1858.*

SIR,—I HAVE much satisfaction in reporting, for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council, that the second Division of the Central India Force, under the Command of Major-General Sir Hugh Rose, K. C. B., relieved Saugor this morning, emancipated the Officers and Men with their families, who had for seven months been confined to the Fort, and enabled them to return and occupy their barracks and residences in the Cantonments.

Men.....	173
Women.....	67
Children.....	130
	370
Add 1 Woman omitted	1
Total.....	371

2. I have the honor to annex a list of European British subjects in, and not in, the Government Service, who have thus been relieved from all peril after an anxious and trying confinement in a Fort, during the most inclement months of the year,* little adapted for the residence of Europeans, without much more than bare necessities, and deprived of the ordinary conveniences and comforts which are absolutely necessary in this country.

* 29th June 1857 to 3rd February 1858.

3. The mortality during this period has amounted to twenty-two: of these some were from cholera and small pox—which terrible diseases broke out in the Fort.

4. As we approached the Town, I may say the whole native population, in addition to the Europeans (Ladies and all), came out to welcome the Column, whose arrival spread the greatest joy and confidence amongst all classes.

5. On its march from Raatghur no opposition was encountered; but on the 31st Ultimo, information was brought to me that the Rebels had collected in some force beyond Jilla, about twelve miles from our Camp at Raatghur towards Korye. I immediately communicated the same to Sir Hugh Rose, who at once arranged to attack them. The result was very successful: the Rebels were driven with much loss from their strong position in the village of Burodia, and for some distance across the river; and they evacuated Korye (which has been occupied by some of the Regent of Bhopal's Troops) as well as Nuriaoli and Bhoplye, two positions from whence they had threatened and molested Saugor, stopping all communication by the direct road *vid* Bhopal and Sehore to Indore and Mhow.

6. I trust I may be permitted to offer my congratulations to the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council, on this relief of the last remaining station wherein our countrywomen and so many children had been beleaguered. The Officers of the Native Corps, the Civil Establishments, and the Europeans of the Company of Artillery who have so long held the Fort of Saugor, have well performed their duty, and their conduct will, I am sure, receive the approbation of His Lordship in Council. Cut off from all communication, and with the knowledge that succour could not be sent them for many weeks, they have nobly maintained the character of their country, and added another to the many instances of devotion and firmness which the Sepoy mutinies have elicited.

7. I have appended a Nominal Roll of the Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of the 1st Company, 3rd Battalion, of Bengal Artillery, who were in the Fort of Saugor.

8. Brigadier Sage resigned the Command yesterday before our arrival, Brigadier Wheler having taken the Command of the Division. He is expected here in a couple of days.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) R. N. C. HAMILTON, *Agent G. G. Central India.*

NOMINAL ROLL of European Commissioned,

Non-Commissioned Officers, Buglers, &c., present with the Head Quarters at Saugor.

No.	Rank and Names.	REMARKS.
<i>Brigadiers.</i>		
1	W. Sage	Commg. Saugor District.
	Lieut. Col. T. Dalyell	Killed at Narowlee, 42d N. I.
<i>Majors.</i>		
	W. Lamb	A. A. General.
	D. Gausson	Commanding 42d N. I.
	W. P. Hampton	Ditto 31st N. I.
4	W. B. Legard	31st N. I.
<i>Captains.</i>		
1	R. H. Sale	6th I. S. Contingent.
	H. C. Roberts	31st N. I.
	R. G. Mayne	Commanding 3d I. Cavalry.
	H. Finch	31st N. I.
5	W. B. Marshall	Commanding Artillery.
	W. B. Irwin	6th I. S. C.
	E. V. H. Halt	42nd N. I.
8	W. L. Jones	Proceeded on Sick leave.
<i>Lieutenants.</i>		
1	A. Ellis	Intr. and Qr. Mr. 31st N. I.
	F. A. Dickens	31st N. I.
	C. W. Peter	Adjutant 42nd N. I.
	J. E. D. Wilson	42nd N. I.
5	J. G. Campbell	42nd N. I.
	H. Fellows	Adjutant 31st N. I.
	E. F. Litchfield	42nd N. I.
	A. E. Campbell	31st N. I.
	S. S. Sutherland	42nd N. I.
10	C. R. Cock	42nd N. I.
<i>Ensigns.</i>		
1	2nd Lieut. F. V. Eyre	Artillery.
2	J. W. Grant	42nd N. I.
<i>Surgeon.</i>		
1	E. B. Thring	31st N. I.
<i>Assistant Surgeons.</i>		
1	J. G. Kemp, M. D.	3rd I. C.
	E. Tyler	42nd N. I.
	P. O'Brien	6th I. S. C.
4	J. Ince, M. D.	Artillery.
<i>Staff Officers.</i>		
1	Supg. Surgeon J. Greig	
	Lieut. P. Prior	Executive Engineer.
	do C. S. W. Ogilvie	Sub-Asst. Commissary Genl.
4	do T. Nicholl	Commissary of Ordnance.
<i>Deputy Commissioners.</i>		
1	Major W. C. Western	
	Captain W. Pinkney	Proceeded to Jubbulpore.
	Lieut. W. C. Hamilton	
	Mr. W. G. B. Tyler	
5	H. Reid	
<i>Surveyors.</i>		
1	Capt. J. W. B. Blagrove ..	Died in the Fort.
	Lieut. E. H. Willoughby ..	
	Mr. Wilson	
	do Burrowes	
5	do Vyall	
	do A. Bonney	
	do G. Bonney	
<i>Chaplain.</i>		
1	Rev. Gavin	
<i>Inspector of Schools.</i>		
1	Mr. Holt	
<i>School Master.</i>		
1	Mr. Wiggins	
<i>Customs Establishment.</i>		
1	Mr. and Mrs. Bell	
	Mr. Bartec	
	Mr. and Mrs. Lawson	
	Mr. Hamilton	
5	do Dutton	
	do Taylor	
	do Varriers	
	do Fleming	
	do McGill	
10	do Morgan	
11	do Pennick	
1	Serjeant Major P. Riordan ..	31st N. I.
2	do Gill	42nd N. I., Invalided.
1	Qr. Mr. Serjeant Gill	42nd N. I.
	do Carrol	6th I. S. C.
3	do Gardner	31st N. I.
1	Band Mr. Robins	42nd N. I.
1	Mr. Bachman	School Master.
1	Conductor O'Kieff	Bengal.
	do Palphreyman	do
	do Donne	Madras.
5	do Kihoe	do
	do James	do
	do King	do
<i>Rank and Names.</i>		
7	Conductor Smart	Madras.
	do Wood	do
	Sub-Conductor Scannell ..	do
10	Serjeant Lyddy	do
	do Webster	do
	do Hobbs	Bengal.
	do McCulloch	do
	do Dempster	do
15	Mr. Norris	Head Clerk Magazine Office.
	do Wilkinson	Department Public Works.
	do Carroll	Madras Pensioner.
	Bugle Major Silver	
	do Hanney	
20	Bugler Delima	
	do Angeloic	
	do Angeloic	
	do Scott	42nd N. I.
	do Hastings	
25	do Arbur	
	do Allen	
	do Francis	
	do Gill	
	Fife Major McQueen	
30	do Baptist	
	Drummer Perkins	
	do Williams	
	do Lamoss	
	do Williams	
35	Drum Major Baptist	
	do Duplist	31st N. I.
	do White	
	do Lindsay	
	do Masseh	
40	do White	Died in the Fort.
	do Seymore	
	do Thomas	
	do Williams	24nd N. I.
44	Bugler E. J. Caston	
<i>Names of Women and Children.</i>		
1	Mrs. Western and 1 child ..	
	do Teyler and 2 children ..	1 died in the Fort.
	do Hamilton and 1 son ..	
	do Read and 5 children ..	
5	do Dalyell	
	do Finch and 1 child	Child died in the Fort.
	do Fellowes and 1 child ..	
	do Thring and 2 children ..	
	do Miss Thring	
10	do Marshall & 2 children ..	
	do Mayne and 4 children ..	
	do Kemp and 4 do	
	do Bell and 3 do	
	do Lamb and 2 do	
15	2 Misses Lamb	
	Mrs. Donne and 5 children ..	
	do James and 4 ditto	Mrs. James died in the Fort.
	do King and 3 sons	
	do Hobbs	
20	do Smart and 4 children ..	
	do Wood and 7 ditto	
	do Scannell and 5 ditto ..	
	do Nicholl and child	
	do Lyddy and 4 children ..	
25	do Webster and 1 child ..	
	do Palphreyman	
	do O'Kieff and 2 children ..	
	do Dempster and 2 ditto ..	
30	do Norris and 1 son	
	do Wilkinson & 3 children ..	
	do John Johnson's brother-in-law ..	
	do Riordan	
	do Gill and 4 sons	
35	do Robens and sons	
	do Hanney	
	do Angelo and 1 son	
	do Silva	
	Miss Silva	
40	Mrs. Scott and 1 child ..	
	do Francis	
	do Bachman and 6 children ..	One child died on the 2d Feb.
	do Gavin and 5 children ..	
	do Ogilvie and 2 sons	
45	do Holt	
	do Riordan	
	do Baptist and 5 children ..	
	do White and 1 child	
	do Williams and 1 child ..	
50	do Thomas and 2 children ..	
	do McQueen	
	do White and 1 child	
	do Masseh and 1 ditto	
	do Baptist and 3 children ..	
55	do Willoughby	

Abstract.

	Men.	Women.	Children.
Arty. 1st Company 3d Battn.	113	53	104
	60	14	26
Total....	173	67	130

Omitted, Mrs Lawson and 2 children, both children died.
(Signed) WILLIAM SAGE, Brigadier,
Commanding at Saugor.
(Signed) WILLIAM LAMB, Major.
A. A. General.

NOMINAL ROLL of Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, and Men of the 1st Company, 3rd Battalion Artillery, with Ladies, Women and Children attached to Ditto.
Saugor Fort, 2d February 1858.

No.	Rank and Names.	REMARKS.
	<i>Captain.</i>	
1	W. B. Marshall.	
	<i>2nd Lieutenant.</i>	
1	F. V. Eyre.	
	<i>Ladies.</i>	
1	Mrs. Marshall.	
	<i>Children.</i>	
1	Marshall William Simpson.	
2	Marshall Francis George.	
	<i>Serjeants.</i>	
1	Brown, John.....	2 Children, 1 since dead of small-pox.
	Davidson, James.....	Wife and 3 Children.
	Foster, George.....	Wife and 2 Children.
	Kennedy, James.....	
	Macrae, Edmond.....	At Meerut in A. A. G. A's Office.
5	Rodgers, Thomas.....	Staff Serjeant.
	<i>Corporals.</i>	
6	Dwyer, Thomas.....	
1	Kirby, Daniel.....	
	Mayne, Michael.....	
	Penn, Francis.....	
1	Ivory, Timothy.....	
	<i>Bombardiers.</i>	
1	Chambre, George.....	
	Dunn, John.....	
	Evans, William.....	Wife and 2 Children, 1 since dead.
	Ellis, Peter.....	
5	Hardman, John.....	
6	Brown, John.....	
	<i>Buglers.</i>	
1	McCarthy, William.....	Wife and 4 Children.
2	Healy, Daniel.....	
	<i>Half-pay Buglers.</i>	
1	Lloyd, Thomas.....	
	<i>Gunners.</i>	
	Anderson, Thomas.....	In Band at Meerut.
	Atkins, William.....	
	Brown, Richard.....	
	Boyle, James.....	
5	Boucher, Jonathan.....	
	Cathcart, John.....	In Band at Meerut.
	Cavanagh, Michael.....	Wife and 1 Child.
	Gollins, John.....	
	Crowby, Daniel.....	
10	Caulfield, Michael.....	
	Coltam, James.....	At Darjeeling.
	Campion, John.....	
	Conway, James.....	
	Fahy, Arthur.....	
15	Fox, Patrick.....	
	Glenn, James.....	
	Halliday, John.....	Wife.
	Heador, William.....	Wife and 1 Child.
	Hannaghane, James.....	
20	Hume, Richard.....	
	Higgins, Edward.....	
	Hicks, George.....	
	Keville, William.....	
	Kelly, Timothy.....	
25	Lyons, Lawrence.....	
	Moody, Thomas.....	

No.	Rank and Names.	Remarks.
	Madden, Michael.....	At Darjeeling.
	Madden, James.....	Wife and 2 Children, 1 Child since dead.
	Malone, Edward.....	
	McManus, James.....	
30	McCoffery, Joseph.....	
	Morrow, James.....	Wife and 2 Children since dead.
	Newman, Charles.....	Wife and Child.
	O'Donnell, James.....	
	O'Hanlon, John.....	
35	Owens, Henry.....	
	O'Hara, Charles.....	Wife absent, 1 Child present.
	Quilligan, Patrick.....	
	Read, James.....	
	Shaw, James.....	
40	Stuart, James.....	
	Stack, Lawrence.....	Wife and Child.
	Taylor, Francis.....	
44	Smyth, Charles.....	At Darjeeling.
	<i>Doing Duty Corporals.</i>	
1	Bankier, Robert.....	
2	Warnett, John W.....	And wife, Child since dead.
	<i>Gunner.</i>	
1	Marshall, John.....	

Names of men who have died since arrival in the Fort.

<i>Staff Serjeant.</i>	
1 Williams, James.....	
<i>Serjeants.</i>	
1 Blanchfield, Michael.....	Died in Hospital.
2 Brown, Jacob.....	
<i>Gunners.</i>	
1 Hogan, James.....	
1 Howard, Henry.....	Died in Hospital.
1 McGreary, James.....	Killed by Rebels in action at Bhopaylo.
1 Lockhart, Joseph.....	
5 Sumoot, John.....	Died in Hospital, of small pox Wilson Thomas.
6 Wilson, Thomas.....	

Women attached to the Company and left Widows.

1 Mrs. Blanchfield.....	And 5 Children.
2 Mrs. Williams.....	And 2 Children.

Medical Establishment.

<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>	
1 John Ince, M. D.....	
<i>Steward.</i>	
1 Peter McDonald.....	Wife and 4 Children; 1 since dead.
<i>Apprentices.</i>	
1 George H. Jackson.....	
1 Henry C. Mathew.....	
3 George E. Carroll.....	

(Signed) W. B. MARSHALL,
Commanding & Artillery.
Exd. W. LAMB, Major, A. A. Genl.

(Signed) WILLIAM SAGE, Brigadier,
Commanding Saugor District.

ABSTRACT.

Officers..... 2	Officers. } Included in the General List.
Ladies..... 1	
Children..... 2	
Men..... 60	HOSPITAL ESTABLISHMENT.
Women..... 14	
Children..... 26	
	Men. Woman. Children.
	4 1 3

(True Copies)

(Signed) G. F. EDMONSTONE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
with the Governor General.

(True Copies)

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
with the Governor General.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 22d February 1858.

No. 315 of 1858.—The Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council directs the publication of the following Report of the operations of the Cavalry Brigade under Brigadier, now Brigadier General, Hope Grant, C. B. :—

To MAJOR H. W. NORMAN, Asst. Adjt. General of the Army, Head Quarters.

Camp, Futtyghur, 10th January 1858.

SIR,—In compliance with the orders received from His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, through you, I have the honor to forward a Report of the operations of the Cavalry Brigade at Delhi, in pursuit of the Mutineers down the Doab, and up to the time His Excellency joined the Force on the other side of the Ganges, on the way to Lucknow.

When this serious disturbance broke out H. M.'s 9th Lancers and two Troops of Horse Artillery constituted the European portion of the Force at Umballa, the remainder consisting of the 4th Light Cavalry (Lancers), the 5th, and 60th Regiments N. I.

Shortly after the news of the proceedings at Meerut and Delhi reached the Station, symptoms of disaffection on the part of these two Native Infantry Regiments became apparent: doubts also were entertained regarding the spirit of the Native Cavalry, and it behoved that the greatest watchfulness should be maintained by the European Troops, in expectation of an outbreak. They were, therefore, constantly, day and night, under arms, and at all times ready for immediate action, had such been necessary; indeed, on Sunday the 10th May and on two or three other occasions, these Troops actually were in saddle.

The probability of any movement of these Native Troops were off as portions of the European Infantry Regiments in the Hill Stations moved down to Umballa. By the end of the month of May a small compact Column had been assembled, and H. M.'s 9th Lancers formed the Cavalry of this Force. The 4th Light Cavalry (Lancers) were detached on duty to Saharunpore and other places in the vicinity of Umballa, except the Head Quarters and one Squadron, which accompanied the Force as far, towards Delhi, as Allipore, whence it proceeded to Meerut via Baghput.

At Allipore, early in June, this Force, Commanded by Major-General Sir H. Barnard, K. C. B., was joined by that from Meerut, under Brigadier A. Wilson, and two Squadrons of the 6th Dragoon Guards, Carabineers, under Lieutenant-Colonel Custance, were added to the Cavalry.

These Squadrons had already, on the banks of the Hindun, had the opportunity, twice, of meeting the Mutineers, and had, under their able Commander, rendered essential service on each occasion.

The Rebels and Mutineers, having taken up a strong position, defended by Artillery, at a place named Badul-ke-Serai, about five miles from Delhi, the Force moved to its attack on the morning of the 8th June. Three Squadrons of the 9th Lancers, Commanded by Lieutenant-Colonel Yule, and two Troops of Horse Artillery were detached very early in the morning by the bank of the Canal to turn the Enemy's left. These Troops attained their point shortly after the attack commenced in front, and were soon in action. Two Squadrons and a portion of the Horse Artillery were very gallantly and successfully led by Lieutenant-Colonel Yule. The Cavalry charged the Rebels and rode through them. Lieutenant Jones, of the 9th Lancers, with his Squadron, captured one of their Guns, killing the Drivers, and, with Lieutenant-Colonel Yule's assistance, turned it upon a village occupied by the Rebels, who were quickly dislodged. This was a well-conceived act gallantly executed. The remainder of the Horse Artillery, for a short period got into very difficult ground, from which they took time to extricate themselves. The other Squadron of the 9th Lancers was left for their protection.

The Squadrons of the Carabineers and 4th Squadron of the 9th Lancers were with the main body of our Troops, and did good service. The Carabineers, from the right of our line, drove the Rebels after they had broken across the Canal. The Rebels having been driven out of Badul-ka-Serai, a hot pursuit, towards Delhi, was taken up but chiefly by the Infantry and Horse Artillery as the ground on each side the road was covered by houses and enclosures.

The operations of the day terminated by the firm possession, by the British Troops, of the heights before Delhi.

From this period, during all the Siege, nearly the whole of the outpost duties fell to the lot of the Cavalry. This duty was a very arduous one. The Rebels were constantly threatening our right flank in particular, and our rear, so that both by day and night the Cavalry were liable to be and were frequently turned out, and were necessarily held always in readiness.

On the 12th June the Guide Corps joined the Camp,—a very fine body, numbering about 260 men of Irregular Cavalry, Commanded by Captain Daly. This Corps had already achieved a high renown by its excellent service in the Punjab; and had, soon after reaching Delhi, an opportunity of displaying its excellent qualities, as on the 19th a very serious attack was made on our rear, about 4 o'clock in the afternoon, by a strong Force of the Rebels with a numerous Artillery, who had posted their main body in a village beyond the Ochterlony Garden. Immediately on the commencement of the attack I moved out with the Cavalry and a portion of the Artillery; parties of whom acting on either flank of the garden named, drove the Enemy's Skirmishers back upon their position, and held them in check until the rest of the Artillery and the whole of the available portion of our small Force of Infantry could come up.

The ground was very disadvantageous for Cavalry, being much intersected by walls of gardens, &c.; but two Squadrons of the gallant 9th Lancers and the Guide Cavalry on our left, delivered

a most successful charge, right at the Enemy, and drove them back completely. In this charge, I grieve to say, the 9th Lancers lost their gallant leader, Lieutenant-Colonel Yule, who was killed;—an excellent Officer, full of military ardour and zeal. The Regiment has to mourn in him the loss of one of its very bravest and most efficient Officers. Captain Daly also, leading his Guides, was severely wounded by a musket shot which, for the rest of the Siege, deprived the Corps and the Service at large of a most energetic, experienced Officer.

Ere the above was accomplished, evening had closed in, and soon it became too dark to distinguish friend from foe. The Enemy retired to their village, leaving a Gun and limber with its ammunition carriage on the ground. These were brought into our Camp on the following morning.

In my Despatch reporting this action, I had the sincere gratification of naming two Privates of the 9th Lancers, who had displayed signal gallantry in the fight,—Privates Thomas Hancock, who lost an arm on the occasion, and John Purcell, who had his horse shot under him, and was, I regret to say, afterwards killed at the assault of Delhi. Sir Henry Barnard was pleased to recommend that the Victoria Cross should be conferred on both. A Private Sowar also, named Rooper Khan, of the 4th Irregular Cavalry, my Orderly at the time, displayed great bravery and devotion in offering me his horse when my own had been killed under me and was chiefly instrumental in aiding my escape from the midst of the Enemy. I am happy in being able to record his promotion to Duffadar, and his admission to the Order of Merit in reward of such excellent conduct.

About this period other Regiments joined the Cavalry Force; portions of the 1st, 2nd and 5th Regiments of Punjab Cavalry, and Hodson's Horse. The latter consisted entirely of new Levies; but have since greatly improved and become useful Troops. The Squadron Commanded by Lieutenant Gough has, under my own observation, performed very valuable service, and their gallantry has been conspicuously noticed in a Despatch of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief. The Punjab Corps, under their distinguished leaders, Lieutenant Watson, Lieutenant Nicolson afterwards, and at the present time Captain Probyn and Lieutenant Younghusband, have proved themselves admirable Soldiers. Confident in their Officers and assured of victory, these Troops have never hesitated to attack the Hindustani Horsemen in any odds, and have invariably forced them to give way.

On the 9th July a party of the 9th Irregular Cavalry, whose conduct I had been for some time doubtful of, proved themselves false to their oath of allegiance, and a Picquet on duty on the right flank of the Camp admitted a Force of the Enemy's Cavalry within their post. These Horsemen entered the Camp, fought desperately, and tried to take away a Battery of Guns. They also rode up to a Picquet where we had two heavy Guns placed in position, intending to spike them; but they were gallantly withstood by a party of the 9th Lancers under Command of Lieutenant Martin, who prevented the attack being made. I beg to be allowed to copy part of a letter written to me by Captain Light, of the Bengal Artillery, the Officer in Command of the Picquet:—

"I believe that to the prompt manner in which Lieutenant Martin got his party under arms, and the bold way in which he placed them between the Enemy and the rear of my Battery, both myself and the party of Artillery under my Command are indebted for escaping from an attack which must have been disastrous."

The Cavalry were frequently employed during the Siege of Delhi in escort and patrolling duties, occasionally making distant reconnaissances; and in the month of August Lieutenant Hodson, with 200 of his own men and a Squadron of Guide Cavalry, proceeded to Rohituck, where he fell in with a party of the Rebels and discomfited them, killing several; on one occasion, a Ressaldar and 25 men of Irregular Cavalry whom he had surprised. Lieutenant Hodson displayed great intelligence and alacrity in this duty, extricating himself from more than one perilous position, and on his return to Camp was able to give valuable information of the state of the Districts he had passed through.

The Cavalry were also able to afford assistance to the Artillery in the trenches, in consequence of numerous casualties and sickness having reduced their numbers and rendered the duties very severe. I was requested by Major-General Wilson, at this time in Command, to furnish men from the Carabineers and 9th Lancers, and I ordered 10 of the former and 60 of the latter daily, under Lieutenants Blair and Evans, of the 9th Lancers, who volunteered their services on this duty. Nothing could be better or more praiseworthy than the way in which the men of these two Regiments vied with each other day and night in the performance of this severe work, and I beg to be allowed to record here extracts from the Despatches of Major-General A. Wilson, Commanding the Force, and of Major Brind, of the Artillery who Commanded in the Batteries and witnessed their conduct:—

"I should neither be fulfilling the repeatedly expressed wishes of the Artillery Officers attached to this Force, nor following the dictates of my own inclination, if I failed to acknowledge the valuable assistance which has, throughout the operations before Delhi, been most cheerfully given by the Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of H. M.'s 9th Lancers and the 6th Dragoon Guards in working the Batteries. Without it, owing to the comparatively small number of Artillerymen, I should have been quite unable to man the Batteries efficiently, or keep up the heavy fire which, aided by these men, I have happily been able to do."

(Signed) A. WILSON, Major-General, *Commanding Delhi Field Force.*"

"In expressing the high satisfaction I experienced in observing the zealous performance of duty on the part of the Foot Artillery with the Army of Delhi, I consider it incumbent on me to bring to the special notice of Major-General A. Wilson, the Officers and Men of the 9th Lancers, who were employed in the Batteries as Artillery-men under my Command and observation; Lieutenants Evans and Blair are deserving of honorable mention for the zealous and cheerful performance of their duties."

"The coolness and bravery of Officers and Men in situations of extreme danger, whilst engaged in a novel duty, called forth the admiration of all who witnessed it, and especially of those who had the satisfaction of serving with them."

(Signed) T. BRIND, Major, *Comdg. Foot Arty. & No. 1 Battery.*"

At 2 o'clock, on the morning of the day of assault, all the Artillerymen, with the exception of two Sergeants, had been withdrawn for other duties, and the Guns in the 24-Pounder Breaching Battery were manned by 30 men of the 9th Royal Lancers. Their services were acknowledged by the Assistant Adjutant General of Artillery in the following letter to myself, a part of which I have the honor to copy:—

"Taking advantage of the darkness, the Enemy had during the night crowned the breach in the Cashmere Curtain with gabions and fascines, which we discovered at daybreak, and as they would have presented a very serious obstacle to our assaulting parties, it was absolutely necessary to clear them away before the attack took place."

"Through the zeal, and intelligence of your men, who worked like trained Artillerymen, I was enabled to accomplish this with perfect success, and Sir Archdale Wilson personally thanked them when he came down to the Battery for the very admirable services they had performed."

(Signed) G. B. JOHNSON, *Asst. Adjt. Genl. of Arty, Late Comdg. 24-Pr. Battery.*"

A few men of the Carabineers and 10 men of the 9th Lancers also did permanent duty,—the former with Major Tombs' and the latter with Major Turner's Troops of Horse Artillery, in which they took their regular tour of all duties, and rendered by their ready willingness and intelligence, most useful and efficient aid, for which these Officers have expressed their thankfulness.

On the 14th September, the assault on the City of Delhi commenced, in which 600 of the Cavalry,—200 of whom were of the 9th Lancers and the rest Punjab Irregular Cavalry,—took part. To their lot it fell to cover the Attacking Columns and our principal Batteries from the Enemy without the walls of the place, and strongly posted near the Lahore Gate and in the Kishengunge Suburb. Nothing could exceed the noble conduct of all, both Native and European. In a position whence, from the nature of the ground, they could make no attack, these gallant Troops were exposed for two hours to a very severe fire both of Artillery and Infantry. In their front, the Enemy, flushed with success after having maintained their position at Kishengunge in face of an attempt to dislodge them by a small Column of our Troops from the right of Camp, moved down and occupied a small village about a hundred yards from the walls, with two 18-Pounders, which were in time silenced and spiked by our Horse Artillery; but on our right flank the fire of Artillery and Musketry from the Kishengunge Suburb which could not be kept down, as also from the Lahore Bastion, which had not fallen into our possession, was most galling. My A. D. C., Captain the Hon'ble A. Anson, was wounded in the hand, and Captain Prosser, 6th Dragoon Guards, Acting A. D. C., was dangerously wounded in the hand by a musket ball. The 9th Lancers were in first line supported by the Punjab Cavalry, and nothing could be finer than the unflinching coolness with which all these gallant Soldiers held this trying position. Nothing daunted by the numerous casualties and the certainty that they had only to endure; when I felt it my duty to praise their steady behaviour, they declared their willingness and determination to stand the fire as long as need be. The conduct of all—European and Native, Officers and Men—was most admirable. On this occasion the 9th Lancers were Commanded, with great coolness and judgment, by Captain Drysdale, a most gallant Officer, whose name I wish to bring under the favorable notice of His Excellency the Commander in Chief. The remainder of the Cavalry, under Command of Captain Anson, 9th Lancers, stopped behind for the protection of the Camp, which required the greatest vigilance and attention, and which was successfully performed. Until the final and complete fall of the City of Delhi on the 20th, the Cavalry were employed in protecting the Camp and covering the road leading therefrom to the Cashmere Gate, and on two occasions a Force made reconnaissances towards the Southern face of the City.

Hodson's Horse was employed in following up the retreat of the Enemy from Delhi, and owing to the activity and keen intelligence of their leader, succeeded in capturing the King of Delhi, who was brought in a prisoner; and a few days after, three of the King's sons were killed by them near Humayun's tomb. This Officer, with his Horsemen, was exceedingly useful in beating up the hiding places of the Rebels in the immediate neighbourhood of the City, and rendered most valuable service.

The portion of H. M.'s Carabineers were shortly detached with the Column under Brigadier Showers that operated to the West of the Jumna, and I regret to say I have no means at this time of placing on record the nature of the service they met with. Their previous history warrants me in the belief that they have surely sustained the good name they have so long and deservedly borne.

After the capture of Delhi, a Moveable Column, under Command of Brigadier Greathed, was despatched across the Jumna, and the following Corps of Cavalry formed part—H. M.'s 9th Lancers, Commanded by Captain Drysdale, and a Squadron each of the 1st Punjab Cavalry under Lieutenant Watson, 2nd Punjab Cavalry under Lieutenant Probyn, 5th Punjab Cavalry under Lieutenant Younghusband, Hodson's Horse under Lieutenant Gough, the whole under Command of Major Ouvry, of the 9th Lancers, a most energetic, useful and brave Officer.

The Column left Delhi on the 24th September, and on the 28th encountered the Rebels and Mutineers at Bolundshuhur, where they had taken up a formidable position among the gardens and enclosures of the Civil Cantonment, having the Town in their rear. After having been beaten out of their position, the Cavalry were ordered to drive them out of the Town, and part of the 9th Lancers proceeded down the husband's Horse, took another road, the remainder of the Punjab Cavalry moving round outside the Town. This hazardous duty for Cavalry was ably executed. Captain Drysdale's Column pushed its way through, and discovered the Enemy reforming outside the Town. Preparing to return, they were instantly charged and dispersed. In this charge Captain Drysdale's horse was killed, and in falling that Officer's collar-bone was broken. Two men of the 9th Lancers—Lance Corporal Kells and Private Jordan—most gallantly extricated and brought away their Commander. Lieutenant Sarel was also successful, and cleared the portion of the Town through which he led his Squadrons; but in the act of running a Sepoy through, was shot in the hand and arm, and had one of his fingers blown away. Lieutenant Thonger was also wounded in the arm slightly. A most gallant feat was here performed by Lieutenant Blair, since exchanged into the 2nd Dragoon Guards, who was ordered to take a party of 1 Sergeant

*Serjeant R. L. Shaw.
 Lance Corporal Andrews.
 " Neden.
 " Newiman.
 Trumpeter Corkery.
 Private Donohoe.
 " Bowhay.
 " Howlett.
 " Kelly.
 " Fannon.
 " Whealan.
 " Clayton.

Lance Corporal Clancey was left as a vidette at a Nallah a short distance off.

ed. This gallant young Officer is, I am thankful, doing well at Meerut, and will, I trust, be shortly restored to the Service in which his early career gives promise of distinction. Serjeant Shaw, of this party, also behaved in the most gallant manner. One of the men, Lance Corporal Andrews, lost his horse from falling with him. Serjeant pulled up between him and the Enemy, and enabled him to effect his escape. The Serjeant's horse was wounded on the occasion, and if it had not been for a party of the 1st Punjaub Cavalry, under Lieutenant Watson, coming up at the moment to their support, both these men would undoubtedly have lost their lives. Lieutenant Younghusband's Squadron charged a large body, and killed about 80 of the Enemy; and the remainder of the Punjaub Cavalry cut up many more outside the Town.

On the 6th October the Column again attacked the Mutineers and Rebels at Allygunh, and the Cavalry, Commanded by Major Ouvry, passing round the Town, fell in with them in retreat, and cut down about 200.

On the 8th the Punjaub Corps were sent to a village named Akbarapore, belonging to two notorious Rebels, Mungul Sein and Acbar Sein, whom they hoped to surprise. This was so well accomplished that both these Chiefs were killed and upwards of a hundred of their armed followers, our Cavalry having completely surrounded the village ere their approach was known.

On the following morning the Column moved to Bidghur, about forty-four miles distant from the Parade ground at Agra, whence, at the urgent summons of the Chief Commissioner for its immediate march, it proceeded with the utmost rapidity, and reached the Station on the 10th after a long and harassing march. Every thing had been reported quiet there, and although a strong Force of the Enemy was believed to be within ten or eleven miles of the place, no apprehension of any immediate attack existed.

The Regiment had hardly arrived and taken up the encamping ground on the Grand Parade, when four men, disguised as *fakirs*, beating tom-toms came up to the Quarter Guard of the 9th Lancers. The Serjeant desired them to go away, but one of the villains drew a *tulwar* and cut him down, then attacked another Serjeant and a Corporal, both of whom were wounded; but the Gaurd then moving out, all were killed. Hardly had this transpired, when Artillery concealed in the high Bajra Fields, opened from different positions a cross fire upon the few tents pitched, causing some loss. In a moment every Soldier stood to his arms. The Artillery from their Parks, while their horses were being put to, returned the fire. The Cavalry were quickly mounted, and ere a few minutes had elapsed, the Troops were prepared to repel the attack.

The Enemy's Cavalry, about 300 in number, hoping to find us unprepared, came round by our left flank and made a rush upon the Camp but were most gallantly met and repulsed by a Squadron of the 9th Lancers, led by Captain French. This enabled the Artillery and the remainder of the Force to prepare to attack the Enemy's position; but I grieve to state that this advantage was purchased at the cost of Captain French's life who fell, mortally wounded, in this charge, and the 9th Lancers lost a brave daring Officer, of ripe judgment, highly valued by the Regiment. Lieutenant Jones also, whom I have before mentioned was severely wounded; he was wounded by a shot, cut down and afterwards received twenty-two sword cuts in different parts of his body. This young Officer had so far through this Campaign given evidence of the possession of many high Military qualities. Ever foremost in danger, ready to undergo any hardship or fatigue at duty's call, he has exhibited intelligence and judgment on every occasion of his having been employed. He will, I have every hope, be restored to health.

About this period of the action, one of our Guns, of which all the Drivers and Gunners had been wounded, fell into the hands of the Enemy; but was recovered by a gallant charge of a Squadron of the 9th Lancers, under Lieutenant Wilkinson, detached for this object from the rest of the Corps by Captain Anson, who moved in support.

After this our Troops being well in hand, moved to an organized attack, and drove off the Enemy capturing their Guns in different places until their Camp was reached, whence the Enemy, being in full retreat, were pursued by the Artillery and Cavalry as far as the Kharee Nuddee, ten miles, capturing Baggage, the remainder of their Guns, killing many, and entirely dispersing the whole Force. The Irregular Cavalry made a most dashing charge at a Regiment of Infantry, drawn up to cover three heavy Guns. They drove them away, cut up a number, and took the Guns.

Their intended surprise of our Troops turned out evidently a surprise to themselves, as they could not have calculated on the presence of Brigadier Greathed's Column. Guns, Ammunition, Stores, and Standing Camp, all fell into our hands. The victory was complete.

On the 14th the Column re-crossed the Jumna, and proceeded by the Mynpoorie road towards Cawnpore.

Having been appointed to the Command, I was enabled, after some difficulty, accompanied by my Brigade Major, Captain Hamilton, to join the Force on the 18th October.

The Column moved on by forced marches, and arrived near Kanouj on the 22nd, when information reached me that a small Force of the Enemy, with 4 Guns, had that morning left the

and 12 Men* and bring in a deserted ammunition waggon. As his party approached, a body of 50 or 60 of the Enemy's Horse came down upon him from a village where they had remained unobserved. Without a moment's hesitation, he formed up his men, and regardless of the odds, gallantly led them on, dashing through the Rebels. He made good his retreat without losing a man, leaving 9 of them dead upon the Field. Of these he killed 4 himself; but to my deep regret, after having run a Native Officer through the body with his sword, he was severely wounded, the joint of his shoulder being nearly severed.

Town with the purpose of crossing the Kali Nuddee, about two miles off. I immediately ordered off one Squadron 9th Lancers, with Watson's, Probyn's and Younghusband's Squadrons, with 2 Guns, the whole under Major Ouvry's Command, myself following in support with another Squadron of the 9th Lancers and 2 other Guns. Major Ouvry came up with them, attempting to cross the Nuddee. The enemy opened fire, which was quickly replied to and silenced, and their Guns taken. Major Ouvry had most successfully and with his usual gallantry, attacked them in a position where little resistance could be made. The Cavalry after this pursued them to the banks of the Ganges, executing great slaughter among them, and finally driving them into the river, in which several were drowned.

The Column pursued its march to Cawnpore, where it arrived on the 26th October, crossed the Ganges into Oude, and was engaged at Banterah on the 2nd November. In this skirmish the Cavalry and Horse Artillery endeavoured to come to close combat with the Enemy: but they would not stand; a 9-Pounder Gun was, however captured.

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief shortly after assumed Command of the Troops in the Field, and the career and conduct of the Cavalry since have been under his own observation. I must, however, before closing this Report, beg permission to bring prominently forward, for His Excellency's consideration, the names of four very gallant young Officers, whose acts of bravery may, I trust, be deemed by the Commander-in-Chief such as to merit his recommending the bestowal of the Victoria Cross.

These Officers are Lieutenant Blair, 2nd Dragoon Guards, and Lieutenant Jones, 9th Lancers. The particular instances of acts of bravery on their part I have already mentioned. The other two are Captain Probyn, of the 2nd, and Lieutenant Watson, of the 1st Punjaub Cavalry. Captain Probyn has been distinguished for gallantry and daring throughout this Campaign. At the battle of Agra, when his Squadron charged the Rebel Infantry, he was some time separated from his men and surrounded by five or six Sepoys. He defended himself from the various cuts made at him, and before his own men joined him had cut down two of his assailants. At another time, in single combat with a Sepoy, he was wounded in the wrist by the bayonet and his horse also slightly wounded; but, though the Sepoy fought desperately, he cut him down. The same day he singled out a standard bearer, and in the presence of a number of the Enemy killed him and captured the standard. These are only a few of the gallant deeds of this brave young Officer. Skilful in the use of his sword and spear, and an excellent horseman, his active courage and coolness in conflict have borne him safely through many combats.

Lieutenant Watson, on the 14th November, with his own Squadron, and that under Captain (then Lieut.) Probyn, came upon a body of the Rebel Cavalry. The Ressaldar in Command of them—a fine specimen of the Hindustani Mussulman—and backed up by some half dozen equally brave men,—rode out to the front. Lieutenant Watson singled out this fine-looking fellow and attacked him. The Ressaldar presented his pistol at Lieutenant Watson's breast, at a yard's distance, and fired; but most providentially without effect; the ball must, by accident, have previously fallen out. Lieutenant Watson ran the man through with the sword and dismounted him; but the Native Officer, nothing daunted, drew his *tulwar*, and with his Sowars renewed his attack upon Lieutenant Watson, who bravely defended himself until his own men joined in the *melee* and utterly routed the party. In this rencontre Lieutenant Watson received a blow on the head from a *tulwar*, another on his left arm which severed his chain gauntlet glove, a *tulwar* cut on his right arm which fortunately only divided the sleeve of his jacket, but disabled the arm for some time; a bullet also passed through his coat, and he received a blow on his leg which lamed him for some days afterwards. His charger too was grazed by a bullet. On many other occasions, his good sword wielded by a strong arm, directed by a brave heart and cool head has laid low many an opponent in fair combat.

Nothing could have exceeded in gallantry and daring the conduct of all the four Officers whom I have thus prominently brought to notice.

I beg also to mention the excellent service and assistance I have on all occasions received from my Brigade Major (now Deputy Assistant Adjutant General of Division) Captain W. Hamilton, 9th Lancers, throughout the whole campaign. His exertions have been unceasing. He is brave, cool and collected in action, and at all times unremitting in attention to his duties, from which, in spite of the severity of the hot season and rains upon the constitution of so many, he was never day or night absent when called upon.

My Aide-de-Camp also, Captain the Honorable A. Anson, I wish to bring particularly to the favorable notice of His Excellency. His conduct has been most praiseworthy throughout the whole campaign. Animated by a most soldier-like spirit, active and intelligent, I have found him a most useful aid, and on all occasions my orders have been delivered with precision; and his own gallantry and bravery have been universally remarked upon. He was wounded at the assault of Delhi by a musket ball in the hand; but has, I am happy to say, some time since recovered and returned to his duty.

In conclusion I desire to express my obligation to the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of both European and Native Cavalry under my Command for their excellent conduct and ready obedience under all circumstances. Their qualities as Soldiers have been fully tested

by exposure to hardships during all seasons of the year in this trying climate, and by all other vicissitudes of a Soldier's career, and in no instance have they failed to fulfil their duty, and deserve my highest commendations.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

J. HOPE GRANT, *Brig.-Genl.,*
Comdg. Field Force, Late Comdg. Cav. Brigade.

(Signed) F. D. ATKINSON, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

10TH MARCH 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH MARCH 1858.

No. 87 of 1858.—The following Extract from a Letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors in the Military Department, dated 26th January 1858, No. 13, is published for the information of the Army.

- 1. We have appointed Mr. Cecil Beadon, now abroad, a Cadet of Cavalry upon your Establishment subject to the usual conditions and to his being found qualified agreeably to the prescribed test. Mr. Beadon's order of rank will be transmitted in due course.
- 2. We have appointed Mr. Edmund Henry Eyre, now abroad, a Cadet of Infantry upon your Establishment subject to the usual conditions and to his being found qualified agreeably to the prescribed test. Mr. Eyre's order of rank will be transmitted in due course.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH MARCH 1858.

No. 88 of 1858.—Para 6, of G. O. G. No. 118, 17th June 1853, is cancelled, and the following is substituted in lieu thereof.

Para 6. The number of men of each arm when marching in a body allotted to each description of Tent is shewn in the following table.

Description of Tents.	Europeans.				Natives.							Remarks.
	Horse Artillery without Harness.	Cavalry including Saddle.	Foot Artillery.	Infantry.	Horse Artillery without Harness but with Saddle.	Cavalry including Saddle.	Horse Field Battery without Harness.	Infantry.	Gun Lascars or Karkhana Drivers.	Sappers.	Recruits.	
Tent European	19	20	25	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	On Ordinary March.
do do	14	15	20	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	On Field Service.
Tent Native.....	13	13	13	13	20	20	25	25	25	20	50	On Ordinary March.
do do	8	8	8	8	15	15	20	20	20	15	20	On Field Service.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH MARCH 1858.

No. 89 of 1858.—It is hereby notified for the information of the Officers concerned, that the Family Remittances of Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of Her Majesty's, and the Commissioned and Warrant Officers of the Honorable Company's Services, and Remittances on account of Effects and Credits of deceased Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of Her Majesty's Service, and other authorised Remittances on account of Her Majesty's Service, which were exhibited in the undermentioned lists forwarded to the Accountant General, were included in the Supplementary General Roll for the quarter ending 31st December 1857, prepared in his Office. The Rolls were dispatched by Government to the Honorable Court of Directors by the Steamer "Nubia" which left Madras on Sunday, the 28th February 1858.

No. of Lists.	Date of lists.	By whom signed.
1	16th Feby. 1858.	Deacon, James, Paymaster H. M. 1st Battn. Royal Regt. at Secundrabad.
1	1st Jany. 1858.	Elphinstone, C. J. Major, Commanding 12th Regt. M. N. I., at Rangoon.
1	Without date....	Godby, Joseph, Captain, Commanding Royal Artillery, at Bangalore.
1	15th Jany. 1858.	Macdonald, J. C. Lieutenant, 4th Regiment N. I., at Madras.
1	1st do ...	Prior, B. Lieutenant, Acting Commissary of Ordnance, at Saugor.
1	Without date....	Patterson, F. T. Paymaster 3d Battn. 60th Royal Rifles at Bangalore.
1	21st Decr. 1857.	} Smith, William, Paymaster, H. M. 1st Dragoon Guards, at Bangalore.
1	2d Feby. 1858.	
1	6th do ...	
2	1st Jany. 1858.	Thomsett, R. G. Paymaster, H. M. 44th Regiment at Fort St. George.

Madras:—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH MARCH 1858.

No. 90 of 1858.—The following General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

Camp Allahabad, 15th February 1858.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to make the following appointment on His Lordship's Personal Staff:—

Lieutenant J. W. Willoughby Osborne, 24th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, Political Agent to the Court of His Highness, the Maha-Rajah of Rewah, to be an Honorary Aide-de-Camp to the Governor General.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept., with the Govr. Genl.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH MARCH 1858.

No. 91 of 1858 —With reference to the G. O. G. dated 9th February 1841, No. 28, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following course be adopted for remitting the savings of Invalid Soldiers of the Honorable Company's Service proceeding to Her Majesty's Colonies.

The Invalid Soldiers of the Company's Service who may proceed from India to any of Her Majesty's Colonies and who have money (their savings) to take with them, should pay the same into the General Treasury, through the Town Major of Fort St. George, who will prepare and transmit to the Sub Treasurer, with the Cash, a Return exhibiting the names of the Invalids and the amount belonging to each, according to the annexed Form A. The Sub Treasurer, on receiving the amount, will issue a Certificate, in Duplicate, according to the annexed Form B, as prescribed in the G. O. G. above quoted. The original Certificate is to be sent by the Sub Treasurer to the Accountant General, for transmission to Her Majesty's Commissariat Officer of the Colony to which the Invalid is proceeding. The Duplicate will be sent to the Town Major to be delivered over to the Invalid, by whom the Deposit may have been made in order that he may present it and obtain payment on his arrival at the Colony.

The amount disbursed by Her Majesty's Commissariat Officer at the Colony, under the above arrangement, will be repaid to Her Majesty's Government by the East India Company, and, with that view, the Accountant General will transmit to the Honorable the Court of Directors, thro' this Government, Statements of the amounts for which certificates may have been granted in each Month.

FORM A.

Return shewing the amount received agreeably to General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council No. dated from Invalid Soldiers of the East India Company's Service proceeding to on Board the Ship being the amount of their savings at the exchange of 2s. 4d. per Company's Rupee.

Names.	Rank.	On what account sent to the Colony.	Amount in Co.'s Rupees, remitted.			Amount payable in Sterling money.		
			Rs.	A.	P.	£.	S.	D.
A. B.....	Bombardier.....	Invalid.....						
C. D.....	Gunner.....	Time expired man.						
E. F.....	Private.....	Pensioner.....						
Total Co.'s Rupees.								

(Signed) G. H.

Town Major.

Fort St. George, Town Major's Office,
1858.

FORM B.

Certified that the Town Major has paid, into the General Treasury, the sum of Company's Rupees 00 0-0 being the amount of unexpended Pay and Bonafide Savings, for which the undermentioned Men belonging to a Detachment of Invalids, &c, proceeding to on board the ship and who are entitled to receive from Her Majesty's Commissariat Officer at equivalent sums in sterling money at the exchange of 2s. 4d. per Company's Rupee, agreeably to General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council No. dated and with reference to a letter to the Honorable Court from the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury dated 23d October 1857. The amount thus paid by the Commissariat Officer at will be repaid by the East India Company to Her Majesty's Government in London.

Names.	Rank.	On what account sent to the Colony.	Amount in Co.'s Rupees remitted.			Amount Payable in Sterling money.		
			Rs.	A.	P.	£.	S.	D.
A. B.....	Bombardier.....	Invalid.....						
C. D.....	Gunner.....	Time expired man.						
E. F.....	Private.....	Pensioner.....						
Total Co.'s Rupees and £ Sterling...								

(Signed) G. H.

Sub Treasurer.

Fort St. George, General Treasury Office,
1858.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH MARCH 1858.

No. 92 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

Medical Department.

Senior Assistant Surgeon (1st Class) Ambrose Blacklock, to be Surgeon from the 21st December 1857, vice Supple, retired.

Captain (Brevet Major) B. S. Sullivan, of the 4th Regiment Light Cavalry, being disqualified for the active duties of his profession, is transferred to the Invalid Pension List.

The undermentioned Officer has returned to his duty, by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

Captain W. C. R. Macdonald 2d Regiment Light Cavalry—Arrived at Madras on the 27th February 1858.

Captain J. W. Goad of the Artillery, is permitted, at his own request, to resign his appointment as Deputy Assistant Commissary General from the 30th May 1858.

The leave of absence under the old regulations, granted by the Officer Commanding Hong Kong, to Lieutenant R. Cox, 38th Regiment Native Infantry, to remain at Hong Kong, from 20th January to 19th April 1858, is confirmed.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH MARCH 1858.

No. 93 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 23d February 1858.

No 318 of 1858 —Captain Edward Long Grant, of the 1st Madras Fusiliers, is permitted to proceed to the Neilgherries, on Medical Certificate, and to be absent, on that account, for one year, under the old Regulations.

No. 329 of 1858.—The following Extracts from the *London Gazettes* of the 25th September 1857 and 15th January 1858, are published for general information:—

BREVET

War Department, 25th September 1857.

The following Officers to be promoted to the Brevet rank of Major in the Army:—

Captain William Lockyer Merewether, of the 3rd Regiment of European Infantry, on the Bombay Establishment. Dated 24th November 1856.

Captain Edwin Beaumont Johnson, of the Bengal Artillery. Dated 5th July 1857.

War Department 15th January 1858.

Captain Henry Hamilton Maxwell, of the Bengal Artillery, to be Major in the Army. Dated 27th June 1857.

(Signed) F. D. ATKINSON, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India in the Mily. Dept.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH MARCH 1858.

No. 94 of 1858.—The following Notification from the Calcutta Gazette, is republished in General Orders.

No. 32.

Foreign Department, Camp Allahabad, the 15th February 1858.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor General has been pleased to appoint Lieutenant F. J. H. Helbert, 5th Madras Light Cavalry, to be an Assistant to the Agent Governor General, Central India.

(Signed) G. F. EDMONSTONE, Secy. to the Govt. of India,
with the Governor General.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

13TH MARCH 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH MARCH 1858.

No. 95 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Government of India, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Camp, Allahabad, 22d February 1858.

No. 11 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General has great satisfaction in publishing, for general information, the subjoined Reports of an action fought with the Rebels at Anuntram on the 7th Instant, by Alexander's Horse, and a body of Zemindaree Troops led by Mr. A. O. Hume, Magistrate of Etawah, the whole under the Command of Captain Alexander.

The Governor General entirely concurs with His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in considering this affair to reflect the highest credit on Captain Alexander and Mr. Hume, as well as Mr. Maconochie, who, with conspicuous bravery and cool determination, led their men against the very superior numbers of the Rebels, and obtained a signal victory over them.

No. 92 A.

FROM THE DEPY. ADJT. GENL. OF THE ARMY,

TO THE SECY. TO THE GOVT. OF INDIA, *Military Department, with the Governor General.*

HEAD QUARTERS, CAMP CAWNPORE, *The 19th February 1858.*

Letter No. 59, dated 12th February, from Brigadier T. Seaton, C. B.

Letter No. 36, dated 8th February, from Captain Alexander.

Letter dated 8th February, and plan of ground, from A. O. Hume, Esquire.

With report of an action fought by Alexander's Horse with the Rebels at Anuntram.

SIR,—I AM desired, by the Commander-in-Chief, to transmit, in original, the documents noted in the margin, for the information of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, and to request you will be good enough to bring to the especial notice of His Lordship, the extremely gallant conduct of Mr. Hume and Captain Alexander, under the circumstances detailed by these Officers. His Excellency considers the whole affair to reflect much credit on them, and on those who acted with such bravery under their orders.

2. The return of the enclosures is requested when no longer required.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) H. W. NORMAN, *Major, Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.*

No. 59 of 1858.

TO MAJOR-GENL. MANSFIELD, *Chief of the Staff, Army. Head Qrs. Cawnpore or elsewhere.*

BRIGADE HEAD QRS. FORT FUTTEHGURH, *The 12th February 1858.*

SIR,—I HAVE the honor to forward, for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, the accompanying Despatches in original, (two in number,) received from Captain Alexander, Commanding Irregular Horse at Etawah, and Mr. Hume, Magistrate at that Station, giving an account of an action fought by them with the Rebels at Anuntram near Etawah, over whom they gained a complete victory.

2. The Despatches speak for themselves, and I need not bring to the notice of His Excellency the great gallantry and judgment displayed by Messrs. Hume and Maconochie, or Captain Alexander's nerve in consenting to the attack against such odds.

3. I think Captain Alexander could not have received a letter I sent him, prohibiting an attack on these people; but as it has turned out, the victory will be most useful, and tend in a great measure to ensure the tranquillity of the Etawah District.

I have, &c.,

T. SEATON, *Brigadier, Comdg. the Futtehghurh District.*

TO CAPTAIN HAWES, *Major of Brigade, Futtehgurh.*

Camp, Ietawah, 8th February 1858.

Ordering the Picquet of 30 Rank and File of my Regiment, and 80 Sowars of the Etawah Local Horse, stationed at Bukewar to fall in, we proceeded to Anuntram, distant 6 miles. We arrived there about $\frac{1}{2}$ past 9 A. M., and found about 700 Matchlockmen, belonging to different loyal Zemindars, ready to join us.

We moved on at once to the Enemy's position, which was about a mile from Anuntram, and found them very strongly posted, stronger than we were led to believe from reports. Their right resting on the Cawnpore road, occupied a large tope of mangoe trees with a wall of 6 feet all round, and a small ditch in front; their left on a village (Phoolpore), and every grove and field *between* occupied by them. Their right was the chief position, and looked most formidable, the enclosure swarming with the Enemy, and one Gun facing down the road towards us.

Having reconnoitred, and having been offered the loan of a Gun from Anuntram, we came to the decision of attacking the place. Having shown ourselves to the Enemy, it appeared to us that the effect on the Country around would be very bad did we retire without attempting something ; so I formed the Cavalry into three Troops ; my own men I took opposite the right rear of the Enemy's entrenchment, and within 300 yards ; one Troop I directed to go to the right, and the third to remain in the centre as a support for the Gun, which had by this time come up, and was planted as near as we could judge opposite the Enemy's.

Mr. Hume having with some difficulty collected about 2 or 300 Matchlockmen out of the

Strength in action of our Force.

60	Troopers including Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers.
	Alexander's Horse.
80	Etawah L. Horse.
300	Matchlockmen.
440	Total.
1	3-Pr. Brass Gun.

700, advanced most gallantly with them towards the entrenchment. The fire of the Enemy had been directed towards my Troop; but seeing the advance of our Matchlockmen, turned it towards them. Our Gun then opened, advancing nearer at each discharge. About the fifth discharge, our Gun was close up to the wall, and a rush being made, headed in the most gallant manner by Mr. Hume, the Enemy began to retreat.

Having already got to their right rear with my Troop of 60 men, the time came for us to act. The word charge was given by me, and in a few seconds we were in the midst of them, sweeping round the rear of the entrenchment to the village on the Enemy's left. Many of the Enemy escaped owing to the great height of cultivation and the villages, where it was impossible for Cavalry to follow, and at the Local Horse acted on the right, when they saw my Troop come round, the victory would have been most complete; but they rendered no assistance at first. However, the Enemy were completely routed, their only Gun, with a quantity of Ammunition, Baggage, Ponies, Matchlocks, Swords, &c., captured, and about 125 killed in the field and six Enemy dispersing in all directions, and my party of Cavalry being too small to detach after them; besides we had then come about twenty-five miles, and had to return to Etawah the same evening, which we reached about 7. p. m.

The number of the **Enemy** could not certainly have been under 12 or 1300 men, including a few Sowars.

Our Casualties were :

Killed.

12 Matchlock men.

Wounded.

2 Sowars, both severely.

4 Horses, 3 severely, 1 slightly, } Alexander's Horse.

1 Sowar of Local Horse, slightly.

4-Horses ditto, severely.

15 Matchlockmen.

2 Horses missing.

A copy of Mr. Hume's report to Government is enclosed for the Brigadier's information, and shows the active and gallant part taken by that Officer and his Matchlockmen. I now beg to bring to the notice of Brigadier, Sector Ch. B.

I now beg to bring to the notice of Brigadier Soaton, C. B., the able assistance I received from Mr. Hume, who gallantly led the assault, and Mr. Maconochie who accompanied my Troop of Cavalry throughout the day, and was also to the front.

The conduct of my men was admirable, and many individual acts of gallantry were performed. Some of the Sowers of the Local Horse did their duty well, and the conduct of the Matchlockmen who went to the assault, after they once got in to the Enemy, Mr. Hume reports to have been excellent.

I beg to bring all parties concerned to the favourable notice of the Brigadier Commanding, and trust he may deem the affair worthy of being reported to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

The information regarding the Enemy's Regular Troops at Ajeetnail, and mentioned by Mr. Hume, was only brought to-day; and it is fortunate as things have turned out, that we did *not* know of it yesterday, for we should not have gone out, and this victory would not have been gained.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

W. R. E. ALEXANDER, Captain, *Commanding Alexander's Horse, and at Etawah.*

FROM A. O. HUME, Esq, *Offg. Magte. & Collector of Etawah.*
TO THE SECY. TO GOVT. OF THE N. W. P., AGRA,

Dated 8th February 1858.

SIR,—I have the honor to report that we yesterday obtained a signal success over the Enemy near Anuntram.

2. At 6 A. M. the 7th of February, Captain Alexander, Mr. Maconochie and myself left Etawah with 30 Sowars to visit the Picquet at Bukewar and reconnoitre the Enemy's position beyond. At Bukewar, we were joined by the Picquet, *viz.*, 30 of Alexander's Horse, and about 80 of the Etawah Local Horse. We then pushed on to Anuntram, a small town on the main Oreyah and Cawnpore Road, distant about twenty-one miles from our Camp at Etawah. At Anuntram I called out about 700 of the Matchlockmen posted there to keep the Enemy in check, and taking a small Gun of Rao Juswant Rao's advanced along the main road. About a mile from Anuntram we found the Enemy posted in several dense mangoe topes surrounded by high earth-banks and occupying the intermediate Urhur and Castor Oil plant fields in skirmishing order. As we drew near, the Enemy concentrated themselves in the two enclosures C and B (see Sketch), still keeping, however, some hundreds of men out as skirmishers in the field immediately surrounding their position. As the banks surrounding the enclosure were not less than six feet high from outside as there were no entrances, and the branches of the trees come down to within two feet of the top of the bank. Captain Alexander, finding that his Cavalry could not attack them with any reasonable chance of success, halted them at D. After consulting him I posted the Local Horse at E, and then leaving them there with orders to cut up any fugitives, drew the men up in sort of line at G G with the Gun in the centre. The Enemy by this time had opened a smart fire on us, and Captain Alexander, to whom I reported what I had done, as well as the nature of the position which I had closely inspected from N, desired me to advance with the Gun, and Matchlockmen. Koor Lutchmun Sing and 3 or 4 of my own Sowars assisting me manfully, I succeeded in bringing up about 350 of the Matchlockmen into a position K K K, still keeping the Gun in the centre G. Our Matchlockmen nevertheless were no cowards; they fought bravely a little later hand to hand, but they were new to the system of going straight a head at our Enemy, were immensely out numbered, and were obliged to advance under a very heavy fire which, as they could under the most favorable circumstances, see only the heads of their opponents, they could not return with any effect.

3. By degrees, taking advantage of a number of small ridges intervening between us and the point which I had chosen for the attack, I pushed the men on to within twenty yards of the entrenchment, keeping up as we advanced a fire from the Rao's Gun in answer to that of the Enemy. I then ran the Gun up to the little knoll A which, distant about five yards from the entrenchment, gave me the command of the interior. By this time some 3 or 400 of the Enemy ran out of the opposite side of the enclosure in the direction N. N. and were promptly pursued by Captain Alexander and his sixty Troopers, who cut up a considerable number of them, though not without some casualties, as even single fugitives almost without exception turned and fought. The Local Horse did not assist; they had no European Officer I have applied in vain for one), and either *would* not, or thought they ought not to move without an order to do so. At A we fired one round, and all the men lining that particular portion of the "moorcha" beginning to run, the Matchlockmen made a rush, and to the number of 150 or 200 got in. Just as they did so the Enemy fired their Gun in our faces, doing, however, no damage, and then for the most part throwing away their Guns. Both parties went at it with swords. In less than a minute the main body of the Enemy, some 600 strong, ran out in the direction S S S; a few still stood by the Gun. These in a very short time were dispersed, and as I thought either cut up or driven out; but in this I was mistaken, (without uniform it was difficult to distinguish foes from friends,) and we had not proceeded fifty yards in pursuit, when we were stopped by shouts from the rear, and found that the Enemy had re-taken and loaded the Gun. We re-took it, however, before they could fire it. Lutchmun Sing and I then pushed on with some half dozen Sowars; but the Rebels were too far ahead, and we picked up only a few stragglers. Captain Alexander then returned from the pursuit in the direction N N; the Local Horse came up at last, the Enemy was pursued some three miles, and a number more accounted for, one and all however, fighting to the last. Nine persons were also taken, of whom six were hung. I ought to add that the enclosure C was evacuated directly we took the Gun.

4. The Enemy was certainly not less than 1200 strong when we advanced from the position K K K, and probably numbered not less than 2,000. They had a few Irregular Cavalry, and it is reported about 50 Sepoys; but I saw none of the latter. The former as usual kept well out of range, and ultimately disappeared without showing fight. They lost 125 men killed, their Gun (an iron one) and limber, matchlocks, swords, bundles of cloths, burtons, ponies, &c., in fact their whole Baggage. Our loss was not severe;—12 Matchlockmen were killed, a few (amongst them the brave leader of the the Chowdrayan of Binsea's men, Bhownance Sing) wounded; 2 of Alexander's men and 3 of his horses; 1 of the local Horseman and 4 of the horses badly wounded, and several other men and horses scratched more or less. The Gun was sent with the captured Gun to Etawah, having accomplished the

5. The pursuit over, we returned with the captured Gun to Etawan, having accomplished the whole affair, including the fifty miles ride, in twelve hours. It may be worth mentioning that the very time we made the attack, Lallporee Goosaeen, the Nana's Pirohit, with a considerable force of regular Mutineers, was at Ajeetmul, scarcely more than 6 miles from the battle field, so that we rather stole a march on him.

The Enemy were completely and utterly routed ; they abandoned their last Gun and two Ammunition Waggon, and numbers of their Infantry threw away their arms, and hid themselves in the fields

D. M. STEWART, Captain, *Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.*

GENERAL RETURN of Killed and Wounded with the Moveable Column under Command of Colonel Seaton, C. B.

Camp Puttalee, 17th December 1857.

CORPS.	Earliers.	Privates.	Duffadars.	Sowars.	Total.	REMARKS.
3d Troop 3d Brigade Horse Artillery.	1	0	0	0	1	
Severely wounded.....	1	0	0	0	1	
1st European Bengal Fusiliers.	0	1	0	0	1	
Severely wounded.....	0	1	0	0	1	
Slightly do.....	0	1	0	0	1	
Hodson's Horse.	0	0	0	1	1	
Killed in action.....	0	0	0	1	1	
Slightly wounded.....	0	0	1	0	1	
Total.....	1	2	1	1	5	

(Signed) J. B. BROUGHAM, Surgeon, Senior Surgeon with the Force.

(True copy)

D. M. STEWART, Captain, Dy. Asst. Adj. Genl.

RETURN of Ordnance captured from the Enemy in the actions of Gungeree on the 14th and of Puttalee on the 17th December 1857, by the Column detached from Delhi Field Force, Commanded by Colonel Seaton, C. B.

Camp, Puttalee, 18th December 1857.

No.	Nature of Ordnance.	Weight. Cwt. q. lb.	Marks and Remarks.
1	9-Pr. Brass Gun.....	9 3 6	No. 483 A. Broome, 1854, Cossipore. Captured at Gungeree
1	6-Pr. do do.....	6 0 9	No. 84 Hutchinson, Fort William on 14th December
1	6-Pr. do do.....	6 0 5	No. 76 do do 1857.
1	9-Pr. Iron.....	25 0 0	No. 55184 Carron, 1797.
1	6-Pr. do.....	17 3 0	No. 54571 do 1796.
1	24-Pr. Howitzer Brass.....	9 3 8	No. 3 Hutchinson, 1837, Cossipore.
1	12-Pr. do Mountain Train.....	2 1 2	No. 44 Sherwood, 3rd July 1818.
1	3-Pr. Brass Mountain Train.....	2 1 9	No. 19 Hutchinson, 1838, Carriage disabled.
1	12-Pr. Howitzer Brass*.....	6 2 1	No. 98 do 1833, Fort William.
1	3-Pr. Iron Gun.....	unknown	of Native manufacture on a new English Carriage disabled.
1	3-Pr. Brass Gun.....	3 2 8	do do do
1	12-Pr. Howitzer Brass Mountain Train.....	unknown	do do do
1	3-Pr. Brass Gun.....	do	do do do
1	1-Pr. Small Iron Gun.....	do	do do do
2	1-Pr. Long Iron Gun.....	do	do do do

* N. B.—This Gun was dismounted, and apparently one of the Native Guns mounted on its Carriage. Besides ten large Tumbrils and three strong carts laden with Ammunition of all sorts were captured.

(Signed) T. SEATON, Colonel, Commanding Moveable Column.

(Signed) B. KINLESIDE, Lieut. Col., Comdg. 3d Brigade Horse Artillery.

(True copy)

D. M. STEWART, Captain, Dy. Asst. Adj. Genl.

Fort William, 26th February 1858.

No. 347 of 1858.—In continuation of Government General Order, No. 1116, of the 3d September 1857, the following Extract of a Resolution, passed in the Foreign Department, under date the 8th Instant, is published in General Orders :—

RESOLUTION.—With reference to a question having arisen as to “ whether the Rule* of the Financial Department, that Civil Servants are to receive full Salary only up to the end of September, should be held applicable to the Members of the Lucknow Garrison at all, it appears to the President in Council that it would be equitable to exempt the whole Garrison from the operation of the Rule, or at least so to modify it in their case, as that it shall not have effect until the date on which the members of the Garrison having been relieved by the Commander in Chief reached Cawnpore. His Honor in Council observes that the Officers and others who were shut up in Lucknow, though their proper duties may have ceased, still continued to serve the Government in a quasi-Military capacity. Their labors were as arduous, their privations much greater than if they had been engaged in their ordinary duties, and under the peculiar circumstances of the case, it is but simple justice to permit all of them to draw the full Salaries of their respective appointments until the end of November last, on the last day of which they arrived at Cawnpore.”

(Signed) F. D. ATKINSON, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India in the Mily. Dept.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras:—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, BANGALORE, 27th February 1858.

Captain E. J. Lawder, Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army, is appointed to act as Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army, during the absence on sick certificate to Europe, of Major F. Scott: but will continue attached to the Field Division under Major General Whitlock until further orders.

Lieutenant A. Drury, Acting Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army to take charge of the Quarter Master General's Office at the Presidency until further orders.

1st March 1858.

The following removal and appointment are ordered.

From
Major A. B. Kerr..... } Commandant Dindigul { To command Recruiting Depot Vizianagram
24th Regt. N. I. } Recruiting Depot... { vice Hickley permitted to resign.
Capt. Bt. Major T. P. Walsh... } } To command the Recruiting Depot Dindigul,
52d Regt. N. I. } vice Kerr appointed to Vizianagram.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 1st March 1858.

The services of the undermentioned men are placed at the disposal of Government in the Department of Public Works.

Corporal W. Willy..... } 2d European Light
Private M. Newham.... } Infantry.
do M. Dorrington.. }

Serjeant Major E. J. Plant of the 4th Regiment L. C., is appointed to act as Store Serjeant to complete the Establishment and posted to the Arsenal of Fort St. George.

Serjeant Major Henry Harris of the 8th Regiment L. C., is appointed to act as Serjeant Major of the 4th Regiment L. C., vice Plant appointed Acting Store Serjeant.

The services of the undermentioned Individuals are placed at the disposal of Government in the Department of Public Works.

2d Corporal James Smith..... } Sappers and
do Charles Bailey... } Miners.

2d March 1858.

Ensign E. G. D. Beagin, is appointed to do duty with the 2d Regiment N. I., until further orders.
Ensign E. MacD. Stevenson, is removed from doing duty 25th Regiment N. I., and appointed to do duty with the 13th Regiment N. I., until further orders.

Assistant Surgeon W. P. Kelly, doing duty Supg. Surgeon's Department Southern Division, will proceed in medical charge of a Detail of the 2d European L. I., about to move from Arcot to Trichinopoly.
The Officer Commanding Centre Division will be good enough to detail an Officer to take charge of the above party to be relieved half way by an Officer to be detached from Trichinopoly.

3d March 1858.

Pensioned Gunner R. Hanon, is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at Bangalore instead of proceeding to England as directed in G. O. C. C. of the 30th September last.

Corporal J. Anderson of the 2d European Light Infantry, is appointed to act as Quarter Master Serjeant of the 20th Regiment N. I., vice Montel Pensioned.

The following removal is ordered.

Regimental Number.	Rank and Name.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from	Remarks.
779	Band Ha-J. DeSylva.....	5th Rt. Lt. Cavalry ...	25th Regt. N.I. as Band Havildar.	15th March 1858.	16th March 1858.	To join.

Northern Division.

Officers Comg.	Date.	To whom.	Amount.	On what grounds.
Northern Division.	1857 28th Decr.	Officer Commanding 31st Regiment T. L. I.	Rupees (14,000) fourteen thousand...	For the months of December 1857 and January 1858, for the Left Wing of the 31st Regt. T. L. I. ordered to Cuttack.
	2nd do	Lieutenant P. M. Dun, 33d Regiment N. I.	Pay and Allowances for December 1857	Proceeding to join his Corps at Jubbulpore.
	2nd do	Lieutenant H. T. Searle, 32d Regiment N. I.	Do. do. for December 1857	Do. to Bombay on urgent Medical Certificate.
	5th do	Brigadier A. W. Lawrence, Commanding Cavalry Brigade....	Co.'s Rupees (100) one hundred part of Dawk expense from Kamptee to Jubbulpore.....	Do. to Jubbulpore.
	5th do	Captain G. B. Roberts, Brigade Major of Cavalry Brigade....	Co.'s Rupees (100) one hundred on account of Dawk expense from Kamptee to Jubbulpore.	Do. to Jubbulpore.
	7th do	Brevet Major G. A. Tulloch, 33d Regt. N. I.	Pay and Allowances for December 1857	Do. to join his Corps at Jubbulpore.
	10th do	Captain Ballock, 28th Regiment N. I.	Co.'s Rs. (100) one hundred on account of Dawk expense from Kamptee to Hooshingabad. ...	Do. to join his Corps.
	12th do	Cornet Gordon, 6th Light Cavalry	Pay and Allowances for December 1857	Do. to join his Corps at Jubbulpore.
	16th do	Brevet Captain Jones, 4th Battalion Arty...	Do. do. for December 1857	Do. to join his Battalion at Secunderabad.
	18th do	Captain G. B. Roberts, Brigade Major	Do. do. for December 1857	Do. to take up his appointment.
	26th do	Brevet Captain A. C. Jones, 4th Bn. Arty...	Co.'s Rs (130) one hundred and thirty being a portion of his Pay and Allowances for January 1858.....	Do. to join his Corps at Secunderabad.
	30th do	Assistant Surgeon Henderson, M. D., doing duty 26th Regiment N. I.	Pay and Allowances for January 1858.....	Do. with the Field Detachment to Jubbulpore.
	30th do	Lieutenant Hog, 2d Battalion Artillery	Do. do. for January 1858.....	Appointed to do duty with A. Company 4th Battalion Artillery proceeding on service.

The undermentioned Heirs have been pensioned from the dates specified opposite their names.

Class.	No. of Pension Certificates.	Names.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date pensioned.
			Rs. A. P.	Rank.	Names.	Corps		
7th	9347	Menachee.....	2 0 0	Driver.....	Armoogum	Comst. Dept.....	Madras.....	1st Feby. 1858.
	9348	Yenkoo Boye.....	2 12 0	Private.....	Ranojee Row.....	36th Regt. N. I. ..	Kushlanugger near Mercara.....	1st July 1858.
	9349	Letchmeedavee....	2 12 0	do	Pooliah.....	36th do	Samulcottah.....	1st do.
	9350	Nookamah.....	2 12 0	do	Appadoo.....	36th do	Alleepporum near Vizagapatam.....	1st do.
	9351	Aman Bee.....	2 12 0	do	Mahomed Yacoob.....	36th do	36th Regt. N.I.	1st do.
	9352	Yenkamah.....	2 12 0	do	Bungaree.....	36th do	Vizagapatam	1st do.
	9353	Soobah Bae.....	2 12 0	do	Beekojee Row.....	36th do	Kushlanugger near Mercara.....	1st do.
	9354	Buddee Bee.....	26 4 0	Subadar 2d Class.....	Cassim Khan.....	36th do	36th Regt. N.I.	1st do.

The following transfers have been ordered of Men found unfit for further Service.

Corps or Dept.	Rank and Names.	General Number.	Decision of Government.	Amount per month.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be pensioned.	Pension Certificates.		Station or Corps selected to reside.
				Rs. A. P.			No.	Class.	
Camp Equip. Department.	Lascar .. Vadamallay.....	259	Pensioned on ordinary or half Pay.	3 2 8	1858. 7th Feby.	1858. 8th Feby.	4902	3d	Vellore.
	do .. Mootosawmy.....	446		3 2 8	do .. do ..	do .. do ..	4903		Trichinopoly.
	do .. Nasoogan.....	475		3 2 8	20th do ..	21st do ..	4904		do.
	Tent do .. Guntalloo.....	62		3 2 8	16th do ..	17th do ..	4905		Kamptec.
	do .. Ramasawmy.....	106		3 2 8	do .. do ..	do .. do ..	4906		do.
	do .. Shaik Hoossane.....	220		3 2 8	do .. do ..	do .. do ..	4907		do.
	do .. Vamabayan.....	247		3 2 8	do .. do ..	do .. do ..	4908		Madras.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

Rank.	Names.	Corps or Department.	From what time.	To what time	To what place.
Major (Bt. Lt. Col.)..	E. H. Atkinson.	19th Regt. N. I.	.....	1st Sepr. 1858..	Mysore & Madras, s. c.
Captain.....	A. Wood.....	2d Nat. Vn. Bn.	In continuation from 31st December 1857...	1st March 1858.	Presidency.
Ensign.....	G. P. Worster...	52d Regt. N. I.	From date of quitting his Regiment. ....	.....	Presy., s. c. to enable him to obtain a final medl. cer. to Europe.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

13TH MARCH 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH MARCH 1858.

No. 96 of 1857.—The following Extracts from Letters from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, are published for the information of the Army.

Letter dated 26th January 1858, No. 12.

To Court, Letter dated 20th June 1857, No. 62.
Para 1. Memorial from Riding Master James Barry, praying for the Commission of Lieutenant on the Veteran Establishment.

* Adjutant General's letter 18th May 1857.

24. His Excellency the Commander in Chief in recommending the prayer of this Memorial observes as follows, "Mr. Barry has served as a Soldier for nearly 31 years of which period 18 years were passed as a Non-Commissioned Officer and 10 as Riding Master. The numerous testimonials appended to his Memorial afford proof of his very superior merits, and thoroughly exemplary conduct." Your Government having also forwarded the Memorial for favorable consideration, we authorize you to confer on Riding Master James Barry a Commission as Lieutenant on the Veteran Establishment, from the date of your receipt of this despatch.

Letter dated 27th January 1858, No. 17.

To Court, Letter dated 7th July 1857, No. 72.
Paras 1 & 2. Memorial from Deputy Assistant Commissary Isaac Curran, of the Gun Carriage Manufactory, praying for a Lieutenant's Commission on the Invalid Establishment.

11. Referring to our letter of the 6th May 1857, No. 66, para 2, replying to your recommendation in favor of Deputy Assistant Commissary Lancaster, we have now the satisfaction of authorizing you to confer the Commission of Lieutenant on the Veteran Establishment on Deputy Assistant Commissaries Curran and Lancaster, from the date of your receipt of this despatch.

2. Under the authority granted by the Honorable the Court of Directors, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to confer on Riding Master J. Barry and Deputy Assistant Commissaries I. Curran and J. Lancaster the rank of Lieutenant on the Veteran Establishment, with date of Commissions from the 6th March 1858.

Letter dated 26th January 1858, No. 14.

Reply to Military Letter dated 27th October 1857, No. 138.

Report of the successful exertions of Captain Webb, Assistant Commissary General and Superintendent of Police at Secunderabad in preserving tranquillity during the festivals of the Mohurram and Deesserah. An early reply requested.

1. We concur with your Government and His Excellency the Commander in Chief in noticing, with marked approbation the zealous and able manner in which Captain Webb, and all serving under his orders, fulfilled their duty during the excitement of the religious festivals of the past season.

2. We have much satisfaction in acquiescing in your recommendation that as a special mark of the favor of Government for their services on this occasion, Head Cutwall Buldeo Sing and Jemadars of Police Roop Sing and Mahomed Gallub, shall be recorded as eligible for Pension on becoming unfit for further service. We also consider that as an immediate reward the Cutwall and Jemadars of Police should receive special personal allowances, (not to be continued to successors,) the Cutwall of 20 Rupees per month, and the Jemadars of 5 Rupees per month each; and we authorize you to make these grants accordingly.

3. The personal allowances of Twenty (20) Rupees per mensem to Head Cutwall Buldeo Sing, and of Five (5) Rupees per mensem each to Police Jemadars Roop Sing and Mahomed Gallub, authorised by the Court of Directors, will commence from the 6th March 1858, the date of receipt of this despatch.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH MARCH 1858.

No. 97 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish for the information and guidance of parties concerned in this Presidency, the following Resolution of the Honorable the Court of Directors, with the Orders of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council thereon dated the 8th January last, No. 91.

RESOLUTION.—The Honorable the Court of Directors having decided, in the case of Captain W. E. Hay, a retired Military Officer, subsequently appointed Assistant Commissioner at Kulu in the Punjab, that the rule under which Civil Pension is merged in the salary of Office, should apply to the case of Military Officers drawing Pensions for Military Service: and that upon this principle Captain Hay, should be allowed the authorized Salary of his appointment, minus the amount of his pension, the Chief Commissioner in the Punjab enquires whether this decision is applicable to Military Pensioners of the grade of Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates, who may be employed in the Uncovenanted Service as Clerks.

The Right Honorable the Governor General in Council observes that in Bengal measures have been taken to regulate the Allowances of Military Pensioners of every grade who have been re-employed in the Civil Department, according to the above orders of the Honorable Court which must be the guide for the future.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased accordingly to direct that in this Presidency, the new rule shall take effect from and after the 1st May, from which date the allowances of all Military Pensioners of every grade of the Honorable Company's Service employed in the Uncovenanted Service as Clerks, or otherwise, in all Public Offices and Establishments, including the Mounted Police, (Medical Warrant Officers and Subordinates temporarily employed in their professional capacity excepted) will be drawn *minus* the amount of their Pensions. Their Pensions will continue to be drawn on separate Abstract as heretofore. The requisite subsidiary orders are to be issued by the Military Auditor General in communication with the Civil Auditor and Superintendent of Pensions.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH MARCH 1858.

No. 98 of 1858.—The undermentioned Officer has returned to his duty, by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

Captain R. Caulfield, 7th Regiment Light Cavalry—Arrived at Bombay on the 27th February 1858.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe.

Colonel C. J. Green, of the Engineers, Chief Engineer of Mysore..... } On Medical Certificate for 15 months
Superintending Surgeon J. McKenna, M.D. } under the regulations of 1854, and to embark from Madras.

The leave of absence to the Isle Reunion granted in G. O. G. 29th May and 7th July 1857 Nos. 152 and 207, to Assistant Surgeon M. C. Farnell, is extended to 8th March 1858, the date of his arrival at Madras.

The transfer of the undermentioned Non-Commissioned Officers to the Non-Effective Establishment on the superior pension has been confirmed by the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Quarter Master Serjeant Denis Cremin, 9th Regiment Native Infantry.
Serjeant Patrick Gorman, European Artillery Veteran Company.

The following promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	Present Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	Dates of commissions.
39th Rt. N. I....	Jemadar Hurry Sing.....	Subadar.....	20th November 1857.
	Jemadar Iyalloo.....	Subadar.....	24th do
	Havildar No. 68, Hoossain Cawn.....	Jemadar.....	20th do
	Havildar No. 97, Abdul Rhymon.....	Jemadar.....	24th do
41st do.....	Jemadar Cristiah.....	Subadar.....	} 23d February 1858.
	Havildar No. 550, Venkiah.....	Jemadar.....	

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH MARCH 1858.

No. 99 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Government of Bombay, are republished at this Presidency.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Bombay Castle, 2d March 1858.

No. 257 of 1858.—Lieutenant F. D'Arcy of the 32d Regiment Madras Native Infantry, is allowed a furlough to Europe for eighteen months, on medical certificate under the new furlough regulations.

(Signed) P. M. MELVILL, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras :—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

17TH MARCH 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16TH MARCH 1858.

No. 100 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following General Orders by the Government of India, dated 8th March 1851, and 15th October 1855, and to declare the rules therein laid down for the supply of Bedding to the European Troops of Her Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Services, and to the Wives of European Soldiers to be in future applicable to this Presidency, with the modifications noted in the margin.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE MOST NOBLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

Camp, Peshawur, 8th March 1851.

The Most Noble the Governor General is pleased to direct that bedding shall, hereafter, be furnished to the European Troops of Her Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Services, in Bengal, under the following rules:

Each European Soldier's bedding is to consist of

- 1 Cotton settringee, the size of the Barrack cot.
- 2 Cotton upper sheets.
- 1 Quilt, as at present, but to contain four, instead of three seers of cotton.
- 1 Good country blanket, to measure, when doubled, 7 by 4 feet.

* These articles, excepting the country Blanket, will be issued to the European Troops under the Madras Presidency on the 1st October next. A Europe Blanket will also be supplied to those who have not received one within the last three years.

The above articles are to be issued on the 1st October next. *

After the first issue each Soldier will be provided with

- 1 Quilt..... } Annually.
- 1 Sheet... }
- † A Europe Blanket triennially. 1 Blanket.... Biennially. †
- 1 Settringee... Triennially.

On the issue of new articles of bedding, the old ones are not to be made away with, but are to be kept in use until worn out.

Recruits are not to be allowed to give away, or dispose of the bedding supplied to them in England, but it is to be landed for their use, on their arrival in India.

Recruits will be supplied with quilts and settringees before they leave the Presidency, and the remaining articles of bedding will be provided on their joining their Corps. They will afterwards receive, annually, the same articles as are issued to their Regiments.

Indents for bedding are to be sent in to Division Commissariat Offices, in sufficient time to enable the articles to be issued, annually, on the 1st of October.

Commanding Officers may make their own arrangements for the supply of the several articles, provided the cost does not exceed the Commissariat rates.

All articles of bedding, whether supplied by the Commissariat Department or by Regimental authorities, are to be surveyed previous to issue, by a Committee composed of Officers Commanding Troops and Companies of Europeans, to be assembled by the Officer Commanding the station.

The bedding will always be provided in kind, and compensation in lieu will, under no circumstances, be allowed.

Soldiers are to be responsible for their bedding, in the same manner as for their Regimental necessities.

These rules, which are in supercession of all former orders on the subject, are to be applicable to the European Troops, only, serving in the Bengal Presidency, including European Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers on the Town Major's List, and not to Drummers of Native Corps, who will be supplied with quilts only as at present.

No extra carriage on the march will be allowed in consequence of the increased quantity of bedding now sanctioned.

(Signed) FRED. D. ATKINSON, Captain, *Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept., with the Govr. Genl.*

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 15th October 1855.

No. 1036.—In further assimilation to the rules in force at Ceylon, for the supply of barrack articles, the Honorable the President in Council is pleased to direct that the wives of European Soldiers permitted to reside in barracks shall hereafter be provided with cots and bedding of the same description as is authorized for European Troops.

259

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16th MARCH 1858.

No. 101 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Government of India are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 1st March 1858.

No. 358 of 1858.—The annuity of Quarter-Master Serjeant J. Wharton, 23d Regiment Madras Light Infantry, is, in conformity with Government General Order No. 674, of the 12th May 1857, increased from £14 to £15, *vice* Quarter-Master Serjeant Taylor, appointed Quarter-Master of the Madras Sapper Militia.

The Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased, in conformity with Clause 1 to 3 of Government General Order No. 196, of the 20th May 1848, to confer the distinction of a Silver Medal on the under-mentioned Non-Commissioned Officer of the Madras Army, as also an annuity as specified opposite to his name, to be held while serving and after discharge, with or without pension, as a reward for distinguished and meritorious service since enlistment:—

Serjeant M. Neill, of the 46th Regiment } £ 14 { From the 1st
Madras Native Infantry... } } March 1858.

Fort William, 2d March 1858.

No. 367 of 1858.—The following Orders, issued by the Resident at Hyderabad, are confirmed:—

No. 22, dated 16th February 1858.—Appointing Lieutenant J. P. Pedlar, of the 11th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, to act as Adjutant to the 6th Infantry Hyderabad Contingent, *vice* Lieutenant Stuart, deceased.

No. 23, dated 16th February 1858.—Granting leave of absence, till the 31st May 1858, to Captain John DeCourcy Sinclair, of the 4th Company Artillery Hyderabad Contingent, to proceed to Bombay, on Medical Certificate.

No. 368 of 1858.—The under-mentioned Officer, having completed three years' service in the Regimental rank of Lieutenant Colonel, is promoted to the rank of Colonel in the Army, from the date expressed opposite to his name, under the operations of Government General Orders, Nos. 366, dated 23d March 1855, and 17 of 4th January 1856:—

BREVET.

To be Colonel in the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Foulerton, Bombay Infantry, 28th November 1857.

No. 370 of 1858.—Captain Whitshed Keene Hawkins, of the 40th Madras Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Sea, on Medical Certificate, and to be absent, on that account, for nine months, under the old Regulations.

Fort William, 5th March 1858.

No. 394 of 1858.—The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to authorize the issue of Horse Allowance for one Horse, *viz.*, (30) Thirty Rupees per month, to every Regimental Instructor of Musketry in Her Majesty's and the Honorable Company's European Infantry Regiments serving in India. This Allowance will be passed on a Certificate by the Commanding Officer, that a Horse has been *bona-fide* kept, and used for the specific duty of the Office.

2. An Adjutant or Quarter Master, if acting in addition as Instructor of Musketry, is ineligible to receive the above grant.

(Signed) F. D. ATKINSON, Major, *Offg. Secy. to the Govt of India, Mily. Dept.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16th MARCH 1858.

No. 102 of 1858.—Lieutenant and Quarter Master E. S. Berkeley, 7th Regiment Light Cavalry, is permitted to proceed to Bombay on medical certificate under the regulations of 1854, to enable him to obtain a final medical certificate to Europe.

Lieutenant R. C. Dent, 1st Regiment Light Cavalry, Adjutant of the Right Honorable the Governor's Body Guard, is permitted to proceed to Europe on medical certificate for 15 months under the regulations of 1854, and to embark from Madras.

Surgeon A. C. B. Neill, M. D., is permitted to retire from the service on the pension of his rank from the date of his embarkation for Europe in the current month.

The undermentioned gentleman is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet for the Infantry, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his Commission to be settled hereafter.

Mr. Nathaniel Alexander, Arrived at Madras on the 13th March 1858.

The following promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	Present Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	Date of commissions.
Body Guard.....	Subadar Homed Beg.....	Subadar Major.....	5th March 1858.
	Jemadar Syed Yar Seen	Subadar	
	Havildar Major No. 94, Ebrahim Khan...Jemadar		

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras:—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 4th March 1858.

At the recommendation of the Commissary General the undermentioned Individuals are appointed Commissariat Staff Serjeants.

Quarter Master Serjeant Patrick Hyland, 11th Regiment N. I.
Serjeant Stephen Page, 1st Madras Fusiliers.

Corporal Francis Courtenay, General No. 1218 of the A. Troop Horse Artillery, is appointed to act as Quarter Master Serjeant of the 11th Regiment N. I., *vice* Hyland appointed Acting Commissariat Serjeant. To join on the completion of the Service on which at present employed.

The following transfer is ordered.

Number.	Rank and Name.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from	Remarks.
1760	Lascar ... Manar.....	Camp Equipage Dept.	Madras Sapper Militia.	9th March 1858.	10th March 1858.	To join.

5th March 1858.

The undermentioned young Officers are appointed to do duty as indicated against their names.

Cornet W. W. Edwards, with 3d Regiment Light Cavalry Bangalore.
Ensign C. DeL. Gostling, with 18th Regiment Native Infantry, Vellore.
do H. D. Barne, with 18th Regiment Native Infantry, do.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, the following removals are ordered.

From	To
Deputy Asst. Comy. J. Lancaster...d. d. in the Arsenal at Cannanore...	Do duty in the Grand Arsenal at Madras and to join on being relieved by Major Denton.
Conductor John Croker of the Arsenal at Penang.....	Do duty in the Grand Arsenal until an opportunity offers for his being sent to Penang.

Acting Serjeant Major George Kalkhoven, of the 24th Regiment N. I., is removed to the 36th Regiment N. I., as Acting Quarter Master Serjeant, *vice* Acting Quarter Master Serjeant Michael Roach, 36th Regiment N. I., who is appointed Acting Serjeant Major of the 24th Regiment N. I.

Pensioned Serjeant J. Pointon, No. 2836, is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at the Mount.

6th March 1858.

The undermentioned individuals attached to the Department of Public Works, in the Saugor and Nerbudda Territories, are transferred to the Bengal Presidency.

Serjeant G. E. Smith... } 3d Battalion
Corporal C. K. Eames.. } Artillery.

The following removals are ordered.

Regimental Number.	Rank and Names.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from	Remarks.
221	Pension Gooroosamee.....	51st R. N. I.	Madras Sapper Militia	15th March 1858.	16th March 1858.	To join.
229	Boy... Roodriah.....					
235	do ... Kisthasamy.....					

With reference to G. O. C. C. 18th February 1858, Ensign W. S. Daniell, 2d European L. I., will proceed to join and do duty with a Detail of that Corps, about to move from Arcot to Trichinopoly.

8th March 1858.

The undermentioned Assistant Surgeons who completed the period of Service entitling them to admission into the 1st Class on the dates specified against their names will hereafter be designated 1st Class Assistant Surgeons.

James Cowpar, 20th January 1858.
A. L. T. Cooke, 9th March 1858.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, the following posting is ordered.

Acting Sub Conductor William Dargen.....Arsenal at Fort St. George.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, so much of G. O. C. C. of the 15th December last, as appoints Serjeant Charles O'Brien, of the A. Company 4th Battalion Artillery, to act as Store Serjeant, is cancelled.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, Gunner Samuel Home, of the A. Company 4th Battalion Artillery, is appointed to act as Store Serjeant from 22d January 1858.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, Serjeant John Ford of the D Company 2d Battalion Artillery, is appointed to act as Store Serjeant to complete the Establishment.—To join the Ordnance Department attached to Major General Whitlock's Division.

The following removals are ordered.

		From	To
Asst. Apoth. W. Watson.....	36th Regt. N. I. and doing duty with Detacht. H. M.'s 69th Regiment.....		Do duty Detacht. H. M.'s 69th Regt. at Vizagapatam.
do E. O. C. Vint....	18th Regiment N. I.....	36th Regiment N. I.	to proceed to join immediately.

No. 206...Doing duty 25th Regiment N. I.. Do duty 18th Regiment N. I.

The following removals are ordered.

Regimental Number.	Rank and Names.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from.	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from.	Remarks.
1579	Private, Ram Lail Pandey.....	52d Regt. N. I.	22d Regt. N. I.	15th March 1858.	16th March 1858.	To join the Native Infantry Depot at Palaveram.
1755	do ... Shaik Dawood.....					
1865	do ... Abdool Nubbee.....					
1911	do ... Khader Khan.....					
1933	do ... Shaik Emaum.....					
1024	do ... Curpuznah.....	3d Regt. L. I.				
1239	do .. Madura.....					

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

10th August 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Ceded Districts, directing Assistant Apothecary Dyce to afford medical aid to the Detachment of H. M.'s 74th Highlanders ordered to proceed to Kurnool.

31st August 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, directing Captain Hutchinson, 3d Battalion Artillery, at the requisition of the Brigadier Commanding Nagpore Force, to proceed by dawk, from Secunderabad to Kamptee, at the public expense.

13th October 1857.—By the Brigadier Commanding Madras Brigade, directing Assistant Surgeon FitzGerald the Senior Medical Officer to perform the medical duties of the Staff and Detachment in addition to his own Regimental duties.

22d October 1857.—By the same, directing Assistant Surgeon McLeod, 17th Regiment N. I., to assume from Assistant Surgeon FitzGerald, medical charge of the Staff and Detachments in addition to his own Regimental duties.

29th October 1857.—By the same, directing Surgeon Dorward as Senior Medical Officer in the Camp to assume medical charge from Assistant Surgeon McLeod of the Staff and Detachments in addition to his own Regimental duties.

18th December 1857.—By the same, directing Assistant Surgeon McLeod, to assume medical charge of the Staff the Rifle Companies and all sick details at Futtehpore from the 18th December 1857.

18th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Thayetmyo, directing Assistant Surgeon MacAllum, 4th Regiment N. I., from date of arrival of his Corps at Meaday, to assume medical charge of the Garrison and all European and Native details therein.

21st December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Pegu Division, directing Assistant Surgeon Frazer, to assume medical charge of the Troops, and all authorized public followers in the H. C. Steamer "Coromandel," to Madras.

21st December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Detachment 4th Regiment N. I., directing Assistant Surgeon Cowie of the Bengal Establishment, to assume medical charge of the Detachment 4th Regiment N. I., at Prome, from the 21st December 1857.

4th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Force, directing 2d Apothecaries Buggy and H. Watson, to do duty in the Superintending Surgeon's Department of the Nagpore Force, until an opportunity offers for their proceeding to the Bengal Presidency.

8th January 1858.—By the Senior Officer in charge Head Quarters 5th Battalion Artillery, appointing Lieutenant Prior, to act as Quarter Master to the 5th Battalion Artillery, during the absence of Lieut. (Captain) and Quarter Master H. G. Bishop, without prejudice to his appointment as Adjutant.

15th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Force, directing Surgeon Kennedy, to receive charge of the Medical Stores and Detail Hospital, from Surgeon Ford.

16th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding 49th Regiment Nat. Infy., appointing Jemadar Venkutkishtumah, to act as Native Adjutant to the Corps, until further orders.

17th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding 3d Extra Regiment N. I., appointing Lieutenant and Adjutant H. T. O'Reilly, to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter to the Regiment, vice Lieutenant Lane, proceeded to join his Regiment.

20th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Force, directing Assistant Apothecary Thomas of the Superintending Surgeon's Department, to relieve Assistant Surgeon Rice of the Bengal Establishment, from the medical charge of the Artillery, Ordnance Department and all Details at Seeta-buldee.

20th January 1858.—By the same, directing Surgeon Kennedy, M. D., of the Artillery, to afford medical aid to the 3d European Depot Hospital and to all Europeans and Families of that Corps remaining at Kamptee, without prejudice to his other duties.

4th February 1858.—By the Officer Commanding 1st Madras Fusiliers, appointing Captain T. Raikes, to act as Adjutant to the Regiment from 24th January 1858, vice Lieutenant and Adjutant Gosling, proceeded to Europe on sick certificate.

10th February 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Saugor Field Force, directing Assistant Surgeon C. Smith, M. D., to take temporary medical charge of the 6th Light Cavalry, from the 10th February 1858.

10th February 1858.—By the same, directing Assistant Surgeon Boggs, to take temporary medical charge of the 1st Regiment N. I.

11th February 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Ceded Districts, directing Assistant Apothecary Duckworth of the Superintending Surgeon's Department Ceded Districts, to proceed to Rampoor, and relieve Assistant Apothecary J. Karney of H. M. 1st Dragoon Guards, proceeding in medical charge of No. 7 Horse Field Battery, and the Details attached to it, under the Command of Captain Falls.

26th February 1858.—By the Brigadier Commandant of Artillery, making the following appointments, to have effect from the 31st January 1858, the date of arrival of the A. Co. 1st Battalion at Penang.

Lieutenant J. F. A. McNair of the 5th Battalion, to be Adjutant and Quarter Master of the Division of Artillery, serving in the Straits of Malacca.

Lieutenant W. D. Forster of the 5th Battalion, to act as Adjutant and Quarter Master of the Division of Artillery in the Straits, until the relief of Lieutenant McNair, from employment on other duty, or until further orders.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

Rank.	Names.	Corps or Department.	From what time.	To what time	To what place.
Asst. Surgn.	W. Forrester....	Doing duty Sappers and Miners	.....	.....	Presy., s. c. to enable him to obtain a final medl. cer. to Europe.
2d Apothy..	J. Swaris.....	H. M.'s 12th Lancers.	15th March 1858	14th June 1858	Bangalore.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

ERRATUM.—In G. O. C. C. 27th January 1858, removing Privates Veeragoo and Sevaputy from the 2d to the 1st Native Veteran Battalion, for "Nos. 2507 and 2509, read "Nos. 3507, and 3509."

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 4th March 1858.

The following transfers are ordered of Men found unfit for further service.

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Regimental Number.	Decision of Government.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
Horse Brigade Artillery	Farrier....	1192	Pensioned on one shilling per diem....	31st March 1858.	1st April 1858.	Kamptee....	England.....	To be sent to the Presidency, and will place himself under the orders of the Town Major of Fort St. George, for the purpose of being embarked for England.
	Havildar ...	262	Pensioned on old rate of pension pay			Secunderabad	Bangalore.	
	do ...	371	do do			do	Chingleput.	
	Naigue....	408	do do			do	do	
	Private. ...	265	do do			do	Arnee.	
2d Battn. Arty.	do ...	416	do do			do	Cuddalore.	
	Sergeant ..	1209	Invalided.....			Tonglooo.....	.....	Posted to the Arty. Vetn. Compy. at Palaveram.
	Thomas Hayes							
European Artillery Vetn. Company....	Gunner. ...	2660	Pensioned on one shilling per diem			Palaveram	England.....	To be sent to the Presidency and will place himself under the orders of the Town Major of Fort St. George, for the purpose of being embarked for England.
	Thomas Prendeville..							
European Infantry Vetn. Company....	Private ...	2488	do do			Madras....	do	Placed under the orders of the Town Major of Fort St. George, for the purpose of being embarked for England.
	Thomas Simpson.....							
1st Regt. N. I....	do ..	511	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay			Vellore	Vellore.	
5th do	do ..	1777	do do			Trichinopoly ...	Madras.	
8th do	do ..	865	do do			Palaveram	Samulcottah.	
10th do	do ..	920	do do			do	Condapilly.	

Posted to the 1st N. Vn. Bn. and
to join its Head Qrs. at Madras.

1st April 1858.

Posted to the 1st N. Vn. Bn. and
to join its Head Qrs. at Madras.

Posted to the 2d N. Vn. Bn. and
to join its Head Qrs. at Arcot.

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Regimental Number.	Decision of Government.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
27th Rt. N. I.	Private. ... Laif Cawn	1033	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay ... Rs. A. P. 4 0 0	31st March 1858.	1st April 1858.	Vellore	Samulcottah.	Posted to the 2d N. Vn. Bn. and to join its Head Qrs. at Arcot.
	do ... Mootosawmy	207	Invalided.			do	do	
	do ... Meeranancee	398	do			do	do	
	do ... Mirat	418	do			do	do	
	do ... Ramasawmy	430	do			do	do	
	do ... Silamou Cawn	487	do			do	do	
	do ... Maroonootoo	571	do			do	do	
	do ... Veeranah	759	do			do	do	
	do ... Razam Cawn	863	do			do	do	
	do ... Chak Meekin	1052	do			do	do	
30th do	do ... Yentiah	1113	do			do	do	
	do ... Charles Clarke	1098	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay ... 7 0 0			do	do	
	do ... Rounapali	608	do			St. Thos. Mount.	St. Thos. Mount.	
	do ... Pyasawmy	1228	do			Masulipatam	Masulipatam.	
40th do	do ... Vardarajooloo	1960	do			Vellore	Vellore.	
	do ... Munnee Ram	624	do			Chittoor	Chittoor.	
	do ... Vencatasawmy	1166	Pensioned on superior pension pay ... 7 0 0			Vellore	Raepore, Nagpore Province.	
	do ... Mahomed Gholab	1279	do			Chingleput	Bangalore	
1st. N. V. Bn.	do ... Abdoel Cawder	1280	do			do	Ellore.	
	do ... Mahomed Cawn	2344	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay ... 4 0 0			do	Masulipatam.	
	do ... Utelanaah	3518	do			do	Ellore.	
	do ... Pydannah	1635	do			Vizagapatam	Vizagapatam.	
2d N. V. Bn.	do					Trippasore	Vizianagrum.	
	do							

The particular attention of Officers Commanding Corps is required to para 1, G. O. G. 5th September 1851, regarding Pensioners.—Officers Commanding Corps from which men have been transferred to the Native Veterans, will transmit to the Officer Commanding the Battalion, "Certificate of departure" required by G. O. C. 27th February 1849, No. 4.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras :—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

20TH MARCH 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 19TH MARCH 1858.

No. **103** of 1858.—The following General Order by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 5th March 1858.

No 401 of 1858.—The following Extracts from the *London Gazettes*, of the 19th and 22d January 1858, are published for general information :—

BREVET.

WAR OFFICE, 19TH JANUARY 1858

To be Colonel in the Army for distinguished Service in the Field.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel James Macleod Bannatyne Fraser Tytler, 37th Regiment Bengal Native Infantry. Dated 19th January 1858.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels in the Army.

Major William Frederick Curtis, 1st Bombay Light Cavalry. Dated 19th January 1858.

Brevet-Major John Hill, Bombay Engineers. Dated 19th January 1858.

Brevet-Major Edward Samuel Blake, Bombay Artillery. Dated 19th January 1858.

Brevet-Major Henry James Barr, 2nd Bombay European Light Infantry. Dated 19th January 1858.

Brevet-Major Edward Kaye, Bengal Artillery. Dated 19th January 1858.

Brevet-Major Charles Reid, 10th Bengal Native Infantry. Dated 19th January 1858.

Brevet-Major Richard Baird Smith, Bengal Engineers. Dated 19th January 1858.

Brevet-Major Richard Sheridan Ewart, 30th Bengal Native Infantry. Dated 19th January 1858.

Brevet-Major John Coke, 10th Bengal Native Infantry. Dated 19th January 1858.

Major James Hunter Campbell, Bengal Artillery. Dated 19th January 1858.

Brevet-Major Edward William Smyth Scott, Bengal Artillery. Dated 19th January 1858.

Major James Lionel Stephenson, 1st Madras European Fusiliers. Dated 19th January 1858.

Brevet-Major Henry Tombs, Bengal Artillery. Dated 19th January 1858.

Brevet-Major Frank Turner, Bengal Artillery. Dated 19th January 1858.

Brevet-Major Norman Chester Macleod, Bengal Engineers. Dated 19th January 1858.

Brevet-Major Edwin Beaumont Johnson, Bengal Artillery. Dated 19th January 1858.

To be Majors in the Army.

Captain Robert Lewis Taylor, 18th Bombay Native Infantry. Dated 19th January 1858.

Captain Charles Robert West Hervey, 2nd Bombay European Light Infantry. Dated 19th January 1858.

Captain John Forbes, 3rd Bombay Light Cavalry. Dated 19th January 1858.

Captain John Crosbie Graves, 3rd Bombay Light Cavalry. Dated 19th January 1858.

Captain Arnold Burrowes Kemball, Bombay Artillery. Dated 19th January 1858.

Captain John Worgan, Bombay Artillery. Dated 19th January 1858.

Captain John Wray, 24th Regiment Bombay Native Infantry. Dated 19th January 1858.

Captain William Sparkes Hatch, Bombay Artillery. Dated 19th January 1858.

Captain Henry Lee Gibbard, Bombay Artillery. Dated 19th January 1858.

Captain Benjamin Kington Finimore, Bombay Artillery. Dated 19th January 1858.

Captain Edward Penfold Arthur, 1st Bombay Light Cavalry. Dated 19th January 1858.

Captain Malcolm Scrimshire Green, 16th Bombay Native Infantry. Dated 19th January 1858.

Captain John Hale Smyth, Bengal Artillery. Dated 19th January 1858.

Captain Ernle Kyrle Money, Bengal Artillery. Dated 19th January 1858.

Captain Alexander Boyd, 2nd Bengal European Fusiliers. Dated 19th January 1858.

Captain Dean Christian Shute, 19th Bengal Native Infantry. Dated 19th January 1858.

Captain Robert Anderson Ramsay, 35th Bengal Native Infantry. Dated 19th January 1858.

Captain Henry Robert Grindlay, 6th Bengal Light Cavalry. Dated 19th January 1858.

Captain Octavius Edward Rothney, 45th Bengal Native Infantry. Dated 19th January 1858.

Captain George Bouchier, Bengal Artillery. Dated 19th January 1858.

Captain James Young, Bengal Artillery. Dated 19th January 1858.

Captain William Olpherts, Bengal Artillery. Dated 19th January 1858.

Captain George Wade Guy Green, 2nd Bengal European Fusiliers. Dated 19th January 1858.

Captain Alfred Thomas Wilde, 19th Madras Native Infantry. Dated 19th January 1858.

Captain Donald Martin Stewart, 9th Bengal Native Infantry. Dated 19th January 1858.
 Captain Henry Daly, 1st Bombay European Regiment. Dated 19th January 1858.
 Captain Frederick Freeman Remington, Bengal Artillery. Dated 19th January 1858.
 Captain Henry Murray Garstin, 36th Bengal Native Infantry. Dated 19th January 1858.
 Captain Charles Ayshford Safford, 3rd Bengal Light Cavalry. Dated 19th January 1858.
 Captain Charles Henry Barchard, 20th Bengal Native Infantry. Dated 19th January 1858.
 Captain William Stephen Raikes Hodson, 1st Bengal European Fusiliers. Dated 19th January 1858.
 Captain Jeremiah Brasyer, Unattached East India Company's Service. Dated 19th January 1858.
 Captain Alexander Taylor, Bengal Engineers. Dated 19th January 1858.

WAR OFFICE, JANUARY 21, 1858.

The Queen has also been graciously pleased to make and ordain a special Statute of the said Most Honorable Order of the Bath for appointing the following Officers in the Service of the East India Company, to be Extra Members of the Military Division of the 3rd Class or Companions of the said Order, viz:—

Colonel Arthur Mitford Becher, 61st Regiment Bengal N. I.
 Colonel Robert William Honner, 4th Regiment Bombay N. I.
 Colonel St. George Daniel Showers, 2nd Regiment of Bengal European Fusiliers.
 Colonel John Welchman, 1st Regiment of Bengal European Fusiliers.
 Colonel Henry Cotton, 67th Regiment of Bengal N. I.
 Colonel James Macleod Bannatyne Fraser Tytler, 37th Regiment of Bengal N. I.
 Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Willoughby Trevelyan, Bombay Artillery.
 Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Tapp, 1st Regiment of Bombay European Fusiliers.
 Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Gaitskell, Bengal Artillery.
 Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Reid 10th Regiment of Bengal N. I.
 Lieutenant-Colonel Richard Baird Smith, Bengal Engineers.
 Lieutenant-Colonel John Coke, 10th Regiment of Bengal N. I.
 Lieutenant-Colonel John Lionel Stephenson, 1st Regiment of Madras European Fusiliers.
 Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Tomba, Bengal Artillery.
 Major John Forbes, 3rd Regiment of Bombay Light Cavalry.
 Major Arnold Burrowes Kemball, Bombay Artillery, and
 Major Henry Daly, 1st Regiment of Bombay European Fusiliers.

Her Majesty has further been graciously pleased to give orders for the appointment of Superintending Surgeon Edmond Tritton, Bengal Medical Staff, to be an Ordinary Member of the Military Division of the 3rd Class or Companion of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath.

(Signed) F. D. ATKINSON, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 19TH MARCH 1858.

No. 104 of 1858.—The following extract from G. O. by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India is republished for the information of the Army.

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 17th February, 1858.

The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence.

Corps.	Rank and Names.	From	To	On what account.
1st European Madras Fusiliers	Capt. J. G. C. Fraser...	For 12 months...		To proceed to the Neilgherries, on medical certificate, under the old rules.
*	*	*	*	*

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
 (Signed) W. MAYHEW, Lieut. Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 19TH MARCH 1858.

No. 105 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

Colonel Peter Hammond, of the Artillery, Principal Commissary of Ordnance, to be Commandant of Artillery with the rank of Brigadier, during the absence on medical certificate of Brigadier A. E. Shirreff, or until further orders, to take effect from the 28th February 1858.

Surgeon Cornelius Clarke Linton, Garrison Surgeon at Bangalore, to be acting Superintending Surgeon, during the absence in Europe of Superintending Surgeon J. McKenna, M. D.

Lieutenant Reynolds. Stephen James Prendergast, of the 2d Regiment Light Cavalry, to act as Adjutant of the Right Honorable the Governor's Body Guard, during the absence on sick certificate of Lieutenant R. C. Dent, or until further orders.

Major J. J. Losh, 9th Regiment Native Infantry, Military Auditor General, is granted privilege leave of absence for 60 days, from the date of his departure from the Presidency in March or April 1858.

The undermentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe.
 Lieutenant R. A. Roberts, of the Engineers, } On medical certificate for 15 months, under the regulations of 1854, and to embark from Madras.
 Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways..... }

The undermentioned Officer has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors without prejudice to his rank.

Ensign H. G. Puckle, 28th Regiment Native Infantry.—Arrived at Bombay 7th March 1858.

The following removals of Officers are ordered at their own request.

Cornet H. C. Stevens, from the 6th to the 3d Regiment Light Cavalry, to rank next below Cornet J. D. Clark.

Ensign W. A. Pope, from the 1st to the 17th Regiment Native Infantry, to rank next below Ensign G. Pirrie.

Ensign J. Ward, from the 30th to the 18th Regiment Native Infantry, to rank next below Ensign A. F. Laughton.

Ensign R. Ottley, from the 40th Regiment Native Infantry to the 3d Madras European Regiment, to rank next below Ensign G. Chrystie.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
 F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, BANGALORE, 25th February 1858.
Lieut. J. L. Seton of the 1st Madras Fusiliers, is appointed Adjutant of that Regiment.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, OOTACAMUND 9th March 1858.
Serjeant Patrick McLory of the 1st Madras Fusiliers, is removed from his appointment of Acting Quarter Master Serjeant of the 51st Regiment N. I., at his own request and directed to join the European Infantry Depot at Arcot.

10th March 1858.
The leave of absence to Madras on sick certificate granted to Surgeon J. Reid, 47th Regiment N. I. in G. O. C. C. of the 20th ultimo, is to commence from the 23d February instead of the 29th January 1858.
By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 9th March 1858.
Surgeon M. Rogers, 21st Regiment N. I., having been reported fit to return to his duty, the unexpired portion of the leave of absence on medical certificate granted to him in G. O. C. C. 9th July 1857, is cancelled from the date on which he may join the Regiment, to which he may be appointed.

Assistant Apothecary C. Perry of the Pension Establishment, is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at Vizagapatam.
It is notified with reference to G. O. C. C. 28th November 1857, removing certain Recruits from the 29th Regiment N. I. to the 2d Extra Regiment, that the name of the Recruit whose Depot No. is therein given as 304, should be "Yacambaram" and not "Arogeum" and the correct Depot Nos. of Recruits Mootoosawmy and Venketsawmy should be 353 and 297, instead of 363 and 397 as therein entered.

10th March 1858.
Captain A. A. Lighton, 1st Native Veteran Battalion, is appointed to Command the detachment 2d Native Veteran Battalion at Poonamallee.
Pensioned Gunner J. T. Marsh, No. 2587, is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at Vizagapatam.
Jemadar Jeeannah of the 6th Regiment N. I., is appointed Native Adjutant of the Regiment.
Second Dresser Ramasawmy, No. 214, is promoted to First Dresser from the 7th March 1858, vice T. Ramasawmy, deceased.

The following removals is ordered.

Regimental Number.	Rank and Names.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from	Remarks.
1230	Private... Archanah	} 35th Rt. N. I.	} 22d Regt. N. I.	} 15th March 1858.	} 16th March 1858.	} To join the Nat. Infy. Depot at Palaveram.
2077	do. ... Rungasamy					
2086	do. .. Permaloo					

11th March 1858.
No. 24.—With the sanction of Government, the provisions of G. O. C. C. *13th May 1854, No. 35, are extended to Farriers of Horse Field Batteries.
* Sanctioning a biennial supply of Europe Blankets instead of Quilts to all European Troops including Drummers of Native Corps proceeding to Burmah.

Serjeant J. Sweeny of the Effective Supernumeraries, employed in the Department of the Superintendent and Agent for Army Clothing is remanded to the Artillery as a Gunner, on account of misconduct and directed to join Artillery Head Quarters at the Mount.
The appointments of Quarter Master Serjeant Patrick Hyland of the 11th Regiment N. I., and Serjeant Stephen Page of the 1st Madras Fusiliers as Commissariat Staff Serjeants in G. O. C. C. of the 4th Instant, are to be considered as Acting.

Gunner G. M. Bruce of the Artillery, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries and promoted to Serjeant for employment in the Department of the Adjutant General of the Army.

12th March 1858.

Captain H. J. Harness, 10th Regiment N. I., having returned to the Presidency from the duty upon which he was detached in G. O. C. C. 4th January 1858, will proceed to Secunderabad and await the arrival of his Corps there.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines the following posting is ordered.

Acting Conductor J. Gibson.... From Fort St. George.. To Pegu Division, but to do duty at Fort St. George, until an opportunity offers for his embarkation.

2d Class Native Medical Pupil Chengleroyen, No. 528 attached to the Medical College, is struck off as a Deserter from the 1st February 1858.

The undermentioned lad is entertained as a 3d Class Native Medical Pupil to complete the Establishment.

Name.	No.	From what date.	Where doing duty.	Where to do duty.
Vogaty Sooriah....	565.	1st Jany. 1858	Station Hospital Rajah-mundry.	Station Hospital Rajahmundry.

The following transfer is ordered.

Number.	Rank and Name.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from	Remarks.
2025	StoreLas-car..... Daniel.....	Ordnance Department	Madras Sap. Malitia as 2d Tindal.	15th March 1858.	16th March 1858.	To join.

13th March 1858.

With reference to G. O. C. C. No. 46, of 6th July 1853, the Commander in Chief directs that Candidates for Examination in Hindoostanee by the next Quarterly Committees shall perform the written exercises (which will be furnished from the Adjutant General's Office) on the 29th and 30th April 1858, at all stations throughout the Presidency.

The following removals are ordered.

Assistant Apothecary J. A. Falloon..... From 1st Extra Regiment N. I.... To Supg. Surgeon's Department Northern Division.
do C. Thipthorp..... Doing duty 1st Bn. Arty.... 1st Extra Regt. N: I—To proceed to join with the Details on board the Steamer "Thebes."

The following removals are ordered.

Regimental Number.	Rank and Names.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from	Remarks.
1143	Private . Venkataramdoo.....	20th Rt. N. I.	22nd Regt. N. I.	15th March 1858.	16th March 1858.	To join the Nat. Infy. Depot at Palaveram.
1253	do ... Ramiah.....					
1686	do ... Bungaroo.....					
1767	do ... Venketramdoo.....					
1923	do ... Goorapah.....					

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

14th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, appointing Lieutenant and Quarter Master Wright, 42d Regiment N. I., to act as Interpreter to H. M.'s 1st Royal Regiment, without prejudice to his Regimental duties.

14th December 1857.—By the same, directing Veterinary Surgeon T. Arnold, 7th Regiment Light Cavalry, to assume Veterinary charge of the Horses of the ½ E. Troop Horse Artillery.

23d December 1857.—By the same, directing Captain Moore, 3d European Regiment, to assume charge of the sick Details of that Regiment, doing duty with C. Company 4th Battalion Artillery.

1st January 1858.—By the same, directing Lieutenant Baker, 3d Battalion Artillery, to do duty with the 4th Battalion Artillery, until an opportunity offers for him to proceed to join the Battalion to which he is posted.

5th January 1858.—By the same, directing Veterinary Surgeon T. Arnold, 7th Regiment Light Cavalry, to assume Veterinary charge of the Horses of the A. Troop Horse Artillery, from 27th December 1857.

16th January 1858.—By the same, directing Captain Moore, 3d European Regiment, to assume charge of Details of that Corps, proceeding to join Regimental Head Quarters.

18th January 1858.—By the same, appointing Lieutenant Hay, 50th Regiment N. I., to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter to the Detachments of Troops under the Command of Captain Palmer, Royal Artillery, vice Lieutenant Handyside, 9th Regiment N. I., relieved.

25th January 1858.—By the same, directing Veterinary Surgeon T. Arnold, 7th Regiment Light Cavalry, to assume Veterinary charge of Horses of the B. Troop Horse Artillery.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

Rank.	Names.	Corps or Department.	From what time.	To what time.	To what place.
Captain....	C. D. Waddell.	Artillery... ..	In continuation.	.....	Presy., s. c. to enable him to obtain a final medl. cer. to Europe.
do	C. Campbell.	1st Regt. L. C...	In continuation.	13th Feby. 1859.	Neilgs., Madras and Eastern Coast, s. c.
do	J. Buchanan.	4th Regt. L. C..	In continuation.	30th Novr. 1858.	Neilgherries, s. c.
Surgeon....	J. McKennam. D.	Supg. Surgeon Presy. Division.	10th March 1858.	For 30 days privilege leave.	

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

24TH MARCH 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23D MARCH 1858.

No. **106** of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Government of India, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Camp, Allahabad, the 1st March 1858.

No. 21 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India is pleased to publish, for general information, the following Despatch from the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army, No. 105 A., dated 24th February 1858, with a Report from Colonel J. K. McCausland, Commanding in Kumaon, of the entire defeat of the Rebels at Churpoorah, on the 10th of February, by the Troops under his Command. The Governor General offers his thanks to Colonel McCausland and the Officers under him, to the Civil Officers who accompanied the Troops, and to the whole of the men engaged on this occasion.

By Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept., with the Gorr. Genl.

No. 105 A.

FROM THE DEPY. ADJT. GENL. OF THE ARMY,

TO THE SECY. TO THE GOVT. OF INDIA, *Military Department, with the Governor General.*

HEAD QUARTER, CAMP, CAWNPORE, *The 24th February 1858.*

SIR,—In forwarding for the information of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, copy of a Despatch No. 66, dated the 12th Instant, from Colonel J. K. McCausland, Commanding in Kumaon, reporting his defeat of the Rebel Troops at Churpoorah, on the 10th Idem, I am directed to express His Excellency's entire approval of the arrangements made by Colonel McCausland in the conduct of this affair, and his extreme satisfaction with the behaviour of the Officers, Non-commissioned Officers and Soldiers engaged on the occasion.

2. The reports of subordinate Officers referred to in Colonel McCausland's Report, and the copy of his order contain no further information, and are therefore not forwarded.

I have, &c.,

H. W. NORMAN, *Major, Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.*

No. 66.

FROM COLONEL J. K. McCAUSLAND, *Commanding in Kumaon,*

TO THE CHIEF OF THE STAFF, *Army Head Quarters.*

Camp, Huldwanee, 12th February 1858.

SIR,—I have already reported, for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, my having formed a Camp at this place with the view, first, of protecting the Kumaon Hills; second, of clearing the Barbur and Turree Pergunnahs of Rebels.

2. On my arrival here, I found the position of the Enemy as follows:

A Force of 3,000 Infantry, with 800 Cavalry, and 6 Guns, Commanded by Fuzul Huq, was encamped at Sunda in a strong position on the banks of the Sookhee River, about 15 miles from my Camp.

Another Force, Commanded by Khali Khan, of 4,000 Infantry, 800 Cavalry, and 4 Guns, was encamped at Bunde, but within the last few days had advanced in this direction, and formed a Camp at Churpoorah, on the Paha Nuddee, 16 miles from here.

3. From the best information I was able to obtain, it appeared the intention of the Enemy was to make a combined attack on Huldwanee with a view, if successful, of endeavouring to force the Hill passes; my arrangements were made to act on the defensive, and there can be no doubt, had they attempted such a move it would have ended in their utter defeat.

4. On the afternoon of the 9th Instant, reliable information having been obtained that the Army under Fuzul Huq was about to effect a junction with Khali Khan's Force, I considered it advisable, if possible, to crush the latter before such junction could be effected. My great fear was that the Enemy might hear of my movements and escape the impending blow, so my preparations were conducted with the greatest secrecy. At 9 p. m. of the 9th Instant, nothing in Camp indicated an intended move. At that hour the Tents were quietly struck, and removed to the Munde, an enclosed square, barricaded and capable of being held by the Force I could spare for its protection, for some time at least against very superior numbers.

5. At 11½ p. m. I moved from Camp with the Troops as per margin, and marching all night through the forest, came on the Enemy's Camp, at Churpoorah, shortly after day-break, on the morning of the 10th.

I found his position a strong one, about 900 yards off the road, which was Commanded by his Guns. His rear and left were protected by the Paha Nuddee, which wound round his Camp. The only approach to his front and right flank was over rough broken ground, intersected by Nullahs, and covered with thick jungle grass and bushes; a small village filled with Infantry was on his right flank. His Force from 4 to 5,000 Infantry, about 1,000 Cavalry with 4 Guns.

6. The surprise was complete; the only portion of my Force at first visible to the Enemy was an advance Guard of the Rohilcund Horse, and a party of their Sowars, galloping towards us, asked if we were Fuzul Huq's Army, which they expected that morning to join them. Wheeling back the Cavalry, I fired a few rounds which undeceived them, and drew on us a heavy Artillery fire. Directly I ascertained their position, I drew up the Guns on the road, and opened on those of the Enemy, and ordered Captain Ross, Commanding the 66th Goorkhas, (leaving 2 Companies to protect the Artillery,) and Captain Baugh, Commanding the Nepal Contingent and Kumaon Levies, to advance on the Enemy's right flank, supported by the Rohilcund Horse, under Captain Crossman.

During this advance, the fire on our Artillery was very severe, the Enemy's Guns being served with the greatest rapidity and precision; their largest Gun was quickly disabled, and after about 40 minutes of very sharp firing, during which the Cavalry and Infantry were gradually nearing their right, they turned their Guns on them, and plied them with grape and round shot. Our Guns, thus relieved from the fire of the Enemy's, were enabled to commit immense execution in their large bodies of Cavalry, into which they poured sharpnel with beautiful precision and tremendous effect.

7. The advance of our line was steady and uninterrupted. The Enemy's Infantry and Cavalry, though offering opposition from every point of advantage which the nature of the ground gave them, and though they appeared in strength and fought with resolution, could not check the 66th and Nepal Goorkhas, who gained ground, firing with a rapidity and resolution they could not withstand.

In about an hour from their first advance, the village and right flank had been gallantly carried by the Infantry, who sweeping down the front, carried the Guns with a rush, cutting down every Artilleryman at his Gun. The resistance was very severe, and I believe that with hardly an exception, every European Officer in this charge had hand to hand encounters with the Enemy.

The Rohilcund Horse made a gallant charge during this advance, repulsing a very superior body of the Enemy's Cavalry, taking a standard, and cutting up a great number. They entered the Camp with the Infantry, and were most useful in cutting up stragglers.

8. As from the jungly nature of the ground it was impossible for me to witness all that was going on, I called for reports from Officers Commanding Corps, which, with a Camp Order issued by me on the occasion, I have the honor to forward for His Excellency's information, and have now only the pleasant duty of reporting the complete success of our operations, and bringing to the notice of the Commander-in-Chief the gallant conduct of all engaged.

9. The Enemy's standing Camp and Baggage fell into our hands and was burnt; the whole of his Ammunition was destroyed; of his Guns one was completely disabled and left on the Field; the other three with four tumbrils we brought with us into Camp. Their exact loss I am unable to state; the killed must exceed 300, and the wounded more than twice that number. The loss in their Cavalry must have been very heavy from the constant fire to which they were exposed.

It would have been imprudent for me to make any delay on the ground: it was quite possible that Fuzul Huq might have heard of our move, and pushed on to make an attack on this place before I could return. Our first shot was fired at ½ to 6 A. M.; at 8 A. M. we began to move back and reached our Camp here shortly after noon, the Force under my Command having marched 34 miles, and fought a severe action in 13 hours.

10. The blow thus struck must be a severe one to the Rebels in this quarter, and though Fuzul Huq keeps his Force together, I am watching him closely, and will attack if a favorable opportunity offers. His present position in the heart of a dense jungle renders it inadvisable to do so at present.

11. My best thanks are due to Captain Kirby, who Commanded the Artillery, and to Captain W. Maxwell, of the Artillery, who having returned to his Civil duties in the Suraie Pergunnah, served as a Volunteer with the Guns and rendered invaluable assistance. The services of this Officer I have already brought prominently to the notice of His Excellency, and when I state that it is by his unremitting exertions the Goorkha Artillery Company was trained, that limbers were made for the Guns, and that we were able to take the Field with Artillery at all, I feel that the Commander-in-Chief will fully appreciate his merits. Captain Ross, Commanding 66th Goorkhas, led the Regiment with great gallantry. His coolness and judgment were conspicuous, and I would beg to recommend him to the favorable notice of His Excellency. Lieutenant and Adjutant Tytler, 66th Goorkhas, severely wounded; Lieutenant Miles, 66th Goorkhas; Lieutenant Gepp, 66th Goorkhas, mortally wounded on the Field and since dead, have been brought to my notice as having prominently distinguished themselves. Captain Ross also mentions the gallant behaviour of Quarter Master Serjeant Delahoy, 66th Goorkhas, and the gallantry of Jusbahdoor Goorung, Sepoy, Lieutenant Miles' Company, was conspicuous.

Captain Baugh, Commanding the Nepal Contingent, to which I attached two Companies of the 66th Goorkhas, gallantly charged the right flank of the Enemy and carried the Guns. The efficiency of the Contingent is greatly due to his exertions for the past six weeks in drilling and equipping them. Captain Baugh speaks in high terms of Captain Bodee Maun Singh, who Commands the Goorkhas; Lieutenant Boree Gorung, and Adjutant Phulwan Sing. My best thanks are due to Captain Crossman, Commanding the Rohilcund Horse; this Corps has been organized and equipped by him within the last three months. He charged and dispersed at their head, a very superior body of Patan Cavalry across a country and under a fire that would have tried the metal of any Troops. The Officers and Men mentioned by him I would recommend to the favorable notice of His Excellency.

Captain Brownlow, my Major of Brigade, afforded me every assistance, and I would beg to recommend him to the notice of the Commander-in-Chief as a good and efficient Staff Officer. Captain Warde, late 68th Native Infantry, acted as my Orderly Officer, and was most active and useful.

Surgeon H. Irwin, 66th Goorkhas, accompanied the Force, and I am much indebted to him for his unremitting exertions for the comfort of the wounded on the Field, and their removal to Camp, which he effected with very inadequate means.

I cannot close this Report without recording, though I fear I may not do so in adequate terms, the assistance rendered to me on this and every occasion, during the last eight months, by Major H. Ramsay, the Commissioner of Kumaon. His exertions to equip, maintain and feed this Force have been unceasing. Suffering still from the effects of a severe accident which deprived him of the use of an arm, he accompanied me to the Field, where his local knowledge was invaluable. It is not for me to record the services he has rendered to Government in his District; but I may say that the general feeling of security that has prevailed in the Kumaon Hills was mainly due to his watchfulness and untiring energy.

Mr. C. Carmichael, of the Civil Service, and Mr. Reed, Inspector of Forests, accompanied the Troops, and made themselves most useful in pointing out the positions of the Enemy.

I enclose a Return of the Ordnance captured, and a Casualty Return of the Force, which I trust may not be considered excessive considering what has been accomplished and the strength and position of the Enemy.

NOMINAL ROLL of Officers and Men who were killed and wounded in Action, on the 10th Instant, in the Kumaon Brigade, under the Command of Colonel McCausland.
Camp, Huldwanee, 11th February 1858.

Corps and Names.	Rank.	Company.	Nature of Wound.	Remarks.
66th OR GOORKHA REGIMENT.				
<i>Officers.</i>				
Lieutenant and Adjutant Tytler.			Severe	Gun shot wound, ball extracted from left arm from opposite side, severe sword cut in left arm.
Lieutenant Gepp			Dangerous .	Ditto ditto in chest, ball extracted. (Since dead.)
<i>Men.</i>				
Purbal Goorung	... Havildar....	8th	Killed ...	Grape shot extracted from thigh.
Gunnoo Alliea	.. Sepoy.....	4th	Killed	
Kurbeer Goorung	.. Naick.....	8th	Dangerous.	
Bhojee Chund	.. Sepoy.....	4th	Severe	
Mathur Sing Thappa	.. do	5th	Severe	
Ooday Sing Bhist	.. do	3rd	Slight	
Munbeer Saie	.. do	8th	Severe	
Kaloo Rana	.. do ...	10th	Slight	
Kaloo Rana	.. do	7th	Severe	
Kissur Chund	.. do	10th	Slight	
Total	..	12		

Corps and Names.	Rank.	Company.	Nature of Wound.	Remarks.
ROHILCUND HORSE.				
Men.				
Sooruj Persaud	Sowar	1st Troop.	Severe	Left fore-arm amputated.
Nutha Sing	"	1st	Slight	
Ramsahale	"	2nd	Slight	
Narain Sing	"	2nd	Slight	
Gunness Sing	"	3rd	Severe	
Dhun Sing	"	3rd	Severe	
Geerund Sing	"	3rd	Killed	
Coorwar Sen	"	3rd	Slight	
Oorie Lall	"	3rd	Slight	
Sobha Sing	"	5th	Slight	
Gajraj Sing	"	6th	Very severe	
Mahomed Ally	Duffadar	"	Killed	
Allayar Khan	Sowar	"	Slight	
Total	13			
KUMAON LEVIES.				
Men.				
Rutton Sing	Sepoy	"	Severe	Arm will require amputation at shoulder joint.
Mono Sing Naigee	"	"	Very severe	
Karruck Sing Putmar	"	"	Dangerous	
Booreah Rawul	"	"	Killed	
Lutchee Choomal	"	"	Killed	
Total	5			
NEPAUL LEVIES.				
Men.				
Hunsia Sing	Sepoy	3rd	Very severe	Since dead.
Kanseeram Bist	"	Gr.	Dangerous	
Hurrey Bugt Bist	Naick	4th	Severe	
Bulbeer Kurka	Havildar	5th	Severe	
Tillock Sing Bhunday	Sepoy	4th	Slight	
Kurbeer Boka	"	5th	Slight	
Futtah Sing Thappa	"	5th	Slight	
Total	7			
Grand Total of Officers and Men killed and wounded	37			
Total of European Officers wounded	2			
" " Men killed	6			
" " " wounded	29			
Grand Total of Officers and Men killed and wounded	37			

P. S.—Since this Roll was prepared, Lieutenant Gepp, 66th, and a Sepoy of the Nepaul Levies, have died from their wounds.

ROHILCUND HORSE.—Horses killed, four—Horses wounded, ten.... { Total, 14 Horses
(Exd.) killed and wounded.

(Signed) CHAS. BROWNLOW, Captain, Brigade Major.

(Signed) J. K. McCAUSLAND, Colonel, Commanding the Kumaon Force.

RETURN of Ordnance and Ammunition captured on the morning of the 10th of February 1858, in the Action of Churpoorah.

Camp Huldwanee, 11th February 1858.

	Ordnance.		Ammunition.					
	Length.	Diameter of Bore.	Cartridges fixed with Hammered Round Shot.	Cartridges. Hammered Round Shot.	Canister Shot.	Chain Shot.	Port Fires 1 size	
1 9-Pounder Brass Field Gun with Carriage, (Native manufacture)								
1 6-Ditto Ditto ditto ditto (ditto)	4 0	3-7						
1 4-Ditto Ditto ditto ditto (ditto)	3 10	3-2						
1 4-Ditto Ditto ditto ditto (ditto)	3 10	3-2						
1 9-Ditto Limber				34	34	12	0	12
1 6-Ditto Ditto				42	12	0	13	8
1 4-Ditto Ditto				54	15	0	14	2
1 4-Ditto Ditto				37	28	0	17	0
Total				133	96	34	56	10

The Carriage of the 9-Pounder Gun having been disabled by our fire, the Gun could not be brought away; the muzzle of this Gun was beaten in by a shot. These Guns are of very fair construction, the Limbers well made, and the Ammunition very well got up.

16 Gun Bullocks were captured with the above.
(Signed) J. K. McCAUSLAND, Colonel, (Signed) GRAVENOR KIRBY, Captain,
Comdg. Kumaon Force. Comdg. Artillery.
(True copies)
H. W. NORMAN, Major, Dy. Adj. Genl of the Army.

No. 22 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India has much satisfaction in publishing the following Report, by Major General Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., of the repulse of an attack on his position at Alum Bagh, on the morning of the 21st February 1858, in which the arrangements made by Sir J. Outram were most judicious and effectual, and the conduct of the Troops engaged was highly creditable to them.

No. 83.

FROM MAJOR GENERAL SIR J. OUTRAM, G. C. B., Comdg. 1st Division.
TO THE DEPUTY ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY.

Camp Alum Bagh, 21st February 1858.

SIR,—I have the honor to report that this morning the Enemy attacked my position, and with the usual result.

2. Having filled all their trenches with as many men as they would hold, and placed large masses of Infantry in the topes all along our front in support of them, they commenced a simultaneous movement round both our flanks, at the same time threatening the whole length of our position, and attacking the North-east corner of the Alum Bagh, and also the Picquet and Fort of Jellalabad, against which they brought 4 Guns.

3. I immediately, on perceiving their intention, re inforced the posts of Alum Bagh and Jellalabad which easily repulsed the attacks made on them, and inflicted much loss on the assailants, who had advanced under cover of long grass and underwood within grape shot range of both these posts.

4. I detached about 250 Cavalry and 2 Field Guns to the rear of the Fort of Jellalabad, under Command of Captain Barrow, Volunteer Cavalry, where they suddenly came on about 2000 of the Enemy's Cavalry. Our Guns immediately opened on them, killing several, which caused them to withdraw to the immediate vicinity of the Infantry, attacking the Fort in number about 5,000; they remained there until the attack was abandoned, when they all withdrew towards the City.

5. The attack on our left flank was made by about from 8 to 10,000 Infantry and 500 Cavalry, to oppose whom I sent out the remaining 4 Field Guns available, supported by the Military Train (120 in number) under Command of Major Robertson, of the Military Train, keeping the 2d Infantry Brigade in reserve. The Cavalry and Guns soon drove back the Enemy's Cavalry, and their Infantry then halted, and on the Guns being turned on them, soon commenced to retreat also, and were followed up by us until within range of their Batteries.

6. A large Convoy was on the road at the time, the escort required for which materially crippled our small Cavalry Force, and prevented any thing more being effected than frustrating their attempts to gain our rear and molest the Convoy.

7. The reports from the City state the Enemy to have lost 60 killed and 200 wounded in their attack on Alum Bagh, and about 80 or 90 killed and wounded in front of Jellalabad. This was exclusive of their loss on the left flank, and along our front, where our heavy Artillery had constant opportunities of firing shell and shrapnel into the midst of their moving masses. I consider their loss to have been heavier than on any of their previous attacks.

8. I have the pleasure to state that, as on all former occasions, the conduct of the Troops engaged, both Officers and Men, was admirable.

9. Major Tinling, 90th Light Infantry, and Nicholson, Royal Engineers, Commanded respectively at Alum Bagh and Jellalabad, and defended their posts with much spirit. Major Nicholson particularly:

praises the energy with which Lieutenant Ford, of the Royal Artillery, opposed the fire of the Enemy's 4 Guns with the only Gun that could be brought to bear on them.

10 Our loss amounted to nine wounded.
A Nominal Roll is transmitted herewith.

RETURN of Casualties in the Field Force under the Command of Major General Sir James Outram, G. C. B., on the 21st February 1858.

Regiments.	Killed.							Wounded.							Remarks.			
	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Serjeants.	Drummers.	Rank and File.	Total.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Serjeants.	Drummers.		Rank and File.	Total.	
1st Company 5th Battn. Arty.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	1 Artillery Horse killed. 3 Ordnance Bullocks killed.	Gunner William Lockhart, slightly.
Military Train.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1		do William Shaw, do
H. M.'s 5th Fusiliers.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1		do Owen McGany, do
do 90th Light Infantry..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1		Serjeant Bunks, Mily. Train, do
Muzbee Pioneers.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2		Private John Scanlon, H. M.'s 5th, do
Delhi do	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1		do James Sullivan do 90th, severely.
Total.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	9	Lieutenant Ward, 48th Native In- fantry, doing duty with Artillery. Charger killed under him.	

Artillery Horse killed.
3 Ordnance Bullocks killed.

Gunner William Lockhart, slightly.
do William Shaw, do
do Owen McGany, do
Serjeant Banks, Mily. Train, do
Private John Scanlon, H. M.'s 5th, do
do James Sullivan do 90th, severely.
Lieutenant Ward, 48th Native Infantry, doing duty with Artillery. Charger killed under him.

(Examined)

(Signed) D. S. DODGSON, Captain, (Signed) J. OUTRAM, Major General,
Asst. Adjutant General. Commanding 1st Division.

Forwarded by order of the Commander in Chief, to the Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, for the information of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General.

H. W. NORMAN, Major, Dy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.

Head Quarters ; Camp Cawnpore, 24th February 1858.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept., with the Governor General.
(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras :—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

24TH MARCH 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23D MARCH 1858.

No. **107** of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to allow Mounted Officers entitled to Chargers, the property of the several classes of Officers specified in the foregoing Para., are in the first instance to be offered for sale to such Officers of the Corps as are entitled to select Chargers, and in default of Purchasers to be tendered for admission to the Ranks, are as follows.
If six years old, full price, and if above six, but not exceeding 12 years, a deduction is to be made at the rate of ten per cent per annum for the period elapsed since the horse attained the age of six years.

	Horse Artillery and Cavalry.	Horse Field Battery.
6 years full price—Rupees	700	575
7 do do do	630	517
8 do do do	560	460
9 do do do	490	402
10 do do do	420	345
11 do do do	350	287
12 do do do	280	230

Horses whose age exceeds twelve years are not to be admitted into the ranks, but may be disposed of at the discretion of the owners or their representatives.
years of age, the deduction of 10 per cent will be made from the date he attained that age, and not from the date of selection.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23D MARCH 1858.

No. **108** of 1858.—The undermentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe.

Captain C. D. Waddell, of the Artillery, on medical certificate under the old regulations, and to embark from Madras.

The undermentioned Officer has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors without prejudice to his rank.

Lieutenant H. M. Playfair, 14th Regiment Native Infantry—Arrived at Singapore on the 12th September 1857.

Lieutenant Herbert Wodehouse, 15th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to resign the service from the 1st February 1858, in compliance with his request.

Ensign J. E. V. Rogers, is removed at his own request from the 5th Regiment Native Infantry to the 1st Madras Fusiliers, to rank next below 2d Lieutenant F. J. Granville.

Veterinary Surgeon E. C. Crowley, is permitted to proceed to Sea on medical certificate until the 6th March 1860, under the old regulations.

The transfer of the undermentioned Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers to the Non Effective Establishment on the superior pension authorized to Serjeants, has been confirmed by the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Sub Conductor William Stewart, Commissariat Department.
Serjeant Luke Coulson, Effective Supernumeraries.
Serjeant William Green, 2d Battalion Artillery.

The undermentioned Native Officer is transferred to the Pension Establishment.
3d Class Subadar Sookooralah Khan, 23d Regiment Light Infantry, on 25 Rupees per mensem.

The following promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	Present Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	Dates of commissions.
3d Regt. L. I.....	Havildar No. 349, Madura Mootoo.....	Jemadar.....	20th December 1857.
Saps. & Miners. {	Jemadar Seelovay.....	Subadar.....	28th Feby. 1858.
	Color Havildar No. 805, Mootien	Jemadar.....	
	Jemadar Francis.....	Subadar.....	
Madras Sapper Militia	Jemadar Appowe.....	Subadar.....	23d March 1858.
	Jemadar Mootosawmy.....	Subadar.....	
	Havildar No. 11, Sunjeevee.....	Jemadar.....	
	Havildar No. 12, Davisagiam	Jemadar..	
	Havildar No. 15, Ghoolam Moortizah ..	Jemadar... ..	

Public Department, 19th March 1858.

Assistant Surgeon Charles Murray Duff, M. D., to have charge of the School of Industrial Arts, during the absence of Dr. A. Hunter on leave, or until further orders, without prejudice to his Military duties.

ERRATUM.—In G. O. G. No. 88 of 9th March 1858, para 6, in the line of "Tent Native" "on ordinary march" under column of "Recruits," for 50, read 25.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23d MARCH 1858.

No. 109 of 1858.—The following Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, dated 10th February 1858, No. 20, is published for the information of the Army.

1. We have appointed Mr. Herbert Graham Woods, now abroad, a Cadet of Infantry upon your Establishment subject to the usual conditions, and to his being found qualified agreeably to the prescribed test.

2. Mr. Woods' order of rank will be transmitted in due course.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23d MARCH 1858.

No. 110 of 1858.—The following General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.
Camp Allahabad, 25th February 1858.

No. 16 of 1858.—The services of Assistant Surgeon W. H. S. Burn, Madras Establishment, attached to the Hyderabad Contingent, who proceeded to Europe on medical certificate on the 28th February 1856, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Fort St. George, he having obtained additional leave of absence in excess of the period for which leave, with retention of detached employment, is authorized in Government General Order, No. 1150, dated the 17th of November 1854.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept., with the Governor General.

The services of Assistant Surgeon W. H. S. Burn are replaced at the disposal of the Commander in Chief.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras :—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 11th March 1858.

No. 25.—With reference to G. O. C. C. as per margin, the Commander in Chief is pleased, with the sanction of Government, to declare that the benefit of former service after the age of 18 shall be allowed to all the different classes therein permitted to volunteer for transfer to the Corps of East Indian Drivers, now in process of organization for service with the Madras Artillery.

No. 26.—So much of G. O. C. C. No. 34, 22d July 1857, as directs the transfer of certain details from the 27th Regiment N. I., to the 3d Extra Regiment, is cancelled.

Captain W. C. R. Macdonald of the 2d Light Cavalry, is appointed to act as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General Centre Division.

The following removals and postings are ordered.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Surgeon M. Rogers	21st Regiment N. I.	16th Regiment N. I.
Assistant Surgeon A. Jowett.....	16th do d. d. 1st	
	Regiment N. I.	1st do
do J. Adamson... ..	1st Regiment N. I.	Do duty under Supg. Surgeon
		Saugor Field Division.

Lieutenant H. T. O'Reilly of the 33d Regiment N. I., is appointed Quarter Master and Interpreter of the 3d Extra Regiment, vice Lane, promoted to Captain Regimentally.

12th March 1858.

No. 27.—With the sanction of Government, the Commander in Chief is pleased to direct that a third Company of East Indian Drivers be raised for the service of the Madras Artillery, upon the terms specified in G. O. C. C. No. 53, 24th September 1857.

The Establishment will be as laid down in G. O. C. C. No. 20, 24th February 1858.

The Brigadier Commandant of Artillery, will take immediate steps for raising the Company at Bangalore.

Until further orders Captain A. Cooper of the 46th Regiment N. I., at present doing duty with the 36th Regiment N. I., is appointed to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter to the latter Corps, from date of departure of Captain Bird.

Ensigns K. D. Coffin and F. P. H. Bird of the 2d European Light Infantry, are relieved from doing duty with the 24th Regiment N. I., and directed to proceed to join the Left Wing of the former Corps at Trichinopoly.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

Captain (Bt. Major) H. H. Bell, Arty., in continuation of the leave granted in G. O. G. 11th December 1857, for one month—Madras, preparatory to applying for permission to retire from the Service.

Captain L. W. Buck, 38th Regt. N. I., from date of arrival at Madras, for 4 months—Bangalore.

Lieutenant R. C. Stewart, 8th Light Cavalry, attached to Mysore Horse, from 1st March to 1st September 1858—Bangalore and Neilgherries, s. c.

Ensign J. Stonhouse, 5th Regiment N. I., from 5th February to 10th February 1858—To enable him to join.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 15th March 1858.

Captain B. Hodson, 7th Regiment N. I., having been reported fit to return to his duty, the unexpired portion of the leave of absence granted to him in G. O. C. C. 20th February 1858 is cancelled from the date on which he may rejoin his Regiment.

The following removal is ordered.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Asst. Surgn. W. R. Grylls, M. D.	Doing duty 1st Battn. Arty....	Do duty Arty. Kamptee—To join by Dawk at the expense of Govt

The following removals are ordered.

Regl. Number.	Rank and Names.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps. from.	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from	Remarks.
766	Private Nursingban...	11th Regiment Native Infantry.	22d Regiment Native Infantry.	20th March 1858.	21st March 1858.	To join the Native Infantry Depot at Palaveram under charge of a steady Non Commissioned Officer.
770	do Appiah.....					
811	do Sommanah.....					
869	do Venketsawmy.....					
978	do Sunnassee.....					
996	do Soobroyah.....					
1020	do Venkapah.....					
1040	do Sommanah.....					
1073	do Bootchiah.....					
1226	do Sheik Hoossain.....					
1245	do Erriah.....					
1336	do Lutchmoodoo.....					
1350	do Ramasawmy..					
1354	do Venkiah.....					
1389	do Seethiah.....					
1407	do Vasuntaloo.....					
1412	do Veerashaw.....					
1472	do Shum Sher Cawn.....					
1599	do Sheik Hoossain.....					
1605	do Syed Jemal.....					
1633	do Venketroydoo.....					
1701	do Appanah.....					
1726	do Venketsawmy.....					
1766	do Cunnakiah.....					
1769	do Mooneasawmy.....					
1771	do Mootoosawmy.....					
1773	do Sungariah.....					
1786	do Rampersaud.....					
1826	do Dalliah.....					

The undermentioned Heirs have been pensioned from the dates specified opposite their names.

Class.	No. of Pension Certificates.	Names.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased on whose account pensioned.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date to be pensioned.
			Rs. A. P.	Rank. Names. Corps.		
7th	9362	Muctoom Bee....	4 8 0	Havildar... Shekh Nutter.....	36th Regt. N. I.	1st Nov. 1856.
	9367	Mahomed Ismail..	12 4 0	Jemadar... Shekh Hussain...	do .. Chingleput ..	1st July 1858.
	9368	Wonee.....	2 12 0	Private... Borah ..	do .. French Rocks	1st do
	9369	Cawder Bee.....	2 12 0	do .. Mahomed Esoph..	do .. Royacottah...	31st Decr. 1856.
	9370	Paendamah.....	2 12 0	do .. Lingapah.....	do .. Vizagapatam.	1st July 1858.
	9371	Jarynah Kanum...	2 12 0	do .. Shaik Booden...	25th do .. 25th Rt. N. I.	1st May 1857.
	9373	Rajamah.....	2 12 0	do .. Veerasawmy.....	do .. 25th do ..	1st do
	9374	Soobadamah.....	2 12 0	do .. Gooriah.....	do .. 25th do ..	1st do
	9375	Rajummal.....	2 12 0	do .. Mankally ..	do .. 25th do ..	1st do
	9376	Ajees Cawthoo...	2 12 0	do .. Jaffer Saib.....	do .. 25th do ..	1st do
	9377	Booran Khan.....	3 8 0	Naigue... Shemsher Khan..	do .. 25th do ..	1st do
	9378	Letchmedavee...	2 12 0	Private... Ramloo.....	do .. 25th do ..	1st do
	9379	Subber Bee.....	2 12 0	do .. Samalcottah..	do .. 1st do	
	9380	Curpayee.....	2 12 0	do .. Shaik Meeran...	do .. Tanjore.....	1st do
	9381	Curreem Bee....	2 12 0	do .. Curpunnah.....	do .. 25th Rt. N. I.	1st do
	9382	Chungamah.....	2 12 0	do .. Shaik Homed.....	do .. 25th do ..	1st do
				do .. Appiah.....	do .. Masulipatam.	6th Decr. 1856.

16th March 1858.

With the sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor Captain A. C. Phillips of the 36th Regt. N. I., is appointed President, and Brevet Captain W. J. Gails of the 25th Regiment N. I. a Member of the Committee on Claims to Pension at Fort St. George, vice Captain G. F. Luard, 37th Regiment N. I. (Grenadiers) and Captain J. Barclay 9th Regiment Light Cavalry, relieved.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, the following posting is ordered.

Store Serjeant Richard Franklin.... Masulipatam..... Secunderabad.

Assistant Apothecary J. Pippin of the Pension Establishment, is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at Madras.

Jemadar Venkut Kistnumah of the 49th Regiment N. I., is appointed Native Adjutant of the Regiment.

The undermentioned Widows have been pensioned from the dates specified opposite their names.

Class.	No. of Pension Certificates.	Names.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date pensioned.
			Rs. A. P.	Rank. Names. Corps.		
5th	2162	Mary Crowley.....	3 11 8	Gunner... John Crowley.....	Foot Artillery E. A. V. Co...	Madras... 14th May 1857.
	2163	Ellen Ready.....	3 1 8	Private... Patrick Ready.....	1st Mad. Fus...	do 5th July do
	2164	Emelia Angelina Ambler.....	3 1 8	Quarter Master Serjeant. Thomas Ambler...	4th Regt. N. I.	do 18th Nov. do
	2165	Ellen Deens.....	5 9 5	Staff Brigade Serjeant. James Deens.....	2d Batn. Arty.	Kamptee... 22d Sept. do
	2166	Elizabeth Stars.....	3 1 8	Private... John Stars.....	1st Mad. Fus...	Madras... 19th June do
	2167	Charlotte Hay.....	3 11 8	Gunner... John Hay.....	2d Batn. Arty.	Kamptee... 10th Oct. do
	2168	Mary Anne Reid.....	3 1 8	Pensioned Private... William Reid.....	Carnatic E. V. Company.....	Vizianagrum... 14th Sept. do

The undermentioned Heirs have been pensioned from the dates specified opposite their names.

Class.	No. of Pension Certificates.	Names.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date to be pensioned.
			Rs. A. P.	Rank. Names. Corps.		
7th	9355	Soummah.....	2 12 0	Private... Wunkud.....	36th Regt. N. I.	Vizagapatam. 1st July 1858.
	9356	Kyroom Saib....	2 12 0	do .. Mahomed Cassim	36th do .. 36th Regt. N. I.	1st do.
	9357	Seeramah.....	2 12 0	do .. Bungaree.....	36th do .. Vizagapatam.	1st do.
	9358	Rajamah.....	2 12 0	do .. Rajahnah.....	36th do .. Rajahmundry	1st do.
	9359	Papamah.....	2 12 0	do .. Ramanah.....	36th do .. Vizagapatam.	1st do.
	9360	Lingamah.....	2 12 0	do .. Mianah.....	36th do .. French Rocks	1st do.
	9361	Kairum Bee....	5 4 0	Havildar... Shekh Cassim...	36th do .. Bangalore...	1st Decr. 1856.
	9363	Kunnakamah....	2 12 0	Private... Puddanaupoodoo	36th do .. Vizagapatam.	15th Jany. 1857
					Arasoor, near	
	9364	Uklamah.....	2 12 0	do .. Eranah.....	36th do .. Seringapatam	1st June 1855.
	9365	Chelleemah.....	2 12 0	do .. Pediah.....	36th do .. Vizagapatam.	1st Decr. 1856.
	9366	Mullamah.....	2 12 0	do .. Yenkihah.....	36th do .. do	12th Feby. 1856.

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

9th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Masulipatam, directing Lieutenant W. P. Hurst of the 7th Regiment N. I., to proceed by dawk to Bezwarah, where he will put himself in communication with the Acting Joint Magistrate at that station.

11th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding 6th Regiment L. C., appointing Lieutenant F. Horsley to act as Adjutant to the Left Wing, consequent on the departure of the Head Quarters and Right Wing on Field Service to Sehora from Jubbulpore.

6th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding 6th Regt. Light Cavalry, appointing Lieutenant E. R. C. Bradford, to act as Adjutant to the Left Wing, vice Lieutenant F. Horsley, proceeded on sick certificate.

7th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Sappers and Miners, appointing Lieutenant H. St. M. Wynch, 31st Regiment L. I., to act as Adjutant, vice Lieutenant and Acting Adjutant Prendergast, appointed to act as Garrison Engineer.

19th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding 40th Regiment N. I., appointing Lieutenant J. D. Vallance, Acting Quarter Master from the 19th December 1857, vice Lieutenant and Adjutant H. S. Robinson, relieved.

25th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding 4th Regiment Light Cavalry, appointing Quarter Master Serjeant W. August, to act as Riding Master until further orders, vice Riding Master George Quailo deceased, without prejudice to his present appointment.

30th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Left Wing 31st Regiment L. I., appointing Lieutenant Stephens, to act as Adjutant to the Wing.

4th January 1858.—By the Acting Commandant Neilgherries, appointing Bt. Colonel E. Haldane of the 37th Grenadiers, to act as Commandant on the Neilgherries, during his absence on Field Service.

25th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding 7th Regiment N. I., appointing Captain B. Hodson, to act as Quarter Master of the Regiment, vice Captain R. Chester appointed to act as Paymaster at Masulipatam.

15th February 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Masulipatam, appointing Captain F. C. Barber of the 29th Regiment N. I., to act as Fort Adjutant of Masulipatam, with retrospective effect from the 11th February 1858, vice Captain F. Crewe relieved.

19th February 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, permitting Captain (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) J. R. Brown of the 6th Regiment Light Cavalry, at the recommendation of the Superintending Surgeon of the Force to proceed to join his Regiment via Madras.

1st March 1858.—By the Officer Commanding 36th Regiment N. I., appointing Captain T. D. T. Dyer, to act as Quarter Master in room of Captain T. C. Bird, proceeding to Europe, to have effect from the date of Captain Bird's embarkation.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

Rank.	Names.	Corps or Department.	From what time.	To what time	To what place.
Lieutenant Colonel....	C. Taylor.....	Comg. European Veterans. ....	.....	.....	Presy., s. c. to enable him to obtain a final medl. cer. to Sea and Australia.
Captain.....	W. D. Stanley..	29th Regt. N. I.	.....	.....	Presy., s. c. to enable him to obtain a final medl. cer. to Europe.
Lieutenant.	G. W. Cole.....	41st Regt. N. I.	10th March 1858.	31st May 1858.	Eastern Coast and Mysore, s. c.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 19th March 1858.

At a European General Court Martial held at Shoay Gheen on Saturday the 16th day of January 1858, Lieutenant Robert Carr of the 37th Regiment Grenadiers, was arraigned on the following Charge, viz :

Charge.—For having at Shoay Gheen, on the 12th of September 1857, been drunk when on duty as Garrison Officer of the day.

Finding.—The Court having maturely weighed and considered the evidence before it, and what has been stated in defence, is of opinion that the Prisoner Lieutenant Robert Carr of the 37th Regiment Grenadiers, is

Guilty of the Charge.

Sentence.—The Court having found the Prisoner Guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said Lieutenant Robert Carr of the 37th Regiment Grenadiers, to be cashiered.

SHOAY GHEEN, 21st January 1858.

Approved and confirmed.

OOTACAMUND,
18th March 1858. }

(Signed) PAT. GRANT, Lieutenant General,
Commander in Chief.

Recommendation by the Court.

The Court having thus performed the painful duty of awarding punishment in strict conformity to an Article of War which deprived them of all discretionary power beg leave to recommend the Prisoner to the merciful consideration of the confirming authority.

Remarks by His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

I. His Excellency the Commander in Chief considers it greatly to be regretted that the Court in recommending Lieutenant Carr as an object of mercy did not particularize the grounds of their recommendation.

They leave it to be inferred that the circumstances of the case or the character of the offender warrant their intercession, and they state that a more merciful sentence would have been passed, had the power rested in their hands.

II. But Lieutenant Carr has neither youth nor inexperience to plead in his behalf; his offence was not the result of accident, but of his own wilful act; he has produced no witnesses to character; and from his own defence it may be gathered that he has been addicted to intemperance.

III. Adverting to these considerations His Excellency feels disposed to attach little weight to the circumstances urged in defence, that a Bottle of Beer taken for refreshment on the road to visit his Guards, and exposure to the sun produced the effect upon Lieutenant Carr described by the witnesses. In His Excellency's opinion there are many circumstances that negative the supposition.

IV. When the Commander in Chief regards the state in which this Officer is represented to have been: dressed in full uniform in the performance of an important duty, wandering in the public Bazar and exhibiting his drunkenness to the gaze of a crowd of deriding natives, and before several European Soldiers, who felt scandalized by his conduct and interfered for his protection; and only prevented from exposing himself in this state before the Guards of the Station by the stratagem of two European Officers who fortunately succeeded in preventing his doing so, the case assumes a complexion admitting of no extenuation, and precludes His Excellency from pardoning an offence so destructive of all discipline.

V. Satisfied that he could not consistently give effect to the recommendation of the Court in the face of that which appeared on the Proceedings, the Commander in Chief referred to the Records for Lieutenant Carr's former character, but he regrets to find that habits of intemperance had been indulged in by that Officer, after frequent admonition from his superiors for some time past.

VI. Drunkenness on duty in an Officer is an offence of such an unpardonable nature, so subversive of all discipline, and from which such serious results might arise, that instances are rare in which it has been pardoned, and His Excellency will not help to establish precedents that shall afford to offenders the slightest hope that such an offence may be committed with impunity; the present sentence therefore must be carried into effect.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

(Signed) W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

Lieutenant Robert Carr of the 37th Regiment Grenadiers, is to be struck off the strength of the Army, from the date of the publication of this order at Shoay Gheen, which is to be reported to the Adjutant General of the Army.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras :—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

Madras :—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 15th March 1858.

With reference to G. O. C. C. of the 24th Ultimo, Captain Jonas Barclay, 8th Light Cavalry, is appointed to do duty, under the provisions of para 7, page 63, General Regulations, with the 5th instead of the 7th Cavalry.

Ensign A. F. Dobbs, 32d Regiment N. I., is appointed to do duty with II M.'s 60th Rifles, until further orders.

No. 29.—The Commander in Chief directs that on all occasions of sick men being sent back to the Coast from Foreign Service, Officers Commanding at Ports of Embarkation detail an intelligent and trustworthy Effective man with each party, furnished with full particulars regarding the sick men, in order that the same may be communicated to the Officer Commanding the Native Infantry Depot at Palaveram.

That part of G. O. C. C. of the 24th February 1858, which directed 2d Lieutenant J. W. Watkins of the A. Company 1st Battalion Artillery, to proceed to rejoin his Company in the Straits, on being relieved by Lieutenant Macintyre, is cancelled and 2d Lieutenant Watkins, will on being relieved from his present Command, proceed to join the Detachment of his Company at Masulipatam, which he will accompany to the Straits whenever its services at the former Station can be dispensed with.

Staff Serjeant A. Wilson, General No. 2076 of No. 7 Horse Field Battery, being reported unfit for the situation from intemperate habits, is remanded to the Horse Brigade Artillery as a Gunner, and will join the Head Quarters at Bangalore.

Lieutenant Brevet Captain J. G. Touch of the 26th Regiment N. I., is appointed to act as Deputy Judge Advocate General in the Centre Division, during the employment of Captain Bt. Major Wapshare, on other duty or until further orders.

Lieutenant G. Briggs, 21st Regiment N. I., is appointed Adjutant to the 3d Extra Regiment, vice Lieutenant O'Reilly, appointed Quarter Master and Interpreter.

The following removal and posting are ordered.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Assistant Surgeon T. Lowe.....		Sappers and Miners, but to remain in charge B. Company on service, until his services can be spared.
do M. C. Furnell...d. d. Supg Surgn. }	Malabar & Canara. }	do duty Sappers and Miners.

16th March 1858.

Captain Brevet Major P. G. Cazalet of the 29th Regiment N. I., is appointed Fort Adjutant at Masulipatam, vice Captain W. D. Stanley of the same Corps, whose appointment in G. O. C. C. of the 13th Ultimo, is cancelled.

The following removals are ordered.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Colonel (Lieutenant General) J. Briggs.....	17th Regiment N. I.....	13th Regiment N. I.
Colonel (Major General) L. W. Watson.....	13th do	17th do.

The following removals are ordered in the Artillery.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Captain J. D. Scott.....	D. Company 1st Bn.....	A. Co. 2d Bn.—To join the 2d Company of East Indian Drivers at Bangalore, and organize it.
Captain A. Stewart.....	A. Company 2d Bn.....	D. Co. 1st Bn.—now at Rangoon to join.

No. 30.—The Commander in Chief directs it to be notified that Government have sanctioned the issue of Cloaks to all East Indian Drivers of Horse Field Batteries.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

Bt. Colonel J. Allardyce, 45th Regt. N. I., from date of departure from Rangoon, 60 days privilege leave—Madras, preparatory to applying for permission to retire from the service.

Lieutenant Colonel H. C. Gosling, 10th Regiment N. I., from date of arrival of the 10th Regt. N. I. at Cocanada en route to Secunderabad 60 days privilege leave.

Lieutenant E. R. Hudleston, 14th Regiment N. I., in continuation to 5th June 1858—Madras.

No. 31.—The Commander in Chief directs the publication in General Orders for general information and guidance of the following Extracts from the forthcoming Section of the General Regulations of the Army.

“AMMUNITION, ARMS, ACCOUTREMENTS &c.”

Marking of Arms.

53. The Arms of the men of Regiments are invariably to be marked and the letters and figures requisite for this purpose are to be indented for by Corps.

54. In the marking of Arms, Accoutrements and appointments, with a view to avoid as far as possible, the exchange of Arms, &c., between Individuals of the same Corps on the occurrence of Casualties; the following system is to be observed in assigning Regimental, Troop or Company numbers.

55. In Regiments of Cavalry and Infantry Arms will be marked with numbers from 1 upwards according to the Regimental Establishment, but in the Horse and Foot Artillery and in the Corps of Sappers and Miners they will be numbered separately by Troops, Companies and Departments.

II. When all ranks as in Troops of Horse Artillery and Regiments of Cavalry, are equipped alike, numbers are to be assigned from 1 upwards according to establishment. That is, from the Native Commissioned Officer, or European Non-Commissioned Officer, to the Gunner or Private.

III. When there are two or more descriptions of Equipments in a Corps, the several Ranks equipped *alike* are to be numbered in separate series from 1 upwards. For instance, in a Company of Foot Artillery, the Sergeants and Buglers being differently equipped, the former will be numbered in one series from 1 upwards, and the latter (including half pay Buglers) in another series from 1 upwards, and similarly the Corporals, or Naigues, Bombardiers, Gunners or Privates, being all similarly equipped, will be numbered in a third series.

56. The Arms, Accoutrements and appointments are to be numbered in the same manner, with the addition of the distinguishing Letters and Figures of the Corps.

They are to be marked in one or more lines as may be found most convenient thus.

Horse Artillery.		1st Light Cavalry.
* H. A.	* H. A.	* 1
† A.	or † A. I. ‡	† 2
‡ 1		‡ 46
|| 46	|| 46	
For No. 1 of A. Troop.		For No. 2.
1st Battalion Artillery.		1st Regiment N. I.
* 1	* 1	* 1
† C.	or † C. 3 ‡	† 4
‡ 3	|| 46	‡ 46
|| 46		
For No. 3 C. Company.		For No. 4.

* Initials or number of Regiment.
† Letter of Troop or Company.
‡ Regimental, Troop or Company number.
|| Year of receipt into Corps from Arsenal.

57. Thus in the Infantry the same Arms and Equipments will remain attached to a Private or Corporal so long as he serves in either rank in his Regiment and in the Cavalry throughout the whole period of his Service in his Corps whatever may be his rank.

58. To facilitate reference to the name of the Soldier responsible for each set of Equipments, the marks and numbers upon the Arms &c., in his possession are to be entered opposite his name in a Nominal Roll of the Troop, Company &c., which is to be inserted at the end of the Muster Roll Book.

59. Whenever new Muskets, Fuzils, Carbines or Rifles are issued for the first time to Corps, the year of issue with the Letter I, is to be marked, by the Ordnance Department, upon the surface of the Heel Plate between the two Screws which secure the Plate to the Butt, should any of these Arms be afterwards returned into Arsenal in a serviceable condition and re-issued to Corps, they are in like manner to be marked by the Ordnance Department with the year in which they may have been so returned and reissued. These letters and figures are never, during any subsequent repairs, or transfers from one Troop or Company to another, to be filed out. These marks are altogether independent of the Regimental marking above referred to.

* I 52 First issued 1852.
R 53 Returned into Stores... 1853.
R I 56 Reissued..... 1856.
R 59 Returned into Stores... 1859.
R I 60 Reissued..... 1860.
R 68 Returned into Stores... 1868.

The example in the margin* illustrates what is required.

MEMORANDUM.

The following communication from the Post Master General is published for general information.

No. 4583.—Considering the paucity of Regular Post Offices and the absence of District or local Post Offices on the lines of Post Road in that portion of H. H. the Nizam's territories within the Madras Postal range the Post Master General is of opinion that it would be advantageous to the Public Service if the rule which prohibits the despatch of Letters, &c. outside Tappal were so far modified as to enable Officers Commanding Forces, Regiments or Detachments marching within those limits to entrust Public Letters and despatches to runners to post at the nearest Post Office but no private letter must be given, nor must a runner be detained.

In the event of its coming to the knowledge of the Post Master General, that private Letters have been sent or runners detained, the privilege will be withdrawn and the matter reported to the Director General of the Post Office in India.

Service Letters for a Force &c, marching should be sent outside tappal from the Post Office nearest to the Camp.

(Signed) R. H. WILLIAMSON, Post Master General

Madras, Post Master General's Office, 6th March 1858.

17th March 1858.

So much of G. O. C. C. of the 30th January last, as refers to Captain J. Gerrard of the 2d Native Veteran Battalion, is cancelled.

Acting Superintending Surgn. C. C. Linton, is posted as a temporary measure to the Presy. Divn.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 17th March 1858.

Serjeant D. Ballantyne of the 3d European Regt., Acting Quarter Master Serjt. of the 2d Extra Regiment, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries as Serjeant and appointed Quarter Master Serjeant of the latter Corps.

Pensioned Bombardier Henry Goodger, is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at the Mount.

The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India dated Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 2d March 1858 is republished.
Sube. Medical Dept. } 2d Apoth. E. White, Actg. { For 6 months from date } To visit Bangalore on
Madras Establishment. } Steward H. M.'s 54th Foot. { of availing himself of it. } medical certificate.

18th March 1858.

A Committee composed of the undermentioned Medical Officers will assemble at the Office of the Director General Medical Department, on Saturday next the 20th Instant, at 11 A. M. in the forenoon for the examination of First Dresser L. Nipps, No. 116, as to his fitness for the grade of Assistant Apothecary.

President.

Superintending Surgeon Presidency Division.

Members.

With the sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor... Surgeon W. C. Maclean, M. D.
Assistant Surgeon M. C. Furnell.

The Proceedings when closed to be forwarded to the Director General Medical Department and the Committee consider itself dissolved.

The following postings are ordered.

From	To
Lieutenant J. Curran.....	late promotion..... 1st Native Veteran Battalion.
do J. Lancaster.....	do 1st do.

Assistant Surgeon W. R. Grylls, M. D., is permitted to enter on the general duties of the Army.

With reference to G. O. C. C. of the 23d and 30th October 1857, the undermentioned Medical Subordinates have been passed by the Board of Examiners at Secunderabad.

Acting Apothecary J. Aitkins for Apothecary.	
do 2d do T. B. Turnbull. }	for 2d Apothecaries.
do do C. Doig..... }	

The undermentioned Pensioners are permitted to reside and draw their stipends at Vellore.
No. 2347 Serjeant Thomas Wilde.
No. 2082 Private John Cushion.

The undermentioned Acting 2d Dressers having been reported qualified as Second Dressers are confirmed in that grade from the 24th June 1857.

C. M. Mauridoss Pillay, No. 509, 7th Light Cavalry.
S. Soobramoney, Pillay, No. 499, H. M.'s 43d Regiment L. I.

No. 28.—A Committee will assemble at Ossoor on Monday the 5th Proximo for the examination of Officers' Chargers of the Season 1857-58.

The Officer Commanding Mysore Division will detail the above Committee, also a Veterinary Surgeon to attend the Committee.

Officers who have received permission to select Chargers from the Remounts will be good enough to make arrangements for so doing as early as practicable.

Those who cannot be present to select for themselves should depute friends to do so for them or write to the Officer in charge of the Remount Depot Ossoor, who will select for them, on their forwarding Memoranda of their weight, height and particulars regarding the description of Horses they may wish.

G. O. C. C. of the 12th Instant, granting privilege leave of absence to Superintending Surgeon J. McKenna, Presidency Division, is cancelled.

19th March 1858.

Surgeon J. Middlemass, of the 3d Regiment Light Cavalry, is appointed to act without prejudice to his duties in the 3d Regiment Light Cavalry, as Garrison Surgeon at Bangalore, during the absence in Europe of Garrison Surgeon C. Paterson, M. D., or until further orders.

So much of G. O. C. C. of the 4th Instant as appoints Quarter Master Serjeant Patrick Hyland of the 11th Regiment N. I., to act as Commissariat Staff Serjeant and Corporal Francis Courtenay, General No. 1218 of the A. Troop Horse Artillery to act as Quarter Master Serjeant of that Corps is cancelled.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, Serjt. Major Samuel Hand of the 26th Regiment N. I., (Acting Store Serjeant) is removed from the Ordnance Department and directed to rejoin his Corps.

The following removals are ordered.

Regimental Number.	Rank and Names.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from	Remarks.
90	Recruit Boy... Narrainsawmy.....	18th Rt. N. I.	Madras Sapper Militia	31st March 1858.	1st April 1858.	To join.
141	do ... Condasawmy					
142	Pen. Boy. Parathasareddy.....					

The undermentioned Officer has obtained leave of absence from his Corps and Station.

Rank.	Name.	Corps or Department.	From what time.	To what time.	To what place.
Captain..	W. S. Davis.	15th Regt. N. I.	.....	.....	Presy., s. c. to enable him to obtain a final medl. cer. to Europe.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

27TH MARCH 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH MARCH 1858.

No. **111** of 1858.—The following alteration to be made in G. O. G. of the 16th February 1853, No. 36, publishing Regulations regarding Indents.

Para XV under "Sick Cart," for
Tar and Grease mixed
Mds. V. P.
read
Tar and Grease mixed
lbs. oz. drs.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH MARCH 1858.

No. **112** of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next month.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH MARCH 1858.

No. **113** of 1858.—The following General Order by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 11th March 1858.

No. 417 of 1858.—The following Notifications, issued by the Government, North-Western Provinces, are published in General Orders.

No. 240.—*The 4th March 1858.—Notification.*—The following appointments made by the Commissioner of the Jubbulpore Division on the 23d January 1858, are confirmed :—

Lieutenant A. C. Gordon to be a Commissioner under Acts XI, XIV. and XVI., within the limits of the Narsingpore District.

(Signed) F. D. ATKINSON, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH MARCH 1858.

No. **114** of 1858.—The following Notifications from the Calcutta Gazette, are republished in General Orders.

Fort William, Public Works Department, Public,—The 8th March 1858.

No. 38.

The vessel on which the under-mentioned Officer departed on leave, was quitted by the Pilot on the date specified, viz :—

Lieutenant and Brevet Captain J. C. Anderson, of the Madras Engineers (late Garrison Engineer, Lucknow), on leave for three years. G. G. O. No. 1670, dated 30th December 1857..... } Steamer *Hindoostan*, 12th January 1858.

H. YULE, Captain, Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

No. 203 of 1858.

Judicial and Revenue Departments, Allahabad, the 3d March 1858.

Leave of Absence.—Lieutenant A. C. Gordon, Deputy Commissioner at Chandeyra, from the date of landing at Bombay to that of joining his appointment, viz., from 9th March to 4th June 1857; under Section VI. of the Absentee Rules.

E. C. BAYLEY, Offg. Depy. Secy. to Govt. N. W. P.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH MARCH 1858.

No. **115** of 1858.—The following General Order by the Government of Bombay, is republished at this Presidency.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Bombay Castle, 16th March 1858.

No. 306 of 1858.—Lieutenant H. M. May of the 32d Regiment Madras Native Infantry, is allowed a furlough to Europe for 18 months on medical certificate, under the new furlough Regulations.

(Signed) P. M. MELVILL, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

Notice is hereby given, that the undermentioned sums deposited in the General Treasury at Fort St. George, and in the Treasuries of Military Paymasters, in the month of February 1858, on account of the Estates of deceased European Commissioned, Non-Commissioned and Warrant Officers and Soldiers, of the East India Company's Service, will be remitted to the Honorable Court of Directors, for the benefit of the legal Representatives, at the expiration of twelve months from the date of decease of each Officer or Soldier, if not previously disposed of, under orders from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department.

No.	Date when deposited.	In whose Treasury deposited.	By whom deposited.	On account of whose Estate.	Rank.	Corps.	Genl. No.	Date of decease.	Intestate or otherwise.	Amount deposited.	Remarks.
COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.											
2258	Decr. 1857	4 Dy. Paymr. to the Madras Troops at Rangoon	Major C. J. Elphinstone, Commanding 12th Regiment N. I.	Mark Beale Cooper	Capt. & Bt. Major	12th Regt. N. I.	1857	July 26	Intestate	Rs. A. P. 150 0 0	
2260	Jan'y. 1858	do	do	John McGregor	Asst. Surgeon	do	1857	Decr. 21	do	297 2 0	
2261	do 16	do	do	do	do	do	1857	do	do	92 0 0	
2263	Decr. 1857	do	Captain J. Brooking, Commanding Sittang	Charles Harris Harper	do	Under the orders of the Officer Comdg. Pegu Division	1857	July 1	do	13 0 1	
2264	July 1858	do	Dy. Paymr. to the Madras Troops at Rangoon	James Edward Palmer	do	2d Regt. N. I.	1854	April 13	do	1 2 4	
2265	do	do	do	do	do	do	1857	do	do	0 2 1	
2266	do	do	do	John William Firminger	do	19th Regt. N. I.	1857	June 24	do	0 12 2	
2267	do	do	do	do	do	do	1857	do	do	59 0 0	
2268	do	do	do	do	do	do	1857	do	do	4 0 11	
2269	Feb'y. 1858	6 Paymaster Vellore	Major H. Green, 18th Regt. N. I. President of Committee of Adjustment	Billington Baines Boyd	2d Lieutenant	Engineers	1857	Decr. 31	do	600 0 0	
2270	do 8	do	do	do	do	do	1857	do	do	700 0 0	
2271	do	General Treasury	Messrs. Binay and Co.	Richard Watson	Asst. Surgeon	Medical Dept.	1857	Jan'y. 4	do	1045 3 0	Transferred to England as per order of Govt. dated 23d Feby. 1858.
2273	Oct'r. 1857	Paymaster Presidency for transactions at China	Captain W. A. Riach, 12th Regt. N. I. President of the Committee of Adjustment	Mark Beale Cooper	Captain & Bt. Major	12th Regt. N. I.	1857	July 26	do	700 0 0	
2274	Feb'y. 1858	General Treasury	Secretary to Govt. in the Mil'y. Dept. through the Accountant General	John Back	Lieut. Col.	Artillery	1857	Feb'y. 11	do	3500 0 0	do.
2277	do 18	Paymr. Kamptec	Major E. Pereira, 26th N. I. and President of Committee of Adjustment	Ridley Forier	Asst. Surgeon	26th Regt. N. I.	1857	Sept. 16	do	22 15 2	
2278	do 20	Paymr. Bangalore	Officer Commanding Bangalore	John Clough	Major Genl.	28th Regt. N. I.	1857	Oct'r. 3	do	4000 0 0	
2279	do 26	General Treasury	Messrs. Griffiths and Co.	Henry Daly	Lieutenant	25th Regt. N. I.	1854	May 16	do	148 11 4	
2280	Decr. 1857	17 Dy. Paymr. to the Madras Troops at Rangoon	Captain T. Kiernan, 10th Regt. N. I. and President of Committee of Adjustment	James Andrews	Conductor	Commissariat Dept.	1857	July 8	do	7 10 3	
2281	Feb'y. 1858	General Treasury	Paymaster at Waltair N. D. through the Accountant General	Alexander Lynn	2d Apothecary	Medical Dept.	1857	May 6	do	410 10 1	
2282	Decr. 1857	Dr. Paymr. to the Madras Troops at Rangoon	Lieut. C. Raikes, Comdg. B. Co. 2d Bn. Art'y.	John Rooney	Gunner	B. Co. 2d Bn. Art'y.	1856	Sept. 22	do	8 7 0	
2275	Feb'y. 1858	General Treasury	Secretary to Govt. in the Mil'y. Dept. through the Accountant General	John Blake	Private	2d European L. I.	1856	Nov'r. 24	do	8 0 0	do.
2276	do	do	do	William Hart	do	do	1857	Sept. 26	do	53 14 1	
2281	do 24	Paymr. Secunderabad	Officer Commanding B. Troop H. A.	George Raynes	Gunner	B. Troop H. A.	1857	Decr. 16	do	36 4 9	
										Company's Rupees	11858 15 3

Fort St. George, Accountant General's Office, 19th March 1858.

Errors Excepted. G. L. PRENDERGAST, Accountant General.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH MARCH 1858.

No. 117 of 1858.—The Governor in Council directs the formation of a Native Police Battalion for service in Pegu.

2. The Establishment of the Battalion to be as under.

- 1 Commandant—(no limitation of rank.)
- 1 Adjutant..... } Commissioned or Warrant Officers as the
- 1 Quarter Master .. } Commander in Chief may find convenient.
- 1 Sub Assistant Surgeon.
- 1 Regimental Serjeant Major.
- 1 Quarter Master Serjeant.
- 10 Company Serjeant Majors.
- 10 Duffadars.
- 1 Havildar Major.
- 1 Drill Havildar.

- 1 Drill Naigue.
- 62 Havildars.
- 62 Naigues.
- 1100 Privates.
- 1 Bugle Major.
- 20 Buglers.
- 11 Puckallies or 22 Bheasties
- 50 Boys.
- 10 Regimental Lascars.
- 1 Assistant Apothecary.
- 2 Dressers.
- 2 Toties.

Artificers—to be determined hereafter.

Non Effective—1 Pay Havildar for each Company.

3. The Battalion to be of 10 Companies of 1 Serjeant, 1 Duffadar, 6 Havildars, 6 Naigues, 2 Buglers, 100 Privates and 2 Bheasties each, and 1 Recruit Company of 2 Havildars, 2 Naigues, 100 Privates, 2 Bheasties.

Boys to reside with the Battalion, no others to be eligible.

The Recruit Company to be at Battalion Head Quarters.

4. The Pay and allowances of each rank to be as under.

Commandant—Pay and Full allowances of Regimental rank—with Command and Horse allowance 430 Rupees.

Adjutant and Quarter Master as for Native Infantry, or, if Warrant Officers, as Adjutants of Veterans.

- Serjeant Major..... } as with Native
- Quarter Master Serjeant } Infantry. } with "Pegu allowance"
- Serjeant—as European Infantry. } Rs. 20 per mensem.
- Duffadar..... Rupees 40
- Havildar..... 20
- Naigue 15
- Private 12
- Bugle Major 20
- Bugler 15
- Puckally..... 15
- Bheastie..... 12
- Boy 3-8
- Regimental Lascar 10
- Assistant Apothecary } as with Native } Rs. 20
- Dresser } Infantry with } , 10
- Toty 10
- Havildar Major } Staff allowance
- Drill Havildar } as in Native
- Drill Naigue } Infantry.
- Pay Havildar—Staff allowance Rs. 3-8 per mensem.

5. No rations to be allowed to the Native ranks—but when the men may not be able to provide themselves, rations to be supplied by the Commissariat at a charge of 1½ Anna per diem.

6. Batta to be allowed when marching at the following rates—provided the men's kits are not carried by Government.

Duffadar 4 Annas per diem, all other ranks 2 Annas per diem.

7. Huts to be provided by Government.

8. Pensions to be allowed at the following rates.

- Duffadar—as Jemadar.
 - Havildar.
 - Naigue.
 - Private.
 - Bugle Major.
 - Bugler.
 - Puckally.
 - Bheasty.
 - Lascar.
 - Toty.
- as regulated for Native Infantry.

9. Men of less than 15 years' service who may be unfit for any further duty, to be discharged with a gratuity at the rate of one month's pay at the Pegu rates for each year of service.

10. Men rendered unfit for further duty by wounds, to be allowed the rates of pension established for Native Infantry.

11. The Heirs of men who may be killed or die of wounds, to be allowed pension at the rates established for Native Infantry.

12. The Heirs of men dying from any other cause, will not be entitled to Pension, but will receive a donation of six month's of deceased's pay, the nearest or nominated Heir of a Private dying in Burmah or while on sick certificate in India, would receive a Bounty of 72 Rupees. The Heir of men who having returned to India on leave (not on Medical Certificate) die in India will not be entitled to this Bounty.

13. Families to be allowed to accompany the men.

14. Free discharge, to be allowed after 5 years' service with pay up to date of disembarkation at Madras, and travelling batta from Madras to Native Village.

15. Furlough, to be allowed at intervals of 5 years to men not accompanied by their families, for such periods as will enable them to pass four clear months at their homes. Men on furlough to draw the ordinary rates of pay allowed in India, from date of leaving the Battalion to date of return. Duffadar to be paid as Jemadar when sent to India on medical certificate, will in like manner receive ordinary rates of pay while so absent.

16. Similar furlough to men with families at intervals of eight years.

17. Free passage to be allowed to the men and their families, to and fro, whether proceeding on furlough, or on sick certificate, or on discharge, as also to families of deceased men.

18. Such further orders as may be required will be issued by the Commander in Chief.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH MARCH 1858.

No. **118** of 1858.—Captain William Montague Johnston, 18th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to retire from the Service on the pension of his rank from the 16th March 1858.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on Medical Certificate.

Captain W. S. Davis, 15th Regiment Native Infantry, under the old regulations, and to embark from Madras.

1st Lieutenant G. C. Robinson of the Artillery, for 18 months, under the regulations of 1854, and to embark from the Western Coast.

Surgeon H. W. Porteous, 4th District, is directed to accompany the Right Honorable the Governor proceeding on a tour in the Provinces.

Ensign H. W. H. Cox, is removed at his own request from the 45th to the 5th Regiment Native Infantry, to rank next below Ensign J. D. S. Bennet.

Conductor Henry Field, Commissariat Department, is permitted to proceed to Europe on medical certificate under the old Regulations and to embark from Madras.

The following movements are ordered.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
½ C. Company Gun Lascars.....	Trichinopoly.....	St. Thomas' Mount.
½ K. Company do	St. Thomas' Mount....	Trichinopoly.

The following promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	Present Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	Date of commissions.
30th Regt. N. I. {	Havildar, No. 681, Veerasawmy.....	Jemadar	} 15th Jany. 1858.
	Havr. Major, No. 680, Mahomed Cossim..	Jemadar	
48th Regt. N. I. {	Havildar, No. 566, Oomer Khan	Jemadar	} 2d November 1857.
	Havildar, No. 572, Lutchmiah.....	Jemadar	
			12th December 1857.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH MARCH 1858.

No. **119** of 1858.—H. M.'s 68th Regiment, is brought on the Establishment of Fort St. George, from the 6th March 1858.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 20th March 1858.

At a European General Court Martial held in Camp at Jubbulpore on Friday the 12th day of February 1858, Lieutenant George Shirley Newdick of the 1st Regiment of Native Infantry, was arraigned on the following Charge, viz :

First Charge.—For having in Camp near Kamptee on the 2d of January 1858, neglected to obey a Regimental Order of the same date directing that sundry incomplete documents should be completed by Officers Commanding Companies and a report thereof sent in by Memorandum by 5 post Meridian of the same date.

Second Charge.—For un-officer-like conduct, to the prejudice of good order and Military discipline, in having, in Camp near Kamptee on the night of the 2d January 1858, been drunk, and thereby incapacitated for the performance of duty, he being at the time warned for duty as Regimental Orderly Officer for the following day, and his Regiment under orders to march at 3 o'clock on that morning.

Finding.—The Court having duly weighed and maturely considered the evidence before it, and what has been stated in defence, is of opinion that the Prisoner George Shirley Newdick, Lieutenant in the 1st Regiment of Native Infantry, is

Guilty of the 1st Charge.

Guilty of the 2d Charge.

Sentence.—The Court having found the Prisoner Guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said George Shirley Newdick, Lieutenant in the 1st Regiment of Native Infantry, to be placed at the bottom of the list of Lieutenants of the 1st Regiment of Native Infantry.

CAMP GHOSULPORE, 19th February 1858.

Approved and confirmed.

OOTACAMUND, }
12th March 1858. }

(Signed) PAT. GRANT, Lieutenant General,
Commander in Chief.

Lieutenant Newdick's name is to be transposed in the List of Lieutenants of the 1st Regiment of Native Infantry, and will stand in future next below Lieutenant E. D. Gompertz.

Lieutenant Newdick, is to be released from arrest and directed to return to his duty.

At a European General Court Martial held in Camp at Jubbulpore on Friday the 12th day of February 1858, James Killeen, General Number 3387, Gunner in the D. Company of the 3d Battalion of Madras Artillery, was arraigned on the following Charge, viz :

Charge.—For wilful murder, in having on or about the 4th day of January 1858, on the road between Puonaghur and Ghosulpore, being then and there a Soldier serving in the territories of the East India Company at a distance of upwards of 120 miles from the Presidency of Fort St. George, feloniously, wilfully, and of his malice aforethought, made an assault upon Jealall, a native of the Brahmin Caste, Labourer, and Inhabitant of Mohulla Bundyapoor in the Jubbulpore District, and then and there shot off, and discharged at, and against, the said Jealall, a Fuzil loaded with Gunpowder and a leaden bullet, and thereby, then and there inflicted between the 5th and 6th ribs of the said Jealall with the leaden bullet aforesaid, a mortal wound, whereof he, the said Jealall died at the same place on the same day.

Finding.—The Court having maturely weighed and considered the evidence before it, and what has been stated in defence, is of opinion that the Prisoner James Killeen, General No. 3387, Gunner in the D. Company of the 3d Battalion of Madras Artillery, is

Guilty of so much of the charge as amounts to Manslaughter.

Sentence.—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him the said James Killeen, General Number 3387, Gunner in the D. Company of the 3d Battalion of Madras Artillery, to imprisonment without hard labor for two years.

CAMP, JUBBULPORE 15th February 1858.

Confirmed.

The Prisoner to be made over to the Civil Power at Jubbulpore, for the purpose of having the sentence carried into effect.

CAMP JUBBULPORE, }
16th February 1858. }

(Signed) G. C. WHITLOCK, Major General,
Commanding Saugor Field Force.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

29TH MARCH 1858.

The Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH MARCH 1858.

No. **120** of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Government of India, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Allahabad, 8th March 1858.

No. 28 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to publish, for general information, the subjoined Report of a very gallant and successful affair between the escort with a fleet of boats, under the Command of Captain Sotheby, R. N., Commanding Naval Brigade and the Rebels, which took place on the 17th of February 1858, near Chandepoor, and resulted in the capture of the Fort at that place, and the safe passage of the fleet of boats, up the Gogra.

(COPIES.)

No. 177.

FROM BRIGDR.-GENL. G. H. MACGREGOR, C. B., *Military Commissioner,*

TO THE SECY. TO GOVERNMENT *with the Governor General, Foreign Department—Allahabad.*

Camp, Phoolpoor Manja, 24th Feby. 1858.

SIR,—I have the honor to enclose, for the information of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council, a copy of a letter from Colonel Rowcroft, Commanding Sarun Field Force, giving cover to a Report from Captain Sotheby, R. N., Commanding the escort of the fleet of boats for the bridging of the Gogra, of a most gallant and creditable affair between the Enemy and the Escort, under the Command of Captain Sotheby, which resulted in the capture of the strong Fort of Chandepoor and the safe passage of the Fleet.

2. I would beg to bring to the notice of His Lordship in Council the gallant and spirited conduct of all the Officers and Men engaged on this occasion, and particularly that of Captain Sotheby, R. N., whose performance of the very arduous duty of escorting that large Fleet up so rapid and difficult a River, with one bank crowned with Forts manned by the Enemy, has been such as to merit the very best acknowledgments that I can bestow. The crowning exploit of attacking and capturing the strongest Fort on the River with his handful of men, will recommend itself at once to the notice of His Lordship in Council.

3. I would also beg particularly to mention the name of Captain Weston, attached to the Ramdull Regiment, who, I regret to say, was severely wounded, and who is spoken of in such high terms of praise by Captain Sotheby.

4. To Lieutenant Burlton, in Command of the Seikhs, and Captain Davidas Opadceah, in Command of the Goorkhas, my best thanks are due, as well as to all the Officers and Men of the Force.

I have, &c.,

(Signed.) G. H. MACGREGOR, *Brigdr. Genl. and Mily Comr.*

No. 171.

TO BRIGDR. GENL. MACGREGOR, C. B., *Mily. Comr. and Agent to Govr. Genl.,*

with Maharajah Jung Bahadoor.

Camp, Phoolpoor, right bank of the Gogra, 23rd February 1858.

SIR,—I HAVE the honor to transmit to you the accompanying letter No. 28, dated Phoolpoor, 22nd Instant, from Captain Sotheby, R. N., of H. M. S. Frigate *Pearl*, reporting a very gallant

and successful affair on the 17th Instant, in taking the Fort of Chandepoor on the right bank of the River Gogra, by a Detachment of the Sarun Field Force under his Command, while giving escort to a fleet of boats, and the *Jumna* Steamer, proceeding up the River to be made available for crossing into Oudh the Nepalese Army under the Command of His Highness Maharajah Jung Bahadoor.

2. I shall esteem it a favor your bringing the same to the favorable notice of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General and His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

3. I beg to express my great regret at losing the useful and active services of Captain Weston, 36th Regiment Native Infantry, severely wounded.

4. I beg to annex a List of Casualties, and of the Ordnance and Stores captured on the 17th Instant.

I have &c.,

(Signed) H. ROWCROFT, Colonel, Comdg. Sarun Field Force.

(True Copy)

(Signed) J. F. MACANDREW, Lieut., Military Secretary.

No 28.

To COLONEL ROWCROFT, Comdg. Field Force, Phoolpoor.

Camp, Phoolpoor, 22d Feby. 1858.

SIR,—I HAVE the honor to acquaint you, whilst escorting the fleet of 150 boats up the Gogra, I received information that the Village and Fort of Chandepoor on the right bank were strongly held by the Enemy, who intended to resist the progress of the boats. I therefore landed on the 17th Instant at 10 A. M., two miles below, with the Force named in the margin, to attack the Fort, and clear away all obstruction. Line being formed by the Seamen, with a Mountain Howitzer in the centre under Lieutenant Twinons, preceded by a strong body of Marines and Seamen as Skirmishers, with supports of Seikhs and other Seamen under Captain Weston, 36th Regiment Native Infantry, and a reserve of Goorkhas, I quickly advanced through the thick cover and high growing crops; passing through the village, found it deserted; but on emerging from it, the Skirmishers were received by a heavy fire of Musketry and Guns from men concealed in rifle pits, in the thick prickly jungle of bamboo which surrounded the Fort. Captain Weston gallantly dashed forward, and whilst trying to force in the wicker gate, was badly wounded in the shoulder by a villain who had just implored mercy, and was carried to the rear. Mr. Ingles, mate, then took charge of the Skirmishers, and a good fire was kept up on both sides, our men getting shelter in the village; the Gun was quickly pushed up within 100 yards of the entrance and plied the jungle well with grape. At the same time I ordered Mr. Fowler, in the *Jumna* Steamer, to advance and enfilade the Fort with grape, which made it too hot, and the Goorkhas threatening the right flank, the Rebels being afraid of their retreat being cut off, fled through the jungle in the rear as we entered in the front, leaving behind them two Guns with spare waggon, ammunition, &c., and a quantity of silk dresses, silver-mounted swords, ornaments, money, &c., which evidently belonged to some influential men. The action commenced at 11, and firing ceased at 12-15.

The Enemy is supposed to have been about 300, but probably not many killed, as they were perfectly concealed. Our casualties were four wounded—two severely. I did not attempt to pursue them from the smallness of my Force, and the object perfectly accomplished, having passed up the Fleet, I burnt the Fort and adjacent buildings, withdrew the pickets, re-embarked on the Steamer, and proceeded up the River; but it being dark, without a Pilot, we shortly grounded and remained exposed to the shore till the next morning.

I have now much pleasure in bringing to your notice the cheerful manner of all under my Command, and especially I beg to recommend to the consideration of the Commander-in-Chief the gallant conduct of that fine Soldier, Captain Weston, whose temporary loss from his severe wound every one in the Camp most deeply deplores. Lieutenant Burlton, 40th Native Infantry, with his Seikhs were as usual well forward, and the Goorkhas, under Captain Davidas Opadecah, rendered good service. I am also much indebted to Captain Reid, 37th Native Infantry, for his valuable service, who landed as a Volunteer from his charge of the boats. Drs. Shore, R.N., and Hilson, H. E. I. C. S., were in close attendance with the wounded.

It is nearly impossible to describe the strength of the Fort, peculiar to Oudh surrounded by a thick jungle of prickly bamboo nearly impassable with high banks. Inside was a line of rifle-pits and loop-holed breast-works with a zig-zag path with gates, leading to a second set, and in front of the Fort were bastions with a sort of parapet all loop-holed, as were all the other buildings in the place, all round which was thick cover.

The following Officers were also present :—
Lord Charles Scott, Mr. Foot, Mr. Stephenson and Mr. Cooley, Boatswain; and the *Jumna* Steamer, Captain Williamson, was well handled.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. SOTHEBY, Captain, R. N., Commanding Naval Brigade.

(Signed) H. ROWCROFT, Col., Commanding Field Force.

ROYAL NAVAL BRIGADE.

Return of Casualties incurred in the attack on the Fort at Chandepoor, on the 17th February 1858.

John Whelan, Private, Royal Marines, severe gun shot wound of thigh.

Alfred Land, Private, Royal Marines, slight gun shot wound of leg.

(Signed) W. J. SHORE, Asst. Surgeon R. N., in Medl. charge Naval Brigade.

(Signed) E. SOTHEBY, Captain R. N., Comdg. Naval Brigade.

(Signed) H. ROWCROFT, Colonel, Comdg. Field Force.

(True copy)

(Signed) J. F. MACANDREW, Lieut., Military Secretary.

List of Ordnance Stores taken at Chandepoor, 17th February 1858.

1 6-Pounder Gun.

1 4-Pounder Gun.

With limbers and 1 spare waggon with ammunition.

(Signed) E. SOTHEBY, Capt., R. N., Comdg. Naval Brigade.

(Signed) H. ROWCROFT, Colonel, Comdg. Field Force.

(True Copy)

(Signed) J. F. MACANDREW, Lieut., Military Secretary.

RAMDUL REGIMENT OF GOORKHAS AND BENGAL POLICE BATTALION OF SEIKHS.

Memorandum of Casualties which occurred at the capture of the Fort of Chandepoor, on the 17th February 1858.

RAMDUL REGIMENT, GOORKHAS.

Name.	Rank.	Comp.	Nature of Wound.	Remarks.
C. S. Weston	Captain 36th N. I.	„	Severely.....	Gun shot wound of left shoulder.

BENGAL POLICE BATTALION, SEIKHS.

Sobah Sing	Sepoy.....	2d Co.	Slightly.....	Contusion of left thigh.
------------	------------	--------	---------------	--------------------------

Abstract.

Wounded severely	.....	.....	1
Ditto slightly	.....	.....	1

Total 2

(Signed) A. H. HILSON, M. D., Asst. Surg. in Medical charge, Ramdul Rt. Goorkhas.

(Signed) E. SOTHEBY, Capt., Commanding.

(Signed) H. ROWCROFT, Colonel, Commanding Field Force.

(True Copy)

(Signed) J. F. MACANDREW, Lieut., Military Secretary.

(True Copies)

R. SIMSON, Offg. Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India, with the Governor General.

Allahabad, the 11th March 1858,

No. 31 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General has great pleasure in publishing the accompanying Despatch, from Major-General Sir James Outram, G. C. B., reporting the particulars of an unusually resolute attack on his position, on the 25th February 1858, and of its gallant repulse by the Troops under his Command, to whom, as well as to their distinguished leader, His Lordship offers his thanks for the good service rendered on this occasion.

FROM MAJ.-GENL. SIR J. OUTRAM, G. C. B., *Comdg 1st Division.*
TO THE DEPUTY ADJT. GENL. OF THE ARMY,

Camp, Alum Bagh, 26th February 1858.

SIR,—I have the honor to report the particulars of a repulse of a determined demonstration, which the Enemy made on our position yesterday, the 25th Instant.

2. The principal attack was on our right, against which 24 Regiments of Regular Infantry, 6 Nujeeb Corps, 1,000 Cavalry and 8 Guns moved out from the trenches; of this number about one-half, with 2 Guns, advanced towards our right rear, and having occupied the "topes" immediately to the East of Jellalabad, commenced shelling that post heavily, evidently in the hope of igniting the large quantity of combustible stores at present collected there, while the remainder held in support the villages and "topes" directly in front of the Enemy's out-works.

3. Large bodies of Infantry and Cavalry, with 3 Guns, simultaneously menaced our left, and the trenches in front of our position were occupied in force.

4. Soon after 10 A. M., I moved out with detachments of Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry, as per accompanying Return, to intercept the Column which had opened its Guns on Jellalabad, having previously sent Barrow's Volunteers and Wale's Horse round, *via* Nowrungabad, to co-operate in the rear.

5. As we advanced, a portion of the Enemy's reserve made a demonstration against our left; but were speedily driven back, and afterwards held in check by the 4 Guns of Remington's Troops, supported by a Squadron of the 7th Hussars, under Colonel Hagart, and by Brasyers' Seikhs.

6. The Column then moved forward, flanked on the left by Brigadier Campbell with the Native Cavalry, which pushed on in advance to intercept the Enemy's retreat, which, owing to their having heard the fire of Remington's Guns, proved more sudden than we had anticipated. The manœuvre was completely successful, and speedily converted their retreat into a rout, Brigadier Campbell's Detachment assailing them on one side, while Barrow's and Wale's Horse appeared on the opposite quarter, and the Military Train, under Captain Robertson, dashed into the middle of the flying Enemy, and Captured their 2 Guns. The rapidity of their flight prevented the Infantry from taking a prominent part in the action. At 1 P. M., when we finally left the field, the foe had vanished.

7. In the mean time the hostile forces on the left of my position had retired before the very effective fire of Moir's Guns, not liking the looks of the arrangement which had been prepared by Brigadier Franklyn, who had been left in command of the Camp, for their reception.

8. Judging from the corpses which strewed the field where the Cavalry had charged, and from the dense masses upon which our Guns repeatedly opened, the Enemy's Casualties must have been heavy. Our loss consisted of four men killed, five Officers and twenty men wounded.

9. My cordial acknowledgments are due to all the Officers and Men who conducted and took part in these operations, but especially to the Military Train, whose brilliant charge excited the enthusiasm of all who witnessed it.

10. Colonel Berkeley, my able and zealous Military Secretary, whose knowledge of the ground was of great service to Brigadier Campbell in cutting off the Enemy's retreat, was wounded while gallantly charging at the head of Hodson's Horse, as was Lieutenant Moorsom while rendering to Barrow and Wale assistance similar to that which Colonel Berkeley afforded the Brigadier.

11. About 4 P. M., the Enemy again moved out against us. On this occasion they directed their principal efforts against our left, and evinced more spirit and determination than they have hitherto done. Repeatedly they advanced within grape and musket range, and as they ever met with a warm reception from our Guns and Enfields, especially from those of the left front picket, Commanded by Major Master, of the 5th Fusiliers, they must have suffered severely.

* They renewed their fire from time to time during the night; but solely, I believe, with the object of covering the parties engaged in removing their dead. Our loss in this subsequent operation amounted to one man killed and fourteen wounded. In all five men killed, and thirty-five Officers and men wounded.

* Information has since been received, which states the Enemy's loss throughout the day to have been between 400 and 500.

12. The conduct of the Troops throughout the entire day and night was excellent at every point, and merits the highest commendation.

The usual Returns of Ordnance captured and of Casualties are hereby forwarded.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) J. OUTRAM, Major-Genl., Commanding 1st Division.

RETURN showing the number of Troops in the Field, on the 25th Instant, at the attack on the right.

Corps.	By whom Commanded.	No. of Sabres.	No. of Bayonets	Guns.	Remarks.
<i>Cavalry.</i>					
Brigadier Campbell	Colonel Hagart.....	92			
H. M.'s 7th Hussars	Major Robertson.....	111			
Military Train	Captain Barrow	42			
Volunteer Cavalry.....	Captain Wale	112			
Wale's Horse	Captain Hudson.....	374			
Hodson's Horse	Lieutenant Graham	24			
Oude Irregular Cavalry	Lieutenant Hay	16			
12th Irregular Cavalry.....	Captain Olpherts			6	
<i>Artillery.</i>					
1st Troop 1st Brigade Bengal Horse Arty.	Captain Remington.....			6	
No. 12 Light Field Battery.....	Captain Olpherts.....				
<i>Infantry.</i>					
1st Brigade.....	Brigadier Russel.....		288		
H. M.'s 5th Fusiliers	Colonel Guy		320		
do 84th Regiment.....	Captain Lightfoot.....		132		
Madras Fusiliers	Major Galway		134		
Regiment of Ferozepore.....	Captain Brasyer.....				
Total.....		771	874	12	

(Signed) J. OUTRAM, Major General,

Commanding 1st Division.

(Examined.)

(Signed) D. S. DODGSON, Captain,

Asst. Adjutant General.

NUMERICAL RETURN of Casualties in the Field Force, under the Command of Major-General Sir James Outram, G. C. B., on the 25th February 1858.

REGIMENTS.	KILLED.							WOUNDED.							REMARKS.
	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Serjeants.	Trumpeters.	Rank and File.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Serjeants.	Trumpeters.	Rank and File.	
<i>Staff.</i>															A Nominal Roll of Casualties (Europeans) on other side.
No. 12 Light Field Battery.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7th Hussars	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Military Train	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Volunteer Cavalry.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Captain Hodson's Horse	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Captain Wale's Horse	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
12th Irregular Cavalry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Oude Irregular Cavalry	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
H. M.'s 5th Fusiliers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
do 78th Highlanders	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
do 84th Foot	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
do 90th Light Infantry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1st Madras Fusiliers.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	5	6	1	0	4	0	4	1 25 35 38

(Signed) J. OUTRAM, Major-General,

Commanding 1st Division of the Army.

(Examined.)

Signed D. S. DODGSON, Captain,

Assistant Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

31ST MARCH 1858.

The Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29TH MARCH 1858.

No. 121 of 1858.—Lieutenant E. C. Blenkinsop, 50th Regiment Native Infantry, being disqualified for any further service, is transferred to the Invalid Pension List, under the provisions of para 6 of I. O. G. G. No. 819 of 1857, republished in Madras G. O. G. 10th July 1857, No. 210. Lieutenant Blenkinsop is permitted to return to Europe on medical certificate under the old regulations and to embark from Madras.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH MARCH 1858.

No. 122 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 15th March 1858.

No. 436 of 1858.—The under-mentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on leave of absence on Sick Certificate :—

Lieutenant James Stephen Nicholson, of the } For eighteen months, under
27th Regiment Madras Native Infantry..... } the new Regulations.

Fort William, 16th March 1858.

No. 441 of 1858.—The following Orders, issued by the Resident at Hyderabad are confirmed :—

No. 28, dated 18th February 1858.—Confirming the Regimental Orders by Captain Speid, Commanding 2d Infantry Hyderabad Contingent, dated 7th June 1858, directing Lieutenant C. E. Leunox, to act as Second in Command in addition to his duties as Adjutant until further orders.

No. 33, dated 22d February 1858.—Permitting Lieutenant F. Samwell, 2d Cavalry Hyderabad Contingent, to proceed to Bombay on medical certificate, preparatory to obtaining leave to Europe, under the old Regulations.

No. 446 of 1858.—With reference to Article 103 of the Clothing Regulations for 1854 of the Indian Army, the following Rule is to be added to the Code and numbered 108½ —

Soldiers of the mounted branch of the service losing or damaging their Regimental... to pay as follows :—

If under 1 year wear,	Co's Rs.	14
After 1 do do	do	12
do 2 do do	do	9
do 3 do do	do	7
do 4 do do	do	4
do 5 do do	do	2

No. 452 of 1858.—Erratum.—In Government General Order No. 1546 of the 10th December 1857, publishing Despatches from His Excellency the Commander in Chief, regarding the relief of the Lucknow Garrison, for "Mr. Cavenagh" of the Uncovenanted Civil Service, read Mr. T. H. Kavanagh. Order books to be corrected accordingly.

* G. O. G. 17th December 1857, No. 400.

Fort William, 19th March 1858.

No. 465 of 1858.—Brevet.—The undermentioned Officer having completed three years' actual service as Senior Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel; and as Regimental Lieutenant-Colonel, to be Colonel in the Army, from the date specified under the operations of Government General Order, No. 1275 of 1855 and No. 825 of 1857 :—

Lieutenant Colonel William Marcus Coghlan, } 28th Nov. 1854.
of the Bombay Artillery..... }

(Signed) F. D. ATKINSON, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH MARCH 1858.

No. 123 of 1858.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

15th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Ensign Charles James Jennings to be Lieutenant, vice Wodehouse resigned the service; date of commission, 1st February 1858.

CORRESPONDING LIST of Casualties, (Europeans).

Alum Baugh, 25th February 1858.

No.	Rank and Names.	Regiment.	Remarks.
1	Colonel	C. A. F. Berkeley.....	H. M.'s 32d Foot, Chief of the Staff..... Severe.
2	Lieutenant.....	W. R. Moorsom.....	D. A. Qr. Mr. Genl... Slight.
3	Lieut. and Adjutant ..	Hugh Gough	Hodson's Horse Severe.
4	Lieutenant.....	Pierce Chute.....	H. M.'s 84th Slight.
5	Captain.....	H. A. Inglefield.....	Mily. Train..... do
6	Qr. Mr. Serjeant...	John Connolly.....	do do
7	Serjeant	Edward P. Barnes.....	do do
8	do	John Halnan.....	do do
9	Private.....	James Clark.....	do do
10	do	John Keiley	do Dangerous.
11	do	Patrick Lynch.....	do Slight.
12	do	George Quin.....	do do
13	do	John Steer.....	do do
14	do	William Tuppin.....	do do
15	do	Robert Smith.....	Artillery do
16	do	H. Messinger.....	H. M.'s 5th Killed.
17	do	J. Eaton.....	do Dangerous.
18	do	William Buck.....	do Slight.
19	do	Patrick Reilly.....	do do
20	do	Daniel Henry.....	do Severe.
21	do	R. Smith.....	H. M.'s 78th..... do
22	Drummer.....	J. Webb.....	do Slight.
23	Private.....	James Cassidy.....	H. M.'s 84th..... do
24	do ..	John Smith.....	do do
25	do ..	Patrick Curley.....	do do
26	do ..	John Young.....	do do
27	Lance Corporal ..	A. McHenry.....	do do
28	Serjeant.....	R. Hitcham.....	H. M.'s 90th..... do
29	Private.....	J. Brunson.....	do do
30	do	J. Watson.....	do do

(Examined)

(Signed) D. S. DODGSON, Captain,
Asst. Adjutant General.

(Signed) J. OUTRAM, Major General,
Commanding 1st Division.

RETURN of Ordnance, Ammunition, &c., captured from the Insurgents on the 25th February 1858.
Camp Alum Baugh, 27th February 1858.

NAMES AND STORES.	No.
Ordnance Brass Gun, 9-Pounder, with Carriage and Limber	1
" Howitzer, 24 "	1
Sets of Harness and Saddlery, incomplete "	11
Cartridges filled priming with Curwah cases	2
" " Native Powder of sorts	39
Portfires	14
Shells, spherical, filled and fixed 24-Pounder	8
Shot case fixed to Wooden bottoms Gun 9-Pounder	7
" " " " " 6 "	1
" " " " " Howitzer, 24, "	9

(Signed) D. S. DODGSON, Captain,
Asst. Adj. General.

(Signed) L. F. C. THOMAS, 1st Lieut.,
Deputy Commy. of Ordnance.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor General.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept., with the Governor General.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras :—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

18th Regiment Native Infantry

Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Geoffrey Nightingale to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Charles Stuart Blair to be Lieutenant, vice Johnson retired; date of commissions, 16th March 1858.

Medical Department.

Senior Assistant Surgeon John William Mudge, M. D., to be Surgeon from the 24th March 1858, vice Neill, retired.

The undermentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe.

Colonel W. G. White, 43d Regiment Native Infantry, on furlough for 3 years under the old regulations, and to embark from Madras.

Lieutenant Colonel W. Halpin of the Infantry, being disqualified for the active duties of his profession, is transferred to the Invalid Battalion, under the provisions of para 6 of G. O. G. 10th July 1857. No. 210.

Lieutenant Colonel Cortlandt Taylor, European Veterans, obtained leave on the 29th Instant to proceed to Sea and Australia on medical certificate for 6 months under the regulations of 1854.

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) E. Haldane, of the 37th Grenadiers, being disqualified for the active duties of his profession, is transferred to the Invalid Battalion.

Lieutenant E. H. Willoughby of the Bengal Artillery, Revenue Surveyor, is permitted to proceed to Bombay on medical certificate, under the regulations of 1854, for the purpose of obtaining a final medical certificate, to enable him to proceed to Europe.

Leave of absence to Sea for 2 years on medical certificate, under the old regulations, with retrospective effect from the date of his embarkation at Calcutta, is granted to Lieutenant C. J. McT. Adams, of the 10th Regiment Native Infantry.

Mr. Cecil Beadon, having satisfied the Government on the points of qualification proscribed by existing regulations, is admitted to the Service from the 24th March 1858 as a Cadet of Cavalry, and promoted to the rank of Cornet.

The following promotions are made in the Subordinate branch of the Medical Department.

Acting Apothecary George Dewsnap to be Apothecary, and Acting 2d Apothecary Dennis Hanson, M. R. C. S. and L. M. to be 2d Apothecary from the 15th May 1857, vice Edwards pensioned.

Acting 2d Apothecary Charles Evers to be 2d Apothecary from the 17th July 1857, vice Wrightman promoted.

Acting Apothecary John Aitkens to be Apothecary from the 17th July 1857, vice Wrightman retained in the Mysore Commission.

Acting 2d Apothecaries Richard Barrow, Richard Quintin, Thomas Bowyer Turnbull, Charles Doig, George Honor, and Henry Charles Clarke to be 2d Apothecaries from the 25th August 1857, to complete the Establishment.

The following promotions and alterations of rank are made in the Ordnance Department.

Conductor James Johnson to take rank from 29th November 1857..... } In room of Conductor
Acting Sub Conductor Thomas Haydon to be Sub Conductor from 29th } J. Flannery died on 29th
November 1857, subject to a further report on his fitness for Ordnance duties. } November 1857.

Acting Conductor Edmond Hennessy to be Conductor from 4th December 1857—In room of Conductor King, pensioned.

Acting Assistant Commissary of Ordnance William Ranson, to be Assistant Commissary of Ordnance from 4th January 1858—To complete the Establishment.

Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance Thomas Darling to be Acting Assistant Commissary of Ordnance from 4th January 1858—During the absence on sick certificate of Captain Ranson.

Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance James Lancaster to be Assistant Commissary of Ordnance from the 4th January 1858—During the absence of Lieutenant Darling on other duty.

Acting Deputy Assistant Commissary John W. Woodhouse to be Deputy Assistant Commissary from 4th January 1858—Vice Captain Ranson promoted.

Acting Deputy Assistant Commissary Edward Stephenson to be Deputy Assistant Commissary from the 4th January 1858—To complete the Establishment.

Conductor John Hall to act as Deputy Assistant Commissary from the 4th January 1858—Vice Lieutenant Lancaster promoted.

Conductor Richard Taylor to act as Deputy Assistant Commissary from the 4th January 1858—Vice Mr. Woodhouse promoted.

Conductor Robert Dick to act as Deputy Assistant Commissary from 4th January 1858—During the absence of Acting Deputy Assistant Commissary Hall on sick certificate.

Acting Conductor Joseph Gibson to take rank from 7th January 1858—In room of Acting Conductor Whitty, deceased.

Sub Conductor Henry Briggs to be Acting Conductor from the 15th January 1858—To complete the Establishment for the Sumbulpore Force.

ERRATUM—Para 15 of G. O. G. 26th March 1858, No. 117, relating to the formation of a Native Police Battalion for service in Pegu is to be corrected as follows.

15. Furlough to be allowed at intervals of 5 years to men not accompanied by their families, for such periods as will enable them to pass four clear months at their homes. Men on furlough to draw the ordinary rates of pay allowed in India, from date of leaving the Battalion to date of return—Duffadar to be paid as Jemadar. Men sent to India on medical certificate, will in like manner receive ordinary rates of pay while so absent.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH MARCH 1858.

No. 124 of 1858.—The following Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, is published in General Orders.

Letter dated 3d February 1858, No. 19.

To Court, Letter dated 11th August 1857, No. 86.

Paras 1 to 3.—Bring to notice the case of Hospital Serjeant William Grice, and request the grant to him of a special pension in consideration of his great length of Service.

2. "The character and conduct of Hospital Serjeant Grice, and his length of service, which

has extended beyond 50 years, during the last 21 of which he has held his present rank, fully entitle him to the additional pension for which your Government and His Excellency the Commander in Chief have recommended him. We accordingly authorize you to grant him a special pension of Rupees 15 a month, in addition to that to which he is entitled under the regulations of the service."

The special additional pension of 15 Rupees per mensem, will be granted to Hospital Serjeant W. Grice, who was transferred to the Non-Effective Establishment, in G. O. G. 15th September 1857, No. 292, from the date of his having been pensioned.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,

Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 20th March 1858.

The undermentioned Assistant Surgeon having completed the period of Service entitling him to admission into the 1st Class will be designated a 1st Class Assistant Surgeon

George Edward Aldred, M. D.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, the following postings are ordered.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Acting Sub Conductor J. Mulligan.....	} Recent pro-	} Fort St. George.
do Store Serjeant L. O'Neill.....		

At the recommendation of the Commissary General the following appointment is ordered.

Serjeant Michael Phillips, No. 7 of the 3d European Regiment, is appointed to act as Commissariat Staff Serjeant temporarily in lieu of an equal number employed with the Field Division in the Saugor and Nerbudda Territories.

Asst. Apoth. J. J. O'Flynn, 25th Regt. N. I., is relieved from doing duty at the Eye Infirmary, and appointed to do duty with the Detachment 45th Regt. N. I., until the arrival of its Head Quarters.

Pensioned Serjeant James Wharton, is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at Berhampore.

22d March 1858.

Ensign J. G. Maitland, 46th Regiment N. I., is relieved from doing duty 36th Regiment N. I., and will proceed to Vizianagram, and do duty with 31st Regiment L. I. at that station, until the arrival of his own Regiment from Burmah.

Unposted Ensign N. Alexander, is appointed to duty with the 18th Regiment N. I. at Vellore, until further orders.

23d March 1858.

The following posting is ordered.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Lieutenant James Barry,		
Riding Master Horse Arty.....	late promotion	2d Native Vetn. Batn.

24th March 1858.

With the sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor Captain G. Harkness of the 25th Regiment N. I., is appointed President, and Lieut. H. R. Bell of the same Regiment is appointed a Member of the Committee on claims to Pension held in Fort St. George, vice Captain A. C. Phillips of the 36th Regiment N. I., and Captain J. J. Brine of the 4th Regiment N. I. relieved.

25th March 1858.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, the following postings are ordered.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Conductor J. Rowland.....	Secunderabad	Setabuldee Hill.
Acting Sub Condr. E. Kelly.	Fort St. George	Bangalore.

The removal of Private Abdool Nubbee, No. 1865, from the 52d to the 22d Regiment N. I., in G. O. C. C. 8th March 1858, is cancelled.

26th March 1858.

The undermentioned Pensioners are permitted to reside and draw their stipends at the Stations indicated against their names instead of proceeding to England as directed in G. O. C. C. of the 14th December 1857 and 20th January last.

Gunner John Doolan.....	Palaveram.
do William Morris.....	Bangalore.

The following removals are ordered.

Regl. Number.	Rank and Names.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps. from.	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from.	Remarks.
929	Private . Tummiash.....	49th Regiment Native Infantry.	22d Regiment Native Infantry.	31st March 1858.	1st April 1858.	Non-Commissioned Officer. To join the Native Infantry Depot under charge of a steady Non-Commissioned Officer.
948	do ... Bungarroo.....					
1007	do ... Nunsimloo.....					
1091	do ... Yenkiash.....					
1131	do ... Uppiah.....					
1211	do ... Seevo Bukhsh.....					
1259	do ... Muhomed Oosman.....					
1432	do ... Veerunnah.....					
1468	do ... Narryensamy.....					
1680	do ... Glyeah Deen.....					
1727	do ... Muhamud Yagoob.....					
1746	do ... Jugghiah.....					
1753	do ... Muhamud Hoossein.....					
1764	do ... Veerunnah.....					
1793	do ... Runganyekloo.....					
1827	do ... Venkutachelum.....					
1845	do ... Ramiah.....					
1881	do ... Yenkajee Row.....					
1883	do ... Permalloo.....					
1890	do ... Ramunah.....					
1958	do ... Munnajee Row.....					
1941	do ... Venkunah.....					
1962	do ... Sheikh Ukhbur.....					
1979	do ... Ramsamy.....					
2000	do ... Sheikh Oosman.....					
2022	do ... Sutwajee Row.....					
2043	do ... Mutthira Pursad.....					
2050	do ... Kishtiah.....					
2060	do ... Muhamud Oosman.....					
2068	do ... Oosun Singh.....					
2006	do ... Muhamud Salleeah.....					

27th March 1858.

With the sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor, Lieutenant C. M. White of the 45th Regiment N. I., is appointed a Member of the Army Clothing Committee in Fort St. George, vice Captain J. Barclay of the 8th Regiment Light Cavalry, relieved from that duty.

Sawmy Pillay Appasawmy, late 1st Dresser No. 161, is appointed to do duty in the Dispensary at Manargoody.

Jemadar Lall Homed of the Madras Sapper Militia, is appointed Native Adjutant of the Corps.

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

19th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Detachment Saugor Field Division, appointing Lieutenant and Adjutant Williams, 3d Madras European Regiment, Detachment Staff Officer.

10th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Field Detachment Kamptee Movable Column, appointing Captain MacGregor, 6th Light Cavalry, to act as Detachment Staff Officer to the Field Detachment Kamptee Movable Column.

17th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Saugor Field Division, appointing Lieutenant J. J. Eagar, 52d Regiment N. I., doing duty with the 50th Regiment N. I., to do duty with the Detachment of Sappers and Miners, attached to the Field Division.

17th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding 1st Madras Fusiliers, appointing Lieutenant J. L. Seton, to act as Adjutant to the Regiment, vice Captain Raikes, relieved from that duty.

21st January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Saugor Field Division, appointing Captain C. G. Southey, 3d Madras European Regiment, to the charge of the Treasure Chest, attached to the Field Division.

22d January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding 32d Regiment N. I., appointing Jemadar Shaik Burray, to act as Native Adjutant of the Regiment, from the 22d January 1858.

24th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding 26th Regiment N. I., appointing Brevet Major Welch, to resume charge of the Department of Quarter Master and Interpreter of the Regiment, from Brevet Major Pereira.

26th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding 32d Regiment N. I., appointing Lieutenant R. J. Baker, to act as Adjutant of the Regiment, vice Lieutenant F. D'Arcy, about to proceed to Europe on sick certificate.

28th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Saugor Field Division, authorising the issue of 3 lbs. of Kurby or straw, daily for each horse of the Detachment of Her Majesty's 12th Lancers, in consequence of paucity and bad quality of Forage procurable.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

Rank.	Names.	Corps or Department.	From what time.	To what time.	To what place.
Captain.....	C. W. Moore.....	3d Madras European Regiment.	.....	30th Decr. 1858.	Bangalore & Neilgrs., s. c., with permission to proceed to his destination via Bombay.
Sub Condr..	J. Smith.....	Commissariat Department.	6th March 1858.	For 9 months....	Madras and Bangalore, s. c.
Assistant Apothecary.	G. Nicholls....	Sub Collector's Dept., Bellary.	.....	31st July 1858..	Bangalore, Eastern Coast and Madras, s. c.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

·ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

8TH APRIL 1858.

The Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 1ST APRIL 1858.

No. 125 of 1858.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion and Appointment.

8th Regiment Light Cavalry.

Senior Lieutenant Frederick Richard Clayton East to be Captain, vice Newbery retired; date of commission, 29th March 1858.

Major William Leader, of the 2d Native Veteran Battalion, to be in charge of Pensioners and Holders of Family Certificates at Samulcottah.

Captain W. D. Stanley, 29th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Europe on medical certificate for 18 months, under the Regulations of 1854, and to embark from Madras.

The following promotions are made in the Ordnance Department, with effect from the 6th March 1858.

Rank.	Names.	To what rank promoted.	In whose room.
Actg. Depy. Asst. Commissary.	John Bradley	Depy. Asst. Comy.	To complete the Establishment authorized for the Moveable Column.
Acting Conductor.	James Palfrey	Conductor.....	To complete the Laboratory Establishment.
do	Michael Collins ..	do	do Bullet Factory.
do	George Marchant ..	do	} To complete addition authorized for the Secunderabad Establishment.
do	Edward Evans ..	do	
do	Jasper Diamond ..	do	To complete the Establishment authorized for Seetabuldee Hill.
do	Thomas Coffin ..	do	} To complete the Establishment authorized for the Moveable Column.
do	Joseph Buckley ..	do	
do	William Crew ..	do	
do	John Fox	do	do do Sumbulpore Force.
Actg. Sub Condr.	John Harvey	Sub Conductor....	Vice Palfrey promoted.
do	Henry Gardiner ..	do	do Collins do.
do	John Wolfe	do	do Marchant do.
do	John Hooper	do	do Evans do.
do	John Holland	do	do Diamond do.
do	James Crawley ..	do	do Coffin do.
do	James Lyddy	do	do Buckley do.
do	Elias Mollan ..	do	do Crew do.
do	Edward Kelly ..	do	do Fox do.
do	John Bennett ..	do	} To complete the Establishment.
do	Samuel Whetton ..	do	

FORT ST. GEORGE, 1ST APRIL 1858.

No. 126 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Government of India are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 19th March 1858.

No. 466 of 1858.—The undermentioned Officer having completed three years' actual service in the Regimental rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, is promoted to the rank of Colonel in the Army, from the date specified opposite to his name, under the operation of Government General Order, No. 366, of the 23rd March 1855 :—

BREVET.

To be Colonel in the Army.

Lieutenant Colonel James Kilner, of the } 1st August 1857.
Bombay Engineers.....

No. 469 of 1858.—The Hon'ble the President in Council is pleased to direct, that the following Military Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, to the Government of India, No. 17, dated 26th January 1858, announcing the grant of Special Pensions to Major-General Sir A. Wilson, Baronet, and K. C. B., and to Lady Neill, and Mrs. Nicholson, be published in General Orders :—

Military Department.

No. 17 of 1858.

OUR GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

1. With reference to our Military Despatch, No. 250 of 1857, dated 9th December, we have to apprise you that, as a special mark of the sense which we entertain of the skill, sound judgment, steady resolution and gallantry of Major General Sir Archdale Wilson, Baronet, K. C. B., in the operations which resulted in the storm and capture of Delhi, by which, under the blessing of Divine Providence, the reputation of the British Arms and Nation has been nobly sustained, we have resolved to grant him a Special Pension of £1,000 a year.

We have also resolved in recognition of the brilliant and eminent services of the late Brigadier Generals Neill and Nicholson, to grant to Lady Neill, the widow of the former Officer, a special Pension of £500 a year, and one of similar amount to Mrs. Nicholson, the mother of the latter Officer, in addition to the allowances to which they are respectively entitled under the Regulations making special pecuniary grants to the families of Officers killed in action.

LONDON,
26th January 1858.

We are, &c.,
(Signed) ROSS D. MANGLES,
And Ten other Directors.

(Signed) F. D. ATKINSON, Major, *Offg. Secy. to the Govt of India, Mily. Dept.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 1ST APRIL 1858.

No. 127 of 1858.—The following Notification from the Calcutta Gazette, is republished in General Orders.

Fort William, Public Works Department, Public,—The 17th March 1858.

No. 45.

Appointment.—The Honorable the President in Council is pleased to appoint Lieutenant J. F. A. McNair, of the Madras Artillery, to be an Executive Engineer of the 3d Class, and Superintendent of Convicts at Singapore.

(Signed) H. YULE, Captain, *Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 7TH APRIL 1858.

No. 128 of 1858.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

47th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Lieutenant Malcolm Kemp Bourne to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Lacy Bowring Bance to be Lieutenant, vice Hastings deceased; date of commissions, 28th December 1857.

Brigadier H. Prior, Commanding the Nagpore Force, is permitted to proceed to Bombay, on medical certificate, under the regulations of 1854, for the purpose of obtaining a final medical certificate to enable him to return to Europe.

Captain R. P. K. Watt of the 43d Regiment Native Infantry, being disqualified for the active duties of his profession, is transferred to the Invalid Battalion, under the provisions of para 6 of G. O. G. G. No. 819 of 1857, republished in Madras G. O. G. 10th July 1857, No. 210.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Lieutenant G. I. Dewar, 50th Regiment Native Infantry. }
do A. F. Williams, 9th Regiment Native Infantry. } Arrived at Madras on the 5th April
do S. Galbraith, 16th Regiment Native Infantry. } 1858.

The undermentioned Officers are promoted to the rank of Captain by Brevet from the 4th April 1858.

Lieutenant W. T. F. Farewell, 3d Madras European Regiment.
do C. P. Keyes 30th Regiment Native Infantry.

The undermentioned Gentlemen are admitted upon the Establishment as Cadets for the Cavalry, Artillery and Infantry, in conformity with their appointments by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and promoted to the rank of Cornet, 2d Lieutenant and Ensign respectively, leaving the dates of the Commissions of such as have not already been fixed to be settled hereafter.

Cavalry.
Mr. Henry Wilberforce Bird
Mr. James Tunstall Campbell.
Mr. James Logan White.

Artillery.
Mr. George Herbert Trevor
Mr. Alexander Charley Davidson
Mr. James Frederick Pierson
Mr. William Bryden
Mr. St. John Charles Shawe
Arrived at Madras on the 5th April 1858.

Infantry.
Mr. Charles James Toller Whitlock
Mr. Robert James Brown Simpson
Mr. Thomas Rooke Tabuteau
Mr. John Nevitt Bennett
Mr. Robert William Brice
Mr. Edward William Lake
Mr. Henry Marsh Septimus Magrath ...

The undermentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe.

Assistant Surgeon William Forrester on medical certificate, under the old regulations, and to embark from Madras.

The following promotions are made in the Ordnance Department, with effect from the 18th March 1858.

Present Rank.	Names.	To what rank promoted.	In whose room.
Acting Conductor.	John Powell.....	Conductor.	Vice Conductor Tyrrell, deceased.
Sub do ..	Joseph Gibson...	Actg. Conductor..	To complete the Establishment.
Ag. Sub Conductor.	Clement Berry...	Sub Conductor...	Vice Sub Conductor Powell, promoted.

The following promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	Present Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	Dates of commissions.
12th Regt. N. I. {	Jemadar Shaik Hoossain	Subadar.....	23d October 1857.
	Havildar Major, No. 570, Runjeet Sing...	Jemadar.....	
15th do ... {	Jemadar Goroosawmy.....	Subadar.....	22d January 1858.
	Havildar No. 291, Syed Iyaut	Jemadar.....	
28th do {	Havildar No. 569, Ram Sing.....	Jemadar..	4th March 1858.
39th do ... {	Jemadar Shaik Abdul Cawder	Subadar.....	5th January 1858.
	Havildar No. 158, Abdool Cawder.....	Jemadar...	

FORT ST. GEORGE, 7TH APRIL 1858.

No. 129 of 1858.—The following General Order by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 23d March 1858.

No. 482 of 1858.—Subadar Major Kadir Hoosseini, of the 7th Regiment Madras Light Cavalry, is promoted from the 2d to the 1st Class of the Order of British India, with the title of "Sirdar Bahadoor".....
Subadar Ally Khan, of the 3d Regiment Madras Light Cavalry, is admitted to the 2d Class with the title of "Bahadoor".....
From the 20th November 1857, in succession to Subadar Major Shaick Furreed, of the 1st Class, deceased.

Subadar Major Ramasawmy, of the 20th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, to be promoted from the 2d to the 1st Class of the Order of British India, with the title of "Sirdar Bahadoor".....
Subadar Major Dowd Cawn, of the 35th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, is admitted to the 2d Class, with the title of "Bahadoor".....
From the 29th November 1857, in succession to Subadar Major Syed Madar, of the 1st Class, deceased.

(Signed) F. D. ATKINSON, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 7TH APRIL 1858.

No. 130 of 1858.—The following General Order by the Government of Bombay, is republished at this Presidency.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Bombay Castle, 22d March 1858.

No. 330 of 1858.—Lieutenant F. Samwell of the 6th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, is allowed a furlough to Europe for 18 months on medical certificate under the new furlough Regulations.

(Signed) P. M. MELVILL, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

19TH APRIL 1858.

The Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH APRIL 1858.

No. **131** of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Government of India, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Allahabad, the 15th March 1858.

No. 32 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to direct the publication of the following Reports of an expedition against Ghose Mahomed Khan, the Agent of the Rebel Chief of Allygurh, which took place on the 24th of August 1857, in the District of Allygurh, near Coel.

These documents have only now reached Government in the Military Department.

The Governor General has much satisfaction in publicly recognizing the eminent services on that occasion of Mr. A. H. Cocks, Special Commissioner, of Brevet Major Montgomery, 15th Regiment Native Infantry, who Commanded the Expedition, of Captain Murray, late of the Gwalior Contingent, Commanding the Jat Horse; and His Lordship tenders his best thanks to Captain Strover, Commanding a Detachment of the 3d European Regiment, to Lieutenant Griffin, Commanding the Detachment of Artillery; to Lieutenant DeKantzo, in Command of the Militia; to Mr. Daniell, C. S.; to Mr. Volunteer Hennessy, who particularly distinguished himself in the field; to Mr. P. Saunders, whose services are highly eulogized; and to the other Gentlemen of the Civil Service, and to the Military and Medical Officers, whose gallant conduct and good services are mentioned in these Reports.

The Governor General deeply laments the death of Mr. J. O'B. Tandy, who behaved with conspicuous gallantry in this affair, and whose conduct throughout was only what was to have been expected from his known character, and his former most zealous services.

FROM MR. A. H. COCKS, *Special Commissioner,*

TO C. B. THORNHILL, Esquire, *Secy. to Government, N. W. P.*

Sir,—I have the honor to report for the information of his Honor the Lieutenant Governor, that we are in possession of the important Town of Coel; and that, as far as can at present be ascertained, the effects of the victory which was obtained over the Rebels, on the 24th Ultimo, are as satisfactory as could be hoped for.

2. His Honor has already been demi-officially informed of the operations of the force under Major Montgomery. I now record the reasons for the advance on Coel, and a short resume of matters since I left Agra.

3. On the 21st Ultimo, I was deputed to Hattrass to collect revenue and restore confidence to the people of that part of the District, who had abstained in a certain measure from evincing the rebellious spirit generally shown by the inhabitants of this Zillah.

4. I found on arrival at Hattrass that none of the objects of the expedition could be satisfactorily carried out, in consequence of the insolence of Ghose Mahomed Khan, who had, on the part of the King of Delhi, set himself up at Coel as the Ruler of that place. He had sent out a considerable force of his horsemen to Mudrack, 8 miles from Allygurh, on the road to Hattrass, and an advance guard to Sasnee, only 6 miles from the latter place; and his followers boasted of their intention to advance on Hattrass itself.

(COPY.)

FROM BREVET-MAJOR G. J. MONTGOMERY, 15th N. I. Major of Brigade.
Commanding Detachment at Hattrass.

TO LIEUT.-COLONEL H. COTTON, Commanding at Agra.

Camp Hattrass, 1st September 1857.

SIR,—For your information, I have the honor to state, that the Detachment under my Command, as per margin, arrived at Hattrass, on the evening of the 21st Ultimo, and on the day following, intelligence was received that the Allygurh Insurgents, numbering 5 to 6,000, under Ghose Mahomed Khan, Naib Soobah of the King of Delhi, had assumed the offensive, and were marching to attack our position; further, that their advance guard had been pushed forward to Mudrack, about 12 miles from Hattrass. But as the information, though most important, could not be depended upon, Mr. J. O'B. Tandy volunteered, accompanied by Mr. C. Daniell, C. S., and Lieutenant De Kantzow, to ride on in the direction the Enemy were said to have taken up their position, for the purpose of obtaining reliable and certain

information of the movements and position of the insurgents as far as possible.

2. In the meantime I made the necessary arrangements for repelling an attack, and to prevent a surprise during the night.

3. At midnight Mr. Tandy and party returned, bringing intelligence, that the advance guard of the insurgents had fallen back, leaving a party of Horse (supposed to be the Mutineers of the 15th Irregulars) at Mudrack, and had taken up their position, determined to fight in a garden with high embankments belonging to Maun Sing, close to and connecting with similar enclosures, near to and on the outskirts of the City of Allygurh.

4. From the information I received, I determined at once, in concurrence with the Commissioner A Cocks, Esq., on special duty, to attack their position at all hazard; and on Sunday the 23rd Ultimo, commenced our march towards Allygurh, lightly equipped and prepared against any contingency, and arrived at Sasnee about the close of the evening, having been detained by heavy rain on the line of march, and halted for the night. An old Indigo Factory close to the road with adjoining buildings, and the Government Carts placed at my disposal, afforded tolerable shelter for both men and Officers, and by the assistance of the Civil Authorities, large fires were lighted throughout the camp, by which the men dried their clothes. Every precaution was taken for the protection of the camp, and the night passed off without any thing occurring, worthy of notice, beyond the capture of a youth near one of the Guns, who was confined and subsequently flogged, it having been ascertained, that he had come from Allygurh.

5. At day-break, we resumed our march towards Allygurh in good heart, and elated with the prospect of meeting and chastising with retributive vengeance, Rebels and Mutineers unequalled for their cruel fiendish malignity and cowardly atrocities to our helpless (in most instances) countrymen and their families, though so vastly superior in number; but still fighting in a good cause and with the fullest reliance on Almighty Aid, of the result on closing with the Enemy, there was but one feeling which animated and pervaded the minds of most composing the Detachment.

6. I must here mention that on starting from Sasnee, Mr. Cocks placed at my disposal 70 Jat Horse and Matchlock men belonging to Thakoor Gobind Sing, the former being under the Command of Captain J. J. Murray, of the late Gwalior Contingent, and the latter of Mr. Daniell, C. S., and who, as will afterwards appear, were of great service.

7. On nearing Mudrack about seven miles from Allygurh, we observed a party of Cavalry quietly retiring, fully a mile ahead of our advance guard, which consisted of a Company of the 3rd Europeans on Elephants, preceded by the Militia Cavalry and Jat Horse. The Enemy's Cavalry had evidently no wish to interfere with our advance, and continued to retire, till nearing their position, they sidled off to the left, and were joined by others.

8. The Detachment continued to advance to within a quarter of a mile of Maun Sing's garden, and on ascertaining the exact position of the Enemy, measures were promptly taken for the protection of the carriage, &c., consisting of a numerous train of waggons, 130 head of cattle, 16 elephants, and many camels with ammunition and stores, which to me surrounded as we were on nearly all sides by overwhelming numbers of the Enemy, caused me no little anxiety.

9. The carriage, &c., having been collected on the smallest possible space by Captain Fanshawe, I placed at his disposal, for their protection, the Jat Matchlock men and a few Sowars under Mr. Daniell, who performed that important duty most efficiently and satisfactorily.

10. Having secured the baggage, &c., with greatest care and anxiety, I commenced the action by attacking, with the Militia Cavalry under Lieutenant De Kantzow and the Jat Horse, a large body of Cavalry chiefly Irregulars, who threatened our left and rear.

11. This duty was most gallantly and promptly performed, and our left and rear having thus been cleared of the Enemy's Cavalry, who were driven back to the rear of their main body, I brought the Guns into position, under cover of skirmishers, and opened fire, which was sharply replied to by the Enemy from behind the garden walls, against which I found Artillery

5. All these demonstrations quite paralyzed my efforts for good; and with the hearty concurrence of Major Montgomery, a movement on Coel was decided upon. We accordingly marched to Sasnee on the evening of the 23rd and halted there. The next morning we resumed our march and came up with the Rebels, 3 miles from Coel, at about 10 A. M., when the battle began, and lasted till 1 P. M.

6. Major Montgomery will report the plan of operations as well as the conduct of the Troops. I will only observe that before we left the field not an Enemy was in sight. The corpses of most of their slain were leisurely examined by us; and those of our own, only five in number, were reverently removed and placed on a conveyance.

7. On political grounds, I was most anxious to make an entrance into Allygurh; but for military reasons, (which Major Montgomery will explain, and which were undoubtedly most prudent,) the order was given to retire. This was done in a dignified manner. We remained three hours at Sasnee, and reached Hattrass at night.

8. The next morning I learnt that all the Rebels who fought against us, with Ghose Mahomed at their head, had precipitately abandoned the city; that two of the leaders, (Moulvees), who had inflamed the religious fanaticism of the Musulman population, had been killed; and that all the peaceful citizens of Coel were anxiously expecting our arrival.

9. More Ammunition was accordingly procured from Agra; and on the 28th, at 7 A. M., we made a triumphant entry into the Town and Cantonments, where we have remained ever since in undisturbed possession.

10. I beg to bring to your notice the useful and gallant services of Captain Murray, or the late Gwalior Contingent. His Report is herewith enclosed, and it fully shows the aid given by the Jat Horsemen under Thakoor Gobind Sing. Captain Murray has shown himself throughout the expedition to be as brave and dashing a soldier in the field as he is cautious and sensible in counsel; and his example infused some measure of courage into the Jats. I cordially agree with all he says of his subordinates. Mr. Hennessy is a most promising young gentleman; and I sincerely trust he may obtain a commission from the Hon'ble Company, to which I pledge myself he will do honor. Mr. P. Saunders was also prominently engaged during the whole action; and I mention him in my Report as he was in some measure associated with me. Major Montgomery will, I doubt not, mention his conspicuous gallantry, as well as that of his cousin, the amenable Mr. J. O'B. Tandy, who fell, as all anticipated, in a noble and self-sacrificing manner.

11. I trust Thakoor Gobind Sing will be well rewarded with a Khillut, as well as in some substantial manner, for the services he has rendered, and the sacrifices he has made to prove his fidelity.

12. Chobay Ghunseean Doss, late Tehseeldar of Hattrass must be mentioned as an extraordinary example of wisdom, bravery, and integrity. His intelligence from all parts has never failed; his advice has been judicious and honest; and his influence with all parties, and the respect with which he is treated by them, are as remarkable as his unflinching attitude towards the Enemies of the Government. In a word, during the whole of this rebellion, I have seen no native equal to him, or more deserving of the confidence on the Government of India, and of a higher mark of their regard.

13. The Deputy Collector of Boolundshuhur, Doorga Persad, has shown himself to be a man of considerable bravery, as well as of intelligence; and I would say the same of the two brothers of the Chobay Gunseean, by name Jai Kiso and Dhunput Roy, Tehseeldars, respectively, of Hattrass and Eglas.

14. I beg to express the high opinion I entertain of the services of Messrs. Lane, Daniell and E. Colvin. Mr. Lane was only a volunteer, and therefore I had not so much to do with him. Mr. Colvin was with me throughout the expedition. He not only gave me every assistance as a coadjutor in the work of the District, but was also prominent in the field, where he had the good fortune to shoot one of the leading Gazees. On Mr. Daniell and the foot under Rundeer Sing, devolved the protection of the baggage in the rear. The duty was important and dangerous, and it was well and bravely performed. I forward Mr. Daniell's Report.

15. In conclusion, I beg to express my hearty thanks to Major Montgomery for his uniform co-operation; and there is but one opinion amongst all who have been associated with him, as to the qualities he has shown in the Command of the Force. I know not whether to dilate most on his admirable arrangements on the line of march, or on the field of battle, or in Cantonments. He is every where day and night.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

A. COCKS, Special Commissioner.

of little avail. Information was now brought to me by Mr. P. Saunders who considerably and kindly placed his services at my disposal, that the Enemy were in great force on the right of the garden; I immediately directed Captain Murray to move round to the right with Jat Horse and cut off the Enemy on the general assault and carrying of their position with the Infantry; at the same time ordering Lieutenant Griffin to move up two of his Guns in the same direction. This movement took some little time, evidently occupying the attention of the Enemy, enabled me to make arrangements for the assault.

12. Leaving a sufficient number of men under Captain Stover to protect the Gun on the left, and all being ready, I gave the word, "Forward" and went to the front accompanied by Lieutenant Clark, and followed by No. 8 Company, of the 3rd European Regiment, under Lieutenant Blake; on reaching the garden wall, a large party of fanatical Mussulmen, headed by Moulvees rushed forward sword in hand from the right corner, and there ensued a most desperate hand to hand encounter, which terminated in their total destruction, and where we met with our chief loss, which might in a great measure have been avoided, had Captain Bacon's Company attached to the two Guns on the right fired upon them as they debouched from the garden immediately in their front.

13. Fortunately at this moment Lieutenant Griffin, at Captain Murray's request, moved up his two Guns, and getting well to the right, opened fire with terrible effect on their reserve, killing great numbers and completely dispersing the remainder. Captain Murray at the same time taking advantage of an opening in the wall, dashed forward with part of the Jat Horse, entered the garden, and cut up the Gazees who remained in it, among whom was the Chief Moulvee Abdoolzuleel, who was cut down in a hand to hand encounter by that Officer.

14. The field was now our own, after two hours fighting, the Enemy having been completely routed and dispersed in all directions, leaving at least 300 dead; thus terminating a decided victory against great odds, and with comparatively small loss on our side, considering the strength of their positions and the number of Gazees, who fought with the desperation and contempt of life of Mussulmen fanatics.

15. On the termination of the action, Mr. Cocks, who throughout the day was by my side, strongly urged following up our success on political grounds, by an immediate advance on Allygurh; but having to thread a defile of walled enclosures (most of which were occupied) a greater part of which running under and close to the city with enormous population; with our grape and canister nearly expended, without scarcely the possibility of getting at the Enemy with our Detachment, in the first instance scarcely equal to the undertaking, much reduced by the killed and wounded, with reports of aid for the insurgents being daily expected from Delhi, with no possibility of obtaining assistance from any quarter nearer than Agra, from where a man could scarcely be spared, with our wounded to attend to and all being well considered and explained to Mr. Cocks, I, with his fullest concurrence, decided on returning to our Head Quarters at Hattrass, taking with us our killed and wounded, with the determination of occupying Allygurh on completing our ammunition, and which we did on the 27th without the slightest opposition.

16. The force opposed to us, Commanded by Ghose Mahomed Khan, Naib Soobah on the part of Waleed Khan, appointed Soobah by the King of Delhi, was chiefly composed of Mussulmen, among whom were many Gazees, numbering from 5 to 6,000, with 150 Irregular Cavalry and 200 Mahomedan Horse, aided by levies of Zemindar Horse and Foot, chiefly Mewaties amounting to 6 or 700 Men, the whole headed by Moulvee Abdoolzuleel, a very influential religious instructor, and leader of the Gazees, being assisted by several other Moulvees, three of whom, including Abdoolzuleel, were killed, and a fourth wounded.

17. I attribute the success of the action to the cordial co-operation and assistance, I received from the Civil Authorities, and Officers and Men under my Command, and my best thanks are due to Captain Stover, Second in Command, (who in quarter and in the field has rendered me every assistance.) Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of the 3rd Europeans, which, though a young Regiment, and under very trying circumstances, behaved with the valour and spirit of British Soldiers.

18. To Lieutenant Griffin, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of the Artillery, for the promptitude with which my orders were carried out and to whose energetic exertions I attribute in a great measure the success of the day.

19. Lieutenant DeKantzow, and the Militia Cavalry, who (with the Jat Horse under Captain Murray—this Officer signally distinguished himself in a single handed encounter with a Gazees, who, I am happy to say, was shot down, though not till Captain Murray received a severe, contusion in the arm,) rendered most important service, by successfully attacking and dispersing a large body of Irregular Cavalry at the commencement of the action. Of the conduct of the Militia, both in the field and quarters, I cannot speak too highly.

20. To Assistant Surgeon Mackellar, for his judicious medical arrangements, and his assiduous and humane attention to the wounded.

21. To Lieutenant Blake, 3rd European Regiment and Lieutenant Clarke, of the late Gwalior Contingent, who behaved with conspicuous gallantry, the latter being severely wounded.

22. Ensign O'Donnell, 67th N. I., who during the march, and in the field, assisted me very greatly.

23. Mr. Volunteer Hennessy, who greatly distinguished himself, shooting five men with his Rifle, and one with a Revolver, and as he was also present in the action of the 5th July, and is specially be brought to the notice of Government, with a view to his obtaining Military employment.

24. I beg to bring prominently forward the praiseworthy conduct of Reverend Mr. Kellner, who gratuitously accompanied the Detachment, and for whose humane and unremitting attention to the wounded during the action and under fire, too much praise cannot possibly be bestowed.

25. I am also greatly indebted to Mr. Cocks for his cordial co-operation and assistance, on all occasions particularly on the day of the action, and for the very accurate information he obtained, when the most conflicting and contradictory accounts were spread abroad, evidently with the view of discouraging and throwing difficulties in the way of our advance. Also to Mr. Paterson Saunders, and Messrs. Lane and Colvin, of the Civil Service, of whose services I cannot speak too highly in conveying orders throughout the heat of the action.

26. To Captain Fanshawe, in charge of the carriage, &c., for his admirable management in providing ample carriage for the Detachment, and energetic exertions in the Postal Department, as also for the very accurate information he has at all times procured.

27. To Mr. Daniell, C. S., to whom was assigned the responsible duty of protecting the baggage with the Jat Matchlock men.

28. I deeply lament the loss of J. O'B. Tandy, Esq., and Ensign Marsh, 16th Grenadiers, both of whom were Volunteers; the former fell whilst attempting quite alone to enter the walled enclosures. This Gentleman's daring and gallantry could not be surpassed, and possessing, as he did, every qualification that could adorn a Soldier and a Gentleman, his loss has been a matter of the deepest regret to the whole of the party. Ensign Marsh, the son of an old Cavalry Officer in our Service, behaved most gallantly, and at last over-powered by odds, fell cut to pieces by the fanatic Gazees.

A List of the Killed and Wounded, I have the honor herewith to enclose.
I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

(Signed) G. J. MONTGOMERY, *Bt.-Major, 15th N.I., Major of Brigade. Comdg. Det.*
(True Copy.)

G. J. MONTGOMERY, *Brevet-Major, Major of Brigade. Late Comdg. Det.*

List of Killed and Wounded on the 24th August 1857.

KILLED.

J. O'B. Tandy, Esquire, Indigo Planter.

Ensign Marsh, late 16th Grenadiers.

Lance Corporal William Armstrong, 3rd Co., 3rd European Regiment.

Private Nicholas Fitzgerald, 3rd Co., 3rd European Regiment.

Private Patrick Laving, 8th Co., 3rd European Regiment.

WOUNDED.

Lieutenant Clarke, late Gwalior Contingent, severely, (three sword cuts.)

Artillery—Saddler Serjeant Robert McGill, severely, (gun shot.)

Artillery—Gunner Robert Lockhart, mortally since dead, (gun shot.)

3rd European Regiment—Private James Fitzgerald, 2nd Co., very slightly, (gun shot.)

3rd European Regiment—Color Serjeant John Ryan, 3rd Co., severely, (gun shot.)

3rd European Regiment—Color Serjeant Patrick McCarthy, 3rd Co., severely, (gun shot.)

3rd European Regiment—Nicholas Hand, 3rd Co., very slightly, (sword cut.)

3rd European Regiment—Private James Leahey, 3rd Co., dangerously, (gun shot.)

3rd European Regiment—Private Alexander Nixon, 3rd Co., very slightly, (sword cut.)

3rd European Regiment—Private Isaac Mullooney, 3rd Co., very slightly, (sword cut.)

3rd European Regiment—Private Robert Adair, 8th Co., severely, (sword cut.)

3rd European Regiment—Private John Brown, 8th Co., slightly, (sword cut.)

3rd European Regiment—Private James Cochrane, 8th Co., severely, (sword cut.)

3rd European Regiment—Private John Fitz-Simmons, 8th Co., severely, (sword cut.)

3rd European Regiment—Private Francis Mac-Donnell, 8th Co., severely, (sword cut.)

3rd European Regiment—Private John Nesbitt, 8th Co., slightly, (sword cut.)

3rd European Regiment—Private Patrick Quince, 8th Co., very slightly, (sword cut.)

3rd European Regiment—Private Charles Parker, 8th Co., very slightly, (sword cut.)

Militia Cavalry—Mr. Byrne, wounded accidentally, (gun shot.)

CONTUSED.

Captain Murray, late Gwalior Contingent, received severe contusion from sword cut.

Mr. Volunteer Hennessy, also received contusion, from sword cut.

The Jat Horse, under Command of Captain Murray, had Kurruck Sing, nephew of Thakoor

Gobind Sing, very severely wounded, and three Sowars wounded.

Total—Killed, 5; wounded, 2; contused, 2.

Grand Total .. 30.

(True copy.)

G. J. MONTGOMERY, *Brevet-Major, Major of Brigade, late Comdg. Det.*

To A. COCKS, Esquire, *Special Commissioner.*

Camp Hattrass, 25th August 1857.

SIR,—AGREEABLY to your request, I have the honor to furnish for your information, the following account of the part taken by Thakoor Gobind Sing's Jat Horse,*

* 70 Sowars under Thakoor Gobind Sing.

under my Command, in the engagement with the Allygurh Insurgents, at Maun Sing's garden, on the 24th Instant.

2. Before attacking their position, Major Montgomery ordered the Militia Cavalry, under Lieutenant DeKantzow, and the Jat Horse, to charge 150 Irregular Cavalry, who were threatening our left flank, and circling round to the rear of our column. The Militia Cavalry† being a small body and easily handled, were the first to move off, but the Jat Horse quickly followed in support, and by their formidable appearance, contributed in no small degree to the defeat of the Irregulars, who, after firing a few shots, were driven back to the rear of their position in complete disorder and did not again show themselves during the action.

These latter were in uniform and armed with carbines, &c.

3. Shortly afterwards I was ordered to sweep round by the right of Maun Sing's garden, and cut up some of the Enemy, who were making their escape; but finding a large party of at least 800 Men and 50 Sowars, drawn up in good order on the right of the garden, Lieutenant Griffin at my request, moved up two of his Guns and opened fire with terrible effect, killing at least 150 of them, and completely dispersing the remainder.

I was preparing to follow them up, when I received an order to charge into the garden and clear it of the Enemy. This, a portion of the Jat Horse did in gallant style, headed by Kurruck Sing, who (were 3 Sowars) was wounded in an encounter with seven of the most desperate Mussulmen, whom they killed. Kurruck Sing was also dangerously wounded by a *Musket ball*, on leaving the garden; but I am glad to say is going on favourably.

4. Thakoor Gobind Sing gave me every assistance, and was under fire throughout the engagement. Deputy Collector Doorga Persaud and Jey Kissan, Tehseeldar of Hatrass, also distinguished themselves.

5. I have great pleasure in bringing to your notice Mr. Volunteer Hennessy, who kindly accompanied me, and as you must have observed, particularly distinguished himself. He killed five men with his Rifle, one with a Revolver, and would have been very severely wounded, had not his pouch saved him from a sword cut, in an encounter with a Mussulman, and he fortunately escaped with a contusion of the arm.

6. Mr. Collier, of the Militia Cavalry, who was attached to me, behaved with his usual gallantry.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

J. G. MURRAY, *Capt, Late Gwalior Contingent, Comd. Jat Horse, on the 24th Instant.*

MEMO.

SIR,

ON the morning of the 24th Instant, under Major Montgomery's orders, I marched with the contingent of footmen, furnished by Thakoor Gobind Sing, to the number of one hundred and eleven, from Sasnee. They were under the Command of Runder Sing, the Thakoor's nephew. I was ordered to remain with them all day, and march in the rear of the force, and to carry out the Commanding Officer's orders, with regard to this part of the force. They marched in excellent order, up to the field, about a mile distant from the rear of the force, the Enemy's Cavalry were seen a short distance to the right, but made no attempt at attack, keeping parallel to the rear guard, until they joined the main-body. I there received an order to dispose the men, in the rear, with a view to prevent any attack. The footmen were therefore drawn up, on each side of the baggage in the fields on the side of the road, and the Cavalry about ten in number, who were sent to my rear on the road, completed the cordon, being drawn up between the two lines of Infantry. They kept this position until the order to return to Hatrass, was given, when the horsemen marched in front of the main body, and the footmen in two lines on each side of the baggage. Thakoor Runder Singh's activity was conspicuous. The order he preserved among his men, was very creditable.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

C. J. DANIELL, *Joint Magistrate.*

No 33 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to direct the publication of the following Despatch from the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army, forwarding a Report of the storming and capture of the Town of Meeangunge in Oude on the 23rd Ultimo, by the Troops under the Command of Brigadier General Sir J. Hope Grant, K. C. B., and to record his concurrence in the high opinion expressed by His Excellency the Commander-in-chief, of the merits of that Officer, and his acknowledgment of the gallant and effective service of the Officers and Soldiers under Sir J. Hope Grant's Command.

No. 132 A.

FROM THE DEPY. ADJT. GENERAL OF THE ARMY,

TO THE SECY. TO THE GOVT. OF INDIA, *Military Department, with the Govr. Genl.,*
Head Quarters, Camp before Lucknow, the 6th March 1858.

Sir,—I have the honor, by desire of the Commander-in-Chief, to forward for the information

of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, copy of a Report, dated the 5th Instant, from Brigadier General Sir J. Hope Grant, K. C. B., Forwards Report of the successful storm of the Town of Meeangunge in Oude, by the Troops under the Command of Brigadier General Sir J. H. Grant

of the successful storm of the Town of Meeangunge in Oude, on the 23rd Ultimo, by the Troops under his Command, on which occasion 6 Guns were captured, and about 900 of the Rebels killed or taken prisoners.

2. His Excellency considers that Sir J. Hope Grant, in this, as in all other affairs in which he has been engaged, displayed great energy, zeal and ability, and that he well deserves the approbation of his Lordship.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

H. W. NORMAN, *Major, Dy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.*

FROM BRIGDR. GENL. SIR J. H. GRANT, K. C. B., *Comdg. Cavalry.*

TO THE DY. ADJT. GENL. OF THE ARMY.

Camp before Lucknow, 5th March 1858.

Artillery	.. 326
Cavalry	.. 636
Native Sappers & Miners	.. 44
Infantry	.. 2240
Total	3246
Siege Guns	2
Field Ditto	12
Total	14

Sir,—I have the honor to report that, on the morning of the 23rd of February, I marched with the Force named in the margin, to Meeangunge, (with which I had been sent out to clear the country on the left bank of the Ganges, and along the main road from Cawnpore to Lucknow,) where I heard a Force of 2,000 Infantry had taken up a position in the Town with 300 Cavalry outside and 5 or 6 Guns.

The Town was an old walled City with three strong gates, one leading to Lucknow, another to Cawnpore, and the third to Rohilcund; at each of the gates were placed Guns behind strong breastworks, and these three sides were covered with trees. I reconnoitred and found on the fourth side, an excellent position within 350 yards, where the 2 heavy Guns under Major Anderson, c. B., could be brought up, and a part of the wall in which was a postern gate beside a house called the palace, which could be breached. I immediately ordered up the 2 Guns, placed the 53rd Regiment with the 38th in support, in rear of the Guns behind a village. I sent the Cavalry with 4 Guns of the Royal Horse Artillery, to cover the Lucknow road; and the 34th Regiment, with two other Guns and a troop of Cavalry, to cover the baggage on the Rohilcund road. Major Turner's Troop of 9-pounders, under Command of Lieutenant Bishop, I placed on the right of the heavy Guns, to keep down the musketry fire from the walls of the Town.

In the space of 50 minutes, the 2 heavy Guns made a practicable breach, and I then ordered the 53rd Regiment to advance to the assault. They were formed into two columns. One was to proceed through the left of the Town under Colonel English, the other to the right under Major Payne; this duty was performed most admirably by the 53rd; they approached the Town through some lanes to the left, they rushed in at the breach, stormed the Town and took it; 6 Guns were also taken. Numbers of the Enemy were killed, and numbers tried to make their escape through the gates, but we were every where prepared for them, and altogether there must have been 500 killed and 400 taken prisoners. The Cavalry, Artillery and Infantry, on all sides, did their duty and gave me the greatest satisfaction.

I cannot speak too highly of the assistance I received from Major Anderson, c. B., Commanding the Artillery, from Lieutenant-Colonel J. Hagart, Commanding the Cavalry, and from Lieutenant Colonel Sparks, Commanding the Infantry Brigades; also from Major Turner, Bengal Horse Artillery, and from Major Michell, and Lieutenant Bishop, Commanding Troops of Royal and Bengal Horse Artillery; from Major Horne, Commanding 7th Hussars, and from Captain Anson, Commanding 9th Lancers; from Lieutenant-Colonel Kelly, Commanding 34th Regiment, and from Lieutenant-Colonel Kelly, Commanding 38th Regiment; also from Lieutenant-Colonel English and Major Payne, 53rd Regiment, who so successfully Commanded all their Columns of assault, and from Captain Gough and Lieutenant Watson, Commanding Detachments of Irregular Cavalry; Lieutenant Dirom, Bengal Horse Artillery; Lieutenant Martin, 9th Lancers, and Captain Fendall, 53rd Regiment, Brigade Majors of Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry, were of the greatest use throughout the day. Lieutenant Warren, Commanding the heavy Guns, deserves great praise for the speedy and effective manner the wall was breached.

To my own personal Staff, I am deeply indebted for their services. Captain Hamilton, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Lieutenant Roberts, Deputy Assistant Quarter-Master General, Captain the Honorable A. Anson, Aid-de-Camp, and Lieutenant Havelock, extra Aid-de-Camp. Captain Bruce, Head of the Intelligence Department, and Captain Evans, Deputy Commissioner, afforded me the most valuable aid in obtaining information on this, as on every other occasion; Lieutenants Wilkinson and Hogge, of the Commissariat Department, exerted themselves to the utmost, and materially lessened the difficulties of the march.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) J. HOPE GRANT, *Brigdr. Genl., Comdg. Cavalry.*

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 18th March 1858.

Major Brevet Lieutenant Colonel W. Reece of the 3d Madras European Regiment, is appointed to do duty with the 50th Regiment N. I., until further orders.

19th March 1858.

Lieutenant Colonel T. B. Chalon, Judge Advocate General of the Army, is granted 30 days privilege leave, from the 26th Instant.

Correspondence for the Judge Advocate General of the Army, will be forwarded as heretofore to Ootacamund addressed to Major L. Macqueen, Deputy Judge Advocate General Mysore Division, who will take charge of the Office, continuing to conduct the duties of his own Division.

23d March 1858.

The following removal is ordered in the Artillery consequent on the departure of Captain F. G. Nuthall to Europe on sick certificate.

From To
Captain H. T. Molesworth.....C. Co. 2d Battalion.....Do duty with E. Troop Horse Brigade and to join with all practicable expedition.

The undermentioned Officer has obtained leave of absence from his Corps and Station.

Lieutenant Colonel Brevet Colonel W. G. White, 43d Regt. N. I., in continuation, till 30th April 1858—Presidency, preparatory to Europe.

25th March 1858.

No 32.—The Commander in Chief directs that during the absence of Head Quarters from the Presidency duplicate "Reports of movement of Troops on Field Service" be forwarded to the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army at Fort St. George.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 29th March 1858.

No 33.—Permission having been granted for the transfer of a certain number of European Infantry Soldiers to the Artillery, Officers Commanding Corps, and the European Infantry Depot, will ascertain the number of men wishing to Volunteer for that branch of the Service, and having done so will transmit to the Brigadier Commandant of Artillery a Register of the subjoined form.

Volunteers are to be distinctly informed that although transferred to the Artillery under the Designation of "Gunnery" the object of the call for them is to give effect to the Gunner and Driver system, that is, every man may be employed indiscriminately in serving the Guns or in Driving, either in the Horse or Foot Artillery and in all other duties appertaining to Light Field Batteries, as well as in the general duties of the Regiment of Artillery in all its branches.

The Commandant of Artillery will make selections from the Registers and send the names of men selected to the Deputy Adjutant General at the Presidency in view to their transfers being ordered.

FORM

REGISTER of men of the 2d European Light Infantry who have volunteered for transfer to the Regiment of Madras Artillery.

Regimental No.	Rank and Names.	Present Age.		Present Height.		Measurement round the chest.		Country & County.	Ship arrived on or whence received.	Character.	Remarks.
		Years.	Months.	Feet.	Inches.	Above Nipple.	Below Nipple.				

Station }
Date }

I certify that I have minutely examined the men named above, and find them fit for mounted duties and the Artillery Service.

Surgeon,

In Medical Charge 2d E. L. I.

Commanding 2d European Light Infantry.

RETURN of Casualties of the Force under the Command of Brigadier General J. Hope Grant, C. B., on the 23rd February 1858 at Meangunge.

Camp Meangunge, 24th February 1858.

DETAIL.	KILLED.										WOUNDED.										MISSING.									
	Horses.					Horses.					Horses.					Horses.					Horses.					Horses.				
	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Native Officers.	Sergeants & Havildars.	Trumpeters, Drummers, Rank and File.	Total.	Officers.	Troop.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Native Officers.	Sergeants & Havildars.	Trumpeters, Drummers, Rank and File.	Total.	Officers.	Troop.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Native Officers.	Sergeants & Havildars.	Trumpeters, Drummers, Rank and File.	Total.	Officers.	Troop.
Staff.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E. Troop Royal Horse Artillery.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Head Qrs. 3rd Brigade Bengal Horse Arty.	N	o	n	e																										
3rd T. 3rd B. ditto.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Detachment No. 5, Co., 13th B. R. A.	N	o	n	e																										
Detachment Her Majesty's 7th Hussars.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ditto 9th Lancers.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ditto 1st P. Cavy.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ditto Hodson's Horse..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Detachment Punjab Sappers and Miners.	N	o	n	e																										
H. M.'s 34th Regt.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
do 38th do	N	o	n	e																										
do 53d do	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total.....	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	15	19	1	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1

(Signed) J. HOPE GRANT, Brigadier General,
Commanding Force.

List of Officers Killed.

Brigades.	Rank and Name of Officers.	Regiments.	REMARKS.
		None.	

List of Officers Wounded.

Brigades.	Rank and Name of Officers.	Regiments.	REMARKS.
Staff	Captain O. Jones	Royal Navy	Extra A. D. C. to Brigdr. Genl. J. H. Grant, C. B., Sword cut right hand.
3rd Infantry Brigade.....	Lieut. J. Brockhurst	H. M.'s 53rd Regiment	Dangerously, shot in the abdomen.

RETURN of Ordnance, captured by the Force under Brigadier General Grant, C. B., at Meangunge.

Description of Ordnance.	Calibre.	Remarks.
1 Brass Gun and Carriage, with limber	6-Pounder	These Guns and Carriages have all been destroyed.
3 Iron Guns and Carriage	3-Pounders	
2 " " "	2-Pounders	
Total 6 Guns.		

(Signed) JOHN ANDERSON, Major, Royal Horse Artillery,
Commanding Artillery with Brigadier General Grant's Force.

To CAPTAIN HAMILTON, Assistant Adjutant General,
&c., &c., &c.,

(True Copies)

H. W. NORMAN, Major, Deputy Adj. Genl of the Army.

By Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, Milq. Dept., with the Govr. Genl

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,

Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

MADRAS :—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Government Press.

The undermentioned Medical Subordinates are warned for examination in June next, before Boards of Medical Officers, at the Stations indicated against their names.

2d Apothecary	D. McIntyre.....	Madras.	
do	B. H. Bond.....	Trichinopoly.	
do	A. Goulbin.....	Bangoon.	
do	J. Cunningham.....	Madras.	
Assistant	do	W. K. Kierulf.....	Singapore.
do	do	H. H. Lynsdale.....	Madras.
do	do	L. Dyce.....	Bellary.
do	do	P. J. Finley.....	Singapore.

With reference to G. O. C. C. of the 23d October 1857, Acting 2d Apothecary F. Pearl, will be examined at Tonghoo for the grade of 2d Apothecary.

The following removals are ordered.

Regimental Number.	Rank and Names.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from.	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from.	Remarks.
1791	Private. Mahomed Hoossain.....	31st Regiment Lt. Infy.	22d Regiment N. I.	31st March 1858.	1st April 1858.	To join the Native Infantry Depot at Palaveram.
1820	do ... Ally Khan					
2014	do ... Mootoveeroo.....					
2086	do ... Gooriah.....					
1151	Lascar. Veerasawmy.....	Camp Equipage Department.	Madras Sap. Militia.	31st March 1858.	1st April 1858.	To join.
1258	do ... Cawder Khan.....					
2405	do ... Soobiah					
2062	do ... Aurokean.....					

30th March 1858.

Captain A. Cooper, 46th Regiment N. I., Acting Quarter Master 36th Regiment N. I., is relieved from doing duty with that Corps, and permitted to proceed to Vizianagram and there await the arrival of his own Regiment.

Ensign H. W. H. Cox, 5th Regiment N. I., is relieved from doing duty with the 36th Regiment N. I., and will proceed to join his own Corps under orders from the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, the undermentioned Ordnance and Warrant Officers will revert to their former appointments consequent on the return of Major Denton and Conductor Porter, from sick leave on 1st March 1858.

From	To
Captain J. French.....	Acting Deputy Commissary..... Assistant Commissary.
Lieutenant T. Darling....	Acting Assistant Commissary..... Deputy Assistant Commissary.
do J. Lancaster....	do do do.
Conductor R. Dick.....	Acting Deputy Asst. Commissary..... Conductor.
Sub Condr. J. Gibson....	Acting Conductor..... Sub Conductor.
do H. Briggs....	do do do.
Acting Sub Conductors G. Ramsbottom and F. Dady, are to be retained as Supernumeraries on the Establishment pending the decision of Government.	

Pensioned Private Charles Woods, is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at Vellore.

31st March 1858.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, Gunner and Acting Bombardier Henry Richards, No. 3360 of the C. Troop Horse Artillery, is appointed to act as Laboratory Corporal in the Arsenal of Bangalore from the 10th Instant.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, the undermentioned Acting Store Sergeants are appointed Store Sergeants.

Serjeant J. Barraclough	C. Troop Horse Artillery, vice Gardiner promoted.
Gr. Mr. Serjt. F. Clarke.....	2d Regt. Nat. Infy. do Wolfe do.
Serjt. Major J. McDonogh.....	49th do do Holland do.
Serjeant J. Williams.....	D. Co. 3d Battn. Arty. do Crawley do.
do J. Reid.....	A. Co. 4th Battn. Arty. do Lyddy do.
do J. Watkins	B. Co. 1st Battn. Arty. do Mollan do.
Gr. Mr. Serjt. J. Slater.....	26th Regt. Nat. Infy. do Kelly do.
Serjeant H. Boyd, No. 528.....	2d European Lt. Infy. do Whetton do.
do A. Allison.....	Horse Brigade Artillery. } To complete the Pegu
Staff Brgd. Serjt. W. H. George.....	C. Co. 1st Battn. Arty. } Establishmet.
do do H. Pridmore....	A. Co. 4th Battn. Arty. } To complete Estt. for Secunderabad Arsenal

Instructor	Serjt. T. Melrose.....	Artillery Depot..	To complete Estt. for Bullet Factory.
do	do L. O'Neill.....	A. Co. 1st Battn Arty.	do Setabuldee Hill.
do	do G. Heysmand.....	D. Troop Horse Artillery.	do Moveable Column.
do	do A. Connolly.....	B. Co. 4th Bn. Artillery.	
Brigade	do D. Sullivan.....	D. Co. 4th do.	
Drill	do T. Fast.....	4th Battalion Artillery.	
Brigade	do H. McDermitt.....	A. Co. 1st do.	do Sumbulpore Force.
Serjeant	J. Barraclough.....	C. Troop Horse Artillery.	Are transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries as Serjeants.
do	J. Williams.....	3d Battalion Artillery.	
do	J. Reid	4th do.	
do	J. Watkins.....	1st do.	
do	W. Boyd	2d European Light Infy.	
do	A. Allison	Horse Brigade Artillery.	
do	W. H. George.....	1st Battalion Artillery.	
do	H. Pridmore	4th do.	
do	L. O'Neill.....	1st do.	
do	G. Heysmand.....	D. Troop Horse Artillery.	
do	A. Connolly	4th Battalion Artillery.	
do	D. Sullivan.....	4th do.	
Drill	do T. Fast	4th do.	
do	do H. McDermitt.....	1st Battalion Artillery.	

The following removal is ordered.

Regimental Number.	Rank and Name.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from.	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from.	Remarks.
1721	Private. Narrainah.....	46th Regt. N. I.	24th Regt. N. I.	31st March 1858.	1st April 1858.	To join.

The undermentioned Order is confirmed.

21st December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Detachment Saugor Field Division, appointing Acting Corporal Carroll of the 3d European Regiment, to do duty with the Detachment of Sappers and Miners, in accordance with para 32 Section XXXV, General Regulations.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

Rank.	Names.	Corps or Department.	From what time.	To what time.	To what place.
Captain (Bt. Lieut. Col.)	J. R. Brown. ...	6th Regt. Light Cavalry .....	.....	30th June 1858.	Madras, s. c.
Captain.	F. G. Nuthall...	Horse Artillery..	.....	.....	Presy., preparatory to obtaining a final medl. certificate to Europe.
Acting Conductor.	H. Whitwell. ...	Ordnance Dept. Nagpore.	From date of departure.	For 18 months.	Eastern Coast, s. c.
Apothecary	J. Murray.	Supg. Surgeon's Dept. Mysore Division	.....	31st May 1858.	To remain at Bangalore, s. c.
Asst. Apy.	L. Almeida... ..	Pension Establt.	.....	For 4 months ...	Mauritius.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

10TH APRIL 1858.

The Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH APRIL 1858.

No. 132 of 1858.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion and Appointments.

Infantry.

Senior Lieutenant Colonel unattached (Major General) Richard Budd to be Colonel, vice Andrews deceased ; date of commission, 3d March 1858.

Major George William Young Simpson, of the Artillery, to act as Principal Commissary of Ordnance, during the employment of Colonel Hammond on other duty, or until further orders.

Captain (Brevet Major) George Rowlandson, of the Artillery, to act as Superintendent of the Gun Powder Manufactory, during the employment of Major Simpson on other duty, or until further orders.

Major George Briggs, of the Artillery, to act as Director of the Artillery Depot of Instruction, during the employment of Major Rowlandson on other duty, or until further orders.

Captain Lewis William Buck of the 38th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Aide-de-Camp to Major General D. Macleod, Commanding Ceded Districts.

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) James Allardyce, of the Infantry, is permitted to retire from the service on the pension of a Colonel from the date of his embarkation for Europe.

The undermentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe.

Lieutenant Colonel T. B. Chalon, of the Infantry, } On medical certificate for 15 months, under the Judge Advocate General of the Army..... } regulations of 1854, and to embark from Madras.

Lieutenant J. L. Reynolds, of the 36th Regiment Native Infantry is permitted, in compliance with his request, to resign the service, from the date of departure for Europe of the first Steamer in April.

Surgeon W. G. Maxwell, M. D, Superintending Surgeon of Malabar and Canara, is permitted to resign his appointment from the 1st April 1858, and to retire from the service on the pension of his rank from the 1st July 1858.

3d Class Subadar Mahomed Bram, of the Horse Brigade Artillery, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on the half pay of his rank.

The following promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	Present Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	Dates of commissions.
47th Regt. N. I. {	Jemadar Venketasawmy.....	Subadar	30th March 1858.
	Drill Havildar No. 584, Jugganah.....	Jemadar	
2d Extra Rt. N. I.	Havr. Major, No. 292, Hookum Singh....	Jemadar	2d March 1858.

Judicial Department, 1st April 1858.

Lieutenant Frederick William Dobree, of the 43d Regiment Native Infantry, is posted temporarily to the Golcondah Sibbundies, for the purpose of assisting in drilling and organizing the additional levies ordered to be raised in that Corps.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH APRIL 1858.

No. 133 of 1858.—Under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify that the Pension of the undermentioned "Out Pensioner of Chelsea Hospital," has been increased, and is to be paid at the increased rate from the date below specified opposite his name.

Name.	Late Rank and Regiment.	Amount of Pension.		Date of commencement of the increased Pension Pay.
		Old Rate.	Increased Rate.	
Thomas Elliot	Private H. M. 55th Foot...	s. 1	d. 0	22d December 1857.
		s. 1	d. 1	
		Per diem.		

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH APRIL 1858.

No. 134 of 1858.—The following Despatches from the Honorable the Court of Directors, and Lists of Ranks of Cadets and Assistant Surgeons are published in General Orders.

Letter dated 24th February 1858, No. 33.

1. We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to their duty, viz :

Major F. Vardon.	Lieutenant J. M. Macintyre.
Captain E. J. Ferrers.	do Charles James.
do R. C. Babington.	do R. C. B. Highmoor.
Lieutenant J. S. Tighe via Bombay.	
2. The undermentioned Officers have been granted extensions of leave, for the periods specified, viz.

Colonel W. E. Litchfield.....	Lieutenant J. H. L. Kerr..... 4 months.
Major J. F. Stevens.....	do C. D. W. S. Grant..... 3 months.
Captain C. T. Collingwood.....	do R. Menzies.....
do H. G. Dickinson.....	do A. Raikes..... 6 months.
do A. H. M. Chesney.....	do W. P. Mears.....
do H. E. Hicks.....	
3. The undermentioned Officers have been permitted to retire from the Service from the dates specified, viz.

Brevet Major F. Knyvett, 3d European Regiment, from the 9th January 1858.

Captain G. E. Taylor, 18th Regiment Native Infantry, from the 31st December 1857.
4. Captain Robert Nicol of the Invalid Establishment, has also been permitted to retire from the service.

Letter dated 24th February 1858, No. 32.

To Court, Letter dated 25th August 1857, No. 100.

Para 2.—Memorial from Riding Master J. Markham, 1st Cavalry, praying to be granted the Commission of Lieutenant on the Non-Effective Establishment.

Para. 10.—In compliance with your recommendation and that of the Provincial Commander in Chief, and in consideration of his long and faithful Services and high character, we authorise you to confer upon Riding Master J. Markham a Commission as Lieutenant on the Veteran Establishment from the date of your receipt of this dispatch.

Under the authority granted by the Honorable the Court of Directors, the Governor in Council is pleased to confer on Riding Master J. Markham the rank of Lieutenant on the Veteran Establishment, with date of Commission from the 5th April 1858.

No. 2 of 1858.

List of rank of Cadets for the Madras Engineers, Cavalry, and Infantry.

For the Engineers.

To rank from the 13th June 1856, the day on which he passed his Public Examination, provided he take his departure within the prescribed period, viz.

Henry Smalley, quitted Chatham 6th February.

For the Cavalry.

To rank from the date of the departure from Southampton of the Overland Mail by which he proceeded, viz.

William Wilson Edwards, 20th January.

To rank from the date of the transmission by the Overland Mail of the dispatch announcing his appointment subject to the regulations as to passing the prescribed examination, viz.

Cecil Beadon, (abroad)—Dispatch sent from Marseilles, 4th February.

To rank from the date of the departure from Southampton of the Overland Mail, by which he proceeded, viz.

Henry Wilberforce Bird, 20th February.

For the Infantry.

To rank from the date of the departure from Southampton of the Overland Mail by which he proceeded, viz.

Montague Protheroe, 4th January.

To rank from the date of the transmission by the Overland Mail of the dispatch announcing his appointment, subject to the regulations as to passing the prescribed examination, viz.

Richard Sturt, (abroad)—Dispatch sent from Marseilles, 4th January.

To rank from the date of the departure from Southampton of the Overland Mail by which they proceeded and in the following order, viz

Thomas James Cotton.....	} 4th January.
Edward MacDonald Stevenson.....	
Alexander Milner.....	

To rank from the date of the transmission by the Overland Mail of the dispatch announcing his appointment subject to the regulations as to passing the prescribed examination, viz.

———— Middlecoat (abroad) dispatch sent from Marseilles—4th January.

To rank from the date of the sailing from Gravesend of the ship by which they proceeded, and in the following order, viz.

Robert Wickham.....	} "York" 9th
Charles Richard Craufurd.....	

To rank from the date of the departure from Southampton of the Overland Mail by which they proceeded, and in the following order, viz.

Carey deLancey Gostling.....	} 20th January.
Henry Dunsford Barne.....	
Edward George Daves Beagin..	

Nathaniel Alexander..... 4th February.

To rank from the dates of the transmission by the Overland Mail of the dispatches announcing their appointment, subject to the regulations as to passing the prescribed examination, viz.

Edmund Henry Eyre (abroad) dispatch sent from Marseilles—4th February.

Herbert Graham Woods (abroad) dispatch sent from Marseilles—19th February.

To rank from the date of the departure from Southampton of the Overland Mail by which they proceeded, viz.

Robert James Brown Simpson....	} 20th February.
Charles James Toller Whitlock....	

East India House, 24th February 1858. (Signed) PHILIP MELVILL, Secy. Mily. Dept.
(True Copy)

East India House, London, 2d March 1858.

J. D. DICKINSON.

No. 1 of 1858.

List of Rank of Assistant Surgeons for Madras.

To rank from the date of their appointment, and in the following order, provided they take their departure within the prescribed period, viz.

John McCoy.....	} 27th January.
Henry John Beach.....	

Mr. James Thomas Doyle not having proceeded within the period limited for his embarkation, the date of rank assigned to him in List of Rank No. 3 of 1857 is to be struck out, and he is to rank from the date of the sailing of the Ship "Stuart Wortley" viz. 10th December 1857.

East India House, 24th February 1858. (Signed) PHILIP MELVILL, Secy. Mily. Dept.
(True Copy)

East India House, London, 2d March 1858.

J. D. DICKINSON.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS : OOTACAMUND, 27th March 1858.

At a Native General Court Martial held at Secunderabad, on Saturday the 13th day of March 1858, Ram Nath, Regimental Number 2069, Private in the Light Company of the 49th Regiment of Native Infantry, was arraigned on the following Charge, viz.

Charge.—For having at Secunderabad on the 27th day of February 1858, struck Soobahdar Gungadeen of the 49th Regiment of Native Infantry, his superior Officer.

Finding.—The Court on the evidence before it, is of opinion, that the Prisoner Ram Nath, Regimental Number 2069, Private in the Light Company 49th Regiment Native Infantry, is

Guilty of the Charge.

Sentence.—The Court sentences the Prisoner Ram Nath, Regimental Number 2069, Private in the Light Company of the 49th Regiment of Native Infantry, to suffer Imprisonment with hard labor for two years.

SECUNDERABAD, 13th March 1858.

Approved and confirmed.

OOTACAMUND, }
26th March 1858. }

(Signed) PAT. GRANT, Lieutenant General,
Commander in Chief.

The sentence to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

The foregoing Extracts to be read to all Native Corps in the Madras Army.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

14TH APRIL 1858.

The Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13TH APRIL 1858.

No. 135 of 1858.—The following General Order by the Government of India, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Allahabad, the 18th March 1858.

No. 35 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to publish, for general information, the following Letter from the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army, forwarding Returns of the Casualties in the Force under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, from the 2nd to the 9th March 1858 inclusive, with a List of the Officers who have been killed or wounded since the latter date.

No. 139 A.

FROM THE DEPY. ADJT. GENL. OF THE ARMY,
TO THE SECY. TO THE GOVT. OF INDIA, *Military Department, with the Governor General.*
Head Quarters Camp, before Lucknow, The 12th March 1858.

Forwards Returns of the Casualties in the Force under His Excellency's Command from the 2nd to the 9th Instant inclusive.

SIR,—By desire of the Commander-in-Chief, I have the honor to enclose Returns of the Casualties in the Force under His Excellency's Command, from the 2nd to the 9th Instant inclusive.

2. Since the latter date, the following Officers have been killed or wounded:—

On 10th March 1858.

Captain C. A. Sanford, 5th Punjaub Cavalry, killed.
Lieutenant F. E. H. Farquharson, Her Majesty's 42nd Highlanders, wounded severely.
Captain C. W. McDonald, Her Majesty's 93rd Highlanders, wounded slightly.
Lieutenant O. L. Smith, 4th Punjaub Rifles, wounded severely.

On 11th March 1858.

Captain W. R. Moorsom, Her Majesty's 52nd Light Infantry, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, Killed.
Acting Mate Garvey, Royal Naval Brigade, (Her Majesty's Ship *Shannon*,) killed.
Captain C. W. McDonald, Her Majesty's 93rd Highlanders, killed.
Lieutenant C. W. Serjism, Her Majesty's 93rd Highlanders, killed.
Captain W. F. Thynne, 2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade, killed.
Lieutenant L. E. Cooper, 2d Battalion Rifle Brigade, killed.
Major W. S. R. Hodson, Hodson's Horse, mortally wounded, (since dead.)
Major A. Taylor, Bengal Engineers, wounded severely.
Captain G. P. Prevost, Her Majesty's 23rd Fusiliers, wounded severely.
Lieutenant G. W. H. Bussell, Her Majesty's 23rd Fusiliers, wounded slightly.
Captain Nuller, Her Majesty's 79th Highlanders, wounded slightly.
Lieutenant Grimshon, Her Majesty's 93rd Highlanders, wounded slightly.

Ensign Hastie, Her Majesty's 93rd Highlanders, wounded slightly.
Lieutenant A. McL. Stewart, 4th Punjaub Rifles, wounded slightly.

I have the honor to be,

SIR,

Your most obedient Servant,

H. W. NORMAN, Major, *Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.*

Numerical Return of Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army, under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, on the 2nd March 1858.

Head Quarters Camp, Dilkhoosha Park, Lucknow, 3rd March 1858.

CORPS.		KILLED.			WOUNDED.			MISSING.		
		European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.
Artillery Division.	Naval Brigade	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
	2nd Troop 1st Brigade Bengal Horse Artillery.	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
	3rd Troop 3rd Brigade do. do.	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0
Cavalry Division.	Her Majesty's 9th Lancers	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1
	2nd Punjaub Cavalry	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0
	5th do. do.	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	0
2nd Infantry Division....	1st Sikh Irregular Cavalry	0	0	0	1	0	1	8	0	0
	Her Majesty's 34th Regiment	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
	Ditto 38th Regiment	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
	Ditto 42nd Highlanders	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
	4th Punjaub Infantry, (Rifles.)	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
		0	0	1	5	2	0	12	15	0
		1	5	14	15	1	3			

H. W. NORMAN, Major, *Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.*

Nominal Roll of Europeans Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army, under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

Head Quarters Camp, Dilkhoosha Park, Lucknow, 2nd March 1858.

No.	Corps.	Rank.	Names.	Remarks.
1	Naval Bdg. (H. M.'s Ship Shannon)	A. B. Seaman	John MacCann	Killed.
2	Ditto	Boatswain's Mate.	James Terry	Wounded dangerously.
3	2d Troop 1st Brigade Horse Arty.	Gunner	John Fleming	Severe contusion.
4	Brigade Staff	Brigadier	A. Little	Wounded severely.
5	Her Majesty's 9th Lancers	Private	Henry Turner	Ditto ditto.
6	Ditto	Ditto	William Whitaker	Missing from Hospital.
7	1st Sikh Irregular Cavalry	Lieutenant	A. R. D. Mackenzie	Wounded slightly.
8	Her Majesty's 34th Regiment	Corporal	George Bethell	Ditto ditto
9	Ditto 38th Regiment	Private	Thomas Page	Ditto severely.
10	Ditto 38th Regiment	Ditto	Thomas Walsh	Ditto slightly.
11	Ditto 42nd Highlanders	Ditto	Alexander McCullum	Ditto ditto.

H. W. NORMAN, Major, *Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.*

Numerical Return of Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army, under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, on the 3rd March 1858.

Head Quarters Camp, Bibeapore, 4th March 1858.

CORPS.	KILLED.			WOUNDED.			MISSING.		
	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.
Artillery Division.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
F. Troop Royal Horse Arty.....	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2nd Infantry Division. Her Majesty's 42nd Highlanders.....	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
	0			1			0		0

H. W. NORMAN, Major, *Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.*

Nominal Roll of Europeans Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army, under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

Head Quarters Camp, Bibeapore, 4th March 1858.

No.	Corps.	Rank.	Name.	REMARKS.
1	Her Majesty's 42d Highlanders.	Lance Corporal	Andrew Morrison.	Wounded severely.

H. W. NORMAN, Major, *Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.*

Numerical Return of Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army, under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, on the 4th March 1858.

Head Quarters Camp, before Lucknow, 5th March 1858.

CORPS.	KILLED.			WOUNDED.			MISSING.		
	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.
Artillery Division {	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
F. Troop Royal Horse Artillery.....	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
6th Company 11th Bn. Royal Artillery.	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
3d Troop 3d Brgd. Bengal Horse Arty	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Cavalry Division—5th Punjaub Cavalry.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
2d Infantry { Her Majesty's 34th Regiment.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Division { 4th Punjaub Rifles.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3d Infantry Division—1st Bengal Fusiliers.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	1	0	0	7	0	0
Grand Total	0	0	0	1	0	0	7	0	0

H. W. NORMAN, Major, *Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.*

Nominal Roll of Europeans Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army, under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

Head Quarters Camp, before Lucknow, 5th March 1858.

No.	Corps.	Rank.	Names.	REMARKS.
1	F. Troop Royal Horse Artillery	Gunner	Wm. Medcalf	Wounded.
2	6th Co. 11th Battalion Royal Arty.	"	Francis Lawson	" slightly.
3	Her Majesty's 34th Regiment	Private	Pat. Brennan	" severely.
4	1st Bengal Fusiliers	"	J. Shipton	" slightly.

H. W. NORMAN, Major, *Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.*

Numerical Return of Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army, under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, on the 5th March 1858.
Head Quarters Camp, before Lucknow, 6th March 1858.

		KILLED.				WOUNDED.				MISSING.															
CORPS.		European Officers.		Native Officers.		N. C. Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.		Horses.		European Officers.		Native Officers.		N. C. Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.		Horses.		European Officers.		Native Officers.		N. C. Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.		Horses.	
Cavalry Division.....	5th Punjaub Cavalry ..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2d Infantry Division.....	Her Majesty's 34th Regiment ..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grand Total		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

H. W. NORMAN, Major, *Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.*

* Wounded on 4th March.

Nominal Roll of Europeans Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army, under the Command of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.
Head Quarters Camp, before Lucknow, 6th March 1858.

No.	Corps.	Rank.	Names.	Remarks.
1	H. M.'s 34th Regiment.	Private	John Pritchard...	Wounded Dangerously.
2	Ditto	Ditto	James Campbell...	Ditto Severely.

H. W. NORMAN, Major, *Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.*

Numerical Return of Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army, under the Command of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, on the 6th March 1858.
Head Quarters Camp, before Lucknow, 7th March 1858.

Corps.		KILLED.				WOUNDED.				MISSING.							
		European Officers.		Native Officers.		Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.		Horses.		European Officers.		Native Officers.		Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.		Horses.	
Artillery Division--F. Troop Royal Horse Artillery.....		0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cavalry Division	2d Dragoon Guards.....	1	0	1	3	1	0	5	11	0	0	0	0	0	1	18	0
	9th Lancers.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	0
	2d Punjaub Cavalry.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	70	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0
Total		1	0	1	3	1	0	18	0	0	0	0	1	24	24	0	0
Grand Total		2	0	1	3	10	18	1	1	1	1	1	1	24	24	0	0

H. W. NORMAN, Major, *Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.*

Numerical Return of Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army, under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, on the 6th March 1858.
Head Quarters Camp, before Lucknow, 7th March 1858.

No.	Corps.	Rank.	Names.	Remarks.
1	F. Troop Royal Horse Arty.	Driver	Samuel Tims	Wounded severely.
2	H. M.'s 2d Dragoon Guards.	Major	J. P. Smith	Killed.
3	"	Corporal	Nicholls	Ditto.
4	"	Lieutenant	P. A. W. Carnegie.	Wounded.
5	"	Private	Stanley	Ditto.
6	"	"	Thos. Searson	Ditto.
7	"	"	Wheeler	Ditto.
8	"	"	Hull	Ditto.
9	"	"	Frazer	Ditto.
10	"	"	Hunt	Missing.

H. W. NORMAN, Major, *Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.*

Numerical Return of Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army, under the Command of his Excellency the Commander in Chief, on the 7th of March 1858.
Head Quarters Camp, before Lucknow, 8th March 1857.

CORPS.	KILLED.				WOUNDED.				MISSING.			
	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.
Artillery Division. 3d Company 14th Battn. Royal Artillery.	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Cavy. Division..	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
3rd In. Division.	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
4th Infy. Division. Goorkha Force.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	1	2	1	0	10	5	0	0	0	0
Grand Total.....	1	0	1	2	1	0	11	5	0	0	0	0

H. W. NORMAN, Major, *Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.*

Nominal Roll of Europeans Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army, under the Command of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, on the 6th of March 1858.

Head Quarters Camp, before Lucknow, 8th March 1858.

No.	Corps.	Rank.	Names.	Remarks.
1	3d Co. 14th Battn. Royal Artillery.	Gunner and Driver	Lawrence Power...	Wounded slightly.
2	2d Dragoon Guards.....	Serjeant.....	F. Redmond.	Killed.
3	H. C. Service, doing duty with H. M.'s 79th Highlanders.....	Ensign.....	G. G. Thain	Wounded slightly.
4	1st Bengal Fusiliers.....	Corporal.....	James Finnigan ..	Wounded severely.
5	do	Private.....	Daniel McCarthy .	do do
6	3d Battalion Rifle Brigade	do	James Collins	do slightly.

H. W. NORMAN, Major, *Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.*

Numerical Return of Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army, under the Command of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, on the 8th March 1858.

Head Quarters Camp, before Lucknow, 9th March 1858.

Corps	Killed.					Wounded.					Missing.				
	European Officers.	Native Officers.	N. C. Officers, Drummers, Rank & File.	Horses.		European Officers.	Native Officers.	N. C. Officers, Drummers, Rank & File.	Horses.		European Officers.	Native Officers.	N. C. Officers, Drummers, Rank & File.	Horses.	
2d Infy. Divn....4th Punjaub Rifles.								1	....		....	....	....	....	
Total....								1	....		....	....	....	....	
Grand Total....				..				1	...		.....			..	

H. W. NORMAN, Major, *Dy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.*

Numerical Return of Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army, under the Command of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, on the 10th March 1858.

Head Quarters Camp, before Lucknow, 10th March 1858.

Corps.	Killed.		Wounded.		Missing.	
	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.	European Officers.	Native Officers.
Divisional Staff	1					
Arty. Divn.						
Naval Bgde. H. M. S. Shannon	1					
Field Artillery					3	
Siege Artillery					1	
Engineer Brigade						
Sappers and Miners (Bengal)					1	
Pioneers					4	
2d Infantry Division						
H. M.'s 42d Highlanders		2			9	
do 90th Light Infantry		1			1	
do 93d Highlanders					6	
4th Punjaub Rifles					1	
H. M.'s 23rd Fusiliers		1			2	
do 79th Highlanders		1			9	
3rd Infantry Division						
2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade					5	
3rd do do do					2	
1st Fusiliers		4	1		8	
2nd Punjaub Infantry	1	2			5	
Total	1	11	4	1	56	
Grand Total	12		61			

H. W. NORMAN, Major, *Dy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.*

Nominal Roll of Europeans Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army, under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

Head Quarters Camp, before Lucknow, 10th March 1858.

No.	Corps.	Rank.	Names.	REMARKS.
1	Naval Brigaded, H. M.'s Ship <i>Shannon</i>	Captain	Sir W. Peel, K. C. B.	Severely wounded.
2	Siege Artillery	Gunner and Driver	Alexander McNeil	Slightly wounded.
3	Division Staff	Captain	R. Stewart, D. A. A. Gl.	Severely wounded in left foot, by musket ball.
4	H. M.'s 42d Regt. Higs.	Serjeant	Alexander Leitch	Slightly wounded.
5	"	Private	J. Gardener	Killed by grape shot.
6	"	"	A. Mason	" by cannon shot.
7	"	"	R. McKenzie	Wounded dangerously.
8	"	"	R. Brackie	" severely.
9	"	"	J. Lamb	"
10	"	"	R. Holmes	"
11	"	"	J. Turner	"
12	"	"	W. Blaber	"
13	"	"	P. Smith	slightly.
14	"	"	D. Lawson	"
15	H. M.'s 90th Regiment	Lance Corporal	J. Marshall	Killed.
16	"	Private	J. Nowlan	Scalp wound, slight.
17	H. M.'s 93d Regt. Higs.	"	J. Griffin	Wounded slightly.
18	"	"	C. McGee	"
19	"	"	W. Mitchell	" severely.
20	"	"	J. Filavson	slightly.
21	"	"	A. Gough	"
22	"	"	J. McCulloch	"
23	23d R. W. Fusiliers	Serjeant	Elijah Adams	" severely.
24	"	Private	James Bone	Killed.
25	"	"	George Walters	Wounded slightly.
26	H. M.'s 79th Higs.	"	John Rankin	Killed.
27	"	"	Thomas Ritchie	Wounded dangerously.
28	"	"	Robert Darge	" severely.

No.	Corps.	Rank.	Names.	REMARKS.
29	H. M.'s 79th Highlanders	Private	Robert Dick	Wounded severely.
30	"	"	James Miller	"
31	"	"	John Morgan	"
32	"	"	Thomas Kyne	"
33	"	"	Patrick Dooley	" slightly.
34	"	"	Thomas McBay	" severely by the accidental discharge of a musket.
35	"	"	Micheal Meaney	"
36	1st Bengal Fusiliers	Captain	E. St. George	Wounded dangerously.
37	"	Serjeant	Thomas White	Wounded slightly.
38	"	Private	Alexander Heir	Killed.
39	"	"	Patrick Henahan	"
40	"	"	Edward Gibbons	"
41	"	"	Daniel Kenwy	Wounded slightly.
42	"	"	Michael McComb	"
43	"	"	George Castle	"
44	"	"	Luke Woodcock	Fracture of thigh, severe.
45	"	"	James Dillon	Lost centre finger of left hand.
46	"	"	Patrick Gallagher	Wounded dangerously.
47	"	"	John McMahon	Wounded in head.
48	"	"	John Doyle	" slightly.
49	2d Batn. Rifle Brigade	"	T. Blaghurn	"
50	"	"	T. Bone	"
51	"	"	A. Loder	severely.
52	"	"	J. Lovelock	slightly.
53	"	Acting Corporal	L. Ratican	"
54	3d Batn. Rifle Brigade	Color Serjeant	William Heart	"
55	"	Private	William Brown	"
56	2d Punjab Infantry	Lieutenant	A. J. Anderson, (38th N.I.)	Killed.
57	Bengal Saps. and Miners	"	Forbes	Slightly wounded.
58	Field Artillery	Gunner and Driver	Wm. Oliver	Wounded.
59	"	"	J. Black	"
60	"	"	T. McWhinney	"

(Signed) H. W. NORMAN, Major, *Deputy Adj. Genl. of the Army.*

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor General.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mil. Dept., with the Governor General.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

14TH APRIL 1858.

The Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13TH APRIL 1858.

No. **136** of 1858.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions Alterations of rank and Appointments.

3d Madras European Regiment.

Senior Lieutenant William Thomas Freke Farewell to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Henry Hammer Chalmers Grosvenor Warrington to be Lieutenant, vice Knyvett retired; date of commissions, 8th January 1858. *This cancels the promotion of Lieutenant W. T. F. Farewell to Captain by Brevet from 4th April 1858 notified in G. O. G. No. 128, dated 7th April 1858.*

18th Regiment Native Infantry

Captain Geoffrey Nightingale and Lieutenant Charles Stuart Blair, to take rank from 31st December 1857, vice Taylor retired.
Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Charles Hight to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Alexander Chrystie to be Lieutenant, vice Johnston retired; date of commissions, 16th March 1858.

Medical Department.

Surgeon John William Mudge, M. D., to take rank from 15th February 1858, vice Scott, deceased.
Senior Assistant Surgeon Thomas William Whitelock to be Surgeon, vice Neill retired; date of commission, 24th March 1858.
Captain (Brevet Major) Doveton Hodson, of the 3d Madras European Regiment, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General Mysore Division, to be an Assistant Adjutant General, to complete the Establishment.
Captain Alexander Kennedy Clarke Kennedy, of the 46th Regiment Native Infantry, Brigade Major at Rangoon, to be a Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, vice Hodson.
Captain Arthur Loftus Steele, of the 6th Regiment Native Infantry, to be a Brigade Major, vice Kennedy.
Surgeon Cornelius Clarke Linton, Acting Superintending Surgeon, to be Superintending Surgeon to complete the Establishment from 1st April 1858, vice Maxwell resigned.
Surgeon Abraham Goodall, to be Acting Superintending Surgeon during the absence in Europe on medical certificate of Superintending Surgeon J. McKenna, M. D., vice Linton.
Troop Serjeant Major David Dinwiddie, of the Horse Brigade Artillery, to be Adjutant of the Native Police Battalion for service in Pegu.

The undermentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe.

Major General John Low, C. B., of the Infantry, on medical certificate, for 18 months under the regulations of 1854 from date of departure from Madras.
Captain H. S. Osborne, of the Bombay Artillery, is permitted to proceed to Cuddalore with leave of absence on medical certificate till the 30th September 1858.
The para of G. O. G. dated 9th February 1858 No. 50, which placed the services of Lieutenant (now Captain) F. R. C. East, and of Lieutenant G. A. Arbuthnot, of the 8th Regiment Light Cavalry, at Colonel Beatson's disposal for employment with the Irregular Cavalry, is cancelled.
The transfer of Lieutenant E. C. Blenkinsop, 50th Regiment Native Infantry, to the Invalid Pension List in G. O. G. 29th March 1858, No. 121, para 1, is cancelled.

The services of the undermentioned Medical Officers in Civil employ are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Commander in Chief.

Assistant Surgeon J. H. Blackwell, Civil Surgeon Vizagapatam.
do F. L. Clementson, Zillah Surgeon Tinnevely.
do J. Brett, M. D., do Mangalore.

The date of rank of the undermentioned Officers is fixed as indicated against their names.

Engineers.

2d Lieutenant Henry Smalley (not arrived) 13th June 1856.

Cavalry.

Cornet William Wilson Edwards (d d. 3d Lt. Cavy.)	20th January 1858.
do Cecil Beadon..... (do	4th February do.
do Henry Wilberforce Bird.....	20 do do.

Infantry.

Ensign Montague Protheroe.....	(d. d. 18th Regt. N. I.)...	4th January 1858.
do Thomas James Cotton.....	(do 4th do) ..	4th do
do Edward MacDonald Stevenson.....	(do 13th do) ..	4th do
do Alexander Milner.....	(do 18th do) ..	4th do
do Francis Middlecoat.....	(do 1st Battn. Arty.) ..	4th do
do Robert Wickham.....	(not arrived).....	9th do
do Charles Richard Craufurd.....	(do).....	9th do
do Carey de Lancey Gostling.....	(d. d. 18th Regt. N. I.) ..	20th do
do Henry Dunsford Barne.....	(do) ..	20th do
do Edward George Daves Beagin.....	(d. d. 2d Regt. N. I.) ..	20th do
do Nathaniel Alexander.....	(do 18th do) ..	4th February 1858.
do Robert James Brown Simpson.....	(do) ..	20th do
do Charles James Toller Whitlock.....	(d. d. H. M.'s 60th Rifles 3d Battn) ..	20th do

3d Class Subadar Syed Nubbee of the 28th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 40 Rupees per mensem.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13TH APRIL 1858.

No. 137 of 1858.—The Companies of Royal Artillery, which arrived at Madras on the 23d February 1858, are brought upon the Establishment from that date.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13TH APRIL 1858.

No. 138 of 1858.—The following General Order by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 23d March 1858.

No. 487 of 1858.—The following Extracts from the *London Gazettes* of the 2d and 5th February 1858, are published for general information :—

War Office, 2d February 1858.

BREVET.

The undermentioned promotion has taken place in the East India Company's Army, consequent on the death of Major-General Michael Bagnold, Bombay Infantry, on the 1st December 1857 :—

To be Major-General.

Colonel Henry Prior, Madras Infantry. Dated 2d December 1857.

The death of General Brackley Kennett of the Bombay Infantry, having taken place on the 12th October 1857 instead of the 8th, the undermentioned promotions are to bear date the 13th instead of the 8th October* 1857, viz.—

* G. G. O. No. 194 of 1858.

Lieutenant-General Brook Brydges Parlbey, C. B., Madras Infantry, to be General.

Major-General James Ketchen, Madras Artillery, to be Lieutenant-General.

Colonel Walter Nugent Thomas Smece, Bombay Infantry, to be Major-General.

The undermentioned Officers of the East India Company's Service, retired upon full-pay, to have a step of honorary rank as follows :—

To be Major-Generals.

Colonel Peter James Begbie, Madras Artillery. Dated 2d February 1858.

Colonel Charles Forbes Jackson, Bombay Cavalry. Dated 2d February 1858.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels

Major Frederick Minchin, Madras Infantry. Dated 2d February 1858.

Major Frederick Knyvett, Madras Infantry. Dated 2d February 1858.

Major Robert Mackenzie, Madras Infantry. Dated 2d February 1858.

Major Henry Rolland, Bombay Infantry. Dated 2d February 1858.

Major Thomas Smythe, Madras Engineers. Dated 2d February 1858.

Major John Hill, Bombay Engineers. Dated 2d February 1858.

To be Major.

Captain James Mungavin, Bombay Veterans. Dated 2d February 1858.

War Office, 5th February 1858.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to make and ordain a Special Statute of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, for the appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel Vincent Eyre of the Bengal Artillery, to be an Extra Member of the Military Division of the Third Class, or Companions of the said Most Honorable Order, and to assign to him place among the Companions of the said Order, after Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Gaitskell, Bengal Artillery, and before Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Reid, 10th Regiment of Bengal Native Infantry.

(Signed) F. D. ATKINSON, Major,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13TH APRIL 1858.

No. 139 of 1858.—The Governor in Council has much pleasure in publishing for the information of the Army, the following letter addressed to the Adjutant General of the Army, by Brigadier General J. H. Franks, C. B., Commanding 4th Division Bengal Field Force, dated 13th March 1858, No. 153,

bringing to notice the excellent service rendered by the undermentioned Officers of the Madras Army, while serving with the Jounpore Field Force, under his orders.

Major G. S. Cotter, Artillery.

Lieutenant W. J. Bradford, Artillery.

do W. Rawlins, 17th Regiment Native Infantry.

2d Lieutenant S. H. E. Chamier, Artillery.

Assistant Surgeon W. Doyle, F. R. C. S. L.

No. 153.

Begum Serai, city of Lucknow, 13th March 1858.

Sir,—Having lately relinquished on its incorporation with the main Army as the fourth Division, the Command of the Jounpore Field Force which has been since December last operating in the Jounpore, Azimgurh and Allahabad Districts for the expulsion of the Rebels ; whom it has defeated in the four actions of Nusrutpore, Chanda, Amerepore and Sultanpore. I feel it incumbent on me to bring to the notice of His Excellency the Commander in Chief in the Madras Presidency, the excellent services of the Officers of that Army who have been acting under my Command.

2. I allude especially to Major Cotter, Commanding A. Company 3d Battalion Madras Artillery with No. 2 Light Field Battery attached, whose handling of his Guns in all four of the actions I have enumerated has called forth my warm admiration, while his attention to the efficiency of his Battery and the well being of his Company have been most praiseworthy.

He has been assisted by two excellent Subalterns, Lieutenants Bradford and Chamier, who have on every occasion given him efficient support. The conduct of the former Officer in personally assisting to bring away two captured guns (taken at the attack on the Fort of Dhowram) under a heavy fire of matchlocks, has been specially brought to my notice by Lieutenant Colonel Maberly, Royal Artillery, late Commanding the Artillery of the Jounpore Field Force.

Assistant Surgeon Doyle, attached to Major Cotter's Battery has been most assiduous in the performance of his medical duties, and he was appointed by me to the charge of the Field Force Staff.

3. I have also been greatly indebted to Lieutenant Rawlins, 17th Madras Native Infantry, who served for some time as Baggage Master to the Right Column of the Field Force, then detached in the Azimgurh District and subsequently on that Column joining the Force, was appointed in the same capacity with it. The manner in which this Officer has carried out duties of a very arduous nature entailing constant exposure and fatigue has met with my entire approval.

4. These Officers have all in their several positions earned my thanks, and I beg to bring them to the favorable notice of the Commander in Chief.

I have the honor to be, &c.

(Signed) J. H. FRANKS, Brigadier General, Commanding 4th Division.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 27th March 1858.

No. 33.—Until further orders Reports of requisitions for Military aid from the Civil authorities, Reports of the march of Field Detachments or of Military operations, and generally all communications of importance intended for submission to the Commander in Chief are to be addressed to Army Head Quarters Ootacamund.

29th March 1858.

Drummer Alexander Garnett transferred in G. O. C. C. 30th September 1857, from the 46th Regt. N. I. to the 1st Extra Regiment N. I., having been reported insufficiently instructed in any instrument is (with reference to G. O. C. C. 22d July 1857, No. 34,) remanded to his former Corps, and the Officer Commanding the above Regiment is directed to forward, as early as possible, to Army Head Quarters, the name of an efficient Drummer for removal to the 1st Extra Regiment in his stead.

Drummer A. Garnett, will continue to do duty with the 1st Extra Regiment until the return of the 46th Regiment N. I. to this Coast.

With reference to para 3 G. O. C. C. 22d July 1857, No. 34, the undermentioned men removed to the 1st Extra Regiment in G. O. C. C. 25th August 1857, are remanded to the 32d Regt. N. I.

Private Hussen Khan, No. 914.
do Suddyapah, „ 1032.
do Lalla Meyan, „ 1521.
do Ponandy, „ 1792.

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

12th February 1858.—By Major General G. C. Whitlock, Commanding Saugor Field Division appointing Lieut. R. E. Roe, H. M.'s 12th Lancers to act as Brigade Major to the Cavalry Brigade from the 12th February 1858.

1st March 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Force, appointing Lieutenant C. S. Hearn of the 26th Regiment N. I., to act as Paymaster of the Force, vice Major Freese, appointed Paymaster Saugor Field Division.

30th March 1858.

The following removals are ordered.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Lieut-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) J. Davidson.....	7th Regiment N. I.	36th Regiment N. I.
Lieut-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) T. A. Duke.....	36th Regiment N. I.	7th Regiment N. I.

The undermentioned Officer has obtained leave of absence from his Corps and Station.
Captain J. Gerrard, 2d Nat. Vetn. Battn., in continuation until the assembly of the next annual Board of Medical Officers at Ootacamund—Neilgherries.

31st March 1858.

No. 34.—During the absence of Army Head Quarters from the Presidency Duplicate Returns of *Field Detachments* agreeably to the Form attached to the Monthly Returns of Divisions are to be regularly forwarded on the first of each month to the Adjutant General by Officers Commanding Divisions and Forces.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 1st April 1858.

Artificer D. Barnett, Carnatic Ordnance Artificer now employed as a probationary Asst. Overseer in the Department of Public Works Moulmein Division, is transferred to the Bengal Presidency as a Corporal of Infantry.

Cornet C. Beadon, is appointed to do duty with the 3d Regt. L. C., at Bangalore—to join.

At the recommendation of the Commissary General, Gunner and Karkhana Serjeant Michael Sullivan, General No. 3486, of the 4th Battalion Artillery, is appointed to act as Commissariat Staff Serjeant, with effect from 19th December 1857.

The following advances have received the sanction of Government.

Officers Coming.	Date.	To whom.	Amount.	On what grounds
Mysore Division.	22d Decr.	Lieutenant Bowen 19th Regiment N. I.	Rupees 150 one hundred and fifty.	Proceeding to join the Movable Column under Major General Whitlock.
	do do	Ensign Robertson do	do 100 one hundred.	
	do do	do Chambers do	do 100 one hundred.	
	6th January	Captain Menzies H. M.'s 74th Highlanders.		
	do do	do Davies do		
	do do	Lieut. Hunt do		
	do do	do McCrummen do		
	do do	do Martin do		
	do do	do Evans do		
	do do	do Currie do		
Northern Division.	do do	do McGrath do		
	do do	Ensign Angels do		
	do do	do Keane do		
	11th do	Lieut. Norrie 11th Regiment N. I.		
	2d do	Assistant Surgeon G. Baillie	One month's Pay	Proceeding to join H. M.'s 43d Regt. L. I.
	4th do	Lieutenant W. B. Swinton 8th Lt. Cavalry	do	Proceeding to join 5th Light Cavalry.
	8th do	Captain R. Hodgson 8th R. I. Hussars	do	Pending the examination of his Abstracts by the Auditor General.
	8th do	Ensign F. Pavy H. M.'s 74th Highlanders	One month's Pay	Proceeding to join his Corps.
	25th do	Major J. Babington 4th Battalion Artillery	do	Proceeding from Madras to the Neilgherries on Sick Certificate.
	30th do	Cornet Curtis 5th Light Cavalry	Pay for February 1858	Proceeding to join his Corps.
Northern Division.	2d do	Brevet Major S. D. Young 43d Regt. N. I.	Pay and Allowances for the month of January 1858	On account of his having to proceed to Madras on Medical Certificate.
	5th do	F. Cooper Superintending Surgeon Northern Division	Pay and Allowances for the month of January 1858	On account of proceeding on his Tour of Inspection to the Southward.
	14th do	Officer in charge E. Company 5th Battalion Artillery Vizianagram	Rupees 272-3 two hundred and seventy-two, Annas three, being the amount of advance made to the Details of the E. Company 5th Battalion Artillery	Ordered to proceed to Bimlipatam for embarkation to Cuttack.
	25th do	Sub-Assistant Commissary General Northern Division	Rupees 15,000 fifteen thousand, for the purpose of making advances to the hired Bearers &c	Under orders to embark for service in Bengal on his Emergent transfer receipt.
	do do	Captain Butler 49th Regiment N. I.	One month's Pay and Allowances for January 1858	Proceeding to join his Corps.
	1st do	do. G. B. Roberts Brigade Major of Cavalry, Brigade of General Whitlock's Division	Pay and Allowances for January 1858	Proceeding to Jubulpore on Field Service.
	2d do	Lieutenant G. A. Johnston 1st Regt. N. I.	Pay and Allowances for January 1858	Proceeding to join his Regiment on Field Service.
	5th do	Major Hamilton Assistant Adjutant General Saugor and Nerbudda Field Force.	Company's Rupees 100, one hundred, being part of his Dawk expense from Madras to Kamptee	Proceeding on Field Service.
	do do	do		
	do do	do		

6th Jany.	Captain E. J. Lawder Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army attached to Saugor and Nerbudda Field Force.	Company's Rupees 126, one hundred and twenty-six, being part adjustment of his Dawk expense from Madras to Kamptee	Proceeding on Field Service.
6th do	Major Barrow Commissary of Ordnance of Saugor and Nerbutta Field Force	Company's Rupees 500, five hundred and further portion of Dawk expense incurred by him in proceeding from Bombay to Kamptee	Proceeding on Field Service.
9th do	Captain Harford of H. M.'s 12th Royal Lancers	One month's Pay and Allowances for January 1858	Proceeding on Field Service.
27th do	Lieutenant and Acting Adjutant D. Arcey 32d Regiment N. I.	Pay and Allowances for February 1858	Proceeding to Bombay on Sick Certificate.
27th do	Lieutenant J. T. Taylor A. Company 4th Battalion Artillery	Pay and Allowances for February 1858	Proceeding to join his Company on Field Service.
29th do	Lieutenant J. G. Lindsay of the Engineers.	Pay and Allowances for February 1858	Proceeding to join the Saugor and Nerbudda Field Force.
29th do	Lieutenant A. W. Wood of the Engineers	Pay and Allowances for February 1858	Proceeding to join the Saugor and Nerbudda Field Force.
15th do	Superintending Surgeon Davidson	Pay for November and December 1857	Pending reference.
17th do	Officer Commanding 3d Madras European Regiment	Pay for January 1858 to all Ranks and Tent Lascars attached	
18th do	Officer Commanding Detachment of Sappers and Miners	On account of Pay for the Detachment for January 1858, including 3 Tent Lascars	
18th do	Assistant Quarter Master General to the Field Division	Rupees 1,067 one thousand and sixty-seven, on account of Pay for himself and Department	
18th do	Major R. Hamilton Assistant Adjutant General to the Field Division	Regimental Pay and Allowances for the Month of January 1858	
19th do	Surgeon D. Macfarlane Field Surgeon to the Division	Pay and Allowances for the Month of December 1857	
20th do	1st Lieutenant R. Pope of the A. Company 4th Battalion Artillery	Company's Rupees 200, two hundred on account of Dawk expenses	To be adjusted on receipt of last Pay Certificate.
20th do	Lieutenant Farewell 3d Madras European Regiment	Also Pay and Allowances in advance for the Month of February 1858	To be adjusted on Contingent Bill.
20th do	Brevet Major Mayne 8th Light Cavalry Deputy Judge Advocate General to the Field Division	Rupees 70-9-10 seventy, Annas nine and Pice ten on account of Dawk expenses	To be adjusted on Contingent Bill.
20th do	The Officer Commanding Left Wing H. M.'s 12th Royal Lancers	Regimental Pay and Allowances for the Current Month	To be adjusted hereafter.
20th do	do	Company's Rupees 3,402-9-10, three thousand four hundred and two, Annas nine and Pice ten, on account of Pay for December 1857 and January 1858 for Officers and men of the Wing	To be adjusted hereafter.
21st do	Brigade Major 1st Infantry Brigade Saugor Field Division	One month's Pay to a Detail of the 1st Regiment N. I.	To be adjusted on regular Abstract in due course.

Officers Comdg.	Date.	To whom.	Amount.	On what grounds.
Saugor Division.	21st Jan.	Assistant Apothecary Gillespie attached to the Field Hospital of the Division...	Pay and Allowances for the Current Month...	To be adjusted on regular Abstract hereafter.
	21st do	Lieutenant Barrow Sub-Assistant Commissary General to the Saugor Field Division...	Company's Rupees 70,000, seventy thousand for Commissariat purposes...	To be adjusted hereafter.
	22d do	2d Lieutenant T. A. Howes of the Engineers attached to the Field Division...	Pay and Allowances for the Current Month...	To be adjusted hereafter.
	22d do	2d Dresser Appavoo H. M.'s 12th Royal Lanciers Left Wing...	Pay for the Current Month...	To be adjusted hereafter on regular Abstract.
	22d do	Ensign Coffin 2d E. L. I. doing duty 3d Madras European Regiment...	Pay and Allowances for the Current Month...	To be adjusted hereafter.
	24th do	2d Lieutenant Howes, Engineers...	Company's Rupees 21-8-6, twenty-one Annas eight and pice six, on account of Working Money and Pay for December 1857, to an Acting Corporal...	To be adjusted hereafter.
	24 do	The Officer Commanding 50th Regiment N. I.	Pay and Allowances for the Current Month and in advance for the Month of February 1858 to all Ranks of that Corps...	To be adjusted by regular Abstract hereafter.
	28th do	Major Barrow Commissary of Ordnance of the Field Division...	Company's Rupees 2,800, two thousand eight hundred, on account of Pay for the Current Month and advance for February 1858 to the Ordnance Department...	To be adjusted hereafter.
	30th do	Major Lavis Commanding Madras Artillery with the Field Division...	Pay and Allowances for the Current Month and advance of Pay for February 1858...	To be adjusted hereafter.
	31st do	The Officer Commanding Left Wing H. M.'s 12th Royal Lancers...	Rupees 13,000, thirteen thousand being the estimated amount of Pay for the Wing for the Month of February 1858...	To be adjusted hereafter.
Pegu Division.	4th Novr.	Captain Wade Commissary of Ordnance Rangoon...	Rupees 110, one hundred and ten...	For Extra Office Establishment recommended by Major Barrow and now under reference to Government for sanction.
	6th do	Assistant Apothecary Yarde...	Rupees 66-1-9 sixty-six, Annas one and pice nine, being the balance of his Pay for the Current Month...	To enable him to proceed to Thyetmew on duty. On account of Details of the 46th Regiment N. I. Proceeding on Sick Certificate.
	24th do	Captain Steele Brigade Major Rangoon...	Rupees 130, one hundred and thirty...	To enable him to proceed to Madras on leave.
	21st Decr.	Major Babington D. Co. 4th Battalion Arty. Captain Steele Brigade Major Rangoon...	One Month's Pay for the Current Month, for Serjt. Major Boyd of the 46th Regt. N. I.	To enable him to proceed to Madras on leave—He was much in want of funds and the Month was nearly expired. Proceeding on duty to Shoaay Gheen.
	21st do	Lieutenant Clay 45th Regiment N. I.	One Month's Pay for the Current Month...	do.
	23d do	Captain E. H. Power Deputy Judge Advocate General...	One Month's Pay for the Current Month...	do.
	23d do	Captain C. D. Grant 11th Regiment N. I. Deputy Commissioner...	Military Pay proper for October, November and December 1857...	Was going to Europe and forwarded last Pay Certificate to the Accountant General Madras, hence the present order became necessary.
	30th do			

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

10th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Malabar and Canara, directing Apothecary McIntyre of the Superintending Surgeon's Department Malabar and Canara, to proceed immediately to Tellicherry and assume medical charge of that Station, during the absence of 2d Dresser Rassoopillay on other duty, or until further orders.

14th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Pegu Division, directing Assistant Surgeon Davis, with the permission of the Deputy Commissioner of that District, to assume medical charge of the Garrison, on the departure of Assistant Surgeon Ridings.

16th November 1857.—By the same, directing Assistant Surgeon Dunman, to assume medical charge of the Troops and of all authorized public followers proceeding to Madras on the Steamer "Manilla."

18th November 1857.—By the same, directing Assistant Apothecary Heiden, 46th Regiment N. I., to assume medical charge of the Company H. M. 29th Regiment proceeding to Thayetmyo and return with Sick Details as far as Menghee, where he will relieve Assistant Apothecary Stewart.

18th November 1857.—By the same, directing Assistant Apothecary Stewart to relieve Assistant Apothecary Heiden at Menghee of the medical charge of Sick Details proceeding to Rangoon.

25th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Straits, placing the services of Assistant Surgeon E. E. Lloyd, in medical charge of the Artillery at Penang at the disposal of the Honorable the Governor Straits Settlements with a view to his proceeding to Calcutta in medical charge of a party of Seamen belonging to the Indian Navy.

25th November 1857.—By the same, directing Surgeon W. Johnston, M. D., 29th Regiment N. I., to afford medical aid to the Detachment Artillery at Penang, during the absence of Assistant Surgeon Lloyd, or until further orders.

12th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Mysore Division, appointing Assistant Surgeon King, M. B. and C. A., of the Superintending Surgeon's Department, to assume medical charge of the Left Wing 20th Regiment N. I., until the arrival of the Head Quarters and Right Wing at Bangalore.

24th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Northern Division, directing Pensioned Assistant Apothecary J. Madeira at Chicacole, to proceed to Polcondah and relieve Assistant Apoth. Quinn.

29th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Southern Division, directing Assistant Surgeon W. H. Davids, 2d Extra Regiment N. I., to take medical charge of the Left Wing 2d European Light Infantry, from the 29th December 1857, without prejudice to his other duties.

31st December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Arcot, appointing Pensioned Assistant Apothecary Hereford, to afford medical aid to the Cantonment Details, 2d Nat. Vn. Bn. and Convicts, &c.

2d January 1858.—By the same, appointing Assistant Surgeon Williams, of the 3d Extra Regiment, to afford medical aid to the Cantonment Details, 2d Native Veteran Battalion and Convicts, &c.

4th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Masulipatam, appointing Assistant Surgeon H. J. Penny, of the 7th Regiment N. I., to the medical charge of the Native Recruiting Depot at the Station, till the arrival of its own medical Officer, or until further orders.

11th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Mysore Division, appointing Surgeon A. Goodall, M. D., Horse Artillery, to act as Garrison Surgeon of Bangalore till further orders, without prejudice to his present appointment, vice Doctor Macpherson.

13th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Arcot, appointing Assistant Surgeon Williams, of the 3d Extra Regiment, to afford medical aid to the European Infantry Depot.

14th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Northern Division, directing Assistant Apothecary Wilkie, of the Superintending Surgeon's Department, to proceed to Ellore and assume charge of that Station.

18th January 1858.—By the same, directing Assistant Surgeon Croudace, d. d. 40th Regiment N. I., to assume medical charge of the Left Wing 5th Regiment N. I., from the date of its departure from Cuttack, until further orders.

28th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Mysore Division, directing Assistant Apothecary Karney, H. M. 1st Dragoon Guards, to proceed with and afford medical aid to No. 7 Horse Field Battery and the Details attached and to all authorized Camp followers, towards Bellary.

28th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Pegu Division, directing Assistant Apothecary W. Mills, to assume medical charge of all Troops and authorized public followers proceeding in the Steamer Transport "Robert Lowe," to Madras.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

16TH APRIL 1858.

The Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 15TH APRIL 1858.

No. 140 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Government of India, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Allahabad, the 22d March 1858.

No. 38 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General has much pleasure in publishing the following Report of an engagement between a Detachment of the Jat Horse, under the Command of Captain J. J. Murray, and a body of the Enemy's Cavalry, at Kutchla Ghat, in which the latter were defeated and dispersed.

The Governor General tenders his acknowledgments to Captain Murray, Lieutenant Hennessy, and the Men who were engaged in this spirited affair.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel, Secy. to the Govt. of India,

Mily. Dept., with the Governor General.

FROM CAPTAIN J. J. MURRAY, Comdg. Jat Horse,

To W. MUIR, Esq., Secy. to Govt., N. W. P.

Camp Kashgunge, 13th March 1858.

Sir,—I have the honor to forward, for the information of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, copy of my letter No. 25, of the 11th Instant, to Lieutenant Prinsep, Detachment Staff, at Allygurh, giving the particulars of an affair I had with the Enemy's Cavalry at Kutchla Ghat, on the 11th Instant.

2. I earnestly beg to bring to the notice of Government, Local Lieutenant and Adjutant A. C. Hennessy, who was very severely wounded in the charge, and whose bravery was most conspicuous.

3. Nothing could exceed the steadiness of the men when retiring, and their bravery in the attack, those opposed to them being Irregular Cavalry, completely armed, and with every advantage in their favor.

4. The Enemy have not yet carried out their threat of advancing on this place, and I hope to be able to hold my position till the arrival of the Column under Major General Penny, three or four days hence, when I believe, the Jat Horse will return to Allygurh.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

J. J. MURRAY, Captain, Comdg. Jat Horse.

Copy of Letter No. 25, 11th March 1858.

FROM CAPTAIN J. J. MURRAY, Comdg. Jat Horse.

To LIEUTENANT PRINSEP, Offg. Detachment Staff, Allygurh.

Sir,—I have the honor to report, for the information of Major Eld, Commanding at Allygurh, that, having received information last night of the arrival of Nycazalle Khan at Kutchla Ghat, with 3 Guns and 1,000 Cavalry and Infantry, and further that Wulleedad Khan, thus re-inforced,

intended to cross over with his whole Force this morning, I considered it advisable to make a re-advancement towards the Ghat, to watch the movements, and, as far as practicable, ascertain the actual strength of the Enemy.

Accordingly, this morning, I took with me 200 Horse, and, on approaching the Banks of the river, the Enemy, who were on the alert, turned out in force, having at least 600 Cavalry (Irregulars), 2,000 drilled Infantry, and 3 Field Guns, besides two or three others in position.

Having satisfied myself as to their strength, and observing no preparations for crossing over, I decided on returning at once to Kashgunge; but had scarcely moved off, when, to my great surprise, I saw a strong part of their Cavalry crossing the river immediately opposite the Ghat, and where I had been informed it was not fordable, under cover of their Field Guns. I continued to retire in perfect order, not wishing to engage with the Enemy so near their main body. They however advanced rapidly, and a mile on this side of Ruggoub pressed so closely on my Column, that I consider it necessary to charge them, and did so successfully, driving them to that village, beyond which I did not deem it prudent to follow them.

We killed seven of the Enemy, and completely checked their further advance.

I was thus enabled to continue my march unmonested to Sarun, where I halted during the day. In the charge, I regret to say that that most gallant young Officer, Lieutenant and Adjutant Hennessy, received three very severe sword cuts in the right arm, and which will deprive me of his valuable services for sometime, and two Sowars of the Jat Horse were killed. There Horses are also missing.

The advanced portion of the Enemy's Cavalry thus driven back, numbered about 200, and came on with great boldness, well knowing that my men were newly raised and without fire arms.

It appears that the Enemy, being checked in their advance in the direction, subsequently, with a strong Force, proceeded to the village of Arhair, 2 miles above the Ghat, where Darah Sing Thakoor has a strong Ghurrie, defended by 250 armed followers with a Gun. The Enemy attacked the place, but were unsuccessful, and recrossed the river in the afternoon, taking with them a Gun which had been left outside the Ghurrie.

When they retired, Darah Sing and his Followers left the place, and are now in Sarun. The Enemy lost a number of Men, and the Thakoor one or two.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

(Signed) J. J. MURRAY, Capt., Comdg Jat. Horse.

(True copy)

(Signed) J. J. MURRAY, Capt. Comdg. Jat Horse.

No. 40 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to direct the publication of the following Report, by Colonel F. Rowcroft, Commanding Sarun Field Force, detailing the particulars of the signal victory obtained on the 5th Instant, by the Troops under his Command, over a Rebel force greatly outnumbering them.

Fully concurring in the praise bestowed by Colonel Rowcroft on Captain Sotheby, R. N., Commanding the Naval Brigade of Her Majesty's Ship *Pearl*; on Major Richardson, and Captain Chapman, and the Bengal Yeomanry Cavalry led by them; on Colonel Byroon Singh Kooer and Major-Captain Sewuckram Thappa, and in his acknowledgment of the good services of the Officers and Men of all arms under his orders, the Governor General further desires to place on record his full appreciation of the admirable manner in which they were Commanded in this action by Colonel Rowcroft himself.

By Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, with the Govr. Genl.

Camp Amarah, 6th March 1858.

On the signal and complete defeat yesterday of the Enemy, who had moved up in great force, from "Belwa, Fyzabad, and Nawabgunge, Colonel Rowcroft, Commanding the Field Force, offers, with great pleasure, his best thanks and congratulations to all the Officers and Men of the *Pearl's* Naval Brigade, under the Command of Captain Sotheby, R. N.; the Bengal Yeomanry Cavalry under Major Richardson; Gorrucknath and Bunuk Goorkha Regiments, under Military charge of Captains Barclay and Brooks, with Captain MacGregor attached; to Colonel Byroon Singh Kooer, and Major-Captain Sewuckram Thappa, Goorkha Commandants; Lieutenant Turnour, R. N., in charge of the Naval Artillery; Lieutenants Ratcliffe and Grant, R. N., in charge of the Naval Column; Lieutenant Pym, R. N., in charge of Marine skirmishers, aided by a party of Rifles from the Naval Column under Lieutenant Burlton, in charge of Sikh skirmishers—all rendered their usual most active and excellent

services. The charges of the Yeomanry Cavalry were gallant and most effective; early in the action that of the Right Squadron, under Captain Chapman, ordered and directed by Colonel Rowcroft, was carried out with a rapid and telling effect, driving in the left of the Enemy, killing great numbers, turning and shaking their centre. The advance of the Naval Brigade and Gorrucknath Regiment, ordered at the same time, drove the whole line of the Enemy into full retreat, compelling them to abandon their Guns; and here a Detachment of 20 Troopers, Yeomanry Cavalry, with Cornets Copland and Prinsep, ordered from the Right Squadron to the rear of Naval Guns, to cover and protect them, did excellent and useful service: the combined movements and advance of all the Troops leading to the capture of 7 of the Enemy's Guns. Shortly before this movement, Colonel Rowcroft received a Report from Major Richardson, Commanding Left Squadron on the left, that the Enemy, in great force, had got round our left rear, threatening our Camp. Orders were sent to Major Richardson, with a Troop of his whole Squadron, to attack and clear out the Enemy most gallantly and effectually carried out by Major Richardson and his Squadron, actively aided by a few Goorkha Companies under Captain Brooks. Major Richardson reports that he received great assistance from Cornets Kloer and Troup, who were his Orderly Officers. Colonel Rowcroft's best thanks are also due to Captain Morgan, Field Force Staff, and to Hon'ble V. A. Montague, his Acting A. D. C. for their ready and zealous services; also to Drs. Shore and Dickenson, of the Naval Brigade, and to Dr. J. W. R. Ainsbury, of the Bengal Yeomanry Cavalry, and to Revd. W. Williams, Naval Chaplain, present in the field.

Royal Marines 32.
Naval Column 140.
Bengal Yeomanry Cavalry 200.
Goorkhas 850.
Sikhs 39.
4 12-Pdr. Howitzers.

Enemy's Guns captured.
1 18-Pounder.
1 9-Ditto.
2 6-Ditto
3 4 and 2-Pounder

The Field Force moved out about 7½ A. M., took up a position and formed line a little to the West of the Village of "Amarah" and our Camp, when the bugle calls of the Enemy were soon heard, and their line seen overlapping our flanks. The action commenced at 8½ A. M. and closed 12½ P. M., in four hours; the Enemy, reported to be 4,000 Sepoys of the 1st, 10th, 58th, 56th, 5th Gwalior Contingent, and 2nd Oude Police Corps, 700 strong 10,000 Irregulars, 300 Sowars and 9 Guns, being beaten at all points pursued 7 miles and completely routed with heavy loss of 7 Guns with limbers and ammunition, and 500 killed and wounded. This most successful action by the Field Force may be considered to have saved Goruckpore from a second immediate rebellion.

Colonel Rowcroft is very happy that our Casualty List is not heavy, though he has to regret the loss of Second Master Mr. John Fowler, R. N., of the *Pearl*, killed in action by a round shot.

The above ordered to be read and explained to Regiments and Detachments at a parade ordered for that purpose.

(True Extract.)

W. D. MORGAN, Captain, Field Force Staff.

F. ROWCROFT, Colonel, Commanding Field Force.

No. 168.

To COLONEL R. J. H. BIRCH, C. B., Military Secretary, with the Right Honorable the Governor General, Allahabad.

Camp Amarah, 9 miles from Belwa, opposite Fyzabad, the 6th March 1858.

SIR,—I HAVE the honor to acquaint you for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor General, on the 4th Instant, in the evening and during the night, I received reports that the Enemy were preparing in great force with several Guns to move on us from Belwa, Fyzabad and Nawabgunge. The Camp, Baggage, &c., was at once struck, and packed that night. About 7-30 the next morning, the 5th Instant, the Field Force as per margin, moved out of Camp, and I took up a position and formed line a little to the West of the village of Amarah and the Camp; the Naval Brigade and Guns in the centre across the road, the two Goorkha Regiments on the right and left of the Naval Brigade, the Sikh Detachment on the left of the Goorkhas, and the

Yeomanry Cavalry, one Squadron on the right, and one on the left of my line. I rode forward a little in advance to meet a Cavalry Patrol. From the Officer's Report, I at first thought it was a party of the Enemy sent into the villages for plunder, but I immediately heard the bugles of the Enemy sounding a halt, and then the advance. I doubled the strength of the patrol, and ordered the Officer to obtain further information, and to be careful not to commit his Patrol by going into any village.

They soon returned, the Officer reporting the Enemy to be advancing in great force. Our line remained steady in position, anxiously awaiting the moment for attacking the Enemy.

The bugle sounds neared on our line, and the Enemy soon showed themselves in great force, their line extending right and left, overlapping our flanks. Our guns opened from the centre, and the Enemy commenced a heavy and rapid cannonade from several Guns on our line. I ordered out the skirmishers and the whole line to advance. I received a report from Major Richardson, Commanding left Squadron, that the Enemy in force were pushing round my left rear. I ordered him to detach a Troop, or if necessary with the Squadron, to attack and clear out the Enemy, but not to leave my left for any time. This was gallantly and effectually carried out by Major Richardson and his Squadron, zealously and actively aided by Captain Brooks, with a party of Goorkhas

cutting up and killing a number of the Enemy. Here Captain Jenkins and Cornet Durnford had their Horses shot, and killed under them. Major Richardson reports that he received great assistance from Cornets Klover and Troup, his Orderly Officers.

2. I saw there was no time to be lost, and that a rapid and decisive blow must be struck. Leaving orders for the Guns to continue the advance and fire, and taking a party of Rifles of 20 men from the Naval Column, with Lieutenant Ingles, R. N., to re-inforce the Marine skirmishers, I rode on to the right Squadron, and ordered Captain Chapman to advance rapidly with his Squadron, inclining to the right, and bringing up his right shoulders to charge the Enemy's Sowars and Infantry, hoping it would also shake their centre. At the same time I sent an Orderly Trooper with an order to the Gorucknath Goorkha Regiment, on the right of the Naval Brigade, to advance at the charge, and the Goorkhas moved gallantly forward. The result of this movement was soon apparent. I saw the left of the Enemy hesitating, and some pressing towards their centre, the Sowars in rapid retreat.

Down came the Yeomanry Cavalry at a charging pace, well and steadily together, on the moving masses of Infantry, routing them and cutting down and killing great numbers, upwards of 90 reported. The whole left of the Enemy soon gave way. I galloped up to the Yeomanry Cavalry, and thanked Captain Chapman and the Squadron, for their good gallant movement and charge, and ordered Captain Chapman to move towards the left, to threaten the Enemy's centre. The combined movement and gallant bearing of the Troops, the steady advance of the Naval Brigade, soon shattered the whole line of the Enemy. They abandoned their Guns and were in full retreat, and our gallant Troops captured 7 Guns with limbers and ammunition. When ordering the right Squadron to advance, I detached a party of twenty Troopers to the rear of the naval Guns to cover and protect them, and this party, under Acting Cornets Copland and Prinsep, by their gallant and excellent service aided in capturing some of the Guns.

3. The pursuit now commenced for 7 miles to near Belwa, the Enemy having to be driven out of topos and villages as we advanced.

A short distance from Belwa, the Enemy made a short stand with a large force, keeping up an effective fire on us, from a heavy Gun; and here I have to regret the loss of Acting Second Master Mr. John Fowler, R. N., of the *Pearl*, killed by a round shot, also Private Poiroonoo Singh, of the Gorucknath Regiment, mortally struck by a round shot shattering his chest, (since dead.) The effective fire of our Guns, the advance of our Troops, and the Right Squadron moving forward to be ready for a charge, soon drove the Enemy out of sight into the heavy jungle and woods.

4. After advancing about a mile further, and halting a short time, I prepared for returning to Camp. The Troops began to feel the fatigue and heat, and the Goorkha Troops were much distressed with the heat, and marching through much heavy ground and cultivation.

5. My best and warmest thanks are due to Captain Sotheby, R. N., Commanding the Naval Brigade of the *Pearl*, and to the Officers and Seamen who with their Guns, were my main stay in the action, and most valuable to me at all times; also to Major Richardson, Commanding, and to Captain Chapman, Commanding Right Squadron, and to the Officers and Men of the Bengal Yeomanry Cavalry, whose services have been most useful to me—always active, ready and willing for any duty ordered. Also to Captain Barclay, 68th Regiment Native Infantry, and Brooks, 1st Light Cavalry, in Military charge of the two Goorkha Regiments, with Captain MacGregor, 9th Light Cavalry, attached, who were zealous and forward in their duties; and the Commandants, Colonel Byroop Sing Kooer, and Major Captain Senukram Thappah, always bravely urging on their men; also to those zealous active Officers, Lieutenant Turnour, R. N., in charge of Naval Artillery, Lieutenants Radcliffe, R. N., and Grant, R. N., in charge of Naval Column, and to Lieutenant Pym, R. N., with his gallant active Marine skirmishers, and to Lieutenant Ingles, R. N., with the useful and valuable Riflemen of the Naval Column, and to Lieutenant Burlton, 40th Regiment Native Infantry, with his brave ready Sikh skirmishers, who reports Havildar Kurram Singh, Bengal Police Battalion, for his conspicuous good conduct and gallant bearing.

6. My best thanks are also due to Captain Morgan, 22nd Regiment Native Infantry, Field Force Staff, and to the Hon'ble V. A. Montague, R. N., my acting Aide-de-Camp, for their zealous ready services in the Field. Also to Doctors Shore and Dickenson of the Naval Brigade, Doctor J. W. R. Ainesbury, Bengal Yeomanry Cavalry, ready and active for any thing required in their department; as also to Doctor Hilson, in Medical charge of the Burruck Regiment, and to Revd. Mr. Williams, Naval Chaplain present in the field. Also to Deputy Magistrate Shekh Karroodeen, present in the field, and rendering all the assistance in his power. Lieutenant Grant, R. N., and Midshipman Lord Charles Scott and Gunner W. M. Goodfellow, Seaman, with a few Sailors, quickly and gallantly turned one of the captured Guns on the Enemy, firing 3 rounds of grape.

7. The action commenced at 8-30 A. M., and closed at 12-30 P. M. In four hours the Enemy, their forces reported to be 4,000 Sepoys, 14,000 Irregulars, 300 Sowars and 8 Guns, were completely defeated and driven into rapid retreat, with the severe loss of 7 Guns and some 500 men killed and wounded. The Sepoys were of the 1st, 10th, 53rd and 56th Regiments Native Infantry, 5th Regiment Gwalior Contingent, and 2d Oude Police Battalion, 700 strong. The other Regiments had lately been completed to 500 and 600 strong. The Nazim Mahomed Hossein and Rajahs of Gonda and Churdah and other Chiefs, were present in the field on Elephants, but are said soon to have fled in Palankeens.

8. I am happy to report our Casualty List not heavy. I beg to attach it, also a list of Guns, limbers and ammunition captured.

9. This most successful action by the Field Force, so greatly out-numbered by the Enemy in men and Guns, may be considered to have saved Goruckpore a second immediate rebellion, the Baboos and Zemindars and Villages in neighbourhood being ready to rise to a formidable extent.

10. I beg earnestly to recommend all the Officers and Men of the different arms in action at the battle of Amorah, to the most favorable consideration of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General Viscount Canning.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

F. ROWCROFT, Colonel, Comdg. Sarun Field Force.
Goruckpore District

P. S.—I beg to add, since this Dispatch was prepared, accounts from the sides of the Enemy at Belwa and Fyzabad, make their loss about 800 men killed and wounded.

F. ROWCROFT, Colonel, Comdg. Sarun Field Force.

List of Ordnance Stores captured in the Battle of Amorah, on the 5th March 1858.

List of Ordnance Stores captured in the Battle of Almonk, on the 11th June 1855.			ft.	inches.	
1	18-Pounder Iron Gun, Length.....	5	10	} With Carriages.	
1	9-Pounder do. do.	4	9		
1	6-Pounder Brass Gun, do.	4	6		
2	3-Pounder Iron Guns, do.	4	6		
2	3-Pounder do. do.	3	7		
7 Limbers complete with a large quantity of various sorts of ammunition, and a cart with 25,000 musket balls.					

W. P. TURNOUR, Lieut. R. N., In charge of the Guns attached to the Naval Brigade.

E. S. SOTHEBY, Capt., R. N., Comdg. Naval Brigade.

F. ROWCROFT, Colonel, Comdg. Sarun Field Force.

Exd. W. D. MASSAN, Capt., Field Force Staff.

GENERAL RETURN of Casualties of the Sarun Field Force, in the Action at Amorah, on the 5th March 1858, in the Goruckpore District.

ROYAL NAVAL BRIGADE.

NAMES.	Rank.	Nature of wound.	REMARKS.
Mr. John Fowler...	Actg. 2nd Master.	.....	Killed by a round shot.
Issac Ringwood ...	A. B.	Severely	Gunshot wound of thigh.
George Jenfold ...	A. B.	.....	Contusion of foot.
John Maddock ...	Ord. Seaman	Slightly	Contusion of chest by a musket ball.
Henry Trou ...	Ord. Seaman	.....	Gunshot wound of thigh.
Luke Howarch ...	Leading Stoker	.....	Contusion of thigh by a grape shot.
James Lambert ...	Capt. of main top.	.....	Gunshot wound of leg.
Giffith Roberts ...	Ord. Seaman	.....	Gunshot wound of right hand.
Philip Moan ...	Ord. Seaman	.....	Splinter wound of arm.
Chas. Thomas ...	Yeoman of signals.	.....	Gunshot wound of finger.

Abstract.

Killed	...	1
Wounded severely	...	2
„ slightly	...	7

Total, 1 killed and 9 wounded.

REGIMENT of Bengal Yeomanry Cavalry, in the battle of Amorah, on the 5th March 1858.

No.	Rank and Names.	Wounded.	Remarks.
	Cornet Durnford, 3d Troop.	Slightly	Blow from the butt-end of musket.
	Corporal Ainslie, „	.....	Spent musket ball.
	Trooper Bass, „	Severely	Bayonet wound of right arm.
	Trooper Caillot, 1st „	Slightly	Sword cut in right arm.
2	Horses	.....	Killed.
5	Ditto	Severely	1 Since dead.
10	Ditto	Slightly	.....
1	Horse	Missing	.....

Abstract.			Horses.		
Wounded severely	1		Killed	...	2
„ slightly	3		Wounded severely	5	
	4		„ slightly	10	
			Missing	...	1

Total, 2 killed, 15 wounded and 1 Missing.

Gorucknath Goorkha Regiment, in the battle of Amorah, on the 5th March 1858.

Co.	Rank.	Names.	Wounded.	Description of Wound.
7	Sepoy	Pooroo noding	Dangerously	Round shot, shattering right arm and chest, (since dead.)
7	„	Koroobin Bincoory	Slightly	Musket blow on the arm, Finger cut.
7	„	Baxun Buhtelli	Dangerously	Right leg shattered with round shot thigh amputated.

Abstract.		
Killed	..	1
Wounded dangerously	1	
„ slightly	..	1

Total, 1 killed and 2 wounded.

Burruk Goorkha Regiment, in the battle of Amorah, on the 5th March 1858.

Name.	Rank.	Co.	Nature of wound.	Remarks.
Damdhur Thapa	Sapehi	10th	Severely	Gunshot wound of head.

Abstract.		
Wounded severely	1	
Total	1	

General Abstract.

	Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers and Rank and File.	Horses.
Killed	1	1	2
Wounded	1	15	15
Missing	0	0	1 since dead

Exd. N. D. MASSAN, Capt.,
Field Force Staff.
F. ROWCROFT, Colonel,
Comdg. Field Force, Goruckpore District.

By Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General.
(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept., with the Govr. Genl

GENERAL ORDER BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, the 30th March 1858.

No. 510 of 1858.—In continuation of the list of casualties during the operations at Cawnpore on the 26th, 27th, 28th and 29th November last under Major-General Windham, C. B., announced in Government General Order No. 47 of the 12th January 1858, the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council directs the publication of the following return of the casualties in the Madras Brigade during the engagements on those dates :—

Return of Killed and Wounded of the Madras Brigade in action near Cawnpore, on the 26th, 27th and 28th November 1857.

DATE.	Corps or Detachment.	Killed or Wounded.	Captains.	Native Officers.	Havildars.	Naicks.	Privates.	Drivers.	Amourers.	REMARKS.
26th November.	C. Company, 5th Battalion, Madras Arty..	Killed ..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Wounded..	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	
27th „	C. Company, 5th Battalion, Madras Arty..	Killed ..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Wounded..	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
	Staff	Killed ..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Wounded..	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
28th „	C. Company, 5th Battalion, Madras Arty..	Killed ..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Wounded..	0	1	1	0	9	0	0	
	Total ..		2	1	2	2	10	1	1	

Nominal Roll of European and Native Commissioned Officers of the Madras Brigade wounded in action near Cawnpore, on the 26th, 27th and 28th November 1857.

DATE.	Rank and Names.	Corps or Detachment.	Appointment.	REMARKS.
28th November.	Captain A. Howlett*	27th M. N. I.	Offg. Comt. Officer	Slightly.
„	Captain C. H. Drury†	Ditto	Brigade Major	Severely.
„	Jemadar Sheik Emom	C. Company, 5th Battalion, Madras Artillery	..	Slightly.

* This Officer's Horse killed under him on 28th November 1857.

† This Officer's Horse killed under him on 27th November 1857.

(Signed) C. H. DRURY, Captain, *Brigade Major, Madras Troops.*

(Signed) M. CARTHEW, Brigadier, *Commanding Madras Troops in Bengal.*
Camp Futtehpore, 8th March 1858.

Abstract of the above.

	Jemadars.	Havildars.	Naicks.	Privates.	Drivers.	Amourers.	Gun Bullocks.	REMARKS.
Wounded	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	On 26th November 1857 ... None killed or missing.
	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	„ 27th „ „ ... N. B.—Only 4 Guns
	1	1	0	9	0	0	3	„ 28th „ „ ... of Battery at Cawnpore.
Total Wounded	1	2	2	10	1	1	4	

(Signed) ROBERT CADELL, Lieut. & Capt., *Comdg. C. Com. 5th Bn., Madras Arty.*

(Signed) M. CARTHEW, Brigadier, *Commanding Madras Troops in Bengal.*

(True Copies)

H. W. NORMAN, Major, *Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.*

Camp Mewayce, the 6th March 1858.

(Signed) F. D. ATKINSON, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras :—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 31st March 1858.

The following transfers are ordered of Men found unfit for further service.

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Regimental Number.	Decision of Government.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
			Invalided.....	Rs. A. P.	30th April 1858.	Trichinopoly .....	.....	Posted to the Arty. Vn. Compy. at Palaveram.
2d Bn. Arty.	Bombardier ..	Thomas Platt	1786	Invalided.....	.....	do.	.....	.....
	do ..	Michael Keefe (alias) Coady	1811	do .....	.....	do.	.....	.....
	Gunner. ..	Peter McGuiness. ..	1773	do .....	.....	do.	.....	.....
	do ..	James Kennard	4029	do .....	.....	do.	.....	.....
	Gun Lascar	Letchmanen... ..	669	Pensioned on old rate of pension pay.....	3 14 8	Kamptee.. ..	St. Thomas' Mount.	.....
	do ..	Burah Saib	719	do	3 14 8	do	do	.....
	do ..	Syneram.....	1362	do	3 14 8	Kamptee.	do	.....
	Darogah ..	Kistnamah	147	do	8 8 0	do	do	.....
	Choudry ..	Moonion	418	do	6 0 0	Arcot.	do	.....
	Driver	Reddy	31	do	3 4 0	do	Secunderabad.	.....
	do ..	Venketasamy	236	do	3 4 0	do	Tanjore.	.....
	do ..	Mulligadoo.....	550	do	3 4 0	do	Secunderabad.	.....
5th do	do ..	Veerapen.....	658	do	3 4 0	do	Kamptee.	.....
	Naigue.....	Chinniah.....	727	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay.....	7 0 0	St. Thos.' Mount...	Chingleput.	.....
	Private. ...	Appiah.....	391	Pensioned on old rate of pension pay	4 2 0	do	Guntoor.	.....
	do ..	John Fitzpatrick.....	239	Invalided.....	.....	Tonghoo.....	.....	.....
2d E. I. I.	do ..	John Marsh.....	429	do .....	.....	do .....	.....	.....
	do ..	Thomas Connors.....	486	do .....	.....	do .....	.....	.....
	do ..	John Gillmartin.....	776	do .....	.....	do .....	.....	.....
	do ..	Stephen Long.....	792	do .....	.....	do .....	.....	.....
	do ..	William O'Connor ..	1153	do .....	.....	do .....	.....	Posted to the Euro. Infantry Vn. Company at Vizagapatam.

[illegible]

At a Native General Court Martial held at Vellore on Monday the 22d day of February 1858 Shaik Abboo, Jemadar of the 1st Native Veteran Battalion, was arraigned on the following Charge, viz.

Charge—For having at Chittoor on the 5th January 1858, been drunk when on duty as Native Officer of the day.

Finding.—The Court on the evidence before it, is of opinion that the Prisoner Shaik Abbou, Jemadar in the 1st Native Veteran Battalion, is

Guilty of the Charge

Sentence—The Court sentences the Prisoner Shaik Abboo, Jemadar in the 1st Native Veteran Battalion, to be suspended from Rank, Pay and Allowances for three Calendar months.

VELLORE, 24th February 1858.

Confirmed.

(Signed) PAT. GRANT, Lieutenant General,
Commander in Chief.

The period of suspension awarded Shaik Abboo, Jemadar in the 1st Native Veteran Battalion, is to commence from the date of the promulgation of this order at Vellore which is to be reported to the Adjutant General of the Army.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras :—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 31st March 1858.

With reference to G. O. C. C. of the 12th Instant, Ensign K. D. Coffin, of the 2d European Light Infantry, is appointed to do duty with the 3d Madras European Regiment until further orders, with effect from the date on which he joined the latter Corps.

Cornet J. M. C. Galloway, of the 4th Light Cavalry, is appointed to do duty with the Detachment 2d Light Cavalry at Secunderabad, until further orders.

1st April 1858.

With reference to G. O. C. C. of the 11th ultimo, appointing Surgeon M. Rogers to the 16th Regt. N. I., that Officer is directed to proceed to join his Corps by dawk at the public expense.

No. 35 — The Commander in Chief directs the publication of the following Form of Certificate of a previous conviction against a Soldier made from Court Martial or Defaulter's Book, when the Court Martial or Defaulter's Books cannot conveniently be produced before Courts Martial in support of previous convictions.

FORM.

Certificate of a previous conviction against _____ of the _____ made from the Court Martial Book of the said Regiment (or from Defaulter's Book of Corps, or Troop, or Company.)
By a District Court Martial held at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 185 _____.
First Charge (In full) _____
Second Charge (In full) _____
Finding on the First Charge (In full) _____
Finding on the Second Charge (In full) _____
Sentence (In full) _____

(Station)
(Date)

Approved and Confirmed.
(Signed) Major General,
Commanding Division.

(A true Copy from the Regimental Court Martial Book or from the Defaulter's Book of the Regiment, Corps, Troop or Company.)

To be signed by the Adjutant or other Officer having the custody of the Court Martial Book, or of the Defaulter's Book of the Regiment, Corps, Troop or Company to which the Prisoner belongs.)
Certified that the sentence was inflicted (or as the case may be).

The Form for a Certificate of a previous conviction to be granted in accordance with the 16th Section of the Mutiny Act, when the Court Martial or Defaulter's Books cannot conveniently be produced.

3d April 1858.

G. O. C. C. 15th March 1858, regarding 2d Lieutenant J. W. Watkins of the A. Company 1st Battalion Artillery, is cancelled.

Lieutenant F. R. C. East of the 8th Regiment Light Cavalry, is appointed to act as Interpreter to H. M.'s 1st Dragoon Guards.

Lieutenant G. A. Arbuthnot of the 8th Regiment Lt. Cavalry, is appointed to do duty with the Detachment 7th Regiment Light Cavalry at Secunderabad until further orders.

9th April 1858.

No. 36. — Failing health having compelled the Judge Advocate General of the Army to make application to be permitted to proceed to Europe on medical certificate, the Commander in Chief desires to place on record the deep sense he entertains of the eminent services of Lieutenant Colonel Chalon in the very important Department of which he has been the head for the last eighteen years, and to which he has been attached for the long space of 24 years.

During the period Sir Patrick Grant has been in chief Command of the Madras Army the able, willing and cordial assistance he has received from Lieutenant Colonel Chalon in all matters connected with the Department of the Judge Advocate General has been invaluable, and His Excellency now begs the Lieutenant Colonel will accept his best thanks and warmest acknowledgments.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 6th April 1858.

The leave of absence granted to Captain L. W. Buck, 38th Regiment N. I., in G. O. C. C. 12th March 1858, is cancelled in compliance with that Officer's request.

The undermentioned Heirs have been pensioned from the dates specified opposite their names.

Class.	No. of Pension Certificate.	Names.	Amount per month.		Description of the deceased on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date to be pensioned.	
			Rs.	A. P.	Rank.	Names.	Corps.			
7th	6th 1577	Govindummah. . .	3	0	0	Corner.	Rajahgopaul.	Gun Powder Ma- nufactory.	Madras. . .	4th July 1857.
	9398	Heera Baie . . .	2	12	0	Private.	Ramsing	36th Regt. N. I.	Arnee	1st July 1858.
	9399	Papadoo Ummah.	3	8	0	Naigue.	Venkiah.	36th do	36th Rt. N. I.	do
	9400	Chinnamah.	2	12	0	Private.	Letchmadoo.	36th do	Dasarah near	do
	9401	Sunnassamah.	2	12	0	do	Ramasawmy.	36th do	Vizagapatam.	do
	9402	Mungatoyee.	5	4	0	Havildar.	Narraido.	36th do	Vizagapatam.	do
	9403	Appamah.	2	12	0	Private.	Moosuliah.	36th do	Rancepett	do
	9404	Nookamah.	2	12	0	do	Appadoo.	36th do	near Arcot. .	do
	9405	Aitchamah.	2	12	0	do	Appadoo.	36th do	9th Rt. N. I.	do
	9406	Mandai.	2	12	0	do	Nursimaloo.	36th do	Vizagapatam.	do
9407	Seevagamee.	2	12	0	do	Veeranah.	36th do	do	do	
			2	6	0	Lascar.	Maduranaigum.	36th do	French Rocks	do
								Poonamallee.	do	

The following removals and posting are ordered.

From	To
Asst. Apothy. H. Callaghan.....	d. d. temporarily with the Superintending Surgn's Dept. Malabar & Canara.
Supt. of Vaccination Malabar. }	
1st Dresser Ramasawmy, No. 214..	late promotion..... Do duty Recruiting Depot Dindigul.
2d Dresser P. Namasevayan, No. 133.	d. d. Sub Collector's Department Nellore.. Do duty Native Infirmary.
do A. F. Appavoo, No. 311..	d. d. Supg. Surgeon's Dept. Southn. Divn.. Do duty Superintending Surgeon's Department Mysore Division.

Ensign D. Monro, 43d Regiment N. I., is relieved from doing duty with the 3d Extra Regiment.

7th April 1858.

The appointment of Lieut. W. Hands, 36th Regiment N. I. as Adjutant of that Regiment, in G. O. C. C. 17th February 1858, is to have effect from 16th October 1857.

Ensign C. J. T. Whitlock, recently arrived and promoted, is appointed to do duty with H. M.'s 60th Rifles (3d Battalion) until further orders—To join.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines the following postings are ordered.

From	To
Store Serjt. John Clancy.....	Fort St. George..... Trichinopoly
Actg. Condr. Jasper Diamond	do..... Secunderabad to proceed to Masulipatam and be there available for the Stores ordered to Secunderabad.

Serjeant Thomas Dodd, No. 973, of the 2d European L. I., is appointed to act as Quarter Master Serjeant of the 51st Regt. N. I. vice McLory relieved.

The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India, dated Adjutant General's Office Calcutta, 20th March 1858, is republished.
Subordinate Medl. Dept.; 2d Apothy. R. Wale, Madras Establishment from 20th March, to 20th September 1858—To visit Madras on medical certificate.

Corporal Wm. Craven of the 4th Battalion Arty. (Acting Quarter Master Serjt. of the 1st Extra Regiment) is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries, promoted to Serjt., and appointed Quarter Master Serjeant of the latter Corps.

Gunner and Karkhana Serjt. James Hay, Genl. No. 5096, of the 2d Battalion Artillery, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries, promoted to Serjeant and placed under the orders of the Commissioner of Nagpore, for employment as Serjt. Major of the 3d Regt. Native Infantry vice Sidwell deceased.

Pensioned Serjeant P. Walsh, No. 2720, is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at Madras.

Jemadar Shekh Ullee of the 3d Extra Regiment N. I., is appointed Native Adjutant of the Corps.

The following transfer is ordered.

Regl. Number.	Rank and Name.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps. from.	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from.	Remarks.
Regl. No. 1927 40th Rt. N. I.	Private.	Ebram Sheriff.....	1st Extra Regiment.	2d Regiment Nagpore Irregular Infantry	15th April 1858.	16th April 1858. } To join.

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

19th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding the Madras Artillery in the Saugor and Nerbudda Division, appointing 2d Lieutenant T. I. M. Hog, to act as Adjutant and Quarter Master to the Division of Madras Artillery serving in the Saugor and Nerbudda Division, consequent upon the D. Company 3d Battalion Artillery and A. Company 4th Battalion Artillery, being together in the Division.

5th February 1858.—By the Acting Commandant Recruiting Depot Vizianagram, appointing Eusign and Acting Adjutant A. C. Havelock, to act as Quarter Master, till further orders.

8th February 1858.—By the Officer Commanding 7th Regiment N. I., appointing Captain F. Crewe, to act as Quarter Master of the Regiment, vice Captain B. Hodson, sick at Masulipatam.

13th February 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Madras Artillery Division Saugor Field Division, appointing Lieutenant and Brevet Captain G. B. B. Holmes, of the Madras Horse Artillery, without prejudice to his Regimental duties with the F. Troop Horse Artillery, to act as Adjutant and Quarter Master of the Madras Artillery Division, until the arrival of Lieutenant and Bt. Captain C. H. Harrison, or until further orders.

13th February 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Centre Division, directing Captain A. Stevens, of the 18th Regiment N. I., to conduct the Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial ordered to assemble at Vellore on the 22d Feby. 1858, for the trial of Jemadar Shaik Aboo of the 1st Nat. Vn. Bn.

13th February 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Masulipatam, directing Colonel G. Burn, of the 29th Regiment N. I., the next Senior Officer to assume Command of the Garrison from the 15th February 1858, vice Colonel J. Davidson, being about to proceed with his Regiment to Secunderabad.

19th February 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Force, placing the services of Subadar Sheikh Hyder, of the 32d Regiment N. I., temporarily at the disposal of the Deputy Commissioner of Baitool, for Drilling the Ghond Levies raised in the District.

19th February 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Masulipatam, appointing Major J. A. Gunthorpe, Commissary of Ordnance, to assume charge as a temporary measure of the Detail of European Artillery and Golundauze at Masulipatam, from the 21st February 1858.

22d February 1858.—By the same, directing Captain F. C. Barber, of the 29th Regiment N. I., to continue to act as Fort Adjutant of Masulipatam, vice Captain Stanley resigned.

23d February 1858.—By the Officer Commanding 1st Madras Fusiliers, appointing Lieutenant E. B. Sladen, to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter to the Regiment, vice Captain Taylor relieved.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

Rank.	Names.	Corps or Department.	From what time.	To what time.	To what place.
Captain (Bt. Major)	W. F. Hutton...	34th Regt. L. I.	.....	.....	Presy. on the leave granted to him in G. O. G. 4th Novr. 1856, prepy to obtaining a final medl. certificate to Euro. Neilgs. and Bangalore s. c.
Captain. ...	J. O. C. Farran.	2d N. Vn. Bn...	In Continuation.	30th April 1859.	
Captain....	A. C. Phillips ..	36th Regt. N. I.	From date of departure of the last portion of the 36th Regt. N. I., from the Presidency. ...		
Lieutenant (Bt. Capt.)	P. S. Cunning ham.....	3d Regt. L. I....	.....	For 10 days, Privilege leave..... 30th Sept. 1858.	Neilgs. s. c., subject to the provisions contained in para. 5 page 290, Gl. Regulations of the Army.
Ensign....	D. Monro.....	43d Regt. N. I.	22d March 1858	25th March 1859	Neilgs. s. c., subject to the provisions of para 5, page 290, Gl. Regls of the Army.
Ensign ...	J. Stonhouse...	5th Regt. N. I.	8th March 1858.	31st May 1858.	Vizagapatam, s. c.
Apothy....	G. King.....	Pen. Est.....	.....	31st March 1859	Madras.
Apothy. ...	G. Fonswerth ..	Supg. Surgn's Dept Presy. Dn	In Continuation.	30th June 1858	Tripassore, s. c.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

17TH APRIL 1858.

The Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16TH APRIL 1858.

No. 141 of 1858.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

Infantry.

Senior Major (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) Richard Shubrick, from the 5th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Lieutenant Colonel, vice Prior promoted to Major General: date of commission, 2d December 1857.

5th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Captain Arthur Wyndham to be Major, Senior Lieutenant Charles Gwynne Philipps to be Captain, and Senior Ensign John Picton Warlow to be Lieutenant, in succession to Shubrick, promoted: date of commissions, 2d December 1857.

Horse Brigade Artillery.

Acting Troop Quarter Master Thomas Hussey to be Troop Quarter Master from 4th January 1858, vice Stephenson promoted.

The undermentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe.

Major W. F. Hutton, of the 34th Regiment Light Infantry, on medical certificate for 2 years under the old regulations, and to embark from Madras.

The undermentioned Officers, whose services were temporarily replaced at the Commander in Chief's disposal, are permitted to rejoin their respective appointments.

Captain C. P. Taylor, of the 40th Regiment Native Infantry, Paymaster Bangalore.

Lieutenant C. B. L. Smith, of the 40th Regiment Native Infantry, Officiating Assistant Commissioner 3d Class Nagpore.

Lieutenant H. M. Elliott, of the 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, 4th Assistant to the Commissioner of Mysore.

Lieutenant W. H. G. Palmer, 40th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to rejoin his appointment as Adjutant Vizianagram Recruiting Depot.

Captain C. G. Philipps, of the 5th Regiment Native Infantry, Executive Engineer 4th Class D. P. W., Kurnool, is, under the provisions of para 8, G. O. G. 1st July 1853, No. 130, replaced at the Commander in Chief's disposal for Regimental duty.

Mr. Edmund Henry Eyre, having satisfied the Government on the points of qualification prescribed by existing regulations, is admitted to the service from the 7th April 1858, as a Cadet of Infantry, and promoted to the rank of Ensign.

Mr. G. N. W. Morant, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet for the Cavalry, and promoted to the rank of Cornet from the 5th April 1858, the date of his arrival at Madras, pending the receipt from the Honorable the Court of Directors of the Certificate of appointment.

The following postings are ordered.

Senior Unposted Ensigns	Montague Protheroe.....	(d. d. 18th Regt. N. I.)	to 40th Regt. N. I. as 2d Ensign.
	Thomas James Cotton....	(do 4th do)	to 30th Regt. N. I. as 3d do.
	Edward MacDonald Stevenson...	(do 13th do)	to 45th Regt. N. I. as 3d do.
	Alexander Milner.....	(do 18th do)	to 18th Regt. N. I. as 3d do.
	Francis Middlecoat.....	(do 1st Battn. Arty.)	to 47th Regt. N. I. as 3d do.
	Robert Wickham....	(not arrived)....	to 35th Regt. N. I. as 3d do.
	Charles Richard Craufurd.....	(do).....	to 15th Regt. N. I. as 3d do.
	Carey de Lancey Gostling.....	(d. d. 18th Regt. N. I.)	to 40th Regt. N. I. as 3d do.
	Henry Dunsford Barne.....	(do 18th do)	to 1st Regt. N. I. as 4th do.
	Edward George Daves Beagin..	(d. d. 2d Regt. N. I.)	to 21st Regt. N. I. as 4th do.
	Nathaniel Alexander.....	(do 18th do)	to 22d Regt. N. I. as 4th do.
	Robert James Brown Simpson.....	.....	to 46th Regt. N. I. as 4th do.
	Charles James Toller Whitlock..	(d. d. H. M.'s 60th Rifles 3d Battn.)	to 14th Regt. N. I. as 4th do.

The following promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	Present Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	Dates of commissions.
1st Regt. N. I.	Havildar No. 434, Husain Ahmed.....	Jemadar	2d February 1858.
	Havildar No. 118, Shekh Lateef.....	Jemadar	
28th Regt. N. I.	Havildar No. 591, Woollee Khan.....	Jemadar	24th March 1858.
45th Regt. N. I.	Jemadar Mootoosawmy.....	Subadar	12th Feby. 1858.
	Color Havildar No. 609, Modeen Saib. ...	Jemadar	

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16TH APRIL 1858.

No. 142 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

EXTRACT.

Fort William, 26th March 1858.

No. 501 of 1858.—The Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council directs that the names of the undermentioned Pensioners, whose cases have been enquired into by a Committee of Officers, and who have been declared to have shown no loyalty nor taken part with the Government during the present Rebellion, shall, under the operation of Government General Order, No. 1514, of the 1st December 1857, be struck off the Pension List from the date of last payment made to them :—

DINAPORE CIRCLE.

Late Corps.	Register. No.	Rank.	Names.
29th M. N. I.	3648	Naick	Bodee Sing.
47th Regt. Madras N. I.	3613	Private	Jawlaul.
29th Madras N. I.	3562	Private	Juggernaut Sing.

Fort William, 1st April 1858.

No. 524 of 1858.—The under-mentioned promotions will take place consequent on the death of the following Officer :—

Major General Michael Bagnold, Bombay Infantry. Died 1st December 1857.

Brevet.

Brevet Lieutenant Colonel Edward Rowland Mainwaring, Bengal Infantry, to be Colonel in the Army.....
 Brevet Major Archibald Goldie Young, Madras Infantry, to be Lieutenant-Colonel in the Army.....
 Captain Thomas Loughman Jamieson, Bombay Infantry, to be Major in the Army.....

From the 1st of December 1857.

No. 525 of 1858.—The under-mentioned Men of Her Majesty's Service are permitted to reside in India, as Out pensioners of Chelsea Hospital, and to draw their Pay at the Station specified opposite to their respective names, according to the 23rd Clause of the Royal Warrant of the 24th May 1847, pending a reference to the Horse Guards as to the amount of their Pension.—

Her Majesty's 84th Foot—Private Patrick O'Brien—Madras

(Signed) F. D. ATKINSON, Major, Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16TH APRIL 1858.

No. 143 of 1858.—The following Notifications from the Bombay Gazette, are re-published in General Orders.

Territorial Department, Revenue, Bombay Castle, 31st March 1858.

Captain W. Southey, 48th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, to be 2d Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate Kurrachee, Collectorate, vice Captain R. M. Johnstone, appointed to Command the Extra Battalion.

H. YOUNG, Chief Secretary.

General Department, Bombay Castle, 31st March 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to confirm an Order, dated 4th September

1857, by Brigadier Stuart, appointing Captain Mayne, 6th Regiment Madras Light Cavalry, to act as Post Master to the Malwa Field Force.

W. HART, Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16TH APRIL 1858.

No. 144 of 1858.—The following General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

Military Department, Allahabad, 22d March 1858.

No. 42 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to make the following appointment :—

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

3rd Cavalry.

Captain H. D. Abbott, Brigade Major and Pay Master of the Contingent, to act as Commandant during the absence on leave, of Captain Orr, or until further orders.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept., with the Governor General.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
 Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras :—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 3d April 1858.

With reference to G. O. C. C. of the 23d Ultimo Captain H. T. Molesworth, is to be borne on the returns of the C. Company 2d Battalion as temporarily absent on other duty.

5th April 1858.

Captain C. Gib, of the 3d Madras European Regiment having been reported fit for duty, is directed to proceed forthwith to join his Regiment employed on Field Service in the Saugor Territory.

Private C. Fouracres, of the 1st Madras Fusiliers and Assistant Supervisor in the Department Public Works, is transferred to the Sappers and Miners as a 2d Corporal and borne as a Supernumerary until absorbed by a Casualty.

The following posting is ordered.

	<i>To</i>
Lieut. Col. (Bt. Colonel) E. Haldane.....	1st Native Vn. Battn., but will remain on the Neilgherries until the expiration of his leave on medical certificate.

The following removals are ordered.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Asst. Apoth. H. O'Flaherty...	Canvalescent Depot Jackatalla..	Supg. Surgeon's Dept. Southern Division, and to do duty with Left Wing 2d European Light Infantry at Trichinopoly.
do	S. Arnold.....	Garrison of Trichinopoly..... Canvalescent Depot Jackatalla.
do	J. E. Lillywhite.	Supg. Surgn's Dept. Southern Division, d. d. Left Wing 2d } Garrison of Trichinopoly.
	E. L. I. Trichinopoly.....	}

6th April 1858.

With reference to para 3 G. O. C. C. 22d July 1857, No. 34, the undermentioned men of the 26th and 32d Regiments N. I., removed to the 1st Extra Regiment N. I., in G. O. C. C. 25th August 1857, are remanded as Privates to the 26th and 32d Regiments N. I., respectively.

Naigue Rampersaud, No. 1274...26th Regiment N. I.

Private Gholam Hyder No. 834.... } 32d do.
do Mahomed Cassim No. 939. }

8th April 1858.

The following removals are ordered in the Artillery.

Captain (Major) H. Lawford } To Command the 2d Company of East Indian Drivers at Bangalore,
B. Company 1st Battalion..... } and to organize it, but to continue to do duty with the Head Quarters 1st Battalion at the Mount until Captain J. D. Scott joins.

Captain J. D. Scott, from 2d Battalion A. Company to 2d Battalion C. Company—To join.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 8th April 1858.

The following posting is ordered.

Captain R. P. K. Watt—to 1st Native Veteran Battalion.

The undermentioned young Officers recently arrived and admitted on the Establishment, are appointed to do duty with Regiments as follows.

Cornet J. T. Campbell, with 3d Regiment Light Cavalry—To join.

do J. L. White, do do do.

Ensign R. W. Brice, with 9th Regiment Native Infantry. do.—under orders from the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

The following removals are ordered.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Asst. Apoth. E. J. H. Rounds...	Doing duty Euro. Infantry } Depot Arcot	Supg. Surgn's Department, Mala bar and Canara.
do T. Everard	H. M's. 68th Regt., and doing duty Arty. Vn. Co. }	}

To proceed to Hurryhur by transit at the Government expense and there await orders from the Officer Commanding Malabar and Canara.

G. O. C. C. 19th February 1858, retransferring Private Thomas Simpson No 2488 of the European Infantry Veteran Company, to the 1st Madras Fusiliers is cancelled.

Private James Plunkett of the Effective Supernumeraries employed under the Deputy Superintendent of Electric Telegraph Central India, is remanded to the Artillery as a Gunner, and directed to join Head Quarters 4th Battalion at Secunderabad.

9th April 1858.

The following removals are ordered.

Regimental Number.	Rank and Names.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from	Remarks.
1609	Naigue... Appanah.....	9th Regt. N. I.	1st Extra Regt. N. I.	15th April 1858.	16th April 1858.	To join.
325	Private Mootoo Naiken...		7th Regt. N. I.			
979	do .. Narrainasawmy...		2d Extra Regt. N. I.			
1114	do .. Ramasawmy.....	18th Regt. N. I.	3d Extra Regt. N. I.			
1615	do .. Ramasawmy.....		Madras Sapper Militia.			
1845	do .. Kistnasawmy.....		4th Rt. N. I.			
1752	do .. Mohomed Shereef...	21st Rt. N. I.	1st Extra Regt. N. I.			
27	Fifer..... Isaac Clarke.....	42d do.	41st Rt. N. I.			
1868	Private.. Shaik Furreed....	51st do.	29th do			
875	do .. Soobiah		2d Extra Regt. N. I.			
1956	do .. Mahomed Esoph...		Madras Sapper Militia.			
1401	Gun Lascar	4th Bn. Arty	1st Nat. Vn. Battalion.			
3178	Private.. Cawn Homed... ..	2d Nat. Vn. Battalion.	2d Nat. Vn. Battalion.			
2413	do .. Syed Russool.....		2d Nat. Vn. Battalion.			
3305	do .. Jaffer Saib.....		2d Nat. Vn. Battalion.			
2859	do .. Govindoo.....	1st Nat. Vn. Battalion.	2d Nat. Vn. Battalion.			
3217	do .. Soobroydoo		2d Nat. Vn. Battalion.			
3033	do .. Veerannah.....		2d Nat. Vn. Battalion.			
3212	do .. Veerasamy.....	Sappers and Miners.	Madras Sapper Militia.			
3080	do .. Buswanah.....		22d Regt. N. I.			
1198	Naigue... Jeyram.....		21st Rt. N. I.			
1008	Private.. Soobroyen.....	49th Regt. N. I.	21st Rt. N. I.			
1892	do .. Shumsherdeen.....		21st Rt. N. I.			
1266	do .. Sheikh Allee.....		21st Rt. N. I.			
1446	do .. Cheetharamdoo.	3d Rt. L. I.	21st Rt. N. I.			
1753	do .. Mulliah.....	20th Rt. N. I.	18th do			

10th April 1858.

The following posting is ordered.

Lieutenant Colonel W. Halpin, to the European Veterans.

Ensign H. M. S. Magrath, is appointed to do duty with the 45th Regiment N. I., until further orders: to join the detachment at Madras.

With reference to G. O. C. C. of the 8th Instant, Ensign R. W. Brice, will proceed to join and do duty with the 9th Regiment N. I. at Secunderabad, under charge of Lieutenant A. F. Williams of that Corps.

Corporal and Laboratory man Alexander Robertson attached to the Artillery Depot, is remanded to the Artillery as a Gunner, in consequence of ill health and directed to rejoin the Head Quarters of the 1st Battalion.

Drill Corporal James McFarlane, General No. 2143 of the 1st Battalion Artillery (Acting Serjeant Instructor in the Artillery Depot) is transferred to the effective Supernumeraries promoted to Serjeant and appointed Serjeant Instructor, vice Melrose appointed Store Serjeant.

Pensioned First Dresser Moosha Khan, is appointed to do duty in the Civil Dispensary at Pollachy.

The undermentioned Heirs have been pensioned from the dates specified opposite their names.

Class.	No. of Pension Certificates.	Names.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date to be pensioned.
			Rs. A. P.	Rank.	Names.	Corps		
6th	1578	Allamaloo.....	3 0 0	Press & glazing man.	Vencatasawmy..	Gun Powder Manufactory.	Madras.....	1st March 1858
	9323	Shaik Dawood....	2 12 0	Private.....	Fackeer Homed.	25th Regt. N. I.	25th Rt. N. I.	1st May 1857.
	9408	Curpoy.....	2 12 0	do ..	Marreemootoo...	do ..	Trichinopoly.	do
	9109	Narrainasawmy...	2 8 0	Bheasty....	Permaulloo.	do ..	25th Rt. N. I.	do
	9410	Parwadyamah....	3 8 0	Naigue....	Velloydum.....	do ..	Trichinopoly.	do
	9411	Zherah Beebec....	4 8 0	Havildar....	Hyath Beg.....	36th do ..	36th Rt. N. I.	1st July 1858.
	9412	Jemal Khatoo....	2 12 0	Private.....	Mustan Khan...	do ..	do	do

The following transfers have been ordered of Men found unfit for further Service.

Corps or Dept.	Rank and Names.	General Number.	Decision of Government.	Amount per month.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be pensioned.	Pension Certificates.		Station or Corps selected to reside.
				Rs. A. P.			No.	Class.	
Camp Equipage Dept.	Lascar ..	Ramasawmy	59	Pensioned on 3 2 8	1858. 19th Mar	1858. 20th Mar	4909	3d	Bangalore.
	do ..	Cunniah.....	89	ordinary half 3 2 8	do ..	do ..	4910		do.
	do ..	Ramen	143	Pay. 3 2 8	do ..	do ..	4911		do.
	do ..	Parasooramen.....	246	3 2 8	13th do	14th do	4912		Vellore.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

Rank.	Names.	Corps or Department.	From what time.	To what time	To what place.
Lieut. and Adjutant.	C. V. Gordon ...	28th Regt. N. I.	24th Mar. 1858.	23d June 1858..	Chickulda Hills, s. c.
2d Lieut. ...	F. E. Hadow....	Artillery.....	15th Mar. 1858.	15th June 1858.	Cuttack & Pooree, s. c. subject to the provisions of para 5 page 290 Genl. Regulation of the Army.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

24TH APRIL 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 20TH APRIL 1858.

No. 145 of 1858.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Appointment.

Infantry.

Senior Major (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) Charles Moray Maclean from the 43d Regiment N. I. to be Lieutenant Colonel, vice Allardyce retired: date of commission, 16th April 1858.

43d Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Captain (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) Archibald Goldie Young to be Major, Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Charles Philip Yorke Triscott to be Captain, and Senior Ensign John Feild Mais to be Lieutenant, in succession to Maclean promoted: date of commissions, 16th April 1858.

3d Madras European Regiment.

Senior Ensign Francis William Bedingfeld to be Lieutenant, vice Cox deceased: date of commission, 6th March 1858.

Brigadier Thomas Assheton Duke to be a permanent Brigadier on the Establishment, vice Brigadier Prior promoted to Major General.

The services of Major (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) A. G. Young, 43d Regiment Native Infantry, Brigade Major Malabar and Canara, are, under the provisions of Clause VI of para 11 of G. O. G. 1st July 1853, No. 130, replaced at the disposal of the Commander in Chief, for Regimental duty.

The services of Captain T. L. Jackson, 2d Native Veteran Battalion, in charge of Pensioners and Holders of Family Certificates at Jaulnah, are replaced at the Commander in Chief's disposal in view to his being appointed to the Command of the Detachment of that Battalion at Arnee.

The transfer of Lieutenant J. S. Brock, of the 17th Regiment Native Infantry, to the Invalid Battalion, notified in G. O. G. 26th August 1857, No. 269, para 2, has been approved by the Honorable the Court of Directors.

1st Class Subadar Venkatsawmy, of the 9th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 40 Rupees per mensem.

The following promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	Present Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	Dates of commissions.
7th Regt. N. I.	Havildar No. 592, Shasawdree	Jemadar	18th Decr. 1857.
	Havildar No. 608, Shaik Ebram	Jemadar	
8th Regt. N. I.	Havildar No. 547, Abdool Ruzack	Jemadar	7th December 1857.
20th Regt. N. I.	Jemadar Ramasawmy	Subadar	23d Decr. 1857.
	Hav. Major No. 593, Esoph Khan	Jemadar	
46th Regt. N. I.	Havildar No. 414, Shaik Ally	Jemadar	22d December 1857.

Judicial Department, 16th April 1858.

Lieutenant Alleyne Fitzherbert Fenton Bloomfield, of the 5th Regiment Native Infantry, Adjutant of the Golcondah Sibbundy Corps, is appointed to the Command of the Sibbundy Corps now being raised in the District of Rajahmundry.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 20TH APRIL 1858.

No. 146 of 1858.—It having been represented that the recovery of the advance of 200 Rupees authorised to Assistant Surgeons on their first arrival in India under G. O. G. dated 18th July 1820, is frequently delayed to an unreasonable period, under the operation of the G. O. G. dated the 10th December 1822, which notifies "that the advance is not recoverable until the Officer shall have been six months "with the Corps to which he may be permanently attached," the Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs that all such advances taken up by Assistant Surgeons on their first arrival in India shall be refunded in future within 18 months from the date on which they may be made. All advances of this description already received, 6 months since or upwards, which still remain unadjusted, must be duly adjusted by the Officers concerned within one year from this date.

Date of G. O. C. C.	Rank and Names.	Corps.	Language.	Examined		Remarks.
				When	Where	
1858						
19th Feby.	B. H. Thomas	4th Regiment N. I.	Hindoostanee	5th January	Thayet Myo	Passed the examination prescribed for Officers of Troops and Companies, and for Medical and Veterinary charge.
do	G. S. Hutchings	9th do	do	29th do	Secunderabad	
do	E. A. Campbell	11th do	do	do	Cannanore	
do	C. S. Blair	18th do	do	30th do	Vellore	
do	S. E. B. Butler	23d do	do	do	Russelcondah	
do	I. G. Choate	31st do	do	do	Vizianagram	
do	C. L. Hightmoor	37th Regt. Grenadiers	do	4th do	Shunay Gheen	
do	F. Allan	39th Regiment N. I.	do	5th do	Thayet Myo	
do	R. H. Yaldwyn	46th do	do	9th do	Rangoon	
do	M. Furlong	47th do	do	29th do	Bellary	
do	G. P. Worcester	52d do	do	do	Mercara	
do	G. Western	5th Light Cavalry	do	do	Bellary	
1st March	W. Verne	29th Regiment N. I.	do	14th February	Masulipatam	
29th do	T. Beaumont	Medical Department	do	23d March	Secunderabad	

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras :—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23d APRIL 1858.

No. 147 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

17th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Ensign Thomas Patrick Fraser Tytler to be Lieutenant, vice Brock Invalided : date of commission, 26th August 1857.

36th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Ensign Henry Thomas Harris to be Lieutenant, vice Reynolds, resigned the service : date of commission, 16th April 1858.

The services of Captain R. O. Gardner, 50th Regiment Native Infantry, Assistant Commissary General, are temporarily replaced at the Commander in Chief's disposal for regimental duty.

The G. O. of the 16th April 1858, No. 141, replacing the services of Captain C. G. Philipps, 5th Regiment Native Infantry, Executive Engineer 4th Class Department Public Works Kurnool, at the disposal of the Commander in Chief, is cancelled.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe.

Captain F. G. Nuthall, of the Horse Artillery, on medical certificate for 15 months under the regulations of 1854, and to embark from Madras.

Captain S. Rippon, of the Artillery, Inspector of Ordnance on the Works and Commanding Artillery in Fort St. George, on medical certificate for 15 months under the regulations of 1854.

Lieutenant A. T. Searle, of the 32d Regiment Native Infantry, on medical certificate under the old regulations, and to embark from Madras.

Assistant Surgeon J. Brett, M. D., on medical certificate under the old regulations, and to embark from the Western Coast or Bombay.

ERRATA.—In the para of G. O. G. 30th March 1858, No. 123, promoting Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance James Lancaster, for "to be Assistant Commissary of Ordnance," read "to be Acting Assistant Commissary of Ordnance."

In para 1 of G. O. G. 13th April 1858, No. 136, notifying the promotions of Captain Farewell and Lieutenant Warrington, of the 3d Madras European Regiment, for "date of commissions, 8th January 1858," read, "date of commissions 9th January 1858."

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23d APRIL 1858.

No. 148 of 1858.—The following Notification from the Calcutta Gazette, is republished in General Orders.

ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

No. 750 of 1858.

Judicial Department (Criminal).

Allahabad, the 5th April 1858.

Assistant Surgeon Alexander Charles Macleod, of the 17th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, to have charge of the Civil Medical duties of the Station of Futtelipoor.

W. MUIR, Secy. to Government, N. W. P.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23d APRIL 1858.

No. 149 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Government of Bombay, are republished at this Presidency.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Bombay Castle, 5th April 1858.

No. 378 of 1858.—Lieutenant E. S. Berkeley of the 7th Regiment Madras Light Cavalry, is allowed a furlough to Europe for fifteen months on medical certificate under the new furlough Regulations.

6th April 1858.

No. 378 of 1858.—Surgeon H. Goodall of the 6th Regiment Madras Light Cavalry, is allowed a furlough to Europe for eighteen months on medical certificate, under the new furlough Regulations.

(Signed) P. M. MELVILL, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras :—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 9th April 1858.

No. 37.—His Excellency the Commander in Chief is pleased to notify that previous to an Officer's being appointed to do duty with the Corps of Sappers and Miners, he must pass an examination for the General Staff either in the Hindoostanee or Tamil Language. That part of General Regulations (revised) Section XXIV Head Native Languages clause VII of Para 5, which immediately precedes the Forms of Report for examination will therefore be modified as follows :

"Officers examined as Interpreters in other than the Hindoostanee language are not, when not qualified as Interpreters, to be passed for Staff employ, except when examined in Tamil with special reference to appointment to the Sappers and Miners."

10th April 1858.

The undermentioned Officer has obtained leave of absence from his Corps and Station.
Captain C. L. Combe, 23d Regiment L. I., from 29th March to 29th June 1858—Madras.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 12th April 1858.

The following posting is ordered.

Colonel (Major General) R. Budd, late promotion—To 39th Regiment N. I.

A Committee, composed as follows, will assemble in the Lines of the Mounted Police at such time as may be fixed upon by the President for the examination of Horses in use with the Mounted Police, considered unfit for further service.

With the sanction of the Right } Captain R. W. Raikes, Commanding Body Guard.
Honorab. the Governor. } Lieutenant and Adjutant J. Mitchell, 1st Native Veteran Battalion.

The proceedings when closed to be forwarded to the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army, and the Committee dissolved.

Ensign E. W. Lake, recently arrived and promoted, is appointed to do duty with the 3d Regiment Light Infantry at Cannanore, until further orders—To join.

Pensioned Serjeant William Green, No. 2893, is permitted to reside and draw his Stipend at Salem.

13th April 1858.

The following removals are ordered.

	From	To
Surgeon J. M. Jackson	1st Battalion Artillery	Horse Brigade Artillery.
Surgeon G. Morrogh M. D.	19th Regiment N. I.	16th Regiment N. I.
Surgeon M. Rogers	16th Regiment N. I.	1st Batn. Arty. and to the medical charge European and Native Arty. at the Mount, but will remain with the 16th Regiment N. I. until relieved by Dr. Morrogh.

2d Class Barrack Serjeant Michael Neill of Berhampore, (acting Barrack Serjeant at Vellore) is appointed 1st Class Barrack Serjeant at Vellore, vice Haydon appointed Sub Conductor of Ordnance.

Private Daniel Graney of the 1st Madras Fusiliers, is transferred to the 3d European Regt.

14th April 1858.

The following removals are ordered.

	From	To
Apothecary R. Thomson	d. d. H. M.'s 74th Highlanders	Do duty Ramandroog.
Asst. Apoth. L. Dyce	Ramandroog	H. M.'s 74th Highlanders.
do H. Hitchcock	Senior Surgn's. Dept. Tanasserim	2d European L. I.
	Provinces d. d. with 2d E. L. I.	

17th April 1858.

Serjeant F. C. Sluggott, No. 2798 of the 1st Madras Fusiliers, (Acting Serjeant Major of the 11th Regt. N. I.), is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries as Serjeant and appointed Serjeant Major of the latter Corps.

Class.	No. of Pension Certificate.	Names.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative, on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date to be pensioned.
			RS. A. P.	Rank.	Names.	Corps		
7th	9376	Fatima Bee	2 12 0	Private....	Mohdeen Khan.	36th Regt. N. I.	36th Rt. N. I.	15th Feby. 1857
	9372	Kishnamah	2 12 0	do	Nursing Row.	25th Regt. N. I.	Secunderabad	1st May 1857.
	9383	Noor Bee	4 6 0	Naigue ..	Syed Hossain.	25th do	25th Rt. N. I.	1st do
	9384	Mooneamah	4 8 0	Havildar ..	Beerah	36th Regt. N. I.	Colar near Bangalore....	16th Feby. 1857.
	9385	Alieemamah	2 12 0	Private....	Sarwanah.	36th do	Arnee	3d Novr. 1856.
	9386	Atelamah	2 12 0	do	Potiah.	26th do	Vizagapatam.	17th Decr. 1856.
	9387	Sunnasseemah	2 12 0	do	Venkanah.	36th do	do	26th do
	9388	Chenniah	2 12 0	do	Chenniah	36th do	do	1st July 1858.
	9389	Raboo Bee	5 4 0	Ilav. Major	Abdoolah Khan.	36th do	Mysore.	1st do
	9390	Hossain Bee	2 8 0	Puckally ..	Syed Mohdeen	36th do	Vizagapatam	1st do
	9391	Boo: eamah	2 12 0	Private....	Chickah	36th do	French Rocks	1st do
	9392	Fatimah Bee	2 12 0	do	Syed Ebrahim	36th do	Head Quarters	36th Rt. N. I.
	9393	Nurjah	2 12 0	do	Chickah	36th do	French Rocks	1st do
	9394	Myannah	2 12 0	do	Myannah	36th do	do	1st do
	9395	Cannamah	2 12 0	do	Nursiah	36th do	Vizagapatam.	1st do
	9396	Venketsamy	3 8 0	Naigue ..	Potarajoo.	36th do	Samulcottah.	1st do
	9397	Letchmedavee	2 12 0	Assistant Armourer.	Lingiah	36th do	do	1st do

The undermentioned Widows have been pensioned from the dates specified opposite their names.

Class.	No. of Pension Certificate.	Names.	Amount per month		Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date pensioned.
			Rs.	A P.	Rank.	Names.	Corps.		
8th	2175	Sarah Cudmore	3	1 8	Private.	James Cudmore..	1st Mad. Fus....	Palaveram.....	20th June 1857
	2176	Eliza Fletcher.	3	1 8	do	Samuel Fletcher..	do	do	23d do do
	2177	Maria Thompson ...	3	1 8	do	George Thompson	do	do	17th Augt do
	2178	Charlotte Hatherill..	3	1 8	Drummer.	George Hatherill .	do	do	1st Sept. do
	2179	Mary Driscoll	3	1 8	Private.	John Driscoll	do	do	7th Augt. do
	2180	Louisa Johnstone....	3	1 8	Serjt. Major.	Thomas Johnstone	do	do	10th do do
	2181	Sarah Hurst	3	1 8	Private.	Joseph Hurst.	do	do	27th July do
	2182	Phoebe Franklin.	3	1 8	Corporal.	Patrick Franklin..	do	do	1st Augt. do
	2183	Ellen Hayes.	3	1 8	Private.	Joseph Hayes.....	do	do	30th Sept. do
	2184	Sophia Baxter.	3	1 8	do	Benjamin Baxter..	do	do	9th Augt. do
	2185	Harriett Bellamy. ...	3	1 8	do	John Bellamy.....	do	do	21st Sept. do
	2186	Catherine Carthy. ...	3	1 8	do	Denis Carthy.....	do	do	30th do do
	2187	Catherine Bussey. ...	3	1 8	Corporal.	James Bussey.....	do	do	16th Augt. do
	2188	Bridget Jones.....	3	11 8	Corporal and Ag. Serjeant	Robert Jones....	4th Batn. Arty.	Saint Thomas's Mount.	24th Sept. do

16th April 1858.

The undermentioned Officers will join or do duty as below.

The undermentioned Officers will join or do duty as below.	
Ensign M. Protheroe.....40th	Regiment N. I.—To continue to do duty 18th Regt. N. I., until an opportunity offers for him to join his Corps by Sea.
do C. deL. Gostling..40th	do — do do
do T. J. Cotton....30th	do —To continue to do duty with 4th Regt. N. I., until 31st October next when he will proceed to join his own Corps.
do E. M. Stevenson.45th	do —To continue to do duty with 13th Regt. N. I., until 31st October next when he will proceed and join his own Corps.
do F. Middlecoat .. 47th	do —To continue to do duty with 1st Battn. Arty., until 31st October next when he will proceed and join his own Corps.
do H. D. Barne...1st	do —Relieved from doing duty 18th Regt. N. I., and will proceed to join under Lieut. Williams, 9th Regt. N. I., as far as Secunderabad. The Officer Comdg. Hyd. Suby. Force, will be good enough to arrange for his further progress.—Ensign Barne to join Lieut. Williams at the Presidency, without delay.
do E. G. D. Beagin.21st	do —To continue to do duty with 2d Regt. N. I., until 31st October next when he will join his own Corps.
do N. Alexander.....22d	do —To continue to do duty with 18th Regt. N. I., until a passage is furnished for him to join his own Corps.
do R. J. B. Simpson..46th	do —To join under orders from the Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.
do C. J. T. Whitlock..14th	do —To continue to do duty as at present until 31st October next when he will proceed to the Presidency, in view of being furnished with a passage to join his Corps.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines Gunners J. Connell and J. Wiltshire of the C. Co. 4th Batn. Arty., are appointed as a temporary measure until relieved or till further orders, to act as Store Serjeants in the Arsenal at Secunderabad from 15th January 1858.

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

7th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding 40th Regiment N. I., directing Assistant Surgeon J. A. Cox M. D., to afford medical aid to all authorized public followers during the march of the Detachment en route from Cuttack to Sumbulpore.

13th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Straits, directing Assistant Surgeon Gibbs, of the 14th Regiment N. I., on embarkation of Assistant Surgeon Sutcliffe, 38th Regiment N. I., to assume medical charge of Station, Artillery and all public followers.

22d January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Trichinopoly, directing Assistant Surgeon Arnold to receive medical charge of the Recruiting Depot from the 22d January 1858.

30th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Masulipatam, appointing Surgeon W. Johnston M. D., to the medical charge of the Garrison Staff, Station Hospital, Detachment 9th Regt. N. I., Native Infantry Recruiting Depot and European Details from the 31st Instant, vice Assistant Surgeon Penny relieved.

4th February 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Mangalore, directing Assistant Surgeon J. Brett, to assume medical charge of the 16th Regiment N. I., from Assistant Surgeon Jowett, until relieved.

6th February 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Malacca, directing Assistant Surgeon Williamson, Civil Surgeon Malacca, to afford medical aid to the Detachment 22d Regiment N. I., and all authorized public followers from the 6th February 1858.

6th February 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Vizianagrum, directing Assistant Surgeon Chipperfield, of the 31st Regiment L. I., to assume charge of the Recruiting Depot at that Station, with effect from the 10th December 1857.

8th February 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Northern Division, directing Assistant Surgeon Gillies, M. D., to assume medical charge of the 43d Regiment N. I., from the 8th Instant.

8th February 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Palamcottah, directing Assistant Surgeon F. L. Clementson, Zillah Surgeon Tinnevely, to assume medical charge of the 51st Regiment N. I., Garrison Staff &c., from the 9th February 1858.

8th February 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Troops in the Straits, directing Assistant Apothecary W. Baker, 38th Regiment N. I., to proceed in medical charge of Details proceeding on board the Steamer Transport "Carthage" to Madras, Masulipatam and Vizagapatam.

10th February 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Malabar and Canara, directing Assistant Apothecary C. Thipthorp, arrived in the Steamer "Thebes" from Madras, to proceed with and afford medical aid to the B. Company 5th Battalion Artillery, and all authorized public followers under orders to embark on the 12th February 1858, on board that Vessel for Singapore.

12th February 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Northern Division, directing Surgeon W. Johnston, M. D., of the 29th Regiment N. I., to assume medical charge of the Jail and Civil Dispensary at Masulipatam, on the departure of Assistant Surgeon Penny, without detriment to his Regimental duties.

12th February 1858.—By the same, directing Assistant Surgeon C. A. Andrews, on arrival at Masulipatam, to assume medical charge of the Recruiting Depot, Garrison and Details.

The undermentioned Officer has obtained leave of absence from his Corps and Station.

<i>Rank.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Corps or Department.</i>	<i>From what time.</i>	<i>To what time.</i>	<i>To what place.</i>
Lieutenant.	W. P. Hurst. ...	7th Regt. N. I. Quarter Master Masulipatam Re- cruiting Depot...	.....	.....	Presy. s. c., to enable him to obtain a final medical certificate to Sca, Cape and Aus- tralia.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras :—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 10th April 1858.

The following transfers are ordered of Men found unfit for further service.

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Regimental Number.	Decision of Government.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
Horse Brigade	Gunner.	1004	Invalided.	Rs. A. P.	Secunderabad.	Secunderabad.	Posted to the Arty. Vn. Company at Palaveram.	
Artillery	do	2160	Pensioned on regulated pension pay.	12 11 0	St. Thos.' Mount.	England	To be sent to the Presidency and will place himself under the orders of the Town Major of Fort St. George for the purpose of being embarked for England.	
1st Bn. Arty.	Gun Lascar Nagen.	181	Pensioned on old rate of pension pay.	3 14 8	Secunderabad.	Secunderabad.		
	do	402	do do	3 14 8	do	St. Thomas' Mount.		
4th do	do	339	do do	3 14 8	do	do		
	do	650	do do	3 14 8	do	do		
	do	685	do do	3 14 8	do	do		
	do	118	do do	3 14 8	do	do		
	Private.	521	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay.	4 0 0	Trichinopoly	Valore.		
1st Regt. L. C.	do	540	do do	4 0 0	do	do		
	do	588	do do	4 0 0	do	Ryacottah.		
	do	194	Pensioned on old rate of pension pay.	5 4 0	Jubbulpore	Kamptee.		
4th do	do	307	do do	5 4 0	do	do		
	do	354	do do	5 4 0	do	do		
	do	403	do do	5 4 0	do	do		
6th do	Trumpet } Charles Stevens.	3	Pensioned on regulated pension pay.	12 11 0	Kamptee.	Kamptee.		
	Major.		pensioned on old rate of pension pay.	5 4 0	do	do		
8th do	Private	237	Pensioned on old rate of pension pay.	5 4 0	Arcoet.	Arcoet.		

30th April 1858.

1st May 1858.

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Regimental Number.	Decision of Government.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date he received upon the establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
5th Regt. L. C.	Syed Ally	571	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay	30th April 1858.	1st May 1858.	Arcot	Arcot.	
1st do N. I.	Teniah	171	do do			Rajahmundry	Vizagapatam.	
	Mootoo Allagberry	169	Pensioned on superior pension pay			Masulipatam	Madura.	
	Mandaram	512	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay			do	With the 7th Rt. N. I.	
	Rymonkhan	541	do do			do	do	
	Hoossain Beg	558	do do			do	Masulipatam.	
	Shahiah	570	do do			do	do	
	Shaik Hoossain	596	do do			do	With the 7th Rt. N. I.	
	Shaik Nutter	628	do do			do	Vellore.	
	Veerahiah	646	do do			do	Guntoor.	
	Mootooasamy	213	Invalided as a special case			do	do	Posted to the 1st N. Vn. Bn., and to join its Head Qrs. at Madras.
	Ramah	621	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay			do	Chicacole.	
	Gungooloo	136	Pensioned on superior pension pay			do	Rajahmundry.	
	Shaik Ommer	157	do do			do	With the 7th Rt. N. I.	
	Shaik Madar	238	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay			do	With the 1st Rt. N. I.	
	Shaik Sillar	402	do do			do	Masulipatam.	
	Lauil Homed	406	do do			do	With the 7th Rt. N. I.	
	Shaik Hoossain	407	do do			do	do	
	Shaik Madar	427	do do			do	Masulipatam.	
	Mahomed Saib	435	do do			do	do	
	Soobaroyen	446	do do			do	Vellore.	
	Shaik Hyder	500	do do			do	With the 7th Rt. N. I.	
	Allagberry	532	do do			do	Trichinopoly.	
	Abbass Ally	533	do do			do	Condapilly.	
	Venketasamy	562	do do			do	Jaulnah.	
	Shaik Madar	585	do do			do	Masulipatam.	
	Shaik Meeran	600	do do			do	do	
	Veerasamy	639	do do			do	do	
	Angesab	653	do do			do	do	
	Sherbiah	655	do do			do	do	
	Mahomed Massoom	668	do do			do	With the 7th Rt. N. I.	

7th Rt. N. I.

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Regimental Number.	Decision of Government.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date he received upon the establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
7th Rt. N. I.	Cawder Saib	632	do do	30th April 1858.	1st May 1858.	do	Masulipatam.	
	Shaik Hoossain	711	do do			do	Ellore.	
	Syed Ebram	753	do do			do	Dindigul.	
	Shaik Homed	788	do do			do	Bangalore.	
	Veerasamy	841	do do			do	Secunderabad.	
	Shaik Madar	867	do do			do	Ellore.	
	Guntaloo	903	do do			do	Masulipatam.	
	Emom beg	908	do do			do	With the 7th Rt. N. I.	
	Anthony	947	do do			do	St. Thomas' Mount.	
	Mootooasamy	1005	do do			do	Ellore.	
	Yenkiath	1025	do do			do	Tanjore.	
	Ramdeen	1035	do do			do	Guntoor.	
	Dindial	1120	do do			do	Kamptee.	
	Ranjee	1125	do do			do	do	
	Kistnaje	1131	do do			do	Belgaum.	
	Venketasamy	1188	do do			do	do	
	Jankeepursaud	1226	do do			do	Masulipatam.	
	Shaik Ameer	1252	do do			do	Secunderabad.	
	Soobroydoo	1256	do do			do	do	
	Kistnamah	1257	do do			do	Rajahmundry.	
	Shaik peer Homed	1259	do do			do	Ellore.	
	Narrainsamy	1286	do do			do	Masulipatam.	
	Hoossain Khan	1305	do do			do	Vellore.	
	Gungiah	1368	do do			do	Kamptee.	
	Kistniah	1455	do do			do	Ellore.	
	Ramasawmy	1468	do do			do	Vizagapatam.	
	Ramasawmy	1566	do do			do	Rajahmundry.	
	Ibrahim Khan	1887	do do			do	Ellore.	
	Shaik Ebram	282	Invalided			do	Trichinopoly.	
	Shaik Moideen	399	do			do	do	
	Shaik Abdul Cawder	724	do			do	do	
	Ramah	730	do			do	do	
	Dansee	731	do			do	do	
	Chengel Royah	736	do			do	do	
	Abbass Ally	773	do			do	do	
	Shaik Hoossain	787	do			do	do	
	Joseph	789	do			do	do	
	Veerapah	799	do			do	do	
	Marree Mootoo	820	do			do	do	
	Armoogum	825	do			do	do	
	Kistnamah	827	do			do	do	
	Govindoo	836	do			do	do	
	Caulapah	842	do			do	do	
	Narrapah	883	do			do	do	

Posted to the 1st N. V. Bn., and to join its Head Qrs at Madras.

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Regimental Number.	Decision of Government.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
7th Rt. N. I.	Private. Nambh...	908 Invalid.	Rs. A. P.			Masulipatam		
	do. 912 do	do do				do		
	do. 913 do	do do				do		
	do. 914 do	do do				do		
	do. 915 do	do do				do		
	do. 916 do	do do				do		
	do. 917 do	do do				do		
	do. 918 do	do do				do		
	do. 919 do	do do				do		
	do. 920 do	do do				do		
	do. 921 do	do do				do		
	do. 922 do	do do				do		
	do. 923 do	do do				do		
	do. 924 do	do do				do		
	do. 925 do	do do				do		
	do. 926 do	do do				do		
	do. 927 do	do do				do		
	do. 928 do	do do				do		
	do. 929 do	do do				do		
	do. 930 do	do do				do		
	do. 931 do	do do				do		
	do. 932 do	do do				do		
	do. 933 do	do do				do		
	do. 934 do	do do				do		
	do. 935 do	do do				do		
	do. 936 do	do do				do		
	do. 937 do	do do				do		
	do. 938 do	do do				do		
	do. 939 do	do do				do		
	do. 940 do	do do				do		
18th do	Private. Venkatasawmy	1327	Invalid.			Vellore	With 18th Rt. N. I.	
	do. Arundoo	1442	do			do	do	
	do. Padbanabadoo	1911	do			do	Vellore.	
	do. Poovanundem	941	do			Kamptee	Masulipatam.	
	do. Aroonasetum	1038	do			do	Palamcottah.	
	do. Chinnien	1066	Invalid.			do	Trichinopoly.	
	do. Shekh Sillaman	1206	do			do		
	do. Venkatasawmy	1327	do			Vellore	With 18th Rt. N. I.	
	do. Arundoo	1442	do			do	do	
	do. Padbanabadoo	1911	do			do	Vellore.	
26th do	Private. Venkatasawmy	1327	Invalid.			Vellore	With 18th Rt. N. I.	
	do. Arundoo	1442	do			do	do	
	do. Padbanabadoo	1911	do			do	Vellore.	
	do. Poovanundem	941	do			Kamptee	Masulipatam.	
	do. Aroonasetum	1038	do			do	Palamcottah.	
	do. Chinnien	1066	Invalid.			do	Trichinopoly.	
	do. Shekh Sillaman	1206	do			do		
	do. Venkatasawmy	1327	do			Vellore	With 18th Rt. N. I.	
	do. Arundoo	1442	do			do	do	
	do. Padbanabadoo	1911	do			do	Vellore.	

7th Rt. N. I.

18th do

26th do

Posted to the 1st N. V. Bn., and to join its Head Qrs. at Madras.

Posted to the 2d N. Vn. Bn., and to join its Head Qrs. at Arcot.

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Regimental Number.	Decision of Government.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
1st N. Vn. Bn.	Private. Shaik Bowlen	510	Pensd. on new rate of pension pay.			Bangalore	Moalwagul near Colar	
	do. Sheik Mader	1407	do do			Kamptee	Ongole.	
	do. Tummiah	1069	do do			Vizianagrum	Vizianagrum.	
	do. Shaik Abdulah	1224	Invalid.			Secunderabad		
	Private. Syed Abdul Cawder	290	Pensd. on superior pension pay.			Chittoor	Chittoor.	
	do. Shaik Homed	93	Pensioned on full pay.			do	Madras.	
	do. Survasawmy	38	do do			do	Ellore.	
	do. Mulleng Ally	148	Pensd. on superior pension pay.			do	Chittoor.	
	Private. Mahomed Gollab	705	Pensioned on full pay.			do	Nellore.	
	do. Aenkapah	754	do do			do	Chitacole.	
	do. Moobiah	939	Pensd. on superior pension pay.			do	Madras.	
	do. Syed Cassim	1311	do do			do	Colar.	
	do. Gungah	1361	Pensd. on new rate of pension pay.			do	Chittoor.	
	do. Russol Saib	1309	Pensd. on superior pension pay.			do	do	
	do. Mootialloo	1465	Pensd. on new rate of pension pay.			do	do	
	do. Nursimloo	1491	do do			do	Guntoor.	
	do. Abdul Cawder	2036	do do			do	Chittoor.	
	do. Ramasawmy	2230	do do			do	Vellore.	
	do. Chengah	2383	do do			do	do	
	do. Govind Row	2540	do do			do	Chittoor.	
	do. Moonesawmy	2577	do do			do	Bangalore.	
	do. Shaik Ismail	2582	do do			do	With the Hd. Qrs. 50th Rt. N. I.	
	do. Chinniah	2894	do do			do	Toomkoo, Zillah of Bangalore.	
	do. Andinaraiddoo	3063	do do			do	Vizagapatam.	
	do. Atchanah	755	Pensd. on full pay.			do	Rajahmundry.	
	do. Chumiah	756	do do			do	Chittoor.	
	do. Shaik Emaum	988	Pensd. on new rate of pension pay.			do	Samulecottah.	
	do. Vencatapah	1883	do do			do	With 45th Rt. N. I.	
	do. Sillar Saib	2074	do do			do	Mysore.	
	do. Bungaroo	2948	do do			do	Chittoor.	
	do. Aboc Mahomed	3035	do do			do	Vizianagrum.	
	do. Mahomed Ghailib	1231	Pd. on superior pension pay.			do	Vellore.	
	do. Syed Enom	1723	do do			do	With 36th Rt. N. I.	
	do. Venkiah	3105	Pensd. on new rate of pension pay.			do	Masulipatam.	
	do. Venkiah	2098	do do			Guntoor	Guntoor.	
	do. Venkiah	2098	do do			Rajahmundry	Masulipatam.	

30th April 1858.

1st May 1858.

1st N. Vn. Bn.

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Regimental Number.	Decision of Government.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
2d N. Vu. Bn.	Havildar ... Vencasarandoo	2272	Pensioned on new rate Rs. A. P. 7 0 0 of pension pay	30th April 1858.	1st May 1958.	Arcot	Guntoor.	
	do ... Sooboyah	2612	Pensioned on superior pension pay			do	Paulghautcherry.	
	do ... Mootosawmy	2958	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay			Cuddalore	Chingleput.	
	Naique ... Jaffer Beg	2406	Pensioned on superior pension pay			Arcot	Madras.	
	Private ... Sheikh Booran	3370	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay			do	Arcot.	
	do ... Francis	3261	do do			do	Trichinopoly.	
	do ... Aram	3264	Pensioned on superior pension pay			do	Hd Qrs. 20th Rt. N. I.	
	do ... Shaik Meeran	3325	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay			do	Vellore.	
	do ... Mahomed Ushruf	876	Pensioned on superior pension pay			Cuddalore	With the 21st Rt. N. I.	
	do ... Shaik Ally	891	do do			do	Cuddalore.	
	do ... Narrainsawmy	1195	do do			do	do	
	do ... Poonah	1255	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay			do	Madras.	
	do ... Goorooopah	1385	Pensioned on superior pension pay			do	Vizianagrum.	
	do ... Kooda Bux	1522	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay			do	Cuddalore.	
	do ... Ramasawmy	2061	do do			do	Teroocovaloor, near Cuddalore.	
	do ... Aroonaselum	2108	do do			do	Madras.	
	do ... Meera Modsen	2545	do do			do	Trichinopoly.	
	do ... Appavoo	2604	do do			do	Tanjore.	
	do ... Sashachellum	2700	do do			do	Vellore.	
	do ... Abdul Cawder	2763	do do			do	do	
	do ... Arnachellum	2955	do do			do	Cuddalore.	
	do ... Ponapah	3420	do do			do	do	
	do ... Vithelingum	3462	do do			do	Palamcott.	
	do ... Sawmy	3520	do do			do	With 20th Regt. N. I.	
	do ... Jauliah	3521	do do			do	Ongole.	

The particular attention of Officers Commanding Corps is required to para 1, G. O. G. 5th September 1851, regarding Pensioners.—Officers Commanding Corps from which men have been transferred to the Native Veterans, will transmit to the Officer Commanding the Battalion, "Certificate of departure" required by G. O. C. C. 27th February 1849, No. 4.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

F. S. GABB, Major.

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 10th April 1858.

Lieutenant G. A. Arbuthnot, of the 8th Regiment Light Cavalry, is appointed to act as 2d Assistant Adjutant General of the Army—To join the Office at Madras forthwith.

12th April 1858.

Acting Superintending Surgeon A. Goodall, is as a temporary arrangement posted to Malabar and Canara.

Lieut. E. M. Norie, of the 11th Regiment N. I., is relieved from the appointments of Instructor in Rifle Musketry and Acting Interpreter to H. M.'s 74th Highlanders, and appointed to act as Quarter Master to the Native Infantry Recruiting Depot at Masulipatam, during the absence on medical certificate of Lieutenant W. P. Hurst, or until further orders.

Captain G. B. Roberts, Acting 1st Assistant Adjutant General of the Army, is granted 60 days privilege leave from the 20th Instant, at expiration of which he will join Army Head Quarters at Ootacamund.

14th April 1858.

Major L. Macqueen Deputy Judge Advocate General, is appointed to act as Judge Advocate General of the Army during the absence on medical certificate of Lieutenant Colonel T. B. Chalon, or until further orders. To have effect from date of Col. Chalon's embarkation.

Captain F. N. Smith of the 30th Regiment N. I., is appointed to act as Deputy Judge Advocate General during the employment of Major Macqueen, as Acting Judge Advocate General, or until further orders.

The following alterations in the Judge Advocate General's Department are ordered. Captain Sherard, Deputy Judge Advocate General of Bellary, to act at Bangalore and to join, keeping charge of the Ceded Districts until Captain Touch arrives at Bellary.

Captain Touch, Acting Deputy Judge Advocate General to act at Bellary.

Captain Smith, Acting Deputy Judge Advocate General to act at the Presidency.

Lieutenant B. F. Schomberg of the 49th Regiment N. I., is appointed Adjutant to that Corps.

15th April 1858.

No. 38.—It having been brought to the notice of the Commander in Chief that owing to the careless manner in which the documents from which Temporary Pension Certificates are prepared, they are afterwards in many cases useless for purposes of identification before Committees on claims to permanent Pension; the attention of Commanding and Staff Officers of Stations, as well as of Commanding Officers of Regiments proceeding on Foreign Service, is called to the Family Payment Regulations Section VI, para 17, as regards Descriptive Rolls and Family Certificates, which His Excellency expects will in future be accurately prepared in all particulars.

The following posting is ordered.

To

Brigadier T. A. Duke.....Rangoon.

No. 39.—Under instructions from Government the Commander in Chief directs that Officers Commanding Corps and Detachments employed on Field Service beyond the limits of the Madras Presidency, whether of H. M.'s or the Honorable Company's Service, will punctually furnish Progress Reports, accompanied by Present States of the same date for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor General.

2. These Reports are to be transmitted direct to the address of "the Secretary to the Government of India, in the Military Department, with the Governor General, Camp Allahabad."

No. 40.—With reference to para 9 G. O. C. C. 3d December last No. 74, Officers Commanding Native Infantry Corps, those on Field or Foreign Service excepted, are directed to detach Recruiting parties from Regimental Head Quarters without delay for the purpose of completing their Corps to the established strength.

The Commander in Chief expects that Commanding Officers will exert themselves to the utmost to fill up the ranks of their respective Regiments, as early as possible.

As a temporary measure Lieutenant W. Rose, of the 50th Regiment N. I., doing duty with the Sappers and Miners, is directed to join his Regiment.

Lieutenant and Brevet Captain R. Cadell, of the C. Company 5th Battalion Artillery, is appointed Adjutant and Quarter Master of Artillery in the Straits, but will continue with his present Company until his services can be dispensed with.

GENERAL ORDERS.

HEAD QUARTERS : CHOULTRY PLAIN,

6TH JANUARY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 1 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following alterations of rank and Promotions.

Artillery.

Senior Major (Brevet Colonel) Philip Anstruther, C. B. to be Lieutenant Colonel, Senior Captain (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) George Balfour, C. B. to be Major, Senior First Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Alexander Stewart to be Captain, and Senior Second Lieutenant Charles Johnson to be 1st Lieutenant vice Begbie retired; date of commissions, 31st December 1857.

Infantry.

Lieutenant Colonel George Munro Arthur, to take rank from the 27th June 1857, vice Whitlock promoted.

20th Regiment Native Infantry.

Major (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) James Walker Bayley, Captain John Loudon and Lieutenant Donald Young to take rank from 27th June 1857, in succession to Arthur promoted.

Infantry.

Lieutenant Colonel Arthur Cleghorn Wight to take rank from the 23d September 1857, vice Thomson promoted.

8th Regiment Native Infantry.

Major Henry Pritchard, Captain Arthur Child, and Lieutenant Melville Gore Turton to take rank from the 23d September 1857, in succession to Wight promoted.

Captain Douglas Scott and Lieutenant Robert Gedoin Jenkins to take rank from 23d October 1857, vice Mackenzie retired.

Infantry.

Senior Major (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) the late Walter George Yarde from the 3d Regiment Light Infantry, to be Lieutenant Colonel vice Rose invalided; date of commission 2d October 1857.

3d Regiment Light Infantry.

Major Grant Allan, Captain George Thomas Dick and Lieutenant James Arbuthnot Goldingham, to take rank from the 2d October 1857, in succession to Yarde promoted.

Infantry.

Senior Major (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) Hamlyn Lavicount Harris from the 15th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Lieutenant Colonel vice Yarde, deceased; date of commission 7th October 1857.

15th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Captain (Brevet Major) William Cantis to be Major, Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Edmond Tudor Boddam to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Henry Morris Stanley Clarke to be Lieutenant in succession to Harris promoted; date of commissions 7th October 1857.

5th Regiment Light Cavalry.

Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Charles Hayes to be Captain, vice Gall deceased; date of commission, 13th June 1857.

Lieutenant Thomas Harrison Tod Chalon, to take rank from the 13th June 1857, in succession to Abdy promoted.

Cornet Frederick Dickinson Faber, to be Lieutenant to complete the Establishment, in succession to Codrington deceased on 21st June 1857; date of commission, 4th August 1857.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe.

Major G. Allan, 2d Regiment Light Infantry...	} On medical certificate for 18 months under the regulations of 1854, and to embark from Madras.
Surgeon J. W. Maillardet.....	
Assistant Surgeon J. Wilkins, M. D.....	
Lieutenant A. D. Gordon, 24th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Madras and Sea with leave of absence, on medical certificate under the old regulations till 1st October 1858.	

Ensign Edward George Vere Holloway, 13th Regiment Native Infantry, is removed at his own request to the 1st Madras Fusiliers to rank next below 2d Lieutenant C. T. P. Luxmore.

Assistant Surgeon C. B. Craske, who arrived at Madras on the 26th December 1857, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors without prejudice to his rank.

So much of G. O. G. dated 24th November 1857 No. 372, as places the services of Captain D. Brown, 1st Madras Fusiliers, Officiating Deputy Commissioner of Bassein, temporarily, at the disposal of the Commander in Chief, is cancelled.

The services of Lieutenant C. B. L. Smith, of the 40th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, Officiating Assistant Commissioner 3d Class Nagpore, having been temporarily placed at the disposal of this Government by the Government of India, are accordingly placed at the Commander in Chief's disposal for regimental duty.

Lieutenant A. O'H. Clay, 45th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to sea on medical certificate under the regulations of 1854, with leave of absence for six months, from the date of his embarkation at Rangoon.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment.

5th Regiment Native Infantry.
3d Class Subadar Rajaram }
do Veeragoo } on Rupees 25 per mensem each.
do Sied Nutter. }

19th Regiment Native Infantry.
1st Class Subadar Shaik Mooddeen, on Rupees 40 per mensem.

39th Regiment Native Infantry.
2d Class Subadar Mauken Sing, on the half pay of his rank.

Judicial Department, 4th January 1858.

Appointment.—Captain W. G. Owen, 11th Regiment Native Infantry, Commandant of the Golconda Sibbundy Corps, to be an Assistant Magistrate in the District of Vizagapatam, with the full powers of a Magistrate.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 2 of 1858.—The following General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 17th December 1857.

No. 1588 of 1857.—The following Act, passed by the Legislative Council of India, received the assent of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General on the 28th November 1857, and is published in General Orders :—

ACT No. XXXII of 1857.

An Act to amend the Articles of War for the Native Army.

WHEREAS it is expedient that, on every conviction of Mutiny or Desertion, the Government or the Court, or other lawful authority by which the offender shall be convicted, should have power to order the offender to be marked: It is enacted as follows :—

I. It shall be lawful for the Government, by any general or special order, to direct that all or any persons or person subject to the Articles of War for the Native Army, who have been or shall be convicted of Mutiny or Desertion, shall be marked on the left side two inches below the arm-pit with the letter M in the case of a conviction of Mutiny, and with the letter D in the case of a conviction of Desertion, either alone or together with such other mark as the Government may consider necessary for the purpose of identifying the offender at any future time, or of denoting the punishment to which he has been sentenced. The letter shall not be less than an inch long; and such letter and other mark shall be made upon the skin with some ink, gunpowder, or other preparation, so as to be visible and conspicuous and not liable to be obliterated.

II. It shall also be lawful for the Court, or other lawful authority by which any person subject to the Articles of War for the Native Army may be convicted of Mutiny or Desertion, to order, as part of the sentence on such person, that he be marked with the letter M or D, as the case may be, which letter shall be made in the manner herein-before directed.

III. The word "Government," as used in this Act, shall mean the Governor General of India in Council, or the Executive Government of the Presidency within which the offender shall have been tried.

IV. Any sentence or order, by which any person subject to the Articles of War for the Native Army may upon conviction of Mutiny or Desertion have been ordered to be marked, shall be deemed valid.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 3 of 1858.—The following Notification of the Government of India is published in General Orders.

Fort William, Public Works Department, Public—The 14th December 1857.

No. 208.

Notification.—The services of Captain S. O. E. Ludlow, of the Madras Engineers, Chief Engineer 3d Class, Saugor and Nerbudda Territories, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Fort St. George for employment with the Field Division under Brigadier General Whitlock.

(Signed) H. YULE, Captain,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The services of Captain Ludlow are placed at the disposal of the Commander in Chief.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.



GENERAL ORDERS.**HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,**

7TH JANUARY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 6TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 4 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Government of India, are republished for the information of the Army.

**GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR
GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.**

FORT WILLIAM, 23RD DECEMBER 1857.

No. 1627 OF 1857.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following Despatches from Major General Gowan, C. B., Commanding in the Upper Provinces, and Major General Penny, C. B., Commanding at Delhi, detailing the proceedings of the Columns detached from Delhi under the Command of Brigadier Showers and Lieutenant-Colonel Greathed.

The Governor General in Council has much pleasure in conveying his warm acknowledgments to Lieutenant Colonel Greathed and the Officers and Men under his Command, for their gallant conduct and exertions on the occasions of the attacks on the Insurgents at Boolundshuhur, at Malagurh, at Allyghur, and lastly at Agra, where, after a very long match, and joined by the Garrison of Agra, consisting of No. 20 Light Field Battery and the 3rd European Regiment under the Command of Colonel Cotton, Commandant of Agra, the Column entirely routed a large Force of Insurgent Sepoys, taking the whole of their Guns, Baggage, Camp, &c.

The Governor General in Council also desires to convey to Brigadier Showers, and to the Officers and Men under his Command, the assurance of the great satisfaction with which he views their zeal and exertions in the several conflicts with the Insurgents in the Districts to the Westward of the Jumna.

R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department.

No. 206.

From Maj-Gen. G. E. GOWAN, Comdg. in the Upper Provinces.

To Major MAYHEW, Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.

Calcutta, Head Quarters, Meen Meer, the 6th October 1857.

SIR,

I do myself the honor of forwarding, for submission to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief and the Supreme Government, Lieutenant-Colonel Greathed's detailed Report of his proceedings against the Mutineers at Boolundshuhur on the 28th Ultimo.

I have, &c.,

G. E. GOWAN, Maj-Gen., Comdg. in the Upper Provinces.

1557.

From Maj-Gen. A. WILSON, Comdg. Field Force.

To MAJOR PRIOR, Asst. Adj. Genl., Lahore,

SIR,

Delhi Palace, 30th September 1857.

In continuation of my letter, No. 1550, of yesterday's date, I have the honor to forward, for submission to Major-General Gowan, C. B., Commanding in the Upper Provinces, Lieutenant

Colonel E. H. Greathed's detailed Report of his proceedings against the Mutineers at Boolundshuhur on the 28th Instant.

I beg to bring to the favorable notice of the Major-General the several Officers whose names have been particularly mentioned by Lieutenant-Colonel Greathed in his Despatch.

I have, &c.,

A. WILSON, *Maj. Genl. Comdg. Field Force.*

(COPY.)

FROM LIEUTENANT-COLONEL E. H. GREATHED, *Comdg. Moveable Column.*
TO CAPTAIN STEWART, *Depy. Asst. Adgt. Genl.,*

SIR,

Delhi, Boolundshuhur, 29th September 1857.

In continuation of my Report of yesterday's date, I have the honor to report to you, for the information of the Major-General Commanding, that on my arrival at Boolundshuhur with the main Column yesterday morning, I received a report that the Enemy occupied a strong position at the fork of two roads behind a breast-work, in which two Guns were at first said to be posted. It appeared afterwards there were six, of which two were 9-Pounders. I immediately sent H. M.'s 8th and two Guns as a reinforcement to those already in advance. I afterwards brought up Captain Bouchier's Light Field Battery, H. M.'s 75th Regiment, and the 2nd Punjaub Infantry, leaving Major Turner, H. A., in Command of the Reserve, consisting of one Troop of Horse Artillery, 4th Punjaub Infantry, and the 2nd Punjaub Cavalry.

The action was maintained on the part of the Enemy's Guns with great spirit for a very considerable time, notwithstanding the admirable practice of Captain Bouchier's Battery on the right and the cross fire from Captain Remington's Guns on the left road. I had in the meantime pushed forward in the centre, between the Guns, which were supported by Cavalry and Infantry, and in advance of the position first occupied by Major Ouvry, as mentioned in that Officer's Report, and also on the right of Captain Bouchier's Battery, in the centre H. M.'s 75th, and on the right H. M.'s 8th and the 2nd Punjaub Infantry, with directions to clear the strong positions held by the Rebels. This duty was well performed by the 8th under Captain Hinde, the 75th under Major Gordon, and the 2nd Punjaub Infantry under Captain Green. Seeing that the flanks were protected, I ordered Captain Bouchier to advance, which he did at a gallop. At the same time H. M.'s 75th cleared the enclosures in the centre, and advanced with a cheer, and the Rebels deserted their Entrenchments, leaving one 9-Pounder in our hands.

The Cavalry then advanced by the two roads at a gallop, and I have the honor to refer you, for the particulars of the conduct of both Artillery and Cavalry, to the Reports of Major Turner and Major Ouvry. During the action the Enemy's Cavalry menaced both my flanks in considerable numbers, but was uniformly driven off with considerable loss. After I had cleared the Town, I encamped on the other side of the bridge, over the Kalee Nuddee, on the Anoopshuhur road, with the intention of marching to Malagurh this morning. In the afternoon intelligence was brought to me that the Fort had been completely evacuated and that Wallee Dad had fled to Anoopshuhur.

I sent over 50 Sowars immediately to take possession of his Fort, which I visited this morning, and made arrangements for its immediate destruction: these will be completed to-morrow, and as soon as I have made arrangements for my Wounded, I shall march towards Anoopshuhur.

I have the honor to request that you will draw the favorable consideration of the Major-General to the Reports of Major Turner and Major Ouvry, and to the mention they have made of the Officers and Soldiers mentioned in them. When all did their duty entirely, it is difficult and invalid to draw distinctions; but I must be permitted to express my best thanks to Major Turner for the uniform assistance and kind counsel he has afforded me on every occasion. The conduct of Captain Bouchier and his Officers and Men in the management of their Battery was the subject of my admiration, as they were immediately under my own eye throughout.

The activity and judgement of Major Ouvry has been conspicuous throughout, and in the affair of yesterday he gave me the most zealous assistance in every point where he could be of service. I trust that the wound of Captain Drysdale, Commanding the 9th Lancers, whose horse was shot dead under him when most gallantly charging at the head of his Regiment, will not deprive the Government of his services for any lengthened period. Every Officer and Man in the Force appeared to forget fatigue in their determination to drive the Rebels from the position they had taken in our front.

I received the most effective aid from those excellent Officers, Captain Norman, Assistant Adjutant General, and Captain Roberts, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General; also from my Brigade Major, Captain Bannatyne, and my Orderly Officer, Lieutenant Ximenes of the 8th Regiment.

Mr. Sapte, C. S., was kind enough to accompany me throughout, and to give me much assistance.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. H. GREATHED *Comdg. Moveable Column.*

(COPY.)

FROM MAJOR H. A. OUVRY, *H. M.'s 9th Lancers, Commanding Cavalry Brigade.*
TO LIEUTENANT-COLONEL GREATHED, *Commanding Moveable Column, Boolundshuhur Camp,*
Boolundshuhur, 28th September 1857.

SIR,

I have the honor to inform you, that I preceded the Column of march according to your order this morning. On my Advanced Guard of Light Cavalry arriving near the Town of Boolundshuhur, it was observed to be occupied by the Enemy in force, who had a breast-work across the road and Guns in position.

I immediately ordered Guns to the front, which advanced within five hundred yards of the breast-work. The Enemy then opened with a Round Shot, which was replied to by our Guns.

Having received most valuable information from Lieutenant Roberts, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, that there was a road on my right, by which I could take the Enemy's breast-work in flank, I called a reinforcement of Artillery to the front and posted them on this road, when they did excellent service.

The Kutcherry, a pukka building, I also occupied with 100 Infantry, who were sent to the front at my request.

At this period you having arrived on the spot with the Infantry, I went to the left to take the Command of the Cavalry, with whom I had previously posted a division of Horse Artillery, which I ordered to open fire on the right flank of the Enemy's position.

After a very hot and well-sustained fire of two hours, I observed you advancing your Infantry and Guns on the Enemy's left flank, driving them before you from their position.

As I also observed that they were flying on the road to Gurmucktesir Ghât, and towards Malagurh, I ordered H. M.'s 9th Lancers to advance in pursuit, followed by the division of Artillery.

The 9th Lancers charged through the City, which was shortly afterwards occupied by the Infantry.

The road on the other side the Town was partially blocked up with waggons and carts, and the Enemy dispersing into the khets in the open country, I ordered the Cavalry to halt, and advanced two Guns to the bridge over the East Kalee Nuddee.

The Sepoys endeavored to make a stand outside the City Gate, but were immediately charged and dispersed by the head of the Column of the 9th Lancers, who have killed a number of them, and I cannot speak too highly of the gallantry of that Regiment in charging through the Town under a most severe fire from the houses.

I wish to bring most particularly to your notice the services of the Artillery engaged; the manner in which they brought their Guns into close action, and the constancy of their fire merits special mention.

I regret to say that my loss has been very distressing, as I have been deprived of the services of four most valuable Officers in the 9th Lancers, the Return of which I have already had the honor to transmit to you.

The splendid conduct of the Irregular Cavalry merits the highest praise; they have killed 200 of the Enemy's Sowars during the action and towards its close.

I wish most particularly to bring to your notice the distinguished gallantry of Captain Drysdale, Commanding H. M.'s 9th Royal Lancers, who sustained a fracture of the collar-bone from the fall of his horse, which was shot as he was charging the Sepoys on the Right of the Town, after he had passed through it; also of Trumpeter and Lance Corporal Kens and of Private Jordan, who saved him and brought him out of the *mêlée*.

The names of Lieutenant Sarel, 9th Lancers, who advanced with his Squadron in pursuit by your direction, and of Lieutenant Blair, 2nd Dragoon Guards (attached to the 9th Lancers), the former severely wounded in the right hand (four-finger of right hand since amputated) and left arm; and the latter, who was most dangerously wounded in a personal conflict with one of the Rebel Sowars, also deserve special mention.

The names also of Captains Bouchier and Remington, of the Artillery, whose Battery and Troop were engaged during the whole action, as well as that of Lieutenant Cracklow, who had a division of Guns employed, and whose loss must have been heavy, I desire to bring prominently to your notice.

In the Irregular Cavalry, Lieutenant Watson charged and defeated a superior force of the Enemy's Horse, who were advancing to attack him, driving them into the Town, and cutting up a great many. I regret to say that, on this occasion, Captain Best, of whose conduct Lieutenant Watson speaks very highly, received a severe sabre wound. Lieutenant Watson has also brought to my notice the services of Mr. Lyall, a Civilian, who was with him during the whole action, and offered him the most valuable assistance.

The names of Lieutenants Younghusband and Gough, Commanding Irregular Corps, I also consider it my duty to bring to your notice, as having performed most gallant service during the day.

Lieutenant Probyn, with his Horse, charged and defeated a body of Cavalry and armed Goojers, who attacked the Baggage while we were engaged with the Enemy.

From Lieutenant Roberts, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, and from Lieutenant Norman, Assistant Adjutant General of the Army, I received the most valuable information and assistance, and I wish to bring them conspicuously to your notice.

To Mr. Sapte, the Collector of the District, I have to return my most sincere thanks for the assistance he afforded me, through his local knowledge of the ground.

The assistance I received from my two Orderly Officers, Captain the Hon'ble A. Anson, H. M.'s 8th Regiment, and Lieutenant Martin, of H. M.'s 9th Lancers, during the long period of eleven hours that we were in the saddle, was most valuable and effective.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) H. A. OUVRY, MAJOR, 9th Lancers,
Comdg. Cavy. Bde., Moveable Column.

COPY.

No. 84.

FROM MAJOR F. TURNER, Comdg. Arty. of Moveable Column.

TO CAPTAIN BANNATYNE, Major of Brigade, Moveable Column.

Camp Boolundshuhur, 28th Sept. 1857.

SIR,

I have the honor to forward the Reports of the Officers of Artillery Commanding Batteries and Detachments in action to-day against the Rebels, also Returns of Casualties and Ordnance expended.

Captain Remington, Commanding 1st Troop 1st Brigade Horse Artillery.

Captain Blunt, Commanding 2nd Troop 3rd Brigade Horse Artillery.

2nd Lieut Cracklow, Commanding Detachment do. do.

Captain Bouchier, Commanding No. 17 Light Field Battery.

2nd Troop 3rd Brigade Horse Artillery.

Her Majesty's 75th Regiment.

4th Punjab Infantry.

4th Punjab Cavalry.

A more detailed Statement of the Ordnance and other Ammunition captured shall be given hereafter.

Having been directed by the Officer Commanding the Moveable Column to Command the Reserve (Corps noted in the Margin,) I was not an eye-witness of the performances of the Guns in action; but I have great pleasure in pressing

upon Lieutenant-Colonel Greathed's attention the very gallant conduct of Serjeant Diamond and Gunner Fitzgerald, of the 2nd Troop 3rd Brigade Horse Artillery, who, after the rest of their Gun's crew were disabled, continued to serve it under a very heavy fire of Musketry, and I trust that by Colonel Greathed, this gallant conduct, as also that of Second Lieutenant Cracklow, may be brought to the notice of Major-General Wilson Commanding Delhi Field Force, and Commandant of Artillery.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) F. TURNER, MAJOR, Comdg. Arty. of Moveable Column.

FROM CAPTAIN F. REMMINGTON, Comdg. 1st Tr. 1st Bde. H. A.,

TO LIEUTENANT BUNNY, Arty. Dett. Staff, Moveable Column.

Camp Boolundshuhur, 28th Sept. 1857.

SIR,

I have the honor to report, for the information of Major Turner, Commanding Artillery with the Moveable Column, that after leaving the main body, shortly after day-break, with the right division of my Troop under Lieutenant Murray, I proceeded up the road which was our line of march, till I came within view of a breast-work which the Enemy had thrown across the road.

Two embasures were distinctly visible, and I accordingly quickened my men till within 900 yards, but I was deceived in the distance, owing to the early morning light and the avenue of trees bounding the road. The Enemy opened a tolerably brisk fire from their Guns, one of very small calibre; but the fire of my Guns caused that of the Enemy to slacken very soon, and on the arrival of my centre and left divisions under Lieutenants Manderson and Traill, the Enemy's fire almost ceased. I was obliged to form these latter on the right of the road in ploughed land, and owing to the intervention of trees and gardens, it was difficult to form any correct estimate of the effect of their fire. After expending the ammunition of the Howitzer limber, and the same number of rounds from my left division, I advanced at a gallop, about 400 yards nearer, and it was here I discovered how deceptive the distance had been. My new position was about 500 yards distant from the Enemy's entrenchment, whence two Guns still continued to fire occasional shots at us, notwithstanding I kept up a continued fire on it.

On an Officer* being sent to me to tell me to cease firing, as the Infantry were advancing, I limbered up, crossed the road, and proceeded to the left, where Captain Norman told me my presence was desirable, if possible. A vidette of H. M.'s 9th Lancers guided me to a road, on which he told me a squadron of his Regiment had proceeded with two Guns. The ground was very heavy, and I could only proceed at a walk; but as soon as I got on a road, I ordered the trot and followed the line of the Lancers and Guns, till I arrived at a place where they were halted. Shortly after a heavy fire of Musketry was opened on them from a Serai, at the entrance of which they were; and as they were obliged to withdraw a short distance, I formed Battery to the front with my left division under Lieutenant Traill, which I placed on some high ground to the right of the road to meet contingencies.

I am happy to say, the arrival of the Sikh Infantry prevented the contingency I dreaded; but it was not in time to prevent serious loss to a division of Captain Blunt's Troop under Lieutenant Cracklow.

The latter Officer having informed me, that his Guns were temporarily disabled owing to casualties, I advanced through the Serai, whence the Enemy had by this

time been dislodged, with my right division, and took up a position at the further end of the bridge on this side of the Serai. As soon as the Baggage made its appearance, I moved off in the direction of Camp, as requested by the Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General. Since my arrival in Camp, two 9-Pounder Ammunition Waggons and two Carts have been brought into my Park by villagers. They contain some 9lb. and 6lb. Shot and a few Cartridges. Accompanying are a list of Casualties and a Return of Ammunition expended.

I have &c.,

(Signed) F. REMMINGTON, Capt. Comdg. 1st Tr. 1st Bde. H. A.

From Captain C. H. BLUNT, Commanding in Charge of 2nd Tr. 3rd Bde.

To Major F. TURNER, Commanding Artillery with Moveable Column.

Camp Boolundshuhur, 28th September 1857.

SIR,

I have the honor to forward, for your information, the Report I have received from Lieutenant Cracklow, who commanded two Guns detached to-day from the Troops under my Command.

As they were the only Guns actually engaged with the Enemy, I need not add any further report of the proceeding of the remaining three Guns of the Troop.

I beg to call to your notice the high commendation which Lieutenant Cracklow has, in his Report, bestowed on Serjeant Diamond and Gunner Fitzgerald. This commendation has been confirmed and strengthened by several Officers in Her Majesty's 9th Lancers, who were witnesses of their gallant conduct.

I have &c.,

(Signed) C. H. BLUNT, Lt. Capt., in charge of 2d Tr. 3d Bde.

From Lieutenant G. CRACKLOW, Commanding in charge 2d Tr. 3d Bde. H. A.

To Captain BLUNT, Commanding in charge 2d Tr. 3d Bde. H. A.

Camp Boolundshuhur, 27th September 1857.

SIR,

I have the honor to report, for your information, that, in accordance with the orders I received, I proceeded with two Guns to support the left Cavalry Picquet. On arriving at the Picquet, the Officer Commanding ordered me to open a flanking fire on two Guns of the Enemy, which were posted at the end of a road about 700 yards off, I did so, and continued firing until the Guns were taken by our people.

I then accompanied the Cavalry along the road, leading by the left of the City. As we were proceeding down the road, a man put his musket over a wall and shot a horse in the leading Gun. Soon after this, two more horses were shot in the same team, and as no horses could be got to replace the casualties, the syces with the bad horses having disappeared as soon as the firing commenced, the Gun was obliged to be left behind, and did not come into action at all. I proceeded to the front with the other Guns. We advanced through the gate of a small Serai, and I was ordered to take my Gun through the opposite gate, and up to a bridge, which was about 200 yards in advance of the gate along the pukka road. I first advanced myself to see what was the state of affairs on the other side. I found that the Enemy were advancing in considerable numbers along a wall to my right, and it was evident to me, that if I advanced the Gun, I should have had it disabled in a few minutes by the Enemy's Musketry fire in my rear, and that the Gun would most probably have been taken, as there were no Infantry to stand by it. I retired the Gun above 40 yards to the first gate of the Serai and opened fire on the Enemy, who had by this time advanced to the Gate-way through which I had been ordered to advance the Gun, and continued firing for about a quarter of an hour, after which the Infantry having advanced, the Enemy were driven back. As my Gun was disabled, one man having been killed and four wounded, I retired and Captain Remington's Guns were ordered to relieve me.

I beg to bring to your notice the gallant conduct of Serjeant Diamond and Gunner Fitzgerald. These two men, when the rest of the Crew were disabled, served the Gun under a heavy Musketry fire; their coolness and daring elicited the admiration of all present.

I have the honor to enclose Casualty Rolls of the Men and Horses, and a Return of Ammunition expended.

I have &c.,

(Signed) G. CRACKLOW, 2nd Troop 3rd Brigade H. A.

From Captain G. BOURCHIER, Commanding No. 17 Battery.

To Lieutenant BUNNY, Adj. Arty. Division.

Camp Boolundshuhur, 28th September 1857.

SIR,

I beg to report, for the information of Major Turner, that agreeably to his order, I proceeded to the support of the 1st Troop 1st Brigade, formed up my Battery to the right of their position, and immediately became engaged with the Enemy's Guns and Infantry.

The fire from the Enemy's Battery, was silenced; and supported by the Infantry, I advanced along the road, took a Gun (9-Pounder), and as the Infantry kept advancing with me, I took two of my Guns at a gallop down the road to the Gaol. A few rounds of Grape cleared my advance, and the Enemy, both Cavalry and Infantry, fled from the position they had occupied on my right.

At the Gaol our Cavalry took up the pursuit, and I remained there until ordered to return to Camp by the Commanding Officer of the Force. I cannot speak too highly of the coolness and steadiness of my Officers and Men; and I should be doing an injustice were I not to bring to notice the assistance I obtained from Lieutenant Roberts, of the Artillery, who showed me my ground, and in rapid advance down the road first arrived at the Guns we captured.

A Roll of Casualties and expenditure of Ammunition is annexed.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) G. BOURCHIER, Commanding No. 17 Battery.

(True Copies.)

D. M. STEWART, Capt, Depy. Asst. Adj. Genl.

STATEMENT of Ordnance, Ammunition, &c., captured from the Enemy in Action on the 28th September 1857.

Boolundshuhur, 28th September 1857.

Description.	Number or Quantity.	Remarks.
Ordnance, Brass, 9-Pounder, with Carriage....	1	Serviceable; one of our own Guns; no limber.
Ordnance, Iron, 1½-Pounder, with Carriage ..	1	Has been destroyed.
Carriage Ammunition, with limber, 9-Pounder.	1	Repairable.
Carriage Ammunition, with limber, 6-Pounder.	1	Repairable.
Carts, Artificers'	2	
Powder, Ordnance, Barrels (100 lbs.)	25	20 in barrels, about 5 barrels in boxes; made over to the Executive Engineer.
Cartridges, linen, fitted with 1½ lbs. shots attached	96	Destroyed.
Shot, Round, 9-Pounder	224	96 served out to No. 17 Battery.
Shot, Round, 6-Pounder	115	50 served out to 2nd Troop 3rd Brigade H. A.
Shot, Canister, 9-Pounder	10	Served out to No. 17 Battery.
Shot, Canister, 6-Pounder	4	Served out to 2nd Troop 3rd Brigade H. A.
Shells, Spherical, Case, 9-Pounder	9	Served out to No. 17 Battery.
Shells, Spherical, Case, 6-Pounder	6	Served out to 2nd Troop 3d Brigade H. A.
Caps, Percussion 9 Boxes	45,000	
Bullets, of sorts, three; Small Arms; Ammunition; Boxes full Cartridges for Small Arms of sort; four boxes full Port-fires	100	
N. B.—In addition there was a quantity of light Cartridges made over to Engineer for blasting purpose.		

(Signed) GEO. BOURCHIER, Captain, Commanding No. 17 Battery.

(Signed) F. TURNER, Major, Comg. Artillery, Moveable Column.

(True Copy)

D. M. STEWART, Captain, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.

NOMINAL List of Officers wounded.

Numbers.	Rank and Names.	Slightly, Severely, or Dangerously.	Remarks.
1	Captain W. Drysdale.....	Slightly	9th Lancers.
2	Captain H. W. Best	Severely	1st Punjaub Cavalry.
1	Lieutenant H. A. Sarel	do	9th Lancers.
2	Lieutenant R. Blair	Dangerously	do (2d Dragoon Guards.)
1	Cornet R. Thonger	Slightly	do
1	Ensign W. Edgeworth	Severely	H. M.'s 8th King's Regiment.

Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General Robert's Horse shot.

(Signed) E. H. GREATHED, Lieut. Col., Comdg. Moveable Column.

(True Copy)

D. M. STEWART, Captain, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.

RETURN of Killed and Wounded of the Moveable Column under the Command of Lieutenant-Colonel Greathed in the Affair of the 28th September 1857, at Camp Boolundshuhur.

DESCRIPTION.	EUROPEANS.						NATIVES.						REMARKS.				
	Field Officers	Captains	Subalterns	Staff	Serjeants	Drummers	Rank and File	Total	Subadars	Jemadars	Havildars	Drummers		Sowars	Rank and File	Total	Horses
Artillery, Killed							1	1								5	4 Camp Followers not included do Missing,
do Wounded							10	10								12	
do Missing																1	
H. M.'s 9th Lancers, Killed							3	3								7	
do Wounded			1	3			3	7								14	
do * Missing																14	
H. M.'s 75th, Killed							1	1									
do Wounded							1	1									
do Missing																	
1st Punjaub Cavalry, Killed																2	
do Wounded			1				2	3						4	4	2	
do Missing																2	
2nd do Killed																	
do Wounded																	
do Missing																	
5th do Killed																4	
do Wounded											2		5		7	4	
do Missing																1	
Hodson's Horse, Killed																2	
do Wounded													2		2	2	
do Missing																	
2d Punjaub Infantry, Killed												2		4	6		
do Wounded																	
do Missing																	
Staff, Killed																1	
* H. M.'s 8th Foot, Killed							1	1									
do Wounded				1													
do Missing																	
Total of Killed							6	6								21	Total of Officers Wounded .. 6
do Wounded			2	4			16	22		4		7	8	19	34		Total of European Rank and File Killed
do Missing																3	Total of do Wounded
Grand Total			2	4			22	28		4		7	8	19	58		Total of Native Rank and File Wounded

21 Horses, Killed; 34 Wounded; 3 Missing

(Examined)

(Signed) J. M. BANNATYNE, Captain,
Major of Brigade.

Total.....47

(Signed) E. H. GREATHED, Lieut.-Col.,
Commanding Moveable Column.

No. 1610.

FROM MAJOR GEN. N. C. PENNY, Comdg. Field Force,

TO MAJOR GEN. MANSFIELD, Chief of the Staff, Army Head Quarters,

Delhi, 20th Oct. 1857.

SIR,

With reference to your Memorandum, dated Government House, Calcutta, 22nd September 1857, transmitted to me by Colonel Wilson, Commanding at Cawnpore, I have the honor to submit the following statement of the recent proceedings of the Force under my Command.

As soon after the fall of Delhi as circumstances would admit, a Moveable Column was detailed for the purpose of pursuing the main body of the Rebels who had gone down the Western Bank of the Jumna; but before the necessary arrangements could be completed, it was ascertained that the Mutineers were crossing the River, with the evident intention of making their escape through the Dooab and proceeding to Rohilcund or Oude.

To cut off this portion of the Rebels, and prevent them from executing either of the above

1st Troop 1st Brigade Horse Artillery.
2nd Troop 3rd Brigade Horse Artillery.
No. 17 Light Field Battery.
2nd Company Sappers and Miners.
H. M.'s 9th Lancers.
1st Punjaub Cavalry (Detachment.)
2nd Punjaub Cavalry ditto.
5th Punjaub Cavalry ditto.
Hodson's Horse ditto.
H. M.'s 8th Regiment.
H. M.'s 75th Regiment.
2nd Punjaub Infantry.
4th Punjaub Infantry.

projects, was considered by my predecessor, General

Wilson, to be of the first importance. Consequently

the route of Colonel Greathed's Column (strength

as per margin) was changed and he was ordered

to proceed towards Allygurh via Boolundshuhur.

RETURN of Sick and Wounded in the Field Force under Command of Major General N. Penny, C. B.
Delhi 19th October 1857.

Details.	Sick.						Wounded.					
	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Surgons.	Subadars.	Jemadars.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Surgons.	Subadars.	Jemadars.
Artillery Force, Europeans.....												
do Natives.....												
Engineer Brigade, Sappers and Mines.....												
do Punjaub do.....												
do Pioneers.....												
Cavalry Brigade, Her Majesty's 6th Dragoon Guards.....												
do Her Majesty's 9th Lancers.....												
do 4th Irregular Cavalry.....												
do 1st Punjaub Cavalry.....												
do 2d Punjaub Cavalry.....												
do 5th Punjaub Cavalry.....												
do Guide Cavalry.....												
do Hodson's Horse.....												
1st Infantry Brigade, Her Majesty's 61st Regiment.....												
do 1st Punjaub Infantry.....												
2d Infantry Brigade, 1st European Bengal Fusiliers.....												
do 4th Sikh Infantry.....												
3d Infantry Brigade, Her Majesty's 60th Rifles.....												
do Sirmoor Battalion.....												
Colonel Greathed's Moveable Column.....												
do Her Majesty's 8th Regiment.....												
do Her Majesty's 75th Regiment.....												
do 2d Punjaub Infantry.....												
do 4th Punjaub Infantry.....												
Brigadier Shower's Moveable Column.....												
do 2nd European Bengal Fusiliers.....												
do Kemaon Battalion.....												
Guide Infantry.....												
Total.....	112	1	5	11	112	2054	82	1	3	9	2	9
Grand Total.....	2368						617					

D. M. STEWART, Captain, Dy. Asst. Adj. Genl.

N. PENNY, Major General, Comd. Field Force.

ROLL of Regiments serving in the Delhi Field Force.

Delhi, 19th October 1857.

Regiments.	Rank and Name of Comd. Officers.	Remarks.
Head Qrs. 1st Brigade Horse Arty.	Brevet Lieut. Colonel M. Dawes.	On temporary leave.
do 3d do do	do Major F. Turner.....	With Lt. Col. Greathed's Column.
Reserve Artillery.....	do do J. Brind.....	On temporary leave.
No. 14 Light Field Battery.....	do do E. W. S. Scott.....	With Brigadier Showers.
Engineer Brigade.....	Captain G. Bourchier.....	With Lieut. Col. Greathed.
H. M.'s 9th Lancers.....	do A. Taylor.....	Proceeding to join Lt. Col. Greathed.
H. M.'s 6th Dragoon Guards.....	do W. Drysdale.....	With Lieut. Col. Greathed.
4th Irregular Cavalry.....	Lieut. Col. W. N. Custance.....	With Brigadier Showers.
1st Punjaub Cavalry.....	Brevet Major A. Martin.....	On temporary leave (sick.)
2d do.....	Lieutenant J. Watson.....	With Lieut. Col. Greathed.
5th do.....	do D. M. Probyn.....	do
Guide Cavalry.....	do G. A. P. Younghusband.....	do
Hodson's Horse.....	Captain C. A. Sanford.....	With Brigadier Showers.
H. M.'s 8th Regiment.....	Lieutenant W. R. S. Hodson.....	With Lieut. Colonel Greathed.
H. M.'s 60th Rifles.....	Lieut. Col. J. Jones.....	do
H. M.'s 61st Regiment.....	do do C. C. Deacon.....	do
H. M.'s 75th Regiment.....	do do C. Herbert.....	At Delhi.
1st European Bengal Fusiliers.....	Bt. Lieut. Col. H. F. Dunsford.....	59th N. I.
2d do do	Major H. E. S. Abbott.....	With Brigadier Showers.
Kemaon Battalion.....	Captain R. A. Ramsay.....	do
4th Sikh Infantry.....	do O. E. Rothney.....	Temporary leave (sick.)
Guide Infantry.....	do H. Daly.....	do
2d Punjaub Infantry.....	do G. W. G. Green.....	With Lieut. Col. Greathed.
1st do.....	Lieutenant W. Paul.....	do
Sirmoor Battalion.....	Major J. Coke.....	Temporary leave (sick.)
do do	do C. Reid.....	do

D. M. STEWART, Captain, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.

FROM LIEUT.-COLONEL E. H. GREATHED, Commanding Moveable Column.
To CAPT. D. M. STEWART, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.
Camp Agra, 13th October 1857.

Sir,

In recapitulation of my hasty letter of the 11th Instant, I have the honor to acquaint you, for the information of the Major-General Commanding the Delhi Field Force, that after a march of forty-four miles in twenty-eight hours, the Moveable Column under my Command encamped on the Parade Ground at this Station at 8 A. M., on the 10th Instant. At 10½ o'clock 4 Guns were heard by us on our right flank, and the Assembly was sounded. I galloped to the front, and found the Artillery already in action and the 5th Lancers in their saddles formed up in Squadrons. The Enemy had attacked our front and right flank with his Artillery which raked our Camp. On seeing this, I moved with H. M.'s 8th (the King's) Regiment and the 4th Punjaub Infantry (taking with me on the way the three Squadrons of 1st, 2nd and 5th Punjaub Cavalry) to the right, with the view of outflanking and capturing the Guns on that flank. I must not omit to mention that, when I reached the front, three minutes after this surprise, I found the whole of the Troops without exception drawn up on their respective alarm posts, as if for parade.

I extended the Infantry along the road leading from the Parade Ground to the Infantry Barracks in skirmishing order with supports, with directions to advance to their front and clear the compounds of the Enemy's Infantry. Taking with me the Punjaub Cavalry, I then proceeded to the European Barracks, and pointed out to Lieutenant Watson the open ground upon which I conceived that he might work with effect. How admirably he did so, will be seen in his own Report.

By this time the Agra 9-Pounder Battery came up, and I advanced it in support of the right flank of the Infantry, on the road leading from the Artillery Parade Ground, and the enclosures were speedily cleared. In doing this the 4th Punjaub Infantry distinguished itself, as it did throughout the day.

The advance of the Infantry and Battery enabled Lieutenant Watson to make his charge and capture the Guns and Standards, and after that, the Enemy did not make any stand, although they continued to fire Round Shot as they retreated. I continued the pursuit to a village three miles on the Gwalior road, and halted to enable the left to come up. Here we were joined by the 3rd European Regiment, who took their place in the line, detaching two Companies to support the Punjaub Infantry engaged in driving out the Enemy, who still hung on our flanks in the jungle and topes on our right. Colonel Cotton, Commanding the Agra Garrison, then assumed Command, and the pursuit was continued to the Khara Nuddee; with Artillery and Cavalry, the Infantry finally halting at a village five miles on the Gwalior road, where the Enemy's Camp, had been pitched. The route was now complete, and the whole face of the Country covered with fugitives. The Enemy fled across the Khara Nuddee under the effective fire of Grape and Round Shot from our Artillery. The accompanying Return from Major Turner will show that 12 Guns were captured, and the Enemy lost the whole of his Tents, Baggage and Ammunition. I have reason to believe that scarcely a cart was taken across the River, and most certainly not one Gun.

The conduct of the Troops engaged during the whole affair was beyond any praise of mine; but it is my duty to bring to the special notice of the Major-General Commanding their admirable steadiness at the outset of the action when taken completely by surprise, and when a great part of the Troops had scarcely arrived on the ground. The quickness with which the Artillery came into action under a destructive fire, and its subsequent services, was worthy of their reputation. The Cavalry showed throughout the day that they were led by Officers who combined steadiness and an eye for ground with the greatest gallantry. The Infantry drove the Enemy flying from the enclosures, and pursued them for several miles with the most persevering resolution, and the conduct of the Punjaub Infantry Regiments, which had had no assistance from carriage during the march, deserves the most favorable notice. The Sappers and Miners were also most steady and forward in the pursuit. I refer you for details of the operations on the left to Major Oury, as I was not able to leave the right till the Enemy was in full flight. The Cavalry and Artillery marched over at sixty-four miles, and the Infantry fifty-four miles of road, in less than thirty-six hours, besides moving through fields during action. Captain Bourchier's 9-Pounder Battery had marched in during the night from Hattrass, thirty miles, without a halt. I beg to bring prominently to the favorable notice of the Major-General Commanding the gallantry and unwearied exertions of the whole of the Troops engaged. The Artillery, under Major Turner, were led in a manner which caused general admiration. Major Oury, as usual, did the most efficient service with his Cavalry. The 9th Lancers distinguished themselves under Captain Anson during the whole day, and most particularly in a gallant charge on a large body of the Enemy's Sowars, in which they rescued a Gun which had been temporarily disabled.

The conduct of Lieutenant Watson, seconded by Lieutenant Gough, Lieutenant Probyn, and Lieutenant Younghusband, is entitled to the warmest praise. These Officers appear to have all the qualities which distinguish the Cavalry Officer. I am happy to say that Lieutenant Younghusband's injuries, though severe, will not detain him long from his duty. Captain Hinde particularly distinguished himself in Command of the 8th—the King's Regiment—in the capture of an 18-Pounder at a village, and the dispersion of the Mutineers who attempted to resist him. I have also to bring to the notice of the Major-General the services of Captain Gordon, Commanding H. M.'s 75th Regiment; Captain Green, Commanding 2nd Punjaub Infantry; and Lieut. Paul, Commanding 4th Punjaub Infantry.

H. M.'s 9th Lancers
1st Punjaub Cavalry.
2nd do do.
5th do do.
Hodson's Horse.
1st Troop 1st Bde. H. A.
2nd do do do.
No. 17 Light Field Battery.
Engineers.
H. M.'s 8th Foot.
H. M.'s 75th Regt.
2nd Punjaub Infantry.
4th Punjaub Infantry.
Lieutenant Pearson's 9-Pounder Battery from Agra.

RETURN of Sick and Wounded in the Field Force under Command of Major General N. Penny, C. B.
Delhi 19th October 1857.

FROM LIEUT.-COLONEL E. H. GREATHED, Commanding Moveable Column.
To CAPT. D. M. STEWART, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.
Camp Agra, 13th October 1857.

Details.	Sick.						Wounded.					
	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Surgeons.	Jemadars.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Surgeons.	Jemadars.	Non-Commissioned Officers.
Artillery Force, Europeans												
do Natives												
Engineer Brigade, Sappers and Mines												
do Punjaub do												
do Pioneers												
Cavalry Brigade, Her Majesty's 6th Dragoon Guards												
do Her Majesty's 9th Lancers												
do 4th Irregular Cavalry												
do 1st Punjaub Cavalry												
do 2d Punjaub Cavalry												
do 5th Punjaub Cavalry												
do Guide Cavalry												
do Hodson's Horse												
1st Infantry Brigade, Her Majesty's 61st Regiment												
do 1st Punjaub Infantry												
2d Infantry Brigade, 1st European Bengal Fusiliers												
do 4th Sikh Infantry												
3d Infantry Brigade, Her Majesty's 60th Rifles												
do Sirmoor Battalion												
Colonel Greathed's Moveable Column												
do Her Majesty's 8th Regiment												
do Her Majesty's 75th Regiment												
do 2d Punjaub Infantry												
do 4th Punjaub Infantry												
Brigadier Shower's Moveable Column												
do 2nd European Bengal Fusiliers												
do Kemaon Battalion												
Guide Infantry												
Total	1	12	1	5	11	142	1	3	9	2	9	75
Grand Total	2368						617					

D. M. STEWART, Captain, Dy. Asst. Adj. Genl.

N. PENNY, Major General, Comg. Field Force.

ROLL of Regiments serving in the Delhi Field Force.

Delhi, 19th October 1857.

Regiments.	Rank and Name of Comg. Officers.	Remarks.
Head Qrs. 1st Brigade Horse Arty.	Brevet Lieut. Colonel M. Dawes.	On temporary leave.
do do do	do Major F. Turner.	With Lt. Col. Greathed's Column.
Reserve Artillery	do do J. Brind.	On temporary leave.
No. 14 Light Field Battery	do do E. W. S. Scott.	With Brigadier Showers.
No. 17 do do	Captain G. Bouchier.	With Lieut. Col. Greathed.
Engineer Brigade	do A. Tayler.	Proceeding to join Lt. Col. Greathed.
H. M.'s 9th Lancers	do W. Drysdale.	With Lieut. Col. Greathed.
H. M.'s 6th Dragoon Guards	Lieut. Col. W. N. Custance.	With Brigadier Showers.
4th Irregular Cavalry	Brevet Major A. Martin.	On temporary leave (sick.)
1st Punjaub Cavalry	Lieutenant J. Watson.	With Lieut. Col. Greathed.
2d do	do D. M. Probyn.	do
5th do	do G. A. P. Younghusband.	do
Guide Cavalry	Captain C. A. Sanford.	do
Hodson's Horse	Lieutenant W. R. S. Hodson.	With Brigadier Showers.
H. M.'s 8th Regiment	Captain J. Hinde.	With Lieut. Colonel Greathed.
H. M.'s 60th Rifles	Lieut. Col. J. Jones.	At Delhi.
H. M.'s 61st Regiment	do do C. C. Deacon.	59th N. I.
H. M.'s 75th Regiment	do do C. Herbert.	With Brigadier Showers.
1st European Bengal Fusiliers	Bt. Lieut. Col. H. F. Dunsford.	do
2d do	Major H. E. S. Abbott.	Temporary leave (sick.)
Kemaon Battalion	Captain R. A. Ramsay.	do
4th Sikh Infantry	do O. E. Rothney.	do
Guide Infantry	do H. Daly.	With Lieut. Col. Greathed.
2d Punjaub Infantry	do G. W. G. Green.	do
4th do	Lieutenant W. Paul.	do
1st do	Major J. Coke.	Temporary leave (sick.)
Sirmoor Battalion	do C. Reid.	do

D. M. STEWART, Captain, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.

Sir,
In recapitulation of my hasty letter of the 11th Instant, I have the honor to acquaint you, for the information of the Major-General Commanding the Delhi Field Force, that after a march of forty-four miles in twenty-eight hours, the Moveable Column under my Command encamped on the Parade Ground at this Station at 8 A. M., on the 10th Instant. At 10½ o'clock 4 Guns were heard by us on our right flank, and the Assembly was sounded. I galloped to the front, and found the Artillery already in action and the 5th Lancers in their saddles formed up in Squadrons. The Enemy had attacked our front and right flank with his Artillery which raked our Camp. On seeing this, I moved with H. M.'s 8th (the King's) Regiment and the 4th Punjaub Infantry (taking with me on the way the three Squadrons of 1st, 2nd and 5th Punjaub Cavalry) to the right, with the view of outflanking and capturing the Guns on that flank. I must not omit to mention that, when I reached the front, three minutes after this surprise, I found the whole of the Troops without exception drawn up on their respective alarm posts, as if for parade.

I extended the Infantry along the road leading from the Parade Ground to the Infantry Barracks in skirmishing order with supports, with directions to advance to their front and clear the compounds of the Enemy's Infantry. Taking with me the Punjaub Cavalry, I then proceeded to the European Barracks, and pointed out to Lieutenant Watson the open ground upon which I conceived that he might work with effect. How admirably he did so, will be seen in his own Report.

By this time the Agra 9-Pounder Battery came up, and I advanced it in support of the right flank of the Infantry, on the road leading from the Artillery Parade Ground, and the enclosures were speedily cleared. In doing this the 4th Punjaub Infantry distinguished itself, as it did throughout the day.

The advance of the Infantry and Battery enabled Lieutenant Watson to make his charge and capture the Guns and Standards, and after that, the Enemy did not make any stand, although they continued to fire Round Shot as they retreated. I continued the pursuit to a village three miles on the Gwalior road, and halted to enable the left to come up. Here we were joined by the 3rd European Regiment, who took their place in the line, detaching two Companies to support the Punjaub Infantry engaged in driving out the Enemy, who still hung on our flanks in the jungle and topes on our right. Colonel Cotton, Commanding the Agra Garrison, then assumed Command, and the pursuit was continued to the Khara Nuddee, with Artillery and Cavalry; the Infantry finally halting at a village five miles on the Gwalior road, where the Enemy's Camp, had been pitched. The route was now complete, and the whole face of the Country covered with fugitives. The Enemy fled across the Khara Nuddee under the effective fire of Grape and Round Shot from our Artillery. The accompanying Return from Major Turner will show that 12 Guns were captured, and the Enemy lost the whole of his Tents, Baggage and Ammunition. I have reason to believe that scarcely a cart was taken across the River, and most certainly not one Gun.

The conduct of the Troops engaged during the whole affair was beyond any praise of mine; but it is my duty to bring to the special notice of the Major-General Commanding their admirable steadiness at the outset of the action when taken completely by surprise, and when a great part of the Troops had scarcely arrived on the ground. The quickness with which the Artillery came into action under a destructive fire, and its subsequent services, was worthy of their reputation. The Cavalry showed throughout the day that they were led by Officers who combined steadiness and an eye for ground with the greatest gallantry. The Infantry drove the Enemy flying from the enclosures, and pursued them for several miles with the most persevering resolution, and the conduct of the Punjaub Infantry Regiments, which had had no assistance from carriage during the march, deserves the most favorable notice. The Sappers and Miners were also most steady and forward in the pursuit. I refer you for details of the operations on the left to Major Ouvry, as I was not able to leave the right till the Enemy was in full flight. The Cavalry and Artillery marched over at sixty-four miles, and the Infantry fifty-four miles of road, in less than thirty-six hours, besides moving through fields during action. Captain Bouchier's 9-Pounder Battery had marched in during the night from Hattrass, thirty miles, without a halt. I beg to bring prominently to the favorable notice of the Major-General Commanding the gallantry and unwearied exertions of the whole of the Troops engaged. The Artillery, under Major Turner, were led in a manner which caused general admiration. Major Ouvry, as usual, did the most efficient service with his Cavalry. The 9th Lancers distinguished themselves under Captain Anson during the whole day, and most particularly in a gallant charge on a large body of the Enemy's Sowars, in which they rescued a Gun which had been temporarily disabled.

The conduct of Lieutenant Watson, seconded by Lieutenant Gough, Lieutenant Probyn, and Lieutenant Younghusband, is entitled to the warmest praise. These Officers appear to have all the qualities which distinguish the Cavalry Officer. I am happy to say that Lieutenant Younghusband's injuries, though severe, will not detain him long from his duty. Captain Hinde particularly distinguished himself in Command of the 8th—the King's Regiment—in the capture of an 18-Pounder at a village, and the dispersion of the Mutineers who attempted to resist him. I have also to bring to the notice of the Major-General the services of Captain Gordon, Commanding H. M.'s 75th Regiment; Captain Green, Commanding 2nd Punjaub Infantry; and Lieut. Paul, Commanding 4th Punjaub Infantry.

My best thanks are due to the untiring exertions and able assistance of Captain Norman, Assistant Adjutant General; Captain Roberts, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General; and Captain Bannatyne, my Brigade Major—who rendered me most active aid throughout the day; Lieutenant Ximenes, my Orderly Officer, also did good service.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. H. GREATHED, *Lieut.-Col., Comdg. Moveable Column.*

To the admirable arrangements of Captain Dickens, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, it was owing that we were able to make the forced march from Hattrass, and arrive in time to intercept the advance of the Mutineers on Agra.

(True Copy.)

D. M. STEWART, *Captain, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.*

FROM MAJOR H. A. OUVRY, *Comdg. Cavalry Brigade.*
TO CAPTAIN BANNATYNE, *Major of Brigade.*

SIR,

Camp Agra, 11th October 1857.

I have the honor to report, for the information of Lieutenant-Colonel Greathed, that on the 18th of October 1857, immediately after arriving at Agra, and pitching our tents on the encamping ground beyond the Cantonments, the Enemy, whose presence was utterly unknown, made a sudden attack on our Camp with their heavy Artillery.

The 9th Lancers immediately formed upon the left of the Artillery facing the Gwalior road. On arriving in the field, I perceived a large force of the Enemy's Cavalry advancing on our left; they had reached and sabred the Gunners of one Gun. I immediately ordered the Lancers to charge, which duty they did most effectually, filling and dispersing them entirely.

Two Squadrons of the 9th Lancers, with Hodson's Horse, which then arrived, took up a position, supporting two Guns, which kept a large Cavalry Force of Enemy at bay, and protecting the Camp.

The three Regiments of Irregular Cavalry formed upon the right of our Camp under Captain Watson, whose Report I have herewith the honor to enclose.

After an advancing cannon fire of some duration, which I supported with the Cavalry, the Enemy gave way, and were pursued ten miles to the banks of the Kharee Nuddee by the Artillery and Cavalry. Great numbers were destroyed, and all their Guns, Ammunition, and Baggage fell into our hands.

I have &c.,

(Signed) H. A. OUVRY, *Major, Comdg. Cavalry Brigade.*

FROM LIEUT J. WATSON, *Second in Command, 1st Punjab Cavy.*
TO MAJOR OUVRY, *Commanding Cavalry Brigade,*

SIR,

Camp Agra, 11th Sept. 1857.

In accordance with your instructions, I do myself the honor of making the following Report of the circumstances which occurred in the right of our line in yesterday's action with the Mutineer's Force, and of the part taken in it by the three Squadrons of the Punjab Cavalry which paraded under my Command.

Shortly after the Enemy's fire opened upon our Camp, the three Squadrons, mustering about 210 sabres, moved off towards the European Barracks; Colonel Greathed, who was present, in effect upon the Enemy's left flank. Passing the Barracks I came under fire of the Enemy's Guns and Musketry. I therefore proceeded at a trot to some walls close to their left flank, and there drew up the three Squadrons in open Column. After waiting in this position for about five minutes, I perceived a favorable opportunity for charging, and advancing clear of the walls, wheeled into line, and swept down at a gallop on their flank.

The effect of this was the instantaneous flight of the Mutineers; but they were too late to escape us, and a large number of their Infantry and Artillery-men fell under our sabre, and we captured three heavy Guns and five Standards.

Shortly after this, the whole of our line advanced, and the three Squadrons falling in on the left of the road, joined in the pursuit, and turning off at the river to a ford about half a mile to the left of the road, captured two 9-Pounder Guns and numerous Ammunition Carts, &c., &c. We turned the Guns upon such of the Enemy as were within range on the opposite bank, and served them for some time with considerable effect. We formed the Rear Guard on the return to Camp, which we reached about 9 P. M.

EUROPEAN OFFICERS ENGAGED.
1st Punjab Cavalry.
Lieut. Watson, Commanding.
Lieut. Maclean, attached.
Lieut. Maclean, ditto.
2nd Punjab Cavalry.
Lieut. Probyn, Commanding.
Lieut. Macdonell, attached.
5th Punjab Cavalry.
Lieut. Younghusband, Commanding.
Lieut. Plowden, attached.

The three Squadrons lost in this action 2 men killed and 15 wounded, and of the European Officers engaged, Lieutenant Maclean was severely, and Lieutenants Probyn, Macdonnell, and Plowden slightly wounded.

Lieutenant Younghusband, Commanding the Squadron of 5th Punjab Cavalry, was, I regret to say, very severely injured by falling down one of the numerous dry wells that were scattered about the Baziree fields, through which we charged upon the Enemy.

I need not assure you that the whole of the European and Native Officers and Troops engaged, behaved throughout with the greatest gallantry, and I trust that you will be good enough to bring their services on this occasion to the favorable notice of the Government.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) J. WATSON, *Lieut, Second-in-Comd, 1st Punjab Cavy.*

(True Copy)

D. M. STEWART, *Captain, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.*

DESCRIPTION & Measurement of Brass Ordnance captured from the Enemy on the 10th Instant.
Agra Magazine Office, 12th October 1857.

No.	1 Ordnance Brass Gun, Native Manufacture	Length of Gun.	Diameter of Bore at Base ring.	Diameter at Muzzle Swell.	Diameter of Bore.	REMARKS.
1	Ordnance Brass Gun, Native Manufacture	118-5	22-56	17-05	5-32	About 18-Pounder.
2	" " " " " "	66-9	18-65	13-7	4-73	" 12 "
3	" " " " " "	92-7	16-55	13-55	4-4	" 10 "
4	" " " " " "	51-4	11-4	8-33	4-07	" 8 "
5	" " " " " "	50-7	11-8	9-8	3-86	" 7 "
6	" " " " " "	54-3	10-9	8-65	3-89	" 7 "
7	" " " " " "	63-4	12-25	9-63	4-07	" 8 "
8	" " " " " "	42-95	10-12	8-15	3-49	" 6 "
9	" " " " " "	37-9	8-75	7-18	3-34	" 6 "
10	" " " " " "	69-1	10-83	8-62	4-3	" 9 "
11	" " " " " "	69-1	11-52	8-89	4-3	" 9 "
12	" " " " " "	69-1	11-52	8-87	4-2	" 9 "
13	" " " " " "	69-1	14-52	8-85	4-2	" 9 " This Gun was captured at Boolundshuhur.

(Signed) F. TURNER, *Brigade Major, Comdg. Arty. with Moveable Column.*

(Signed) L. MACHELL, *Lieut., Commissary of Ordnance.*

(True Copy)

D. M. STEWART, *Capt., Depy. Asst. Adj. Genl.*

FROM LIEUT.-COL. E. H. GREATHED, *Comdg. Moveable Column.*

TO CAPT. D. M. STEWART, *Depy. Asst. Adj. Genl.,*

Camp Shekoabad, 17th Oct. 1857.

SIR,

I have the honor to enclose herewith, for the information of the Major-General Commanding Field Force in Delhi, a Supplementary Report of Casualties of the Moveable Column under my Command, which occurred in action at Agra on the 16th Instant, and which not having appeared in the Regimental Returns, were omitted in my original Report.

I have, &c.

(Signed) E. H. GREATHED, *Lieut.-Col., Comdg. Moveable Column.*

(Signed) D. M. STEWART, *Capt., Depy. Asst. Adj. Genl.*

SUPPLEMENTARY Casualty Report of Moveable Column in Action at Agra on the 10th October 1857.

Camp Ferozeabad, 17th October 1857.

Rank and Name.	European Officer.	Horse.	Nature of Casualty.
Lieut. J. Plowden, 5th P. Cavy.	1	...	Wounded slightly.
	...	...	One Charger lost belonging to Lieut. Murray 1st Troop 1st Brigade Horse Artillery.

(Examined)

J. M. BANNATYNE, *Captain, Major of Brigade.*

(True Copy)

D. M. STEWART, *Captain, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.*

No. 9.

FROM BRIGADIER S. D. SHOWERS, *Commanding Moveable Column,*
TO CAPTAIN D. M. STEWART, *Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.*

Camp Dadree, 16th October 1857.

Sir,

I have the honor to report, for the information of the Major-General Commanding the Meerut Division, that I reached Dadree yesterday, where I found the following Guns, of which I have taken possession:—

- 2 Brass Guns.
- 2 Iron Ditto.
- 2 Ditto Ditto.

The Brass Guns I purpose to take with me; but the Iron Guns I have directed to be destroyed.

Sir Theophilus Metcalfe will have reported the arrangements that have been made with respect to the Nawab of Dadree; but it will be satisfactory to me to hear that the Nawab received the Moveable Column under my command with the utmost respect, coming himself on the *istakbul*, and expressing his readiness to submit to any enquiry that the Government intended to institute into his conduct during the period of the late insurrection, and to afford his assistance in arresting any Mutineers and Insurgents who might take refuge within his jurisdiction.

I have further to report, that the Force of the Hurrianah and Cashmere Auxiliary Forces arrived this morning. I shall hereafter have the honor to forward the present state of that Force. I purpose to move to-morrow morning to Chookookeous, a sporting residence of the Nawab of Jhujjur, about ten miles from that Town, where, I have reason to believe, he will come out and meet me. The day following I propose to proceed to Jhujjur.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) S. D. SHOWERS, *Brigdr., Commanding Moveable Column.*

No. 10.

FROM BRIGADIER S. D. SHOWERS, *Commanding Moveable Column.*
TO CAPTAIN D. M. STEWART, *Depg. Asst. Adj. Genl.*

Camp Jhujjur, 18th October 1857.

Sir,

IN continuation of my letter of the 16th Instant, I have the honor to report, for the information of the Major-General Commanding the Delhi Field Force, that from Dadree I proceeded with my Column yesterday morning to Chookookeous. On the road a deputation from the Nawab of Jhujjur came out to meet me, to intimate that the Nawab was at a short distance from Chookookeous, and that he awaited instructions to come into my Camp. I communicated to him, on his arrival, the instructions of Government, and after the delivery of the Perwannah from the Commissioner, he was arrested, and has since been under the charge of Captain R. Lawrence.

The Nawab was frank in his communications regarding the state of his Troops, and of the objections that he suspected his father-in-law, Ubdool Sumund Khan, would make to giving himself up. Having, therefore, reason to apprehend that some opposition would be made to my taking possession of the Fort and the Arms and Ammunition and Horses of the Troops, I moved forward my Force, prepared to attack them if there should be any opposition. During the night, however, all the Troops—both Sowars and Footmen—fled, and on my reaching the Cantonments, I found the whole deserted; the only Horses remaining in the Cavalry Stables were those which belonged to the Nawab. A very few men remained, and those that did, gave up their arms without opposition.

I afterwards entered and took possession of the Fort, with about 21 Guns and a large quantity of Powder and Ammunition, a report of which I shall hereafter have the honor to forward.

I had intended to make a forced march from Dadree to Jhujjur, in the hope of surprising the Nawab and his relations. Difficulties, however, arising, I was obliged to give up the plan; but to prevent the Nawab from effecting his escape, I detached the Guide Cavalry and the Punjab Mounted Police to Nahur on the 17th, with orders that they should be on the look-out for fugitives, from Jhujjur. Captain Sandford, who Commanded, reports having seen a number of armed men proceeding in the direction of Nahur, of whom he had cut up all whom he could overtake.

I have heard from other sources, that the fugitive Soldiers were making towards Kanoud. I have, therefore, detached to-day a Force, consisting of the 6th Dragoon Guards under the Command of Colonel Custance and Hodson's Horse, to Nahur, for the purpose of overtaking them before the place can be reinforced. This Force will reach Kanoud to-morrow morning. I purpose myself to follow them with the remainder of my Column this evening, and hope to reach it on the 20th Instant.

After settling the place, I shall, if nothing occurs to render other measures necessary, return to Jhujjur in three marches, as I understand the Bahadoorgurh and Furrookhnuggur Nawabs are to be visited by my Column.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) S. D. SHOWERS, *Brigdr., Comdg. Moveable Column.*
(True Copy.)

D. M. STEWART, *Captain, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.*

No. 235 of 1857.

FROM C. B. THORNHILL, Esq., *Offg. Secy. to Govt. N. P. W.,*
TO COL. R. J. H. BIRCH, C. B., *Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept. Fort William.*
Agra Fort, the 19th October 1857.

Foreign Department.

SIR,

I am directed by the Chief Commissioner to forward, for submission to the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council, the accompanying Reports and Returns received from Lieutenant-Colonel Cotton, Commanding at Agra, and Lieutenant-Colonel Greathed, Commanding the Moveable Column detached from the Force before Delhi, describing the action of the 10th Instant, in which a large force of the Mutineers was completely routed with loss of all their Guns and Camp and the Plunder which they had previously accumulated.

2. These Reports are so full and clear, that little is left to be added on the part of the Chief Commissioner beyond a brief recapitulation of the events which preceded the attack upon the Cantonments, and an acknowledgment of the services of those Officers and Troops to whom, under Providence, this success is to be attributed.

3. The daily communications which have been made from the Intelligence Department will have informed His Lordship of the movements of the Mhow Mutineers, who remained apparently undecided as to their subsequent course at Dholepore, until they were reinforced by the Neemuch Brigade, when an attack upon Agra seems to have been finally determined upon.

4. For several days there was a report, that an onward move would be made on the following day; but no actual change of position took place until the 6th, when the Force broke ground, and intimation of this was received and communicated to the Military Authorities the same day.

5. Colonel Greathed, with his Column, had by this date arrived at Akkrabad, one march from Allygurh, on the Trunk Road, in the direction of Cawnpore, and an express was immediately despatched, requesting him to advance towards Agra, unless he had good grounds for believing that he could come up with the fugitive Brigade of Mutineers which was pressing towards the Eastward.

6. The information of subsequent days proved the necessity for obtaining reinforcements for the protection of Agra, and Colonel Greathed was therefore directed on the 7th, and by a subsequent more urgent letter on the 8th, to hasten towards this place; and in case of any delay in advancing the Main Column, to push forward at all events 500 Cavalry and a Troop of Horse Artillery.

7. On the morning of the 9th, a vidette of Militia Cavalry, which had been sent out to reconnoitre, was driven in by the Enemy's Horse and pursued to within two or three miles of Cantonments. This occurrence proving the close proximity of the Enemy, was communicated to Colonel Greathed at once, and it was deemed of sufficient importance to render it advisable to forward the letter by an Officer. This service was performed by Captain Patton, of the 3rd European Regiment, Fort Adjutant of Agra; and the Chief Commissioner desires to acknowledge his obligation to this willing and energetic Officer for the promptitude with which the Despatch was conveyed to Colonel Greathed's Camp.

8. The subsequent events and their results are detailed in the Reports. The Chief Commissioner would only observe that to Colonel Cotton's high personal qualifications, both as a Soldier and Commander, we owe the completeness of this success. Led by him, the tired Troops were inspired to continue the pursuit of the flying Enemy, until the capture of all his Guns, Camp, and plunder deprived him of the means of further aggression, and rendered the dissolution of his Army inevitable.

9. Lieutenant-Colonel Greathed, Commanding the Moveable Column, brought his men into action with a rapidity and precision that entitle him to the highest praise, and when it is remembered that the Column had only just come off a long and harassing forced march, the steadiness of the Men and coolness of the Officers entitle all to the warmest commendation.

10. It gives the Chief Commissioner much pleasure to bring specially to the notice of His Lordship the services on this occasion of—

- Major Ouvry, Commanding the Cavalry.
- Major Turner, Commanding the Artillery.
- Captains Remington and Blunt, of the Artillery.
- Captain Bourchier, Commanding Light Field Battery.
- Lieutenant Pearson, Commanding No. 21 Light Field Battery.
- Captain Anson, Commanding H. M.'s 9th Lancers.
- Captain Watson, Commanding 1st Punjab Cavalry.
- Lieutenant Probyn, Commanding 2nd Punjab Cavalry.
- Captain Younghusband, Commanding 5th Punjab Cavalry.
- Captain Hinde, Commanding H. M.'s 8th Regiment.
- Captain Gordon, H. M.'s 75th Regiment.
- Captain Green, Commanding 2nd Punjab Infantry.
- Captain Paul, Commanding 4th Punjab Infantry.
- Lieutenant Gough, Commanding Hodson's Horse.
- Lieutenant Lang, of the Engineers.
- Colonel Riddell, of the 3rd European Regiment.
- Lieutenant Vere, Commanding Agra Militia Cavalry.
- Captain Norman, Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.
- Captain Wilton, Deputy Judge Advocate General.

Captain Dickens, Deputy Assistant Commissary General.
 Captain Anson, Lieutenant Ximenes, Orderly Officers to Col. Greathed.
 Captain Bannatyne, Brigade Major, Moveable Column.
 Major Macleod, Engineers.
 Major Montgomery, Brigade Major.
 Captain Watton, 3rd European Regiment, Fort Adjutant.
 Captain Rawlins, on the Personal Staff of Colonel Cotton, Commanding.
 Major Eld.
 Captain Roberts, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, Moveable Column.

11. The trifling loss of our Troops in killed would have been a subject of more sincere congratulation, had not the list included the name of Captain French, of the 9th Lancers. This valuable Officer fell mortally wounded in a most spirited and decisive charge, in which his Regiment, led by Captain Anson, broke and dispersed the Enemy's Cavalry.

12. Lieutenant Jones was at the same time severely wounded; but it is trusted that he is now in a fair way to recovery.

13. Subsequent information shows the Enemy's Force, scattered and dispirited, are endeavouring, in small disorganized Parties, to reach the vicinity of their homes, which are chiefly in the Oude Provinces.

I have, &c.,

C. B. THORNHILL, *Offg. Secy. to Govt., N. W. P.*

(COPIES.)

No. 106.

FROM LIEUT.-COL. H. COTTON, *Commanding at Agra,*
 To C. B. THORNHILL, *Esq., Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Fort Agra, the 13th Oct. 1857.

SIR,

I have the honor to forward, for the information of the Chief Commissioner, and transmission to Government, the following account of the action which took place at the Station on the 10th Instant with the mutinous Troops from Mhow, 23rd N.I. and 1st Light Cavalry, increased by part of the fugitive Forces from Delhi and mal-contents from Dholepore and the neighbourhood, and which resulted in the most complete route of the Enemy, with the loss of all their Guns, Camp Equipage, Baggage, and Plunder.

The Chief Commissioner is aware of the very imperfect information we have from time to time received of the movements of this body, and that it was not until about 10 o'clock on Saturday morning, when I was arranging with him for moving out the Troops to the Kharee River, that intelligence was brought in, that a sudden attack had been made on the Camp of the Moveable Column under the Command of Lieutenant-Colonel Greathed, which had arrived that morning.

I lost no time in repairing to the Camp, when I took Command, and found that the Enemy, who now completely hidden by the high standing corps, had opened a heavy fire from a strong Battery in the centre, supported by several Guns on each flank, and were sweeping our position with a powerful cross-fire.

Our Troops had been drawn up by Colonel Greathed in a most judicious manner. A flank attack made by a large body of Cavalry, under cover of the Khelat-i-Ghilzie lines, had been effectually repulsed with great loss to them by a brilliant charge of the Picquet of H. M.'s 9th Lancers, led by Captain French and Lieutenant Jones.

Their attack was then soon overpowered and turned into a complete route, notwithstanding several ineffectual attempts to make a stand, our Guns following them up steadily, and the Cavalry cutting up all within their reach on both sides of the road. The pursuit was continued during the rest of the day for a distance of eleven miles, until the Enemy had been driven across the Kharee, and thoroughly dispersed with the loss of all their Guns, 12 in number, Camp Equipage, Baggage, and Plunder.

Considering that the attack was made before the Camp was pitched, and after the Troops (with the exception of the 3rd European Regiment and Lieutenant Pearson's Battery) had performed a long and harassing forced march, and been under arms for fully twenty-six hours, too much praise cannot be bestowed on the Troops engaged in this brilliant affair; but especially is praise due to the Detachment of H. M.'s 9th Lancers, whose charge I have noticed above, and who, in addition to several of their men disabled, and to Lieutenant Jones, who was very severely wounded, had the misfortune to lose their commanding Officer, Captain French, whose untimely death is a great loss to the Service.

In connection with this action, it is my desire to bring prominently to the notice of the Government and the Chief Commissioner, Major Ouvry, Commanding the Cavalry; Major Turner, Commanding the Artillery; and Captains Remington and Blunt, of that branch; also Captain Bouchier, Commanding Light Field Battery, and Lieutenant Pearson, Commanding No. 21 Light Field Battery; Captain Anson, Commanding H. M.'s 9th Lancers; Captain Watson, 1st Punjab Cavalry; Lieutenant Probyn, 2nd Punjab Cavalry; Captain Younghusband, 5th Punjab Cavalry; Captain Green, 2nd Punjab Infantry; Captain Paul, 4th Infantry; Lieutenant Gough, Commanding Hodson's Horse; and Lieutenant Lang, of the Engineers; Colonel Riddell, of the 3rd European Regiment, Lieutenant Vere; and all under their Command. To Captain Norman, Assistant Adjutant General of the Army; Captain Wilson, Deputy Judge Advocate General; Captain Anson, Orderly Officer to Colonel Greathed; Captain Bannatyne, Brigade

Major of the Moveable Column; Majors McLeod and Montgomery, Brigade Major; Captains Patton and Rawlins, my Personal Staff; Major Ehl, and Captain Roberts, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, Moveable Column—I feel indebted for their services in the Field. To Colonel Greathed, Commanding the Moveable Column, who apparently was not aware of my being on the Field, until I had ordered the advance, my thanks are due for the assistance rendered in the pursuit.

I beg to append a Return of Killed and Wounded, and a list of the Ordnance taken, amongst which will be observed several pieces of large Calibre.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) H. COTTON, *Lieut.-Col., Commanding at Agra.*

CASUALTY REPORT of the Agra Force, under the Command of Lieutenant-Colonel Cotton, Commanding at Agra, in Action at Agra on the 10th October 1857.

CASUALTY RETURN.														ing at Agra, in Action at Agra on the 10th June 1857.													
EUROPEAN DETAIL.														NATIVE DETAIL.													
CORPS.							KILLED.							WOUNDED.							MISSING.						
CAPTAINS							NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS							SUBALTERNS							NATIVE OFFICERS						
RANK AND FILE							RANK AND FILE							RANK AND FILE							RANK AND FILE						
TOTAL							TOTAL							TOTAL							TOTAL						
HORSES							HORSES							HORSES							HORSES						
SUBALTERNS							SUBALTERNS							SUBALTERNS							SUBALTERNS						
NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS							NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS							NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS							NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS						
RANK AND FILE							RANK AND FILE							RANK AND FILE							RANK AND FILE						
TOTAL							TOTAL							TOTAL							TOTAL						
HORSES							HORSES							HORSES							HORSES						
SUBALTERNS							SUBALTERNS							SUBALTERNS							SUBALTERNS						
NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS							NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS							NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS							NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS						
RANK AND FILE							RANK AND FILE							RANK AND FILE							RANK AND FILE						
TOTAL							TOTAL							TOTAL							TOTAL						
HORSES							HORSES							HORSES							HORSES						
SUBALTERNS							SUBALTERNS							SUBALTERNS							SUBALTERNS						
NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS							NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS							NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS							NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS						
RANK AND FILE							RANK AND FILE							RANK AND FILE							RANK AND FILE						
TOTAL							TOTAL							TOTAL							TOTAL						
HORSES							HORSES							HORSES							HORSES						
SUBALTERNS							SUBALTERNS							SUBALTERNS							SUBALTERNS						
NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS							NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS							NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS							NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS						
RANK AND FILE							RANK AND FILE							RANK AND FILE							RANK AND FILE						
TOTAL							TOTAL							TOTAL							TOTAL						
HORSES							HORSES							HORSES							HORSES						
SUBALTERNS							SUBALTERNS							SUBALTERNS							SUBALTERNS						
NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS							NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS							NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS							NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS						
RANK AND FILE							RANK AND FILE							RANK AND FILE							RANK AND FILE						
TOTAL							TOTAL							TOTAL							TOTAL						
HORSES							HORSES							HORSES							HORSES						
SUBALTERNS							SUBALTERNS							SUBALTERNS							SUBALTERNS						
NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS							NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS							NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS							NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS						
RANK AND FILE							RANK AND FILE							RANK AND FILE							RANK AND FILE						
TOTAL							TOTAL							TOTAL							TOTAL						
HORSES							HORSES							HORSES							HORSES						
SUBALTERNS							SUBALTERNS							SUBALTERNS							SUBALTERNS						
NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS							NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS							NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS							NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS						
RANK AND FILE							RANK AND FILE							RANK AND FILE							RANK AND FILE						
TOTAL							TOTAL							TOTAL							TOTAL						
HORSES							HORSES							HORSES							HORSES						
SUBALTERNS							SUBALTERNS							SUBALTERNS							SUBALTERNS						
NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS							NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS							NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS							NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS						
RANK AND FILE							RANK AND FILE							RANK AND FILE							RANK AND FILE						
TOTAL							TOTAL																				

(Signed) H. COTTON, *Lieut.-Col., Commanding at Agra.*

(Examined) B. PATTON, *Captain, Fort Adjutant, Agra.*

DESCRIPTION and Measurement of Brass Ordnance captured from the Enemy on the 10th Instant.

Description.	Length of Gun.	Diameter of Bore at Base.	Diameter of Muzzle.	Diameter of Bore at Swell.	Remarks.
No. 1 Ordnance Brass Gun, Native Manufacture.	118-5	22-56	17-05	5-32	Between 18 and 24 Pounder.
" 2 do do	66-9	18-65	13-7	4-73	Over 12-Pounder.
" 3 do do	92-7	16-55	13-55	4-4	Under 12-Pounder.
" 4 do do	51-4	11-4	8-33	4-07	" 9 do
" 5 do do	50-7	11-8	9-8	3-86	7-Pounder.
" 6 do do	54-2	10-9	8-65	3-89	7 do
" 7 do do	63-4	12-25	9-63	4-07	8 do
" 8 do do	42-95	10-12	8-15	3-49	Under 6 do
" 9 9-Pounder Gun, Govt. Manufacture.	69-1	10-83	8-62	4-3	
" 10 9 do do	69-1	11-52	8-9	4-3	
" 11 9 do do	69-1	11-52	8-87	4-2	
" 12 9 do do	69-1	11-52	8-85	4-2	

(Signed) H. COTTON, *Lieut.-Col., Comg. at Agra.*
 (Examined) B. PATTON, *Captain, Fort Adjutant, Agra.*
 True copies)

R. J. H. BIRCH, *Colonel, Secy. to the Govt. of India in the Mil. Dept.*

No. 1628 of 1857.

THE Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to publish the subjoined Despatch from His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, dated the 12th of November 1857, and the Report by Captain Peel, C. B., of the Royal Navy, received therewith, of the Action with the Insurgents at Khujwa, on the 1st of November.
 Concurring in the justice of the observations which His Excellency has felt himself constrained to make on the circumstances under which this conflict took place, the Governor General in

Council most cordially joins with His Excellency in doing honor to the memory of that gallant and much lamented Officer, Lieutenant-Colonel Powell, C. B., of Her Majesty's 53rd Regiment, who nobly fell at the head of his small Force, by whose steady discipline and invincible courage the victory was gained over an Enemy very greatly superior in number.

His Lordship in Council warmly appreciates the valor, while he deeply regrets the loss of the many brave men who fell with their Commander.

On the fall of Lieutenant-Colonel Powell, the Command of the Detachment devolved on Captain Peel, R. N., and the Governor General in Council most heartily offers to that distinguished Officer the tribute of his admiration, for his conduct at the most critical period of the engagement, and for the intrepidity and judgment with which he achieved success.

His Lordship in Council likewise offers his best thanks to every Officer and man, of the Troops and of the Naval Brigade, the devotion of the whole having been most conspicuous on the occasion.

R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Milg. Dept.

No. 1281.

From the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army,
To the Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department.

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, The 12th November 1857.

SIR,—IN forwarding the enclosed Despatch,* and the annexed Returns to Government, I am instructed by the Commander-in-Chief to remark, that the action of which it gives an account was peculiarly severe, the loss of the Force engaged being at the rate of about one to five (1 to 5).

2. Success crowned the desperate efforts of the assailants; but it is evident, from the very lucid report of Captain Peel, C. B., R. N., that the attack was most hazardous, and that at one time the Force was in the greatest danger.

3. The Troops had been harassed by very long marches, and they were not in a state to attack, much less to follow up an attack.

4. It is most providential that the 5th Irregular Cavalry, owing to some accidental cause, had not advanced with the Rebel Infantry from Banda. Had they done so, not a man of the Detachment would have escaped to tell the tale.

5. Although the late gallant Colonel Powell, C. B., fell gloriously at the head of his Troops, the Commander-in-Chief conceives that he, in some measure, imperilled his most important charge, viz, that of the Siege Train, and therefore exceeded his duty.

6. A Company of the Royal Engineers was taken out in this affair and incurred loss; and this, in the face of the repeated instructions of the Commander-in-Chief, that they should not on any account be employed on such duties; and what is more, instead of being used as a last reserve, they were pushed forward in the front, to support the Skirmishers.

7. The result, however of all was success; and although obliged to criticise the disposition of the Force, His Excellency gladly bears testimony to the brilliant courage, and the untiring energy displayed by all ranks in conflict with the Enemy, and in the great efforts made to come up with him.

8. This fight affords one more instance of what the British Soldier will perform, in spite of every disadvantage and extraordinary fatigue.

9. This was a Soldier's fight, if there ever was one.

10. The Commander-in-Chief would especially direct the attention of the Government to the manner in which the Command was conducted by Captain Peel, C. B. R. N., after the death of Colonel Powell, C. B., at a moment of extreme danger and difficulty.

11. The return of the Papers is requested when no longer required.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

W. MAYHEW, Major, *Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.*

FROM CAPTAIN W. PEEL, C. B., R. N., *Commanding,*
TO MAJOR GENERAL MANSFIELD, *Chief of the Staff, Cawnpore.*

Camp Futtehpore, 3d November 1857.

SIR,—I HAVE the honor to lay before His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief the details of the Battle of Khujwa, with the circumstances which preceded it.

Detachments amounting to 700 men, under the Command of Lieutenant-Colonel Powell, of H. M.'s 53d Regiment, in charge of Siege Train Guns, and a large Convoy, were proceeding from Allahabad to Cawnpore, and had arrived on the 31st October, after a march of twelve miles at the Camping Ground of Thurree. The same afternoon intelligence was received from Futtehpore, that the Sepoy Mutineers of the Dinapore Regiments, with three Guns, had passed the Jumna, with the intention of either attacking Futtehpore or crossing over into Oude. The Camp was immediately struck, and we arrived at the Camping Ground of Futtehpore at midnight.

Colonel Powell then made arrangements for marching at day-light upon the Enemy, who were reported to be about twenty-four miles distant at Khujwa, beyond the village of Binkee. The Column of Attack consisted of 162 men of H. M.'s 53rd Regiment under Major Clarke, 68 of the Royal Engineers under Captain Clerke, 70 of a Depot Detachment under Lieutenant Fanning, of H. M.'s 64th Regiment, and 103 of the Naval Brigade under Captain Peel. It marched at day-light, and was joined from the Garrison of Futtehpore by a Company of the 93rd Highlanders, 100 in number, under Captain Cornwell, and two 9-Pounder Guns, under Lieutenant Anderson, Bengal Artillery. After proceeding for sixteen miles, the Column halted for refreshment, and then resumed the march at a rapid pace, passing through the village of Binkee at about 1-30 P. M., where the intelligence was confirmed that the Enemy was at hand.

The Troops pressed on without interruption, the Highlanders advancing in skirmishing order, supported by the Royal Engineers, and followed by the 53rd Regiment in Column, and then by the Naval Brigade. The Depot Detachment was with the Baggage. We advanced along the road which led straight for the village of Khujwa, and saw that the Enemy's right occupied a long line of high embankments on our left of the road, which embankment, screened by a grove, continued towards the village, and that their left was higher up on the other side with their Guns posted in the centre on the road, two of them in advance, and one on a bridge near the village.

A Round Shot coming down the road, opened the battle at about 2-20 P. M., and the Column was ordered to edge to the right, and advanced on the Guns through the corn-fields, the Skirmishers of the 93rd and the Royal Engineers pushing on on both sides of the road. The Enemy's Artillery was well served, and did great execution, and the flank fire of Musketry from the embankment was very severe. The gallant Colonel Powell, himself on the left of the road, pressed on the attack, and had just secured the Guns of the Enemy, when he fell dead with a bullet through his forehead. In the meanwhile, the Naval Brigade had advanced on the right of the 53rd, and carried the Enemy's position in their front. It was then that the death of Colonel Powell was reported to me, and I was requested to assume the Command. The great force of the Enemy, the long line of their Defences, and the exhaustion of both Officers and Men, after such long marches, rendered our position truly critical. The front of the battle had become changed to the line of the road, and the Enemy, with all their Force, behind their embankment, threatened to intercept our rear. I left Lieutenant Hay, R. N., supported by the two 9-Pounder Guns, to hold the position which his Party had gallantly carried and which secured our flank, and collecting as many fresh Troops as were available, assisted principally by Lieutenant Lennox, Royal Engineers, (Captain Clerke being unfortunately severely wounded,) and by Ensign Traill, 53rd Regiment, we rushed across the road, and passing round the upper end of the embankment, divided the Enemy's Force, and drove them successively from all their positions.

The Enemy then retired in confusion, leaving us masters of their Camp, and with two of their Guns and a Tumbril in our possession.

The late hour of the evening (it was $\frac{1}{2}$ past 4 when the Enemy fired their last shot) and the excessive fatigue of the Troops, prevented any pursuit. We, therefore, spoiled their Camp, and leaving it with cheers, formed on the road by the bridge near the village, and sent Parties to collect our dead and wounded.

With the body of the Colonel on the limber of the Gun he had so gallantly captured, we then returned and encamped near the village of Binkee.

Our loss in the action was very severe, amounting to 95 Killed and Wounded. Enclosed are the Returns of the Detachments forming the Column of Attack.

The behaviour of the Troops and of the Naval Brigade was admirable, and all vied with each other and showed equal courage in the Field. The marching of the 53rd, and the accurate firing of the Highlanders, deserve special commendation.

I received the greatest assistance from Captain Cox, H. M.'s 75th Regiment, whom I would wish to bring to the favourable notice of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief; and the arrangements of the Field Hospital under Doctor Grant, H. M.'s 53rd, and those of the Quarter Master's Department under Captain Marshall, were every thing that I could wish.

The total number of the Enemy was reported to be about 4,000 men, 2,000 of whom were Sepoys who fought in their uniform. Their loss was estimated at above 300 killed.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your very obedient Servant.

WILLIAM PEEL, *Captain R. N., Commanding.*

I have the pleasure to inform His Excellency, that the remaining Gun of the Enemy, with three Tumbrils, was brought in this evening by the Police, having been abandoned by the Rebels in their flight about eight miles beyond Khujwa, and that the Sepoys have dispersed in all directions pursued by the villagers.

RETURN of Killed and Wounded of the Detachment of the Naval Brigade, Captain Peel, R. N., C. B. &c., in the Action at Khujwa, on the 1st November 1857.

Futtehpoore, 3d November 1857.

No.	Rank.	Names.	Nature of Wound.	REMARKS.
1	Lieut. R. N.	Edward Hay	Slight wound of hand	Doing well.
2	Lieut. R. N.	William Sterling	Gun shot wound through calf of leg	Doing well.
3	Ord. Seaman	William Ballard	Gun shot wound through left calf	Severely.
4	Ord. Seaman	John Connor	Gun shot wound of right arm	Severely.
5	A. B.	Morris Curran	Gun shot wound of left thigh	Severely.
6	A. B.	James Finden	Contusion from Musket ball	Slightly.
7	A. B.	James French	Gun shot wound ankle joint	Severely.
8	Capt. After Guard	Edward Baker	Gun shot wound back part of thorax	Dangerously.
9	Ord. Seaman	John Jordan	Gun shot wound through base of left lung	Dangerously.
10	A. B.	William O'Neil	Gun shot wound of left thigh	Severely.
11	Ord. Seaman	John Metcalf	Cannister shot through left hip	Severely.
12	R. Marines	Thomas Langston	Gun shot wound of left foot	Severely.
13	A. B.	William Ashton	Gun shot wound of head	Mortally.
14	R. M. A.	Richard Kelly	Gun shot wound through abdomen	Died on the Field.
15	L. Seaman	Alex. Hewston	Gun shot wounds of hip and abdomen	Died on the Field.

RECAPITULATION.

	Officers.	Petty Officers.	Seamcn.	Marines.	Total.
Killed	...	...	1	1	2
Wounded { Mortally	...	...	1	...	1
Dangerously	...	1	1	...	2
Severely	1	...	6	1	8
Slightly	1	...	1	...	2

J. FLANAGAN, Assistant Surgeon, In Medical Charge Naval Brigade.

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

RETURN of Killed and Wounded at the Action of Khujwa, on the 1st November 1857.

Futtehpoore 3d November 1857.

No.	Rank.	Names.	Nature of Wound.	Remarks.
1	Sapper	John Malcolm.	KILLED.	
1	Captain	A. J. Clerk	WOUNDED.	Severe.
1	Sapper	John Ancell		Severe.
2	do	George Singleton		Severe.
3	do	Thomas Wilson		Severe.
4	do	George Smith		Severe.
5	do	John Yelland		Slight.

RECAPITULATION.

Killed	1
Wounded	6
Total	7

W. O. LENNOX, Lieutenant, R. E., Commandant.

CAPTAIN PEEL, R. N. Commanding Column.

RETURN of Casualties of a Detachment 3rd Company 5th Battalion Artillery, on the 1st November 1857.

Camp Futtehpoore, 3rd November 1857.

No.	Names and Rank.	Nature of Wound.	REMARKS.
1	Bombardier O'Sullivan	Contusion on the back from round shot.	
2	Gunner T. Williams	Severely in left eye	
	Bullock Drivers.		
1	Lutchmun	Slight wound in right arm	2 Bullocks killed and 3 wounded.
2	Hanoo	Slight wound on right brace	
3	Unganoo	Severely in right hand and right foot	

JAS. C. ANDERSON, Lieutenant, Comdg. Det. 3rd Co. 5th Batta. Arty.

LIST of Officers and Men of H. M.'s 53rd Regiment Killed and Wounded at the Action at Khujwa on the 1st November 1857.

Camp Futtehpoore, 1st November 1857.

Numbers.	Rank.	Names.	Company.	Nature of Wound.	Remarks.
1	Lieutenant Colonel	T. S. Powell, C. B.	0		Killed in action.
1	Color Serjeant	Alexander Macfee	2	Mortally	Since dead.
1	Corporal	Edmond Crowley	2	do	do
1	Private	John Burnett	2	do	do
2	do	John Cashman	1		Killed in action.
3	do	Michael Downey	2		do
4	do	Michael Farnam	1		do
5	do	John Gerrard	3		do
6	do	Richard Mc'Currey	2		do
7	do	Michael Mc'Danaher	2		do
8	do	James Matthews	3		do
9	do	Michael Sullivan	3		do
		Wounded.			
1	Captain	Thomas Moubray	0	Slightly	In the face Grape Shot.
1	Lieutenant	James W. Cornfield	0	Severely.	
2	do	Thomas Acton	0	do	
1	Serjeant Major	Charles Jye	1	do	
2	Serjeant	Edward Devery	2	Dangerously.	
3	do	Joseph Heathcote	2	Slightly.	
1	Corporal	James Nolan	3	Dangerously.	
2	do	Edward Ware	2	do	
1	Private	Thomas Davies	2	Mortally.	
2	do	Richard Camper	3	Slightly	Bayonet wound.
3	do	Henry Porter	1	Dangerously.	
4	do	Dennis Creed	2	do	
5	do	James Collins	1	do	
6	do	Richard Tobin	3	Severely.	
7	do	John Ashworth	2	Dangerously.	
8	do	George Evans	3	Severely.	
9	do	Henry Miles	3	Dangerously.	
10	do	William Eyles	3	do	
11	do	Francis Reilly	3	do	
12	do	Patrick Mullins	2	do	
13	do	Samuel Johnson	1	Mortally.	
14	do	Benjamin Young	2	Severely.	
15	do	Patrick Redding	3	Dangerously.	
16	do	Haugh Scalon	3	do	
17	do	Edward Rogers	1	Severely.	
18	do	John Duina	3	Dangerously.	
19	do	Peter Mc'Hally	3	Slightly.	
20	do	George Huxley	3	Severely.	
21	do	George Frary	3	do	
22	do	John Mclearthy	2	Slightly.	
23	do	Edward Barrett	2	Severely.	

RECAPITULATION.

	Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Ensigns.	Staff.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Drummers.	Privates.	Total.
Killed	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	9	12
Wounded { Mortally	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Dangerously	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	11	14
Severely	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	7	10
Slightly	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	5
Total	1	0	1	2	0	0	4	3	0	32	43

JAMES GRANT, M. D., Assistant Surgeon, In Medical Charge, H. M.'s 53rd Regiment.

RETURN of Killed and Wounded of the Detachment under Lieutenant Fanning, H. M.'s 64th Regiment, in the Action at Khujwa, on the 1st November 1857.

Futtehpoore, 3rd November 1857.

No.	Rank.	Names.	Corps.	Nature of Wound.	REMARKS.
1	Private	Christopher Gear	64	Gun shot wound through head.	Killed on the Field.
2	do	James Murray	64	do through head	do.
3	do	Thomas Rily	64	do through right lung	do.
4	do	Thomas Gerrard	1st B. F.	do through both lungs	do.
5	do	John Hayer	61	do through intestines	Died after removal from the Field.
6	do	John Feigh	84	Shot through thigh	Doing well.
7	do	Michael Curtin	64	do through leg	Wound very slight.
8	do	Charles Moore	64	Scalp wound	Slightly.
9	do	Daniel Mogher	64	Wound of thigh	do.
10	do	John Kelly	1st M. F.	Shot through fore-arm	Severely.

GENERAL ORDERS.

HEAD QUARTERS : CHOULTRY PLAIN,

5TH JANUARY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 7TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 5 of 1858.—The following General Order by the Government of India, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR
GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 24TH DECEMBER 1857.

No. 1649 of 1857.

THE Right Honorable the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the accompanying Despatches lately received from the Head Quarters of the Army.

These Papers contain accounts of the safe conveyance of the Women and Children, Sick and Wounded of the Garrison of Lucknow across the Ganges; of the resistance by Major-General Windham to a well-organized and desperate attack on his position at Cawnpore by a large body of Rebels; and of the subsequent defeat and utter rout of the Insurgents by the Troops under the immediate direction of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

Throughout these operations all branches of the Service vied with each other in enhancing the glorious name which the contests of the last few months have secured for the British Army in India.

As regards the operations of the 6th, the masterly guidance of the Commander-in-Chief has been scarcely less conspicuous at Cawnpore than it was at Lucknow; each disposition and movement of his Forces fitting into one complete and effective scheme proof against all disturbance by the chances of the day of battle. General Sir Colin Campbell has added largely to the heavy claim which he holds upon the gratitude and confidence of the Government, and of the Soldiers whom he leads to victory. In two hours the Camp of the Rebels was reached and taken, and their rout complete; seventeen Guns, and a large amount of Stores and Ammunition falling into the hands of the British Force.

His Lordship in Council desires to record his appreciation of the admirable manner in which Brigadier-General Hope Grant, C. B., has executed the duties of his Division, and particularly of his exertions in pursuit of the Enemy on the 6th, and his operations on the 8th and 9th of December, on which occasion he took fifteen of the Enemy's Guns without the loss of one man.

On this as on every occasion in which danger was to be faced and difficulty overcome, Captain Peel, R. N., Commanding the Naval Brigade, was foremost in intrepidity and resource.

Lieutenant Vaughan and the other Officers and Men of H. M. S. *Shannon* are worthy of their brave Commander; and it is a pleasure to the Governor General in Council to declare his warm admiration of their conduct.

The Governor General in Council very cordially concurs in the praise so justly bestowed by the Commander-in-Chief on the General Officers Commanding Divisions, on Major-General Mansfield, Chief of the Staff, and on all the Officers of the General Staff in all its branches and the Personal Staff, and Officers Commanding Brigades and Regiments, Troops and Batteries. In the commendation given by His Excellency to Officers of every Arm of the Service, the Governor General in Council most heartily joins.

To all Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men engaged in the defence of Cawnpore, or in the attack on the Enemy's position, the Governor General in Council offers his cordial thanks for their Gallantry and good service to the State.

It will be his pleasing duty to take the first opportunity of bringing their merits to the favorable notice of Her Majesty's Government, and of the Honorable Court of Directors.

R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

(Two of these Guns were manned by Madras Gunners, and two by Seikhs.)
Secondly.—That Brigadier N. Wilson, with the 64th Regiment, was to hold the Fort and establish a strong Picquet at the Baptist Chapel on the extreme right.

Thirdly.—That Brigadier Carthew, with the 34th Regiment, under Lieutenant-Colonel Kelly, and four Madras Guns, should hold the Bithoor Road, in advance of the Baptist Chapel, receiving support from the Picquet there if wanted.

Fourthly.—That, with the 88th Regiment under Lieutenant-Colonel Maxwell, I should defend the portion of the Town nearest the Ganges on the left of the Canal, and support Colonel Walpole if required. The fighting on the 28th was very severe. On the left advance, Colonel Walpole, with the Rifles, supported by Captain Greene's Battery, and part of the 82d Regiment, achieved a complete victory over the Enemy and captured two 18-Pounder Guns.

The glory of this well-contested fight belongs entirely to the above-named Companies and Artillery. It was owing to the gallantry of the Men and Officers under the able leading of Colonel Walpole, and of my lamented relation, Lieutenant Colonel Woodford, of the Rifle Brigade (who, I deeply regret to say, was killed,) and of Lieutenant Colonel Watson, 82d, and of Captain Greene, R. A., that this hard-contested fight was won and brought to so profitable an end. I had nothing to do with it beyond sending them Supports, and at the end of bringing some up myself.

I repeat that the credit is entirely due to the above-mentioned Officers and Men. Brigadier Wilson thought proper, prompted by zeal for the Service, to lead his Regiment against four Guns placed in front of Brigadier Carthew. In this daring exploit, I regret to say, he lost his life, together with several valuable and able Officers. Major T. Stirling, 64th Regiment, was killed in striking one of the Guns, as was also that fine gallant young man, Captain R. C. McGrea, 64th Regiment, who acted as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General to the Force here. Captain W. Morphey, 64th Regiment, (the Brigade Major), also fell at the same time. Our numbers were not sufficient to enable us to carry off the Guns.

Captain A. P. Bowlby, now the Senior Officer of the 64th Regiment, distinguished himself, as did also Captain H. F. Saunders, of the 70th Regiment, who was attached to the 64th, and is Senior to Captain Bowlby, whose conduct he describes as most devoted and gallant; as was also that of the Men of the Regiment.

Brigadier Carthew, of the Madras Native Infantry, had a most severe and strong contest with the Enemy from morning till night; but I regret to add, that he felt himself obliged to retire at dark. During the night of the 28th Instant, the Enemy occupied the Town, and on the morning of the 29th commenced bombarding my Entrenchments with a few Guns, and struck the Bridge of Boats severally times.

The Guns mounted in the Fort were superior in number to those of the Enemy, and were well manned, throughout the day, by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, and Men of the Royal Artillery, Seamen of the *Shannon*, Madras and Bengal Gunners and Seikhs.

The chief Out-work was occupied by the Rifle Brigade, and in the course of the afternoon, by your Excellency's instructions, they were advanced, and gallantly drove the Mutineers out of that portion of the City nearest to our works, under the Command of Lieutenant-Colonel Fyers, who was supported by Colonel Walpole.

Throughout the short period I have had the temporary Command of this Division, I have received, both in the Field and elsewhere, the most important assistance from Captain H. Bruce, 5th Punjab Cavalry. Without him I should have been at a great loss for reliable information, and although I am aware that your Excellency is not ignorant of his abilities, courage, and assiduity, I think it my duty to make this mention of his service to the Country.

Pressed as I am by the operations now going forward, I am not able to specify the services of every individual who has assisted me, where all have behaved so well. I have no Staff of my own, except Captain Roger Swire, of the 17th Foot, my Aide-de-Camp, who has behaved with his usual zeal and courage.

I therefore hope I may be allowed to thank, through your Excellency, the under-mentioned Officers for the great services they have voluntarily rendered me during this trying time:—

Major-General J. E. Dupuis, C. B., Commanding Royal Artillery in India...
 Lieutenant-Colonel John Adye, C. B., Assistant Adjutant General, Royal Artillery...
 Lieutenant-Colonel H. D. Harness, Commanding Royal Engineers...
 Major Norman McLeod, Bengal Engineers...
 Lieutenant-Colonel John Simpson, 34th Regiment...
 Senior Surgeon R. C. Elliot, C. B., Royal Artillery...
 Captain John Gordon, 82nd Regiment...
 Captain Sarsfield Greene, Royal Artillery...
 Captain Smyth, Bengal Artillery...

There are several other Officers in addition, who I fortunately found detained here en route to join your Excellency's Force, and I beg to submit their names also, viz:—

Captain R. G. Brackenbury, 61st Regiment...
 Lieutenant Arthur Henley, 52nd Light Infantry...
 Lieutenant Valentine Ryan, 64th Regiment...
 Captain Ellis Cunliffe, 1st Bengal Fusiliers...
 Lieutenant E. H. Budgen, 82nd Regiment (to whom I gave the Command of the 100 mounted Sowars.)

Captain C. E. Mansfield, 33rd Regiment...
 Lieutenant P. Scratchley, Royal Engineers...
 Lieutenant W. C. Milne, 74th Bengal Native Infantry...

I beg to inform your Excellency that I have called for Nominal Returns of the Killed and Wounded, and I have also directed all Officers Commanding Corps, Regiments, and Batteries, &c., to forward to me the names of any Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, or Soldiers, who may have specially distinguished themselves by gallantry in the Field, which shall be forwarded to your Excellency without delay.

In conclusion, I hope I may be permitted to express my sincere thanks to all the Regimental Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men, for the zeal, gallantry, and courage with which they have carried

out my orders during the four days of harassing actions, which have successively taken place in the defence of this important strategic centre of present operations.

I beg to forward the enclosed Despatch, which I have received from Major-General Dupuis, and I have called upon the various Officers Commanding Corps, &c., to forward me the names of any Officers they may wish to recommend, which I will send to your Excellency as soon as I receive them.

I have, &c.,

C. A. WINDHAM, Major-General.

To Major-General C. A. WINDHAM, C. B., Commanding the Cawnpore Division.

Cawnpore, 30th November 1857.

SIR,—WITHOUT entering into any detail of the operations carried on by the Force under your Command, on the 26th, 27th, 28th and 29th Instant, which I consider unnecessary, as you were present the whole time, yet I feel it my duty to bring to your notice the excellent conduct of the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, and Men, both of the Royal and Bengal Artillery, whom you placed under my Command.

Lieutenant Oliver, R. A., who was in Command of a hastily equipped Battery of two 9-Pounders and two 24-Pounder Howitzers, manned by a few Royal Artillery and Bengal Gunners and some Seikhs, did his best to bring his Guns into action on the first day's operations on the Pandoo River; yet, from his extreme inexperience, I thought it better to place my Aide-de-Camp, Captain Sarsfield Greene, R. A., in Command, and I beg to bring to your notice the admirable manner in which he directed and fought the Guns at the close of the day.

On the 27th he supported the Rifle Brigade and 88th Connaught Rangers, and as our Force retired, he assisted to protect the retreat. Again, on the 28th, he supported Colonel Walpole and the Rifle Brigade on the advance on the left, and assisted materially in the capture of two 18-Pounder Guns. On the 29th he commanded four Guns in the Fort. Lieutenant Chamier, of the Madras Artillery, who commanded six light Guns, performed his duties entirely to my satisfaction, particularly on the 28th, when he was attached to the Force under Brigadier Carthew.

I beg also to bring to your consideration the conduct of Lieutenant-Colonel John Adye, my Assistant Adjutant General, who volunteered on the night of the 27th, and brought from the centre of the Town a 24-Pounder Gun, which had been left behind in the retreat, in consequence of its having been jammed in one of the narrow streets. (This Officer was assisted by Captains Austen and Bradford, of the Bengal Artillery.) On the 29th he again volunteered and took Command of the same Gun, (manned by a few Sailors and Madras Gunners,) and placed it in position to protect the Canal, where it proved of good service during the day. I beg also to testify to the willing exertions of Senior-Surgeon R. C. Elliot on all occasions.

I have, &c.,

J. E. DUPUIS, Maj.-Genl. Commanding Royal Artillery in India.

TO THE RIGHT HON'BLE VISCOUNT CANNING, Governor General, Calcutta.

Head Quarters Camp, Cawnpore, The 10th December 1857.

MY LORD,—I HAVE the honor to report to your Lordship, that late on the night of the 3rd Instant, the Convoy, which had given me so much anxiety, including the Families and half the Wounded, was finally despatched, and on the 4th and 5th the last arrangements were made for consigning the remainder of the Wounded in places of safety, while a portion of the Troops was withdrawn from the Entrenchments to join the Camp.

On the afternoon of the 5th, about 3 P. M., the Enemy attacked our left Picquets with Artillery, and showed Infantry round our left flank.

A desultory fire was also begun on our Picquets in the General Gung, which is an old bazaar of very considerable extent along the Canal, in front of the line occupied by the Camp.

These advanced positions had been held, since our arrival, by Brigadier Greathed's Brigade with great firmness, the Brigadier having displayed his usual judgment in their arrangement and support. On two or three occasions he had been supported by Captain Peel's heavy Guns and Captain Bouchier's Field Battery, when the Artillery of the Enemy had annoyed him and the general front of the Camp.

After two hours of Cannonading, the Enemy retired on the afternoon in question.

Arrangements were then made for a general attack on him the next day.

His left occupied the old Cantonment, from which General Windham's post had been principally assailed. His centre was in the City of Cawnpore, and lined the houses and bazaars overhanging the Canal, which separated it from Brigadier Greathed's position, the principal streets having been afterwards discovered to be barricaded.

His right stretched some way beyond the angle formed by the Grand Trunk Road and the Canal, two miles in rear of which the Camp of the Gwalior Contingent was pitched, and so covered the Calpee road. This was the line of retreat of that body.

In short, the Canal, along which were placed his centre and right, was the main feature of his position, and could only be passed in the latter direction by two Bridges.

It appeared to me, if his right were vigorously attacked, that it would be driven from its position without assistance coming from other parts of his line, the wall of the town which gave cover to our Attacking Columns on our right being an effective obstacle to the movement of any portion of his Troops from his left to right.

Thus the possibility became apparent of attacking his Division in detail. From intelligence received before and after the action, there seems to be little doubt that in consequence of the arrival of four Regiments from Oude, and the gathering of various mutinous Corps which had suffered in previous actions, as well as the assemblage of all the Nana's followers, the strength of the Enemy now amounted to about 25,000 men with all the Guns belonging to the Contingent, some (26) in number, together with a few Guns belonging to the Nana.

Orders were given to General Windham, on the morning of the 6th, to open a heavy Bombardment at 9 A. M. from the Entrenchment in the old Cantonment, and so induce the belief in the Enemy that the attack was coming from the General's position.

The Camp was struck early, and all the Baggage driven to the River side under a Guard, to avoid the slightest risk of accident.

Brigadier Greathed's Brigade.
H. M.'s 8th Foot.
H. M.'s 64th Foot.
2d Punjab Infantry.

Artillery Brigade.
Two Troops Horse Artillery.
Three Light Field Batteries.
Guns of the Naval Brigade.
Heavy Field Battery Royal Artillery.

Cavalry Brigade.
H. M.'s 9th Lancers.
Detachments, 1st, 2nd and 5th Punjab Cavalry, and
Hodson's Horse.

4th Infantry Brigade.
H. M.'s 53d Regiment.
H. M.'s 42nd and 93rd Highlanders.
4th Punjab Rifles.

5th Infantry Brigade.
H. M.'s 23rd Fusiliers.
H. M.'s 32nd Regiment.
H. M.'s 82nd Regiment.

6th Infantry Brigade.
2d and 3d Battalion Rifle Brigade.
Detachment H. M.'s 38th Foot.

Engineer Brigade.
Royal Engrs. & Detachts. Bengal and Punjab.
Sappers and Miners attached to the various Brigades of Infy.

Brigadier Greathed, re-inforced by the 64th Regiment, was desired to hold the same ground opposite the centre of the Enemy, which he had been occupying for some days past as above-mentioned, and at 11 A. M., the rest of the Force, as per margin, was drawn up in contiguous Columns in rear of some old Cavalry lines, and effectually masked from the observation of the Enemy.

The Cannonade from the Entrenchment having become slack at this time, the moment had arrived for the attack to commence.

The Cavalry and Horse Artillery, having been sent to make a detour on the left and cross the Canal by a Bridge a mile and a half further up, and threaten the Enemy's rear.

The Brigadier-General attacked him with great vigor, and by the excellent disposition he made of his Force, succeeded in taking every Gun the Enemy possessed, without losing a single man. I have the pleasure to enclose the Brigadier-General's Report for your Lordship's perusal.

It now remains for me to bring to your Lordship's notice the Officers who have distinguished themselves during the series of operations which have occurred under my own eyes, since this Field Force left the neighbourhood of Lucknow.

I have a particular pleasure in again bringing to your Lordship's notice the zeal and great ability with which Major-General W. R. Mansfield, Chief of the Staff, has conducted the very important duties of his high position, and of my obligations to him for the most valuable assistance he has afforded me during the whole of the recent operations. I desire also to call your Lordship's attention to the able and distinguished manner in which he conducted the Troops placed under his orders, after the Enemy's centre had been divided, to the attack of their strong position at the Subadar's Tank, and to recommend to your Lordship's favorable consideration the names of the Officers who assisted him.

I have to thank Brigadier-General Hope Grant, C. B., very particularly for the admirable manner in which he has conducted the duties of the Force, and more particularly for his exertions on the 6th December, and the capital operations he performed on the 8th and 9th. The Brigadier-General speaks in the highest terms of his Divisional and Personal Staff, viz., Captain W. Hamilton, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General; Lieutenant F. S. Roberts; Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General; Captain the Hon'ble A. H. Anson, Aide-de-Camp; Lieutenant C. W. Havelock, Extra Aid-de-Camp; and Captain H. M. Wilson, Deputy Judge Advocate General.

I have the greatest satisfaction in bringing to your Lordship's notice, Brigadiers Greathed, the Hon'ble A. Hope, Walpole, and Inglis. These Officers have all exerted themselves to the utmost, and have fully justified my expectations. They desire to record their obligations to the Officers Commanding Corps in their respective Brigades and to their Brigade Staff, as follows:—

Captain Hinde, Her Majesty's 8th Regiment; Lieutenant-Colonel Wells, Her Majesty's 23rd Fusiliers; Major Lowe, Commanding Her Majesty's 32nd Regiment; Lieutenant-Colonel Kelly, Her Majesty's 38th Regiment; Lieutenant-Colonel Thorold, Her Majesty's 42nd Highlanders; Col. Faber, Her Majesty's 53rd Regiment; Major Bingham, Her Majesty's 64th Regiment; Lieutenant-Colonel Hale, Her Majesty's 82nd Regiment; Lieutenant-Colonel Leith Hay, Her Majesty's 93rd Highlanders; Lieutenant-Colonel Horsford, 3rd Battalion Rifle Brigade; Lieutenant-Colonel Fyers, 2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade; Captain Green, Commanding 2nd Punjab Infantry; Lieutenant W. C. L. Ryves, Commanding 4th Punjab Rifles; Captain J. M. Bannatyne, Brigade Major 3rd Brigade; Captain J. H. Cox, Brigade Major 4th Brigade; Captain Lightfoot, Brigade Major 5th Brigade; Lieutenant C. A. Barwell, Brigade Major 6th Brigade.

Owing to his knowledge of the ground I requested Major-General Windham to remain in Command of the Entrenchment, the fire of which was a very important feature in the operations of the 6th December, although I felt and explained to General Windham, that it was a Command hardly worthy of an Officer of his rank. He gave me every satisfaction, and I have to thank him accordingly.

I must particularly notice the exertions of Captain H. W. Norman, Assistant Adjutant General of the Army; of Captain Herbert Bruce, Deputy Quarter Master General; and of Captain J. H. Smyth, Bengal Artillery, the latter of whom had been requested by me to take Command of the Artillery in the Entrenchment as a special duty.

Captain Smyth has rendered other great and valuable services since he left Calcutta, of which I have not had an opportunity before of recording my approval.

I desire also to bring to your Lordship's favorable notice, the Officers on the General Staff or belonging to the Personal Staff of myself or Major-General Mansfield, viz., Captain H. R. Garden, Assistant Quarter Master General; Lieutenant G. Allgood, and Captain T. A. Carey, Deputy Assistants Quarter Master General; Captain G. C. Hatch, Deputy Judge Advocate General of the Army; Captain Sir David Baird, Bart., my first Aide-de-Camp; Captain J. Metcalfe, Interpreter; Lieutenant W. O. Lennox, Royal Engineers; Captain W. Rudman, Acting Assistant Adjutant General, Her Majesty's Forces; Lieutenant Hope Johnstone, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General to the Chief of the Staff; Lieutenant F. M. Alison, and Captain Forster, my Aides-de-Camp; and Captain Mansfield and Lieutenant D. M. Murray, Aide-de-Camp and Extra Aide-de-Camp to the Chief of the Staff.

To the Crew of H. M. S. Shannon, and to the Royal and Bengal Artillery, my thanks are alike due; but more particularly to Captain Peel, C. B., Royal Navy; to Brigadier Crawford, Royal Artillery; and to Major Turner, Bengal Horse Artillery. I cannot refrain from again drawing your Lordship's most marked attention to the very distinguished merits of the last-named (Major Turner).

As is always the case in the three Services, the Batteries and Troops were manœuvred with remarkable dexterity.

Captain Peel has brought to my favorable notice Lieutenant Vaughan, Royal Navy, and I should much wish that this recommendation may be known at the Admiralty; and Brigadier Crawford has expressed his obligations to his Brigade Major, Captain H. L. G. Bruce, Bengal Artillery, and has mentioned with marked distinction all the Officers holding Commands, viz., Captain Travers, Commanding Royal Artillery; Captains Remington and Blunt, Commanding Troops of Bengal Horse Artillery; Captains Middleton and Smith, Royal Artillery; and Captain Bouchier, Bengal Artillery, Commanding Light Field Batteries; Captain Longden,

The Infantry deployed in parallel lines fronting the Canal. Brigadier Hope's Brigade was in advance in one line, Brigadier Inglis' Brigade being in rear of Brigadier Hope.

At the same time Brigadier Walpole, assisted by Captain Smith's Field Battery, Royal Artillery, was directed to pass the Bridge immediately to the left of Brigadier Greathed's position, and to drive the enemy from the Brick-kilns, keeping the wall of the City for his guide.

The whole attack then proceeded, the Enemy quickly responding from his proper right to the fire of our heavy and Field Artillery.

Good use was made of these Guns by Captain Peel, C. B., R. N., and the Artillery Officers under Major-General Dupuis, C. B., R. A., Brigadier Crawford, R. A., and Major Turner, B. A. The Sikhs of the 4th Punjab Infantry, thrown into Skirmishing order, supported by H. M.'s 53rd Foot, attacked the Enemy in some old Mounds and Brick-kilns to our left with great vigor.

The advance then continued with rapidity along the whole line, and I had the satisfaction of observing in the distance that Brigadier Walpole was making equal progress on the right. The Canal Bridge was quickly passed, Captain Peel leading over it with a heavy Gun, accompanied by a Soldier of H. M.'s 53rd, named Hannaford.

The Troops which had gathered together, resuming their line of formation with great rapidity on either side as soon as it was crossed, and continuing to drive the Enemy at all points, his Camp being reached and taken at 1 P. M., and his rout being complete along the Calpee road. I must here draw attention to the manner in which the heavy 24-Pounder Guns were impelled and managed by Captain Peel and his gallant Sailors.

Through the extraordinary energy and good-will with which the latter have worked, their Guns have been constantly in advance throughout our late operations, from the relief of Lucknow, till now, as if they were light Field Pieces, and the service rendered by them in clearing our front has been incalculable. On this occasion there was the sight beheld of 24-Pounder Guns advancing with the first line of Skirmishers.

Without losing any time, the pursuit with Cavalry, Infantry and Light Artillery was pressed with the greatest eagerness to the fourteenth milestone on the Calpee road, and I have reason to believe that every Gun and Cart of Ammunition, which had been in that part of the Enemy's position which had been attacked, now fell into our possession.

I had the satisfaction of accompanying the Troops engaged in the pursuit, and of being able to bear witness to their strenuous endeavours to make the most of the success which had been achieved.

When I passed the Camp and went forward on the Calpee Road, Major-General Mansfield was desired by me to make arrangements for the attack of the position called the Subadar's Tank, which extended round the left rear of the Enemy's position in the old Cantonments. As this operation was a separate one, I beg to enclose, for your Lordship's consideration, the Major-General's own Narrative.

The Troops having returned from the pursuit at midnight on the 6th, and their baggage having reached them on the afternoon of the next day, Brigadier-General Grant was detached in pursuit on the 8th with the Cavalry, some Light Artillery, and a Brigade of Infantry, with orders to destroy public buildings belonging to the Nanna Sahib at Bithoor, and to press on to Serai Ghât, twenty-five miles from hence, if he had good tidings of the retreating Enemy. This duty was admirably performed by the Brigadier-General, and he caught the Enemy when he was about to cross the River with his remaining Guns.

Orders were given to General Windham, on the morning of the 6th, to open a heavy Bombardment at 9 A. M. from the Entrenchment in the old Cantonment, and so induce the belief in the Enemy that the attack was coming from the General's position. The Camp was struck early, and all the Baggage driven to the River side under a Guard, to avoid the slightest risk of accident.

Brigadier Greathed's Brigade.
H. M.'s 8th Foot.
H. M.'s 64th Foot.
2d Punjaub Infantry.

Artillery Brigade.
Two Troops Horse Artillery.
Three Light Field Batteries.
Guns of the Naval Brigade.
Heavy Field Battery Royal Artillery.

Cavalry Brigade.
H. M.'s 9th Lancers.
Detachments, 1st, 2nd and 5th Punjaub Cavalry, and
Hodson's Horse.

4th Infantry Brigade.
H. M.'s 53d Regiment.
H. M.'s 42nd and 93rd Highlanders.
4th Punjaub Rifles.

5th Infantry Brigade.
H. M.'s 23rd Fusiliers.
H. M.'s 32nd Regiment.
H. M.'s 82nd Regiment.

6th Infantry Brigade.
2d and 3d Battalion Rifle Brigade.
Detachment H. M.'s 38th Foot.

Engineer Brigade.
Royal Engrs. & Detachts. Bengal and Punjaub.
Sappers and Miners attached to the various Brigades of Infy.

Brigadier Greathed, re-inforced by the 64th Regiment, was desired to hold the same ground opposite the centre of the Enemy, which he had been occupying for some days past as above-mentioned, and at 11 A. M., the rest of the Force, as per margin, was drawn up in contiguous Columns in rear of some old Cavalry lines, and effectually masked from the observation of the Enemy.

The Cannonade from the Entrenchment having become slack at this time, the moment had arrived for the attack to commence.

The Cavalry and Horse Artillery, having been sent to make a detour on the left and cross the Canal by a Bridge a mile and a half further up, and threaten the Enemy's rear.

The Infantry deployed in parallel lines fronting the Canal. Brigadier Hope's Brigade was in advance in one line, Brigadier Inglis' Brigade being in rear of Brigadier Hope. At the same time Brigadier Walpole, assisted by Captain Smith's Field Battery, Royal Artillery, was directed to pass the Bridge immediately to the left of Brigadier Greathed's position, and to drive the enemy from the Brick-kilns, keeping the wall of the City for his guide. The whole attack then proceeded, the Enemy quickly responding from his proper right to the fire of our heavy and Field Artillery.

Good use was made of these Guns by Captain Peel, C. B., R. N., and the Artillery Officers under Major-General Dupuis, C. B., R. A., Brigadier Crawford, R. A., and Major Turner, B. A. The Sikhs of the 4th Punjaub Infantry, thrown into Skirmishing order, supported by H. M.'s 53rd Foot, attacked the Enemy in some old Mounds and Brick-kilns to our left with great vigor.

The advance then continued with rapidity along the whole line, and I had the satisfaction of observing in the distance that Brigadier Walpole was making equal progress on the right. The Canal Bridge was quickly passed, Captain Peel leading over it with a heavy Gun, accompanied by a Soldier of H. M.'s 53rd, named Hannaford.

The Troops which had gathered together, resuming their line of formation with great rapidity on either side as soon as it was crossed, and continuing to drive the Enemy at all points, his Camp being reached and taken at 1 P. M., and his rout being complete along the Calpee road. I must here draw attention to the manner in which the heavy 24-Pounder Guns were impelled and managed by Captain Peel and his gallant Sailors.

Through the extraordinary energy and good-will with which the latter have worked, their Guns have been constantly in advance throughout our late operations, from the relief of Lucknow, till now, as if they were light Field Pieces, and the service rendered by them in clearing our front has been incalculable. On this occasion there was the sight beheld of 24-Pounder Guns advancing with the first line of Skirmishers.

Without losing any time, the pursuit with Cavalry, Infantry and Light Artillery was pressed with the greatest eagerness to the fourteenth milestone on the Calpee road, and I have reason to believe that every Gun and Cart of Ammunition, which had been in that part of the Enemy's position which had been attacked, now fell into our possession.

I had the satisfaction of accompanying the Troops engaged in the pursuit, and of being able to bear witness to their strenuous endeavours to make the most of the success which had been achieved.

When I passed the Camp and went forward on the Calpee Road, Major-General Mansfield was desired by me to make arrangements for the attack of the position called the Subadar's Tank, which extended round the left rear of the Enemy's position in the old Cantonments. As this operation was a separate one, I beg to enclose, for your Lordship's consideration, the Major-General's own Narrative.

The Troops having returned from the pursuit at midnight on the 6th, and their baggage having reached them on the afternoon of the next day, Brigadier-General Grant was detached in pursuit on the 8th with the Cavalry, some Light Artillery, and a Brigade of Infantry, with orders to destroy public buildings belonging to the Nanna Sahib at Bithoor, and to press on to Serai Ghât, twenty-five miles from hence, if he had good tidings of the retreating Enemy. This duty was admirably performed by the Brigadier-General, and he caught the Enemy when he was about to cross the River with his remaining Guns.

The Brigadier-General attacked him with great vigor, and by the excellent disposition he made of his Force, succeeded in taking every Gun the Enemy possessed, without losing a single man. I have the pleasure to enclose the Brigadier-General's Report for your Lordship's perusal.

It now remains for me to bring to your Lordship's notice the Officers who have distinguished themselves during the series of operations which have occurred under my own eyes, since this Field Force left the neighbourhood of Lucknow.

I have a particular pleasure in again bringing to your Lordship's notice the zeal and great ability with which Major-General W. R. Mansfield, Chief of the Staff, has conducted the very important duties of his high position, and of my obligations to him for the most valuable assistance he has afforded me during the whole of the recent operations. I desire also to call your Lordship's attention to the able and distinguished manner in which he conducted the Troops placed under his orders, after the Enemy's centre had been divided, to the attack of their strong position at the Subadar's Tank, and to recommend to your Lordship's favorable consideration the names of the Officers who assisted him.

I have to thank Brigadier-General Hope Grant, C. B., very particularly for the admirable manner in which he has conducted the duties of the Force, and more particularly for his exertions on the 6th December, and the capital operations he performed on the 8th and 9th. The Brigadier-General speaks in the highest terms of his Divisional and Personal Staff, viz., Captain W. Hamilton, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General; Lieutenant F. S. Roberts; Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General; Captain the Hon'ble A. H. Anson, Aide-de-Camp; Lieutenant C. W. Havelock, Extra Aide-de-Camp; and Captain H. M. Wilson, Deputy Judge Advocate General.

I have the greatest satisfaction in bringing to your Lordship's notice, Brigadiers Greathed, the Hon'ble A. Hope, Walpole, and Inglis. These Officers have all exerted themselves to the utmost, and have fully justified my expectations. They desire to record their obligations to the Officers Commanding Corps in their respective Brigades and to their Brigade Staff, as follows:—

Captain Hinde, Her Majesty's 8th Regiment; Lieutenant-Colonel Wells, Her Majesty's 23rd Fusiliers; Major Lowe, Commanding Her Majesty's 32nd Regiment; Lieutenant-Colonel Kelly, Her Majesty's 38th Regiment; Lieutenant-Colonel Thorold, Her Majesty's 42nd Highlanders; Col. Faber, Her Majesty's 53rd Regiment; Major Bingham, Her Majesty's 64th Regiment; Lieutenant-Colonel Hale, Her Majesty's 82nd Regiment; Lieutenant-Colonel Leith Hay, Her Majesty's 93rd Highlanders; Lieutenant-Colonel Horsford, 3rd Battalion Rifle Brigade; Lieutenant-Colonel Fyers, 2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade; Captain Green, Commanding 2nd Punjaub Infantry; Lieutenant W. C. L. Ryves, Commanding 4th Punjaub Rifles; Captain J. M. Bannatyne, Brigade Major 3rd Brigade; Captain J. H. Cox, Brigade Major 4th Brigade; Captain Lightfoot, Brigade Major 5th Brigade; Lieutenant C. A. Barwell, Brigade Major 6th Brigade.

Owing to his knowledge of the ground I requested Major-General Windham to remain in Command of the Entrenchment, the fire of which was a very important feature in the operations of the 6th December, although I felt and explained to General Windham, that it was a Command hardly worthy of an Officer of his rank. He gave me every satisfaction, and I have to thank him accordingly.

I must particularly notice the exertions of Captain H. W. Norman, Assistant Adjutant General of the Army; of Captain Herbert Bruce, Deputy Quarter Master General; and of Captain J. H. Smyth, Bengal Artillery, the latter of whom had been requested by me to take Command of the Artillery in the Entrenchment as a special duty.

Captain Smyth has rendered other great and valuable services since he left Calcutta, of which I have not had an opportunity before of recording my approval.

I desire also to bring to your Lordship's favorable notice, the Officers on the General Staff or belonging to the Personal Staff of myself or Major-General Mansfield, viz., Captain H. R. Garden, Assistant Quarter Master General; Lieutenant G. Allgood, and Captain T. A. Carey, Deputy Assistants Quarter Master General; Captain G. C. Hatch, Deputy Judge Advocate General of the Army; Captain Sir David Baird, Bart., my first Aide-de-Camp; Captain J. Metcalfe, Interpreter; Lieutenant W. O. Lennox, Royal Engineers; Captain W. Rudman, Acting Assistant Adjutant General, Her Majesty's Forces; Lieutenant Hope Johnstone, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General to the Chief of the Staff; Lieutenant F. M. Alison, and Captain Forster, my Aides-de-Camp; and Captain Mansfield and Lieutenant D. M. Murray, Aide-de-Camp and Extra Aide-de-Camp to the Chief of the Staff.

To the Crew of H. M. S. Shannon, and to the Royal and Bengal Artillery, my thanks are alike due; but more particularly to Captain Peel, C. B., Royal Navy; to Brigadier Crawford, Royal Artillery; and to Major Turner, Bengal Horse Artillery. I cannot refrain from again drawing your Lordship's most marked attention to the very distinguished merits of the last-named (Major Turner).

As is always the case in the three Services, the Batteries and Troops were manœuvred with remarkable dexterity.

Captain Peel has brought to my favorable notice Lieutenant Vaughan, Royal Navy, and I should much wish that this recommendation may be known at the Admiralty; and Brigadier Crawford has expressed his obligations to his Brigade Major, Captain H. L. G. Bruce, Bengal Artillery, and has mentioned with marked distinction all the Officers holding Commands, viz., Captain Travers, Commanding Royal Artillery; Captains Remington and Blunt, Commanding Troops of Bengal Horse Artillery; Captains Middleton and Smith, Royal Artillery; and Captain Bouchier, Bengal Artillery, Commanding Light Field Batteries; Captain Longden,

As soon as possible, I sent up the Sikh Infantry to secure the Guns, and am happy to say 14 Brass Guns and 1 18-Pounder, with Limbers, Waggon, &c., and a large quantity of Ammunition, were taken.

The success was complete, and I am truly grateful to God, and happy to say, though the fire of Grape from the Enemy was most severe and well-placed, falling amongst the Artillery like hail, I had not a single man even wounded, and only one horse of Captain Middleton's Battery, killed. It was truly marvelous and providential. 13 Guns, most of them 9-Pounder and 24-Pounder Howitzers, were playing with Grape on the gallant Artillery, and with Round Shot upon the Cavalry, the former within about 500 yards—and his Excellency is well aware with what precision these rebels fire their Guns—yet not one single man was wounded.

I beg to request you will lay the names of the undermentioned Officers before His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief :—Captain Middleton, who Commanded the whole of the Artillery, rendered the greatest services, both in the action and in the moving of the Guns ; Lieut. Millman, who Commanded the Battery ; Captain Remington, who worked his Guns admirably, and who was most zealous in giving every assistance to Captain Middleton ; Brigadier A. Little, to whom I was much indebted for his Cavalry support to the Guns, and for the way in which he brought his Force to the front on the advance of the Enemy.

Lieutenant Younghusband, Commanding 5th Punjaub Cavalry, and Lieutenant Gough, Commanding Hodson's Horse. To all of whom my thanks are due for the very able way in which they commanded their Regiments.

Lieutenant Malcolm, Commanding the Royal Engineers, and Lieutenant Forbes, Commanding the Bengal Engineers, who, with their men, executed the work entrusted to them with great ability and zeal.

Brigadier the Hon'ble A. Hope, Commanding the Infantry Brigade, was of the greatest possible assistance, and behaved with his usual well-known gallantry.

Lieutenant-Colonel Thorold, Commanding 42nd Highlanders; Colonel Faber, Commanding 53rd Regiment; Lieutenant-Colonel Leith Hay, Commanding 93rd Highlanders; and Captain Ryves, Commanding 4th Punjaub Infantry.

My thanks are also due to these Officers for the able manner in which they Commanded their Regiments :—Captain McLeod, 42nd Highlanders, Commanding the Rear Guard ; Lieutenant Smith, Commanding two 9-Pounder Guns, who performed the duties entrusted to them to my satisfaction. Captain Anderson, Ex-Commissariat Officer, whose duties were very severe, and Captain Carey, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, were most attentive and zealous. Captain Sarel, Brigade Major of Cavalry, Captain Cox, Brigade Major of Infantry, deserve my warmest approbation. Captain the Hon'ble G. A. Anson, my A. D. C., afforded me on this, as on every other occasion, the greatest assistance. Lieutenant Havelock, Extra A. D. C., was very useful. Brigadier the Hon'ble A. Hope talks in the highest strains of Lieutenant A. Butter, 93rd Highlanders, his Acting A. D. C. Captain Bruce, head of the Intelligence Department rendered me very great assistance in procuring information regarding the movements of the Enemy.

I have, &c.,

HOPE GRANT, Brigadier General, *Commanding Force.*

RETURN of Ordnance, Ammunition Waggon, Ammunition, &c., captured on the 9th
December 1857 at Serai Ghat.

Camp Serai Ghat, 10th December 1857.

Camp Berar, Mysore.

NATURE OF ORDNANCE.

ORDNANCE.

AMMUNITION
WAGGON.

AMMUNITION
(ROUNDS) OF.

SHOT WITHOUT
POWDER.

9-Pounder Guns.	12-Pounder Howitzers.	24-Pounder Howitzers.	18-Pounder Guns.	Native Guns.	Total.	9-Pounder Guns.	12-Pounder Howitzers.	24-Pounder Howitzers.	18-Pounder Guns.	9-Pounder Waggon Body.	Store Carls.	Total.	9-Pounder Guns.	12-Pounder Howitzers.	24-Pounder Howitzers.	18-Pounder Guns.	Native Guns.	Total.	6-Pounder Guns.	9-Pounder Guns.	24-Pounder Howitzers.	18-Pounder Guns.	Total.
2	3	2	1	1	15	6	1	2	1	1	4	15	540	90	100	12	0	742	150	80	70	10	310
0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	3	2	1	1	15	6	1	2	1	1	4	15	540	90	100	12	0	742	150	80	70	10	310

Total.....

W. W. MIDDLETON, Captain R. A.,

(Signed) W. W. MIDDLETON, *Captain R. A.,
Commanding.*

(True Copy)

H. W. NORMAN, Captain,
Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.

10

RETURN of Casualties of the Field Force under the Command of General Sir Colin Campbell, K. C. B., Commander-in-Chief, from the 3rd to the 8th Decem-
(inclusive) 1857.

[illegible]

H. W. NORMAN, Captain, Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.

LIST of Officers Killed.

Brigade.	Rank and Names of Officers.	Regiments.	REMARKS.
Staff.....	Lieutenant C. J. Salmond.....	7th Light Cavalry.....	Orderly Officer to Brigadier-General Grant.
3rd Infantry Brigade..	do T. M. Vincent.....	H. M.'s 8th Regiment.	

LIST of Officers Wounded.

Brigade.	Rank and Names of Officers.	Regiments.	REMARKS.
Staff.....	Major General W. R. Mansfield.....	Chief of the Staff.....	Slightly.
do.....	Captain J. W. Mansfield.....	Aide-de-Camp to Chief of the Staff.	Severely.
Artillery.....	Captain C. S. Longden.....	Royal Artillery.....	Slightly.
Cavalry.....	do Forbes.....	1st Punjab Cavalry.....	do
4th Infantry Brigade..	Lieutenant & Adjutant J. MacNeill.	H. M.'s 53rd Regiment.....	Severely.
do.....	Lieutenant H. C. Stirling.....	do 93rd Highlanders.....	do (since dead.)
5th do.....	Ensign C. J. Wrench.....	do 23rd Fusiliers.....	do (accidentally.)
do.....	do A. Graham.....	do 23rd do.....	do (do)
6th do.....	do Dyce.....	do 2nd Battn. Rifle Brigade.	do
do.....	Lieut.-Colonel A. H. Horsford..	do 2nd do.....	Slightly.

H. W. NORMAN; Captain, Asst. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

RETURN of Ordnance, Ammunition Waggon, &c., captured on the 6th of December 1857, at Cawnpore.

Camp, Cawnpore, 12th December 1857.

NATURE OF ORDNANCE.	18-Pr. Guns.	9-Pr. Guns.	24-Pr. Howitzers.	8 Inch Mortars.	5 1/2 Inch Mortars.	9-Pounder Ammunition Waggon.	24-Pr. Howitzer Ammunition Waggon.	24-Pr. Howitzer Spare Carriages.	9-Pr. Spare Carriages.	Store Carts.	Devil Carts with Guns.	18-Pr. Limbers.	REMARKS.
Brass.....	0	9	2	0	2	9	1	1	1	10	1	2	An immense quantity of Shot, Shell, and Ammunition of all kinds was also taken, of which no detailed account can at present be rendered.
Iron.....	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Total, 17 Guns captured.
Total..	1	9	2	3	2	9	1	1	1	10	1	2	

(Examined)

(Signed) J. F. BRUCE, Captain,

Brigade Major.

(True Copy)

H. W. NORMAN, Captain, Asst. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

(True Copies.)

R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,

Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. G. WOODS, Lieutenant Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras:—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS.

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

9TH JANUARY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 8TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 6 of 1858.—Under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify that the Pension of the undermentioned "Out Pensioner of Chelsea Hospital," has been increased, and is to be paid at the increased rate from the date below specified opposite his name.

Name.	Late Rank and Regiment.	Amount of Pension.		Date of commencement of the increased Pension Pay.
		Old Rate.	Increased Rate.	
William Moorhead.....	Private H. M. 84th Foot...	s. d. 0 11	s. d. 1 0	1st July 1857.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 8TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 7 of 1858.—Under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify, that the undermentioned "Out Pensioner of Chelsea Hospital," has been permitted to reside and draw his Pension under the Madras Presidency, and, as he has received his Stipend in Europe up to the 31st March 1858, his Pension pay in India will commence at the rate, and from the date below specified opposite his name.

Name.	Late Rank and Regiment.	Amount of Pension.		Date of recommencement of Pension Pay in India.
		s. d. 1 10	per diem.	
James Clair.....	Serjeant H. M. 41st Foot...	1 10	per diem.	1st April 1858. One half payable in India to the Pensioner, the other half payable to his wife in Europe on Life Certificates.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 8TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 8 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 14th December 1857.

No. 1579 of 1857.—The following Order, issued by the Commissioner of the Province, to the Nagpore Irregular Force, is confirmed as a temporary arrangement:—

No. 22, dated 15th October 1857.—Appointing Lieutenant A. C. Lillie, of the 2d Madras European Light Infantry, to officiate as Second in Command of the Nagpore Irregular Cavalry Regiment, with charge of the Adjutancy, until further orders.

Fort William, 22d December 1857.

No. 1619 of 1857.—The under-mentioned promotions will take place, consequent on the death of the following Officers:—

Major-General Sir H. M. Wheeler, K. C. B., Bengal Infantry, killed 27th June 1857.

Major-General A. T. Reid, C. B., Bombay Infantry, died 22d August 1857.

General R. W. Wilson, C. B., Bengal Infantry, died 15th September 1857.

Major General Sir J. Doveton, K. C. B., Madras Cavalry, died 23d September 1857.

Brevet.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel James George Smith Neill, Madras Infantry, (killed) to be Colonel in the Army.....

Major Henry Swan Waters, Madras Cavalry, to be Lieutenant-Colonel in the Army..... From the 27th June 1857.

Captain Joseph Fisher Stevens, Madras Infantry, to be Major in the Army.....

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Cotton, Bengal Infantry, to be Colonel in the Army.....	} From the 22d Augt. 1857.
Major Joseph Hampton Hampton, Bengal Infantry, to be Lieutenant-Colonel in the Army.....	
Captain Abraham Meyer, Bengal Infantry, to be Major in the Army... Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Samuel Reid, Bengal Artillery, to be Colonel in the Army.....	
Brevet Major Henry Pritchard, Madras Infantry to be Lieutenant-Colonel in the Army.....	} From the 15th Sept. 1857.
Captain William D. Graham, Bombay Engineers, to be Major in the Army	
Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur McCally, Madras Infantry, to be Colonel in the Army	} From the 23d Sept. 1857.
Major Samuel Henry Partridge, Bombay Infantry, to be Lieutenant-Colonel in the Army.....	
Captain Samuel Owen Edgar Ludlow, Madras Engineers, to be Major in the Army.....	

No. 1622 of 1857.—The under-mentioned Officers will rank as Colonels in the Army from the dates specified below, instead of from the dates published in Government General Order No. 1139, of the 8th September 1857 :—

Colonel H. Fraser, of Engineers, 15th April 1857.

Colonel H. Clayton, 4th Light Cavalry, 20th June 1857.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mil. Dept.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 8TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 9 of 1858.—The following Notification from the Calcutta Gazette, is republished in General Orders.

Fort William, Public Works Department, Public—The 15th December 1857.
No. 205.

Transfer.—Lieutenant J. M. Williams, of the 1st European Madras Fusiliers, Fourth Class Executive Engineer, is transferred from the Sittang and Tounghoo Road Survey, to the Shoay Gyeen and Sittang Division, with effect from the 17th October 1857, the date on which he received charge of that Division from Lieutenant S. T. Trevor.

(Signed) H. YULE, Captain,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 8TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 10 of 1858.—The following General Order by the Government of Bombay, is republished at this Presidency.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.
Bombay Castle, 28th December 1857.

No. 1202 of 1857.—Lieutenant G. C. Finlay of the 12th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, is allowed a furlough to Europe for three years on medical certificate under the old furlough regulations.

(Signed) P. M. MELVILL, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 8TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 11 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

Surgeon Duncan McPherson, M. D., to be Inspector General of Hospitals.
Major (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) James Walker Bayley, of the 20th Regiment Native Infantry, to act as Commandant of the Neilgherries, during the absence of Lieutenant Colonel Brown on Field Service, or until further orders.

Captain Henry Douglas Hart, of the 39th Regiment Native Infantry, and Lieutenant Thomas Wolrich Stansfeld, of the 51st Regiment Native Infantry, to be Sub Assistants Commissary General on probation.

Captain A. R. Fraser, 3d Regiment Light Cavalry, Deputy Paymaster Masulipatam, is permitted to proceed to the Presidency under the regulations of 1854, for the purpose of obtaining a final medical certificate to proceed to Europe.

Lieutenant F. Horsley, 6th Regiment Light Cavalry, is permitted to proceed to Bombay on medical certificate, preparatory to obtaining a final medical certificate to Europe.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe.

Captain R. W. H. Leycester, 19th Regiment Native Infantry, Paymaster Vizagapatam.....	} On medical certificate, under the regulations of 1854, and to embark from Madras.
Lieutenant G. C. Foord, 7th Regiment Native Infantry, for 18 months.....	

The name of Assistant Apothecary Henry Flattery, will be hereafter entered in the returns of the Army as Henry O'Flaherty.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
W. G. WOODS, Lieutenant Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 5th January 1858.

The following removals are ordered.

General Number.	Rank and Names.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from.	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from.	Remarks.
1719	Private: Shaik Baubun					
1533	do .. Soobaraiddo					
1918	do .. Venketasawmy					
1946	do .. Hurree Row					
853	do .. Veerasawmy					
1742	do .. Puddiah					
1729	do .. Laul Homed					
1610	do .. Venketasawmy					
1748	do .. Gooriah					
1809	do .. Thummiah					
1798	do .. Venketasawmy					
1951	do .. Pulneeandy					
1762	do .. Vulliah					
1804	do .. Ramkistna					
1439	do .. Ramsawmy					
1490	do .. Mahomed Oosman					
1909	do .. Veerasawmy					
1898	do .. Syed Cawder					
1863	do .. Rungiah					
2010	do .. Shaik Mausam					
1975	do .. Shaik Sillar					
1971	do .. Shaik Ally					
1806	do .. Mooniasawmy					
2031	do .. Shumsher Khan					
1846	do .. Esoph Khan					
2017	do .. Gunga Persaud					
1775	do .. Hussain Khan					
1797	do .. Shaik Homed					
1783	do .. Venketasawmy					
2024	do .. Nursimloo					
1887	do .. Venketasawmy					
1057	do .. Syed Davood					
1987	do .. Shekh Eniam					
1714	do .. Sillamon Khan					
1041	do .. Chowrymootoo					
1645	do .. Shekh Modheena					
1924	do .. Droogiah					
1060	do .. Brig Laul					
1615	do .. Daniel					
1653	do .. Venketasawmy					
1693	do .. Runganaikaloo					
1749	do .. Sewruthrum Sing					
1778	do .. Kistnapah					
1780	do .. Venketroydoo					
1835	do .. Ramaswamy					
1966	do .. Rungiah					
1996	do .. Mootaloo					
2049	do .. Mahomed Ebram					
2063	do .. Bisnauth					
2081	do .. Mahomed Hoossain					
972	do .. Permallee					
992	do .. Shaik Hoossain					
1274	do .. Shaik Dhadan					
1292	do .. Yenkihah					
1333	do .. Goolam Mahomed					
1349	do .. Abdool Curreem					
1350	do .. Soobiah					
1463	do .. Erranah					
1493	do .. Hyath Khan					
1532	do .. Syed Cassim					
1606	do .. Shaik Hoossain					
1649	do .. Laul Khan					
1811	do .. Venketram					
1819	do .. Yenkihah					

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 1st January 1858.

No. 1.—His Excellency the Commander in Chief notifies his intention of proceeding on his Tour of Inspection to the Southern Division &c., early this month.

His Excellency will be accompanied by the Quarter Master General. The remaining Officers of the General Staff named in G. O. C. C. of the 16th November last, No. 70;—the Judge Advocate General excepted who will conduct his duties at Ootacamund until further orders;—will join His Excellency at Bangalore by transit, at which station Head Quarters will be established on the 23d Instant.

Correspondence for Departments to be addressed until further orders to the Presidency as directed in G. O. C. C. of the 16th November last, No. 70.

2d January 1858.

Lieut. Col. (Brevet Col.) G. Burn, 29th Regiment N. I., is appointed President of the Clothing Committee vice Major J. Stewart, 7th Regiment N. I., relieved from that duty.

No. 2.—Casting Committees for the Examination of Horses considered unfit for further Service are to be assembled in all Corps of Dragoons, Cavalry, and Horse Artillery and in Detachments of the latter, and in Horse Batteries attached to Companies of Artillery.

2. General Casting Committees will subsequently be assembled by order of Officers Commanding Divisions and Forces, for the final examination of Horses passed by Regimental Committees at all stations where more than one Corps may be stationed. At single stations, the examination of the Regimental Committee will be final.

3. Proceedings to be prepared in conformity with Form No. 3 page 391, of the General Regulations and forwarded through the prescribed Channels to the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

4. After the Casting Committees shall have closed their proceedings Officers Commanding Regiments, Detached Troops and Horse Batteries, will forward direct to the Remount Agent Ootacoor, Memoranda shewing the number of Horses that will be required to complete their respective Regiments &c.

5. Officers Commanding Divisions and Stations, before transmitting the Proceedings of Casting Committees, will inspect all Horses proposed to be cast from Corps serving at their Head Quarters and enter in the Proceedings, under the head "Remarks" any observations they may deem fit to make.

6. A Remark is to be entered opposite any of the Horses considered serviceable for the Mounted Police, or for the use of the Cavalry Volunteer Guards.

4th January 1858.

No. 3.—The Commander in Chief is pleased to order that the practice of instructing Native Non-Commissioned Officers in the Sword Exercise be discontinued.

With reference to G. O. C. C. of the 28th November 1857, and 28th Ultimo, Major C. Burton, Deputy Judge Advocate General Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, is permitted to proceed at once to join his appointment in the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

Lieutenant C. H. Wilson, 41st Regiment N. I., is appointed to act as Deputy Judge Advocate General Nagpore Force until further orders, vice Captain Blair who has applied for permission to retire from the service.

The privilege leave of absence granted to Lieut. Rowland Farrer, 21st Regiment N. I., in G. O. C. C. 16th December 1857, is to have effect from the 12th instead of the 2d January 1858.

Lieut. H. J. Harness, 10th Regiment N. I., is directed to join the Head Quarters 5th Battalion Artillery at the Mount, for the purpose of taking charge of and marching to Cannanore the D. Company 5th Battn. Artillery, now under orders of movement—on arrival at Cannanore he will make over charge of the Company to the Officer Commanding the Artillery at that Station and will then proceed to Vizianagrum to await the arrival of his own Regiment from Rangoon.

Ensign H. W. H. Cox, is appointed to do duty with the 36th Regiment N. I., until further orders.

Unposted Ensigns J. Ward and L. B. Byass, are appointed to do duty with the 18th Regt. N. I. at Vellore, instead of with the 25th Regt. N. I. at Madras, as directed in G. O. C. C. dated 16th Decr. 1857.

Serjeant P. Enright, 2d European L. I., is appointed to act as Serjeant Major of the Recruiting Depot at Vizianagrum, vice Serjeant W. Gibson, E. Troop Horse Artillery, whose nomination in G. O. C. C. dated 19th December last is cancelled.

Serjeant Major Charles Payne of the 22d Regiment N. I., is appointed to act as Garrison Serjeant Major at Vizagapatam, vice Ramsbottom appointed Acting Sub Conductor of Ordnance.

Regimental Number.	Rank and Names.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from	Remarks.
1885	Private.. Uppoodoo.....	24th Regiment N. I.	22d Regiment N. I.	14th January 1858.	15th January 1858.	To proceed forthwith to join the Native Infantry Depot at Palaveram, under charge of a steady Non Commissioned Officer.
1891	do ... Gungunah.....					
1909	do ... Nagarajoo.....					
1915	do ... Veerasamy.....					
1918	do ... Kistnamah.....					
1930	do ... Yenkiaha.....					
1936	do ... Venketachellum.....					
1953	do ... Letchiah.....					
1954	do ... Moothoosamy.....					
1957	do ... Gabriel.....					
1960	do ... Utchanah.....					

8th January 1858.

The following removals are ordered.

Regl. Number.	Rank and Names.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from	Remarks.
351	Private.... Mahomed Khan...	3d Extra Rt. N. I.	2d Extra Regt. N. I.	14th January 1858.	15th January 1858.	To join.
357	do Abdul Khader....					
359	do Cawder Khan.....					
361	do Mahomed Patcha..					
1890	do Mahomed Surwar..					
1886	do Ramasawmy.....	18th Regt. N. I.	24th Rt. N. I.	14th January 1858.	15th January 1858.	To join.
20	Regl Lascar Abdul Quader.....					
1912	Private.... Mohideen Sheereef.	52d Rt. N. I.	49th Rt. N. I.	14th January 1858.	15th January 1858.	To join.
787	Havildar .. Anthonee.....	C. Co. 4th Bn. Arty.	Madras Sapper Militia.			
1251	Private Shekh Hyder.....	28th Rt. N. I.				

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 4th January 1858.

At a European District Court Martial held at Rangoon on Monday the 30th day of November 1857, Assistant Apothecary Thomas Johnson of the Madras Medical Establishment, doing duty with the Artillery at Rangoon, was arraigned on the following Charge, viz :

Charge.—For conduct unbecoming a Warrant Officer, and to the prejudice of good order and Military discipline in having on the morning of the 19th of November 1857, been in a state of incapacity for the performance of his duties from the effects of intoxication.

Finding.—The Court having maturely weighed and considered the evidence before it and what has been stated in defence, is of opinion that the Prisoner, Assistant Apothecary Thomas Johnson of the Madras Medical Establishment, is

Guilty of the Charge.

Sentence.—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated doth sentence him, the said Assistant Apothecary Thomas Johnson of the Madras Medical Establishment, doing duty with the Artillery at Rangoon, to be placed Fifteen steps lower in the grade of Assistant Apothecary, than that in which he now stands.

RANGOON, 30th November 1857.

Confirmed—but I consider the sentence much too lenient.

MADRAS,
30th December 1857.

(Signed) PAT. GRANT, Lieutenant General,
Commander in Chief.

Assistant Apothecary Johnson's name is to be transposed in the List of Assistant Apothecaries of the Madras Medical Establishment and will stand in future next below, Asst. Apothecary Charles Smith.

Assistant Apothecary Johnson is to be released from arrest, and directed to return to his duty.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

Pensioned Serjeant E. G. P. Cameron, No. 2651, is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at the Mount.

At the recommendation of the Quarter Master General, Serjeant E. McCabe, of the 1st Battalion Artillery, is appointed Line Serjeant, and attached to the Camp Equipage, forwarded to Calcutta for service in Bengal.

Corporal Patrick Devine, 2d-European L. I., is appointed to act as Quarter Master Serjeant 4th Regiment N. I., vice Ambler deceased.

5th January 1858.

1st Class Native Medical Pupil D. Samuel No. 502, attached to the Medical College having been brought to notice for repeated absence from his duties, is discharged from the service with effect from the 1st November 1857.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

Rank.	Names.	Corps or Department.	From what time.	To what time.	To what place.
Lieutenant Colonel	W. Halpin.....	21st Regt. N. I.	2d Jany. 1858....	for 3 months.....	To remain at the Presidency, preparatory to applying for permission to retire from the Service.
Captain (Bt. Major.)	J. Babington....	4th Battn. Arty.	.....	31st Decr. 1858.	Neilgherries, s. c.
Captain (Bt. Major.)	G. P. Eaton. ...	Horse Artillery.	22d Decr. 1857.	31st Decr. 1857.	Madras.
Captain (Bt. Major.)	S. D. Young. ...	43d Regt. N. I.	.....	.....	Presidency, s. c. preparatory to obtaining a final medl. cer. to proceed to Europe.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

HEAD QUARTERS : CHOULTRY PLAIN,

13TH JANUARY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 12 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Government of India, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR
GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 22ND DECEMBER 1857.

No. 1625 of 1857.

THE Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the accompanying Despatches relating to the first Relief of the Garrison of Lucknow, which have lately reached Government.

These Despatches contain an account of the proceedings of the Force under the Command of the late Major-General Sir H. Havelock, K. C. B., before he forced his way into the City, as well as of the various operations carried on under Major-General Sir James Outram, G. C. B., after a junction had been effected with the Garrison of the Residency on the 25th of September until the arrival of the Relieving Force under His Excellency General Sir Colin Campbell.

They show how thoroughly this gallant band has sustained the reputation of British Soldiers for courage, discipline, and determination, whether in the plain, in the hand to hand struggle of the street-fighting, or in the more wearying labours of the Siege.

The Governor General in Council has already had the satisfaction of acknowledging the obligations of the Government of India to Sir James Outram; but His Lordship in Council cannot deny himself the pleasure of expressing again his appreciation of Sir James Outram's eminent services, and his respect for the generous and soldier-like feeling which prompted Sir James to abstain from assuming the position due to his superior rank, and to leave in the hands of Sir Henry Havelock the completion of the undertaking which the latter had successfully begun.

To Brigadier Inglis, the Governor General in Council can give no higher praise than to say that, during the continuance of the Siege, after Sir James Outram had assumed the Chief Command in the Residency, his ability, energy, and vigilance were worthy of the lasting reputation which his conduct of the defence has secured to him.

Sir James Outram has acknowledged the efficient co-operation which he had from Brigadiers Hamilton and Stisted. To these Officers, as well as to Captain Bouverie and Captain Spurgin, serving on the Brigade Staff, the Governor General in Council desires to offer his hearty thanks for the good service they have done.

His Lordship in Council conveys to Major Eyre, who had already established a claim on the gratitude of the Government; to Captain Maude, Royal Artillery; to Captain Olpherts, Bengal Artillery; to Lieutenant Thomas, Commissary of Ordnance; and to the Officers and Men of the combined Force of Artillery, the assurance of the satisfaction with which he has received the evidence of their zeal and gallantry.

The labours that devolved upon the Engineer Department have been of a most important and difficult nature, and the Governor General in Council begs to assure Captain Crommelin, Commanding the Engineers; Lieutenant Hutchinson, Second in Command; Lieutenants Russell and Limond; the Officers and Men attached to, as well as those who volunteered to work with, the Department—his appreciation of the courage, skill, and energy with which they bore their very arduous part in the Siege.

Lieutenant-Colonel Purnell, Commanding Her Majesty's 90th Light Infantry, deserves praise for the able manner in which he held an advanced post, exposed to the unceasing attacks of the Enemy; and to Captain Brasyer, Commanding the Regiment of Ferozepore; to Captain

Lockhart, Commanding Her Majesty's 78th Highlanders; to Captain Shute, Commanding a Detachment of Her Majesty's 64th, who have each maintained a difficult post with complete success; to Captain Willis, Commanding Her Majesty's 84th; to Captain Galwey, Commanding Madras Fusiliers; and to Lieutenant Mearn, Commanding Her Majesty's 5th Fusiliers, the Governor General in Council tenders his hearty thanks.

His Lordship in Council acknowledges with pleasure the cheerful alacrity with which Captain Barrow, Commanding Volunteer Cavalry, Captains Johnson and Hardinge, Commanding Irregular Cavalry, have come forward to volunteer their services on every opportunity: the latter Officer having also rendered good service as Deputy Quarter Master General.

The thanks of Government are due to Captain Garden, Assistant Quarter Master General; to Captain Moorsom, Her Majesty's 52nd Regiment, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, for the zeal they have exhibited in their various Departments; as also to Captains Alexander, Orr, and Carnegie, for their able services at the head of the Intelligence Department; and to Captain Macbean and Lieutenant James for the efficient manner in which, under their superintendence, the Commissariat arrangements have been carried out.

The Governor General in Council has great satisfaction in acknowledging the excellent provision made for the care of the Sick by the Medical Department under Superintending Surgeon J. Scott; and His Lordship in Council desires especially to tender his warm thanks to the Reverend Mr. Harris for the personal courage displayed by that gentleman in the discharge of his sacred duties, and for the unremitting assiduity with which he, throughout the Siege, has sought to allay the sufferings and provide for the comfort of the Sick and Wounded.

The Governor General in Council offers to Major North, Deputy Judge Advocate General; to Captain Hudson (H. M.'s 64th), Deputy Assistant Adjutant General; and to Lieutenant Hargood (Madras Fusiliers), serving on the Staff of the late Sir Henry Havelock, the thanks they have merited by the efficient discharge of their respective duties.

The support rendered to the Force, both in the Field and throughout the very intricate and difficult Engineering operations of the defence, by Colonel Napier, Military Secretary and Chief of the Adjutant General's Department, has been most valuable, and His Lordship in Council desires to assure Colonel Napier that his ability and exertions are fully appreciated by Government.

The Governor General in Council has much satisfaction in acknowledging the services of Captain Dodgson, Assistant Adjutant General; Captain Gordon, Deputy Judge Advocate General; Lieutenants Sitwell and Chamier, of the Personal Staff of, and Mr. Money, Private Secretary to, Sir James Outram; of Captain Dawson and Ensign Hewitt, Orderly Officers, and of Mr. G. Couper, of the Civil Service, who volunteered to perform the duties of Aide-de-Camp.

In addition to those whose names have been more prominently brought to notice, the Governor General in Council desires to convey his hearty thanks to all Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, and Men, who have been engaged in the operations referred to in these Despatches, for the valor they have displayed in the Field, for the firmness with which they have maintained their position in the City, and for the cheerful, willing, and earnest manner in which they have discharged all the various duties and borne the privations imposed upon them, under circumstances of extraordinary difficulty and hardship.

It will be a gratification to the Governor General in Council to bring the eminent services of Major General Sir James Outram's Force, Officers and Men, to the favorable notice of Her Majesty's Government and of the Hon'ble Court of Directors, by the first opportunity. Meanwhile the Governor General in Council directs, by a separate Order of this date, that the Donation Batta already granted to the Garrison under Brigadier Inglis shall be extended to Major General Sir James Outram's Force.

The Governor General in Council cannot conclude this notice of the events connected with the Relief of Lucknow without expressing his deep regret at the heavy loss which England has suffered by the fall of so many able Officers and gallant Men.

His Lordship in Council has already recorded his sense of the high worth of those true Soldiers, Sir Henry Havelock and Brigadier General Neill. Their names will be cherished with honor by their fellow-countrymen.

He now has to lament the untimely death of Colonel Campbell, Her Majesty's 90th Light Infantry, than whom the Queen's Service possessed no more gallant or promising Officer.

Major Haliburton, Her Majesty's 78th Highlanders; Major Cooper, Artillery; Major Simmons, Her Majesty's 5th Fusiliers; Major Stephenson, Madras Fusiliers; and many other brave Men amongst their comrades, have died in the discharge of their duty; and in memory of these the Governor General in Council desires to record his tribute of sorrow and gratitude.

R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

No. 18 A.

FROM THE ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY,
TO THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, *Military Department.*

Head Quarters Camp, Cawnpore, The 5th December 1857.

SIR,—I HAVE the honor, by desire of the Commander-in-Chief, to forward, for submission to the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council, the Report, by Major-General Sir J. Outram, K. C. B., dated 25th Ultimo, of his operations subsequent to the 28th September last, and His Excellency would desire particularly to draw the attention of His Lordship to the skill displayed in the arrangements made for the defence of the position occupied by Sir J. Outram's Force at Lucknow, and to the gallantry and endurance of the Troops engaged.

2. Sir Colin Campbell would most especially refer to the valuable services of the late Major General Sir H. Havelock, whose death His Excellency, in common with the whole Army, deeply deplores, and of that talented and valuable Officer, Colonel R. Napier, of the Bengal Engineers, whose exertions were conspicuous and unceasing.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

H. W. NORMAN, Lieut., *Asst. Adj. Genl. of Army.*

FROM BRIGADIER GENERAL H. HAVELOCK, *Commanding Oude Field Force.*

TO CAPTAIN H. W. NORMAN, *Assistant Adjutant General, Head Quarters.*

Residency, Lucknow, 30th September 1857.

SIR,—MAJOR GENERAL Sir James Outram, having, with characteristic generosity of feeling, declared that the Command of the Force should remain in my hands, and that he would accompany it as Civil Commissioner only, until a junction could be effected with the gallant and enduring Garrison of this place, I have to request that you will inform His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, that this purpose was effected on the evening of the 25th Instant. But before detailing the circumstances, I must refer to antecedent events. I crossed the Sye on the 22nd Instant, the bridge at Bunnce not having been broken. On the 23rd I found myself in presence of the Enemy, who had taken a strong position, his left resting on the enclosure of the Alum Bagh, and his centre and right drawn up behind a chain of hillocks. The head of my Column at first suffered from the fire of his Guns, as it was compelled to pass along the Trunk Road between morasses; but as soon as my Regiments could be deployed along his front, and his right enveloped by my left, victory declared for us, and we captured five Guns. Sir James Outram, with his accustomed gallantry, passed on in advance, close down to the Canal. But as the Enemy fed his Artillery with Guns from the City, it was not possible to maintain this, or a less advanced position for a time taken up; but it became necessary to throw our right on the Alum Bagh, and refuse our left, and even then we were incessantly cannonaded throughout the 24th; and the Enemy's Cavalry, 1,500 strong, crept round through lofty cultivation, and made a sudden irruption upon the Baggage massed in our rear. The Soldiers of the 90th, forming the Baggage Guard, received them with great gallantry; but lost some brave Officers and Men, shooting down, however, 25 of the Troopers and putting the whole body to flight. They were finally driven to a distance by two Guns of Captain Olpherts' Battery.

The Troops had been marching for three days under a perfect deluge of rain, irregularly fed, and badly housed in villages. It was thought necessary to pitch tents, and permit them to halt on the 24th. The assault on the City was deferred until the 25th. That morning our Baggage and Tents were deposited in the Alum Bagh under an escort, and we advanced. The 1st Brigade, under Sir James Outram's personal leading, drove the Enemy from a succession of gardens and walled enclosures, supported by the 2nd Brigade, which I accompanied. Both Brigades were established on the Canal at the Bridge of Char Bagh.

From this point the direct road to the Residency was something less than two miles; but it was known to have been cut by trenches, and crossed by palisades at short intervals, the houses also being all loopholed. Progress in this direction was impossible; so the united Column pushed on, detouring along the narrow road which skirts the left bank of the Canal. Its advance was not seriously interrupted until it had come opposite the King's Palace or the Kaiser Bagh, where two Guns and a body of mercenary Troops were entrenched. From this Entrenchment a fire of Grape and Musketry was opened, under which nothing could live. The Artillery and Troops had to pass a Bridge partially under its influence; but were then shrouded by the buildings adjacent to the Palace of Fureed Buksh. Darkness was coming on, and Sir James Outram at first proposed to halt within the courts of the Mehal for the night; but I esteemed it to be of such importance to let the beleaguered Garrison know that succour was at hand, that with his ultimate sanction I directed the main body of the 78th Highlanders and Regiment of Ferozepore to advance. This Column rushed on with a desperate gallantry, led by Sir James Outram and myself, and Lieutenants Hudson and Hargood, of my Staff, through streets of flatroofed loopholed houses, from which a perpetual fire was kept up, and overcoming every obstacle, established itself within the enclosure of the Residency. The joy of the Garrison may be more easily conceived than described; but it was not till the next evening that the whole of my Troops, Guns, Tumbrils, and Sick and Wounded, continually exposed to the attacks of the Enemy, could be brought step by step within this *enciente* and the adjacent Palace of the Fureed Buksh. To

form an adequate idea of the obstacles overcome, reference must be made to the events that are known to have occurred at Buenos Ayres and Saragossa. Our advance was through streets of houses such as I have described, and thus each forming a separate fortress. I am filled with surprise at the success of the operation, which demanded the efforts of 10,000 good Troops. The advantage gained has cost us dear. The killed, wounded, and missing, the latter being wounded Soldiers, who I much fear—some or all—have fallen into the hands of a merciless foe, amounted, up to the evening of the 26th, to 535 Officers and Men. Brigadier General Neill, Commanding 1st Brigade; Major Cooper, Brigadier, Commanding Artillery; Lieutenant Colonel Bazely, a Volunteer with the Force—are killed. Colonel Campbell, Commanding 90th Light Infantry; Lieutenant-Colonel Tytler, my Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General; and Lieutenant Havelock, my Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, are severely, but not dangerously, wounded. Sir James Outram received a flesh wound in the arm in the early part of the action near Char Bagh; but nothing could subdue his spirit; and though faint from loss of blood, he continued to the end of the action to sit on his horse, which he only dismounted at the gate of the Residency. As he has now assumed the Command, I leave to him the narrative of all events subsequent to the 26th.

Enclosed is the return of Casualties up to that date.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient humble Servant,

H. HAVELOCK, Brigadier-General, Commanding Oude Field Force.

NUMERICAL RETURN of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Troops composing Oude Field Force, in the Actions of the 25th and 26th September 1857, under Brigadier General Havelock, C. B., Commanding.

Adj. Genl's Office, Oude Field Force, Lucknow, 30th September 1857.

REGIMENTS.	KILLED.											WOUNDED.											MISSING.											Grand Total of all Ranks.	REMARKS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
	Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Staff.	Native Officers.	Sergeants and Havildars.	Drummers.	Rank and File.	Total.	Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Staff.	Native Officers.	Sergeants and Havildars.	Drummers.	Rank and File.	Total.	Lieutenant-Colonel.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Staff.	Native Officers.	Sergeants and Havildars.	Drummers.	Rank and File.	Total.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
1st Madras Fusiliers.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	12	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

* Brigadier General Neill and Lieutenant Colonel Bazely.

J. HUDSON, Lieutenant, Acting Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Oude Field Force.

Names of Officers Killed and Wounded.

General Staff.

Killed.

- 1 Brigadier General Neill.
- 2 Brigadier (Major) Cooper, Artillery.
- 3 Lieutenant Colonel Bazely, Bengal Artillery.

Artillery.

Killed.

- 4 Lieutenant Crump, Madras Artillery.
- 5 Assistant Surgeon Bartram.

12th Irregular Cavalry.

Killed.

- 6 Lieutenant Warren.

Detachment Her Majesty's 64th.

Killed.

- 7 Lieutenant Bateman.

Her Majesty's 78th Highlanders.

Killed.

- 8 Lieutenant Webster.
- 9 Lieutenant Kirby.

Her Majesty's 84th.

Killed.

- 10 Captain Fakenham.
- 11 Lieutenant Poole.

Her Majesty's 90th Light Infantry.

Killed.

- 12 Lieutenant Moultrie.

General Staff.

Wounded.

- 13 Major General Sir J. Outram, G. C. B.
- 14 Captain Becher, A. A. G.
- 15 Captain Orr, slightly.

Divisional Staff.

Wounded.

- 16 Captain Dodgson, A. A. G.
- 17 Lieutenant Sitwell, A. D. C.

Field Force Staff.

Wounded.

- 18 Lieutenant Colonel Tytler, D. A. Q. M. G.
- 19 Lieutenant Havelock, D. A. A. G.

Engineers.

Wounded.

- 20 Captain Crommelin, slightly.

Artillery.

Wounded.

- 21 Captain Olpherts, slightly.

Volunteer Cavalry.

Wounded.

- 22 Lieutenant Lynch, H. M.'s 70th, slightly.
- 23 Lieutenant Palliser, 63rd B. N. I., slightly.

- 24 Lieutenant Swanston, 7th Madras N. I.
- 25 Lieutenant Birch, 1st B. L. C., severely.

Her Majesty's 5th Fusiliers.

Wounded.

- 26 Captain L. Estrange, severely.
- 27 Captain Johnson, severely.

Detachment Her Majesty's 64th.

None.

Her Majesty's 78th Highlanders.

Wounded.

- 28 Captain Lockhart, severely.
- 29 Captain Hastings, slightly.
- 30 Lieutenant Crowe, slightly.
- 31 Lieutenant Swanson, severely.
- 32 Lieutenant Grant, severely.
- 33 Lieutenant Jolly, H. M.'s 32nd (attached) since dead.
- 34 Lieutenant Macpherson, slightly.

Her Majesty's 84th.

Wounded.

- 35 Captain Willis, slightly.
- 36 Lieutenant Barry, slightly.
- 37 Lieutenant Oakley, severely.
- 38 Lieutenant Woolhouse, severely.

Her Majesty's 90th Light Infantry.

Wounded.

- 39 Lieutenant Colonel Campbell, severely.
- 40 Lieutenant Knight, severely.
- 41 Assistant Surgeon Bradshaw, slightly.
- 42 Lieutenant Preston, slightly.

1st Madras Fusiliers.

Wounded.

- 43 Lieutenant Arnold, since dead.
- 44 Lieutenant Bailey, severely.

FROM MAJOR GENERAL OUTRAM, Commanding Cawnpore and Dinapore Divisions,
TO MAJOR GENERAL MANSFIELD, Chief of the Staff.

Camp Alun Bagh, 25th November 1857.

Sir,—I HAVE the honor to acquaint His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief with the proceedings

- Report from General Havelock on operations of 16th November.
- Brigadier Inglis's Report of Garrison of Lucknow, also Engineer operations, Commissariat, &c. &c.
- Colonel Napier's Despatch of 25th and 26th in bringing up Siege Train, Sick and Wounded, &c.
- Colonel Napier's Despatch, reporting taking of Phillip's Garden Battery on 1st and 2nd October 1857.
- General Havelock's letter, forwarding Colonel Napier's Report of operations in Palaces.
- Brigadier Inglis's detailed Reports of Sorties, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4.
- Report of Captain Crommelin, Chief Engineer.
- Lieutenant Hutchinson's plan of Capt. Lockhart's post.

Contrary to the expectations expressed in my last Despatch, the Enemy, relying on the strong position of their remaining Battery, (the one known as "Phillips' Battery,") continued to annoy the Garrison by its fire, and to maintain there a strong Force. Its capture, therefore, became necessary, and this was effected on the 2nd October, with the comparatively trifling loss of two killed and eleven wounded,—a result which was due to the careful and scientific dispositions of Colonel Napier, under whose personal guidance the operation was conducted. Three Guns were taken and burst; their carriages destroyed; and a large house in the Garden, which had been the Enemy's stronghold, was blown up.

With a view to the possibility of adopting the Cawnpore road as my line of communication with Alun Bagh, Major Haliburton, 78th Highlanders, commenced on the 3rd to work from house to house with the crow-bar and pick-axe.

On the 4th, this gallant Officer was mortally wounded; and his successor, Major Stephenson, of the Madras Fusiliers disabled. During the whole of the 5th, these proceedings were continued; but on the 6th they were relinquished, it being found that a large Mosque, strongly occupied by the Enemy, required more extensive operations for its capture than were expedient; therefore, after blowing up all the principal houses on the Cawnpore road, from which the Garrison had been annoyed by Musketry, the Reconnoitring party gradually withdrew to the post in front of Phillips Garden, which has since been retained as a permanent Outpost, affording comfortable accommodation to H. M.'s 78th Highlanders, and protecting a considerable portion of the entrenchment from molestation, besides connecting it with the Palaces occupied by General Havelock. During the foregoing operations, the Enemy, recovering from their first surprise, commenced to threaten our positions in the Palaces and Outposts by mining and assaults. As there were only a few Miners in the Garrison, and none with the Field Force, the Enemy could not be prevented from exploding three Mines, causing us a loss of several men; and on the 6th they actually penetrated into the Palaces in considerable numbers.

But they paid dearly for their temerity, being intercepted and slain at all points. Their loss on that day was reported in the city to have been 450 men.

A Company of Miners, formed of Volunteers from the several Corps, was placed at the disposal of the Chief Engineer, which soon gave him the ascendancy over the Enemy, who were foiled at all points, with the loss of their Galleries and Mines, and the destruction of their Miners in repeated instances.

The Sikhs of the Ferozepore Regiment have zealously labored at their own Mines, and though separated only by a narrow passage (16 feet wide) from the Enemy, have, under the guidance and direction of the Engineer Department, defended and protected their position.

The Outpost of H. M.'s 78th Highlanders, under Captain Lockhart, has also been vigorously assailed by the Enemy's Miners. Its proximity to the Entrenchment made it convenient to place it under the charge of the Officiating Garrison Engineer, Lieutenant Hutchinson, under whose skilful directions the Enemy have been completely out-mined by the Soldiers of H. M.'s 78th Regiment.

I am aware of no parallel to our series of Mines in modern War: 21 Shafts, aggregating 200 feet in depth, and 3,291 feet of Gallery, have been executed. The Enemy advanced 20 Mines against the Palaces and Outposts; of these they exploded three, which caused us loss of life, and two, which did no injury: seven have been blown in; and out of seven

others, the Enemy have been driven, and their Galleries taken possession of by our Miners;—results of which the Engineer Department may well be proud. The reports and plans forwarded by Sir Henry Havelock, K. C. B., and now submitted to His Excellency, will explain how a line of Gardens, Courts and dwelling houses, without fortified *enceinte*, without flanking Defences, and closely connected with the buildings of a City, has been maintained for eight weeks in a certain degree of security; but notwithstanding the close and constant Musketry fire from loopholed walls and windows, often within 30 yards, and from every lofty building within Rifle range, and notwithstanding a frequent though desultory fire of Round Shot and Grape from Guns posted at various distances, from 70 to 500 yards! This result has been obtained by the skill and courage of the Engineer and Quarter Master General's Departments, zealously aided by the brave Officers and Soldiers who have displayed the same cool determination and cheerful alacrity in the toils of the Trench and amidst the concealed dangers of the Mine, that they had previously exhibited, when forcing their way into Lucknow at the point of the bayonet and amidst a most murderous fire.

But skilful and courageous as have been the Engineering operations, and glorious the behaviour of the Troops, their success has been in no small degree promoted by the incessant and self-denying devotion of Colonel Napier,—who has never been many hours absent by day or night from any one of the points of operation,—whose valuable advice has ever been readily tendered and gratefully accepted by the Executive Officers,—whose earnestness and kindly cordiality have stimulated and encouraged all ranks and grades, amidst their harassing difficulties and dangerous labours.

I now lay before His Excellency, Brigadier Inglis' Report of the proceedings in the Garrison, since its relief by the Force under my Command, since the capture of the Enemy's Batteries, and the occupation of the Palaces and Posts.

The position occupied by the Oude Field Force relieved the Garrison of the Entrenchment from all molestation on one-half of its *enceinte*,—that is, from the Cawnpore road to the commencement of the River front; and the Garrison, reinforced by Detachments of the 78th and Madras Fusiliers, was enabled to hold as Outposts three strong positions commanding the road leading to the Iron Bridge, which have proved of great advantage, causing much annoyance to the Enemy, and keeping their Musketry fire at a distance from the body of the place.

The Defences, which had been barely tenable, were thoroughly repaired, and new Batteries were constructed to mount 13 additional Guns.

The Enemy, after the capture of the Batteries, adopted a new system of tactics. Their Guns were withdrawn to a greater distance, and disposed so as to act not against the Defences, but against the interior of the Entrenchment.

The moment they were searched out and silenced by our Guns, their position was changed, so that their Shot ranged through the Entrenchment; and but for the desultory nature of their fire might have been very destructive.

Under the care of the Superintending Surgeon, Dr. Scott, the Hospital was securely barricaded without detriment to ventilation.

From the Revd. J. P. Harris, Chaplain of the Garrison, the Sick and Wounded received the most marked and personal kindness. His spiritual ministrations in the Hospital were incessant; his Christian zeal and earnest philanthropy I have had constant opportunities of observing since my arrival in Lucknow; and but one testimony is borne to his exertions during the Siege and to the personal bravery he displayed in hastening from house to house in pursuit of his sacred calling, under the heaviest fire. Daily he had to read the funeral service over numbers of the Garrison, exposed to Shot, Shell and Musketry.

Order was established in the Magazine under Captain Thomas, the Garrison Commandant of Artillery and Commissary of Ordnance; and under Doctor Ogilvie, Sanatory Commissioner, the conservancy Department effected great and visible improvements in the condition of the Entrenchments, besides removing the horrible collection of filth and putrid carcasses which had accumulated in the Palaces taken possession of by the Relieving Force.

I cannot conclude this Report without expressing to His Excellency my intense admiration of the noble spirit displayed by all ranks and grades of the Force since we entered Lucknow. Themselves placed in a state of Siege,—suddenly reduced to scanty and unsavoury rations,—denied all the little luxuries, (such as Tea, Sugar, Rum and Tobacco,) which by constant use, had become to them almost necessities of life,—smitten, in many cases, by the same scorbutic affections and other evidences of debility, which prevailed amongst the original Garrison,—compelled to engage in laborious operations;—exposed to constant danger, and kept ever on the alert—their spirits and cheerfulness, and zeal and discipline, seemed to rise with the occasion. Never could there have been a Force more free from grumblers, more cheerful, more willing, or more earnest.

Amongst the Sick and Wounded this glorious spirit was, if possible, still more conspicuous than amongst those fit for duty.

It was a painful sight to see so many noble fellows maimed and suffering, and denied those comforts of which they stood so much in need.

But it was truly delightful and made one proud of his Countrymen, to observe the heroic fortitude and hearty cheerfulness with which all was borne.

My cordial acknowledgments are due to Brigadiers Hamilton and Stisted, and to their Brigade Staff—Captains Spurgin and Bouverie—for the efficient disposition of their Troops under General Havelock's orders and direction, and the vigilance with which they have guarded their extended position.

The glorious reputation which his defence of Lucknow has won for Brigadier Inglis, leaves little room for further commendation for the able manner in which that defence has been conti-

nued,—the vigor with which the defences of his Garrison have been improved and extended—and the unceasing vigilance which rendered every effort of the Enemy to assail him utterly hopeless. I cordially concur in, and second his recommendation to the favorable notice of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, of the several Officers named in his Despatch.

To the gallant Brigadier Eyre, Commanding the Artillery, whose victories at Arrah and Jugdespore have already given him an European reputation; to the brave Captains Olpherts, of the Bengal Artillery; and Maude, of the Royal Artillery, Commanding Batteries; to Lieutenant Thomas, Commissary of Ordnance; and to the Officers and Men of the combined Force of Artillery, my hearty and sincere thanks are due. The duties which have fallen on them have been most arduous, and have been carried through with the zeal and gallantry which have ever distinguished their noble arm of the Service.

Captain Crommelin, Commanding the Engineer Department, has had to undertake very important duties of a novel and difficult nature, without trained Sappers and without any Establishment of trained Subordinates, and with a very small Staff. Under these disadvantages, combined with the very serious one of ill-health, Captain Crommelin, aided by the Executive Department, converted the open arcaded halls of the Palace into secure Barracks, and has kept aloof the Enemy's Miners.

To Captain Crommelin; to his gallant and energetic Second in Command, Lieutenant Hutchinson; to Lieutenants Russell and Limond, and the Officers and Men recommended by Captain Crommelin, I am very greatly indebted.

I have particularly to recommend to His Excellency's notice Lieutenant-Colonel Purnell, Commanding H. M.'s 90th L. I., who throughout these operations has had charge of the advanced Garden and its dependent posts, which have been exposed to the unceasing attack of the Enemy. For the very able manner in which these posts have been held, Colonel Purnell deserves the highest praise.

Captain Brasyer, Commanding the Regiment of Ferozepore; and Captain Lockhart, Commanding H. M.'s 78th Highlanders, have each maintained a difficult position with the most perfect success. These Officers, to whom I must also add Captain Shute, Commanding Detachment H. M.'s 64th Regiment, have gallantly led their men in every Sortie.

To Captain Willis, Commanding H. M.'s 84th Regiment; Captain Galwey, Commanding Madras Fusiliers; and Lieutenant Meara, Commanding H. M.'s 5th Regiment (Fusiliers), I must tender my acknowledgments. Captain Barrow, Commanding Volunteer Cavalry, Captains Johnson and Hardinge, Commanding Irregular Cavalry, though precluded from action in their proper capacity, have zealously volunteered for every service in which they or their men could be useful, and have maintained posts, or furnished working parties with cheerful alacrity.

To Captain Garden, Assistant Quarter Master General; to Captain Hardinge, Officiating Deputy Quarter Master General; Captain Moorsom, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, my thanks are particularly due; and also to Captains Alexander, Orr and Carnegie, for their services at the head of the Intelligence Department;—notwithstanding the complete hostility of the country, many trustworthy messengers have been furnished by which communications have been safely carried to Alum Bagh and Cawnpore. Captain Moorsom, of H. M.'s 52nd Regiment, having surveyed the City and environs of Lucknow previous to the outbreak of hostilities, has constantly been able to render most important service, and is a very bold and intelligent Officer.

The Commissariat arrangements have been most efficiently conducted under Captain Macbean, attached to the Oude Field Force; and Lieutenant James, attached to the Garrison; and I have to thank them for their valuable services.

I beg to recommend, to particular notice, the excellent arrangements made for the care of the Sick by the Medical Department under Superintending Surgeon J. Scott, whose energy and zeal have been unremitting in the performance of his arduous duties.

I have further to recommend to His Excellency's notice Lieutenant Hudson, H. M.'s 64th Regiment, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General; and Lieutenant Hargood, Madras Fusiliers, A. D. C. on the Staff of the late Sir H. Havelock; also the Officers of my Divisional and Personal Staff.

To Major North, General Havelock's Deputy Judge Advocate General, and subsequently one of the Prize Agents, my thanks are due for the readiness and success with which he established and superintended the manufacture of Enfield Rifle Cartridges.

This valuable service was rendered without any relaxation of his other duties, to the protestation of which he men with a gallant.

The pleasing duty now remains of acknowledging my obligations to my Personal Staff.

To Colonel Napier, Military Secretary, Chief of the Adjutant General's Department, for the efficient support I have ever received from him throughout these operations, and whose gallantry in the Field was as conspicuous as his able guidance of the Engineering operations above detailed was valuable.

I have much pleasure in making favorable mention of the services of Captain Dodgson, Assistant Adjutant General, who has afforded me every assistance; also Captain Gordon, Deputy Judge Advocate General.

My Aides-de-Camp—Lieutenants Silwell and Chamier—have rendered me most constant and zealous aid. I was unfortunately deprived of Lieutenant Silwell's services on the 24th September, owing to a contusion received on the head, and another on the forehead, from a stone thrown at him from a battery on the 24th September, and another on the 25th September, and another on the 26th September, and another on the 27th September, and another on the 28th September, and another on the 29th September, and another on the 30th September, and another on the 1st October, and another on the 2nd October, and another on the 3rd October, and another on the 4th October, and another on the 5th October, and another on the 6th October, and another on the 7th October, and another on the 8th October, and another on the 9th October, and another on the 10th October, and another on the 11th October, and another on the 12th October, and another on the 13th October, and another on the 14th October, and another on the 15th October, and another on the 16th October, and another on the 17th October, and another on the 18th October, and another on the 19th October, and another on the 20th October, and another on the 21st October, and another on the 22nd October, and another on the 23rd October, and another on the 24th October, and another on the 25th October, and another on the 26th October, and another on the 27th October, and another on the 28th October, and another on the 29th October, and another on the 30th October, and another on the 1st November, and another on the 2nd November, and another on the 3rd November, and another on the 4th November, and another on the 5th November, and another on the 6th November, and another on the 7th November, and another on the 8th November, and another on the 9th November, and another on the 10th November, and another on the 11th November, and another on the 12th November, and another on the 13th November, and another on the 14th November, and another on the 15th November, and another on the 16th November, and another on the 17th November, and another on the 18th November, and another on the 19th November, and another on the 20th November, and another on the 21st November, and another on the 22nd November, and another on the 23rd November, and another on the 24th November, and another on the 25th November, and another on the 26th November, and another on the 27th November, and another on the 28th November, and another on the 29th November, and another on the 30th November, and another on the 1st December, and another on the 2nd December, and another on the 3rd December, and another on the 4th December, and another on the 5th December, and another on the 6th December, and another on the 7th December, and another on the 8th December, and another on the 9th December, and another on the 10th December, and another on the 11th December, and another on the 12th December, and another on the 13th December, and another on the 14th December, and another on the 15th December, and another on the 16th December, and another on the 17th December, and another on the 18th December, and another on the 19th December, and another on the 20th December, and another on the 21st December, and another on the 22nd December, and another on the 23rd December, and another on the 24th December, and another on the 25th December, and another on the 26th December, and another on the 27th December, and another on the 28th December, and another on the 29th December, and another on the 30th December, and another on the 1st January, and another on the 2nd January, and another on the 3rd January, and another on the 4th January, and another on the 5th January, and another on the 6th January, and another on the 7th January, and another on the 8th January, and another on the 9th January, and another on the 10th January, and another on the 11th January, and another on the 12th January, and another on the 13th January, and another on the 14th January, and another on the 15th January, and another on the 16th January, and another on the 17th January, and another on the 18th January, and another on the 19th January, and another on the 20th January, and another on the 21st January, and another on the 22nd January, and another on the 23rd January, and another on the 24th January, and another on the 25th January, and another on the 26th January, and another on the 27th January, and another on the 28th January, and another on the 29th January, and another on the 30th January, and another on the 1st February, and another on the 2nd February, and another on the 3rd February, and another on the 4th February, and another on the 5th February, and another on the 6th February, and another on the 7th February, and another on the 8th February, and another on the 9th February, and another on the 10th February, and another on the 11th February, and another on the 12th February, and another on the 13th February, and another on the 14th February, and another on the 15th February, and another on the 16th February, and another on the 17th February, and another on the 18th February, and another on the 19th February, and another on the 20th February, and another on the 21st February, and another on the 22nd February, and another on the 23rd February, and another on the 24th February, and another on the 25th February, and another on the 26th February, and another on the 27th February, and another on the 28th February, and another on the 29th February, and another on the 30th February, and another on the 1st March, and another on the 2nd March, and another on the 3rd March, and another on the 4th March, and another on the 5th March, and another on the 6th March, and another on the 7th March, and another on the 8th March, and another on the 9th March, and another on the 10th March, and another on the 11th March, and another on the 12th March, and another on the 13th March, and another on the 14th March, and another on the 15th March, and another on the 16th March, and another on the 17th March, and another on the 18th March, and another on the 19th March, and another on the 20th March, and another on the 21st March, and another on the 22nd March, and another on the 23rd March, and another on the 24th March, and another on the 25th March, and another on the 26th March, and another on the 27th March, and another on the 28th March, and another on the 29th March, and another on the 30th March, and another on the 1st April, and another on the 2nd April, and another on the 3rd April, and another on the 4th April, and another on the 5th April, and another on the 6th April, and another on the 7th April, and another on the 8th April, and another on the 9th April, and another on the 10th April, and another on the 11th April, and another on the 12th April, and another on the 13th April, and another on the 14th April, and another on the 15th April, and another on the 16th April, and another on the 17th April, and another on the 18th April, and another on the 19th April, and another on the 20th April, and another on the 21st April, and another on the 22nd April, and another on the 23rd April, and another on the 24th April, and another on the 25th April, and another on the 26th April, and another on the 27th April, and another on the 28th April, and another on the 29th April, and another on the 30th April, and another on the 1st May, and another on the 2nd May, and another on the 3rd May, and another on the 4th May, and another on the 5th May, and another on the 6th May, and another on the 7th May, and another on the 8th May, and another on the 9th May, and another on the 10th May, and another on the 11th May, and another on the 12th May, and another on the 13th May, and another on the 14th May, and another on the 15th May, and another on the 16th May, and another on the 17th May, and another on the 18th May, and another on the 19th May, and another on the 20th May, and another on the 21st May, and another on the 22nd May, and another on the 23rd May, and another on the 24th May, and another on the 25th May, and another on the 26th May, and another on the 27th May, and another on the 28th May, and another on the 29th May, and another on the 30th May, and another on the 1st June, and another on the 2nd June, and another on the 3rd June, and another on the 4th June, and another on the 5th June, and another on the 6th June, and another on the 7th June, and another on the 8th June, and another on the 9th June, and another on the 10th June, and another on the 11th June, and another on the 12th June, and another on the 13th June, and another on the 14th June, and another on the 15th June, and another on the 16th June, and another on the 17th June, and another on the 18th June, and another on the 19th June, and another on the 20th June, and another on the 21st June, and another on the 22nd June, and another on the 23rd June, and another on the 24th June, and another on the 25th June, and another on the 26th June, and another on the 27th June, and another on the 28th June, and another on the 29th June, and another on the 30th June, and another on the 1st July, and another on the 2nd July, and another on the 3rd July, and another on the 4th July, and another on the 5th July, and another on the 6th July, and another on the 7th July, and another on the 8th July, and another on the 9th July, and another on the 10th July, and another on the 11th July, and another on the 12th July, and another on the 13th July, and another on the 14th July, and another on the 15th July, and another on the 16th July, and another on the 17th July, and another on the 18th July, and another on the 19th July, and another on the 20th July, and another on the 21st July, and another on the 22nd July, and another on the 23rd July, and another on the 24th July, and another on the 25th July, and another on the 26th July, and another on the 27th July, and another on the 28th July, and another on the 29th July, and another on the 30th July, and another on the 1st August, and another on the 2nd August, and another on the 3rd August, and another on the 4th August, and another on the 5th August, and another on the 6th August, and another on the 7th August, and another on the 8th August, and another on the 9th August, and another on the 10th August, and another on the 11th August, and another on the 12th August, and another on the 13th August, and another on the 14th August, and another on the 15th August, and another on the 16th August, and another on the 17th August, and another on the 18th August, and another on the 19th August, and another on the 20th August, and another on the 21st August, and another on the 22nd August, and another on the 23rd August, and another on the 24th August, and another on the 25th August, and another on the 26th August, and another on the 27th August, and another on the 28th August, and another on the 29th August, and another on the 30th August, and another on the 1st September, and another on the 2nd September, and another on the 3rd September, and another on the 4th September, and another on the 5th September, and another on the 6th September, and another on the 7th September, and another on the 8th September, and another on the 9th September, and another on the 10th September, and another on the 11th September, and another on the 12th September, and another on the 13th September, and another on the 14th September, and another on the 15th September, and another on the 16th September, and another on the 17th September, and another on the 18th September, and another on the 19th September, and another on the 20th September, and another on the 21st September, and another on the 22nd September, and another on the 23rd September, and another on the 24th September, and another on the 25th September, and another on the 26th September, and another on the 27th September, and another on the 28th September, and another on the 29th September, and another on the 30th September, and another on the 1st October, and another on the 2nd October, and another on the 3rd October, and another on the 4th October, and another on the 5th October, and another on the 6th October, and another on the 7th October, and another on the 8th October, and another on the 9th October, and another on the 10th October, and another on the 11th October, and another on the 12th October, and another on the 13th October, and another on the 14th October, and another on the 15th October, and another on the 16th October, and another on the 17th October, and another on the 18th October, and another on the 19th October, and another on the 20th October, and another on the 21st October, and another on the 22nd October, and another on the 23rd October, and another on the 24th October, and another on the 25th October, and another on the 26th October, and another on the 27th October, and another on the 28th October, and another on the 29th October, and another on the 30th October, and another on the 1st November, and another on the 2nd November, and another on the 3rd November, and another on the 4th November, and another on the 5th November, and another on the 6th November, and another on the 7th November, and another on the 8th November, and another on the 9th November, and another on the 10th November, and another on the 11th November, and another on the 12th November, and another on the 13th November, and another on the 14th November, and another on the 15th November, and another on the 16th November, and another on the 17th November, and another on the 18th November, and another on the 19th November, and another on the 20th November, and another on the 21st November, and another on the 22nd November, and another on the 23rd November, and another on the 24th November, and another on the 25th November, and another on the 26th November, and another on the 27th November, and another on the 28th November, and another on the 29th November, and another on the 30th November, and another on the 1st December, and another on the 2nd December, and another on the 3rd December, and another on the 4th December, and another on the 5th December, and another on the 6th December, and another on the 7th December, and another on the 8th December, and another on the 9th December, and another on the 10th December, and another on the 11th December, and another on the 12th December, and another on the 13th December, and another on the 14th December, and another on the 15th December, and another on the 16th December, and another on the 17th December, and another on the 18th December, and another on the 19th December, and another on the 20th December, and another on the 21st December, and another on the 22nd December, and another on the 23rd December, and another on the 24th December, and another on the 25th December, and another on the 26th December, and another on the 27th December, and another on the 28th December, and another on the 29th December, and another on the 30th December, and another on the 1st January, and another on the 2nd January, and another on the 3rd January, and another on the 4th January, and another on the 5th January, and another on the 6th January, and another on the 7th January, and another on the 8th January, and another on the 9th January, and another on the 10th January, and another on the 11th January, and another on the 12th January, and another on the 13th January, and another on the 14th January, and another on the 15th January, and another on the 16th January, and another on the 17th January, and another on the 18th January, and another on the 19th January, and another on the 20th January, and another on the 21st January, and another on the 22nd January, and another on the 23rd January, and another on the 24th January, and another on the 25th January, and another on the 26th January, and another on the 27th January, and another on the 28th January, and another on the 29th January, and another on the 30th January, and another on the 1st February, and another on the 2nd February, and another on the 3rd February, and another on the 4th February, and another on the 5th February, and another on the 6th February, and another on the 7th February, and another on the 8th February, and another on the 9th February, and another on the 10th February, and another on the 11th February, and another on the 12th February, and another on the 13th February, and another on the 14th February, and another on the 15th February, and another on the 16th February, and another on the 17th February, and another on the 18th February, and another on the 19th February, and another on the 20th February, and another on the 21st February, and another on the 22nd February, and another on the 23rd February, and another on the 24th February, and another on the 25th February, and another on the 26th February, and another on the 27th February, and another on the 28th February, and another on the 29th February, and another on the 30th February, and another on the 1st March, and another on the 2nd March, and another on the 3rd March, and another on the 4th March, and another on the 5th March, and another on the 6th March, and another on the 7th March, and another on the 8th March, and another on the 9th March, and another on the 10th March, and another on the 11th March, and another on the 12th March, and another on the 13th March, and another on the 14th March, and another on the 15th March, and another on the 16th March, and another on the 17th March, and another on the 18th March, and another on the 19th March, and another on the 20th March, and another on the 21st March, and another on the 22nd March, and another on the 23rd March, and another on the 24th March, and another on the 25th March, and another on the 26th March, and another on the 27th March, and another on the 28th March, and another on the 29th March, and another on the 30th March, and another on the 1st April, and another on the 2nd April, and another on the 3rd April, and another on the 4th April, and another on the 5th April, and another on the 6th April, and another on the 7th April, and another on the 8th April, and another on the 9th April, and another on the 10th April, and another on the 11th April, and another on the 12th April, and another on the 13th April, and another on the 14th April, and another on the 15th April, and another on the 16th April, and another on the 17th April, and another on the 18th April, and another on the 19th April, and another on the 20th April, and another on the 21st April, and another on the 22nd April, and another on the 23rd April, and another on the 24th April, and another on the 25th April, and another on the 26th April, and another on the 27th April, and another on the 28th April, and another on the 29th April, and another on the 30th April, and another on the 1st May, and another on the 2nd May, and another on the 3rd May, and another on the 4th May, and another on the 5th May, and another on the 6th May, and another on the 7th May, and another on the 8th May, and another on the 9th May, and another on the 10th May, and another on the 11th May, and another on the 12th May, and another on the 13th May, and another on the 14th May, and another on the 15th May, and another on the 16th May, and another on the 17th May, and another on the 18th May, and another on the 19th May, and another on the 20th May, and another on the 21st May, and another on the 22nd May, and another on the 23rd May, and another on the 24th May, and another on the 25th May, and another on the 26th May, and another on the 27th May, and another on the 28th May, and another on the 29th May, and another on the 30th May, and another on the 1st June, and another on the 2nd June, and another on the 3rd June, and another on the 4th June, and another on the 5th June, and another on the 6th June, and another on the 7th June, and another on the 8th June, and another on the 9th June, and another on the 10th June, and another on the 11th June, and another on the 12th June, and another on the 13th June, and another on the 14th June, and another on the 15th June, and another on the 16th June, and another on the 17th June, and another on the 18th June, and another on the 19th June, and another on the 20th June, and another on the 21st June, and another on the 22nd June, and another on the 23rd June, and another on the 24th June, and another on the 25th June, and another on the 26th June, and another on the 27th June, and another on the 28th June, and another on the 29th June, and another on the 30th June, and another on the 1st July, and another on the 2nd July, and another on the 3rd July, and another on the 4th July, and another on the 5th July, and another on the 6th July, and another on the 7th July, and another on the 8th July, and another on the 9th July, and another on the 10th July, and another on the 11th July, and another on the 12th July, and another on the 13th July, and another on the 14th July, and another on the 15th July, and another on the 16th July, and another on the 17th July, and another on the 18th July, and another on the 19th July, and another on the 20th July, and another on the 21st July, and another on the 22nd July, and another on the 23rd July, and another on the 24th July, and another on the 25th July, and another on the 26th July, and another on the 27th July, and another on the 28th July, and another on the 29th July, and another on the 30th July, and another on the 1st August, and another on the 2nd August, and another on the 3rd August, and another on the 4th August, and another on the 5th August, and another on the 6th August, and another on the 7th August, and another on the 8th August, and another on the 9th August, and another on the 10th August, and another on the 11th August, and another on the 12th August, and another on the 13th August, and another on the 14th August, and another on the 15th August, and another on the 16th August, and another on the 17th August, and another on the 18th August, and another on the 19th August, and another on the 20th August, and another on the 21st August, and another on the 22nd August, and another on the 23rd August, and another on the 24th August, and another on the 25th August, and another on the 26th August, and another on the 27th August, and another on the 28th August, and another on the 29th August, and another on the 30th August, and another on the 1st September, and another on the 2nd September, and another on the 3rd September, and another on the 4th September, and another on the 5th September, and another on the 6th September, and another on the 7th September, and another on the 8th September, and another on the 9th September, and another on the 10th September, and another on the 11th September, and another on the 12th September, and another on the 13th September, and another on the 14th September, and another on the 15th September, and another on the 16th September, and another on the 17th September, and another on the 18th September, and another on the 19th September, and another on the 20th September, and another on the 21st September, and another on the 22nd September, and another on the 23rd September, and another on the 24th September, and another on the 25th September, and another on the 26th September, and another on the 27th September, and another on the 28th September, and another on the 29th September, and another on the 30th September, and another on the 1st October, and another on the 2nd October, and another on the 3rd October, and another on the 4th October, and another on the 5th October, and another on the 6th October, and another on the 7th October, and another on the 8th October, and another on the 9th October, and another on the 10th October, and another on the 11th October, and another on the 12th October, and another on the 13th October, and another on the 14th October, and another on the 15th October, and another on the 16th October, and another on the 17th October, and another on the 18th October, and another on the 19th October, and another on the 20th October, and another on the 21st October, and another on the 22nd October, and another on the 23rd October, and another on the 24th October, and another on the 25th October, and another on the 26th October, and another on the 27th October, and another on the 28th October, and another on the 29th October, and another on the 30th October, and another on the 1st November, and another on the 2nd November, and another on the 3rd November, and another on the 4th November, and another on the 5th November, and another on the 6th November, and another on the 7th November, and another on the 8th November, and another on the 9th November, and another on the 10th November, and another on the 11th November, and another on the 12th November, and another on the 13th November, and another on the 14th November, and another on the 15th November, and another on the 16th November, and another on the 17th November, and another on the 18th November, and another on the 19th November, and another on the 20th November, and another on the 21st November, and another on the 22nd November, and another on the 23rd November, and another on the 24th November, and another on the 25th November, and another on the 26th November, and another on the 27th November, and another on the 28th November, and another on the 29th November, and another on the 30th November, and another on the 1st December, and another on the 2nd December, and another on the 3rd December, and another on the 4th December, and another on the 5th December, and another on the 6th December, and another on the 7th December, and another on the 8th December, and another on the 9th December, and another on the 10th December, and another on the 11th December, and another on the 12th December, and another on the 13th December, and another on the 14th December, and another on the 15th December, and another on the 16th December, and another on the 17th December, and another on the 18th December, and another on the 19th December, and another on the 20th December, and another on the 21st December, and another on the 22nd December, and another on the 23rd December, and another on the 24th December, and another on the 25th December, and another on the 26th December, and another on the 27th December, and another on the 28th December, and another on the 29th December, and another on the 30th December, and another on the 1st January, and another on the 2nd January, and another on the 3rd January, and another on the 4th January, and another on the 5th January, and another on the 6th January, and another on the 7th January, and another on the 8th January, and another on the 9th January, and another on the 10th January, and another on the 11th January, and another on the 12th January, and another on the 13th January, and another on the 14th January, and another on the 15th January, and another on the 16th January, and another on the 17th January, and another on the 18th January, and another on the 19th January, and another on the 20th January, and another on the 21st January, and another on the 22nd January, and another on the 23rd January, and another on the 24th January, and another on the 25th January, and another on the 26th January, and another on the 27th January, and another on the 28th January, and another on the 29th January, and another on the 30th January, and another on the 1st February, and another on the 2nd February, and another on the 3rd February, and another on the 4th February, and another on the 5th February, and another on the 6th February, and another on the 7th February, and another on the 8th February, and another on the 9th February, and another on the 10th February, and another on the 11th February, and another on the 12th February, and another on the 13th February, and another on the 14th February, and another on the 15th February, and another on the 16th February, and another on the 17th February, and another on the 18th February, and another on the 19th February, and another on the 20th February, and another on the 21st February, and another on the 22nd February, and another on the 23rd February, and another on the 24th February, and another on the 25th February, and another on the 26th February, and another on the 27th February, and another on the 28th February, and another on the 29th February, and another on the 30th February, and another on the 1st March, and another on the 2nd March, and another on the 3rd March, and another on the 4th March, and another on the 5th March, and another on the 6th March, and another on the 7th March, and another on the 8th March, and another on the 9th March, and another on the 10th March, and another on the 11th March, and another on the 12th March, and another on the 13th March, and another on the 14th March, and another on the 15th March, and another on the 16th March, and another on the 17th March, and another on the 18th March, and another on the 19th March, and another on the 20th March, and another on the 21st March, and another on the 22nd March, and another on the 23rd March, and another on the 24th March, and another on the 25th March, and another on the 26th March, and another on the 27th March, and

I have to acknowledge the services of Captain Dawson and Ensign Hewitt, Orderly Officers. I was glad to avail myself of the services of Mr. George Couper, C. S., who volunteered to perform the duties of an Aide-de-Camp during our stay in the Garrison and on the night of our retiring from it.

It is with the deepest regret that I have to record at the head of the gallant and distinguished Officers who have so zealously and ably aided these operations, and whose loss their country has to deplore, the name of the lamented Sir Henry Havelock, on whose merits it would be superfluous for me to dwell. Worn out by toils and exposure, he lived but long enough to witness the end for which he had fought so nobly, and to receive the valued token conveyed to him of the approbation of his Sovereign.

Colonel Campbell, of H. M.'s 90th L. I., who, in my former Despatch, was returned as wounded, has since died. In him England has lost a most gallant and distinguished Officer.

By the fall of the gallant Officers—Major Haliburton, H. M.'s 78th; Major Simmonds, H. M.'s 5th Fusiliers; and Major Stephenson, of the Madras Fusiliers, the country and service have sustained a very heavy loss.

I have also, with sorrow, to record the loss of the many other valuable Officers and Soldiers who have fallen in the performance of their duty during the course of these operations, which have involved a total loss (subsequently to those reported in General Havelock's Despatch of the 28th October,) of 6 European Officers, 1 Native Officer, and 120 Rank and File killed; 27 European Officers, 7 Native, and 382 Rank and File wounded; total, 551 killed and wounded.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

J. OUTRAM, Major-General, Comdg. Cawnpore and Dinapore Division.

B

33

From MAJOR GENERAL H. HAVELOCK, Commanding Oude Field Force,

To COLONEL R. NAPIER, Chief of the Staff, &c.

To MAJOR GENERAL SIR JAMES OUTRAM, G. C. B.

Lucknow, 16th November 1857.

SIR,—I beg to report, for the information of Major General Sir James Outram, G. C. B., the complete success of the operations in which the Troops of my Division were employed under his own eye this evening, in capturing a succession of houses in advance of the Palace of Fureed Buksh.

I have given in the margin the details of Detachments employed.

The nature of the enterprize may be shortly described as follows.

The progress of the relieving Force under His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief was anxiously watched, and it was determined that as soon as he should reach the Sikunder Bagh, about three miles from the Residency, the outer wall of the Advance Garden of the Palace, in which the Enemy had before made several

Reserve 200 from 5th Fusiliers, 78th Highlanders, and Regiment of Ferozepore.

Each Column being accompanied by a party of Miners, with tools and Powder bags, under Command of an Engineer Officer.

breaches, should be blown in by Mines previously prepared; that two powerful Batteries erected in the enclosure should then open on the Insurgents' Defences in front, and after the desired effect had been produced, that the Troops should storm two buildings, known by the names of the Hern Khana, or Deer-house, and the Steam Engine-house. Under these also, three Mines had been driven.

It was ascertained, about 11 A. M. that Sir Colin Campbell was operating against the Sikunder Bagh. The explosion of the Mines in the Garden was therefore ordered. Their action was, however, comparatively feeble, so the Batteries had the double task of completing the demolition of the wall and prostrating and breaching the works and the buildings beyond it. Brigadier Eyre commanded in the left Battery; Captain Olpherts in the right; Captain Maude shelled from six Mortars in a more retired quadrangle of the Palace. The Troops were formed in the Square of the Chuttur Munzil, and brought up in succession through the approaches, which in every direction intersected the Advance Garden. At $\frac{1}{2}$ past 3 two of the Mines at the Hern Khana exploded with good effect. At half-past 3 the advance sounded. It is impossible to describe the enthusiasm with which this signal was received by the Troops. Pent up in in action for upwards of six weeks, and subjected to constant attacks, they felt that the hour of retribution and glorious exertion had returned.

Their cheers echoed through the Courts of the Palace, responsive to the bugle sound, and on they rushed to assured victory. The Enemy could nowhere withstand them. In a few minutes the whole of the buildings were in our possession, and have since been armed with Cannon and steadily held against all attack. It will be seen by the enclosed Return that the loss has been small.

I received, throughout the operations, the most effective aid from my Staff—Lieutenant Hudson, Acting Deputy Assistant Adjutant General; Lieutenant Moorsom, 52nd Light Infantry,

Acting Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General; Lieutenant Hargood, 1st Madras Fusiliers, my Aide-de-Camp; and Lieutenant C. W. Havelock, 12th Irregular Cavalry, my Orderly Officer. The Officers of Artillery—Brigadier Eyre, and Captains Olpherts and Maude—have earned my best thanks.

I must commend all the Officers in charge of Detachments; but most prominently Lieutenant Colonel Purnell, 90th Light Infantry, whose conduct throughout the affair evinced the most distinguished gallantry united to imperturbable coolness, and the soundest judgment; as well as to Lieutenants Russell, Hutchinson, and Limond, of the Engineers, and Captain Oakes (attached) who showed the way to the several points of attack.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

H. HAVELOCK, Major-General, Commanding Oude Field Force.

J. OUTRAM, Major General.

NUMERICAL RETURN of Killed and Wounded, of the Troops composing Oude Field Force, at Lucknow, on the 16th November 1857, under Brigadier General Havelock, C. B., Commanding. Adjutant General's Office, the 17th November 1857.

REGIMENTS.	KILLED.										WOUNDED.									
	Lieut.-Colonels	Major	Captains	Lieutenants	Second Lieutenants	Staff	Native Officers	Serjeants and Havildars	Drummers	Rank and File	Total	Lieut.-Colonels	Major	Captains	Lieutenants	Second Lieutenants	Staff	Native Officers	Serjeants and Havildars	Drummers
1st Madras Fusiliers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
H. M.'s 5th Fusiliers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
H. M.'s 64th Foot	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
H. M.'s 84th Foot	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
H. M.'s 78th Highlanders	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
H. M.'s 90th Light Infantry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Regiment Ferozepore	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cavalry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Artillery	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

J. HUDSON, Lieut., Acting Depy. Asst. Adj. Genl., Oude Field Force.

FROM BRIGADIER J. INGLIS, Commanding the Garrison of Lucknow,
To COLONEL R. NAPIER, Chief of the Staff, &c.

Lucknow Garrison, 12th November 1857.

SIR,—I have the honor to request that you will do me the favor to submit to Major-General Sir James Outram, G. C. B., Commanding the Forces, the following record of events in this position since the arrival of the Army under his Command.

1. On the following morning I received instructions to place under the orders of Major Haliburton, 78th Highlanders, as strong a Detachment as I could spare from the Garrison, in order to strengthen the Rear Guard which had been left at Mr. Martin's house, in charge of the heavy Guns that had arrived with the Force. I accordingly detailed a Party of 100 men of the 32nd Foot, under the Command of Captain Lowe, who was accompanied by Captain Bassano, Captain McCabe, and Lieutenant Cooke, of the same Corps. This Detachment remained all day in position with the Rear Guard, and on the following morning it covered the extreme rear, on the march into the "Fureed Buksh" whence Captain McCabe led a party of Volunteers, composed of the 5th, 32nd, and 90th Regiments, into a Garden, and routed the Enemy with great slaughter. Early the next day, this Detachment, having performed the arduous duties assigned them, returned to my Garrison. In these operations, the 32nd Regiment had one Serjeant and one Private killed, and two Serjeants and two Privates wounded. Captain Lowe also received a severe wound.

2. The report of the several Sorties made under the direction of the Major-General Commanding the Forces, and in which Detachments from this Garrison have borne (I would fain hope) a distinguished part, have been so fully detailed by the Officers who Commanded on these occasions, that I need not enter further on the subject than to express my admiration of the gallant and devoted behaviour of both Officers and Men.

3. As soon as these operations were terminated, I turned my attention to the state of the Batteries and Defences of this position, many of which were in a very dilapidated state, as the Major-General is aware, especially the part called the Brigade Mess, at either flank of which was an open breach, neither of which we had ever been able to repair or strengthen, or even adequately to defend. But the large number of Doolie Bearers placed at my disposal by the Chief of the Staff, and the increased strength of the Garrison, enabled me to carry on the work with vigor, and to materially strengthen all my critical positions.

they completely overlook and command the Iron Bridge, and approach therefrom. A description of the works that have been carried out is fully given in the appended Memorandum by the Engineer Officer. Great praise is due to the great professional skill, the persevering energy, and the untiring personal activity displayed by Lieutenant Hutchinson, under whom the works have been carried out.

5. Owing to the extreme paucity of numbers attached to the Garrison Magazine, and the harassing duties which have devolved on this Establishment during this very protracted Siege, it has necessarily always been in a somewhat unsatisfactory state, and I gladly seized the opportunity to remodel it. With this end in view, I directed Lieutenant Thomas, in charge of the Magazine, to remove it to the Post Office compound, as affording the most convenient site for piling Shot and collecting together the various materials appertaining to this Department. This duty has been ably performed by Mr. Conductor Bewsey, Officiating Sub-Conductor, under the directions of Lieutenant Thomas, and I have now the pleasure to report that all the spare Shot and Shell has been collected, gauged and piled. The spare Muskets and Musket Barrels have also been collected, and a large supply of Cartridges, Wads, Fuzes, Quick and Slow Matches, have been prepared. The Establishment have besides been employed in repairing Sponge Staffs, grummetting Shot and Shell, and in collecting wood, iron, lead, and other materials from the Fureed Buksh and other places. The Ordnance Drivers have also rendered assistance in removing Guns and Mortars, and in erecting and repairing Batteries and issuing Stores.

6. The buried Treasure, amounting to nearly twenty-five lakhs of Rupees, is being exhumed, and placed again under the charge of the Civil Authorities.

7. The Commissariat arrangements made in Garrison, under the directions of Sir James Outram, G. C. B., have involved a considerable reduction in rations, and this deprivation, coming as it did upon the Garrison at the end of so long a Siege, in addition to the want of Malt Liquor and Spirits, has borne somewhat heavily on every one; but all have sustained the deprivation cheerfully, and none more so than the women, whose admirable conduct I have alluded to in a former Despatch. An appended Memorandum, furnished by the Garrison Commissariat Officer, enters fully into the Commissariat arrangements that have been made.

8. The great number of Wounded which accompanied the Major-General's Force into this position, speedily increased the number of Patients from 130 to 627, and as nearly all arrived without bedding, and as there was besides but a small supply of medicine, it became necessary to make every arrangement to meet these wants. In order to provide the requisite shelter, two large double-pole tents have been pitched close to the Hospital portico, and a large room in the Begum Kotee made over for the accommodation of wounded Officers. The buildings in the Central Seikh Square were also assigned to the remaining portion of the Sick and Wounded. Old tents have been cut up for bedding, and the Patients have been made as comfortable as circumstances would admit; and I am sure that Sir James Outram, G. C. B., will have viewed, with the same satisfaction as myself, the excellent arrangements which have been made by that indefatigable Officer, Superintending Surgeon Scott.

9. During the period which this Report embraces, the proceedings of the Enemy have been marked by much less activity than heretofore. Several of their Guns, however, have been moved across the River, whence they have kept up a desultory cannonade, which has been silenced on most occasions by a few rounds of our heavy Ordnance.

10. Their Musketry fire has, however, occasionally been so heavy, especially by night, as to induce a belief that they intended an attack; but these demonstrations have rarely lasted for any lengthened period, though they have rendered it necessary that every man should be under arms for the time. Owing to the repairs made to our Defences, and the increased cover obtained thereby, our casualties on these occasions have been but few.

11. Among the Officers belonging to this Garrison, who have fallen since the advent of the Major General's Force, I deeply regret to have to record the loss of Captain Hughes, of the 57th Regiment N. I., doing duty with H. M.'s 32nd Foot, who was mortally wounded at the attack of a house which formed one of the Enemy's out posts. Captain McCabe, H. M.'s 32nd Foot, a most distinguished Officer, has also fallen; he received his death-wound while leading his fourth Sortie. Lieutenant Graydon, too, of the 44th Regiment N. I., an Officer of great merit was mortally wounded while assisting in barricading his post.

12. Of the Officers attached to this Garrison, who have had opportunities of distinguishing themselves, I would beg to bring to notice the gallant conduct of Captain Lowe and Lieutenant Lawrence, of H. M.'s 32nd Foot, who have each led a Sortie; Lieutenant Hardinge, too, Officiating Deputy Quarter Master General, who headed two Sorties; also Lieutenant Aitken, accompanied by Lieutenant Cubitt, of the 13th Regiment N. I., who led a Party of his Regiment to a successful attack on a barricaded Gate-way held by the Enemy; Major Apthorp and Captain Kemble, 41st Regiment N. I.; Lieutenants Huxham (wounded slightly in two places) and Ouseley 48th Regiment N. I.; Lieutenant Warner, of the 7th L. C.; Lieutenant Cooke, H. M.'s 32nd Foot; and Lieutenant Meham, of the Madras Army — also accompanied Sorties and distinguished themselves.

13. Neither must I omit to record my appreciation of the gallant bearing of the Engineer Officers—Lieutenants Anderson, Hutchinson, and Innes—who accompanied the Storming Parties.

14. My thanks are due to the Officers Commanding Outposts, who have continued to evince the same vigilance and gallantry that has characterized their conduct throughout this memorable Siege.

15. I have already expressed my inability to do justice to the behaviour of the Troops, both European and Native, and I can therefore only say that they have continued to exhibit the same gallantry under fire, and the same patience under suffering and privation as heretofore.

16. The several Officers who compose my Staff, have continued to render me every assistance, and have given me every satisfaction in their several Departments.

17. Lastly, I beg to express my grateful acknowledgments to the Major-General Commanding the Forces for the additional Force placed at my disposal, composed of Detachments of the Artillery, Volunteer Cavalry, 1st Madras Fusiliers, and 78th Highlanders, all of whom have borne themselves as becomes British Soldiers. I have also to add my deep sense of the valuable counsel and advice which I have received from yourself on all occasions.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,
J. INGLIS, Brigadier, Commanding Lucknow Garrison.

NOMINAL ROLL of Officers attached to the Lucknow Garrison, killed and wounded, between the 25th September and the 10th November 1857.

ARTILLERY.

Killed.

Lieutenant D. C. Alexander.

H. M.'s 32ND REGIMENT.

Wounded.

Captain E. Lowe, severely.

Captain B. McCabe, dangerously (since dead.)

Lieutenant J. Edmondstone, slightly.

Lieutenant Browne, very slightly (and again severely.)

Assistant Surgeon E. Darby, severely.

13TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

Wounded.

Lieutenant Cubitt, slightly, twice.

44TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

Wounded.

Lieutenant J. Graydon, mortally (since dead.)

48TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

Wounded.

Lieutenant G. C. Huxham, severely.

Ensign Dashwood, severely

57TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

Wounded.

Captain Hughes, dangerously (since dead.)

CIVIL SERVICE.

Wounded.

J. B. Thornhill, Esq., mortally (since dead.)

— Boulderson, Esq., slightly.

T. F. WILSON, Captain, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.

NUMERICAL RETURN of Killed and Wounded of the Troops composing the Garrison of Lucknow, from the 25th September 1857 to the 9th November 1857, under Brigadier J. Inglis, Commanding.
Lucknow, 12th November 1857.

the 25th September.

DETAILS.

EUROPEANS.	Killed and Died of their Wounds.	Wounded.	NATIVES.	Killed and Died of their Wounds.	Wounded.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
			Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Ensigns.	Surgeons.	Assistant Surgeons.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Drummers.	Rank and File.	Total.	Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Ensigns.	Surgeons.	Assistant Surgeons.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Drummers.	Rank and File.	Total.	Commissioned Officers.	Havildars.	Naicks.	Drummers.	Rank and File.	Total.	Commissioned Officers.	Havildars.	Naicks.	Drummers.	Rank and File.	Total.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										

N. B.—One Hospital Apprentice of H. M.'s 32nd Regiment, mortally wounded, since dead, is not included in the above.

(Examined)
T. F. WILSON, Captain,
Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.

J. INGLIS, Brigadier,
Commanding Lucknow Garrison.

FROM MAJOR GENERAL H. HAVELOCK, Commanding Oude Field Force,
To CAPTAIN DODGSON, Assistant Adjutant General.

Lucknow, 19th November 1857.

SIR,—I beg to forward, for submission to Major General Sir James Outram, G. C. B., the accompanying Report of Captain Crommelin, Field Engineer, with plans, and rejoice in this opportunity of testifying to the merits of this Officer, and his untiring industry when the state of his health has permitted his exertions to be fully developed.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

HENRY HAVELOCK, Major-Genl., Comdg. Oude Field Force.

FROM CAPTAIN CROMMELIN, Chief Engineer, Oude Field Force.

To CAPTAIN HUDSON, Depy. Asst. Adjt. Genl., Oude Field Force.

Camp Alum Bagh, 25th November 1857.

SIR,—In continuation of my letter dated 12th Instant, I have the honor to report, for the information of the Major-General Commanding the Oude Field Force, upon the "Final Engineering Offensive Operations" at the Palace and Gardens of the Chuttur Munzil.

The Cavalier Battery, alluded to at the conclusion of my previous Report, was completed during the night of the 13th Instant, and was armed with the heavy Guns on the morning of the 14th, viz., the day originally appointed for the storming of the Hern Khana, Engine-house, and King's Stables.

During the night of the 13th, 29 charges of Powder (each 25 lbs. in weight) were laid in chambers that had been previously prepared for them, under the foundation of the East face of the advanced Garden wall, and immediately in front of the Cavalier Battery. These charges were intended for the demolition of that part of the wall that screened the Engine-house, Stables, and the other adjacent buildings that were to be breached from the Guns of the Battery. I would here remind you that our attack was postponed from the morning of the 14th to that of the 16th. The charges of Powder were thus exposed, in common Canvas bags, for more than forty-eight hours, to the damaging influence of a very damp sandy soil; so that when they were exploded, their effect, owing to the deterioration of the Powder, was only sufficient to shake and split the wall in several places, and to form a small breach. The wall, however, was so much injured, that the Artillery had an easy task in battering down as much as was necessary. The charges, I may mention, were half as large again as those recommended by Sir W. Pasley (our best practical authority on this as well as most other points of Engineering detail), and were such as had been successfully used by myself at Peshawur in a precisely similar case.

During the night of the 12th and 13th, the trench (d,d) was widened for the passage of Guns; screens were also constructed in the advanced Garden; and other precautionary measures taken, to protect our Force against any Musketry fire that might be poured in through the breaches in our own wall.

During the 15th the three Mines that had been prepared for the formation of breaches in the Hern Khana were loaded and tamped. These Mines were sprung on the afternoon of the 16th. That at the North-west corner of the building effected the breach by which the Right and Centre Columns of Attack entered. Lieutenant Hall, in his Report, erroneously states that this breach was made by the 18-Pounder Gun at the Barricade.

The centre Mine failed to explode, owing, I imagine, to some wet Sand having been dislodged from the roof of the Mine by the concussion of our Artillery, and having fallen upon the Powder house.

The left charge, which was the largest, exploded; but it proved to be 10 feet short of the building and consequently effected no breach or injury. This error in the position of the charge is not to be wondered at, when it is considered—1st, that we could not, by the most careful survey, satisfy ourselves as to the exact position of the Hern Khana, and, 2ndly, that we could not survey the Mine itself with the prismatic compass, as no lights would burn owing to the foulness of the air near the end of a gallery that had been carried to the (I believe) unprecedented length of 289 feet without the aid of air-pipes.

On the morning of the 16th every thing was ready for the attack upon the Hern Khana, Engine-house, and Stables. Copies of instructions, the details of which had been prepared by myself, from Memoranda drawn out by Colonel Napier, (Chief of the Staff,) were handed over to each of the five Officers Commanding the Storming Parties, and to the Engineer Officers accompanying them; and these instructions were further explained, by the aid of plans, to several of the Commanding Officers.

For an account of the operations of the Storming Parties I must refer to the enclosed Reports (in original) of Lieutenants Hutchinson, Russell, Limond, and Hall, with the remark that the duties of the Officers under my Command appear to me to have been rapidly and efficiently carried out.

I must also refer to a separate Report by Lieutenant Hutchinson, Directing Engineer, upon the Engineering operations, from the 16th November to the hour of our evacuation of the Bailey Guard having prevented my superintending them personally.

It now remains for me to bring to the favorable notice of the Major-General Commanding, those Officers and Men of the Engineer Department who have rendered good service; and in the first place, I trust it may not be considered out of order, that I here thankfully record my acknowledgments of the assistance that has always been afforded me by my experienced brother Officer, Colonel Napier, Military Secretary and Chief of the Staff to Major-General Sir James Outram, G. C. B., who, notwithstanding the pressure of his other important duties, was ever ready to aid me with his valuable counsel and advice, to meet my constant demands for workmen and Materials, and to superintend and direct the works during the last month of our operations, when I was disabled from personally superintending them myself.

Lieutenant G. Hutchinson, of Engineers, deserves very great credit for the very able manner in which he discharged the duties of Directing Engineer of the works during the last ten days of

our operations. His services as one of the Engineers of the original Garrison will be duly reported by the proper Authority.

Lieutenant Russell, of Engineers, has rendered me very efficient aid as Brigade Major of Engineers; his constant and unwearying exertions, both by night and by day, merit my best thanks and the highest praise.

Lieutenant Limond, the only other Engineer Officer under my Command, has also proved himself a very able and energetic Officer, and has rendered very excellent service. To him, and to Lieutenant Russell, was entrusted the general supervision of all the works from the time that I was disabled until the appointment of Lieutenant Hutchinson as Directing Engineer—a period of about three weeks.

The Officers and Volunteers that have acted in the capacity of Assistant Field Engineers have, without exception, given me their best and readiest assistance; but I may with justice more conspicuously notice the names of Captain Oakes, 8th N. I.; Lieutenant Hall, 1st Bengal Fusiliers; Mr. Goldsworthy, Volunteer Cavalry; and of Mr. Cavanagh, Superintendent of the Chief Commissioner's Office.

Serjeants Duffy and Connell, Assistant Overseers in the Department of Public Works, have proved most useful, and their duties in supervising workmen and collecting materials, &c., &c., have been most cheerfully and efficiently performed.

I cannot close this Report, without noticing, in the most favorable manner, the important services performed by the under-mentioned Soldiers as Superintendents of Miners:—

Acting Serjeant Cullimore	} H. M.'s 32nd Regiment.
" " Banetta...	
" " Farrer ...	
Corporal Dowling ...	

Corporal Hosey, Madras Fusiliers.

Private Baylan, H. M.'s 5th Fusiliers.

Their duties have been of a very dangerous and arduous character, and have invariably been performed to my complete satisfaction.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

W. A. CROMMELIN, Captain, Chief Engineer, Oude Field Force.

FROM LIEUTENANT G. HUTCHINSON, Engineers, Director of Works.
To CAPTAIN CROMMELIN, Engineers, Chief Engineer.

Lucknow, 21st November 1857.

SIR,—I have the honor to forward Lieutenant Limond's statement regarding the Sortie Party he led; also that of Lieutenant Hall.

With reference to my own Party, I have to state that, starting from the Garden Picquet-house, Captain Shute and myself led the Party to foot of Stockade which we scaled, and that then I turned off at once for the house called Captain Orr's, and in unison with Lieutenant Hall and Lieutenant Hay, who accompanied me, commenced carrying out our instructions. Up to this time not a man had been lost. Captain Shute led his men on beyond the Hern Khana, and took a Garden and a Gun.

Our Mines exploded short; but the Mine from the Garden Picquet decidedly shank and damaged the wall.

Communication with the Garden was completed during the night, and all barricades, loop-holes, &c.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

G. HUTCHINSON, Lieutenant, Director of Works.

FROM LIEUTENANT M. HALL, Assistant Field Engineer.
To CAPTAIN HUTCHINSON, Directing Engineer.

Hern Khana, 21st November 1857.

SIR,—I have the honor to report, for the information of Captain Crommelin, Field Engineer that, in accordance with his instructions, I accompanied the Right Column of Attack on the Hern Khana, under Captain Willis, 84th Regiment, on the 16th Instant.

Immediately after the explosion of the Barricade Mine, we sallied out and made for the part of the building where it was intended the Right breach should have been made. On arriving at the wall of the Hern Khana, we found the crater of the Mine, which was about ten feet short of the wall which remained uninjured. We therefore turned to the left, and entered the Hern Khana by the Left breach, which had been made by the 18-Pounder Gun at the Barricade at end of lane.

On getting into the Hern Khana we turned to our right, passed across the open square, and immediately commenced loop-holing the wall which commands the street dividing our position from the Kaiser Bagh. On your arrival I reported myself to you.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

M. HALL, Lieut. 1st Bengal Fusiliers, Assistant Field Engineer.

FROM LIEUTENANT D. LIMOND, *Engineers*,
TO CAPTAIN CROMMELIN, *Chief Engineer, Oude Field Force*.

Lucknow, 21st November, 1857.

SIR,—According to orders, Lieutenant Chalmers, Asst. Field Engineer, and myself, accompanied the Detachment of the 90th Regiment L. I. on the attack upon the Engine-house. Keeping to the left on passing that building, we found the Rebels evacuating the same, and followed them up to the most advanced building, the "Overseer's House," which I at once directed to be barricaded. The Enemy opened on it with Guns from the Kaiser Bagh, and the house was then abandoned and burnt by Colonel Purnell's orders. The East wall of the Barahduree enclosure was at once loopholed, and the windows to the South blocked up with Sand bags. During the night a Battery for three light Guns was constructed at the Southren extremity of the lane, between the King's Stables and Barahduree enclosure. The doors and windows of the Engine-house facing the River were also barricaded. During the night a trench-covered communication was opened to the Advanced Garden, none being necessary between the Engine-house and King's Stables.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

DAVID LIMOND, *Lieutenant, Engineers*.

FROM LIEUTENANT J. RUSSEL, *Brigade Major of Engineers*,
TO CAPTAIN CROMMELIN, *Chief Engineer*.

SIR,—I have the honor to report that, according to order, Capt. Oakes, Asst. Field Engineer and myself, accompanied the Detachment under Command of Captain Lockhart, H. M.'s 78th, on the 16th Instant, in the attack upon the King's Stables.

The Detachment was drawn up in line in the front Trench of the advanced Garden, and on the order for the advance being given, we crossed the parapet of the Trench and the breach in our front, and doubled across the open to the King's Stables, on reaching which some confusion occurred, for the lower part of the breach that had been made by our Guns was some 4 feet from the ground; and not seeing any easy mode of ingress, Captain Lockhart led the way into the enclosure of the Steam Engine-house on the left, and was followed by many of his men.

On his mistake being pointed out, however, he returned, and in company we entered the Court yard of the Stables, which we found deserted. The men of the Detachment followed us as quickly as they could.

Our orders were to man the walls of the Stables on the side of the Enemy; but the latter were retreating fast, pressed by our Troops from the Hera Khana, on seeing which many of the Detachment to which I was attached rushed across the road without orders and joined in the pursuit.

At Captain Lockhart's request I went to recall these men, and on my return I found that he had occupied the Barahduree and other buildings in rear of the King's Stables. Measures were immediately adopted for securing our position; but in a short time the portion of Captain Lockhart's Detachment was withdrawn, and the post left to the charge of a Detachment of H. M.'s 90th under Colonel Purnell.

During the night of the 16th, Lieutenant Limond, of Engineers, and myself constructed a Battery for 3 guns, which opened fire towards the Kaiser Bagh on the morning of the 17th.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

J. RUSSEL, *Lieut., Brigade Major of Engineers*.

FROM COLONEL R. NAPIER, *Military Secretary, &c.*,

TO MAJOR GENERAL SIR JAMES OUTRAM, G. C. B., *Commanding the Forces*.

Lucknow, 16th October 1857.

SIR,—On the 25th Ultimo Colonel Campbell reported to you, that he, with a small Party of the 90th not exceeding 100 men and almost all the Wounded, the heavy Guns, and a large number of Ammunition, Waggons, were in the walled passage in front of the Motee Munzil Palace, which position he should be obliged to hold for the night, as he was invested by the Enemy, and could not advance without reinforcements.

On the morning of the 26th, a Detachment of 250 men, under Command of Major Simmons 5th Fusiliers, and part of the Ferozepore Regiment, under Captain Brasyer, were sent by your orders to reinforce Colonel Campbell, under the guidance of Captain Moorsom.

They had judiciously occupied a house and garden between Colonel Campbell's position and the Palace; but as they were unable to move from their position, I received your orders to proceed to their assistance, with a further reinforcement of 100 men of H. M.'s 78th Highlanders, under Colonel Stisted, and 2 Guns of Captain Olpherts' Battery and Captain Hardinge's Sowers.

Captain Olpherts strongly objected to his Guns being taken, and on considering the reason that he offered, I took it upon myself to dispense with them, merely taking spare bullocks. Captain Olpherts accompanied me as a Volunteer. As I had reason to believe that I could open a communication through the Palace, which would bring me near the position of the Guns, I took Mr. Cavanagh, an intelligent Civilian acquainted with the locality, and examined the Palace as far as was practicable, and obtained sufficient knowledge of it, to form my plan of operations.

I then led the Party by one of the side outlets of the Palace along the River bank to Major Simmons' position, under a smart fire from the Enemy, by which, however, we received little damage.

Under cover of the night, all the Sick and Wounded were quietly and safely transported along the River bank to the Entrenchment, by a path practicable for Camels and Doolies, but quite impracticable for Guns. Captain Hardinge made several journeys to bring up fresh Doolies, until every Sick and Wounded man was removed. He also took away the Camels laden with Enfield Ammunition. One of our 24-Pounders, which had been used on the previous day against the Enemy, but the working of which had ceased owing to the Musketry fire which poured upon it, was left in an exposed position; it was extricated in a very daring and dexterous manner by Captain Olpherts aided by Captain Crump (killed), and Private Duffy, of the Madras Fusiliers.

At 3 A. M. the whole Force proceeded undiscovered through the Enemy's posts, until the leading Division had reached the Palace; the heavy Guns and Waggons were safely parked in the Garden which I had reconnoitred on the preceding day. The Enemy were aroused too late to prevent the operation; but made an attack on the Rear Guard, which was ineffective.

I remained with Colonel Purnell to secure the position thus gained with trifling loss. A large body of Sepoys was discovered in a walled Garden, connected with that which contained our heavy Guns, by men of H. M.'s 90th, 5th Fusiliers, and 32nd, who gallantly charged in, led by Colonel Purnell, 90th, and Captain McCabe, 32nd, and almost annihilated them, securing the Garden itself as the rear of our position. Measures were immediately taken to open a road for the Guns through the Palace, and by the 1st Instant every Gun and Waggon was safely lodged in the Entrenchment.

It now remains for me to bring to your favorable notice the Officers Commanding Corps and Detachments—Colonel Stisted, 78th; Captain Brasyer, Seikhs; Captain Lowe, 32nd. The late lamented Major Simmons gave me very valuable aid.

To Colonel Purnell's lot fell the more difficult duty of Commanding the Rear Guard and of securing the position when gained. In the whole of the operations his assistance and support were of the greatest value.

Lieutenant Fraser, of the Artillery, was left, on the 26th, by the fall of Brigadier Cooper, in charge of the heavy Guns, and though wounded, his exertions assisted greatly in extricating the unwieldy Train.

I must beg most particularly to bring to your notice Captain Olpherts, of the Bengal Artillery. Without his unfailing determination, skill, and fertility of resource, we should never have been able to withdraw the 24-Pounder, but at the cost of a very heavy loss of life. From first to last his assistance has been invaluable, and cannot be too highly praised.

To Captain Hardinge's continued exertions is due the safe removal of the wounded, and Camels, with Rifle Ammunition.

My Assistant Adjutant General, Captain Dodgson, gave me every assistance. Captain Moorsom was here, as every where, a sagacious and daring guide. Captain Sitwell attended me zealously through the night.

Captain Olpherts recommends Private Duffy for the Victoria Cross for his gallantry in extricating the 24-Pounder Gun under a very heavy fire of Musketry, and I beg strongly to second his recommendation.

I have deeply to lament the loss of the gallant Captain Crump, Madras Army, killed whilst extricating the 24-Pounder.

The loss was as follows:—

Corps.	Wounded.			Killed.		
	Captains.	Serjeants.	Privates.	Captains.	Serjeants.	Privates.
Artillery.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
H. M.'s 5th Fusiliers.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	1
do 32d Foot.....	1	2	1	.....	1	.....
do 78th Highlanders.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	1	2	7	1	1	1

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

R. NAPIER, *Colonel, Mily. Secy., &c.*

From Colonel R. NAPIER, *Military Secretary, &c.*

To Major General Sir JAMES OUTRAM, G. C. B., *Commanding the Forces*.

Lucknow, 5th October 1857.

SIR,—On the 1st Instant, I received your orders to take the Enemy's Battery in the position called Phillips' Garden, near the Cawnpore road. For this object you placed at my disposal the following Troops:—

Detachments of Her Majesty's 5th Fusiliers; 32d, 64th, 78th and 90th Regiments, and the Honorable East India Company's 1st Madras Fusiliers, under Major Haliburton, H. M.'s 78th; Captain Shute, H. M.'s 64th; and Captain Raikes, Madras Fusiliers, amounting to 568 men; Lieutenant Limond, Engineers, and Lieutenant Tulloh, Acting Assistant Field Engineer, attended the Column, with a party of five Miners of H. M.'s 32d, and a Party of Artillery, under Serjeant Smith, with means of bursting Guns.

In the afternoon of the 1st, the Column formed in the road leading to the Paen Bagh, and advanced through the buildings near the Jail, occupied the mass of houses on the left and front of Phillips' Garden, under guidance of Mr. Phillips, the former occupant, and the Enemy were driven from some houses and a Barricade on the left of our advance, by 50 men of the Madras Fusiliers, led by Lieutenant Groom under a sharp fire of Musketry, in a very spirited manner.

The houses in front were strongly barricaded, and in many cases the doors were bricked up; it was, therefore, late before we had worked a way to a point from whence we could command the Enemy's

position. A party of the Enemy was driven out, and a row of loopholes was commenced immediately, and the ground examined right and left. Attempts to penetrate the Garden to the left were ineffectual; to the right an opening was obtained, which disclosed that the Enemy's Batteries were separated from us by a deep narrow lane, some 12 or 15 feet below the Garden; the latter was surrounded by a deep mud wall, with buildings attached. The face of the Battery was scarped and quite inaccessible without ladders. A heavy fire was kept up from the face of the Battery, and the lane was flanked by a strong Barricade. As it was dark, and a direct attack would be certain to cost many lives, I determined to wait till day-light before assaulting the Battery. The position was duly secured, and the men occupied the buildings for the night.

In the morning, after giving the men breakfast, and arranging with the Artillery to open fire from the Entrenchment, the Troops advanced. A severe fire was opened from the Barricade, flanking the lane on the right; but Major Haliburton detached Lieutenant Creagh, Madras Fusiliers, with a Party to turn the Barricade by the Cawnpore Road, which was effectually done. The Troops then doubled out through the lane, and forced a way through a Stockade into the Enemy's Batteries; the 5th Fusiliers and Detachment 64th in advance, under Lieutenant Brown, supported by the Madras Fusiliers and H. M.'s 32nd. The Enemy was immediately driven from the Battery, and Phillips' house occupied without further opposition. A Picquet being left in possession, the Troops advanced on the Guns which had been withdrawn to the end of the Garden and to the streets adjoining, and captured two 9-Pounders and one 6-Pounder Gun, driving off the Enemy who defended them with Musketry and Grape. The Guns were immediately dragged to the Garden and burst, their carriages completely destroyed, and their ammunition sent to the Entrenchment. Phillips' house was blown up by a Party under Lieutenant Innes, Engineers, and at dark the Troops withdrew to their position of the previous night.

In all the arrangements I was most fortunate in having the aid of that very able and brave Officer, Major Haliburton, H. M.'s 78th Highlanders, who deserves particular notice.

I beg to recommend to your favorable notice Captain Shute, H. M.'s 64th, and Lieutenant Brown, 5th Fusiliers, who led the Party into the Battery, and were foremost in capturing the two 9-Pounders. I also beg to recommend to your notice Private McHale, H. M.'s 5th Fusiliers, who was the first man at the capture of one of the Guns.

Lieutenant Limond, of the Engineers, was very active in the duties of the Engineer Department, and in reconnoitring the Enemy's position. Captain Dawson and Lieutenant Hewett attended me zealously as Field Orderly Officers throughout the operations; and Mr. Cavanagh, Superintendent Chief Commissioner's Office, accompanied the Party as a guide, and was always to be found at the front.

The Guns were destroyed by Sergeant Smith with the party of Artillery.

The position of this Battery was so inaccessible, and the locality so little known, that the enterprise of taking it was considered by the experienced Chief Engineer of the Garrison as one of very serious difficulty. Owing to our laborious investigation of its position which enabled us to obtain command of it from the adjacent mass of buildings, I was able to take it at the comparatively small loss of 2 killed and 11 wounded.

I have only to add, that, although I have mentioned the names of those Officers who had the good fortune to be at the points of attack, yet the conduct of the whole of the Officers and Men was in every way deserving of your commendation; they were most eager to assault the Battery on the night of the 1st, but I restrained them, as I was convinced that I could effect the desired end without the serious loss that would have then been incurred.

Their attack when made was carried out with their unfailing gallantry.

It is impossible to estimate the loss of the Enemy.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

R. NAPIER, Colonel, Military Secretary, &c.

NOMINAL ROLL of Killed and Wounded in the Attack and Capture of "Phillip Garden Battery,"
under Colonel R. Napier, on the 1st and 2nd October 1857.

Lucknow, 28th October 1857.

No.	Rank.	Names.	Corps.	Remarks.
1	Private	J. Whelan	5th Fusiliers	Wounded.
2	do	C. Scollan	do	do
3	do	M. Sheady	do	do
4	do	W. Deacon	do	do
5	do	H. Murray	do	do
6	do	J. Foster	32nd Regiment	do
7	do	J. Healy	64th do	Killed.
8	do	J. Mulcahy	do	Wounded.
9	Corporal	J. Fraser	78th Highlanders	Killed.
10	Private	A. Brag	do	Wounded.
11	do	W. Rankin	do	do
12	do	J. Spincks	do	do
13	do	J. McKay	90th do	do

1 Corporal, killed.

1 Private, do

11 do Wounded.

Total 13

R. NAPIER, Colonel, Military Secretary, &c.

From MAJOR-GENERAL H. HAVELOCK, Commanding Oude Field Force,
To CAPTAIN DODGSON, Acting Military Secretary.

Lucknow, 21st November 1857.

SIR,—I have much pleasure in forwarding for submission to Major-General Sir James Outram, G. C. B., the accompanying Report from Colonel R. Napier, Chief of the Staff, detailing the late operations at the advanced posts in the Palace of Fureed Buksh.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

H. HAVELOCK, Major-General, Commanding Oude Field Force.

From COLONEL R. NAPIER, Military Secretary, &c.,

To CAPTAIN HUDSON, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Oude Field Force.

Lucknow, 20th November 1857.

SIR,

The Chief Engineer of the Oude Field Force being wounded at the time of our arrival at Lucknow, and further prevented, until the 8th Ultimo, from personally attending to his duties, by an accidental lameness, produced by his arduous exertions in constructing the Bridge at Cawnpore for the passage of the Force across the Ganges, there devolved upon me many duties not pertaining to my office, which it is proper that I should report through you, as I believe no Officer except myself is acquainted with all that has taken place, and the course of those duties give me an opportunity of noticing the valuable services of Officers which could not otherwise be brought to Major-General Havelock's knowledge.

On the morning of the 27th Ultimo, the Escort with the heavy Train occupied the range of Palaces called the Chuttur Munzil and Fureed Buksh.

Major-General Havelock is aware that these Palaces afford the only shelter that our Troops could have occupied, and that as mere shelter they give excellent accommodation; as a Military position they have very great disadvantages. The Northern face is well protected by the River Goomty; but the East and South East faces are surrounded by buildings and in contact with the City.

Captain Crommelin's plan, which he will submit with his Report of the Engineer Operations illustrates the preceding remarks.

The position was too extensive for our Force, nearly all of which was occupied in guarding it; but it was susceptible of no reduction, so that most desirable as it was that we should have occupied some of the exterior buildings as flanking defences, we were unable to do so, but were obliged to confine ourselves to the Palaces and Gardens, and to erect precautionary defences against any means of annoyance the Enemy could devise. Lieutenant-Colonel Purnell, of H. M.'s 90th, being in Command of the Rear Guard on the 27th, I requested him to assume Command of the Palace Garden and Buildings adjacent to it. On the 28th the Palace buildings extending in the direction of the Khas Bazaar were explored by Captain Moorsom, who, with a party of 50 men of the 90th and 5th Fusiliers, gallantly drove the Enemy out at the point of the Bayonet, killing a considerable number with the loss of one man of H. M.'s 90th. Captain Moorsom then placed a Picquet in a house commanding the Cheena and Khas Bazaars. On the 3rd Instant the Enemy sprang a Mine under the Garden-wall, which merely shook it without bringing it down. On the 5th they exploded a second Mine, which effected a considerable breach, and appeared in some force with the intention of making an assault; but on the head of the Column showing itself on the breach, a well-directed fire from H. M.'s 90th caused it to retreat precipitately and with considerable loss. The Enemy also burned down one of the Gateways of the Garden, making a second practicable breach, at which they occasionally appeared to fire a Shot or two. Lieutenant-Colonel Purnell had retrenched both these Breaches, which it became evident that the Enemy had no real intention of assaulting; but they exposed the Garden to a severe Musketry fire from commanding buildings on the right, called the Hern Khana; it, therefore, became necessary to open trenches of communication, which were commenced by Lieutenant-Colonel Purnell and his Officers. On the 6th the Enemy blew up the Picquet overlooking the Cheena and Khas Bazaars, causing us a loss of three men, and in the confusion that ensued, penetrated in considerable numbers into the Palace, where many of them were destroyed. They are said to have lost 450 men! The remainder were driven back, but continued to occupy a part of the Palace buildings which had been in our possession. Of these the nearest to us is a Mosque Commanded by our buildings, but giving several easy means of access to our position. On the 8th the Enemy attacked from the Mosque our nearest Picquets; but were repulsed with loss. In order to prevent a repetition of this annoyance, I examined carefully, in company with Lieutenant-Colonel Purnell and Captain Moorsom, the buildings connecting us with those of the Enemy, and we succeeded in penetrating to a vault under their position, where, screened by the obscurity, we could see the Enemy closely surrounding the Entrance, and hear them in considerable numbers overhead. A charge of two barrels of Powder was lodged in the vault, and was fired by Lieutenant Russell, of the Bengal Engineers. The effect was complete; many of the Enemy were blown up, and their position greatly injured, whilst we obtained a command over the streets leading to the Khas and Cheena Bazaars, better and more secure from molestation than our previous one. This post was immediately and securely barricaded by Captain Crommelin, of the Engineers, who this day resumed his duties as Chief Engineer, and

the value of his services was immediately apparent. Though our position was improved by this explosion, the possession of the Mosque was absolutely necessary to our security. I accordingly determined to re-capture it, and on expressing my wishes to Lieutenant-Colonel Purnell, that Officer himself accompanied me with a small Party of the 90th and Madras Fusiliers. The Enemy 50 or 60 in number, were surprised and rapidly driven out with very trifling loss on our side, and the position immediately barricaded and secured by Captain Crommelin; it has ever since formed a good connection between the Picquets of the advanced Garden and the Quarters of Brasyer's Sikhs, and all attempts of the Enemy to molest it have been ineffective. It falls within Captain Crommelin's province to report in detail the various operations by which our difficult position, in close contact with the City, occupied by a numerous and persevering Enemy, has been defended and protected.

I beg to bring to the notice of Major-General Havelock the excellent services performed by Lieutenant-Colonel Purnell, who has commanded in the Advance Garden and its Outposts since their occupation. Much of the Trench work by which it was rendered unassailable has been executed by his men, and under his superintendence, directed by the Engineer Department. On all occasions he has given the cordial and able co-operation of a most brave and accomplished Officer. Captain Grant, of the Madras Fusiliers, has Commanded the post of the Mosque, from the 11th October to the 2nd November, when he was severely wounded. He maintained the post under a constant and close Musketry fire, and repeated attacks by Mining, with cool courage and judgment: both these qualities were required to avoid real, and to disregard the imaginary dangers of Mines, and Captain Grant has displayed them in an eminent degree.

The daring and intelligent Captain Moorsom has been engaged in most of the above operations, and has given very valuable assistance.

Captains Rattray and Wade have shown themselves excellent Commanders of Outposts.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

R. NAPIER, Colonel, Military Secretary &c.

No. 116.

From BRIGADIER J. INGLIS, Commanding the Garrison,

To COLONEL NAPIER, Military Secretary, &c.

Lucknow, 22nd October 1857.

SIR.—FOR the information of Major-General Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., Commanding the Division, I have the honor to enclose two Reports from Officers Commanding Sortie-parties, giving an account of their proceedings whilst so employed.

Both these Officers carried out my orders in a most satisfactory manner, and were most successful in the performance of the duties entrusted to them.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

J. INGLIS, Brigadier, Commanding Garrison of Lucknow.

From LIEUT. B. M. M. AITKEN, Commanding Treasury Guard,

To CAPTAIN WILSON, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Lucknow.

Lucknow, 21st October 1857.

SIR,—I have the honor to state, for the information of Brigadier Inglis, Commanding the Garrison, the proceedings of a Party of the Regiment under my Command, on the night of the 25th, and morning of the 26th September, which ended in the capture of the Terec Kotee.

On the evening of the 25th, after the First Column of the Relieving Force arrived, I heard the shouts of the Second Column in the City in the direction of the Jail, and thinking they might get entangled in the lanes and might suffer from the Guns under the Clock Tower, I took 12 armed Sepoys of the Regiment, with pick-axes and shovels, for the purpose of clearing away, if possible, the Battery under the Clock Tower. We got over without opposition, as the head of the Second Relieving Column was by this time in the lane and close up to the Guns. As I thought this a good opportunity to occupy at least a portion of the Terec Kotee, I took upon myself the responsibility to take the Sepoys through a door made in the wall by the Insurgents. We advanced some distance quietly without meeting any one. At last in a court-yard we came upon a small body, eight in number, and took them prisoners, without firing a shot. I left the Sepoys in charge of a Havildar in this court-yard for the night, and reported the circumstance for the information of Brigadier Inglis, who ordered me to occupy the Terec Kotee with a stronger body in the morning.

Early next morning, we advanced to the bank of the River, and shot a few of the Insurgents who attempted to swim the River. At this time I observed a body of men on the top of a building with a Gateway. We attempted to get in by breaking in the principal gate, which was barricaded; but found this impossible. Havildar Ramnarain Pande, however, succeeded in breaking down one of the small doors at the side of the gate, and was the first man who made an entrance. We killed some five or six men in the Gateway, the others having got into the rooms above, and on the terraces which run towards the Fureed Buksh. A Party of the 32nd came up at this time under a Serjeant, and some 25 men altogether were shot and bayoneted.

We had two Sepoys wounded, and one man of the 32nd was killed. I ought to mention that Captain Lowe, of H. M.'s 32nd, arrived with some men after we had got into the rooms, he having been employed in driving the Insurgents out of the Captain's Bazaar. All the Sepoys behaved well, and I beg to bring to the notice of the Brigadier the gallant conduct of Lieutenant Cubitt, who was most forward throughout the affair.

Unfortunately three of our Sepoys were wounded by the Europeans of the Second Relieving Column on the night of the 25th after we got over the Battery under the Clock Tower, they having been mistaken for Insurgents.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

B. M. M. AITKEN, Lieut. 13th N. I., Commanding Treasury Guard.

J. INGLIS, Brigadier, Commanding Lucknow Garrison

From CAPTAIN E. W. D. LOWE, Comdg. H. M.'s 32nd Regt.,

To BRIGADIER J. INGLIS, Comdg. Lucknow Garrison.

City Residency, Lucknow, Sept. 27th 1857.

SIR,—I have the honor to acquaint you that, agreeably to your instructions, I proceeded yesterday morning in Command of 150 men of the 32nd Regiment for the purpose of clearing the Captain's Bazaar and adjoining posts occupied by the Enemy.

The Party was in three Divisions;—the first, under Captain Bassano, on the right; the second, in Reserve, under Captain Hughes, 57th N. I., (attached to the Regiment); and the third, under Lieutenant Lawrence. The first and second advanced under cover of the thick bushes between our trenches and the road, whilst the third, passing through Innes' Outpost, came out on the road through the houses in front, taking two small Guns as they entered it, and which they dismounted from their carriages. The Enemy were taken quite by surprise, and fled precipitately to the River, leaving a 6-Pounder Gun in the road. They were pursued by our men, and were nearly all shot or drowned in endeavouring to swim the river. Lieutenant Lawrence then led his Party towards the Iron Bridge, and most gallantly succeeded in capturing a 9-Pounder Gun, and a second round of Grape was about to be fired at them. This Gun having been brought away they returned, and we took possession of the ruined Mosque, and clearing the Captain's Bazaar, killed some of the Enemy there, and captured an 18-Pounder Gun and four small Guns (two of them without carriages.)

I then proceeded to the Terec Kotee with part of the men; but found it unoccupied. A Gate by the River leading into the Fureh Buksh Palace was then forced, and several of the Enemy inside killed. We were here met by a Party of the 13th N. I., under Lieutenant Aitken, who had come in by another entrance. Having your orders not to proceed further in this direction I withdrew the men.

Captain Hughes had, in the mean time, led a Party again towards the Iron Bridge, and, killing a great number of the Enemy in the houses about, spiked two large Mortars, which, however, he was unable to bring away. He was, I regret to say, dangerously wounded whilst forcing the door of a house. As the Party retired, they blew up a large Magazine of the Enemy's Powder.

The objects contemplated having been obtained not without loss, as the adjoining Return will show, I withdrew the Party to the Residency, leaving Guards at the ruined Mosque and Terec Kotee.

In conclusion I beg to bring prominently to your notice the great zeal and gallantry displayed by all engaged,—both Officers and Men,—so equally that it would be invidious to particularise any one; but Lieutenant Lawrence has, however, begged me to report the distinguished bravery of Corporal Samuel Cole, and Private Michael Power in charging and capturing the 9 Pounder Gun.

Lieutenant Innes, of the Engineers, accompanied the Party throughout, and afforded me every assistance.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

E. W. D. LOWE, Captain, Commanding H. M.'s 32d Regt.

RETURN of Killed and Wounded of a Party of H. M.'s 32nd Regiment, under Command of Captain E. W. D. Lowe, on the morning of the 26th September 1857.

DISTRIBUTION.	KILLED.				WOUNDED.				REMARKS.
	Officers.	Serjeants.	Drummers.	Rank and File.	Officers.	Serjeants.	Drummers.	Rank and File.	
H. M.'s 32nd Regiment	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	8	1 Captain Hughes, 57th N. I., doing duty, severely wounded. 1 Volunteer (Mr. Sinclair) severely wounded.
Total	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	8	Grand Total

E. W. D. LOWE, Captain, Comdg. H. M.'s 32d Regt.

RETURN of Casualties.

KILLED.			WOUNDED.				Grand Total.	REMARKS.
Officers.	Privates.	Total.	Officers.	Privates.	Volunteers.	Total.		
0	2	2	1	8	*1	10	12	* Mr. Sinclair, (Merchant.)
			Capt. Hughes, 57th N. I., (doing duty.)					

RETURN of Guns brought in.

1	18	Pounder	Gun.
1	9	do.	do.
1	6	do.	do.
2		small Guns with carriages.	
2		do. do. without.	

E. W. D. LOWE, Captain, Commanding H. M.'s 32nd Regiment.

J. INGLIS, Brigadier, Commanding Lucknow Garrison.

FROM CAPTAIN M. GALWEY, Commanding 1st Madras Fusiliers,

TO THE DEPUTY ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

Lucknow, November 1857.

No. 147.

Directing a Report to be made of a Sortie by the Troops under Command of Major Stephenson, Madras Fusiliers, on the 27th September 1857.

SIR,—In reply to your letter dated 4th November 1857, No. and subject as per margin, I have the honor to state as follows.

About 2 P. M., on the 27th September 1857, the Madras Fusiliers were ordered to parade for a Sortie under Command of Major Stephenson, Commanding the same Regiment, for the purpose of taking some Guns in the Enemy's Cawnpore Battery.

The Regiment was told off in three Divisions, the strength of it not admitting of a larger number, Captain Fraser had Command of No. 1, Captain Galwey No. 2, and Captain Raikes of No. 3 Division; Lieutenant and Adjutant Gosling, Lieutenants Beaumont and Cleland, and Lieutenant the Honorable J. Fraser, 1st B. N. I., d. d. with the Fusiliers, fell in with the Regiment. A few men of H. M.'s 32d Regiment, under Lieutenant Warner, 7th B. C., Captain Kemble, 41st B. N. I., Lieutenant Huxham, 48th B. N. I., Lieutenant Anderson, Bengal Engineers, and Lieutenant Meham, 27th M. N. I., accompanied the Party.

The Party proceeded in strict silence out of the Bailey Gate to the Garden opposite, and passed through a door to the right, about half-way down to the Garden, which led through bye-paths till it reached the road, at which place there was a considerable street fire from loop holes and from the top of houses, and from the Guns of the Enemy in position. A charge was made at the nearest Gun, through long Grass ruins, small breaches in walls, and a broad ditch. Our men entered by the embrasure, and the Enemy immediately abandoned this Gun. A considerable delay occurred in making preparations for bursting this Gun, which, however, ultimately proved a failure, as some person had spiked it previously and in the hurry of the moment. During this time a Party of No. 1 Division, under Captain Fraser, proceeded to reconnoitre a little further, when they came on another Battery of the Enemy, consisting of a 24-Pounder and an 18-Pounder Gun. These were abandoned; but the Enemy being all round, and keeping such a fire on his party, Captain Fraser sent back to Major Stephenson to say he required a Reinforcement. On this Captain Galwey, of No. 2 Division, proceeded with a few men. On reaching the spot, he found that from the number of the Enemy (which he calculated from their heavy fire) that the position could not be held without a further reinforcement. The Battery was surrounded with high walls, and apparently with no outlets. Captain Galwey returned, and reported this to Major Stephenson. It was now discovered that there were with us no means by which we could destroy or dismantle the Gun; so Major Stephenson directed the advanced Party to fall back on him, which, however, they did not then do. Captain Fraser spoke in the highest terms of the gallantry of Serjeant Lidster, Madras Fusiliers, who spiked the 24-Pounder, and of Corporal William Dowling, H. M.'s 32d Regiment, who spiked the 18-Pounder Gun, being at the same time under a most heavy fire from the Enemy.

Finding it impossible to burst the first Gun, Major Stephenson left a Party to protect that Gun under a Subaltern, and proceeded with Captain Raikes' Division No. 3, which he had kept with him to the Advanced Battery, which, as before stated, was surrounded with high walls. At this time Serjeant Lidster, previously mentioned as having spiked a Gun under heavy fire, was killed. Major Stephenson called on some of the Volunteers or Guides to point out the way to the next Battery; but no one knew the way, or seemed at all aware of our locality, and at this time firing being heard in our rear, Major Stephenson was compelled to retire by the way we came, it being quite impossible to go forward without Guides. The three Guns were left spiked, owing to want of means to destroy them. On the return of the Party, it was exposed to a very destructive fire from the Enemy, from the tops of houses and loop-holes, and from want of means it was most difficult to take away our killed and wounded. One Serjeant, severely wounded, and since dead, must have been left on the ground, had not a Private of the 32d Regiment, in the most gallant manner, with the assistance of Captain Galwey, taken him up and carried him to a place of safety. Lieutenant Huxham, 48th B. N. I., was wounded.

I enclose a Return of the Killed and Wounded of the 1st Madras Fusiliers on this occasion.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

M. GALWEY, Captain, Commanding 1st Madras Fusiliers.

NOMINAL ROLL of Killed and Wounded of the 1st Madras Fusiliers during the Attack on the Enemy's Batteries on the 27th September 1857.

Lucknow, 5th November 1857.

KILLED.		
Company.	Rank and Names.	REMARKS.
6th	Serjeant Thomas Lidster	
2nd	Corporal Michael Shammahan	
9th	Corporal John Bennett	
3rd	Private William Gibbons	

WOUNDED.			
Company.	Rank and Name.	Remarks.	
10th.....	Serjeant Edward Edwards.....	Severely.	Died 5th October 1857.
2nd.....	Corporal Frederick Blagg.....	do.	
1st.....	do John Traynor.....	Slightly.	
5th.....	Private Charles Brown.....	Severely.	
3rd.....	do Thomas Quinlan.....	Slightly.	
9th.....	do Timothy McCarthy.....	Severely.	
2nd.....	do Joseph Hayes.....	Severely.	Died 20th September 1857.

M. GALWEY, Captain, Commanding 1st Madras Fusiliers.

FROM LIEUTENANT A. C. WARNER, Adjutant 7th Light Cavalry,

TO CAPTAIN WILSON, Offg. Dy. Asst. Adjutant General, Lucknow Garrison.

Lucknow, 7th November 1857.

SIR,—Agreeably to instructions received, I have the honor to report as follows. In consequence of there being no available Officers with H. M.'s 32d Regiment, I was selected to Command a Party of that Corps on the 27th September in a Sortie for the purpose of capturing some of the Enemy's Guns, in a Battery opposite to our Cawnpore Battery.

We started about 2 P. M. with the Madras Fusiliers, and marched out of the Bailey Gate, my Party in advance, the whole under Command of Major Stephenson, of the Madras Fusiliers. We proceeded through the "Three Kiln" area, across the road in rear of the Clock Tower, and then advanced to our right. Immediately we had crossed the road, we were exposed to the Enemy's fire, and made a rush across a large Court-yard through a Door-way to the right. After passing through a narrow street, and into the walls, we arrived at the Cawnpore road. We then came to one of the Enemy's Guns, which was firing grape down the Cawnpore road. I took my party to the side of the Embrasure, and on receiving the word of Command, we rushed in, headed by Major Stephenson. The Enemy abandoned their Gun, and a Naik of the 13th Regiment, "Kalka Tewaree," spiked it. We then endeavoured to burst it; but owing to the absence of water and other materials failed.

While we were attempting to burst this Gun, a Party of men under Captain Fraser, of the Madras Fusiliers, went on to another Battery of the Enemy's which was further in advance.

Shortly after this, the party under my Command went with Captain Galwey and some of his men to reinforce Captain Fraser. On arriving near his position, we found the Enemy in great force on all sides of us, keeping up a very heavy fire. We then retreated, by order of Major Stephenson, to the main body. One of the Madras Fusilier Serjeants being badly wounded, Captain Galwey, Lieutenant Meham, 27th Madras Native Infantry, Private Smith, H. M.'s 32d, and myself, with great difficulty, managed to get him back to the main body. This Private was, I regret to say, killed in the retreat. Major Stephenson then ordered us to retreat, which was done by the same route by which we had advanced. During the retreat, we were exposed to a heavy fire from the houses. The conduct of Corporal Cooney and Private Smith, of the 32d, who were both killed, was most noble.

I enclose a Return of the Killed and Wounded of H. M.'s 32d Regiment on this occasion.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

ASHTON C. WARNER, Lieut. Adj. 7th L. C.

Comdg. Party of H. M.'s 32d Regt.

RETURN of Men of H. M.'s 32d Regiment Killed and Wounded in a Sortie made near the Cawnpore Battery on the 27th September 1857.

DISTRIBUTION.	KILLED.					WOUNDED.					REMARKS.
	Officers.	Serjeants.	Drummers.	Rank and File.	Total.	Officers.	Serjeants.	Drummers.	Rank and File.	Total.	
Her Majesty's 32d Regiment...	0	0	0	3	3	0	1	0	4	5	
Total.....	0	0	0	3	3	0	1	0	4	5	Grand Total.

ASHTON C. WARNER Lieut. Adj.

7th Light Cavalry

Comdg. Party of H. M.'s 32d Regt.

E. W. D. LOWE, Lieutenant

Comdg. 1st B. N. I.

MEMORANDUM REGARDING THE SORTIE OF THE 27TH SEPTEMBER.

Chuttur Munzil, 8th November 1857.

On the 26th September I was warned by Brigadier Inglis to lead a Party from the Brigade Mess, and having taken the Guns in its front, to circle leftwards, taking or destroying all the Guns on the way till we should reach our own position, at the Jail or Tere Kotee. The Party, however, that was told off for this purpose on the 26th, was required to help in the heavy Guns and Rear Guard from the Mottee Mehal, and the Sortie was therefore temporarily deferred.

2. Having next morning mentioned the proposed Sortie to Lieutenant Anderson, Garrison Engineer, at the Fureed Buksh, he stated his opinion of the advisability of the Sortie debouching from the Jail and going in rear of the Square House and proceeding thence in a direction parallel to the road, by which plan we would start fair from our own ground, probably hit on the Enemy's usual route, and take the Guns in rear.

3. The Sortie having been re-arranged for the afternoon of the 27th, Lieutenant Anderson proposed to guide it himself. The Party was (as I learnt on reaching the first house attacked) Commanded by Major Stephenson, of the Madras Fusiliers, and the Party to explode the Guns consisted of Artillerymen under the Command of Captain Evans. Two Sepoys of the 13th N. I. accompanied us, under my orders, with picks, to help in knocking down obstacles, should it be necessary.

4. Lieutenant Anderson lead the Party out by the Tere Kotee and Jail, and rear of the Square House to the building now forming the left of the Highlanders' position. The Enemy being in possession of it, it was attacked; but the Party never appeared to enter the rooms and clear them: it only remained in or rushed through the court-yards and passages, shooting or bayonetting such of the Enemy as voluntarily came out.

5. The correct place for debouching from the house was on the same side, only further advanced, as that at which we had entered it, and, as I afterwards found, Lieutenant Anderson was waiting there to lead the men out, as soon as they should have taken possession of the house. But waiting for no guidance, they left the house at the point which they reached on rushing through it, and immediately found themselves on the road. Hearing a call for an Engineer Officer, I went forward, and found the Party on the road in front of an Embrasure, which was shortly afterwards charged, and the Gun taken. Not 40 men were present for the first ten minutes, and although Captain Evans and my two Sepoys were there, the rest of the Explosion Party were among the absentees. After waiting ten minutes, and Major Stephenson getting impatient, Captain Evans, hopeless of the arrival of the Bursting Party and material, spiked the Gun. This was no sooner done than they arrived, and the subsequent attempt to blow up the Gun was a failure, from the vent being filled up by the spike. During the attempt to burst the Gun, an Officer (Captain Galwey I believe) came to report the capture of two other Guns, the spiking of one of them, and the necessity for reinforcement. Major Stephenson having advanced towards them, asked me where we were, and what was to be done. As to what was to be done, on enquiry from Captain Evans it appeared that the men had drunk all the water reserved to moisten the clay to tamp the Guns, that in fact he could not burst them, and there were no spikes present with which to spike them. I therefore said that, wherever we might go, we could destroy no more Guns, and that consequently to return to the Entrenchment seemed to me advisable. As to the where we were, I said, I thought we were at the Battery on the left of the Cawnpore road, which opinion was also expressed by Mr. Cavanagh. Mr. Phillips, our real guide, could give no opinion at all. To make certain of the locality, I told Major Stephenson I would cross the road and reconnoitre, which I accordingly did, and found that my conjecture had been correct. On my returning, the Party had commenced its return to the Entrenchments, which it effected by nearly the same route as that by which it had advanced.

The party which remained with Lieutenant Anderson, at the house first attacked, prevented the Enemy still on it from doing us much injury on our return, otherwise our loss might have been most serious. The separation of the whole Party into the two bodies, which was the previous cause of the failure in destroying the Guns, is entirely attributable to an advance having been made from that house without the direction of the proper guide.

J. McLEOD INNES, Lieutenant, Engineers.

NOTE.—This Sortie was designed to attack the Garden Battery, and it appears from the experience gained in a subsequent attack (1st, 2nd, and 3rd November) that the strength of the Party was quite inadequate to accomplish the object required. The real cause of the failure in bursting the Guns, instead of spiking, that was taken possession of, appears to have been the delay in bringing up the Bursting Party.

Had the house alluded to by Lieutenant Innes been taken possession of, instead of being nearly passed through, and measures taken to reconnoitre the ground in advance before the Party proceeded, it is probable that the result would have been more satisfactory, and that at all events the captured Guns would have been effectually destroyed; but without a much larger body of men, the complete conquest and destruction of the whole Garden Battery could not have been accomplished.

J. C. ANDERSON, Lieut., Garrison Engineer.

From Major C. APTHORP, Commanding the Reserve,
To Captain ANDERSON, Engineers.

Lucknow, 20th October 1857.

SIR,—Agreeably to your request, I have the honor to forward a Report of the proceedings of the

- 1 Major.
- 2 Captains.
- 3 Lieutenants.
- 100 Men 1st Madras Fusiliers.

Party, as per Margin, under my Command, during the Sortie of the 29th ultimo. We assembled in the Third Sikh Square, a little before day-break, as a Reserve, to an Attacking Party, under Command of Captain Hardinge, who, when he had taken the Guns in front of the Brigade Mess, advanced to his Right to take a Gun situated in a strong position in the middle of a lane, to the left front of Mr. Gubbin's house. He placed his men in a flanking position, and came to me for a Party to advance and take some houses to the right and left of the lane, from which there was a heavy fire. I advanced through the breach in the Sikh Square, with Lieutenant Ouseley, 48th Regiment N. I., Lieutenant the Hon'ble J. Fraser, and 35 men, and led them up the lane to the front of the Enemy's Stockade. I took up a position with four or five men, and fired on several of the Enemy who were trying to escape. Lieutenant Ouseley, the Honorable J. Fraser, and several men, got over the

Stockade, and the Party under Captain Hardinge, came forward, and the Gun, a 6-Pounder, pointed towards him, was taken possession of. One of our men was killed as we reached the Stockade, and one wounded a short time after. 14 or 15 of the Enemy were killed, 9 of them in two huts to the right and left of the lane. I left this party of the Reserve, under Command of the Hon'ble J. Fraser, and went back to the remainder of the Reserve, which I found had advanced from the Sikh Square under Captain Galwey, and we proceeded down the lane and took up forward positions in a house which Captain Forbes, 1st Light Cavalry, and his Sikh Orderly, had examined and reported empty. There was a strong Party of the Enemy to our left front, who kept up a heavy fire. I placed part of the men under Captain Galwey in front of the house; another Party, under Captain Forbes, took possession of the upper story of the house; and I detached a third party to take possession of a Barricade across the street a little to our right front. Our loss here was one killed and one Wounded. Five or six of the men from this position got into a large house still further in advance, and I went and examined the house, and found, after getting into the lower story, that the enemy had begun two Mines, the Shafts of which were sunk to a considerable depth. I reported this to Lieutenant Innes, the Executive Engineer, who, on examination, decided on blowing them up. Being short of men, I ordered a Party of ten, under Sergeant Major Donovan, to come down our centre Bastion and occupy the house where the Mines were. He remained in charge till the Mines were blown up. During the time I was thus occupied, Lieutenant Ouseley rendered great service, by capturing a Gun, which had checked the advance of the Party to which he was attached, by being planted at the end of a very narrow lane, about 60 or 70 yards long. Lieutenant Ouseley, accompanied by Sergeant Higgins and four men of the 1st Madras Fusiliers, went through a number of houses and narrow passages, to the right of the lane, and finding their further progress stopped by a very high and steep Bastion, where they distinctly heard the voices of the Enemy, they ascended it, led by the above-named Officer; found it unoccupied, and rushed across it into a house, from which they fired down upon and killed two out of some 40 men assembled below them; and raising a cheer, routed the Enemy, and took possession of the Gun, without losing a man, or giving the Enemy the power of discharging the piece, to which drag-ropes were attached to enable the Enemy to pull it round the nearest corner, should we attempt to charge it. A Party of 8 or 10 men, from Captain Galwey's position, under Lieutenant Cleveland, reinforced Lieutenant Ouseley, and after the Gun had been removed, they retired, and the Bastion was blown up. Afterwards two small Guns were found in a lane close to this Battery, and taken possession of by Lieutenants Ouseley and Aitken, 13th Regiment N. I. The three were dismantled from their carriages and were sent into the Garrison, and the carriages broken up and burnt. Our loss at this point was one killed and two wounded—one of the latter, Mr. Lucas, whose zeal and gallantry on every occasion during the Siege every one has heard of. About 11 o'clock we returned into Garrison, having examined and cleared the Guns from the whole of the front of Mr. Gubbin's house. We had not time or men to examine the houses in front of our Centre Bastion, which I much regret, as there are constant reports from the men, that Mining is going on; but I have no good reason to suppose so, as I have invariably, when called, found the houses unoccupied, and heard no noises that would lead me to suppose that Mining was going on.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C. APTHORP, Major, Commanding the Reserve.

J. INGLIS, Brigadier, Commanding Lucknow Garrison.

From Lieutenant J. C. ANDERSON, Garrison Engineer,

To Colonel R. NAPIER, Military Secretary, &c.

Lucknow, 19th October 1857.

Sortie on the 29th September, from the left Square Brigade Mess, for the object of destroying the Enemy's Guns left in front of Brigade Mess, in front of Cawnpore Battery, and on the left of Cawnpore Road.

This Sortie proceeded simultaneously with two others—one from the Sikh Square to the right of the Brigade Mess, and another from the Redan towards the Iron Bridge, led by Captain McCabe, H. M.'s 32nd Regiment, with a few of the men of his Regiment, who had, during the Siege, been on duty on the posts opposite the position to be attacked. The whole strength of the Sortieing Party was 200 men, with a reserve of 150 men.

At daylight the Party issued from an opening in the Brigade Mess wall, and formed up under cover of a wall which runs parallel to the other at the distance of a few paces. The advance was then made in file, the men having to scramble over the debris of a house which had been blown down on a former occasion, and a rush made direct on the Enemy's Gun, 18-Pounder, which lay behind a breast-work, at the distance of 80 yards from the Brigade Mess. The Gunners fired two rounds at us when we made our appearance, but before they could fire again, we had scaled their Battery and driven them to flight. We then proceeded to force a building immediately to the left of the Gun. The lower story was quickly occupied. Captain McCabe, the gallant leader of many former Sorties, was mortally wounded in the operation, and some delay having in consequence occurred, a few of the Enemy in the upper-story had time to kill and wound several of our men before they were attacked and bayoneted. After the house had been taken possession of, a Picquet of 25 men was left to hold it, while the main body of our men proceeded along a narrow lane, under Command of Major Simmons, H. M.'s 5th Fusiliers, to occupy two large buildings, about 60 and 80 yards, respectively, in advance of the first, with several other smaller buildings adjoining; the loss to the Enemy in all being probably above thirty men. On our side we had the misfortune to lose Major Simmons, who was killed by a Musket shot while leading his men into the most advanced building. We had now progressed to a position from which we had a view of the Enemy's 18-Pounder Gun in front of the Cawnpore Battery. It lay in a lane running towards the Cawnpore road, the end of which was barricaded and loopholed, and directly in line with it, on the opposite side of the road, the Enemy occupied a house from which they kept up a hot Musketry fire on our position.

I then sent for the Reserve, and desired that an Officer of rank might be sent to Command the whole party. General Sir J. Outram having become acquainted with our progress, sent word that, unless further advance could be made without danger of considerable loss, the design of proceeding against the Enemy's Gun, now in our view, should be abandoned, and that the Party should retire after destroying in succession the houses we had taken possession of. After consulting with Captain Evans, (attached to the Artillery,) who had meanwhile destroyed the Enemy's Gun, which we left at the first house and also a 6-Pounder Gun in its neighbourhood, I returned a reply to the General that further advance could not be made without considerable loss, and I proceeded to demolish the three large houses we held, commencing with the one furthest in advance, and withdrawing the Party gradually to the rear. This operation, in which 13 barrels of Powder were expended, destroyed the Principal Musketry cover of the Enemy against our Defences between the Brigade Mess and Cawnpore Battery, and the destruction of the Guns in front of the latter, together with that effected by the Sortieing Parties acting in conjunction with us to the right, had relieved a considerable portion of our work from serious annoyance. The Party returned about 9½ A. M.

J. C. ANDERSON, Lieutenant, Garrison Engineer.
J. INGLIS, Brigadier, Commanding Lucknow Garrison.

FROM LIEUTENANT J. C. ANDERSON, Garrison Engineer.
To CAPTAIN WILSON Deputy Adjutant General, Lucknow Garrison.

Post Office, 28th October 1857.

Sir,—I have the honor to forward, for the Brigadier's information, and for transmission to Colonel Napier, Reports of the three Sorties which took place on the 29th Ultimo.

These Reports were prepared by Colonel Napier's order, conveyed in a demi-official note.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

J. C. ANDERSON, Lieutenant, Garrison Engineer.

RETURN of Casualties—Sortie from left Square, Brigade Mess, on 29th September 1857.

Lucknow, 19th October 1857.

	Killed.	Wounded.
H. M.'s 5th Fusiliers.		
Major Simmons. 1	0	
Rank and File 0	6	
H. M.'s 32d Regiment.		
Captain McCabe. 0	1	Since dead.
Rank and File 1	2	Since dead.
H. M.'s 90th L. I. 0	0	
Total..... 2	9	

(True Copies)

J. C. ANDERSON, Lieutenant, Garrison Engineer.
J. INGLIS, Brigadier, Commanding Lucknow Garrison.

RETURN of the Number of Casualties which occurred in the Party of the 78th Highlanders, Commanded by Captain G. A. Lockhart, on the 29th Ultimo, against the Right Front Brigade Mess.
Lucknow, 21st October 1857.

RANK.	NAMES.	KILLED.	WOUNDED.	REMARKS.
Captain.....	G. A. Lockhart.....		Wounded.....	
Private.....	James Scott.....	Killed.....		
Serjeant.....	James Young.....		Wounded..	
Corporal.....	Joseph Andrews.....		do	
Private.....	Robert Kerr.....		do	
do.....	Francis Morris.....		do	
do.....	David Rewitt.....		do	
do.....	James Callaghan.....		do	

1 Officer, Wounded.
1 Private, Killed,
1 Serjeant, 1 Corporal, and 4 Privates, Wounded.

W. HUNTERS, Brigadier,
Commanding 2nd Brigade.

G. H. LOCKHART, Captain,
Comdg. 78th Highlanders.

RETURN of Killed and Wounded of the 1st Madras Fusiliers on the 29th September 1857, during the attack on the Enemy's Guns in front of the Brigade Mess, under Command of Captain Hardinge, 3rd Oude Irregular Cavalry.

Lucknow, 21st October 1857.

COMPANY.	RANK.	NAMES.	REMARKS.
5	Serjeant.....	Patrick Drury.....	
2	Private.....	William Peard.....	
8	do.....	James Sowden.....	

Wounded.

Company.	Rank.	Names.	Remarks.
3	Private	William Young	Severely. Died same day.
7	Ditto... ..	William McGill.	Ditto.
7	Ditto... ..	Robert Parker.	Ditto. Died 4th Oct. 1857.

H. STISTED, Brigadier,
Commanding 1st Brigade.

L. STEPHENSON, Major,
Commanding 1st Madras Fusiliers.

From Lieutenant G. HARDINGE, Commanding Irregular Cavalry, &c.,
To Colonel R. NAPIER, Chief of the Staff.

Lucknow, 22nd October 1857.

SIR,

Agreeably to your orders, I have the honor to report that the undermentioned Parties were made over to me to take the Guns to the front and right of the Brigade Mess and Sikh Square:—

H. M.'s 32nd Regiment, under Lieutenant Cooke..... 20 Men.
H. M.'s 78th Highlanders, under Captain Lockhart..... 140 „
1st Madras Fusiliers, under Capt. Galwey..... 90 „

Total...250 Men.

We fell in and filed out of the breach in the Sikh Square at day-break of the 29th September 1857.

The advance consisted of H. M.'s 32nd, Main Body H. M.'s 78th Highlanders, Reserve of 1st Madras Fusiliers, the Engineers under Lieutenant Innes, Artillery under Lieutenant J. Alexander, Major Apthorp, (whose Report I enclose,) Captain Forbes, and Lieutenant Ousley, knowing the ground, accompanied the Reserve.

We formed silently under cover of some broken ground. The first Gun, a Brass 12-Pounder was taken by H. M.'s 32nd with a cheer. By keeping to the right of the embrasure, we avoided the discharge. Lieutenant Cook and Private Kelly were first at the Gun.

The 32nd occupied a house in rear of the Gun, and enabled the Artillery to burst it unnoted.

The 78th Highlanders, led by Captain Lockhart, who was slightly wounded, then charged a Gun to the right. The covering Party of the first Gun, and a considerable body of the Enemy, rallied round this Gun. Serjeant James Young, 78th Highlanders, the first man at the Gun bayoneted one of the Enemy's Gunners while re-loading, and was severely wounded by a sword-cut.

I ordered up a Party of the 1st Fusiliers, under Lieutenant the Hon'ble J. Fraser, to take the Enemy in rear, and a number of them were killed here and in the houses in the neighbourhood. Hand Grenades used with good effect.

Proceeding further to the right, opposite Mr. Gubbins' house, our further progress was stopped by a small Gun and some Wall-pieces at the end of a narrow line.

Lieutenant Ouseley, 48th N. I., and Lieutenant Aitken, 13th N. I., took these pieces in flank after a difficult detour, by getting into a house above them, and with a cheer and volley routed the Enemy. This manoeuvre was most skilfully and gallantly executed. Serjeant Higgins, with 4 men of the Madras Fusiliers, and Private Browne, 32nd, are stated to have been the first men at the Gun. Mr. Lucas, a Volunteer, well known for his bravery, was mortally wounded here.

Major Apthorp and Captain Forbes, with the Fusiliers under Captain Galwey occupied the houses commanding the pieces which were brought away. Two Shafts of a Mine were here discovered and blown up.

The Batteries and Barricades were completely burnt and destroyed. Working Parties of the Sikh Cavalry, under Lieutenant Graham, and Sepoys of the 13th N. I., under Lieutenant Aitken, did good work.

I enclose Lieutenant Innes' Report. Under cover of the houses blown up, the Party fell back unmolested.

One heavy Gun was burst, three smaller ones and some Wall-pieces brought in.
Our loss was 4 killed and 11 wounded, including Mr. Lucas and Captain Lockhart.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

G. HARDINGE, Lt., Comdg. Irr. Cav. & Offg. Dy. Qr. Mr. Genl.
J. INGLIS, Brigadier, Commanding Lucknow Garrison.

Memorandum of Demolitions Effected by the Party under Captain Hardinge, on the 29th September 1857.

Lucknow, 22nd October 1857.

The Party for demolition consisted of six miners of H. M.'s 32nd Regiment, with a Fatigue Party of six men supplied from the Troops under Captain Hardinge's guidance. It carried six barrels of Powder, with the requisite supply of hose, port-fire, and slow-match.

2. The house that covered the first Gun taken, was the first selected for demolition. I accordingly laid in it a charge of two barrels. This done, Captain Hardinge pointed out the two next places which he proposed to destroy. They were houses in which the Enemy were said to be, and to eject whom would have been attended with no benefit, but probably with a considerable loss of life. One house being in a dilapidated condition, I laid one barrel of Powder against the middle of its outer-wall; the other was strong and I therefore lodged two barrels against its wall in a similar position.

3. These charges being laid, it was decided to defer the explosions till the time should arrive for retiring, when they should be fired in a reverse order to that in which the charges were laid.

4. On the capture of the Guns by the Reserve, I lodged a barrel of Powder at the Stockade where they had been, and fired it. The demolition was successful.

5. I have thus laid out all the six barrels, when Major Apthorp, in Command of the Reserve, reported the discovery of a house with Mines in it, leading probably to the Bastion and Out-houses at Mr. Gubbins' compound. I mentioned the want of Powder; but Lieutenant Graham arriving and reporting that more powder had been placed at my disposal, I requested to have four barrels sent me. On proceeding to examine the house and Mines, I found that there were two Shafts, but no Galleries. No Mines then had to be destroyed, only the house, in which therefore, I lodged and fired two barrels of Powder, bringing down the side of the house facing the Entrenchments.

6. The time for the Party to retire having now arrived, I fired the Mines mentioned in Para. 2, in a reverse order to that in which the charges had been laid. As the explosion did not occur till the Rear Guard was on the Entrenchment side of the buildings successively demolished, the inspection of the results could not be made on the site of the building destroyed; but as well as observation from a tolerably short distance could enable a decision to be arrived at, all the demolitions were successful.

J. McLEOD INNES, *Lieut. Engineers, In charge of the Demolition Party,*

J. INGLIS, *Brigadier, Commanding Lucknow Garrison.*

REPORT OF A SORTIE MADE ON THE 29TH SEPTEMBER 1857, TOWARDS THE IRON BRIDGE. *Lucknow, 22nd October 1857.*

On the morning of the 29th Ultimo, I was directed by Lieutenant General Sir James Outram, G. C. B., to proceed as Guiding Officer with a Column (strength as per strength of Captain Shute's Column) under the Command of Captain Shute, H. M.'s 64th Regiment.

STRENGTH OF CAPTAIN SHUTE'S COLUMN.
H. M.'s 32nd Regt.
1 Officer and 12 Men.
H. M.'s 64th Regt.
2 Officers and 21 Men.
H. M.'s 84th Regt.
3 Officers and 110 Men.
Total—6 Officers and 143 Men.

2. The principal object of the expedition was to destroy a 24 Pounder Gun, situated on a mound about 200 yards from Mr. Hill's shop, which had been doing immense injury in the Garrison during the Siege.

3. The Party started from Innes' outpost about day-break, and took and spiked 2 Mortars and 4 Zemindaree Guns of small calibre, destroying the carriage of the latter. The Guns were placed on the roads leadings towards the Iron Bridge and past Mr. Hill's shop, and the Column had to traverse a distance of 1,200 yards from the outpost before reaching the last Gun. The Party then returned about 300 yards, and quitted the road to reach the 24-Pounder Gun above-mentioned. It was taken possession of, and the houses near having been occupied, it was destroyed successfully.

I regret, however, to add that the Column sustained considerable loss in consequence of an order with reference to occupying the houses in its rear leading to the Iron Bridge not having been carried out.

J. GRAYDON, *Lieut., 44th Regt. N. I.,*

Guiding Officer to Capt. Shute's Column.

J. INGLIS, *Brigadier, Commanding Lucknow Garrison.*

Casualty Return of a Party of H. M.'s 32nd Regiment under Lieutenant Edmondstone, on the 29th of September 1857.

Lucknow, 30th September 1857.

1 Officer, Lieutenant Edmondstone, wounded.

1 Corporal, wounded (since dead.)

Total—1 Officer wounded, 1 Corporal wounded.

E. W. D. LOWE, *Captain, Commanding 32nd Regiment.*

Return of the number of Casualties which took place in H. M.'s 84th and 64th Regiments in the Sortie of the 29th September 1857.

Lucknow, 21st October 1857.

Captain Shute's (against the Iron Bridge.)

H. M.'s 84th Regiment.	Killed.	Wounded.
	8	8
H. M.'s 64th Regiment.	Killed.	Wounded.
	2	13

F. A. WILLIS, *Captain, Commanding H. M.'s 84th Regt.*

H. STISTED, *Brigadier, Commanding 1st Brigade.*

From Lieutenant G. HARDINGE *Commanding Irregular Cavalry, &c.,*
To Colonel R. NAPIER, *Chief of the Staff.*

Lucknow, 5th November 1857.

SIR,—Agreeably to your order I have the honor to report that, on the 2nd ultimo, the undermentioned Party was put under my Command for taking the Guns to the right of the Cawnpore road:—

H. M.'s 32nd Lieut. Cooke.....	68 Men
H. M.'s 84th Regiment.....	12 Men
Madras Fusiliers.....	15 Men
Artillery.....	7 Men

On coming up the Batteries, we found the Enemy had deserted them, and withdrawn one or two Guns. They had burst a very heavy Gun on the Cawnpore road, and another, an iron 18-Pounder had the muzzle blown off. I had this destroyed after burning the Batteries and blowing up a large Mosque, in which four barrels of Powder were placed.

I withdrew the Party unmolested, the Enemy only firing from some distant houses. One man of H. M.'s 32nd Regiment was wounded.

Lieut. Graham and 20 Sikh Cavalry formed the working Party.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

G. HARDINGE, *Lieut. Commanding Irregular Cavalry,*
and Offg. Depy. Quarter Master General.

From Lieutenant G. HUTCHINSON, *Engrs., Directors of Works,*
To Colonel R. NAPIER, *Engrs., Mily. Secy., &c., &c.*

Lucknow, 21st November 1857.

SIR,—I have the honor to forward a plan and memo. showing Captain Lockhart's post and work done by the Engineer Department at that post.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

G. HUTCHINSON, *Lieut., Engrs., Director of Works.*

Memo. of Work executed at Captain Lockhart's Post from the first possession of it until the 21st of November 1857.

Barricades, &c. Barricades were at once and primarily erected at all outlets and loopholes cut along all the walls.

Doorways of communications opened between the three main houses, which originally were distinct buildings, and such arrangements made as enabled us to command to the utmost the ruins on the right and left of position.

A canon-proof Barricade was erected across the Khas Bazar, communicating with 84th post, and an embrasure opened through it for a Gun: a second Barricade was afterwards placed across the Cawnpore road.

The Enemy commenced mining against us at H on the left of our Position, about six days after our occupying the post. We sunk a Shaft, preparatory to driving a Gallery, to meet them; but before we could complete the Shaft, the Enemy exploded a very large charge of Powder, some 10 feet short of our outer enclosure wall, which had the effect of shaking down the wall and filling up our shaft, by the masses of earth thrown into the air and descending into our Shaft. I regret to say we lost one man in this Shaft. By some fatality, though the men on duty and at the mine saw the Enemy's Train burning, and volumes of smoke issuing out of the houses from which they knew the Enemy were mining they did not move from the spot, but merely sent to report to their Officer. We were prepared for the explosion, and had the enclosure all ready barricaded off, so that the Enemy gained nothing by the Mine.

From this time up to within the last six days, we have been almost constantly at work day and night, countermining against them.

Our general success has been very good, having held our ground with an expenditure of but 200 lbs. of Powder, and resisted numerous attacks of the Enemy's Miners.

On two particular occasions our success was more than usual. A Gallery, driven from our shaft C, intercepted a Gallery of the Enemy's and our explosion completely cut off, some 12 feet of it; so that the next morning, on breaking into the portion so cut off, we dug out, or rather dragged out four dead bodies, the Enemy's Miners having been completely cut off in a tomb as it were, for the Gallery they were in was not broken down, but stopped up by our explosion.

In this case our operations commenced from Shaft D.

We broke into their Gallery some 12 feet from our wall about 12 o'clock at night, and Serjeant Day, our Superintending Miner, remained below, assisted by others, holding the entrance to their Gallery until I arrived.

On entering the Enemy's Gallery, I took Corporal Thompson, of the 78th Highlanders, with me, and observing the apparently great length of the Enemy's Mine, proceeded cautiously to extinguish the lights, so as to keep ourselves in darkness as we advanced. At this time the

Enemy were in the Mine at or near their Shaft, which, contrary to their usual practice, they evidently wish to hold uninjured. They severally fill them in at once when we take their Gallery.

I proceeded, extinguishing the lights, until I distinctly saw the Enemy at the far end, and to advance further, would be to advance in a blaze of light. I therefore laid down and waited, as our preparations above, carried on under Lieutenant Tulloch, were not yet ready. Whilst laying there, I saw a Sepoy with Musket at trial advance down the Mine, and when within 40 feet of him, fired at him. My pistol missed fire, and before Corporal Thompson could hand me his pistol the Sepoy had retreated. After remaining some time longer, I placed another man with Corporal Thompson, and went up to get an Officer down, as I felt it required a very steady man down there to support us. While we were laying the charge, and making various arrangements, which utterly precluded our watching against an Enemy's advance, at the same time, Lieutenant Hay, of the 78th Highlanders, then Commanding the Picquet, kindly volunteered and took up my old post. Lieutenant Tulloch and Serjeant Day quickly got the Powder down, and all arrangements ready, when we then withdrew Lieutenant Hay, behind the partial Barricade we had formed; and whilst here, still watching with Corporal Thompson, he got two shots at another man who attempted to come down the Mine, and apparently wounded him. The Enemy made no more attempts to come down the Mine, but went outside their building, and came over our heads, apparently with the intention of breaking through. After some quarter of an hour's walking over head, they, I conclude, could not find the direction of the Mine, and retreated into the house.

Our charge of 50 lbs. which I had laid outside our Barricade, and 82 feet up the Enemy's Gallery, was soon tamped, and the charge fired by Lieutenant Tulloch. The charge being laid with 9 feet of sand bag tamping behind it, and none in front, the main force of the Powder acted towards the Enemy's Shaft, but it took down 40 feet backwards towards us, leaving us 40 feet to use as a listening Gallery. I deduce the Enemy's Mine to be 200 feet long and upwards, from the reconnoitring of Lieut. Hay and myself before we commenced laying our charge, and from the position of the house it came from. The Gallery had numerous air-holes and was thoroughly ventilated.

I was much indebted to Lieut. Hay and Corporal Thompson in this business, and also to Lieut. Tulloch, who himself also fired the Mine—a somewhat difficult task, as our bore being short, he had to retreat some 60 feet through the Enemy's Gallery and ours, and then of the Shaft. Such is a brief account of our Mining operations.

The total length of Gallery work run is 500 feet, and five Shafts, averaging 12 feet deep, with a drain of 5 feet each.

The 9-Pounder Gun I placed in position in the house on the left of our position, as shown in plan, and it was useful in silencing the fire of a Gun of the Enemy's firing from a Stockade up the lane.

In concluding this Report, I would respectfully bring to your notice the valuable assistance rendered by Serjeant Day, of the 32nd, who was in charge of the Mines, and until Lieut. Tulloch was posted to the position, acted direct under my orders. His zeal and quiet steady management of the raw Recruits under him has been most commendable.

I would also bring to your notice the unremitting zeal and attention to his work, manifested by Lieut. Tulloch since he has been in charge of the post; and during the period of my acting here, Lieut. Tulloch has almost entirely—unassisted by me—carried on our system of Mines most successfully.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,
G. HUTCHINSON, Lieut. Engrs., Director of Works.
(True Copies)

R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

No. 1626 of 1857.

With reference to Government General Order No. 1625, of this date, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct, that every Officer and Soldier, European and Native, who formed part of the Force under command of Major General Sir James Outram, G. C. B., shall be allowed a Donation of six months' Batta, as already authorized for the Troops composing the late Garrison of Lucknow.

R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,
Secretary to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
W. G. WOODS, Lieutenant Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras:—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS.

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

13TH JANUARY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 33 of 1858.—Major Edward Baker, 32d Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to retire from the service on the pension of a Colonel from the 30th November 1857.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty, by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Major C. Mackenzie, 48th Regiment Native Infantry—Arrived at Calcutta on the 7th December 1857.

Captain L. M. Mackenzie, 33d Regiment Native Infantry—Arrived at Madras on the 26th December 1857.

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) J. H. Dighton, 30th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted at his own request to resign the service from the 31st January 1858.

1st Lieutenant R. A. Peach of the Artillery, is permitted to proceed to Europe on medical certificate for 18 months, under the old regulations, and to embark from Madras.

The leave to Europe granted to Surgeon J. Shaw, F. R. C. S., Superintendent of the Eye Infirmary and Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of the Eye, in G. O. G. 3d February 1857, No. 30, is specially extended from 15 to 18 months on medical certificate without loss of appointment, subject to the approval of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

3d Class Subadar Shaik Bram of the 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on the half pay of his rank.

The following promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	Present Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	Dates of commissions.
6th Regt. N. I.	Jemadar Aeneas Khan.....	Subadar	6th Novr. 1857.
18th do	Havildar Hoossain Khan.....	Jemadar	18th Decr. 1857.
29th do	Havildar No. 677, Shekh Curreem.....	Jemadar	16th Novr. 1857.
32d do	Havildar No. 555 Mahomed Cassim	Jemadar	
	Subadar Shaik Ebram, 1st.....	Subadar Major.....	11th Decr. 1857.
5th Battn. Arty.	Jemadar Sheik Hyder.....	Subadar	
Drill Havildar, No. 507 Meer Suttrodeen	Jemadar.....	Jemadar.....	22d Decr. 1857.
5th Battn. Arty.	Havildar No. 240 Mahomed Newaz....	Jemadar.....	
Madras Sapper	Havildar No. 18 Munnaroo	Jemadar.....	12th January 1858.
Militia	Havildar Major No. 14 Lal Homed	Jemadar.....	
49th Regt. N. I.	Jemadar Peer Ahmud.....	Subadar.....	21st Novr. 1857.
	Havildar Major No. 677 Sooleemon Khan	Jemadar.....	

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 14 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 29th December 1857.

No. 1653 of 1857.—The following Notification, issued by the Hon'ble the Lieutenant-Governor, Central Provinces, is published in General Orders:—

No. 127, dated 18th December 1857.—The services of Lieutenant B. J. C. Prior, of the 33d Madras Native Infantry, 1st Class Assistant Engineer, Saugor Division, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Madras.

No. 1660 of 1857.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to direct that the following Extract of a Military letter, from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors to the Government of India, No. 220, dated 4th November 1857, be published in General Orders:—

"We have to apprise you, that it has been arranged that the entire Medical Staff to be provided by Her Majesty's Government for the Royal Army in India will consist of

- 1 Inspector General of Hospitals.
- 4 Deputy do do.
- 8 Staff Surgeons 1st Class.
- 35 Do. 2nd Class.
- 25 Staff Assistant Surgeons.
- 73 Total."

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

The services of Lieutenant Prior, are placed at the Commander in Chief's disposal.
(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
W. G. WOODS, Lieutenant Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras:—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS.

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN,

15TH JANUARY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 14TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 15 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Government of India, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR
GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 30TH DECEMBER 1857.

No. 1665 of 1857.

The Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, having received last evening a complete Nominal Roll of Officers, Members of the Uncovenanted Service, and Women and Children of the Garrison of Lucknow, is pleased to direct the publication of that Document for general information.

NOMINAL ROLL of Officers, Members of the Uncovenanted Service, and Women and Children of the Lucknow Garrison.

General Staff.

Brigadier General Sir H. M. Lawrence, Chief Commissioner, killed; Lieutenant Hutchinson, A. D. C.; Captain Hayes, Military Secretary, killed; Captain Edgell, Officiating; Captain Wilson, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, contused, recovered; Lieutenant Hardinge, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, twice wounded, recovered; Lieutenant James, Sub Assistant Commissary General, wounded, doing well; Major Anderson, Chief Engineer, dead; Major Marriott, Pension Pay Master.

Brigade Staff.

Brigadier Handscomb, Commanding Oude Brigade, killed; Brigadier Inglis, Commanding the Garrison; Lieutenant Birch, A. D. C., slightly wounded, recovered; Lieutenant Barwell, Town and Fort Adjutant, Officiating Major of Brigade; Captain Carnegie, Provost Marshal.

Artillery.

Captain Simons, wounded, since dead; 1st Lieutenant Alexander, wounded, recovered, since killed; 1st Lieutenant Thomas (Madras); 2d Lieutenant Lewin, killed; 2d Lieutenant Bryce, wounded, since dead; 2d Lieutenant Bonham, wounded 3 times, doing well; 2d Lieutenant J. Alexander, slightly wounded, recovered; 2d Lieut. Macfarlan, wounded, doing well; 2d Lieutenant Cunliffe, wounded, since dead.

Engineers.

Captain Fulton, Garrison Engineer, killed; Lieutenant Anderson, (Madras) Officiating; Lieut. Innes.

7th Regiment Light Cavalry.

Lieut. Col. Master; Captain Staples killed; Captain Radcliffe, wounded, since dead; Captain Boileau, slightly wounded, recovered; Lieutenant Arthur, killed; Lieutenant Boulton, killed; Lieutenant Warner, Adjutant; Lieutenant Martin, killed; Lieutenant Farquhar, wounded, convalescent; Lieutenant Raleigh killed; Surgeon Campbell; Veterinary Surgeon Hely, killed; Riding Master Eldridge, killed.

Her Majesty's 32d Foot.

Lieutenant Colonel Case, killed; Major Lowe, Commanding, twice wounded, doing well; Captain Stevens, killed; Captain Mansfield, dead; Captain Power, wounded, since dead; Captain Bassett, wounded, recovered; Captain McCabe, mortally wounded, since dead; Lieutenant Lawrence; Lieutenant Edmondstone, twice wounded, doing well; Lieutenant Webb, killed; Lieutenant Foster, wounded, recovered; Lieutenant Clery; Lieutenant Brown; Lieutenant Brackenbury, killed; Lieutenant Hamer,

wounded, doing well; Lieutenant Cook, slightly wounded, recovered; Ensign Carlton, wounded, doing well; Ensign Studdy, killed; Pay Master Giddings; Quarter Master Stribbling; Surgeon Scott, M. D. Assistant Surgeon Boyd.

Detachment Her Majesty's 84th Foot.

Lieutenant O'Brien, wounded, recovered; Ensign McGrath.

13th Regiment Native Infantry.

Major Bruere, killed; Captain Waterman, wounded, recovered; Captain Germon; Captain Francis, killed; Lieutenant Aitken, Quarter Master; Lieutenant Chambers, Adjutant, wounded, doing well; Lieutenant Cubitt, wounded, recovered; Lieutenant Thain; Lieutenant Loughnan; Ensign Green, dead; Surgeon Pitt.

41st Regiment Native Infantry.

Major Athorp; Captain Kemble, wounded, recovered; Captain Sanders; Lieutenant Ruggles; Lieutenant Graves, dead; Lieutenant Darrah; Lieutenant Inglis, wounded, recovered; Lieutenant Keir, Ensign McGregor, dead; Ensign Hewitt, slightly wounded, recovered; Surgeon Macdonald, dead.

48th Regiment Native Infantry.

Lieutenant Colonel Palmer; Major Bird; Captain Burmester, killed; Captain Green; Lieutenant Huxham, twice wounded, doing well; Lieutenant Smith, Adjutant, wounded (accidentally,) doing well; Lieutenant Onseley, Quarter Master; Lieutenant Fletcher, wounded, doing well; Lieutenant Dashwood, wounded, since dead; Lieutenant Hay, wounded slightly, recovered; Ensign Farquharson, killed; Ensign O'Dowda, slightly wounded, recovered; Ensign Ward; Surgeon Wells, wounded slightly, recovered.

71st Regiment Native Infantry.

Colonel Halford, dead; Captain Strangways, slightly wounded, recovered; Captain Dinning; Captain Maclean, killed; Lieutenant Langmore, Adjutant; Lieutenant Sewell; Lieutenant Grant, killed; Ensign Worsley; Ensign C. W. Campbell, wounded doing well; Ensign W. Campbell; Surgeon Brydon, wounded, recovered.

Officers not belonging to the Oude Brigade.

Major Banks, Provisional Chief Commissioner, killed; Captain Stuart, 3rd Native Infantry; Lieutenant Fullerton, 44th Native Infantry, dead; Lieutenant Lester, 32d Native Infantry, killed; Lieutenant Tulloch, 58th Native Infantry; Lieutenant Birch, 59th Native Infantry, killed; Ensign Inglis, 63rd Native Infantry, doing duty 13th Native Infantry; Captain, Weston, 65th Native Infantry, Oude-Frontier Police; Ensign Dashwood, 18th Native Infantry, mortally wounded, since dead.

Oude Irregular Force.

Brigadier Gray, Commanding; Captain Barlow, Major of Brigade, wounded, since dead; Captain Forbes, 1st Oude Cavalry, slightly wounded, recovered; Lieutenant Bax, 2nd in Command, killed; Lieutenant Graham, Officiating Adjutant, dead; Assistant Surgeon Greenhow; Major Gall, 2nd Oude Cavalry, killed; Lieutenant Shepherd, 2nd in Command, killed; Lieutenant Barbor, Adjutant, killed; Gentlemen Volunteer Fayer, killed; Assistant Surgeon Partridge; Lieutenant Graham, Adjutant 3rd Oude Cavalry, slightly wounded twice, recovered; Lieutenant Clarke, 1st Oude Infantry; Captain Hughes, 4th Oude Infantry, wounded, since dead; Lieutenant Soppitt, 4th Oude Infantry; Assistant Surgeon Hadow; Captain Hawes, 5th Oude Infantry, wounded, recovered; Lieutenant Grant, 2nd in Command, wounded, since dead; Apothecary Thompson; Lieutenant Graydon, 7th Oude Infantry, very dangerously wounded, since dead; Lieutenant Watson, 2nd in Command; Lieutenant Mechem, Adjutant; Lieutenant Vanrenen, 9th Oude Infantry; Assistant Surgeon Darby, M. D., 10th Oude Infantry; Captain Hearsey, unattached; Captain Orr, unattached.

Assistant Chaplains of Lucknow.

The Reverend H. P. Harris; the Reverend H. S. Polehampton, wounded, since dead.

Civil Surgeons.

Surgeon Ogilvie, Superintendent of Jails; Assistant Surgeon Fayer, Residency Surgeon.

Gentlemen of the Civil Service.

Mr. Gubbins, Financial Commissioner; Mr. Ommanney, Judicial Commissioner, killed; Mr. Couper, Secretary, Chief Commissioner; Mr. Martin, Deputy Commissioner, Lucknow; Mr. Benson, Deputy Commissioner, Durriabad; Mr. Capper, Deputy Commissioner, Mullaon; Mr. Lawrence; Officiating Deputy Commissioner, Gondah, wounded, recovered; Mr. Thornhill, Assistant Commissioner, Lucknow, slightly wounded, recovered—dangerously wounded, since dead; Mr. Boulderson, Assistant Commissioner, Lucknow, slightly wounded, recovered.

Ladies and Children in Garrison.

Mrs. Hayes and child; Mrs. Edgell and child; Mrs. Marriott; Mrs. Inglis and 3 children; Mrs. Barwell and child; Mrs. Thomas & child (Mrs. Thomas dead); Mrs. Lewin and 2 children; Mrs. Staples; Mrs. Radcliffe and 3 children (1 child dead); Mrs. Boileau and 3 children; Mrs. Case and sister; Mrs. Stevens; Mrs. Giddings; Mrs. Bruere and 4 children; Mrs. Germon; Mrs. Aitken; Mrs. Pitt and child; Mrs. Athorp and child (child dead); Mrs. Darrah and 2 children; Miss Palmer, killed; Mrs. Bird and 2 children (1 child dead); Mrs. Green, dead; Mrs. Huxham and 2 children (1 child dead); Mrs. Onseley and 3 children (2 children dead); Mrs. Dashwood and 3 children (1 child dead); Mrs. Wells and child; Mrs. Halford; Miss Halford; Mrs. Strangways and 4 children (1 child dead); Mrs. Brydon and 2 children; Mrs. Stuart and child; Mrs. Banks and child; Mrs. Birch; Mrs. Orr and child; Mrs. Hearsey; Mrs. Barlow; Mrs. Forbes and 3 children (2 children dead); Mrs. Graham and 2 children (1 child dead); Mrs. Gall; Mrs. Barbor; Mrs. Clarke; Mrs. Soppitt; Mrs. Grant and child (both dead);

Mrs. Watson and child; Mrs. Harris; Mrs. Polehampton; Mrs. Ogilvie; Mrs. Fayer and child; Mrs. Gubbins; Miss Nepean; Mrs. Ommanney; Miss Ommanney; Miss Ommanney; Mrs. Couper and 3 children; Mrs. Martin and 2 children (2 children dead); Mrs. Benson and child (child dead); Mrs. Thornhill and child (child dead); Mrs. Schilling; Mrs. Hale and child (both dead); Mrs. Fullerton and child (child dead); Mrs. Dorin, killed; Mrs. Kendall and child (child dead); Mrs. Bartrum and child (child dead); Mrs. Clarke and child (both dead); Mrs. Anderson and child (both dead); Mrs. Anderson (Dr.); Mrs. Boileau and 4 children (1 child dead). Miss E. E. Birch.

European Women and Children in Garrison.

Mrs. Evans, dead; Mrs. Brett and child (child dead); Mrs. Bell and child; Mrs. Cane and 3 children; Mrs. Court and 2 children; Mrs. Connell and child; Mrs. Grant; Mrs. Abbott and child (child dead); Mrs. Hembro and 3 children; Mrs. Purcell and child; Mrs. Longton and child; Mrs. Morgan; Mrs. Sexton; Mrs. Ramsay; Mrs. Watson and child; Mrs. Ryder; Mrs. Wells and child; Mrs. Woods and 3 children (1 child dead); Mrs. Morton and child (child dead); Mrs. Baxter and 3 children; Mrs. Fitzgerald and child; Mrs. Fitzgerald and 3 children (1 child dead); Mrs. Martin; Mrs. Kinsley and 4 children; Mrs. Rae; Mrs. Gabriell and 3 children; Mrs. Pew, senior; Mrs. Pew, junior, and 4 children (2 children dead); Mrs. Ireland and child; Mrs. Swarris and 3 children; Mrs. Gamboa; Mrs. Blyth and child (child dead); Mrs. Jones; Mrs. Luxted; Miss Luxted; Mrs. Catania; Mrs. Forbes; Mrs. Blanney; Mrs. Hyde and 2 children; Mrs. Sequera, senior; Mrs. Sequera, junior, killed; Mrs. Chrestien; Miss Sequera; Mrs. Vaughan and 2 children; Mrs. Beale; Mrs. Hardingham; Mrs. Sinclair; Mrs. Hampton; Mrs. Elliott; Mrs. Sangster and 2 children; Mrs. Barnett and child; Miss Sangster; Mrs. Browne; Mrs. Hamilton and 3 children (2 children dead); Mrs. Velozo; Miss Velozo; Mrs. Horn and 3 children; Mrs. Parry and 4 children; Mrs. Ereth; Mrs. Bates; Mrs. Scott and child (child dead); Mrs. Need and 3 children; Mrs. Higgins, dead; Mrs. Williams and child (child dead); Mrs. Wilkinson, dead; Mrs. Allnutt and child (child dead); Mrs. Reilly and child (child dead); Mrs. Collins and child, both dead; Mrs. Macgregor; Mrs. Garland and child; Miss Clarke; Mrs. J. Phillips; Mrs. W. Phillips and child; Mrs. Leslie; Mrs. Lincoln and child; Mrs. Chick and 2 children (1 child dead); Mrs. Clancey and 2 children; Mrs. Joyce and child; Mrs. Best and child (child dead); Mrs. Pidgeon; Mrs. Todd and child; Mrs. Blunt; Mrs. Garrett and 2 children; Mrs. Pedron; Miss Marshall; Miss Saville; Miss Campagnac; Mrs. Dudman and 3 children (2 children dead); Mrs. Ward and child; Mrs. Dudman 2nd; Mrs. Rennick; Mrs. Derozio; Mrs. Archer and 2 children; Mrs. Archer and 2 children; Mrs. Hilton and 2 children; Mrs. Dera Vara and 2 children; Mrs. Reeder and 4 children; Mrs. McDonough and 2 children; Mrs. Oliver and 2 children; Mrs. Brown; Mrs. Rontleff and child; Mrs. Curvan and child; Mrs. Lynch and child; Mrs. Mortan and 2 children (both children dead); Mrs. Smith and 3 children; Mrs. Brandoff; Mrs. Cortina and 3 children; Mrs. Kennedy; Mrs. Bailey and 2 children; Mrs. Peter; Miss Kennedy; Mrs. Burnett and child; Mrs. Cook and 4 children (1 child dead); Mrs. Bryson and 4 children (1 child dead); Mrs. Marshall; Mrs. Rutledge and 2 children; Mrs. Lawrence and 2 children (1 child dead); Mrs. Samson; Mrs. Horan and 3 children; Mrs. Kavanagh and 4 children (1 child dead); Mrs. F. Marshall and 2 children; Mrs. Sago; Mrs. Virtue; Miss Virtue; Mrs. Browne; Mrs. F. Williams and 2 children; Mrs. Gordon and 2 children; Mrs. Hoff; Mrs. Wittenbaker and 8 children; Mrs. Donithorne and 2 children (1 child dead); Mrs. Pearce and 2 children; Mrs. Mendes, dead; Miss Gardner; Miss Roberts; Mrs. Dubois, senior; Mrs. Dubois, junior; Mrs. Campagnac, senior; Mrs. Campagnac, junior, and 4 children; Miss Campagnac 1st; Miss Campagnac 2nd; Mrs. Mahar and 2 children; Mrs. Twitchem; Mrs. Marley and 1 child; Miss Hampton; Mrs. Longden; Miss Rodgers; Mrs. Duffy and child; Mrs. Griffiths and 3 children; Mrs. Keogh and 5 children (3 children dead); Mrs. Molloy and 5 children; Mrs. Hernon and 4 children; Mrs. Manten; Mrs. Miller and 4 children (1 child dead); Mrs. Alone; Miss Alone; Miss Arno; Miss Robinson; Miss Casey and 5 children (1 child dead); Mrs. Alene; Mrs. Queiros and child; Mrs. Dias; Mrs. Pelling; Mrs. Nazareth and 2 children (Mrs. Nazareth, dead); Mrs. Nugent, senior; Mrs. Nugent, junior, and 3 children; Mrs. Joseph and 3 children; Mrs. Hamilton; Mrs. Bleaman; Mrs. Bates and child; Mrs. Barfoot.

Members of the Uncovenanted Service.

Messrs. J. F. McGrenan, R. Garland, W. E. Fitzgerald, R. M. Collins, F. Leach, F. Williams, F. Kight, J. Gordon, E. Hoff, R. Dorrett, Anthony Wharton, Wittenbaker, Wittenbaker, junior (killed), S. Williams, Donithorne, Velozo, Pearce, Mendes (killed), Phillips, French, Leslie, Lincoln, Chick, W. Phillips, Clancey (killed), Joyce, Best, Pidgeon (killed), Ewart, Todd, R. Joyce, Thrieland, Blunt, Forrester (wounded), Potter, Kavanah, Marshall, Forder, May, Martin, Morgan (wounded), McRae (wounded), Bryson (killed), J. Brown (killed), C. Brown (killed), O. Browne (dead), W. Marshall (killed), E. Sequera (killed), Blaney (wounded, recovered), Rutledge (wounded, recovered), Duhan, Hytton, Owen, Morgan, Lawrence, Sarle, Sequera, Parry, Allnutt, B. Alone, A. Alone (wounded), A. Bates, Bleaman (wounded), Bailey (wounded, recovered), Bickers (wounded), Ereth (killed), T. Catania, C. Catania, Hardingham, Rees, J. Sinclair (wounded), McAuliffe (killed), Sinclair (pensioner), Rae, Gabriell, Samuels, Pew, senior, A. Pew, junior, G. Ireland, W. Ireland, Swarris, (wounded, recovered), Fernandez, Blanche, Jones, Luxted (pensioner), Hyde (wounded slightly, recovered), Howard, Forbes, Blaney, Deprat (killed), W. Hamilton, Sequera, Sequera, junior (wounded, recovered), Chrestien, Schmidt (wounded, since dead), Collins, Vaughan (wounded, recovered), Elliott, Sangster, Beale (killed), Queiros, Queiros, junior, Queiros 3rd, Johannes, Nazareth, Dias, Signor Barsotelli, E. Dudman, Owen, Hill, Crabb (killed), Need Wells (killed), Dubois, Campagnac, C. Campagnac, E. Dudman, Owen, Hill, Crabb (killed), Need (killed), Ward, Barry, Casey (dead), Barrett (dead) Wiltshire (dead) McManus (killed), Cameron (dead), Gerald, Cameron, (Merchant.) H. H. Birch (son of the late Lieutenant-Colonel F. W. Birch.)

Martiniere School.

Mr. Schilling, Principal; Mr. Crank, Assistant; Messrs. Archer, Dodd, Wall, Hilton, Dera Vara DeWarrine, and boys.

(Signed) A. BARWELL, Lieut., *Tran and Fort Adjutant and Off. Major of the*

(True Copy)

H. W. NORMAN, Major, *Deputy Adjutant General of the Army*
R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel, *Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mty. Dept.*

THE Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council, in directing the publication of the subjoined Despatch from Major-General Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., dated the 30th of September 1857, considers it due to that Officer and to others who may have felt disappointment at the omission of it among the Despatches which were published in the *Calcutta Gazette Extraordinary* of the 23rd Instant, to explain that although earlier in date than those Despatches it has been received after them, and that its publication has not been delayed.

His Lordship in Council most fully appreciates the valor of the Troops whom that distinguished Officer the late Sir Henry Havelock, aided and supported by Sir James Outram and by the lamented Brigadier General Neill, led victoriously through the hosts of the Insurgents and in the face of extraordinary difficulties, to the relief of the Garrison of Lucknow; and he desires that every Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer and Soldier will accept the assurance of the entire approbation of Government, as offered to each and all individually.

The Governor General in Council observes with great satisfaction the Supplemental Order in which Sir J. Outram separately brings to notice the services rendered by the Ferozepore Regiment under their gallant Leader Captain Brasyer. The thanks of Government were given to this Regiment in the General Order, No. 1625, of the 22nd Instant; and His Lordship in Council willingly reiterates his acknowledgments to Captain Brasyer and his Officers and Men.

A Despatch from the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army, dated the 22nd of December 1857, is also now published. In it His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief prominently brings to notice the good service performed by the Officers of the Volunteer Cavalry, Commanded by Captain Barrow, and the Governor General in Council embraces with much satisfaction this opportunity of publicly recording his sense of the gallant conduct of Captain Barrow and his devoted Band, Officers and Men, ever forward where hard work and danger were to be found.

R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,
Secretary to the Govt. of India, in the Mil. Dept.

FROM MAJOR-GENERAL SIR J. OUTRAM, G. C. B.,
TO HIS EXCELLENCY SIR COLIN CAMPBELL, G. C. B., Commander-in-Chief.

Lucknow, 30th September 1857.

SIR,—General Havelock having effected his junction with the Garrison holding the Residency of Lucknow on the evening of the 25th Instant, I, on the following day, resumed Command of the Troops, issuing the Order A., of which I enclose a copy for His Excellency's information. I had previously sent a note to the Commandant of the Garrison, warning him of our approach, and warning him not to be enticed into weakening his Garrison by detaching to our support when he should hear us engaged in the City, lest the Enemy should avail themselves of that opportunity to assault his position. This note I have since learnt he received—copy enclosed B.

Since we have obtained access to the exterior of the Entrenchments, we find that they had completed six mines in the most artistic manner—one of them from a distance of 200 feet under our principal defensive works, which were ready for loading, and the firing of which must have placed the Garrison entirely at their mercy. The delay of another day, therefore, might have sealed their fate.

To force our way through the City would have proved a very desperate operation, if indeed it could have been accomplished.

After passing the Bridge, therefore, which is at the entrance, General Havelock took his Force by detours to the right, where but little means comparatively of opposition had been prepared, until he approached the front of the "Kaiser Bagh" (King's Palace), from whence a heavy fire was opened upon us, and from that point (through a limited extent of about a quarter mile of street then intervened before reaching the Residency) the Troops were much exposed to which had been turned against us, besides being obstructed by ditches which had been cut across the street—all which obstacles were overcome by the usual gallantry and dash of British Troops, but at a heavy cost. The Residency was joined in the evening; and the cheers of our rescued comrades overcame for the time our regrets for the many who had fallen in their cause.

General Havelock's Reports will acquaint your Excellency with details; my own Reports commencing from the following day, when, as the Enemy had, during the night, continued to occupy his offensive position and to maintain his fire on the Entrenchment, it became my first object to occupy or destroy his works; for, independent of the damage caused by his fire to the now crowded Garrison, no communication could be held with the City. I, therefore, on the morning of the 26th, ordered the Captain Bazaar to be cleared, which has heretofore harbored the Enemy in vexatious proximity to the Garrison, and it was occupied by H. M.'s 32nd Regiment under Brigadier Inglis, capturing 5 Guns, with a loss of one Officer (Captain Hughes, 57th L. I.) and 2 Privates killed and 7 Privates wounded, thus removing all obstruction from the River side of our position.

On the 27th September, the Palaces extending along on the line of the River, from the Residency to near the "Kaiser Bagh" ("Tara Kotee," "Chuttur Munzul," and "Forad Bukah"), were occupied for the accommodation of our Troops. On the same day, at noon, a party consisting of 150 men made a Sortie on another of the Enemy's positions and destroyed 4 Guns, at a loss of 8 killed and wounded. At day-light on the 28th, 3 Columns, aggregating 700 men, attacked the Enemy's works at three different points, destroyed 10 Guns, and demolished by powder explosions the houses which afforded position to the Enemy for musketry fire. This has effectually

destroyed his attacks, excepting on one point, where he has still 3 Guns, which it is difficult to get at, but it is not likely the Enemy will attempt to maintain that isolated position; and as there has been no fire from thence this morning, it is probable he may have abandoned it. This successful operation was attended by the serious loss of 1 Officer and 15 men killed and missing, 1 Officer and 31 men wounded, the Officer killed being Major Simmons, Commanding H. M.'s 5th Fusiliers, most deeply regretted by the whole Army.

Our present prospects have now to be considered. It was the urgent desire of the Government that the Garrison should be relieved, and the women and children, amounting to upwards of 470 souls, withdrawn.

The Army of the Enemy has been beaten in the open field without difficulty. The resistance was more obstinate in the suburbs, and at a great sacrifice the Troops forced their way to the Garrison of Lucknow. The sick and wounded had been left with the baggage in a strong enclosure, called "Alum Bagh," 5 miles from the Lucknow Entrenchment.

In considering the heavy loss at which we forced our way through the Enemy, it was evident that there could be no possible hope of carrying off the sick, wounded, and women and children (amounting to not less than 1,500 souls, including those of both Forces.) Want of carriage alone rendered the transport through 5 miles of disputed suburb an impossibility.

There remained but two alternatives, one to reinforce the Lucknow Garrison with 300 men, and leaving every thing behind, to retire immediately with the remains of the Infantry upon the "Alum Bagh," thereby leaving the Garrison in a worse state than we found it, by the addition to the numbers they had previously to feed the great amount of our wounded and the 300 Soldiers, who would barely have sufficed to afford the additional protection that would have been required, without adding such strength as would have enabled them to make an active defence, to repel attacks by Sorties; or to prevent the Enemy occupying the whole of their old positions; while it would have been impossible for any smaller Force than the remainder of our Troops, diminished by those 300 men, to have any hope of making good their way back, and that not without very serious loss. I, therefore, adopt the second alternative as the only mode of offering reasonable hope of securing the safety of this Force, by retaining sufficient strength to enforce supplies of provisions, should they not be open to us voluntarily, and to maintain ourselves, even on reduced rations, until reinforcements advance to our Relief.

Now that Delhi has fallen and released our Forces, two Brigades might perhaps be spared for this service. But I am satisfied that even one Brigade, with two Batteries of Artillery, could make good its way to the "Dilkoosha" (a position three miles from hence on the Cawnpore side of the Canal,) the route to which, the rains now being over, will be practicable for Artillery by the direct road from "Alum Bagh."

With such a Force established at "Dilkoosha," we could without difficulty open out our communication, and withdraw the whole, or such portion of our Forces as may be desired after re-establishing our authority at Lucknow.

Since my decision has been made, I have received a letter from the "Alum Bagh," in which it is stated that they are in great want of provisions, but upon returns of what they have, it is clear that they are not aware of their resources, which were sufficient for some days. I have, therefore, ordered back the Cavalry to join them in the night by a circuitous route, with conditional orders to withdraw to Cawnpore, or to maintain their position, as may be found most practicable. Their only difficulty is provisions, as they are placed in a fortified enclosure, defended by two of our heavy Guns, and two 9-Pounders, besides other Guns taken from the Enemy, 250 European Soldiers, and a number of convalescents fit to bear arms.

I have the honor to be,

Your Excellency's most obedient servant,

(Signed) J. OUTRAM, Major General.

(True Copy)

(Signed) W. MONEY, Private Secretary.

(True Copy)

H. W. NORMAN, Captain, Asst. Adj. Genl. of the Army.

1st October, P. S.—The Cavalry failed to make their way out last night; the Enemy being found on the alert, and in such strength beyond our Picquets, it was not deemed prudent to attempt to force a passage; consequently this Despatch was brought back, and there will be no means of transmitting it at present.

(Signed) J. O.

(True Copy)

(Signed) W. MONEY, Private Secretary.

(True Copy)

H. W. NORMAN, Captain, Asst. Adj. Genl. of the Army.

A.

Lucknow Residency, 26th September 1857.

DIVISION ORDERS.

The Relief of the Lucknow Garrison having last night been accomplished by General Havelock and his brave Troops, Major-General Sir J. Outram resumes his position as Commander of the Forces. The Major-General heartily congratulates General Havelock and the Troops whom that gallant and distinguished Officer has so gloriously led to victory on brilliant successes over the hosts that have opposed them since the Army crossed the Ganges on the 19th instant. He sincerely believes that, in the history of Warfare, British valor was never more conspicuously displayed than on the 21st instant at

"Mungulwarra," on the 23d at "Alum Bagh," and on the 25th, when his heroic comrades forced the City Bridge and other formidable obstacles which interrupted their passage to the position held by the beleaguered Garrison. The Major-General deeply laments the heavy cost at which the Relief of our countrymen has been purchased, but the glorious devotion with which the gallant dead and equally gallant survivors staked their lives to rescue the Lucknow Garrison will be deeply appreciated by our Queen and our Country, and the safety of those whom we, under God's blessing, have been permitted to redeem from a dreadful fate, must be our consolation for the loss of so many of our noble comrades. The Major-General begs to return his most sincere and heartfelt thanks to the General and his Gallant Army for their glorious exertions, the only acknowledgment of their achievements which it is in his power to render. On General Havelock it will devolve, in his Reports to the Commander-in-Chief, to do justice to the Army which has so devotedly carried out his orders. But while fully aware, that every Arm was stimulated by the same brave spirit, the Major-General deems it right to bear his personal testimony to the admirable conduct of such of the Troops as acted under his immediate observation. He would especially note the behaviour of the 90th Regiment, who led the advance of the left attack at "Mungulwarra"; that of the Volunteer Cavalry, who charged the Artillery of the retiring Enemy and captured 2 of their Guns; that of the 84th and Detachment of the 6th attached to it, who led the attack on the Enemy's left at "Alum Bagh"; that of Captain Olphert's Battery, who so bravely followed up their retreat on that occasion, and Major Eyre's Battery, in opposing the many that afterwards bore on their position; that of the 5th Fusiliers and Captain Maude's Battery, who led the Column on the 25th instant, under a most murderous fire; that of the 1st Fusiliers (Madras), who charged the Bridge and Battery at the entrance of the City, led by the gallant Assistant Adjutant General, Lieutenant Havelock; and finally, that of the 78th Highlanders, who led the advance on the Residency, headed by their brave Commander, Colonel Stisted, accompanied by the gallant Lieutenant Hargood, A. D. C. to General Havelock; Captain Grant, 1st Madras Fusiliers; Lieutenant Hudson, 6th Regiment; and Lieutenant Chamier, A. D. C.

SUPPLEMENTAL ORDER.

The Major-General regrets to find that, in noticing the services of the Troops which came under his personal attention, in Division Orders of 26th instant, he omitted to mention the Regiment of Ferozepore and its gallant leader, Captain Brasyer. The Major-General in that Order merely referred to what he himself observed, but was well aware that this Regiment was most prominently forward on every occasion. Though happening seldom to be in the same part of the Field, he takes blame to himself for having inadvertently omitted to mention their advance with the 90th at "Mungulwarra," which did come under his personal observation. The time has not yet come for the Major-General to notice the conduct of the Troops subsequently to his assuming Command, during which period the Sikh Regiment has been incessantly occupied on most important service; but they may rest assured that they, as well as all the Corps who have like them highly distinguished themselves since, will be brought to prominent notice.

(True Extract)

(Signed) D. DODGSON, *Depy. Asst. Adjt. Genl.*

(True Copy)

H. W. NORMAN, Captain, *Asst. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.*

To BRIGADIER INGLIS.

B.

North side of the River, 20th September 1857.

SIR,—The Army crossed the River yesterday, and all the material being over, marches to-morrow, and, under the blessing of God, will now relieve you. The Rebels, we hear, purpose making a desperate assault upon you as we approach the City, and will be on the watch in expectation of your weakening your Garrison to make a diversion in our favor as we attack the City. I beg to warn you against being enticed too far from your works when you hear us engaged. Such diversion as you can make without in any way risking your position, should only be attempted.

(Signed) J. OUTRAM.

NAMES of Officers Killed and Wounded with General Havelock's Force since leaving Cawnpore to 29th September 1857, in addition to the names already published in Government General Order No. 1625 of 1857—"Extraordinary Gazette" of the 23rd December 1857.

H. M.'s 5TH FUSILIERS.		Lieutenant W. M. Carter, (since dead.)	
<i>Killed.</i>		H. M.'s 78TH HIGHLANDERS.	
Lieutenant E. F. Haig.		<i>Wounded.</i>	
H. M.'s 90TH LIGHT INFANTRY.		Captain R. Bogle.	
<i>Killed.</i>		H. M.'s 90TH LIGHT INFANTRY.	
Lieutenant J. J. Nunn.		<i>Wounded.</i>	
H. M.'s 5TH FUSILIERS.		Brevet Major J. Perrin.	
<i>Wounded.</i>		Captain A. A. Becher, 40th N. I. (since dead.)	
Lieutenant J. W. D. Adair.		Lieutenant N. Grahame, (since dead.)	

NOMINAL ROLL of European Officers Killed and Wounded, from 29th September to 21st October in Field Force.

Artillery	Lieutenant Fraser	...September 30th	...Slightly wounded.
	Major Stephenson	...October 4th	... Ditto ditto.
	Captain Fraser	...Ditto 5th	... Severely ditto.
	Captain Galwey	...Ditto 5th	... Slightly ditto.
1st Madras Fusiliers	Lieutenant Grème	...Ditto 5th	... Mortally ditto. (since dead.)
	Lieutenant Barclay	...Ditto 21st	... Slightly ditto.
5th Fusiliers	Captain Scott	..Ditto 6th	... Ditto ditto.

8th Highlanders	Major Haliburton	..Ditto 4th	.. Mortally ditto. (since dead.)
	Doctor McMaster	..Ditto 15th	.. Slightly ditto.
84th Foot	Lieutenant Gibaut	..Ditto 6th	.. Mortally ditto. (since dead.)
	Captain Denison	..Ditto 6th	.. Severely
90th Foot	Captain Bingham	..Ditto 6th	.. Ditto.
	Captain Phipps	..Ditto 6th	.. Ditto.
Regt. of Ferozepore	Lieutenant Cross	..Ditto 6th	.. Ditto.

No. 36. A.

FROM THE DEPUTY ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY,
TO THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, *Military Department.*

SIR,—I have the honor, by desire of the Commander-in-Chief, to transmit, for the information of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council, copy of a letter dated the 15th instant, No. 7, from Captain L. Barrow, Commanding the Volunteer Cavalry with Major General Sir J. Outram's Force, bringing prominently to notice the names of Officers who have done good service in the Corps under his Command; and I am to request you will have the goodness to acquaint His Lordship in Council, that Sir James Outram has been requested to inform Captain Barrow, that the merits of these Officers, and more especially of Captain Barrow himself as Commandant of the Volunteer Cavalry, are highly appreciated by His Excellency.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

Head Quarters Camp, {
Cawnpore, 22nd Dec. 1857. }

H. W. NORMAN, Major,
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

No. 7.

FROM CAPTAIN BARROW, *Comdg. Volunteer Cavalry.*
TO THE CHIEF OF THE STAFF,

1st or Major-Genl. Sir J. Outram's (G. C. B.) Division.

Camp Alum Bagh, 15th Dec. 1857.

SIR,—As most of the Officers of the Volunteer Cavalry have been removed by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, their services being otherwise required, and many others having left wounded, I trust I shall be excused for bringing prominently to notice the names of all these Officers who have performed their duty well, and in an entirely new capacity.

2. The Officers as per margin marked* served since the Force left Allahabad on the 6th July under General Havelock, and those marked † joined at various periods of the Campaign. These Officers have not only performed the duties of Private Soldiers and Non-Commissioned Officers, but side by side with the Privates of the different Regiments composing the late Field Force. The arduous nature of these duties is so well known to the Major-General, that it only remains to bring to his notice the cheerful and exemplary manner in which the Officers performed them.

3. My object in bringing forward the names at this time is, that those now with His Excellency may have their conduct as Volunteers under his notice in their nomination to other appointments, for under a somewhat new and peculiar formation, they have readily adapted themselves to all circumstances, and behaved throughout as Officers should do, anxious to prove themselves good Soldiers.

(True Copy.)

H. W. NORMAN, Major,
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

(True Copies.)

R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India in the Mily. Dept.

No. 1667 of 1857.

The Right Honorable the Governor General in Council has received the accompanying Despatch from His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, and hastens to give publicity to it. It supplies an omission in a previous Despatch from His Excellency, which was printed in the *Gazette Extraordinary* of the 24th Instant.

Major-General Windham's reputation as a Leader of conspicuous bravery and coolness, and the reputation of the Gallant Force which he Commanded, will have lost nothing from an accidental omission such as General Sir Colin Campbell has occasion to regret.

But the Governor General in Council will not fail to bring to the notice of the Government in England the opinion formed by His Excellency of the difficulties against which Major-General Windham, with the Officers and Men under his orders, had to contend.

TO THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

Head Quarters, Camp near Cawnpore, the 20th December 1857.
 MY LORD,—I have the honor to bring to your Lordship's notice, an omission, which I have to regret, in my Despatch of the 2nd December, and I beg to be allowed now to repair it.
 I desire to make my acknowledgment of the great difficulties in which Major-General Windham, C. B., was placed during the operations he described in his Despatch, and to recommend him and the Officers whom he notices as having rendered him assistance, to your Lordship's protection and good offices. I may mention, in conclusion, that Major-General Windham is ignorant of the contents of my Despatch of 2nd December, and that I am prompted to take this step solely as a matter of justice to the Major-General and the other Officers concerned.

I have the honor to be,

My Lord,

With the greatest respect,

Your Lordship's most obedient humble servant,

C. CAMPBELL, General, *Commander-in-Chief.*

R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. G. WOODS, Lieutenant Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 6th January 1858.

The following removal and posting are ordered.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) A. S. Logan, (Staff)...	15th Regt. N. I.	1st Madras Fusiliers.
Lieut. Colonel H. L. Harris...	late promotion	15th Regiment Native Infantry.

Lieut. C. B. L. Smith, 40th Regiment N. I., whose services have been temporarily placed at the disposal of the Commander in Chief for Regimental duty is directed to join his Regiment.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines the undermentioned Ordnance Commissioned and Warrant Officers will revert to their former appointments from this date consequent on the return from Europe of Captain J. French, Acting Deputy Commissary of Ordnance.

Captain J. McBride, Acting Deputy Commissary—to Assistant Commissary.

Lieut. T. Darling, Acting Assistant Commissary... } to Depy. Asst. Commissaries.

Acting Assistant Commissary J. Lancaster... }

Acting Deputy Assistant Commissary J. Hall... } to Conductors.

do do R. Taylor... } to Sub Conductor.

Acting Conductor H. Briggs,..... to Sub Conductor.

Acting Sub Conductor G. Ramsbottom, to continue to do duty in that grade in order to complete the Establishment.

Captain French, is directed to do duty at the Fort St. George Arsenal, during the absence of Acting Deputy Assistant Commissary Woodhouse, or until further orders.

The Appointment of Serjeant Daly, of the 2d European L. I., to Store Serjeant, in G. O. C. C. 15th December 1857, is cancelled.

7th January 1858.

The Commander in Chief directs the following addition to be made to G. O. C. C. dated 8th and 26th October 1857, ordering Captains Baldock of the 28th N. I. and Roberts of the 7th Light Cavalry, to join their respective Regiments.

"to join via Bangalore and Bellary."

Lieutenant Brevet Captain H. G. Bishop, Quarter Master and Interpreter of the 5th Battalion, will proceed in Command of the A. Company 1st Battalion Artillery to the Straits on the Steamer "Carthage," returning in Command of the relieved Company from Penang.

The privilege leave granted to Surgeon C. Kevin, doing duty 5th Regiment Light Cavalry in G. O. C. C. 31st December 1857, is cancelled.

Serjeant Thomas Dunn, 2d European L. I., is appointed to act as Serjeant Major of the 22d Regt. N. I., vice Payne, Acting Garrison Serjeant Major at Vizagapatam.

Serjeant Major Thomas Davis of the Body Guard, is appointed to act as Riding Master of the 4th Regiment Light Cavalry, vice Quaile, deceased.

8th January 1858.

Ensign F. J. Granville, 33d Regt. N. I., is relieved from doing duty with the European Infantry Depot and will do duty with the 5th Battalion Artillery at the Mount, until further orders.

The Commander in Chief sanctions the following Changes in the issue of Clothing under the provisions of para 9i of the Clothing Regulations.

Corps or Department.	To what extent and for what Individuals.	Remarks.
3d Regiment Lt. Infy...	Compensation for the Regiment.....	in lieu of Trousers for 1859.*

* With reference to G. O. G. G. No. 624 of 1857, republished in Madras G. O. G. 26th May 1857, No. 151.

Jemadar Vyapoory, of the 32d Regiment N. I., is appointed Native Adjutant of the Regiment.

The following removals are ordered.

Regimental Number.	Rank and Names.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from	Remarks.
444	Private... Abdul Nubbeo.....	43d Regiment Native Infantry.	22d Regiment Native Infantry.	14th January 1858.	15th January 1858.	To be held in immediate readiness for Embarkation from Vizagapatam when ordered by the Quarter Master General of the Army.
533	do ... Mahliapah.....					
920	do ... Paupiah.....					
938	do ... Letchman Sing.....					
1036	do ... Yeeranah.....					
1181	do ... Asrapah.....					
1225	do ... Mooneasawmy.....					
1411	do ... Achar Charee.....					
1760	do ... Mooneesawmy.....					
1784	do ... Appanah.....					
1862	do ... Ramasawmy.....					
1877	do ... Suteapah.....					
1898	do ... Vecrunnah.....					
1906	do ... Yenkanah.....					
1946	do ... Vainbyan.....					
1978	do ... Juggiah.....					
2049	do ... Shaik Ebram.....					
2061	do ... Abdul Khader.....					
2103	do ... Mahomed Cossim.....					
2115	do ... Cundasawmy.....					
2116	do ... Mooneesawmy.....					
2139	do ... Bungaroo.....					
2142	do ... Coopoosawmy.....					
2148	do ... Vencatasawmy.....					
1121	do ... Appiah.....					
1133	do ... Appiah.....					
1221	do ... Mahomed Sewer.....					
1246	do ... Mooneah.....					
1308	do ... Ramiah.....					
1317	do ... Soomanah.....					
1323	do ... Purseramdoo.....					
1675	do ... Neeliah.....					
1773	do ... Vencatasawmy.....					
1858	do ... Kistnamah.....					
1982	do ... Veerasawmy.....					
2048	do ... Veerasawmy.....					
2107	do ... Shaik Ebram.....					
2119	do ... Mootosawmy.....					
2129	do ... Mungopuldee.....					
2159	do ... Mooneapah.....					
2189	do ... Tandroyan.....					

9th January 1858.

A Committee composed of the undermentioned Medical Officers, will assemble at the Office of the Director General Medical Department on Monday next the 11th Instant at 11 O'clock in the forenoon for the examination of 1st Dresser Francis Brown, No. 135, as to his fitness for the grade of Assistant Apothecary.

President.

Acting Superintending Surgeon Presidency Division.

Members.

With the sanction of the } Surgeon J. Robson, M. D., 36th Regiment N. I.
Right Hon'ble the Governor. } Asst. Surgeon J. W. Mudge, M. D., Acting Surgeon 1st District.

The Proceedings when closed to be forwarded to the Director General Medical Department, and the Committee consider itself dissolved.

Captain (Bt. Major) S. O. E. Ludlow, of the Corps of Engineers, whose services have been temporarily placed at the disposal of the Commander in Chief, is appointed a Field Engineer to the Field Division under Major General Whitlock.

Lieutenant (Bt. Captain) V. J. Shortland, of the 24th Regiment N. I., is appointed Member of the Clothing Committee, vice Lieutenant H. J. Harness, 10th Regt. N. I., relieved from that duty.

No. 4. —The Commander in Chief is pleased to direct that the promotion of Havildars and Naigucs of

Native Infantry Regiments, authorized by G. O. G. 20th November 1857, No. 367, shall have effect from that date.

With the sanction of Government the undermentioned Men who were enlisted under the provisions of G. O. C. C. No. 55, dated 26th September 1857, for the Company of East Indian Ordnance Drivers for service in the Bengal Presidency, are transferred to No. 7 Battery, now in course of organization at Bangalore, and are directed to join forthwith.

William Jones.
Henry Damerum.
John Wilkins.

Edward Geils.
Stephen Seager.
Joseph Cameron.

William Smith.
George Moore.
Patrick Ross.

The undermentioned Acting Second Dressers having been reported qualified as 2d Dressers, are confirmed in that grade from the dates indicated opposite their names.

T. Veerasawmy Naidoo No. 455, 49th Regiment Native Infantry, 1st October 1857.

A. Devasagayum No. 274, 11th Regiment Native Infantry, 26th October 1857.

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

5th October 1857.—By the Officer Commanding 6th Regiment Light Cavalry, directing Lieutenant F. Horsley to act as Adjutant to the left Wing, until further orders.

22d October 1857.—By the same, appointing Lieutenant and Brevet Captain W. S. S. Mulcaster to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter to the Regiment, from the 22d October 1857 till further orders, vice Captain Vine relieved.

11th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Southern Division, appointing Captain H. Rigg, of the 21st Regiment N. I., to act as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the Division from the 14th December 1857, until the arrival of Captain T. H. Stoddard, H. M.'s 74th Highlanders, or until further orders.

11th December 1857.—By the same, appointing Captain H. Rigg, of the 21st Regiment N. I., Acting Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General Southern Division, to act as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General Southern Division from the 14th December 1857, without prejudice to the performance of his other duties until the arrival of Bt. Major R. Taylor 2d Regiment, L. C., or until further orders.

19th December 1857.—By the same, authorizing the Officer Commanding 1st Regiment Light Cavalry, to issue full feed of Gram to 65 Horses of that Corps consequent on their being sent to Longe.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

Rank.	Names.	Corps or Department.	From what time.	To what time.	To what place.
Captain. ...	W. Ranson ...	Ag. Asst. Comy. of Ordnance....	In continuation.	20th Sept. 1858.	Neilgherries, s. c.
Lieutenant.	H. McIntosh....	26th Regt. N. I.	.....	30th June 1858.	Madras, and St. Thome s. c.
Ensign.....	E. A. Wood. ...	51st Regt. N. I.	30th Decr. 1857.	31st Jany. 1858.	Tuticorin, s. c.
Asst. Apy.	F. H. H. Smith.	Medical Dept...	7th Decr. 1857..	For 9 mcnths....	Madras, s. c.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

HEAD QUARTERS : CHOULTRY PLAIN,

16TH JANUARY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 15TH JANUARY 1858.

No. **16** of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Appointment.

32d Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Captain (Brevet Major) Robert Gordon to be Major, Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Lewis Grant to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Henry Marshall May to be Lieutenant, vice Baker retired; date of commissions, 30th November 1857.

Captain the Honorable Henry Handcock of Her Majesty's 44th Regiment, to act as Aide-de-Camp to the Right Honorable the Governor, during the absence on Field Service of Lieutenant the Honorable A. E. Harris, or until further orders.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on medical certificate.

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) J. W. Goldsworthy, 40th Regiment Native Infantry, under the old regulations, and to embark from Madras.

Ensign C. J. Elliot, 11th Regiment Native Infantry, for 18 months under the regulations of 1854, and to embark from the Western Coast.

The services of Major J. Bates, 40th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, who has been appointed to the civil charge of the District of Sumbulpore, are placed, while so employed, at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

Captain D. Blair, 32d Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to retire from the service on the pension of a Major from the 15th January 1858.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors without prejudice to their rank.

Captain E. S. Daniell, 1st Madras Fusiliers—Arrived at Madras on the 12th January 1858.

Captain J. J. Brine, 4th Regiment Native Infantry. do 13th do.

Captain J. F. H. Brown, 5th do. do..... } 12th do.

Captain G. F. Luard, 37th Grenadiers..... do..... } 13th do.

2d Lieutenant H. L. Dempster, Artillery..... do..... }

Lieutenant L. R. Philipps, 36th Regiment Native Infantry do..... }

Captain C. W. Dun, 43d do do..... }

The undermentioned Gentlemen, who arrived at Madras on the 12th January 1858, are admitted upon the Establishment as Cadets for the Infantry, in conformity with their appointment by the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, and promoted to the rank of Ensign.

Infantry.

Mr. Richard Seppings Armstrong.

Mr. William Staines Daniell.

Jemadars Venketsawmy and Shaik Booden, of the 24th Regiment Native Infantry, are transferred to the Invalid Establishment.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment.

24th Regiment Native Infantry.

Subadar Major Esoph Khan, on 40 Rupees per mensem, together with the staff allowance of his rank.

3d Class Subadar Shaik Booden, on 40 Rupees per mensem.

3d do Venketapah, on 25 Rupees per mensem.

30th Regiment Native Infantry.

1st Class Subadar Allum Khan and 3d Class Subadar Ramasawmy, on 40 Rupees per mensem each.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 15TH JANUARY 1858.

No. **17** of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 30th December 1857.

No. 1670 of 1857.—The under-mentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on leave of absence on Sick certificate :—

Lieutenant and Brevet Captain John Cumming Anderson, } For three years, under the old Regulations.
of the Madras Engineers..... }

Fort William, 5th January 1858.

BREVET.

No. 12 of 1858.—The undermentioned Officer having completed 3 years' actual service as Senior Major and Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, and as Regimental Lieutenant Colonel, to be Colonel in the Army, from the date specified under the operation of Government General Order, No. 1275, of 1855, and No. 825 of 1857.

Lieutenant Colonel John William Croggan, Madras Artillery.....28th November 1857.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Milly. Dept.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,

Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. G. WOODS, Lieutenant Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

HEAD QUARTERS : CHOULTRY PLAIN,

18TH JANUARY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 18 of 1858.—The following General Order by the Government of India, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR
GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 5TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 16 of 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor General in Council has much satisfaction in publishing the following Report of a successful attack made by a portion of the Troops under Command of Major-General Sir James Outram, G. C. B., on a body of the Enemy in the neighbourhood of his Camp, on the 22d December last. His Lordship in Council concurs in the commendation given by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief to Sir James Outram and the Officers and Men under his Command on the occasion.

No. 41 A.

FROM THE DEPUTY ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY,

TO THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Head Quarters Camp, Poora, December 1857.

SIR,—I have the honor, by desire of the Commander-in-Chief, to enclose, for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, copy of a Despatch of the 23d Instant, from Major-General Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., reporting the circumstances of a successful attack made upon a portion of the Enemy in the neighbourhood of his Camp by a Detachment of the Troops under the Major-General's Command, in which four Guns were captured, and I am to state that His Excellency considers the whole affair to have been extremely well conducted, and to reflect much credit on the Troops engaged.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

H. W. NORMAN, Major, *Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.*

FROM MAJOR GENERAL SIR J. OUTRAM, G. C. B., *Commanding Troops in Oude,*
TO THE DEPUTY ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY.

Camp before Lucknow, 23d December 1857.

SIR,—I have the honor to report, for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, that I had yesterday an affair with the Enemy at a village called Guilee, three miles from hence, situated a little to the right of the road to Dil Khoosha.

I had been informed two days previously, by my spies, that the Enemy contemplated surrounding my position in order to cut off supplies, stop all foraging expeditions, and to intercept my communication with Bunnec. With this object they despatched a Force to Guilee, which took up a position between that village and Budroop, which places are about a mile distant from each other.

On the evening of the 21st Instant, I learnt that the Rebels had been reinforced, and that their strength amounted to about 4,000 Infantry, 400 Cavalry, and 8 Field Guns.*

Having ascertained that a space of about half a mile intervened between their position and the Gardens skirting the Canal and the Dil Khoosha, I moved out at 5 A. M. in the hope of surprising them at day-break and intercepting their retreat to the City, with a Force detailed in the accompanying Divisional Order, which I have this day issued, and to which I beg to refer His Excellency for all details, and for the terms in which I express my appreciation of the conduct of The Troops on the occasion.

* Since ascertained to have been only 4, all of which were captured.

The main body of the Enemy being on the march considerably in advance, retreated to the City, by a detour to the left out of our reach, and concealed by intervening tops of trees, on hearing the attack on their rear: but the loss of 4 Horse Artillery Guns, much Ammunition, besides Elephants and Baggage, and some 50 or 60 men slain, will, I think, deter the Enemy from again venturing beyond their defensive works, or at any rate from attempting, for some time to come, to carry out their plan of surrounding this Camp within a too limited circumference, and I have great hopes that the success of this expedition will be productive of good effect in restoring confidence to the neighbouring inhabitants.

DIVISION ORDERS ISSUED BY MAJOR-GENERAL SIR JAMES OUTRAM, G. C. B.

Camp Alum Bagh, 23d December 1857.

2 9-Pounder Guns R. A. Captain Maude
4 do. 2nd Co. 3rd Bn. B. A. Captain Olpherts.
112 Military Train. Major Robertson
50 Volunteer Cavalry. Captain Barrow.
36 Irregular Cavalry. Lieutenant Ray and Lieutenant Graham.
400 H. M.'s 5th Fusiliers. Colonel Guy.
103 H. M.'s 75th Regiment. Captain Brookes.
156 H. M.'s 78th Highlanders. Captain Lockhart.
108 H. M.'s 84th Regiment. Captain O'Brien.
270 H. M.'s 90th Light Infantry. Captain Guise.
150 Regiment of Ferozepore. Captain Brasyer.
40 Madras Sappers. Lieutenant Ogilvie.
Total
6 9-Pounder Guns, under Captain Olpherts.
100 Cavalry, under Major Robertson.
1227 Infantry, under Brigadier Stisted.
Right Column, under Lieut. Colonel Purnell, H. M.'s 90th Light Infantry.
Left Column, under Colonel Guy, 5th Fusiliers.
Reserve, under Lt. Col. Hamilton, H. M.'s 78th Highlanders.

3. Colonel Guy, in Command of the Left Column, consisting of 400 men of Her Majesty's 5th Fusiliers, under the guidance of Lieutenant Mearson, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, was equally successful in his simultaneous attack on the adjacent village of Guilee, in which and the adjoining tops two Guns were captured.

4. The Enemy were now rapidly followed up across the plain by the Volunteer Cavalry, under Capt. Barrow, until they found refuge in a village from which they opened a fire of Grape and Musketry. They were, however, speedily dislodged, by the assistance of two of Captain Olpherts' Guns, under the Command of Lieutenant Smithett, and changing their line of retreat they endeavoured to reach the City by the way of the Dil Khoosha.

5. The Military Train, under Major Robertson, having been, however, despatched to make a flank movement, followed them up so rapidly that they dispersed their Cavalry, and drove their Guns into a ravine, where they were captured, the leading horses, of which the traces were cut, only escaping.

6. The Major General was particularly pleased with the very cool and soldier-like behaviour of the Military Train. Far ahead of the Infantry and unable to remove the Guns which were captured, they were menaced in their front by a large body of fresh Troops from the City, and attacked on their right flank by the main body of the Enemy, consisting of about 2,000 Infantry, who had commenced their march previous to our attack, and who on hearing their rear assailed also changed their route to one in the direction of the City, and seeing their Guns, in possession of so small a Force as that under Major Robertson, made demonstrations of an attempt to regain them; but by the bold front shown by the Military Train, and the gallant advance of their Skirmishers, were held at bay, until the arrival of a party of the 5th Fusiliers and two 9-Pounder Guns, under Captain Olpherts, completely secured their capture, and enabled a working party of the Madras Sappers, under the Command of Lieutenant Ogilvie, to extricate them from the ravine into which they had been driven. Captain Hutchinson, Chief Engineer, on this, as on several other occasions during the day, afforded much valuable assistance.

7. The Major-General has to thank Lieutenant-Colonel H. Hamilton, Commanding the Reserve, for the good position taken up by him, which, with the fire of the two Guns under Lieutenant Simpson, which were most judiciously posted, were of great assistance in checking the advance of the Enemy during the protracted operations of removing the captured Guns.

8. Sir James Outram has also to express his acknowledgments to Brigadiers Hamilton and Eyre, who were left in charge of the Camp, and with the small Force at their disposal, checked the dispositions for an attack which the Enemy was commencing with their Skirmishers on the left flank, until the return of the Force to Camp caused them to abandon their intentions.

9. It will be the pleasing duty of the Major-General to make His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief acquainted with the successful result of yesterday's operations, and his approbation of the conduct of all those concerned in them.

SUPPLEMENT TO DIVISION ORDERS.

In publishing to the Troops under his Command the Return of Casualties which occurred in the skirmish at Guilee on the 22nd Instant, as well as the Return of Ordnance captured by them, the Major-General is happy to have to record his approval of the conduct of Staff Sergeant Roddy, who was in Command of the two Guns attached to Colonel Guy's Column, and whom his Commanding Officer, Captain Olpherts, has mentioned for the able way in which he brought his Guns into action, and the good service he rendered in covering the rapid advance of the Column.

Major Robertson has also brought to his notice the great assistance he received on every occasion from Captain Lane, 5th Bengal Light Cavalry, and Lieutenant Rich, H. M.'s 9th Lancers, attached to the Military Train.

FORCE UNDER THE COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL SIR JAMES OUTRAM, G. C. B.

NUMERICAL RETURN of Killed and Wounded in the action of Guilee on the 22d December 1857.
Camp, Alum Bagh, 23d December 1857.

REGIMENTS.	KILLED.				WOUNDED.				REMARKS.
	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-Commissioned Officers Rank and File.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-Commissioned Officers Rank and File.	
Artillery									Private Wilson Sloane, Mily. Train, shot through the leg.
H. M.'s 2nd Batt. Mily. Train									Volunteer { Private Patrick Walsh, killed.
Volunteer Cavalry				1				1	Cavalry. { do Peter Carr, wounded dangerously.
H. M.'s 5th Fusiliers				1				1	do Patrick Hurley, wounded.
H. M.'s 84th Regiment								2	* Ensign Danvers, 70th N. L. Interpreter, wounded.
H. M.'s 75th Regiment								3	Private James Baker, killed.
H. M.'s 78th Highlanders								3	do James Bourke, wounded.
H. M.'s 90th Light Infantry				1				1	do David Brown, ditto.
Madras Sappers									Private John Miles, 90th, killed.
Regiment of Ferozepore									Captain Barrow, Comdg. Volunteer Cavalry, horse killed under him.
Total				3				5	Captain Thompson, Volunteer Cavalry, horse killed under him.

(Examined)

(Signed) D. C. DODGSON, Captain,
Depy. Asst. Adjutant General.

(Signed) J. OUTRAM, Major General,
Commanding 1st Division.

RETURN of Ordnance and Ordnance Carriages, captured from the Insurgents, and made over to the Magazine.

Camp, Alum Bagh, 22d December 1857.

Carriages.	Ammunition with Limber Light Field	Repairable	6
	Gun Light Field	do	3
Carts.	do do do late Government	Unserviceable	1
	Limber do do spare	Repairable	3
Carts, Artificers or Store	do do do late Government	Serviceable	1
	do do do late Government	Repairable	1
Draft Equipment Chains Locking Field Carriage	do do do Drafts do do Pole	Serviceable	3
	do do Yokes, Pole or Trace	do	4
Ordnance Guns Brass Light Field 9-Pdr. (one unserviceable)	do do do do 4 do late Government	Repairable	4
	do do do do 4 do late Government	Unserviceable	3
			1

(Signed) D. C. DODGSON, Captain,
Depy. Asst. Adj. Genl.

(Signed) L. H. C. THOMAS, 1st Lieut.,
Depy. Comy. of Ordnance,
Genl. Outram's Division.

(True Copies)

H. W. NORMAN, Major, Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.

R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 16th January 1858.

The following General Order issued to Her Majesty's Troops, serving under this Presidency, are published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER.

HEAD QUARTERS:
MADRAS, 5th January 1858.

3. At a General Court Martial holden at Bangalore, on Monday the 21st day of December 1857, Private Edward Fitzpatrick, regimental number three thousand four hundred and thirty-six, in the A. or Captain Fiennis Middleton Colville's Company of Her Majesty's Forty-third Regiment of Light Infantry, was arraigned upon the following Charges.

First Charge.—"For having at Madras on or about the twenty-ninth of November one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven, when in Hospital under treatment, and a Prisoner awaiting the promulgation of the Proceedings of a District Court Martial on his trial, for desertion, escaped from his confinement before he was set at liberty by proper authority."

Second Charge.—"For having at the same time and place mentioned in the First Charge, deserted from the Left wing of Her Majesty's Forty-third Regiment of Light Infantry, and not returning until brought back to the Head Quarters of the Regiment at Bangalore on the twelfth of December, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven, he having been made a Prisoner at Poonamallee on the third day of the same month and year."

"The above being in breach of the Articles of War."

Bangalore, seventeenth of December;
one thousand eight hundred and
fifty-seven.

(Signed) J. M. PRIMROSE, Lieut. Col.,
Commanding H. M. 43rd Regiment L. I.

Upon which charges the Court came to the following decision.

"The court having maturely weighed and considered the evidence before it, and nothing having been urged in defence, is of opinion, that the Prisoner Edward Fitzpatrick, Regimental number three thousand four hundred and thirty-six, Private in the A. or Captain Fiennis Middleton Colville's Company of Her Majesty's Forty-third Regiment of Light Infantry, is"

Finding on the First Charge.—"Guilty of the First Charge."

Finding on the Second Charge.—"Guilty of the Second Charge."

Sentence.—"The Court Sentences the Prisoner Edward Fitzpatrick, regimental number three thousand four hundred and thirty-six, Private in the A. or Captain Fiennis Middleton Colville's Company of Her Majesty's Forty-third Regiment of Light Infantry, to imprisonment with hard labor for two years, to be marked with the letter D in the usual manner, and to the forfeiture of all advantage, as to additional Pay, or Good Conduct Pay, and Pension on discharge, which might accrue from future service. The sentence of imprisonment to commence at the expiration of the imprisonment to which he has been previously sentenced. The Court further recommends the Prisoner to be discharged Her Majesty's service with ignominy."

Bangalore, twenty second of December,
one thousand eight hundred
and fifty-seven.

(Signed) W. F. BEDFORD, Lieut. Col.,
3d 60th Royal Rifles, President.

I approve and Confirm the Sentence of the Court to the extent of imprisonment with hard labor for twelve Calendar months, and to be marked with the letter D. The mitigated sentence to commence as directed by the Court. I will give the Prisoner one more opportunity of retrieving his character, as I observe that although his conduct has of late been so disgraceful, yet out of a service of eleven years and nine months, nearly eleven years of it were passed by the Prisoner without any conviction by Court Martial against him.

MADRAS.
4th January 1858.

(Signed) PATRICK GRANT, Lieut. General,
Commander in Chief.

This order is to be entered in the General Order Book, and read at the head of every Regiment in Her Majesty's Service on the establishment of Fort St. George.

By order of His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Patrick Grant, K. C. B.

(Signed) CHARLES DENISON, Lieut. Colonel,
Deputy Adjt. Genl. H. M. Forces.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras :—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

The following postings and removals are ordered.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
1st Dresser C. Coomarsawmy, No. 210.....	late promotion.....	Under the orders of the Supreme Government—To proceed to the Presy. on being relieved.
do Appavoo, No. 217.....	late promotion.....	Civil Station Cocanada.
do M. Juggernad, No. 226.....	do	Under the orders of the Supreme Government.
2d Dresser B. Narrainsawmy.....	Police and House of Industry.....	Arnee.
do M. Rungasawmy, No. 371....	Dispy. at Secunderabad.	Civil Hospital Nellore.
do Ramasawmy, No. 214.....	Doing duty 1st Battalion Artillery	Native Infantry Recruiting Depot Trichinopoly.

Assistant Apothecary C. Ronchett of the Pension Establishment, is appointed to do duty at the Police and House of Industry.

12th January 1858.

No. 6.—The Commander in Chief directs it to be notified that the European Infantry Depot, has been removed from the Mount to Arcot.

Lieutenant R. S. J. Prendergast, 2d Regiment Light Cavalry, will join the detachment of his Regiment at Secunderabad.

Gunner T. E. Chisman, No. 3440 of the 4th Battalion Artillery, is transferred to the Sappers and Miners as a 2d Corporal.

The following removal is ordered, with effect from the date of embarkation for Europe of Lieutenant R. A. Peach, Horse Artillery.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
1st Lieutenant R. G. F. Henegan	5th Battalion Artillery	A. Troop Horse Artillery.

13th January 1858.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, the following posting is ordered.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Acting Store Serjeant H. McDermitt.....	late promotion.....	Fort St. George.

Apothecary J. Ashworth of the Pension Establishment, is appointed to do duty at the Presidency Medical Stores, until further orders.

With reference to G. O. C. C. of the 23d October last, the undermentioned Medical Subordinate, has been passed by a Board of Examiners at Kamptee.

2d Apothecary J. W. Clarke, as Apothecary.

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

8th October 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, directing Quarter Master Serjeant Henry Pouch of the 7th Regiment Light Cavalry, to join and do duty with the detachment of that Corps at Secunderabad till further orders with retrospective effect from 6th October 1857.

16th October 1857.—By the same, directing Gunner M. Jennings of the Bombay Artillery, late 3d Class Inspector in the Telegraph Department at Secunderabad to do duty with the Artillery Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, until further orders.

17th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding 4th Regiment N. I., appointing Drummer W. Brailly to act as Quarter Master Serjeant of the 4th Regiment N. I., vice Ambler deceased.

26th November 1857.—By Brigadier General Whitlock, Commanding Kurnool Movable Column, directing Acting Corporal A. Muir of the 1st Battalion Artillery, in charge of Stores of the Engineer's Department, and Sappers and Miners, to accompany the detachment retaining the Charge.

26th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Troops Penang, placing the services of Serjeant James Carmoody, No. 8201 of the C. Company 2d Battalion Artillery, at the disposal of the Resident Councillor Prince Wales' Island for employment as Overseer of Convicts at Penang from 26th November 1857, until further orders.

23d December 1857.—By the Brigadier Commandant of Artillery, appointing Quarter Master Serjeant Francis Tripp of the 5th Battalion Artillery, to act as Serjeant Major of the Battalion, during the absence of Serjeant Major Hogan or until further orders and Serjeant John Jennings, No. 2621 of the 3d Battalion Artillery, to act as Quarter Master Serjeant, during the employment of Quarter Master Serjeant Tripp, or until further orders.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

Rank.	Names.	Corps or Department.	From what time.	To what time	To what place.
Captain. ...	F. Gray.....	2d N. Vetn. Bn. Comg. Detachment 1st Native Veteran Battalion Sakm ...	.....	31st Decr. 1858.	Bangalore s. c. subject to reexamination by a Medl. Board at Bangalore under the provisions contained in para 5 page 290 G. L. Regns. of the army.
Lieutenant. Apothecary	G. C. Robinson. G. Fonsworth ..	Artillery... .. Supg. Sugn's Dept Presy. Division.	In Continuation.	24th Decr. 1857. 31st March 1858	To enable him to join. Trippasore, s. c.
Asst. Apy.	J. A. Hillier. ...	Pension Establt..	.....	31st May 1858.	Madras, s. c.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
W. G. WOODS, Lieutenant Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

HEAD QUARTERS : CHOULTRY PLAIN,

23D JANUARY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 19TH JANUARY 1858.

No. **19** of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Appointment.

32d Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) John Jeffreys Fulton to be Captain and Senior Ensign Charles Mayvore Smith to be Lieutenant, vice Blair retired ; date of commissions, 15th January 1858.

Acting Riding Master Thomas Davis to be Riding Master from the 15th January 1858, vice Burns deceased.

Captain A. R. Fraser, 3d Regiment Light Cavalry, Deputy Paymaster Masulipatam, is permitted to proceed to Europe, on medical certificate, for 15 months, under the regulations of 1854, and to embark from Madras.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors without prejudice to their rank.

Captain A. W. Drayner, 43d Regiment Native Infantry	} Arrived at Madras on the 13th January 1858.
Assistant Surgeon A. L. T. Cooke.....	

The undermentioned Gentlemen are admitted upon the Establishment as Cadets for the Cavalry and Infantry in conformity with their appointments by the Hon'ble the Court of Directors and promoted to the rank of Cornet and Ensign respectively.

<i>Cavalry.</i>	} Arrived at Madras on the 13th January 1858.
Mr. John Mawby Clossy Galloway.	
<i>Infantry.</i>	
Mr. William Hopkins Cockell.....	
Mr. James Duncan Sim Bennet.....	
Mr. William Hotham Bowyer.....	

The Christian names of Cornet Galloway will be corrected as above in the following General Orders.

G. O. G. 4th December 1857, No. 382.
do 8th do do 388.
do 15th do do 394.

The following removals of Officers are ordered at their own requests.

Cornet A. F. Curtis, from the 6th to the 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, as First Cornet.

Ensign H. K. O'Grady, from the 45th Regiment Native Infantry to the 19th Regiment Native Infantry, to rank next below Ensign C. J. O. Chambers.

Ensign J. W. Ouchterlony, from the 37th Grenadiers to the 1st Madras Fusiliers, to rank next below 2d Lieutenant E. G. V. Holloway.

Ensign F. J. Granville, from the 33d Regiment Native Infantry to the 1st Madras Fusiliers, to rank next below 2d Lieutenant J. W. Ouchterlony,

The following promotion is made in the Subordinate branch of the Medical Department.

First Dresser Francis Brown to be an Assistant Apothecary to complete the Establishment.

That part of G. O. G. 6th November 1857, No 349, ordering the 31st Regiment Light Infantry, to proceed to Burmah, and the 10th Regiment Native Infantry, to Vizianagram, is cancelled and the following movements are ordered instead.

Corps	From	To
10th Regiment Native Infantry	Burmah	Secunderabad.
41st do	Secunderabad	Burmah.

The following promotions and transfer are ordered in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	Present Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	Dates of commissions.
7th Regt. N. I...	Subadar Shaik Peer.....	Subadar Major. ...	18th Decr. 1857.
	Jemadar Armooguin.....	Subadar	
	Jemadar Appiah.....	Subadar.....	
	Jemadar Abdul Khader.....	Subadar in 2d Extra Regt. N. I. ...	
14th do	Havildar No. 432 Bauliah.....	Jemadar	1st August 1857.
	Havildar No. 730 Syed Homed.....	Jemadar	
	Jemadar Shaik Boodun	Subadar.....	
23d do ..	Jemadar Shaik Alley.....	Subadar.....	18th Decr. 1857.
	Color Havildar No. 603 Ali Khan.....	Jemadar	
	Color Havildar, No. 607 Ramasawmy.....	Jemadar.....	
	Jemadar Mootosawmy.....	Subadar.....	
Sappers and Miners.....	Jemadar Chinna Curupoo.....	Subadar.....	20th Novr. 1857.
	Color Havildar No. 772 Peermaul.....	Jemadar.....	
	Havildar Major No. 807 Davasagayem.....	Jemadar.....	
	Color Havildar No. 682 Tandroyen.....	Jemadar	
Gun Lascars Establishment.	Color Havildar No. 720 Yellapen.....	Jemadar.....	22d Decr. 1857.
	Jemadar Mootoo	Subadar.....	
	Havildar No. 636 Cawder Saib.....	Jemadar.....	

Judicial Department, 19th January 1858.

Leave of absence.—Lieutenant R. C. Lavie, 3d Regiment L. I., Adjutant Malabar Police Corps, privilege leave for 30 days from 1st February 1858, or date of quitting his station.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 19TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 20 of 1858.—The Government of India has permitted Chelsea Out Pensioner Private Kennedy, late of H. M.'s 84th Foot, to reside and draw his stipend at the Madras Presidency.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 19TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 21 of 1858.—The following Extract from General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 2d January 1858.

No. 3 of 1858.—The undermentioned men of Her Majesty's Service are permitted to reside in India as Out Pensioners of Chelsea Hospital and to draw their pay at the stations specified opposite to their respective names, according to the 23d Clause of the Royal Warrant of the 24th May 1847, pending a reference to the Horse Guards as to the amount of their pensions.

84th Foot—Corporal Schofield—Madras.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mil. Dept.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 19TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 22 of 1858.—The following General Order by the Government of Bombay, is republished at this Presidency.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Bombay Castle, 6th January 1858.

No. 23 of 1858.—Captain G. F. S. Browne of the 24th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, and Deputy Commissioner 1st Class Saugor Territories, is allowed a furlough to Europe for fifteen months on medical certificate, under the new furlough Regulations.

(Signed) P. M. MELVILL, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 22D JANUARY 1858.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

Notice is hereby given, that the undermentioned sums deposited in the General Treasury at Fort St. George, and in the Treasuries of Military Paymasters, in the month of November 1857, on account of the Estates of deceased European Commissioned, Non-Commissioned and Warrant Officers and Soldiers, of the East India Company's Service, will be remitted to the Honorable Court of Directors, for the benefit of the legal Representatives, at the expiration of twelve months from the date of decease of each Officer or Soldier, if not previously disposed of, under orders from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department.

No. of deposit.	Date when deposited.	In whose Treasury deposited.	By whom deposited.	On account of whose Estate.	Rank.	Corps.	Genl. No.	Date of decease.	Intestate or otherwise.	Amount deposited.	Remarks.
2149	1857 Novr. 9	General Treasury	Secretary to Govt. in the Military Dept.	Richard Watson, two sealed packets.	Asst. Surgeon	Medical Dept.	.....	1857 Janr. 4	Intestate	Rs. A. P.	
2150	do "	do	Administrator General	John Canfield	Captain	4th Bn. Arty.	.....	1855 Aug. 21	do	8 2 0	
2151	do "	do	do	William Henry Boulflower	Asst. Surgeon	Hydrabad Contingt.	.....	1856 April 19	do	46 6 2	Sanctioned to be paid under orders of Govt. dated 12th Nov. 1857.
2152	do "	do	President of the Committee of Adjustment	Gordon Stuart	Ensign	36th Regt. N. I.	.....	1857 July 12	do	1287 12 10	
2153	do 10	do	Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.	Walter George Yarde, also 2 1/2 cent Loan of 28th February 1857, viz. 1 Promissory note, No. 1902 for Rupees 2,500 do, No. 1903 for Rupees 2,500	Lieut. Col.	3d Regt. M. L. Infy.	.....	Octr. 7	Testate	756 3 0	do. under orders of Govt. dated 28th Nov. 1857.
2156	do	9 Paymaster Bellary	Captain H. D. Innes, Fort Adjutant Bellary	John Innes Gibson	Lieutenant	14th Regiment N. I.	.....	June 1	Intestate	20 14 6	do. as per order of Govt. dated 28th Nov. 1857.
2159	do	12 General Treasury	Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.	Walter George Yarde	Lieut. Col.	3d Regt. M. L. I.	.....	Octr. 7	Testate	0 10 0	do. as per order of Govt. dated 28th Nov. 1857.
2160	do 13	do	Town Major of Fort Saint George.	Francis Ed. Plowden	Lieutenant	10th Regiment N. I.	.....	July 25	Intestate	156 10 8	
2169	do	7 Depy. Payr. Masulipatam	Bt. Colonel J. Davidson, Comg. 7th Rt. N. I.	Henry John Beaumont	do	7th do	.....	July 16	do	358 11 4	do. as per order of Govt. dated 23d Nov. 1857.
2170	do	17 General Treasury	Secretary to Govt. in the Military Dept.	Sydenham George Charles Renauld, three sealed packets	Capt. Bt. Maj.	1st Madras Fusiliers	.....	July 21	Testate		
2171	do "	do	do	Ridley Foster, three sealed packets	Asst. Surgeon	26th Regiment N. I.	.....	Sept. 17	Intestate	3498 8 0	do. as per order of Govt. dated 28th Nov. 1857.
2176	do "	Paymaster Presidency	Messrs. Binny and Co.	Walter George Yarde	Lieut. Col.	do	.....	Octr. 7	Testate	48 13 0	do. as per order of Govt. dated 21st Nov. and 17th Dec. 1857.
2177	do 20	do	do	Robert Lushington Reilly	Captain	10th do M. N. I.	.....	Novr. 20	Intestate	41 0 0	do. as per order of Govt. dated 21st Nov. 1857 for Rs. 5.
2178	Octr. 22	Depy. Payr. Rangoon	Major A. M. Molyneux, Dy. Payr. at Rangoon	William Henry Boulflower	Asst. Surgeon	Hydrabad Contingt	.....	April 19	do		
2179	Sept. 22	do	Major C. J. Elphinstone, Comg. 12th Regt. N. I.	Mark Beale Cooper	Capt. and Bt. Major	12th Regiment N. I.	.....	July 26	do	154 12 4	
2180	do 30	do	do	do	do	do	.....	do	do	88 2 0	
2181	Octr. 5	do	do	do	do	do	.....	do	do	105 10 0	
2182	do 9	do	do	do	do	do	.....	do	do	113 0 0	
2184	Sept. 30	do	Captain H. Brookings, Officer Comg. Sittang	Charles Harris Harper	Asst. Surgeon	Under the orders of the Officer Comg. Pegue Division	.....	do 1	do	1555 12 10	
2185	Aug. 22	do	Major R. Cotton, 37th Regiment N. I.	Henry Hughes	Captain	18th Regt. N. I.	.....	April 18	Intestate	100 0 0	
2186	July 17	do	Lieut. T. S. Hawks, 37th Grenadiers	do	do	do	.....	do	do	100 0 0	
2187	Sept. 22	do	do	do	do	do	.....	do	do	100 0 0	
2197	Novr. 28	Paymaster at Bangalore	Brigadier Commanding Bangalore	Sydenham George Charles Renauld	Capt. Bt. Major	1st Madras Fusiliers	.....	July 21	Testate	342 0 0	

1

Acknowledgment No. 1971, dated 6th October 1857, for Rupees 7,000

FORT ST. GEORGE, 22D JANUARY 1858.

No. 24 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

Captain Robert Chester of the 7th Regiment Native Infantry, to act as Deputy Paymaster Masulipatam, during the absence of Captain A. R. Fraser on sick certificate, or until further orders.

Captain (Brevet Major) William Henry Freese of the 37th Regiment (Grenadiers), Paymaster Nagpore Force, to be Paymaster of the Force under Major General Whitlock, without prejudice to his permanent appointment.

With reference to Notification in the Fort St. George Gazette of the 23d October 1857, page 625, Captain S. J. Batten of the 18th Regiment Native Infantry, is to continue to act as Paymaster Centre Division, without prejudice to his other duties, from the expiration of Captain Gillilan's leave, viz. 21st December 1857, up to the date of his being relieved by Major Snow.

The undermentioned Officer has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors without prejudice to his rank.

Assistant Surgeon C. M. Duff, M. D.—Arrived at Madras on the 12th January 1858.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 22D JANUARY 1858.

No. 25 of 1858.—The following General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.
Fort William, 8th January 1858.

No. 32 of 1858.—The under-mentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe, on leave of absence, on Sick Certificate:—

Lieutenant George Frederick Gosling, of the 1st Madras Fusiliers..... } For three years, under the old Regulations.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mil. Dept.
(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras:—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

Date when deposited	In whose Treasury deposited	By whom deposited	On account of whose Estate	Rank	Corps	Genl No	Date of decease	Intestate or otherwise	Amount deposited	Remarks
1857							1857		Rs. A. P.	Sanctioned to be paid as per order of Govt. dated 2d Dec. 1857.
2198 Novr. 26	Paymaster Bellary	Officer Commanding 5th Regt. Lt. Cavalry	Robert Codrington	Lieutenant	5th Regt. L. C.		June 21	Intestate	22 0 8	
2200 do	Pav. at Secunderabad	The Officer Commanding F. Troop H. A.	Murray Stuart	do	Horse Artillery		Octr. 15	do	2174 9 3	
2205 do	Paymaster at Kamptee	Major E. Baker, 32d Regt. N. I., and President Committee of Adjustment	George Dancer	Captain	3d Bn. Artillery		June 17	Testate	224 3 4	
2207 do	Pav. at Vizagapatam	Captain R. C. Godfrey of the 31st Regt. L. I.	Richard Watson	Asst. Surgeon	Medical Dept.		Jan'y. 4	Intestate	1321 13 7	
2118 do	General Treasury	Accountant General	OFFICERS.	Asst. Apothecary	Madras Medical Est.		July 4	do	353 5 10	do. under orders of Govt. dated 31st Oct. 1856 & 10th Nov. 1857.
2158 do	Paymaster Secunderabad	The Paymaster Hyderabad Contingent	Charles Marrow	Qr Master	1st Co. Arty. Hyderabad Contingent		1856			
2196 do	Dy. Paymaster Rangoon	Captain T. Kierman, 10th Regt. N. I. and President Committee of Adjustment	James Andrews	Conductor	Commissariat Dept.		April 13	do	396 4 5	
2206 do	Paymaster Vizagapatam	Acting Public Staff Officer Vizagapatam	Thos. Beeby	Asst. Apothecary	Medical Dept.		July 8	do	251 5 11	
2154 do	Paymaster Bellary	Lieut. E. Henery, District Engr. of Cuddapah	CHOS and SOLDIERS.	Gunner	1st Bn. Artillery		Aug. 31	do	321 7 6	
2153 do	Paymaster Secunderabad	The Officer Comg. Artillery H. S. Force	Patrick Costelloe	do	4th do		1857	do	4 9 0	do. as per order of Govt. dated 23d Nov. 1857.
2157 do	Dy. Pav. Masulipatam	Lieut. H. L. Prendergast, Commanding Sappers and Miners	Laurence Armstrong	1st Corporal	Sappers and Miners		3260 Aug. 8	do	250 8 3	
2161 do	General Treasury	Secretary to Govt. in the Military Dept. through the Accountant General	Joseph Dwyer	Private	2d European L. I.		1857	do	83 3 0	
2162 do	do	do	James Grace	Sergeant	do		2068 July 6	do	95 4 1	
2163 do	do	do	Thomas Burns	Private	do		660 do 15	do	247 7 11	
2164 do	do	do	William Healy	do	do		1659 Aug. 9	do	81 6 9	
2165 do	do	do	Martin Sinit	do	do		1012 do 10	do	73 7 8	
2166 do	do	do	James McNaughton	Bombardier	3d Bn. Artillery		2044 May 20	do	70 4 3	
2167 do	do	do	James Mahony	do	do		2126 do 29	do	297 0 3	
2168 do	do	do	William Douglas	Gunner	do		3195 do 16	do	101 14 11	
2172 do	Paymaster Trichinopoly	Officer Commanding A. Co. 2d Bn. Arty.	John Wilkie	do	A. Co. 2d Bn. Arty.		2746 July 15	do	65 9 1	
2173 do	do	do	Fenwick Lewis	do	do		4615 Sept. 7	do	78 2 2	
2174 do	Paymaster Presidency	Capt. Devoreux, Comg. Detachment 2d E. L. I.	William Guthrie	Lance Corporal	2d European L. I.		2998 July 18	Testate	16 0 0	
2175 do	do	do	Thomas Clancy	Private	do		1777 Aug. 29	Intestate	20 6 8	
2183 Octr. 27	Dy. Pav. Rangoon	Captain F. W. Bond, Comg. B. Co. 3d Bn. Arty.	Thomas Grannan	Gunner	B. Co. 3d Bn. Arty.		1547 do 31	do	19 4 11	
2188 Sept. 30	do	do	David Lockley	do	do		3600 June 18	do	12 10 6	
2189 Octr. 2	do	Major C. J. Elphinstone, Comg. 12th Regt. N. I.	George Lilley	Qr. Mr. Serje.	12th Regiment N. I.		2321 April 28	do	35 8 9	
2190 Feby. 25	do	Lieut. C. Raikes, Comg. B. Co. 2d Bn. Arty.	Benjamin Silvester	Gunner	B. Co. 2d Bn. Arty.		1856	do	0 1 0	
2191 Octr. 3	do	Captain J. D. Scott, Comg. D. Co. 1st Bn. Arty.	Daniel Sinclair	do	D. Co. 1st Bn. Arty.		2113 July 16	do	128 4 7	
2192 July 1	do	Lieut. C. Raikes, Comg. B. Co. 2d Bn. Arty.	James Connors	do	B. Co. 2d Bn. Arty.		1857	do	12 0 0	
2193 do	do	do	John Rooney	do	do		3641 Sept. 22	do	43 1 4	
2194 do	do	do	John McDonal	do	do		1856	do	92 12 3	
2195 Novr. 26	General Treasury	Town Major of Fort St. George	John Halliday	do	D. Co. 4th Bn. Arty.		1909 Decr. 4	do	49 5 8	
2201 do	Paymaster Kamptee	Lieut. Col. T. K. Whistler, Comg. 2d Bn. Arty.	Thomas Lyons	do	2d Bn. Artillery		2694 Sept. 13	do	35 13 9	
2202 do	do	do	Joseph Christie	do	do		1830 July 16	Testate	120 14 1	
2203 do	do	Capt. C. H. Hutchinson, Comg. D. Co. 3d Bn. Arty.	Jas. William Hartley	do	D. Co. 3d Bn. Arty.		3733 Aug. 22	do	65 13 5	
2204 do	do	do	James Comrie	do	do		4550 June 29	Intestate	29 5 1	

Errors Excepted. G. L. PRENDERGAST, Accountant General.

Fort St. George, Accountant General's Office, 4th January 1858.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 14th January 1858.

Directing a Copy of the Register of Officers Horses be forwarded to the Adj. Genl. on the 1st January in each year. No. 7.—Para 7, page 386 of the General Regulations, is cancelled.
Order Books to be corrected accordingly.

Captain J. J. Brine of the 4th Regiment N. I., is appointed President of the Committee on claims to Pension held in Fort St. George, and Captain J. Barclay of the 8th Regiment Lt. Cavy. and Brevet Captain C. W. Dun of the 43d Regiment N. I. Members of the Committee, the latter Officer in the room of Lieut. H. J. Harness of the 10th Regiment N. I. relieved.

Captain F. N. Smith of the 30th Regiment N. I., is appointed to act as 2d Assistant Adjutant General of the Army, until further orders: vice Hart, appointed to the Commissariat Department.

The following posting is ordered.
To

Assistant Surgeon A. L. T. Cooke.....47th Regiment Native Infantry.

At the recommendation of the Quarter Master General, Pensioner John Clarke, late of H. M.'s 4th Regiment, is appointed Superintendent of the Rest house at Vellore.

Pensioned Gunner John Dolphin, No. 1920, is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at Bangalore.

2d Corporal John Moore of the Sappers and Miners, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries promoted to Serjeant and appointed Serjeant Major of the Engineers, vice McDonnagh transferred to the Department Public Works.

15th January 1858.

The following removals and postings are ordered in the Artillery.

Rank and Names.	From		To		Remarks.
	Bn.	Co.	Bn.	Co.	
Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J. W. Croggan ..	1st	..	5th	.....	To join.
Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) P. Anstruther C. B.	late promotion	.....	1st	.....	Europe.
Major (Bt. Lt. Col.) G. Balfour C. B.	do	.....	5th	.....	Staff.
Capt. (Bt. Major) H. Lawford.....	3d	C.	1st	B.....	To join Hd. Qrs. 1st Bn. at the Mount on arrival from England.
Capt. (Bt. Major) H. T. M. Berdmore.	1st	B.	3d	C.....	Staff.
Captain A. Stewart	late promotion	.....	2d	A.....	To join at Trichinopoly.
Lt. (Bt. Capt) C. M. J. Thornton...	5th	2d Suppl.....	4th	C.....	To join at Secunderabad on arrival from England.
Lieut. C. Johnson	late promotion	.....	4th	A.	

Lieut. J. L. Seton, 1st Madras Fusiliers, having been reported fit to return to his duty, the unexpired portion of the leave of absence on sick certificate granted to him by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India, is cancelled from the date on which he may rejoin his Regiment.

Ensign W. S. Daniell, 12th Regiment N. I., is appointed to do duty with the 25th Regiment N. I., till further orders.

The services of Serjeant Major L. Collins of the F. Troop Horse Artillery, are placed at the disposal of the Town Major Fort St. George, with a view to his appointment to act as Serjeant Major of the Right Hon'ble the Governor's Body Guard, vice Davis appointed Acting Riding Master.

The following transfer has been ordered of a Man found unfit for further Service.

Corps or Dept.	Rank and Name.	General Number.	Decision of Government.	Amount per month.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be pensioned.	Pension Certificate.		Station or Corps selected to reside.
				Rs. A. P.			No.	Class.	
1st Dooly Corps.	Dooly Bearer. Bheemadoo	11	Pensioned on half pay.	3 2 8	30th Novr, 1857.	1st Decr. 1857.	4888	3rd	Bellary.

The following removals are ordered.

Regimental Number.	Rank and Names.		From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from	Remarks.
1793	Private..	Booden Khan.....	18th Rt N.I	Madras Sapper Militia.	15th January 1858.	16th January 1858.	To join.
1963	do ..	Palaneyappen.....	46th Rt. N. I.				
48	do ..	Moottoosamy.....					
50	do ..	Josph.....					
1951	do ..	Marien.....					
188	do ..	Iyalloo.....					
1671	do ..	Manuel.....	10th Rt. N.I				
79	do ..	Shumsherdeen.....	8th do				
1389	do ..	Govindoorajoo.....	13th Rt. N. I.				
1673	do ..	Veerasamy.....					
1670	do ..	Rungasawmy.....	12th do				
1889	do ..	Cotiah ..	14th Rt. N. I.				
1876	do ..	Syed Mamood.....					
1719	do ..	Thummiah.....					
1870	do ..	Curpanah.....	39th Rt. N. I.				
1897	do ..	Chource Moottoo.....					
1437	do ..	Vasoodavun.....					
1907	do ..	Atchiah.....					
1600	do ..	Ebram Cawn.....	24th do				
1811	do ..	Venketram.....					
.....	Bugler..	Henry Robbins.	15th do	1st Extra Regt. N. I.	do.	do.	To join the Nat. Infantry Depot at Palaveram. With a view to his appointment as Drum Major.

16th January 1858.

With reference to G. O. C. C. 21st December 1857, Captain (Rt. Lt. Coll.) J. R. Brown, 6th Regiment Light Cavalry, will proceed as therein directed by dawk or transit at the public expense until he overtakes the Brigade under Brigadier MacDuff.

Ensign W. H. Cockell, 8th Regiment N. I., is attached to do duty with the 36th Regiment N. I., until provided with a passage to join his Regiment.

Ensign R. S. Armstrong, 41st Regiment N. I., is appointed to do duty with a Regiment of Native Infantry at Rangoon under the orders of the Officer Commanding Pegu Division, until the arrival of his Regiment now under orders from Secunderabad.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines.

Sub Conductor W. Power..... From Fort St. George..... To Vellore.

1st Corporal J. B. Campbell, No. 203 of the Sappers and Miners, is placed under the orders of the Chief Engineer Department Public Works for employment in the Foundry at Dowlaishweram.

Pensioned Private Wm. Duffy, is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at Madras.

Havildar Ragoo Ram, No. 1869 of the 1st Extra Regiment N. I., is appointed to do duty with the Native Infantry Recruiting Depot at Vellore.

The following removals are ordered.

Regl. Number.	Rank and Names.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from	Remarks.
941	Private... Hoossain Beg.....	22d Rt. N. I.	47th Rt. N. I.	31st Jany. 1858.	1st Feby. 1858.	To join.
766	do ... Shaik Abdool Cawder.....					
1739	do ... Homed Ally.....					
		7th Rt. N. I.	22d Rt. N. I.			To join the Nat. Infy. Depot at Palaveram.

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

30th July 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Thayetmyo, appointing Lieutenant and Adjutant Grant 44th Regiment N. I., Sudder Bazar Master at Thayetmyo.

22d October 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Northern Division, directing Assistant Surgeon W. Forrester, doing duty Sappers and Miners, to proceed to Masulipatam and assume medical charge of the 1st Extra Regiment N. I., remaining with it until relieved or until further orders, without prejudice to his appointment.

31st October 1857.—By the same, directing Assistant Surgeon J. R. Theobalds of the 9th Regiment N. I., to proceed to Dowlaishweram and assume medical charge of the Sappers and Miners.

31st October 1857.—By the same, directing Asst. Surgeon Babington, Zillah Surgeon of Cocanada, to assume medical charge of the 9th Regiment N. I., during the absence of Assistant Surgeon Theobalds or until further orders, without prejudice to his present appointment.

2d November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force directing Cornet P. D. Henderson d. d. 7th Light Cavalry, to do duty with the Detachment 2d Light Cavalry at Secunderabad, until further orders.

5th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding 1st Regiment N. I., appointing Captain A. L. Rishton to act as Quarter Master to the Corps, vice Lieutenant and Acting Adjutant E. D. Gompertz, relieved.

9th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Northern Division, directing Assistant Apothecary J. Sausman to remain at Dowlaishweram, until further orders.

15th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Field Detachment, appointing Lieutenant E. D. Gompertz, 1st Regiment N. I., to do the duties of Staff Officer.

15th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Field Detachment, appointing Asst. Surgeon J. Adamson, 1st Regt. N. I., to assume medical charge of the Artillery, and all authorized public followers.

17th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding 49th Regiment N. I., appointing Captain G. Hearn to act as Adjutant to the Corps, until further orders.

17th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, directing Assistant Surgeon Whitlock, 32d Regiment N. I., to do duty with the 3d Madras European Regiment, until further orders.

18th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Northern Division, directing Assistant Apothecary C. J. Ambrose, to proceed to Dowlaishweram and relieve Assistant Apothecary J. Sausman, ordered at Nursipatam.

26th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, directing Ensign Hutchings, 9th N. I., to do duty with the 42d N. I., until further orders.

26th November 1857.—By the same, directing Ensign W. Douglas, 33d Regiment N. I., to do duty with the 3d European Regiment, until further orders.

28th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding 34th Regiment L. I., appointing Lieutenant Davidson, to act as Quarter Master to the Regiment, from the 28th November 1857.

28th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, directing Captain Roper, 42d Regiment N. I., to take charge of Pensioners and holders and Family Certificates at Secunderabad, without prejudice to his Regimental duties from 1st December 1857, vice Captain Gilbertson 3d European Regiment, proceeding with his Regiment.

30th November 1857.—By the same, directing Ensign Flint, 1st Regiment N. I., and Assistant Surgeon Elliott, M. D., 4th Regiment Light Cavalry, to do duty with the 3d Madras European Regiment, until further orders.

2d December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Ceded Districts, appointing Captain Sherard, Deputy Judge Advocate General, to act as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General Ceded Districts, without prejudice to his present appointment until further orders or until the arrival of Captain Cookson.

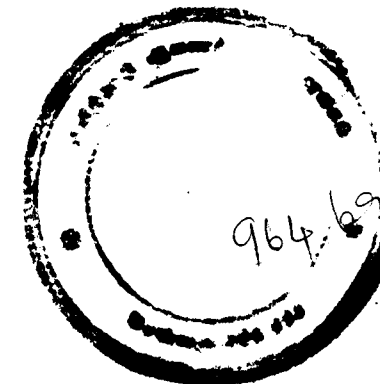
2d December 1857.—By the same, appointing Captain W. J. Tweedie, Acting Deputy Assistant Adjutant General Ceded Districts, to act as Aide-de-Camp to the Major General Commanding the Division from the 1st December 1857, until further orders.

9th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, directing Captain A. N. Scott of the Artillery, to continue to perform his Regimental duties, without prejudice to his appointment as Acting Commissary of Ordnance Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. G. WOODS, Lieutenant Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.



Madras:—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

25TH JANUARY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23D JANUARY 1858.

No. 26 of 1858.—The following General Order by the Government of Bombay, is republished at this Presidency.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Bombay Castle, 9th January 1858.

No. 47 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has very great satisfaction in publishing, for the information of the Army, the following Report made to His Excellency the Commander in Chief by Brigadier Stuart, Commanding the Malwa Field Force (now 1st Brigade Nerbudda Field Force), of his successful Operations against the Insurgents assembled near Mundisore, during four days, from the 21st to the 24th November last :—

No. 201 of 1857.

FROM BRIGADIER STUART, *Commanding Malwa Field Force,*
TO THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY, *Bombay.*

SIR,—With reference to my telegrams of the 25th and 26th instant, I have now the honour to forward the Reports, and to communicate, for the information of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, full particulars of the successful operations in which the Malwa Field Force, and the Field Force Hyderabad Contingent under Command of Major Orr, were engaged on the 21st, 22nd, 23rd, and 24th instant, against the Rebel Enemy in the vicinity of Mundisore.

2. On the morning of the 21st November, this Force, accompanied by the Field Force Hyderabad Contingent, which, as I have already reported, is co-operating with me under Command of Major Orr, arrived within three miles and a half of Mundisore about 9 A. M., and as I had no good information as to the roads or the country in the immediate vicinity of the town, neither as to the fords of the river Sowna, which it was necessary to cross before reaching the town, I determined upon encamping until a good reconnoissance had been effected. The Rebel Enemy at Mundisore, hearing of our approach, had posted Picquets entirely covering the country over which we were advancing, and observing our Picquets thrown out, they mustered in some force outside the walls of the town, and appeared inclined to attack. I, however, contented myself with reinforcing the Picquets, and leaving the whole charge of the front to Major Robertson, 25th Regiment N. I. The Field Officer of the Day returned to Camp about 3 o'clock P. M. I received intimation from him that the Enemy were advancing in force, and threatening both our flanks and centre at same time. I accordingly moved out to meet them. They advanced steadily, with banners flying, and appeared in great numbers. On approaching our right front, however, they were most gallantly charged by Lieutenant Dew, H. M.'s 14th Light Dragoons, who, with some of his Men, occupied that ground as a Picquet. Captain Orr, Commanding 3rd Regiment Cavalry Hyderabad Contingent, supported Lieutenant Dew, and the Enemy were driven back with great loss; and before our guns, which had quickly moved up, could open upon them, the attack on our centre was repulsed by a few rounds of our Artillery, whilst that on the left was successfully met by the Field Force under Major Orr. The Enemy, having been thus driven, back at all points, were pursued for some distance—in fact until they nearly reached the walls of the town; and nothing further occurred that day.

3. Having received intelligence from the Governor General's Agent that the portion of the Rebel Army before Neemuch, amounting to about five thousand, would probably raise the Siege of that place, and endeavour to effect a junction with their Head Quarters at Mundisore, I determined to frustrate this, by intercepting them. Accordingly, early on the morning of the 22nd instant, I moved forward my Force in order of battle. Our advance was unopposed, and on my left flank reaching the village of Kuljepore, I made a flank movement to the left, as previously determined on, leaving the Advanced Guard to cover it, and to reinforce the Rear Guard, as we

4. Feeling assured that the Infantry seen in Peeplia formed the advance Guard of the branch of the river Sowna. I then halted my Column, and collected all my baggage on the reverse flank, then moving on to my proposed Camp on the Neemuch and Mundisore road, ready to oppose the Enemy either from one or the other direction. On coming on to the ground, the strong mound, I strongly reinforced my Rear Guard and proceeded to meet them. After a short advance, I formed line to my front, facing northwards, and found the Enemy occupying a very strong position, with their right in and beyond the village of Goraria, their right centre covered by a date nulla and lines of date-trees, their battery of six guns on rising ground, with a large mud hut protecting their gunners, and their left stretched along the ridge running east from the village. My line advanced, covered by skirmishers; the Enemy's Infantry, with banners flying (many of them green), moved down to meet us through the intermediate fields of high jowarree, and their guns opened fire. I immediately halted my line, and replied to the fire with Captains Hungerford and Woolcombe's Batteries, at a range of about 900 yards. After a few rounds, I again advanced the line, and permitted Captain Hungerford to move his half Battery to a position on our right front, from which he could enfilade the Enemy. After an advance of about three hundred yards, our line was again halted, and firing resumed, that from both Batteries being very effective. A most gallant charge was then made on the Enemy's guns by the escort of Her Majesty 14th Light Dragoons attached to Captain Hungerford, under Lieutenant Martin, who found, however, that the position was still very strongly held by the Enemy's Infantry, and was compelled to retire, he himself being very severely wounded. Captain Hungerford's half Battery was again advanced to within one hundred yards, and, after a round or two of grape, the guns were at once again charged and captured, the Enemy flying in great numbers into the village to their right. The 3rd Regiment Cavalry Hyderabad Contingent, under Captain S. Orr, left, it swept down upon them in their retreat, and killed great numbers. Our line then changed front about the eighth of a circle, right thrown forward, and moved steadily on the village, which evidently held great numbers of the Enemy; their skirmishers disputed our advance, but were soon driven back. Having halted within about 300 yards of the village, our Artillery opened upon it with shot and shell, after which I directed the Infantry to advance and carry it. The men of the 86th and 25th Regiments dashed forward in the most gallant manner, and, having entered the village, commenced to drive all before them. They soon met, however, with very warm opposition, the Enemy having taken possession in great force of many houses, from which a most harassing fire was kept up on our men. Under these circumstances, and as, moreover, I could get no satisfactory accounts of what was passing in my rear, which I knew, from the firing I heard, as also from the pressing applications I had received for reinforcements, had been warmly engaged, I recalled the Infantry, and posted strong Picquets all round the village, and moved the remainder of the men a short distance off, to where the baggage had been passed up from the rear. I then learnt that during the afternoon, when we were hotly engaged in the front, a strong body of the Enemy from Mundisore attacked our rear, and endeavoured to carry off the siege train, baggage, &c.; they were, however, most gallantly repulsed on every occasion. In one of these attacks I regret to say that Lieutenant Redmayne, H. M.'s 14th Light Dragoons, was killed, whilst most bravely leading his men against the Enemy. Notwithstanding the many attempts made by the Enemy to press upon and harass our rear, it gives me great satisfaction to be able to state that not a particle of baggage was lost, nor a follower injured. On this occasion Lieutenant Leith, Commanding a Squadron 14th Light Dragoons, appears to have done good service; as also Lieutenant Fenwick, 25th Regiment N. 1., in charge of the baggage. Gunner Maitland, of the Bengal Artillery; and Gunner Thomson, of the Bombay Artillery, also distinguished themselves, by assisting to work the heavy guns most effectively.

5. On the 24th instant, I arranged with Captain Hungerford, Commandant of Artillery, that the village of Goraria, in which the Rebels had taken refuge, should be well shelled and

6. By the successful operations of the Malwa Field Force and Field Force Hyderabad Contingent in the vicinity of Mundisore, the Neemuch Garrison has been relieved from the Assault with which it was threatened; the insurgent Rebels have been dispersed from their stronghold, in which for months past they have been daily collecting all those disaffected to our rule, and peace and order will now, it is to be hoped, be re-established in these Districts.

7. I must now, in conclusion, place on record my grateful acknowledgments to Colonel Durand, Officiating Agent to the Governor General for Central India, for his cordial assistance to me on all occasions. He was present in the Field throughout the operations, and gave me the benefit of his advice, which proved of great service to me. Major Orr, Commanding Field Force Hyderabad Contingent, most ably co-operated with me on all occasions; and to him, and all under his Command, I am very much indebted. To Major Boileau, Field Engineer, and his Assistants, Lieutenants Prendergast (severely wounded) and Gordon; to Captain Mayne, Intelligence Department; to Captain Coley, Major of Brigade; to Lieutenant Macdonald, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General; to Lieutenant Thain, Sub-Assistant Commissary General; and to Surgeon Mackenzie, Staff Surgeon, my warmest thanks are due: the assistance rendered me by these Officers left me nothing to wish for. A perusal of the report made by Captain Gall, Commanding Left Wing H. M.'s 14th Light Dragoons, will convey to His Excellency the Commander in Chief some idea of the good service performed by all ranks under his Command. I most fully concur in Captain Gall's report, and beg to commend to the consideration of His Excellency all the Officers and Men mentioned by him. Of Captain Gall himself, I must in justice add, that a more able, zealous, and hard-working Officer I have never met with, nor one more worthy of distinction. Of Captain Orr, 3rd Regt. Cavalry Hyderabad Contingent, and the Officers and Men under his Command, I have already had reason to send the most favorable report to the Resident at Hyderabad. On this last occasion nothing could surpass the bravery shown by all ranks of this Regiment. Captain Orr himself is, I consider, a first-rate Cavalry Officer; his daring courage is admired by all, and in every affair in which he is engaged, his personal combats are most prominent features. To Captain Hungerford, Commandant of Artillery, Malwa Field Force; and to Captain Woolcombe, Commanding No. 4 Light Field Battery, and the Officers and Men under their Command, my best thanks are due. I do not think Artillery practice could have been better; and there can be but little doubt that the successful issue of operations is much to be attributed to their assistance. Of the conduct of Captain Brown, and the Officers and Men of the B. Company, Madras Sappers and Miners, I have much pleasure in speaking in the highest terms; whether as Sappers or as Infantry, they have distinguished themselves on every occasion. They have undergone an incredible amount of hard labour during our late march with a siege train over a country without roads; nor must I omit to mention that they accompanied the storming parties into the village of Goraria, and proved of the greatest service. My best thanks are also due to Major Keane, and the Officers and Men of the Detachment H. M.'s 86th Regiment; the gallantry of all ranks was most conspicuous, and, on both occasions that the village was assaulted, the coolness and daring of the Officers and Men, at whose head Major Keane placed himself, elicited the praise of all. My Despatch from Dhar will have made His Excellency the Commander in Chief aware of the very high opinion I held of Major Robertson, and the Officers and Men of the 25th Regiment N. I. During the late operations, nothing could have been finer than the behaviour of all in this Regiment. Major Robertson distinguished himself on the 21st instant as Field Officer of the Day in the disposition of the Piquets, which duty I entirely confided to him, and by the skilful manner in which he met the attack made upon him in force on the afternoon of that day. During the succeeding days, Major Robertson rendered me the greatest assistance; the manner in which he led his Regiment on two occasions to storm the village of Goraria is beyond praise, and I consider that the admirable conduct of the 25th Regiment N. I. fully attests the worth of this Officer, who will, I hope, meet with some mark of distinction. In the praise conveyed to Captain Little, 25th Regiment N. I., by his Commanding Officer, I quite concur; and trust that His Excellency may be able to grant some mark of favor to this deserving Officer. In the two attacks on the village of Goraria, I could see no difference between the conduct of the men of the 25th Regiment N. I. and their comrades of H. M.'s 86th Regiment; the same daring and gallantry characterised both. Their list of casualties will show how warmly they were engaged; and I trust His Excellency will recognise the merits of this Regiment. Before closing this Despatch, I beg to report on the admirable conduct of Assistant Surgeon Butler, 4th Company 2d Battalion Artillery, who, during the engagement on the 23d instant, though suffering severely from sickness, left his doolèy, and was engaged in the most active manner during the whole day in assisting to administer comfort to the wounded. The con-

duct of this Officer has been brought to my notice by the Staff Surgeon of the Force, and will, I trust, meet with some reward.

I have the honour to be, &c.

(Signed) C. S. STUART, Brigadier, Commanding Malwa Field Force.

Camp Mundisore, 27th November 1857.

NOMINAL ROLL of OFFICERS and MEN of the Malwa Field Force KILLED and WOUNDED in the Engagements with the Insurgents before and in the vicinity of Mundisore, from the 21st to the 24th November 1857:—

Rank and Names.	Date.	Remarks.
<i>Staff.</i>		
Lieutenant H. Prendergast, Madras Engineers	21st November.	Severely wounded.
<i>2nd Company 6th Battalion Bengal Artillery.</i>		
Farrier Serjeant Robert French	23d do	Slightly wounded.
Corporal Michael Sinnott	do do	do do
Syce Jowrahie	do do	Severely do
Syce Sooka	do do	do do
<i>4th Company 2nd Battalion Bombay Artillery.</i>		
Gunner Patrick Kirly	23d do	Slightly do
Driver Ramnac Malnac	do do	do do
Driver Yeddoo	do do	Severely do
<i>H. M.'s 14th Light Dragoons (Left Wing).</i>		
Lieutenant James Leith	22d do	Slightly wounded.
Lieutenant L. Gowan	23d do	do do
Lieutenant C. Martin	do do	Severely do
Lieutenant W. L. Redmayne	do do	Killed.
Regimental Serjeant Major Thomas Clarke	21st do	Slightly wounded.
Private George Cooper	do do	Severely do
Private John Harris	do do	Slightly do
Troop Serjeant Major Samuel Whittaker	23d do	do do
Private John O'Neil	do do	Dangerously do
Private John Remington	do do	Slightly do
Private John Buchanan	do do	do do
<i>3rd Cavalry Hyderabad Contingent.</i>		
Duffadar Kadir Khan	21st do	Slightly do
Trooper Budroodeen Khan	do do	Severely do
Trooper Sahit Khan	do do	do do
Trooper Hussun Mohideen	do do	Slightly do
Duffadar Sheik Goolam Nubbi	23d do	Severely do
Duffadar Meer Kassim Ali	do do	do (left hand amputated).
Duffadar Babar Khan	do do	do wounded.
Trooper Shumsher Khan	do do	Killed.
Trumpeter Meer Shoojayut Ali	do do	Severely wounded.
Trooper Sher Ali	24th do	Slightly do
<i>H. M.'s 86th Regiment.</i>		
Serjeant John Kelly	23d do	Mortally (since dead).
Private Robert Antony	do do	Slightly wounded.
Private Edward Cowan	do do	do do
Private John Coreoran	do do	Dangerously (right arm amputated).
do John Curtis	23d November.	Severely wounded.
do Richard Welahan	do do	do do
do Patrick Payes	do do	do do
do William Remington	do do	Killed.
do Michael Brennan	24th do	do do
do William Rayerty	do do	Severely wounded.
do Hugh Brown	do do	Contusion.
<i>25th Bombay N. I.</i>		
Major G. H. Robertson	23d do	Slightly wounded.
Lieutenant Charles Jameson	do do	Severely do
Lieutenant John Foster Forbes	do do	Slightly do
Subedar Shaik Sumsodeen	do do	do do
Naique Gunness Sing	do do	Dangerously (leg amputated).
Naique Seedoo Malice	do do	do wounded.
Naique Asoorfee Tewaree	do do	do do
Naique Bhowdoo Sing	do do	Severely do
Naique Mohunlall Chowdry	do do	Slightly do
Private Ragoneter Semneter	do do	Severely do
do Doorga Soortae	do do	Dangerously do
do Ramta Pursad	do do	Slightly do
do Buckrowur Patuck	do do	Dangerously (since dead).
do Rama Karee	do do	Severely do
do Mahomed Ailee	do do	Dangerously do
do Luximon Jadlow	do do	do do
do Budloo Ahire	do do	Severely do
do Bahajee Powar	do do	Mortally (since dead).
do Munajee Powar	do do	Severely wounded.
do Pooran Gudarya	do do	do do
do Ghassee Ram	do do	Dangerously do
do Ranjee Conander	do do	Killed.
do Urjoon Moray	do do	Slightly wounded.
do Tillocke Sing	do do	do do
Private Mundejee Row	23d November.	Slightly wounded.
do Joorakhun Tewarree	do do	do do
do Bhowaneeseen Tewarree	do do	do do
do Luximon Atcheraker	do do	do do
Lieutenant David Butler Young	24th do	do do
Naique Essoo Chindraker	do do	do do
do Gunput Row	do do	do do
Private Thakoor Chowdry	do do	Mortally (since dead).
do Davideen Pandey	do do	Killed.
do Gunness Tewarree	do do	do do
do Lall Mahomed	do do	Slightly wounded.
do Shaik Mucktoombux	do do	do do

ABSTRACT.

Corps or Department.	Killed.	Wounded.	Remarks.
Staff .....	.....	1	
2nd Company 6th Battalion Bengal Artillery .....	.....	4	
4th Company 2nd Battalion Bombay Artillery .....	.....	3	
Her Majesty's Left Wing 14th Light Dragoons	1	10	
3rd Cavalry Hyderabad Contingent	1	9	
Her Majesty's 86th Regiment	2	9	
25th Bombay Native Infantry	3	33	
Total	7	69	

ABSTRACT of WOUNDED (since dead).

Corps or Department.	Rank.	Private.
Her Majesty's 86th Regiment	Serjeant.	.....
25th Bombay Native Infantry	1	3
Total	1	3

(Signed) W. MACKENZIE, M. D., Staff Surgeon, Malwa Field Force.

Camp Mundisore, 30th November 1857.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.
(Signed) P. M. MELVILL, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras:—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

27TH JANUARY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 27 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Government of India, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR
GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, THE 12TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 46 of 1858.—*Errata*.—In the Numerical Return of Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Delhi Field Force during the operations of the 14th September 1857, published in Government General Order, No. 1383 of the 5th December 1857, opposite H. M.'s 8th Regiment, in the column of Non-Commissioned Officers killed, *for 1 read 2*, and in the next column, *for 4 read 19*. Order Books to be corrected accordingly.

No. 47 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council directs the publication of the List of Casualties referred to in the P. S. of the Despatch from His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, dated 2nd December 1857, as well as the List of Casualties during the operations at Cawnpore on the 26th, 27th, 28th and 29th November 1857, which are alluded to in Major-General Windham's Despatch of the 30th November 1857, both of which Despatches have been published in Government General Order, No. 1649, of the 24th December 1857. *See Calcutta Gazette Extraordinary*, Tuesday Evening 24th Ultimo.

DETAIL OF BRIGADES AND CORPS.

DETAIL OF BRIGADES AND CORPS.	KILLED.										WOUNDED.										MISSING.										REMARKS.
	KILLED.										WOUNDED.										MISSING.										
	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Native Officers.	Serjeants and Havildars.	Trumpeters, Drummers, and Rank and File.	Total.	Officers.	Horses.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Native Officers.	Serjeants and Havildars.	Trumpeters, Drummers, and Rank and File.	Total.	Officers.	Horses.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Native Officers.	Serjeants and Havildars.	Trumpeters, Drummers, and Rank and File.	Total.	Officers.	Horses.	
Staff.....																															
Naval Brigade																															
Engineers.....																															
Artillery.....																															
Cavalry.....	H. M.'s 9th Lancers																														
	1st Punjaub Cavalry																														
	2d Ditto																														
	5th Ditto																														
	Hodson's Horse																														
3d Infantry...	H. M.'s 8th Foot																														
	" 34th Foot																														
	2d Punjaub Infantry																														
4th Infantry..	H. M.'s 53d Foot																														
	" 93d Highlanders																														
	4th Punjaub Rifles																														
	H. M.'s 23d Fusiliers.....																														
5th Infantry...	" 32d Foot.....																														
	" 64th Foot.....																														
	" 82d Foot.....																														
	" 13th Bengal N. I.....																														
	Native Details { 48th																														
	" 71st																														
Pensioners and Levies.....																															
Total.....																															

H. W. NORMAN, Lieutenant, Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.

LIST of Officers Killed.

Brigades.	Rank and Names of Officers.	Regiment.	Remarks.
None.			
Wounded.			
Brigades.	Rank and Names of Officers.	Regiment.	Remarks.
Naval.....	Midshipman Lord W. T. Kerr.....	H. M.'s Ship Shannon.	Slightly.
4th Infantry...	Brevet Lieutenant Colonel J. A. Ewart	93d Highlanders.	Severely.
do	Captain G. Cornwall	do	do
do	Lieutenant E. C. Haynes.....	do	Slightly.
5th do	Assistant Surgeon T. Carey.....	H. M.'s 64th Foot	Severely, not dangerously.

H. W. NORMAN, Lieutenant, Asst. Adjutant General of the Army.

RETURN of Killed, Wounded, and Missing, of the under-mentioned Corps, in Action, near Cawnpore, on the 26th November 1857.

Brigade Office, Cawnpore, 2d December 1857.

CORPS.		Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Staff Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Drummers.	Privates.	Sick.	Prisoners.	Total Rank and File.	Grand Total, Killed, Wounded and Missing.	Remarks.
H. M.'s 34th Regt.	{ Killed.....						3	2	1	3			4	29	
	{ Wounded.....									20			25		
	{ Missing.....														
H. M.'s 82d Regt.	{ Killed.....									1			1	7	
	{ Wounded.....									5			6		
	{ Missing.....														
H. M.'s 88th O. R.	{ Killed.....	1								7			8	47	
	{ Wounded.....		4						3	32			39		
	{ Missing.....														
H. M.'s 64th Regt.	{ Killed.....													0	
	{ Wounded.....														
	{ Missing.....														
Rifle Battery	{ Killed.....									1			1	9	
	{ Wounded.....						1	1		6			8		
	{ Missing.....														
		1	5				4	3	4	75			92	92	

ELLIS CUNLIFFE, Captain,
Acting Brigade Major.

C. A. WINDHAM, Major,
Comg. Cawnpore Division.

NOMINAL ROLL of Officers Killed, Wounded, and Missing, in Action with the Enemy, near Cawnpore, on the 26th November 1857.

H. M.'s 34th.	H. M.'s 64th.	H. M.'s 82nd.	H. M.'s 88th.	H. M.'s Rifles.	
			Captain H. H. Day .		Killed.
		Lieut. C. J. East.	Lieut. Birch....		Wounded.
			" Burke....		
			" H. M. Gilby .		
			Ensign Mitchell		
					Missing.

ELLIS CUNLIFFE, Captain,
Acting Brigade Major.

C. A. WINDHAM, Major,
Comg. Cawnpore Division.

RETURN of Killed, Wounded, and Missing, of the under-mentioned Regiments, in Action near Cawnpore, on the 28th November 1857.

Brigade Office, Cawnpore, 2d December 1857.

CORPS.		Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Staff Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Drummers.	Privates.	Sick.	Prisoners.	Total Rank and File.	Grand Total Killed, Wounded and Missing.	REMARKS.	
H. M.'s 34th Regiment	Killed	0	0	3	0	0	2	1	0	5	0	0	11	54		
	Wounded	1	3	3	0	0	2	1	0	33	0	0	43			
	Missing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
H. M.'s 82nd Regiment	Killed	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	7	0	0	8	38		
	Wounded	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	24	0	0	29			
	Missing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1			
H. M.'s 88th O. R.	Killed	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2		
	Wounded	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2			
	Missing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
H. M.'s 64th Regiment	Killed	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	15	0	0	21	39		
	Wounded	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	13	0	0	6			
	Missing	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2			
H. M.'s Brigade	Killed	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	5	30		
	Wounded	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	1	18	0	0	24			
	Missing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1			
Artillery	Killed	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10		
	Wounded	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	8	0	0	10			
	Missing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
		5	8	12	0	0	10	4	3	131	0	0	173	173		

ELLIS CUNLIFFE, Captain,

Acting Brigade Major.

C. A. WINDHAM, Major.

Commanding Cawnpore Division.

NOMINAL ROLL of Officers Killed, Wounded, and Missing in Action with the Enemy near Cawnpore, on the 28th November 1857.

H. M.'s 34th.	H. M.'s 64th.	H. M.'s 82nd.	H. M.'s 88th.	Rifles.	
Lieut. Ed Jorden.	Colonel N. Wilson, κ η.			Lieut.-Col. C. Woodford.	Killed.
Ensign T. G. Applegate.	Major Stirling.				
do L. J. Grier.	Captain Morphy.				
Major Jas. Maxwell.	Lieut. N. T. Parsons	Major C. T. V. B. Isaac.		Captain M. Dillon.	Wounded.
Bt.-Major Jas. Jorden.	attached.			do L. P. Milles.	
Capt. F. D. Cassedy.		Captain John Gordon.		Ensign H. Lawton.	
do D. Stewart.				Cadet Dyce.	
Lieut. R. J. Cochrane				do Madden.	Missing.
do Holroyd.					
do H. Lampen.					
	Lieut. McKinnon.				
	do Gibbons, 52nd Regt, attached.				

ELLIS CUNLIFFE, Captain,

Acting Brigade Major.

C. A. WINDHAM,

Commanding Cawnpore Division.

RETURN of Killed, Wounded, and Missing, of the under-mentioned Regiments, in Action near Cawnpore, on the 27th November 1857.

Brigade Office, Cawnpore, 2d December 1857.

CORPS.		Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Staff Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Drummers.	Privates.	Sick.	Prisoners.	Total Rank and File.	Grand Total of Killed, Wounded and Missing.	Remarks.
H. M.'s 34th Regt.	{ Killed													6	
	{ Wounded.....	1								5			6		
	{ Missing														
H. M.'s 82d Regt.	{ Killed													2	
	{ Wounded.....									2			2		
	{ Missing.....														
H. M.'s 88th Regt.	{ Killed									3			3	25	
	{ Wounded.....		1	1	1					19			22		
	{ Missing.....														
H. M.'s 64th Regt.	{ Killed.....													2	
	{ Wounded.....						1			1			2		
	{ Missing.....														
Rifle Brigade	{ Killed													6	
	{ Wounded.....						2			2			6		
	{ Missing.....			2											
		1	1	3	1		3			32			41	41	

ELLIS CUNLIFFE, Captain,

Acting Brigade Major.

C. A. WINDHAM, Major,

Comg. Cawnpore Division.

NOMINAL ROLL of Officers Killed, Wounded, and Missing, in Action with the Enemy near Cawnpore, on the 27th November 1857.

H. M.'s 34th.	H. M.'s 64th.	H. M.'s 82nd.	H. M.'s 88th.	Rifles.	
					Killed.
Lieut.-Col. R. D. Kelly.			Lieut. & Adj. Evans.	Lieut. Traverse.	Wounded.
			" Austen.	" Pemberton.	
			" and Interpreter		Missing.
			Clarke attached ...		

ELLIS CUNLIFFE, Captain,

Acting Brigade Major.

C. A. WINDHAM, Major,

Commanding Cawnpore Division.

RETURN of Killed, Wounded, and Missing, of the undermentioned Regiments, on the 29th November 1857, in Action near Cawnpore.

CORPS.		Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Staff Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Drummers.	Privates.	Sick.	Prisoners.	Total.	Grand Total Killed, Wounded and Missing.	Remarks.
H. M.'s 34th	Killed														
	Wounded														
	Missing														
H. M.'s 82nd	Killed			1										1	
	Wounded														
	Missing														
H. M.'s 88th	Killed						1			2			3		
	Wounded														
	Missing														
H. M.'s 64th	Killed														
	Wounded														
	Missing														
Rifles	Killed									1			1		
	Wounded				1					4			5		
	Missing									1			1		
Total				1	1		1			8			11	11	

ELLIS CUNLIFFE, Captain,
Acting Brigade Major.

C. A. WINDHAM, Major,
Commanding Cawnpore Division.

NOMINAL ROLL of Officers Killed, Wounded and Missing, in action with the Enemy near Cawnpore, on the 29th November 1857.

H. M.'s 34th.	H. M.'s 64th.	H. M.'s 82nd.	H. M.'s 88th.	H. M.'s Rifles.	
		Lt. A. P. Hensley.			Killed.
				Lieut. & Intrpr. C. Armstrong.	Wounded.
					Missing.

ELLIS CUNLIFFE, Captain,
Acting Brigade Major.

C. A. WINDHAM, Major,
Commanding Cawnpore Division.

No. 49 of 1858.—With reference to Government General Order, No. 1625, of the 22nd December 1857, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the accompanying Letter, No. 44, dated 28th December 1857, from Brigadier Inglis, late Commanding the Lucknow Garrison.

His Lordship in Council has much satisfaction in acknowledging the services of Captain Wilson, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Lieutenant Birch, Aide-de-Camp, and Captain Barwell, Fort Adjutant.

No. 44.

FROM BRIGADIER J. INGLIS, *Late Comdg. Lucknow Garrison,*

TO THE SECY. TO THE GOVT. OF INDIA, *Military Department.*

Cawnpore, 28th December. 1857.

SIR,—IN my Report to Major-General Sir James Outram G. C. B., of the operations which took place in the Garrison of Lucknow after the 25th of September until the 23rd of November last, when we were finally relieved by the Force under the personal Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, I unfortunately omitted the names of Captain Willson, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Lieutenant Birch, A. D. C., and Captain Barwell, Fort Adjutant.

I have consequently observed with much regret that these Officers have not received notice in the General Order by the Governor General in Council under date the 22nd Instant.

I have, in my former Report, endeavoured to do justice to the merits of these Officers, and as they have continued to render me valuable service, I feel assured that they would have been prominently brought to the notice of the Governor General by Sir James Outram, G. C. B., but for my inadvertence, which I trust it is not too late to have corrected.

My anxiety that no time should be lost in rendering justice to the Officers above alluded to will I trust, be deemed sufficient excuse for my having addressed you direct.

I have, &c.,

J. INGLIS, Brigadier, *Late Comdg. Lucknow Garrison.*

No. 54 of 1858.—*Errata.*—Brigadier J. Inglis, late Commanding Lucknow Garrison, having brought to notice that the names of Captain H. Forbes, of the 1st Light Cavalry, and Lieutenant A. S. Thain, of the 13th Native Infantry, were inadvertently omitted in the 12th Paragraph of the Brigadier's Despatch, dated 12th November 1857, published in the *Extraordinary Gazette* of the 23rd December 1857,* the Right Honorable the Governor General G. G. O. No. 1625 of 1857. in Council desires to rectify that omission, and that those Officers' names be added to that paragraph,—Captain Forbes' name after that of Major Apthorp, and Lieutenant Thain's after that of Lieutenant Cook. Order Books to be corrected accordingly.

No. 55 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council has much satisfaction in publishing the following Report of a successful attack made by the Troops under Colonel Roweroft, on a body of marauding Rebels in the neighbourhood of his Camp, on the 26th of December last.

To Colonel Roweroft, to Captain Sotheby, R. N., Commanding the Naval Brigade, and to the Officers and Men under his Command; to the Detachment of Royal Marines under Lieutenant Pym, and that of the Bengal Police Battalion under Lieutenant Burlton, as well as to the Officers, Civil and Military, honorably mentioned by Colonel Roweroft, the Governor General in Council desires to offer his thanks for their services on this occasion.

The Governor General in Council has much satisfaction in acknowledging the good services rendered upon this occasion by the Nepaulese Troops acting under Colonel Roweroft's Command. To the Officers and Soldiers of that Force generally, but especially to Major Captain Sree Bhuggut Khanka, Commanding the Ramdull Regiment, to Captain Dercedass Opudiah, of the same Corps, and to Captain Koolpurshad Singh Bashnial, Commanding the Gorucknath Regiment, His Lordship in Council desires to tender the thanks of Government for the great zeal and gallantry which they have displayed.

No. 80.

FROM COLONEL H. ROWCROFT, *Commanding Sarun Field Force,*

TO COLONEL R. J. H. BIRCH, C. B., *Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept., Calcutta.*

Camp Mujhowlee, on the River Cota Gundah, 25 miles West of Sewan, 28th Dec. 1857.

SIR,—I have the honor to report, for the information of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, that the Field Force under my Command received a re-inforcement of the Gorucknath Regiment of Goorkhas—500 strong—on the morning of the 25th December, sent on to join me by forced marches from Segowlee, by His Excellency Maharajah Jung Bahadoor and Mr. Samuells the Commissioner. It was represented to me strongly that they were too fatigued, foot-sore and hungry to march again that day, and that they had been without sleep for two nights. I therefore postponed for the day, though reluctantly, my arrangements to move and attack the Rebels at Sohunpore—7 miles distant, and about midway between my entrenched Camp at Myrwa and

Mujhowlee. About 7½, on the morning of the 26th December, I marched from Camp with the Force noted in the margin,* leaving two Companies—100 men—of Goorkhas, and 50 Matchlock-men of the Hutwa Rajah's, for the protection of the Camp, and of these, half a Company and 20 Matchlock-men to watch and secure the narrow Causeway Bridge over the river Jurhace, less than half a mile in front of my Camp. It was reported to me that the Rebels were posted in the village of Sohunpore, and in two or three large topes (woods) close to it, on either side of the Mujhowlee road, with a tank with high banks close in front of the village on the north, in

which most of the Sepoys, and three of their four guns were posted. On arriving within little more than a half a mile of the position of the Rebels, I formed line, and took ground to the right to turn their left flank and act more easily on the tank. During this movement, the Enemy pushed forward numerous Skirmishers into the topes and cultivation, and opened fire of Guns and Musketry on our line. Our Skirmishers, consisting of the Marines, part of the Naval Brigade and Seikhs, soon returned their fire, doing much execution among the Enemy, especially the Marines with the Minié Rifles. We also opened fire with our Guns and a few Shells well thrown in two or three directions, checked the Rebels for a time. I advanced the line a short distance, when the main body of the Enemy rapidly moved to their right, to join a Force previously in position, I strongly suspect, on our left, their aim apparently being to surround us with their numbers. I changed our front immediately to our left. During this time, a village on our left was steadily and gallantly held by Lieutenant Burlton, 40th Regiment N. I.,

Royal Marines	.. 30
Naval Brigade	.. 130
Ramdull Goorkha Regiment	.. 500
Gorucknath Ditto	.. 350
One Company of this Regiment being at Sewan, and two in Camp.	
Four Guns, 12-Pounder Howitzers, two being Mountain Train.	
Captain Rattray's Seikhs	.. 50

with the 50 Sikhs, and I sent two Companies of the Ramdull Regiment of Goorkhas to reinforce him in holding that post, and, if possible, to capture a Gun firing on our left. Lieutenant Burton reports that Soobadar Hinkumal Bushnia, 9th Company Ramdull Goorkhas, behaved very gallantly, constantly encouraging his men, and in riding at one of the Rebels who was attacking Lieutenant Burton, inflicting fortunately only a cut through his turban and helmet, the Soobadar was very severely wounded by a tulwar cut round the left hip, a Sikh then rushing up, cutting down, and killing the Rebel. After changing ground to the left, I advanced the line towards the Enemy, now and then allowing our Guns to throw a Shell or two. The Enemy made a show of advancing a short distance with about 50 Sowars in their front. After advancing the line a short distance, two or three Shells were beautifully pitched into the midst of this large body of Foot and Horsemen, at 900 or 1,000 yards distance, scattering them in all directions. I am sorry there was no opportunity to allow of the Goorkhas joining in a charge. The main body then moved rapidly to their left, as if to gain their old position in the topos and village. Our line was changed to the right. During the former advance and this movement, the Rebel Skirmishers were firing from heavy cover on us from our right and right rear. I ordered the Marines to skirmish and cover our right, and two Companies of the Gorucknath Regiment, who were placed in reserve, to cover our right rear. The line and Skirmishers advanced, firing a few rounds from our Guns into the topos, and in the direction of the tank. The Rebels seem to have had only a rear-guard at this time left at Sohunpore. The Skirmishers rapidly advanced into the topos, which we found quite clear of the Enemy. Three tents of Baboo Koer Singh's nephew, Hurkishen Singh, were here found all pitched, and a quantity of Grain, &c. I ordered the tents to be burnt at once. We then moved to the right to get on the Mujhowlee road, and continued our advance without delay to Mujhowlee, some six miles distant. Within about two miles of Mujhowlee we saw the rear of the Rebels entering the place, and on nearing it I ordered the Marines, and part of the Naval Brigade, and four Companies of the Gorucknath Regiment to push on rapidly after the Sikhs composing the advance guard, in the hopes of capturing their Guns crossing the deep ford of the Gunduk. I am happy to say one large iron six-pounder Gun and limber complete, full of Ammunition, was taken in the river. The Sikhs and some men of the Gorucknath Regiment, with Captain Koolpurshad Singh Bushnia, were among the first down at the river in capturing the Gun. The cultivation was so heavy, and we advanced on so quickly, it was difficult to ascertain the number of the Rebels killed. Two other tumbrils—one full of Ammunition, the other of Powder—and two or three carts were also taken. The Rebels, by all reports and appearances, were 1100 or 1200 Sepoys, and between 4000 and 5000 other armed men. The Naib Nazim Mushuruff Khan, was present in the action with his Force and also Alli Kurreem, Moulee of Patna, who was first reported to have been killed in the action, but now said to have got away the evening before. The Governor General will be pleased to learn that this one day's work has completely cleared the District of this horde of marauding Rebels, relieving the many villages of their plundering and oppression. The Rajah of Mujhowlee and the people gladly welcomed us, as did other people on the road. I had promised the Rajah I would soon relieve him. The Rajah states the Rebels made sure of surrounding and destroying us as we were so few, and of being able to get into Chupra and to plunder the District. The Rajah also states that with the Sepoys, Matchlock-men, Sword and Spear-men the Rebels were more than 6000 or 7000 strong. I do not think the Rebels had heard of the arrival of the second Goorkha Regiment on the 25th December. I learn from the Mujhowlee Rajah and other reports, that there must have been some 120 of the Rebels killed, by the number of bodies since seen in their positions in the Field. Besides many wounded, a few Rebels were killed at the ford and six in one boat. I am happy to say we have had few casualties. The Gun and Musket firing of the Rebels was too high, their Round Shot and Match-lock Balls mostly passing over our heads, the Round Shot killing a Doolce Bearer and a Villager in our rear. A Goorkha Private of the Gorucknath Regiment was wounded by a Musket Ball, and also one of the Magistrate's Sowars. It is a marvel none in the line were hit, for numbers of the Round Shot, &c., passed over or by us, tearing up the ground, and recochetting, but without hitting any one. The action commenced about 10 A. M., and by $\frac{1}{2}$ past 1 P. M., we had dispersed and driven the Rebels through the topos and village of Sohunpore, and followed them up and driven them out of Mujhowlee and over the river Gunduk by 4 P. M. The Troops had a hard day's work, and went through their fatigue most cheerfully. I was myself in the saddle for ten hours, or would have written to you earlier; but I wrote and reported our advance and successful attack and complete operation to Brigadier-General MacGregor, with Maharajah Jung Bahadoor, the same evening express to Bettiah. We bivouacked for the night near the river, having marched without tents or baggage, except two or three tents for the men of the Naval Brigade, and a few hackeries for the Ammunition, and to carry the Goorkhas and Sikhs in case of accidents during the action.

I marched again yesterday morning, 27th December, with a Detachment of the Naval Brigade, two Guns, and eight Companies of Goorkhas—400 men—and the Sikhs, crossed the River, and moved through Selimpore, and about two miles beyond, to the house of one Narain Dial Canongoe, formerly an Assistant Collector, who had been forward in marauding and giving aid to the Rebels. His house was blown up, burnt and destroyed. We also moved to another village, to the house of one Sungram Lall, the Nephew and Topmandar of the above and destroyed his house; but neither of the villages were injured. We returned to Camp at 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ P. M.

I need hardly say that the Troops behaved, as British Marines and Seamen ever do, most excellently and gallantly: Captain Sotheby, ever ready and present with the Guns, and to afford me every assistance in the Field. Captain Sotheby has paid great attention to the drill and training of the Naval Brigade for land service, and in quickly training the horses and ponies for the

Guns—horses for the large 12-pounder Howitzer, and ponies for the three others, and the Seamen to ride and act as Gunners, and under Lieut. Turner, R. N., in charge of the Artillery, they have had constant drill and training, and are now ready and steady for Field Service, and were in the action of the 26th December.

Lieutenant Grant, R. N., in charge of the Naval Skirmishers, Lieutenant Turner, R. N., in charge of the Artillery, Lieutenant Radcliffe, R. N., in charge of the Naval Column, and all the Officers of the Naval Brigade, and those attached to the Goorkha Regiments, zealously exerted themselves and afforded me every assistance.

Lieutenant Pym, Commanding the Royal Marines, especially did good service with the Minié Rifles, and the orders I sent him were at once understood, and promptly acted on, while skirmishing.

Captains Weston, 36th Regt. N. I., and Brooks, 1st Regt. Light Cavalry, respectively in Military charge of the Ramdull and Gorucknath Goorkha Regiments, afforded me every aid in the management of those Regiments, and Lieutenant Burton, 40th Regt. N. I., in charge of the Sikhs; and were ever ready for any duty and service ordered.

Captain Morgan, 22nd Regt. N. I., Field Force Staff, the Hon'ble Mr. Montague, R. N., my Acting A. D. C., and Mr. Lynch, Deputy Magistrate of Sewan, as also Mr. Nicholson, who acted as my A. D. C., afforded me every assistance in the Field, and during the entire day.

Mr. Nicholson's son, Mr. Kenneth Nicholson, to whom I gave the charge of the Rear Guard Company, Baggage and Camp-Followers, rendered me very useful service.

Major Captain Sree Bhuggut Khanka, Commanding Ramdull Regiment, Captain Dercedass Opudiah, Ramdull Regiment, Captain Koolpurshad Singh Bushnia, Commanding Gorucknath Regiment, and all the Officers of the two Goorkha Regiments, were anxious and ready to render good service, and the men of both Regiments were steady and willing in the Field, and kept well to the front with the European Force.

I respectfully beg to recommend Captain Sotheby, R. N., of H. M.'s Steam Frigate *Pearl*, and all the Civil, Military and Naval Officers, to the favorable notice of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General.

I have reports that the Rebels left their Gun which played on our left behind them in some well or jungle at Sohunpore, and also the two Guns they are said to have crossed over the river somewhere hidden beyond Selimpore. The Rebels will feel the want of their Guns and Ordnance Stores at Goruckpore, as they are said to be in want of Ammunition.

On the evening of the 26th, I despatched a messenger to Myrwa to move on the Camp and Baggage, which was carefully brought on to this place at 4 P. M. yesterday, under Lieutenant Hamilton, 8th Regiment N. I., doing duty with the Naval Brigade.

I have ordered a Bridge of Boats to be got ready to cross the river to-morrow, to facilitate the movement over of the numerous hackeries, the only carriage we have, to be ready to move and act according to reports brought in, and probable orders from Brigadier General MacGregor to co-operate with the Maharajah's Nepalese Army.

A few Sepoys and Rebels were brought in prisoners during yesterday. They will be duly and speedily disposed of. Proclamations have been sent out to the Villagers to capture all Rebels, and offering rewards.

I have, &c,

H. ROWCROFT, Colonel, Comdg. Sarun Field Force.

P. S.—A List of Ordnance Stores captured, and a memo. of Casualties is attached.

LIST of Ordnance Stores Captured on the 26th December 1857 at Mujhowlee.

- 1 6-Pr. large iron Gun, with limber complete and 2 spare Ammunition Waggons, containing 8 cwt. of Powder.
- 132 Round Shot.
- 186 Charges.
- 32 Cases of Jagged Canister.
- 160 Port-fires.

And a large quantity of Langridge Shot and Musket Balls, all in good serviceable order. Also one Gun, supposed to be thrown down a well.

H. ROWCROFT, Colonel, Comdg. Sarun Field Force.

MEMORANDUM of Casualties which occurred in the Action at Saunpore, on the 26th December 1857.

Ramdul Regiment—Goorkhas.

Names.	Rank.	Company.	Nature of Wound.	REMARKS.
Hino Karna Busthuyat	Subadar.	9th	Severely.	Incised wound of thigh.

Gorucknath Regiment—Goorkhas.

Names.	Rank.	Company.	Nature of Wound.	REMARKS.
Birman Sing		Havildar	3rd	Slightly .. Contusion of right knee.
Durna Ram		Private	2nd	Slightly .. Contused wound of right side.

Bengal Police Battalion—Sikhs.

Humra Jumra		Private		Slightly .. Incised wound of left thumb.
-------------	-------	---------	-------	--

Abstract.

Wounded severely...	1
„ slightly ...	3
Total...	4

ARCHD. H. HILSON, M. D., *Asst. Surgeon in Medical charge, Ramdul Regt.—Goorkhas.*
H. ROWCROFT, Colonel, *Comdg. Sarun Field Force.*

No. 56 of 1858. —The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following Report from Lieutenant-Colonel T. Seaton, C. B., Commanding Moveable Column, of an engagement with Raja Tej Sing's Force, outside the Cantonments of Mynpoorie. His Lordship in Council concurs in the congratulations offered by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief on this occasion.

No. 1. A.

FROM THE DEPT. ADJT. GENL. OF THE ARMY,
TO THE SECY. TO THE GOVT. OF INDIA, *Military Department.*

Head Qrs. Camp, Goorsahaigunge, The 1st January 1858.

SIR,—I have the honor to forward, for the information of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council, copy of a letter dated 28th Ultimo, from Lieutenant-Colonel T. Seaton, C. B., Commanding Moveable Column, and of the reply thereto, dated 30th Idem, from the Chief of the Staff.

I have, &c.

H. W. NORMAN, Major, *Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.*

FROM LIEUT.-COL. T. SEATON, *Commanding Moveable Column,*
TO THE CHIEF OF THE STAFF.

Mynpoorie, 28th December 1857.

SIR,—I have the honor to report, for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief that I reached this place yesterday, and found Raja Tej Sing's Force posted outside the Cantonments. I attacked him at once, routed them, took 6 Guns, and killed about 250 of his rabble. I took possession of the town at once, which I found nearly deserted. I had only two men wounded.

Since I left Delhi, this little Force of 1,959 men has captured 22 Guns and killed 1,400 Insurgents. I shall remain here until the 31st, and on that morning, march for Bhowgong, to cover the march of the Convoy, and be on the main road ready to communicate with His Excellency's Camp. I have sent six letters to your address; but have not as yet received any reply. I shall await His Excellency's orders, and be prepared to move in with the Convoy the moment I hear of His Excellency's approach. The Guns I captured at Gungee and Puttialce, I sent into Allygurh. Nine of them are of our own manufacture. Of the Guns captured yesterday, one is a fine new pattern 8-inch Howitzer, and was the fitting Gun of the carriage manufactory at Futehgurh. Rajah Tej Sing fled to Bhowgong yesterday with only 16 Horsemen.

I have, &c.

T. SEATON, Lieut.-Col., *Commanding Moveable Column.*

FROM MAJOR GENERAL W. R. MANSFIELD, *Chief of the Staff,*
TO LIEUT.-COL. T. SEATON, C. B., *Commanding Moveable Column.*

Dated Camp Merun-hu-Sarai, The 30th December 1857.

SIR,—I HAVE the honor to convey the direction of the Commander-in-Chief, that you will proceed with your Force to Bewur, and halt there until you receive a further order.

2. His Excellency offers you his hearty congratulations on the brilliant successes which have attended your march.

I am very sorry to hear that none of my Despatches have come to hand which have been sent to you repeatedly in duplicate.

3. His Excellency marches to-morrow to Goorsahai Gunge, and it is possible that he may proceed even nearer to the Kaleo Nuddee.

I have, &c.

W. R. MANSFIELD, Major-General, *Chief of the Staff.*

(True Copies)

H. W. NORMAN, Major, *Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.*

R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India; in the Milty. Dept.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 18th January 1858.

No. 8.—It having been determined that the 7th Regiment Light Cavalry shall remain at Kamptee, that Corps is struck off the strength of Major General Whitlock's Field Division, the Cavalry of which will consist of a Wing of Her Majesty's 12th Royal Lancers and a Squadron of Cavalry of the Hyderabad Contingent.

The 6th Regiment Light Cavalry, will also be struck off the above Division under orders which will be communicated by letter.

With the sanction of the Right Hon'ble the Governor, the undermentioned Officers are appointed Members of the Presidency Military Hindoostance Examining Committee, without prejudice to their Regimental duties.

Captain G. W. Peyton...25th Regiment N. I.
Lieutenant W. Hands...36th do

The undermentioned Individuals are transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries as Serjeants and appointed Staff Serjeants of the 25th Regiment Native Infy., as indicated against their respective names.

Serjeant Archibald McKinley, No. 2559, 3d Bn. Arty.	} Serjeant Major.
(Acting Serjeant Major 25th Regiment N. I.)	
Serjeant Henry Allen, No. 1090, 2d European L. I.	} Quarter Master
(Acting Quarter Master Serjeant, 25th Regiment N. I.)	

The following promotion is ordered

Second Dresser T. Valoydum, No. 223 to be First Dresser from the 11th January 1858, vice 1st Dresser M. Juggernad whose promotion to that grade in G. O. C. C. of the above date, is cancelled:

The following posting is ordered.

From	To
1st Dresser T. Valoydum, No. 223	late promotion.....Under the orders of the Supreme Government.—To proceed to the Presidency on being relieved.

19th January 1858.

No. 9.—In conformity with the practice directed to be observed in the Bengal Presidency by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India, Officers Commanding Troops and Batteries of Royal Artillery serving in the Madras Presidency, must for the present conform in all things to the usages and orders of the Madras Army as regards supply, organization, management of Horses, Native Servants, &c. &c.

The following removal is ordered.

From	To
Captain (Bt. Major) R. Hunter.....2d Native Vn. Bn.	1st Nat. Vn. Bn.—To join and Command the detachment at Salem.

Brevet Captain A. W. Drayner of the 43d Regiment N. I., is appointed a Member of the Committee on claims to Pension held in Fort St. George, of which Captain J. J. Brine of the 4th Regiment N. I., is President, vice Brevet Captain C. W. Dun of the 43d Regiment N. I., relieved.

With reference to G. O. C. C. dated 11th Instant, Lieutenant T. H. Way, 35th Regiment N. I., is permitted as a special case to continue to do duty with the Sappers and Miners until further orders.

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

24th September 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Arcot, appointing Surgeon Charles Kevin of the 8th Light Cavalry, to afford medical aid to the Detachments of A. Troop Horse Artillery and H. M. 43d Regiment from 23d September 1857.

30th October 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Baitool, directing Assistant Surgeon E. Dixon, to assume medical charge of the Detachment 26th Regiment N. I., from the 30th October 1857.

21st November 1857.—By the Officer Comg. Cumbum, directing Asst. Apothecary J. A. Beckett attached to the Garrison of Cumbum, to take medical charge of the Prisoners belonging to the Branch Jail at the station from the 21st November 1857.

21st November 1857.—By the same, directing Asst. Apothecary J. A. Beckett to take medical charge of the Europeans employed in the Department of Public Works at the station from the 21st November 1857.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

27TH JANUARY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 28 of 1858.—The following Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, dated 9th December 1857, No. 175, is published for the information of the Army.

- 1. We have appointed Mr. Alexander Fairlie Dobbs, a Cadet of Infantry upon your Establishment, subject to the usual conditions, and to his being found qualified agreeably to the prescribed test.
- 2. Mr. Dobbs's order of rank will be transmitted in due course.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 29 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following alteration of rank and Promotion.

3d Madras European Regiment.

Lieutenant Clarence Harry Colbeck to take rank from 22d August 1857, vice Grant deceased.
Senior Ensign John Edward Wetherall to be Lieutenant, vice Willis deceased; date of commission, 11th December 1857.

The undermentioned Officer has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors without prejudice to his rank.

Captain C. M. J. Thornton, Artillery—Arrived at Madras on the 24th January 1858.

The services of Lieutenant E. R. C. Bradford, 6th Regiment Light Cavalry, are placed at the disposal of the Government of India, for employment as an Adjutant of Irregular Cavalry.

Lieutenant W. W. Wotherspoon of the 28th Regiment Native Infantry, being disqualified for the active duties of his profession, is, under the provisions of G. O. G. 10th July 1857, No. 210, para 6. transferred to the Invalid Pension List.

The leave of absence to Europe on medical certificate of Surgeon Robert Cole, Superintending Surgeon Mysore Division, granted to him in G. O. G. 9th January 1857, No. 8, is extended to the 24th January 1858, without prejudice to his appointment.

The undermentioned Gentlemen, who arrived at Madras on the 24th January 1858, are admitted upon the Establishment as Cadets for the Artillery and Infantry, in conformity with their appointments by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and promoted to the rank of 2d Lieutenant and Ensign respectively, leaving the dates of their Commissions to be settled hereafter.

Artillery.

Mr. Robert Thomas Hamond.
Mr. Henry Lind Armstrong.
Mr. Charles Edward Pritchard.
Mr. Henry Follett Pritchard.
Mr. Edward Thomas Ouchterlony.

Infantry.

Mr. John Edward Varty Rogers.
Mr. William Granville Sharp.
Mr. Albert Francis Orchard.
Mr. David Monro.
Mr. Richard Ottley.

Subadar Major Shekh Booden of the 43d Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 40 Rupees per mensem, together with the Staff allowance of his rank.

The following promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	Present Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	Date of commissions.
9th Regt. N. I. ...	Subadar Davood Beg.....	Subadar Major....	11th Decr. 1857.
	Jemadar Keyserree.....	Subadar	
	Havildar No. 256, Venkataramdoo.....	Jemadar	

21st November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Cumbum, directing Asst. Apothecary J. A. Beckett to take medical charge of the Detachment 30th Regiment N. I., from the 21st November 1857.

23d November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Cuddapah, appointing Asst. Surgeon J. FitzPatrick, M. D., 30th Regt. N. I., to assume medical charge of the Jail Hospital and Civil Dispensary at Cuddapah from the 23d November 1857 vice Asst. Surgeon Jacob, M. D. ordered to do duty with the 49th Regiment N. I.

1st December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Southern Division, directing Assistant Surgeon A. A. Renton, M. D. of the 21st Regiment N. I., to proceed to Negapatam with all despatch and afford medical aid to the Detachment of the 2d European L. I., expected to land at that Station.

1st December 1857.—By the same, directing Assistant Surgeon C. Lee of the 34th Regiment L. I., to take medical charge of the 21st Regiment N. I., during the absence of Assistant Surgeon Renton or until further orders, without prejudice to the performance of his other duties.

10th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Paumben, directing 2d Apothecary J. Smith, to deliver over charge as soon as possible of the Detachment and Jail Hospitals, &c., to Asst. Apothecary A. L. Xavier, who arrived at the station on the 10th December 1857.

12th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Northern Division, directing Assistant Apothecary T. Quinn doing duty Sudr Ameen's Court at Ichapore, to proceed to Palcondah, and assume medical charge of that Station.

12th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Bellary, appointing Surgeon J. Reid, 47th Regiment N. I., to assume medical charge of the 5th Light Cavalry from date of departure of Surgeon Mailhardet on sick certificate, or until further orders.

16th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Southern Division, directing Assistant Surgeon C. Lee of the 34th Regiment L. I., to proceed to Salem so as to reach there by the 31st December 1857, to assume medical charge of the Dispensary, Jail, &c., at that station during the absence of Assistant Surgeon H. R. D. Marrett, proceeding on duty to Madras.

16th December 1857.—By the same, directing Surgeon A. C. B. Neill, M. D., 1st Regiment L. C., to take medical charge of the 21st Regiment N. I., (on the departure of Assistant Surgeon Lee,) until relieved or until further orders, without prejudice to the performance of his other duties.

16th December 1857.—By the same, directing Assistant Surgeon W. H. Davids of the 2d Extra Regiment N. I., to take medical charge of the 31th Regiment L. I., until relieved or until further orders without prejudice to the performance of his other duties.

18th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding St. Thomas' Mount, appointing Surgeon Jackson to the medical charge of the Prisoners in the Police Jail at St. Thomas' Mount.

19th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Northern Division, directing Assistant Surgeon Croudace on Dr. Traill's arrival to proceed to Cuttack and report himself to, and receive further orders from the Officer Commanding Cuttack.

19th December 1857.—By the same, directing Assistant Surgeon Blackwell, to afford medical aid to the 43d Regiment N. I., during the absence of Dr. Traill or until further orders, without prejudice to his present appointment.

21st December 1857.—By the same, directing Assistant Surgeon J. Donaldson, M. D. of the 1st Extra Regiment N. I., Samuleottah to assume medical charge of the Station, Cocanada Seamen's Hospital, Civil Establishment, &c., until further orders.

2d January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding St Thomas' Mount, appointing Veterinary Surgeon Cleveland to the Veterinary charge of the Horses of No. 5 Horse Field Battery.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
W. G. WOODS, Lieutenant Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

ERRATUM.—In the second line of the para of G. O. G. 1st December 1857, No. 380, placing Captain Gib's services at the Commander in Chief's disposal, for "are placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief," read "are placed *temporarily* at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief."

MEMO.—The leave of absence to Europe granted to 1st Lieutenant R. A. Peach of the Artillery, in G. O. G. 12th January 1858, No. 13, is for three years and not 18 months, as therein stated.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 30 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next month.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

28TH JANUARY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 31 of 1858.—The following General Order by the Government of India, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR
GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, THE 15TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 70 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council has much satisfaction in publishing the following Report from Major General Penny, C. B. Commanding Delhi Field Force, dated 24th November 1857, with its Enclosures, relative to the Action fought at Narnool on the 16th of that month. His Lordship in Council concurs in the commendations given by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to the Troops on this occasion.

No. 45 A.

FROM THE DEPUTY ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY,
TO THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, *Military Department.*

Head Quarters Camp, Merun ka Serai, The 29th December 1857.

SIR,—I have the honor, by direction of the Commander in Chief, to forward, for submission to the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council, Copy of a Report from Major General N. Penny, C. B., Commanding the Delhi Field Force, dated 24th November last, with its Enclosures, relative to the Action fought at Narnool on the 16th Idem.

His Excellency considers that the Troops behaved very well in this Action, but more especially the Detachment of the Carabineers, under Captain Wardlaw, and the Guide Cavalry, under Lieutenant Kennedy, which were highly distinguished.

I have, &c.

H. W. NORMAN, Major, *Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.*

No. 1663.

FROM MAJOR GENERAL N. PENNY, C. B., *Commanding Delhi Field Force.*
TO MAJOR GENERAL MANSFIELD, *Chief of the Staff.*

Delhi, 24th November 1857.

SIR,—I have the honor to forward, for submission to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, Captain Caulfield's Report, with its Enclosures, of the Action fought by the Moveable Column, to the Command of which he succeeded on the death of Lieutenant Colonel Gerrard, with the Joudpore Legion, and other Insurgents at Narnool, on the 16th Instant.

I have, &c.,

N. PENNY, Major General, *Commanding Delhi Field Force.*

FROM CAPTAIN J. P. CAULFIELD, *Commanding Moveable Column,*
TO CAPTAIN STEWART, *Deputy Asst. Adj. General, Meerut Division.*

Camp, near Narnool, 18th November 1857.

SIR,—I have the honor to report, for the information of Major General Penny, C. B., Commanding Meerut Division, that the Moveable Column, under Command of the late Lieutenant Colonel Gerrard, marched from Kanonde, at 1 A. M., on the morning of the 16th Instant. Owing to the slow progress made by the heavy Guns, the Column did not reach this place till 11 A. M. About two miles before arriving here, we passed a small village on our right, and some of the Guide Cavalry, who were sent to reconnoitre, brought back with them the Jemadar of the village, who informed us that the Enemy, numbering 1000 Infantry and 2500 Cavalry, with eight Guns, of which, however, only five were mounted, were encamped to the left of the village of Narnool on the other side of a Nullah, and that they intended to come out to meet us.

The Jemadar came with us willingly to point out their position, and brought us to the edge of a very large plain with hills on either side, and at the opposite end slightly wooded.

Here we halted until the heavy Guns came up, when Colonel Gerrard formed up the Column. The Carabineers and Guides on the right, then the 7th Punjaub Infantry, Horse Artillery, 1st European Bengal Fusiliers, Heavy Guns, 23rd Punjaub Infantry, Puttiala Infantry, Sikh Horse Artillery, and the Cavalry, under Captain Stafford. In this order we advanced, the Infantry in quarter distance column, at deploying distance, Colonel Gerrard leading in front of the left flank of the 1st Fusiliers, and very soon perceived the Enemy advancing to meet us.

After going about 400 yards, the Enemy opened fire from three Guns with round shot, grape and shrapnel.

The order was then given to deploy into line at the double, and for the Guns on both flanks to advance, while the heavy Guns opened fire at once. After about five minutes, the Enemy's fire having slackened a little, the Carabineers and Guides were ordered to charge by Captain Wardlaw, while the whole line advanced rapidly. The charge was most brilliantly executed under Command of Captain Wardlaw, of the Carabineers; the Enemy's Cavalry met them without flinching, and engaged them hand to hand. They swept along the whole front and through the Guns, and returned to their former position. The Enemy's Guns opened again with grape on the advancing line; but the 1st Fusiliers, who were immediately in front of them, now charged them in the most gallant and spirited manner, and captured two of them; the other was taken by the Mooltani Horse more to the left. The line again formed and advanced, the Enemy disputing every foot of ground with determination, and inclining to the right, the left flank crossing a deep and broad Nullah, and clearing some thick brush jungle, came in view of the village of Narnool on our right, and the Enemy's Camp across the Nullah, on some rising ground in front.

Colonel Gerrard himself brought up the Horse Artillery to bear upon the Camp and ordered the line to advance. At that moment he was mortally wounded, and the Command of the Force now fell upon me as next Senior Officer present.

I was then leading the 1st Fusiliers across the Nullah, and we charged the Enemy's Camp, followed by the Punjaub Infantry, and captured two more Guns, which were keeping up a heavy and destructive fire.

I was afterwards obliged to withdraw the Fusiliers to support the Guns, which I now opened on the village.

The Enemy returned in force, and re-possessed themselves of the Guns and Camp, and again opened fire. I immediately sent two Companies of the 1st Fusiliers, and two Companies of the Punjaub Infantry, and a party of the Carabineers and Guides to retake them. They succeeded in taking one; but the Enemy withdrew the other to a large pukka Serai, where they now took refuge.

I ordered the Guide Infantry, under Lieutenant Ward, to advance gradually upon them, occupying the tops of the intermediate houses, with the heavy Guns in their rear. The light Guns I ordered round to the left of the Serai, where there was a single door, the other one opening into the street being a strong double one. By the time the Guns had got round and opened fire, the Guides had taken possession of a high house commanding the Serai, and compelled the Enemy to evacuate it. This being reported to me I ordered the Guns to cease firing, and the Fusiliers and 7th Punjaub Infantry advanced into the Serai, taking the Gun at the door, and killing the few of the Enemy that remained inside.

The ground we had advanced over during the day, was between two and three miles, and it was now late, so I ordered the Fusiliers and Punjaub Infantry and Guide Infantry to occupy the Serai during the night, while Captain Stafford, with his Force, bivouacked on the Enemy's camping ground. Early the following morning I cleared the City with a party of the Fusiliers, and found it nearly deserted. The three dismounted Guns we found in their Camp, and I have ordered one—an old worthless one—to be destroyed. The Enemy having fled in different directions, I was unable to follow them up.

I should estimate the loss of the Enemy at 350 killed and wounded. 300 bodies were counted on the Field. I have the honor to enclose a Return of Casualties in the Force under my Command, for the information of the Major-General.

My reason for not moving the Guns earlier to the left was, that a large body of men appeared on our right, and I was not certain whether they were friends or enemies; they proved to be friends. I did not send the Cavalry in pursuit owing to the lateness of the hour, and the men having been in their saddles since 1 A. M.

I sent a party, under Captain Wardlaw, the next morning, as soon as I could procure information as to the probable route taken by the Enemy. He followed them nearly as far as Kanta, but saw no signs of them.

I omitted to mention that, previous to taking the Gun on the left, Lieutenant Lind, with the Mooltani Horse, charged the Enemy's Cavalry on that flank, and cut up about thirty of them.

I have the honor to enclose the Report of Captain Stafford, Commanding Detachment together with a Return of his killed and wounded; also the Reports of Captain Wardlaw, Commanding Cavalry on the right, and Lieutenant Lind, Commanding Mooltani Horse.

My thanks are due to all ranks for the gallantry displayed, especially to Officers Commanding Corps and Detachments; but I would bring to the particular notice of the Major-General the names of Captain Wardlaw, of the Carabineers, and Lieutenant Cookworthy, Commanding 1st Troop 3rd Brigade Horse Artillery. Too much praise cannot be given to these Officers, and I trust the Major-General will bring their names to the favorable notice of His Excellency.

* Not received.

Commander-in-Chief. Captain Stafford, Commanding Detachment Hurrianah Field Force; Lieutenant Lind, Commanding Mooltani Horse; Lieutenant Humphreys, Engineers. This Officer charged a party of the Enemy's Cavalry, and when wounded and unhorsed, fought his way out on foot. Lieutenant Money, Acting Adjutant, 1st European Bengal Fusiliers, when going to his assistance, had his horse shot under him. This Officer was of great use to Colonel Gerrard as his Detachment Staff. Great credit is due to Lieutenant Ward, 5th Native Infantry, doing duty with Guide Infantry, for the manner in which he took his men into the City. I was also much pleased with Lieutenant Godby, Commanding 7th Punjaub Infantry. Lieutenant Wallace, 1st Fusiliers, was wounded while acting as my Orderly Officer. Lieutenant Hogg, of the Commissariat, and Captain Osborn, 54th Native Infantry, were of great use to Colonel Gerrard and myself as Orderly Officers.

I would also beg the Major-General to bring to the notice of the Chief Commissioner the invaluable services of Mr. Ford, Collector of Goorgaon. His exertions in obtaining information and supplies, have been most indefatigable.

Captain Stafford makes favorable mention of Lieutenant Warner, 1st Fusiliers, and Lieutenants Pearce, Hamilton, Hunt and Walcott, Assistant Surgeon Minas, and Sergeant-Major Jackson.

Captain Wardlaw speaks most highly of the gallantry of the Carabineers and Guides, and of the gallant conduct of Lieutenant Hudson, Commanding Squadron of Carabineers, and Lieutenant Kennedy, Commanding Guides; also of Captain Sandford and Lieutenant Craigie, Guide Cavalry.

Lieutenant Lind, in his Report, speaks most favorably of Lieutenant Caulfield, 9th Cavalry, and Russell, 46th Native Infantry, doing duty with Mooltani Horse.

My very best thanks are also due to Dr. Brougham, 1st Fusiliers, for his attention to the wounded in the Field Hospital.

I have, &c.,

J. P. CAULFIELD, Captain, Comdg. Moveable Column.

FROM CAPTAIN W. J. STAFFORD, Comdg. Det. Hurrianah Field Force,
TO LIEUTENANT MONEY, Officiating Major of Brigade.

Camp, Narnool, 18th November 1857.

Punjaub Mounted Police... 70
Esakhyl Horse... 90
Tuwanah Horse... 90
Artillery, 4 six-Pounders.
23rd Punj. Infy., 500 bayonets.
Puttiala " " 260

SIR,—For the information of Captain J. P. Caulfield, Commanding Moveable Column, I have the honor to report the part which the Force under my immediate Command took in the engagement of the 16th Instant at Narnool, with the Joudhpore Legion and other Rebels.

When we had passed the village of Nusseerpore, about $\frac{1}{4}$ of a mile from the Enemy's position, the Force, in obedience to Lieutenant-Colonel Gerrard's orders, advanced at deploying distance,—23rd Punjaub Infantry on the right, Guns in the centre, and the Puttiala Infantry on the left, the Cavalry being on the extreme left.

The force was soon directed to deploy, and the advance was ordered. After two of the Enemy's Guns were taken, the advance still continued in the same order, until we came to the dry bed of a river. Lieutenant G. G. Pearce, Commanding Cavalry of the Hurrianah Force, was, I much regret to say, here wounded (in two places), and the Command devolved upon Lieutenant R. A. Hamilton. The Guns being unable to cross the Nullah, they diverged to the right, and took up a position near the Horse Artillery Guns, whilst the 23rd Punjaub Infantry and Puttiala Infantry, in company with the first Fusiliers, crossed and advanced towards the Enemy's Camp, which was soon taken, two Guns falling into our possession. By order of Captain Caulfield, the Infantry under my Command returned to where our Guns were in position. Some time after this, and when the Rebels had returned to their Camp, and commenced firing round shot at us with one of the Guns which had been previously taken, I was directed to re-occupy the Camp with two Companies of the 1st Fusiliers, and two Companies of the 23rd Punjaub Infantry, some Cavalry, with which Lieutenant Hamilton was, having been despatched to the left to follow up the Mutineers when routed. The Camp was attacked in flank, and the Gun, which had been annoying us, was gallantly charged and taken by the 1st Fusiliers, led by Lieutenant Warner. The two Guns were ordered to be removed, and the Infantry was directed to remain in the Enemy's Camp. I now returned to where the remainder of my Force was, and shortly afterwards the Serai was taken possession of.

My very best thanks are due to all; but more especially to Lieutenants Pearce and Hamilton, Commanding Cavalry; Lieutenant Hunt, Commanding 23rd Punjaub Infantry; and Lieutenant Walcott, Commanding Artillery, whose Gunners, lately embodied, behaved remarkably well. My thanks are also due to Sub-Assistant Surgeon P. A. Minas, in Medical charge, for his attention to the wounded.

Lieutenant Hunt makes favorable mention of Lieutenant Chatterton, Officiating Adjutant 23rd Punjaub Infantry; and Lieutenant Hamilton brings to notice the gallant conduct of Rissaldars Abdoolla Khan, Esakhyl Horse, Alum Khan, Tuwanah Horse, and Shere Mahomed Khan, Punjaub Mounted Police, and Jemadar Hatim Allie Beg, also of the Mounted Police. Rissaldar Alum Khan's conduct deserves special commendation, for when the Enemy returned to their Camp, he took up a position near a Temple and retained it until a reinforcement was brought up, when I saw him there myself. It was here that the Tuwanahs lost many horses. Lieutenant Walcott reports as follows on the conduct of Sergeant-Major J. H. Jackson, and

I have much pleasure in bearing testimony to it:—"I much wish to call your attention to the assistance rendered me by Serjeant-Major J. H. Jackson throughout the day—assistance peculiarly valuable in consequence of my being myself an Infantry Officer."

I beg to enclose a Return of killed and wounded.

I have, &c.,

W. J. STAFFORD, Captain, *Comdg. Hurrianah Field Force.*

No. 39.

FROM LIEUTENANT J. B. LIND, *Commanding Mooltani Cavalry,*
TO CAPTAIN CAULFIELD, *Commanding Field Force.*

Camp, Narnool, 18th November 1857.

SIR,—THE late lamented Colonel Gerrard, when forming his line of attack, directed the Mooltani Cavalry, under my Command, to form up on the left of the line. There not being room to do this at first, I was ordered to go round the hill on our left and cross it as soon as possible. I soon found this was impossible, and returned with all speed and got into my position. When the Enemy limbered up their Guns to retire, I ordered a charge, and captured the two 9-pounder Guns with their limbers. Immediately afterwards the Mooltanis were engaged in a smart affair with the Enemy's Cavalry, in which many of the Rebels were cut down and finally driven off. Our line being again re-formed, I kept my position on the left flank, and came up through a wood in rear of the entrenched position held by the Rebels. Afterwards, being directed to proceed back to our Guns, I was about to do so, but thought I had better bring off one of the Guns captured in the entrenched position beforementioned. Accompanied by Lieutenants Caulfield, Russell and Hamilton, and a few Sowars, we tried to get the Gun off, and whilst doing so were attacked by the Rebels (Cavalry and Infantry) in such force as made the abandoning of the Gun a matter of necessity. Ressaldar Wellydad Khan was here severely wounded and several Sowars also. The Mooltani Cavalry formed a part of the attacking party to retake it. We held the entrenched position during the night with the 23d Punjaub Infantry, Hurrianah Guns, and Lieutenant Hamilton's (Tuwanah) Cavalry.

I have every reason to be proud of having such Officers as Lieutenants Caulfield and Russell under my Command; their gallantry was most conspicuous in the charge in which the Guns were taken, and they rendered me every assistance during the day.

Ressaldar Attah Mahomed Khan behaved with his usual bravery, and was in the thickest of the fight.

Sowar Mitty Khan of the Gundapoor Troop of Mooltanis, also behaved very well. The whole Ressalah indeed showed well in all our hand to hand engagements with the Enemy, and were led by their Khans in them.

I have, &c.,

J. B. LIND, Lieutenant, *Commanding Mooltani Cavalry.*

FROM CAPTAIN GEORGE WARDLAW, *6th Carabineers.*
TO CAPTAIN CAULFIELD, *Commanding Moveable Column.*

Camp, Narnool, 18th November 1857.

SIR,—I have the honor to report that on the morning of the Action of the 16th Instant, I received instructions from Colonel Gerrard to Command the right, consisting of the Carabineers and Guides. Shortly after forcing the line, the Enemy's Guns re-opened fire on the extreme right, and several of the Carabineers were wounded. Our Horse Artillery advanced and returned the fire, and after a few rounds I received the order to advance. We did so, and perceiving the Enemy's Cavalry showing a disposition to charge, we accordingly charged, broke and dispersed them, cutting up a large number; but were charged by others on the left flank. They fought in the most determined manner, but found their pluck of little avail against the swords of the Guides or Carabineers; about 50 were killed. The Guides wheeled to their left and charged the Guns on the flank, and the Carabineers, wheeling to the left about, charged through the Guns in rear, and several Gunners were killed, and the majority fled amongst the trees. I regret to say the Carabineers and Guides suffered rather severely in this charge. The gallantry displayed by both Corps was most conspicuous, and the conduct of the Guides was most distinguished. Their Commanding Officer, Captain Kennedy, to whom I am much indebted for assistance during the day, was wounded; but did not leave the Field though his left hand was disabled. I can only say that no European Corps could have charged with greater spirit or more effect than did the Guides on this occasion.

The Detachments under my Command had received orders to protect the right flank, whilst the attack on the Serai and Camp was going on; but the Enemy's Cavalry showing in various points on our rear and flanks, gave us a good deal of annoyance, and immediately we approached they fled. Subsequently, at the request of the Commanding Officer of the Fusiliers, I moved to the left a portion of the Carabineers to support their attack on the Camp, after their taking which, I sent Lieutenant Vyse with a Division in pursuit of the Enemy with the Irregulars under Captain Hamilton. Several of the Enemy were cut up.

Owing to a large Force appearing on our right, which afterwards proved to be the Jeypore Troops, I was unable to move the greater part of my Force to the left when the Enemy were hle number of the Enemy were cut up.

I have much pleasure in reporting the gallant way in which Lieutenant Hudson managed the Squadron of Carabineers under his Command. Captain Kennedy, whose conduct I have noticed above, in Command of the Guides, was worthy of the highest praise. Two other Officer of the Guides were severely wounded—Captain Sandford and Lieutenant Craigie—while gallantly leading on their men. I trust you will have the goodness to represent to the Major-General Commanding the conduct of the men under my Command. I forgot to mention that I receive

great assistance from Captain Anderson, of the 54th Native Infantry, Interpreter to the Carabineers, who came through the charge, and secured a tumbril, with three or four Carabineers.

I have, &c.,

G. WARDLAW, Captain, *6th Carabineers.*

GENERAL NUMERICAL RETURN of Killed and Wounded of the "Moveable Column," in Action on the 16th November 1857, under Command of Colonel J. G. Gerrard, succeeded by Captain Caulfield.

Camp, Narnool, 16th November 1857.

REGIMENTS.	Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Buglers.	Drummers.	Grunners.	Privates.	Rissaldars.	Infidars.	Sowars.	Subdars.	Jemadars.	Havildars.	Naicks.	Sepoys.	Total.
<i>Her Majesty's 6th Dragoon Guards.</i>																			
Killed in action										1									1
Wounded dangerously																			
do severely						1				4									5
do slightly										5									5
<i>1st Brigade Horse Artillery.</i>																			
Killed in action																			
Wounded mortally									1										1
do dangerously						1													1
do slightly					1		1												2
<i>Hon'ble Company's 1st European Bengal Fusiliers.</i>																			
Killed in action										1									1
Wounded mortally	1																		1
do dangerously						1				2									3
do severely						1		1		3									5
do slightly					1					5									6
<i>Guide Cavalry.</i>																			
Killed in action													3						3
Wounded dangerously						1													1
do severely												2	5						7
do slightly					1						1	3							5
<i>Guide Infantry.</i>																			
Killed in action																		2	2
Wounded dangerously																	1	1	2
do severely																			
do slightly																			
<i>Mooltani Horse.</i>																			
Killed in action											1								1
Wounded dangerously																			
do severely											1	1	6						8
do slightly													3						3
<i>7th Punjaub Infantry.</i>																			
Killed in action																			
Wounded dangerously																			
do severely																			
do slightly																		1	1
<i>Hurrianah Field Force.</i>																			
Killed in action																			
Wounded dangerously																			
do severely						1							3		1	2	1		4
do slightly										2		1	2					3	8
Total	1		2	2	1	4	1	1	1	23	1	5	26		1	2	2	11	84

Colonel J. G. Gerrard, 1st European Bengal Fusiliers.....Mortally.
Captain Kennedy, Guides.....Slightly.
do G. G. Pearce, Hurrianah Field Force.....Severely.
Lieutenant Wallace, 1st European Bengal Fusiliers.....Slightly.
do Humphrys, Bengal Engineers.....Severely.
do Craigie, Guides.....Dangerously.

(True Copies)

H. W. NORMAN, Major,
Depy. Adjutant General of the Army.

(Signed) H. BROUGHAM, M. D., Surgeon,
1st European Bengal Fusiliers,
Senior Surgeon with the Force.

R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

With the sanction of Government 2d Corporal H. A. Gilbert of the Sappers and Miners, is placed under the orders of the Chief Engineer Hyderabad, for employment as Serjeant Inspector in the Secunderabad Division of the Hyderabad Department of Public Works.

Gunner J. S. Lincoln, General No. 3070 of the 3d Battalion Arty., placed under the orders of the Deputy Superintendent Electric Telegraph Madras in G. O. C. C. of the 6th August last, is to be considered as having been transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries as a Corporal from that date.

The undermentioned Order is confirmed.

19th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Northern Division, directing Asst. Surgeon Traill, M. D., to proceed in the Manila Steamer as far as Pooree and thence by dawk at the public expense to join the 5th Regiment N. I., on arrival to assume medical charge of the Corps and Assistant Surgeon Croudace to proceed forthwith as ordered in D. O. of the 16th December 1857.

The following removals are ordered.

Regimental Number.	Rank and Names.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from	Remarks.
1856	Private. Mahomed Yacoub.....	23d Rt. L. I.	22d Rt. N. I.	31st Jan'y. 1858.	1st Feby. 1858.	To join the Nat. Infy. Dep ot at Palaveram.
Not yet assigned.	do .. Meer Gholam Ally.....	1st Extra Regt. N. I.	22d Rt. N. I.	31st Jan'y. 1858.	1st Feby. 1858.	
1092	do .. Hoossain Khan	do	1st Extra Regt. N. I.	31st Jan'y. 1858.	1st Feby. 1858.	To join.
2138	do .. Mahomed Cassim.....	5th Regt. N. I.	23d Rt. L. I.	31st Jan'y. 1858.	1st Feby. 1858.	
1661	do .. Chickanah.....	47th Rt. N. I.	1st Extra Regt. N. I.	31st Jan'y. 1858.	1st Feby. 1858.	
1457	do .. Venketroyloo.....	50th do	47th Rt. N. I.	31st Jan'y. 1858.	1st Feby. 1858.	
	do .. Ramasawmy.....	50th do	47th Rt. N. I.	31st Jan'y. 1858.	1st Feby. 1858.	

The following transfers are ordered of Men found unfit for further service.

Corps.	Rank and Names	Regimental No.	Decision of Government.	From what date to be struck off	From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pen. Estab.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
Horse Brigade Arty.	Bombardier. Henry Goodger.....	1076	Pend. on one R. A. P. shilling & diem			Trichinopoly...	Salem...	To be sent to the Presy. & will place himself under the orders of the Town Major of Fort St. George for the purpose of being embarked for England.
	Gunner. William Morris.....	1142	do do ..			Bangalore...	England.	
	Gunner. John Harrison.....	1034	Invalided ..			St. Thos. Mount ..	.....	
Euro. Arty. Vn. Co.	do .. Robert Smith.....	2545	Pend. on one shilling & diem			Palaveram.....	England.	To be sent to the Presy. and will place himself under the orders of the Town Major of Fort St. George for the purpose of being embarked for England.
8th Rt. L. C.	Private. Bugwant Row.....	475	Pend. on new rate of pen. pay.	4 0 0		Bangalore...		To be sent to the Presy. & will place himself under the orders of the Town Major of Fort St. George for the purpose of being embarked for England.
13th Rt. N. I.	do .. Hunnamunthoo	950	do do ..	4 0 0		Palaveram...	Paul-ghaut...	
18th do	do .. Sied Fackroolal	1900	do do ..	4 0 0		Vizagapatam...	Guntoor.	
36th do	do .. Yenkotsamy.....	865	do do ..	4 0 0		do	Vizagapatam ..	
38th do	do .. Shaik Ismail.....	1259	do do ..	4 0 0		Bangalore...	.....	
43d do	do .. Audenarnidoo.....	1126	do do ..	4 0 0		Vizagapatam...	.....	
48th do	Naigue. Latiff Khan.....	775	do do ..	7 0 0		Palaveram...	Ellore. Banga-lore.....	
50th do	do .. Daliah.....	899	do do ..	7 0 0		Vizagapatam...	Obicneole	
52d do.	Private. Chinniah.....	1244	do do ..	4 0 0		Bangalore .....	.....	
do.	do .. Narrainsawmy	1063	Invalided.....			Vizagapatam .....	.....	

Posted to the 2d Nat. Vn. Bn. & to join its Hd. Qrs. at Atout.

21st January 1858.

No. 12.—With the sanction of Government the Commander in Chief is pleased to direct that a Second Company of East Indian Drivers be raised for the Service of the Madras Artillery upon the terms specified in G. O. C. C. No. 53 24th September 1857.

The Company now ordered to be raised will be attached to the A. Company 2d Battalion Artillery Trichinopoly as No. 9 Battery.

The Brigadier Commandant of Artillery will take immediate steps for raising this Company.

The organization of an East Indian Driver Company for Bengal having been abandoned, any men not already disposed of who have volunteered for transfer to that Company, should they desire it, will be appointed to the Company now ordered to be raised.

Major Maitland will direct any Drivers, or Candidates for enlistment as Drivers now with him, to report themselves to Artillery Head Quarters; and Correspondence connected with them is to be likewise transferred.

The following removal and posting are ordered.

Rank and Names.	From	To
Riding Master J. Barry.....	8th Regiment Light Cavalry	Horse Brigade.
do T. Davis.....	late promotion.....	4th Regiment Lt. Cavy.

The following promotions are ordered.

2d Class Nat. Medl. Pupil C. Lazarus, No. 504, to be 1st Class Nat. Medl. Pupil.....	From the 1st Novr. 1857, vice D. Samuel discharged.
5d Class do C. Soobaroyloo Naidoo, No. 549, to be 2d Class Nat. Medl. Pupil...	

The undermentioned lad is entertained as a 3d Class Native Medical Pupil to complete the Establishment.

Name.	No.	From what date.	Where doing duty.	Where to do duty.
T. S. Iyasawmy.....	564	1st Novr. 1857...	31st Regiment L. I.	31st Regiment Light Infantry.

The removal of the undermentioned Men from the 43d to the 22d Regiment N. I. in G. O. C. C. 8th January 1858, is cancelled.

Private Mahliapah..... No. 533
do Mooneesawmy... No. 1760

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

21st March 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Sircy, directing Apothecary Brown, to assume medical charge of the Detachment 35th Regiment Madras N. I., from Apothecary J. Murray removed.

10th August 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Ceded Districts, directing Assistant Apothecary Dyce, to afford medical aid to the Detachment of H. M. 74th Highlanders ordered to proceed to Kurnool.

1st November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Force, directing Assistant Apothecary Buggy Superintending Surgeon's Department, to proceed to Baitool and assume medical charge of a Detachment 33d Regiment N. I., proceeding from that station to Jubbulpore.

1st November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Cochin, appointing Asst. Surgeon W. A. Leslie to the medical charge of the Detachment 2d Regiment N. I., which arrived on the 1st November 1857.

11th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Tillicherry, directing Apothecary McIntyre to afford medical aid to the Detachment 3d Regiment L. I., from the 11th November 1857.

12th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Force, directing Actg. 2d Apoth. R. Quintin 3d Madras European Regiment, to accompany and afford medical aid to a Detail of Artillery proceeding to Secunderabad.

14th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Force, appointing Captain E. T. Boddam, Asst. Adj. Genl. in charge of the Office of the Asst. Quarter Master Genl. at Divn. Head Quarters, to act as Asst. Quarter Master Genl. of the Force until further orders from the 12th November 1857, vice Brevet Major Jenkins, deceased.

27th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding 52d Regiment N. I., appointing Captain C. G. H. Coote to act as Adj. until further orders, to the Left Wing 52d Regiment N. I., from the date of its leaving Mercara for the French Rocks.

30th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Hoosingabad, directing Assistant Surgeon A. H. Beaman, 28th Regiment N. I., to afford medical aid to the Detachment 26th Regiment N. I.

5th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Palmanair, directing Assistant Apothecary H. Wale to assume medical charge of the Detachment and proceed with it to Bangalore.

9th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Malacca, appointing Asst. Apoth. Hargreaves to the medical charge of the Civil and Military duties of the Residency from the 9th December 1857, until further orders.

13th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Madras Rifles, directing Asst. Surgeon Ross, to assume medical charge of 2 Companies of the Rifles and all authorized followers proceeding on service.

21st December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Mysore Division, directing Assistant Surgeon Keess of the Superintending Surgeon's Dept. to proceed to French Rocks by Transit at the public expense and assume medical charge of the Left Wing 52d Regiment N. I.

With the sanction of Government 2d Corporal H. A. Gilbert of the Sappers and Miners, is placed under the orders of the Chief Engineer Hyderabad, for employment as Serjeant Inspector in the Secunderabad Division of the Hyderabad Department of Public Works.

Gunner J. S. Lincoln, General No. 3070 of the 3d Battalion Arty., placed under the orders of the Deputy Superintendent Electric Telegraph Madras in G. O. C. C. of the 6th August last, is to be considered as having been transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries as a Corporal from that date.

The undermentioned Order is confirmed.

19th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Northern Division, directing Asst. Surgeon Traill, M. D., to proceed in the Manilla Steamer as far as Pooree and thence by dawk at the public expense to join the 5th Regiment N. I., on arrival to assume medical charge of the Corps and Assistant Surgeon Croudace to proceed forthwith as ordered in D. O. of the 16th December 1857.

The following removals are ordered.

Regimental Number.	Rank and Names.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from	Remarks.
1856	Private. Mahomed Yacoob.....	23d Rt. L. I.	22d Rt. N. I.	31st Jan'y. 1858.	1st Feby. 1858.	To join the Nat. Infy. Depot at Palaveram.
Not yet assigned.	do .. Meer Ghulam Ally.....	1st Extra Regt. N. I.	22d Rt. N. I.			
1092	do .. Hoossain Khan	do	1st Extra Regt. N. I.			To join.
	do .. Mahomed Cassim.....	5th Regt. N. I.	23d Rt. L. I.			
2138	do .. Chickanah	47th Rt. N. I.	1st Extra Regt. N. I.			
1661	do .. Venketroyloo.....	50th do	47th Rt. N. I.			
1457	do .. Ramasawmy.					

The following transfers are ordered of Men found unfit for further service.

Corps.	Rank and Names	Regimental No.	Decision of Government.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pen. Estab.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
Horse Brigade Arty.	Bombardier. Henry Goodger	1076	Pend. on one R. A. P. shilling & diem			Trichinopoly...	Salem...	To be sent to the Presy. & will place himself under the orders of the Town Major of Fort St. George for the purpose of being embarked for England.
	Gunner. William Morris	1142	do do			Bangalore...	England.	
	Gunner. John Harrison	1084	Invalided...			St. Thos. Mount		
	do Robert Smith	2545	Pend. on one shilling & diem			Palaveram...	England.	
Euro. Arty. Vn. Co.								
8th Rt. L. C.	Private. Bugwant Row.	475	Pend. on new rate of pen. pay.	4 0 0		Bangalore...		To be sent to the Presy. & will place himself under the orders of the Town Major of Fort St. George for the purpose of being embarked for England.
13th Lt. N. I.	do Hunnamunthoo	950	do do	4 0 0		Palaveram...	Paulghaut...	
18th do	do Sied Fackroolal	1900	do do	4 0 0		Vizagapatnam...	Guntoor.	
36th do	do Yenkesawmy...	885	do do	4 0 0		do	Vizagapatnam...	
38th do	do Shaik Ismail...	1259	do do	4 0 0		Bangalore...		
43d do	do Audenaraidoo...	1126	do do	4 0 0		Vizagapatnam...	Ellore.	
48th do	Naigue. Latiff Khan...	775	do do	7 0 0		Palaveram...	Bangalore...	
50th do	do Daliah...	899	do do	7 0 0		Vizagapatnam...	Obicucote	
52d do	Private. Chinniah...	1244	do do	4 0 0		Bangalore...		
do	do Narraiasawmy	1063	Invalided...			Vizagapatnam...		

21st January 1858.

No. 12.—With the sanction of Government the Commander in Chief is pleased to direct that a Second Company of East Indian Drivers be raised for the Service of the Madras Artillery upon the terms specified in G. O. C. C. No. 53 24th September 1857.

The Company now ordered to be raised will be attached to the A. Company 2d Battalion Artillery Trichinopoly as No. 9 Battery.

The Brigadier Commandant of Artillery will take immediate steps for raising this Company.

The *organization of an East Indian Driver Company for Bengal having been abandoned, any men not already disposed of who have volunteered for transfer to that Company, should they desire it, will be appointed to the Company now ordered to be raised.

Major Maitland will direct any Drivers, or Candidates for enlistment as Drivers now with him, to report themselves to Artillery Head Quarters; and Correspondence connected with them is to be likewise transferred.

The following removal and posting are ordered.

Rank and Names.	From	To
Riding Master J. Barry.....	8th Regiment Light Cavalry...	Horse Brigade.
do T. Davis.....	late promotion.....	4th Regiment Lt. Cavy.

The following promotions are ordered.

2d Class Nat. Medl. Pupil C. Lazarus, No. 504, to be 1st Class Nat. Medl. Pupil.....	From the 1st Novr. 1857, vice D. Samuel discharged.
3d Class do C. Soobaroyloo Naidoo, No. 549, to be 2d Class Nat. Medl. Pupil...	

The undermentioned lad is entertained as a 3d Class Native Medical Pupil to complete the Establishment.

Name.	No.	From what date.	Where doing duty.	Where to do duty.
T. S. Iyasawmy.....	564	1st Novr. 1857...	31st Regiment L. I.	31st Regiment Light Infantry.

The removal of the undermentioned Men from the 43d to the 22d Regiment N. I. in G. O. C. C. 8th January 1858, is cancelled.

Private Mahliapah..... No. 533

do Moonesawmy... No. 1760

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

21st March 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Sircy, directing Apothecary Brown, to assume medical charge of the Detachment 35th Regiment Madras N. I., from Apothecary J. Murray removed.

10th August 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Ceded Districts, directing Assistant Apothecary Dyce, to afford medical aid to the Detachment of R. M. 74th Highlanders ordered to proceed to Kurnool.

1st November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Force, directing Assistant Apothecary Buggy Superintending Surgeon's Department, to proceed to Baitool and assume medical charge of a Detachment 33d Regiment N. I., proceeding from that station to Jubbulpore.

1st November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Cochin, appointing Asst. Surgeon W. A. Leslie to the medical charge of the Detachment 2d Regiment N. I., which arrived on the 1st November 1857.

11th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Tillicherry, directing Apothecary McIntyre to afford medical aid to the Detachment 3d Regiment L. I., from the 11th November 1857.

12th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Force, directing Actg. 2d Apoth. R. Quintin 3d Madras European Regiment, to accompany and afford medical aid to a Detail of Artillery proceeding to Secunderabad.

14th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Force, appointing Captain E. T. Boddam, Asst. Adj. Genl. in charge of the Office of the Asst. Quarter Master Genl. at Divn. Head Quarters, to act as Asst. Quarter Master Genl. of the Force until further orders from the 12th November 1857, vice Brevet Major Jenkins, deceased.

27th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding 52d Regiment N. I., appointing Captain C. G. H. Coote to act as Adj. until further orders, to the Left Wing 52d Regiment N. I., from the date of its leaving Mercara for the French Rocks.

30th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Hoosingabad, directing Assistant Surgeon A. H. Beaman, 28th Regiment N. I., to afford medical aid to the Detachment 26th Regiment N. I.

5th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Palmanair, directing Assistant Apothecary H. Wale to assume medical charge of the Detachment and proceed with it to Bangalore.

9th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Malacca, appointing Asst. Apoth. Hargreaves to the medical charge of the Civil and Military duties of the Residency from the 9th December 1857, until further orders.

13th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Madras Rifles, directing Asst. Surgeon Ross, to assume medical charge of 2 Companies of the Rifles and all authorized followers proceeding on service.

21st December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Mysore Division, directing Assistant Surgeon Keess of the Superintending Surgeon's Dept. to proceed to French Rocks by Transit at the public expense and assume medical charge of the Left Wing 52d Regiment N. I.

27th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Kurnool Movable Column, directing Assistant Surgeon D. Campbell, to afford medical aid to the Detachments of the 3rd and 5th Light Cavalry and public Camp followers of those Detachments.

28th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Detachment Horse Artillery Camp Koompully, directing Assistant Surgeon P. Allen of the F. Troop Horse Arty., to afford medical aid to all the Dooly Bearers Commissariat Servants and all authorized Camp followers proceeding with the Detachment.

29th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Vellore, directing Surgeon C. Barclay of the 18th Regiment N. I., to afford medical aid to the Native Infantry Recruiting Depot Vellore, until further orders, to have effect from the 8th December 1857.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Stations.

Rank.	Nam.s.	Corps or Department.	From what time.	To what time.	To what place.
Brigadier...	T. M. Cameron.	Comdg. Masulipatam.....	From date of departure.	For 30 days privilege leave.....	Madras.
Assistant Surgeon. ...	J. Maitland, M.D.	Medical Officer Neilgherries ..	21st Jany. 1858.	For 30 days privilege leave.....	Presidency.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
W. G. WOODS, Lieutenant Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

30TH JANUARY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 32 of 1858.—The following Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, dated 22d December 1857, No. 182, is published for the information of the Army.

1. We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to their duty, viz :

Lieutenant Colonel E. H. Atkinson.	Captain A. Prichard.
Major S. S. Coffin.	Lieutenant C. M. J. Thornton.
R. O. Gardner.	L. H. Pulley.
Captain John French.	S. C. Montgomerie.
W. Geils.	F. J. H. Helbert.
Herbert Lloyd.	W. Barclay.
J. F. J. Stevenson.	

2. The undermentioned Officers have been granted extensions of leave for the periods specified, viz :

Colonel W. Biddle.....	6 months.	Captain G. Berwick.....	4 months.
Captain E. Gage.	3 "	Lieutenant C. J. R. Bell.....	4 "
H. E. Hicks	3 "	R. T. Snow.....	6 "
J. H. Butler	6 "	A. A. Davidson.....	6 "
H. C. Z. Claridge	6 "	C. J. Richards.....	6 "
R. Caulfield, till 4th January.		W. J. Johnston	
A. D. MacDougall.....	6 "	Assistant Surgeon E. M. Jackson.....	

3. Captain T. H. L. Miller, Invalid Establishment, has been granted the benefit of the original Furlough allowed him by your Government.

4. The undermentioned Officers have been permitted to retire from the service from the dates specified, viz :

Major Thomas Smythe, Engineers, from the 23d January 1856.
Lieutenant W. R. Lodge, 35th Native Infantry, from the 22d October 1856.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 33 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

1st Madras Fusiliers.

Senior Captain (Right Wing) Alfred John de Haviland Harris to be Major by Brevet, Senior Lieutenant George John Hamilton to be Captain, and Senior 2d Lieutenant (the late) Francis Hugh Dobbs to be Lieutenant, vice Neill killed in action ; date of commissions 25th September 1857.

Senior 2d Lieutenant William Cleland to be Lieutenant, vice Arnold died of Wounds received in action ; date of commission 6th October 1857.

Senior 2d Lieutenant Reginald Coleridge Parry to be Lieutenant, vice Groom died of Wounds received in action ; date of commission 21st October 1857.

Senior 2d Lieutenant Robert Francis Burton to be Lieutenant, vice Dobbs killed in action ; date of commission 16th November 1857.

Senior Captain (Left Wing) Michael Galwey to be Major, Senior Lieutenant John Woodcock to be Captain, and Senior 2d Lieutenant Nathaniel John Comins Stevens to be Lieutenant, vice Stephenson died of Wounds received in action ; date of commissions 21st November 1857.

Captain (Brevet Major) Alfred John de Haviland Harris (Right Wing) to take the rank of Major Regimentally from 21st November 1857, with reference to G. O. G. 23d October 1840, No. 179.

36th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Ensign Arthur Mears, to be Lieutenant, vice Cruikshank deceased ; date of commission 16th October 1857.

The undermentioned Officer has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors without prejudice to his rank.

Superintending Surgeon R. Cole, arrived at Madras on the 24th January 1858.

The undermentioned Gentleman who arrived at Madras on the 27th January 1858, is admitted upon the Establishment as a Cadet for the Infantry, in conformity with his appointment by the Hon'ble the Court of Directors and promoted to the rank of Ensign.

Mr. George Nugent Ross.

Pensioned Conductor S. Andrews, who returned to Madras on the 27th January 1858, by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, is re-admitted on the Pension Establishment of this Presidency.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment.

1st Native Veteran Battalion.

3d Class Subadar Vurdiah, on Rupees 40 per mensem.

Jemadar Shaik Abdool Khader, on Rupees 20 per mensem.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 34 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, the 12th January 1858.

No. 43 of 1858.—With reference to General Order by Government, No. 1267, of the 9th October 1857, the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to direct that the following Paragraphs of a Military Letter, from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Government of India, No. 229, dated 25th November 1857, be published in General Orders :—

14. In our Letter of the 22nd August 1857, No. 152, we have directed the admission of the

Letter dated 22d August 1857, No. 227.

Submit for Court's Orders, the case of Lieutenant and Adjutant Baugh, of the 34th Native Infantry who was wounded in a conflict with Mungul Pandey, a mutinous Sepoy of that Regiment, and state that Lieutenant Baugh has meanwhile been granted the Gratuity of one year's pay, the injury he received having been declared equal to the loss of a limb.

"Families of Officers who have been killed in the Mutiny of the Bengal Troops, and of the Contingent Forces, or who have died of their wounds within six months after being wounded, or who have manifestly fallen victims to exposure and hardship immediately consequent to any mutinous rising of the Native Troops, to the benefit of the Regulations granting Pensions to the Families of Officers killed in Action.

15. Upon the same principle we authorize the admission of Officers wounded during these mutinous proceedings to the benefit of the Wound Pension Regulations.

Fort William, the 15th January 1858.

No. 75 of 1858.—Subadar Major Ram Deen Oopuddiah, of the 5th Golundauze Battalion of Madras Artillery, is admitted to the Second Class of the Order of British India, with the title of "Bahadoor," from the 7th October 1857, in succession to Pensioned Subadar Bawa Saib, of the Second Class, deceased.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 35 of 1858.—The following General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, with a Table of Pay for the Honorable Company's European Artillery, in assimilation with that of the Royal Artillery, is published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, the 19th January 1858.

No. 102 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to direct that, subject to the approval of the Honorable the Court of Directors, the Non Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of the Regiments of Bengal, Madras and Bombay Artillery, shall from the 1st Instant, be allowed the same rates of pay as similar ranks in the Royal Artillery serving in India.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

Table of Pay for the Hon'ble Company's European Artillery, in assimilation with that of the Royal Artillery.

	Pay and Compensation in lieu of Spirit Rations.				Pay and Compensation in lieu of Spirit Rations.		
<i>European Horse Artillery.</i>	Co.'s	Rs.	As. P.	<i>European Foot Artillery.</i>	Co.'s	Rs.	As. P.
Serjeant Major	58	11	3	Serjeant Major.....	56	3	6
Quarter Master Serjeant	51	3	11	Quarter-Master Serjeant	48	12	2
Troop Staff Serjeant... ..	51	3	11	Serjeant.....	34	12	7
Serjeant	37	4	4	Corporal.....	27	5	4
Corporal	29	13	1	Bombardier	24	13	7
Bombardier	27	5	4	Gunner	13	15	7
Gunner	16	7	4				
Trumpeter	26	6	5				
Trumpeter, 2nd Class... ..	16	7	4				

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 36 of 1858.—The following Notification from the Calcutta Gazette, is republished in General Orders.

No. 8.

Fort William, Public Works Department, Public—The 15th January 1858.

Appointments.—Lieutenant H. H. Foord, of the 16th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, is appointed, temporarily, a Probationary Assistant Engineer, in the Public Works Department, at Hyderabad, with effect from the 24th December 1857.

(Signed) H. YULE, Captain,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE,

2D FEBRUARY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 37 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Government of India, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR
GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, THE 19TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 106 of 1858.—In continuation of Government General Order, No. 55 of the 12th January 1858, the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council directs the publication of the following letter from Colonel Rowcroft, Commanding Sarun Field Force, No. 101, dated 11th Instant:—

No. 101.

FROM COLONEL F. ROWCROFT, *Commanding Sarun Field Force,*

TO THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, *Military Department, Calcutta.*

Camp, Roodu-pore, 28 miles S. S. of Goruckpore, the 11th January 1858.

SIR,—In continuation of the letter to your address, dated 28th Ultimo, No. 80, I have the honor to forward the names of three men of the Naval Brigade slightly wounded in the action with the Rebels at Sohanpore on the 26th December who had been omitted to be reported to me before through an oversight.

William Mears, Private, Royal Marines, contusion of right hand by a spent musket ball.

Henry Snow, Gunner, Marine Artillery, contusion of left hand by a splinter caused by a round shot.

Charles Chaffer, Private, Royal Marines, contusion of left hand by a splinter caused by a round shot.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) F ROWCROFT, Colonel, *Commanding Sarun Field Force.*

Fort William, 21st January 1858.

No. 111 of 1858.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 1383 of the 5th November 1857, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council has much satisfaction in publishing the following letters* from Major General Sir A. Wilson, K. C. B., lately in Command of the Delhi Field Force, bringing to notice the services of certain Officers which were not referred to in his previous Despatch, and to whom His Lordship in Council offers his warm acknowledgments of their excellent service:—

No. 812.

FROM MAJOR GENERAL A. WILSON, *Comdt. of Arty. and late Comdg. Delhi Field Force,*

TO THE ASST. ADJT. GENERAL OF THE ARMY, *Head Quarters.*

Head Quarters of Artillery, Meerut, 21st December 1857.

SIR,—As an Addenda to my Despatch of the 22nd September last, I have the honor to request you will submit to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, for the purpose of being forwarded to Government, the name of Brevet Colonel J. Welshman, of the 1st European Bengal Fusiliers, among the names of those Officers who have done good service with the Force before Delhi, but were wounded previous to the assault. Colonel Welshman commanded his Regiment from the commencement of operations, and led his men with cool and steady gallantry on several occasions, particularly in the action of Budlee Serai on the 8th; again, on the 20th and on the 23rd June, when he was severely wounded, when leading on his Regiment in the attack on the Zubzee Munde.

His name was unintentionally, and through an oversight, omitted in my former Despatch.

2. I beg also to forward a copy of a Report from Captain Muter, H. M.'s 60th Royal Rifles, who succeeded to the Command of the 4th Column of Attack, bringing to notice the services of a Detachment of Mooltanee Horse under the Command of Lieutenant Lind on the morning of the 14th September.

3. Major F. Gaitskell, Commanding the Artillery Brigade with the Field Force, has also requested that the name of Lieutenant G. A. Renny, Commanding the 5th Troop 1st Brigade H. A., may be inserted immediately after that of Captain Blunt in the 8th paragraph of his Despatch No. 20 of the 19th September, the services of this Officer entitling him to this recognition, which was accidentally omitted.

I have, &c.,

A. WILSON, Major Genl., *Comdt. of Arty. and late Comdg. Deli Field Force.*

* No. 812 dated 21st December 1857; No. 8 dated 5th January 1858; No. — dated 5th January 1858.

TO THE ASST. ADJUTANT GENERAL, *Delhi Field Force, Delhi.*

Palace, Delhi, 11th December 1857.

SIR,—I have the honor to enclose a Report from Lieutenant Lind, detailing the operations of a Force of 300 Sabres of the Mooltanee Horse under his Command, in conjunction with Major Reid's Column of Attack on Kishengunge, on the 14th September last.

I trust it is not too late to bring to the notice of Major General Wilson, then Commanding the Field Force, and His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, the services of this Officer and his party.

The position in which the Column of Attack was placed was very critical, and had I been aware that this Cavalry was on our right flank, I would have felt much greater confidence. Lieutenant Lind's movements appear to me to have been very judicious, and I would not have failed to have brought this to the notice of the General in Command, had I been earlier acquainted with the circumstances.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) D. D. MUTER, Capt., *H. M.'s 1st Battn. 60th Royal Rifles.*

TO CAPTAIN MUTER, H. M.'s 60TH RIFLES.

Camp Gohana, Rohtuk District, 8th December 1857.

Sir,—Having omitted at the time to send in a Report after the fight at Kishengunge on the 14th September last, I would request the favor of your forwarding this letter to the Adjutant General of the Army, in order that, if possible, the Mooltanee Cavalry may appear in the *Gazette* as engaged. At 3 A. M. of the 14th September, Brigadier General Nicholson directed me to proceed to Hindoo Rao's with 300 Sabres of the Mooltanee Cavalry, and to place myself under Major Reid's orders. Major Reid ordered me to go to the Zubzee Mundee and await further orders there. In the Zubzee Mundee I found 2 Horse Artillery Guns and Regiment of Cashmeerees. These latter were soon engaged, and left my front open, when I proceeded along the road towards the Kishengunge. I found no ground for Cavalry to act on, and lost a few men and horses killed and wounded. An alarm was now raised, that the Enemy had got into our rear, so I returned up the Zubzee Mundee and drove out some Sepoys who had got into the street and were preparing to take possession of the houses. I was then returning to my former position, when the Guide Cavalry (who had mistaken my men from their white dresses to be the Enemy) were sent to charge me. By the advice of the Officer Commanding the Guides, and seeing that the 2 Horse Artillery Guns before mentioned had limbered up and were returning up the Zubzee Mundee, I withdrew my Cavalry into the plain, between the Mound and the Zubzee Mundee Picquet, where I got ground to act on and could prevent the Enemy's Cavalry from coming down on our rear, should they have attempted it. Whilst here, Colonel Denniss, H. M.'s 52d Light Infantry, sent me an order to retire on the "Fukeer's Tukea," and to remain as a support to 4 Horse Artillery Guns at that post, which I obeyed, and was employed on that duty till the Guns were withdrawn on the 20th September.

2. I annex a Return of my loss in killed and wounded.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) J. B. LIND, Lieut., *Comdg. Mooltanee Cavalry.*

(True Copy)

S. B. JOHNSON, Asst. Adj. Genl., *Artillery.*

No. 8.

FROM MAJOR GENERAL A. WILSON, *Comdt. of Arty. and late Comdg., Delhi Field Force.*

TO THE DEPUTY ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY, *Head Quarters Camp.*

Head Quarters of Artillery, Meerut, 5th January 1858.

Sir,—I have the honor to forward for submission to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief copy of a letter No 27, dated 3rd October last, from Major F. Gaitskell, Commanding the Artillery Brigade with the Delhi Field Force, transmitting a Despatch of the 1st idem from Major J. Brind, bringing to notice the services performed by the Foot Artillery under his Command, during the operations against the City of Delhi.

2. These letters reached me too late, I regret to say, to accompany my Despatches detailing the assault and capture of that place, and have subsequently been delayed owing to my having been absent on Medical Certificate. They bear, however, such honorable testimony to the admirable services of Major J. Brind and those under his Command, that I trust His Excellency will be pleased to forward them to the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council, with the Expression of my hope that they may be published in continuation of my previous Despatches.

I have, &c.,

A. WILSON, Major General, *Comdt. of Arty. and late Comdg. Delhi Field Force.*

No. 27.

TO THE ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL, *Delhi,*

Delhi 3d October 1857.

Sir,—I have great pleasure in forwarding for submission to the Major General Commanding the Regiment the accompanying excellent Report received by me from Major J. Brind, Commanding the Foot Artillery of this Force, bringing to notice the services of that branch from the time he took Command (26th June 1857) until the more active operations of the Siege commenced, embracing a period of 2½ months, during which the Foot Artillery were in constant employment and undergoing the severest daily exposure.

2. The services of the Officers and men under his Command are so well and strongly brought to notice by Major Brind, that I can only record my entire concurrence in his Report. No Officers or Artillery, or in a manner more likely to add fresh lustre to the Regiment,

3. But in thus doing only justice to such gallant Soldiers, I should consider I was neglecting a most important and a most agreeable duty, were I to abstain from bringing prominently to the notice of the Major General Commanding the Regiment the valuable and distinguished services of Major Brind himself whilst in Command of the Foot Artillery. From first to last, his energy and activity have been unceasing, ever foremost where danger was greatest, encouraging both Officers and men by his noble example, and whilst leading on those under him to every success in the Field, he, at the same time, never ceased to care for their wants and necessities in Camp.

The manner in which Major Brind exercised, without one hour's intermission, his Command of No. 1 Siege Battery, during the last eight days of the Siege, have already been brought to the notice of the Major General Commanding the Force, and I trust this last distinguished period of his Command (previous to the assault) will only tend the more surely to gain for Major Brind those honors which he so richly merits.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) F. GAITSKELL, Major, *Commanding Artillery Brigade.*

TO LIEUTENANT FRITH, H. A., Major of Brigade, *Artillery Brigade.*

Delhi, 1st October 1857.

Sir,—On the close of active operations connected with the Siege of Delhi, I feel it a duty I owe to Officers and men belonging to or doing duty with the Foot Artillery which I have Commanded since the 26th June, to bring their conduct to the notice of Major General A. Wilson, Commandant of Artillery and holding the chief Command of this victorious Army.

It would be superfluous in me to attempt any detailed Report of the unceasing labors, exposure to sun and wet, and dangers from the constant presence of an active and treacherous Enemy, to which the Foot Artillery was unavoidably exposed during the three months I have had the privilege of commanding it. As the Commanding Officer is fully aware of the peculiar circumstances under which this branch of the Army, especially, has been placed, gathered from various Stations and sent down in small detachments (with little more than the clothes on their backs) by Bullock Train, the Foot Artillery were called upon by the exigencies of the service to endure hardships beyond others. No Soldiers could have gone through the trials and dangers their country's cause imposed upon them in a more cheerful spirit, or with braver hearts, than did the Bengal Artillery attached to the Army of Delhi during this eventful period; and without disparagement to the mounted portion of the Regiment, of whose noble conduct, as passing under my observation during eight days and nights of constant danger and laborious exertion in No. 1 Breaching Battery, it has been my proud honor to report, I consider it an imperative duty to thus publicly express my admiration of Officers and men who have made my post one of honor and comparative ease.

If I have performed my duty to the satisfaction of Major General Wilson, it is mainly owing to the favorable position in which I have been placed and the health and strength with which I have been blessed.

Major Scott and Captain Bouchier's Batteries, though forming a portion of my Command, have not come so directly under my observation, owing to the detached nature of their duties; but I have much gratification in attesting to the satisfactory state of discipline and efficiency of the two Batteries, which justified me in feeling and placing the fullest confidence in these two Officers, and merely requesting that they would promptly carry out any orders received from the authorities, referring to me only when my support or assistance was required. Major Scott and his Command, by gallant services in the Field of Battle, had established a reputation previous to my arrival at Delhi, which, though fully appreciating and rejoicing in it, is not my province to allude to in this Report. Since leaving Delhi with the moveable column, Captain Bouchier and the Officers and men connected with him, have had an opportunity of proving themselves worthy members of the Bengal Artillery.

I take this opportunity of remarking that the sluggish and generally unsatisfactory way in which the Sikh Artillery, belonging more especially to the 2d and 3d Companies, performed their duties previous to the 7th of September, has been more than blotted out by the zeal and bravery evinced by this branch of our Regiment during the Siege. Some, and amongst them are Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers, are, from various defects, unfit for the service, and as Sir John Lawrence recommended the step, I would suggest that these men be returned to their homes via Lahore and the distinguished promoted in their stead. This would leave us two effective Companies.

In expressing the high satisfaction I experienced in observing the zealous performance of duty on the part of the Foot Artillery with the Army of Delhi, I consider it incumbent on me to bring to special notice of Major General Wilson the Officers and men of H. M.'s 9th Lancers, who were employed in the Batteries as Artillery men under my command and observation. Lieutenants Evans and Blair are deserving of honorable mention for the zealous and cheerful performance of their duties. The coolness and bravery of Officers and men in situations of extreme danger, whilst engaged in a novel duty, called forth the admiration of all who witnessed, and especially of those who had the satisfaction of serving with them.

Lieutenant Boileau, of H. M.'s 61st Foot, also distinguished himself most honorably, previously to his gallant services in No. 1 Breaching Battery, as did a most deserving and brave young Officer, Lieutenant Ward, of the late 5th Regiment N. I., during and previous to the assault.

The following are the Artillery Officers doing duty under my Command, whose zeal, ability, and coolness in situations of great danger, called forth my especial approbation and thanks:—

Lieutenant A. H. Heath,

" J. Fulton,

" Sir W. Hamilton,

" E. L. Earle,

" R. T. Hare,

" R. DeL. St. George,

" H. Chichester,

" D. S. Pemberton, and

Lieutenant Simon Budd, Riding Master, 1st Brigade Horse Artillery, whose long and faithful services are on record at Regimental Head-Quarters, and Lieutenant T. E. Dickins, who was killed in action whilst serving his Gun in a most effective and gallant way.

It is now my melancholy task to notice most prominently one of our bravest and brightest ornaments, who has run his course, Captain Robert Fagan, the able and gallant Officer who fell mortally wounded on the 12th ultimo, after winning the honest admiration of all. Lieutenant Hildebrand, killed in the Battery I had the honor to Command, as shown in my Report of the services of No. 1 Breeching Battery, was a zealous and gallant Officer.

I have, &c.

(Signed) JAMES BRIND, Major, *Commanding Foot Artillery, with Army of Delhi*
(True Copy)

S. B. JOHNSON, *Assistant Adjutant General, Artillery.*

FROM MAJOR GENERAL A. WILSON, *Late Commanding Delhi Field Force,*
TO THE DEPUTY ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY, *Head Quarters Camp.*

Meerut, 5th January 1858.

Sir,—Through an oversight which I much regret, the name of Surgeon J. C. Brown, in Medical charge of the 3rd Brigade Horse Artillery, was omitted in my Despatch dated 22nd September last, as one of those Officers of the Medical branch entitled to particular mention for the zeal and ability with which they discharged their important duties during the operations before Delhi.

2. In justice to this deserving Officer, I trust His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief will be pleased to forward to the Right Hon'ble the Governor General my request that his name may be inserted immediately after that of Superintending Surgeon C. McKinnon, M. D., in the Despatch adverted to.

I have, &c.

A. WILSON, Major General, *Late Comdg. Delhi Field Force.*

Fort William, 22d January 1858.

No. 114 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council has much satisfaction in publishing the following Report of a successful attack made by the Troops under the Command of Brigadier W. Campbell, Commanding at Allahabad, on a large body of rebels within a few miles of the Station on the 5th instant. His Lordship in Council concurs in the approbation expressed by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief of the conduct of Brigadier Campbell and the Officers and men under his Command on the occasion:—

No. 17 A.

FROM THE DEPUTY ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY,

TO THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, *Military Department.*

Head Quarters, Camp, Futtehghurh, the 13th January 1858.

Sir,—I have the honor, by direction of the Commander-in-Chief, to transmit copy of a Report dated the 8th instant, from Brigadier W. Campbell, Commanding at Allahabad of a successful attack made by him, on the 5th instant on insurgents who had collected within a few miles of the Station; and in submitting it to the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council, I am to request you will have the goodness to express His Excellency's entire satisfaction with the manner in which the affair was conducted throughout, and with the behaviour of the Troops engaged.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) H. W. NORMAN, Major, *Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.*

FROM BRIGADIER W. CAMPBELL, *Commanding at Allahabad.*
TO THE CHIEF OF THE STAFF.

Fort William, 8th January 1858.

Sir,—I have the honor to report for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, that having received intelligence from Mr. Mayne, the Magistrate at Kunnooniagunge, of a large body of rebels having assembled at Munseata, about 12 miles from this on the other side of the Ganges towards Secundra, and knowing that the Lieutenant-Governor wished them to be dispersed, I proceeded from this at 2 A. M. on the morning of the 5th January, in Command of the Force named in the margin.

I arrived at Munseata at day-light, and there found the rebels, about 700 strong, in position on a hill, with three Guns on the opposite side of a ravine. They immediately opened fire without effect. I ordered a Company of the Rifle Brigade under Command of Captain Lindsay, and two Companies of the 79th Highlanders under Lieutenant-Colonel Taylor, to advance in skirmishing order, the former on the Enemy's left and the latter on their right. This was done with precision and great quickness. The Guns were ordered in action, but in consequence of the slowness of the bullocks and the celerity with which the Enemy retreated as soon as the Infantry commenced their firing, Colonel Gordon, R. A., was only able to fire one round.

The Skirmishers advanced in pursuit, Lieutenant Colonel Douglas following in support with the Guns and main body of the 79th. A good many of the Enemy were shot, and the Force passed through Munseata in the above order to Syrepor, about three miles, where many had posted themselves in a strong-built large house and in other buildings of the village. I regret I failed in taking the Enemy's Guns, which must have been hid by them, as no one saw them carried off at Syrepor. At Syrepor I ordered the Guns to come into action. A few rounds drove the rebels out of the village, and several of them were shot by the Rifles and 79th, who I had sent round each flank of the town, in order to cut off their retreat.

The village was then searched. A Jhissah Thakoor and two Bramins were found and hanged, one being a pensioned Sepoy of the 71st Native Infantry. Many matchlocks and tulwars were found. At the request of Mr. Mayne, the Magistrate, the village was destroyed.

Immediately after this, Captain Matheson's Troop of Irregular Cavalry joined my force at the suggestion of Mr. Mayne, who knows the country and showed great zeal and gallantry during the whole of the day. I ordered this Troop to leave Hoonnumangunge, in order to endeavour to cut off the retreat of

the rebels. This was exceedingly well executed. The Troop attacked the rebels with great gallantry and destroyed 40 or 50 of them. I collected the Troops in a grove of trees and halted to refresh them at 10 A. M.

At 10-30 A. M., Major Anderson, R. H. A., joined our Column, with the wounded detachments of his Troop, which was on the march from Benares to Allahabad. I, after consulting Colonel Wood, C. B., had sent an order to Major A., when I left the Fort, to obtain a guide at Hoonnumangunge and join me at Munseata and act as Cavalry.

At 11 A. M. firing was heard in our rear, and it was reported that the Naib Nizam, with 2,000 men, was coming to attack us. I waited a short time under the trees, then re-formed Royal Horse Artillery on the left, 79th in the centre, Guns on the right, and Rifles in the rear, as I then intended to send the last-named to destroy Paphamow, a small rebel village.

On leaving the wood, I found the Enemy, I think about 1,200 strong, within a mile and a half. I ordered the 79th out to skirmish and Colonel Gordon to come into action as soon as he could. At the same time I ordered the Royal Horse Artillery to cut off the retreat of the Enemy to our left. This was done with great quickness and effectually, about 150 being killed and many of the others driven back on the Infantry and Guns, where many were killed, the 79th and Rifles making some capital shots at long distance.

At this time Mr. Mayne reported he had seen the Nizam. I ordered Major Anderson, R. H. A. with half of his Troop, to follow him a short distance. He did not overtake him, but killed 100 more of the Enemy, some, I am told, men of consequence in the rebel force. Colonel Wood took Command of the remainder and prevented the rebels in the neighbouring villages, which were burnt from retreating to our left.

At Munseata I halted the Force for a short time, and then marched to Allahabad, arriving at 7-30 P. M. All reported present, with the exception of a few men, who came up with the guard that was left in our rear to bring up some carts that arrived at 9 P. M., when all were present.

The Enemy's loss cannot be calculated at less than 400. I have since heard that about that number were seen making their way to Secundra wounded.

I am thankful to say that our loss was only one man of Benares Horse killed and six wounded; the Royal Horse Artillery, two horses killed and five wounded; the Benares Horse, nine horses wounded.

I am much obliged to Lieutenant Colonel Wood, C. B., R. H. A., for his assistance during the day, and also to Lieutenant-Colonel MacDonald, Rifle Brigade, who volunteered his service to accompany the Force, and I beg further to state that I was much satisfied with the manner in which Lieutenant-Colonel Douglas, 79th Commanded the Infantry, Lieutenant Colonel Taylor the Companies with which he was detached, Lieutenant-Colonel Gordon the Foot Artillery, Major Anderson Detachments of his Troop R. H. A., Captain Lindsay the Rifles, and Captain Matheson the Benares Horse. This, I am told, is a newly-raised Corps, and the service they rendered on the 5th and their workman-like appearance, I beg respectfully to say, did them great credit. I sent them home before the Nizam's advance, as they had several wounded men and horses, and did not expect their services would be required.

Brigade Major Campbell and Captain Maxwell, Officiating Deputy Quarter Master General, were with the Force and performed their duties to my entire satisfaction, and Lieutenant-Colonel Gordon reports that Captain Thurburne afforded him great assistance during the day. I am much obliged to Captain Frazer, 7th Hussars, who kindly acted as my A. D. C. and carried orders correctly and very quickly.

In conclusion I beg to state that I am very much indebted to Mr. Court and Mr. Mayne, Magistrates. The former accompanied me during the day and the latter attached himself to the Cavalry, where he did good service with his sword, and was most useful to the Commanding Officers.

I beg to add that all the Officers and men did a long day's work zealously and cheerfully.

I have the honor to forward a list of casualties.*

POSTSCRIPT.—I have the honor to add for the information of His Excellency, that since the above was written, Mr. Mayne has sent me one of the Enemy's Guns found by his men at Munseata concealed in the ground, and he also reports to me that the Enemy calculated their loss at 500 killed and 300 wounded.

(True Copy)

(Signed) H. W. NORMAN, Major, *Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.*

* Not received at Head-Quarters, but the loss is given in the body of the Report.

(Signed) H. W. NORMAN, *Deputy Adjutant General.*

R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras:—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 25th January 1858.

The following transfers are ordered of Men found unfit for further service.

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Regimental Number.	Decision of Government.		From what date to be struck off.		From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
Horse Brigade Arty	Puckally	33	Pensioned on half pay.	Rs. A. P. 3 8 0	28th February 1858.	1st March 1858.		Bangalore	Bangalore.	} Posted to the Eur. Infy. Veteran Compy. at Vizagapatam.
	do	38	do	3 8 0				do	Vellore.	
	Private	801	Invalid	.....				Tonghoo	.....	
	do	803	do	.....				do	.....	
	do	387	Pensioned on old rate of pension pay	5 4 0				Sholapore	Arcot.	
2d Euro. L. I.	Trumpeter.	12	do	8 12 0				Bellary	Secunderabad.	
	do	442	do	8 12 0				do	Ranypett, near Arcot.	
	Private.	208	do	5 4 0				do	Secunderabad.	
	do	226	do	5 4 0				do	Bangalore.	
	do	503	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay	4 0 0				do	Cuddalore.	
4th Regt. L. C.	Drum Major	17	Pensioned agreeably to Sec. II para 8 of the pension regns.	12 11 0				Berhampore	With the 5th Regt.	
	Private	57	Pensioned on superior pension pay	7 0 0				do	Berhampore.	
	do	79	do	7 0 0				do	Ellore.	
	do	892	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay	4 0 0				do	Ongole.	
	do	949	do	4 0 0				do	Trichinopoly.	
5th Regt. N. I.	do	585	do	4 0 0				do	do	} Posted to the 1st N. Vn. Bn., and to join its Head Qrs. at Madras.
	do	259	Invalid	.....				do	.....	
	do	660	do	.....				do	.....	
	do	752	do	.....				do	.....	
	do	1244	do	.....				do	.....	
10th Regt. N. I.	do	1042	do					do		
	Private	719	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay	4 0 0				Arcot	Arcot.	
	Cawder Khan									

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

3D FEBRUARY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2D FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 38 of 1858.—The following General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, with the 21st para of the Royal Warrant therein referred to, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, the 15th January 1858.

No. 69 of 1858.—The Regulation in regard to Sergeant Instructors of Musketry, contained in Para. 21 of the Royal Warrant, dated 8th April 1856, promulgated in Government General Order, No. 1124, of the 4th September 1857, is to be held applicable to the European Infantry Regiments of the Hon'ble Company's Service at the three Presidencies.

2. Until such time as they are confirmed in the appointment, the men appointed to act as Second and Third Class Sergeant Instructors are to draw the rates of pay of those Grades, on the production of Certificates from the Officer Instructor that they have performed their duties satisfactorily during the previous month.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Milly. Dept.

Royal Warrant, dated 8th April 1856. No. 922
23

Distribution of Instructors.
Regiments.

21. In each Regiment there will be,
1 Captain Instructor, at 1s. 6d. a day.
1 Subaltern Instructor as an Assistant (without allowance.)

1 Second-class Sergeant Instructor. } To be attached from the Corps
1 Third-class do do. } of Instructors of Musketry.

In the event of a Regiment proceeding on Foreign Service, the Subaltern Instructor will be posted to the Depot, and receive 1s. 6d. a day, as also the Second-class Sergeant Instructor.

Depots.

In each Depot Battalion there will be

1 Captain Instructor, at 1s. 6d. a day ;
1 Subaltern Instructor, at 1s. 6d. a day ; and
1 Second or Third-class Sergeant Instructor to each } To be attached from the Corps
Depot of 4 Companies forming the Battalion. } of Instructors of Musketry.

In each Provisional Battalion, composed of the Depots of Regiments in the Colonies, as well as the Depots of Regiments in the East Indies,—

1 Captain Instructor, at 1s. 6d. a day.
1 Subaltern Instructor, at 1s. 6d. a day.
1 Second-class Sergeant Instructor.
2 Third-class Sergeant Instructors.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2D FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 39 of 1858.—The following Military Despatches from the Honorable the Court of Directors, and the War Office Circular and Royal Warrant therein referred to, are published.

Despatch dated 2d December 1857, No. 169.

We transmit herewith three Copies of a War Office Circular No. 162, dated 22d October 1857, explaining the regulation relating to the grant of Good Conduct Pay, when by the Queen's pardon a Soldier's service which had been forfeited by desertion or any other cause, shall have been restored.

Circular, No. 162.

WAR OFFICE, 22d October 1857.

93272
337

With a view to explain the regulation relating to the grant of Good Conduct Pay, when, by the Queen's pardon, a Soldier's service, which had been forfeited by desertion or any other cause, shall have been restored ; it is to be understood that the rate of Good Conduct Pay the man was in possession of at the time of forfeiture shall also be restored ; provided such restored pay, added to any other Good Conduct pay he may have acquired while under forfeiture, does not exceed the rate which his total service.

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Regimental Number.	Decision of Government.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
19th do	Havildar ... Shaik Moteenah ...	936	Pensioned on new rate Rs. A. F. of pension pay ... 7 0 0	28th February 1858.	1st March 1858.	Bangalore.....	Masulipatam.	Posted to the 2d N. V. Bn., and to join its Head Quarters at Arcot.
	Naigue ... Syed Cassim ...	1033	Invalided of pension pay ... 7 0 0			do	do	
	do ... Shaik Moortajah ...	1547	Invalided of pension pay ... 4 0 0			do	do	
	Private ... Shaik Homed ...	949	do do do ... 4 0 0			do	do	
	do ... Moorgapah ...	2139	do do do ... 4 0 0			do	do	
	do ... Vencatachelum ...	781	Invalided of pension pay ... 4 0 0			do	do	
	do ... Moonesawmy ...	870	do do do ... 4 0 0			do	do	
25th do	do ... Mahomed Cassim ...	1756	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay ... 4 0 0			do	do	Posted to the 2d N. V. Bn., and to join its Head Qrs. at Arcot.
	Havildar ... Armogum ...	471	do do do ... 7 0 0			Madras.....	Madras.	
	do ... Paupiah ...	1652	do do do ... 4 0 0			Trichinopoly.	Trichinopoly.	
	do ... Veerunah ...	877	do do do ... 4 0 0			Hurryhur.....	Vizianagrum.	
42d Rt. N. I.	do ... Jugernauth ...	1059	do do do ... 4 0 0			Secunderabad.....	Vizagapatam.	
	do ... Swamy ...	819	Invalided of pension pay ... 4 0 0			do	Nagpore.	
52d do	do ... Permaul Naick ...	403	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay ... 4 0 0			do	do	Posted to the 1st N. V. Bn., and to join its Head Quarters at Madras.
	do ... Syed Ally ...	658	Pensioned on full pay ... 7 0 0			do	do	
	do ... Bavah Saib ...	783	do do do ... 7 0 0			do	do	
	do ... Mahomed ap Cawn ...	788	do do do ... 7 0 0			do	do	
	do ... Kistnah ...	973	Pensioned on superior pension pay ... 7 0 0			do	do	
	do ... Marce Mootoo ...	1404	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay ... 4 0 0			do	do	
	do ... Sheikh Hussain ...	1849	do do do ... 4 0 0			do	do	
	do ... Appao ...	1852	do do do ... 4 0 0			do	do	
	do ... Naganah ...	1969	do do do ... 4 0 0			do	do	
	do ... Rungiah ...	1974	do do do ... 4 0 0			do	do	
	do ... Rungiah ...	2040	Pensioned on superior pension pay ... 7 0 0			do	do	
	do ... Mootosawmy ...	2517	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay ... 4 0 0			do	do	
	do ... Govindoo ...	2819	do do do ... 4 0 0			do	do	
	do ... Kurteapah ...	2993	do do do ... 4 0 0			do	do	
	do ... Sunkerriah ...	1831	do do do ... 4 0 0			do	do	

The particular attention of Officers Commanding Corps is required to para 1, G. O. G. 5th September 1851, regarding Pensioners.—Officers Commanding Corps from which men have been transferred to the Native Veterans, will transmit to the Officer Commanding the Battalion, "Certificate of departure" required by G. O. C. 27th February 1849, No. 4.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

coupled with the prescribed continuous absence from the Defaulter's Book, as provided by the Good Conduct Warrant, would give him a claim to.

The condition which requires the uninterrupted possession for 2 years of one or more Good Conduct Badges and pay attached thereto before another can be obtained, will not, in cases of restoration, be enforced; but will, of course, be adhered to during subsequent service.

To Commanding Officers of Regiments, and Paymasters.

B. HAWES.

Despatch dated 22d December 1857, No. 185.

We transmit herewith three copies of a Royal Warrant dated 23d November 1857, fixing the Minimum rate of pay of Assistant Surgeons in Her Majesty's Army at ten shillings a day.

No. 177.

VICTORIA R.

2628

2

WHEREAS it has been represented to Us that advantage would arise to Our Army from an increase in the rate of Pay of Assistant Surgeons. Our Will and pleasure therefore is, that from and after the date of this Warrant, the Minimum rate of Pay of Assistant Surgeons of Our Army shall be Ten Shillings a day.

Given at Our Court at Windsor this 23rd day of November, 1857, in the Twenty-first year of Our Reign.

By Her Majesty's Command,
PANMURE.

Fort ST. GEORGE, 2d FEBRUARY 1858.
No. 40 of 1858.—The following Notification by the Government of India is published in General Orders.

Fort William, Foreign Department, the 14th January 1858.
No. 216.—Lieutenant M. Carthow, Officiating Magistrate of Moulmein, has obtained leave of absence, for one month, to proceed to Calcutta, preparatory to applying for further leave to Europe on Medical Certificate.

(Signed) R. SIMSON, Offg. Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Fort ST. GEORGE, 2d FEBRUARY 1858.
No. 41 of 1858.—1. Whenever advances are required by Officers of other Presidencies who may be at this Presidency on leave of absence, or for Sepoys on furlough, &c., receipts for such advances shall be taken by Paymasters or other Officers in charge of Civil Treasuries under this Presidency who may make the advances, agreeably to the subjoined form; the authorities under which the advances are made, respectively, being quoted *invariably* in the receipts.

2. Receipts, also, in the same form, shall be obtained from Officers of this Presidency for advances made to them, on account of Pay and Allowances when proceeding from one station to another, or for other purposes. If however any further particulars appear, on any peculiar occasion, to be requisite, they may also be entered in the Receipts.

FORM.

Received from the Paymaster* at (enter station) the sum of Company's Rupees (amount) under the orders issued by (name) Commanding (enter Division or Station) dated the (enter day month and year) being for pay and allowances for (enter period) to (enter the name of the Officer, or the Corps or Department to whom they refer or any other particular as the case may be)

* Or the Collector of as the case may be.

The date (day month and year) to be entered at foot of receipt.

Fort ST. GEORGE, 2d FEBRUARY 1858.
No. 42 of 1858.—The following General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, the 22d January 1858.
No. 129 of 1858.—Brevet.—The under-mentioned Officer, having completed three years' actual service as Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel and as Regimental Lieutenant-Colonel, to be Colonel in the Army, from the date specified, under the operations of Government General Orders Nos. 1275 of 1855 and No 825 of 1857:—

Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Garrett, of the 64th Regiment Bengal Native Infantry—20th June 1857.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mil. Dept.

Fort ST. GEORGE, 2d FEBRUARY 1858.
No. 43 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following alterations of rank and Promotions.

Engineers.

Captain George Warren Walker, and 1st Lieutenant Joseph Beatty, to take rank from the 23d January 1856, vice Smythe retired.

Captain Edward Hemery, to take rank from the 12th March 1856, vice Lake retired.

Senior 2d Lieutenant (the late) William Strover to be Lieutenant in succession to Hemery promoted, date of commission 12th March 1856.

Lieutenant William Chrystie, to take rank from the 3d April 1856, vice Strover deceased.

Senior 1st Lieutenant John Cumming Anderson to be Captain, and Senior 2d Lieutenant Hector Tulloch to be 1st Lieutenant, in succession to Lawford promoted; date of commissions 2d October 1857. This cancels the promotion to Captain by Brevet of 1st Lieutenant John Cumming Anderson, notified in G. O. G. 15th December 1857, No. 394.

10th Regiment Native Infantry.

Captain Hugh Lindsay Christie, and Lieutenant George Rowlandson, to take rank from the 7th June 1857, vice Gordon, killed.

Lieutenant Robert Beatty to take rank from the 25th July 1857, vice Plowden, deceased.

Senior Lieutenant Henry John Harness to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Edward George Dixon to be Lieutenant, vice Jenkins, killed in action; date of commission, 14th November 1857.

35th Regiment Native Infantry.

Lieutenant Alexander Temple Cox, to take rank from the 22d October 1856, vice Lodge retired.

Lieutenant Bryam William Broughton, to take rank from the 23d November 1856, to complete the Establishment for the Augmentation.

Lieutenant Hamilton Cranley Onslow, to take rank from the 30th November 1856, in succession to Searle promoted.

Senior Ensign George Corrie Bird, to be Lieutenant, in succession to Haines promoted; date of commission 17th October 1857.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe.

Major General John Yaldwyn of the Infantry, on furlough under the regulations of 1854.

Major G. T. Haly, 41st Regiment Native Infantry, for 18 months, under the regulations of 1854.....	} On medical certificate, and to embark from Madras.
Lieutenant H. McIntosh, 26th Regiment Native Infantry, under the old regulations.....	
Assistant Surgeon A. Hunter, M. D., in charge of the School of Arts, for 15 months, under the regulations of 1854.....	

Major (Lieut.-Colonel) G. P. Cameron, C. B., K. C. T. and S., 2d Native Veteran Battalion, is permitted to retire from the service on the pension of a Major from the 28th February 1858.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudices to their rank.

Captain (Brevet Lieut.-Col.) E. H. Atkinson, 19th Regiment N. I., Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, Mysore Division.....	} Arrived at Madras on the 24th Jany. 1858.
Lieutenant L. H. Pulley, 9th Regiment N. I.....	

Captain W. J. Geils, 25th Regiment N. I.—Arrived at Madras on the 15th January 1858.

The undermentioned Officer is promoted to the rank of Captain by Brevet from the date specified opposite his name.

Lieutenant Arthur Drury, 43rd Regiment Native Infantry, 30th January 1858.

The undermentioned Gentlemen, who arrived at Madras on the 24th January 1858, are admitted on the Establishment as Cadets for the Cavalry and Infantry, and promoted to the rank of Cornet and Ensign respectively from that date, pending the receipt from the Honorable the Court of Directors of the dispatch announcing their appointment, and leaving the dates of their commissions to be settled hereafter.

Cavalry.

Mr. H. C. Stevens.

Infantry.

Mr. J. E. Baines.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment.

1st Class Subadar (Subadar Major) Bava Sherief, 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, on half pay, together with the Staff allowance of his rank.

2d Class Subadar Ramasawmy, 34th Regiment Light Infantry, on Rupees 40 per mensem.

3d Class Subadar Viapooree, 1st Regiment Native Infantry..... } On Rupees 25 per mensem.

3d Class Subadar Shaik Futeh Deen, 34th Regiment Light Infantry.. }

Jemadar Chenchoo of the 1st Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Invalid Establishment.

<i>Corps.</i>	<i>Present Rank and Names.</i>	<i>To what rank promoted.</i>	<i>Date of commission.</i>
5th Regt. N. I. ...	Jemadar Shaik Oomer.....	Subadar.....	5th January 1858.
	Jemadar Ramasawmy.....	Subadar.....	
	Jemadar Venketsawmy.....	Subadar.....	
	Havildar No. 474, Ghalib Cawn.....	Jemadar.....	
	Havildar Major No. 897, Chinniah.....	Jemadar....	
	Drill Havildar No. 534, Mahomed Esoph.....	Jemadar.....	

No. 44 of 1858.—The following General Order by the Government of Bombay, is republished at this Presidency.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

No. 105 of 1858.—Lieutenant F. Cobbe of the Madras Artillery and Executive Engineer at Mhow, is allowed a furlough to Europe for fifteen months on medical certificate, under the new furlough Regulations.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS: CHOULTRY PLAIN, 4th January 1858.
 months of October. November, and December 1857.

RETURN of Examinations in the Native Languages for the months of October, November, and December, 1857.							Remarks.
Date of G. O. C. C.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Language.	When	Where	Result.	
1857				1857			
3d Oct.	Captain H. B. H. Locke	H. M.'s 43d L. I.	Hindoostance	29th and 30th Sept.	Presidency	Qualified as Interpreter.	
31st do	Lieutenant S. Crezier	do	do	29th and 30th Oct.	do		
do	do A. J. F. Gordon	25th Regiment N. I.	do	30th Oct.	do		
do	Asst. Surgeon J. Shortt, M. D.	Medical Dept.	do	23d Nov.	do		
23d Novr.	Lieutenant R. C. Illechy	Horse Artillery	do	23d do	do	Qualified for the General Staff under para 11, G. O. C. C. 6th July 1853, No 46.	
do	Lieutenant C. H. Boddek	2d European L. I.	do	30th and 31st Oct.	Mangalore		
do	do D. J. McGregor	Artillery	do	17th Dec.	Presidency		
do	2d do T. G. M. Lane	40th Regiment N. I.	do	2d Nov.	Secunderabad		
19th Decr.	Lieutenant T. G. B. Holmes	Horse Artillery	do	31st Oct.	Kamptee	Has attained the standard of qualification laid down by Govt. as the lowest which shall qualify an Officer to hold a Staff appointment in Pegu.	
23d Novr.	Captain T. I. M. Hog	Artillery	do	30th do	Bangalore		
do	2d Lieutenant G. C. Hoddg	20th Regt. N. I.	do	5th do	Tonghoo		
do	Lieutenant A. T. Rolland	8th do L. I.	do	31st do	Vizianagrum		
1st Decr.	do C. A. Gumm	31st do L. I. d	do	5th do	Thayet Myo	Has attained the standard of qualification laid down by Govt. as the lowest which shall qualify an Officer to hold a Staff appointment in Pegu.	
do	do G. J. F. Begbie	35th do N. I. d	do	5th do	do		
do	do A. J. Butt	Sappers and Miners	do	30th do	Cuttack		
do	Ensign J. P. Warlow	44th Regiment N. I.	Burmese	21st September	Rangoon		
2d Novr.	Lieutenant C. W. Street	5th do					
		46th do					
				21 November	Secunderabad		
2d do	do W. Stoddart	3d European Regt.	Hindoostance	21 do	do	Creditable progress.	
do	Ensign A. C. Havelock	42d Regiment N. I.	do	21 do	do		
do	do W. O. Foord	47th do	do	6th Oct.	Tonghoo		
do	Lieutenant L. H. Isacke	2d European L. I.	do	5th do	Thayet Myo		
1st Decr.	do H. O. Graham	39th Regt N. I.	do	5th do	do	Passed the examination fixed by Govt. for Staff employ in Burmah.	
do	do H. T. Harris	36th do	do				
do	Ensign H. T. Harris	52d do Sub Asst.		5th Dec.	Presidency		
11th do	Lieutenant C. W. S. Young	Commissary Genl.	Tamil	17th do	Bangalore		
		26th Regiment N. I.	Hindoostance	9th Nov.	Rangoon		
24th do	do T. Kirkpatrick	9th do	Burmese				
19th do	do G. W. Sanders						

Date of G. O. C. C.	Rank and Names.		Corps.	Language.	Examined		Remarks.
					When	Where	
1857	Ensign	E. A. Wood	51st Regiment N. I.	Hindoostanee	29th September	Palamcottah	Passed the examination pre- scribed for Officers of Troops and Companies and for Medical charge.
12th Octr.	do	F. P. H. Bird	2d European L. I.	do	31st October	Secunderabad	
23d Novr.	Cornet	P. L. Gordon	6th Light Cavalry	do	31st do	Kan. ptee	
do	do	P. D. Henderson	do	do	31st do	Secunderabad	
do	Ensign	M. H. L. Harris	11th Regiment N. I.	do	29th do	Cannanore	
do	do	L. W. Haisted	do	do	30th do	Mangalore	
do	do	C. McNary	19th do	do	29th do	Bangalore	
do	Lieutenant	H. J. Harding	22d do	do	31st do	Secunderabad	
do	do	F. W. Merritt	24th do	do	31st do	do	
do	do	C. L. Oliver	26th do	do	29th do	Kamptee	
do	Lieutenant	E. H. R. Chambers	30th do	do	29th do	Cuddapah	
do	Ensign	F. C. St. John	30th do	do	29th do	do	
do	do	G. C. Bird	35th do	do	31st do	Hurryhur	
do	Lieutenant	T. Weldon	42d do	do	29th do	Secunderabad	
do	Ensign	F. S. FitzPatrick	42d do	do	10th November	Cuddapah	
do	do	J. B. Leggett	47th do	do	10th do	Bellary	
do	Lieutenant	O. H. Vandeleur	49th do	do	10th do	do	
do	do	J. A. Underwood	49th do	do	29th October	do	
do	Ensign	G. A. Strover	52d do	do	16th November	Mercara	
1st Decr.	2d Lieutenant	M. L. Monckton	Artillery	do	16th do	St. Tho.'s Mount.	
do	do	A. Wynch	do	do	16th do	do	
do	Lieutenant	J. Ford	do	do	16th do	do	
do	Ensign	C. L. Raikes	8th Regiment N. I.	do	5th October	Tonghoo	
do	do	E. G. Dixon	10th do	do	8th do	Rangoon	
do	do	J. F. Learmonth	45th do	do	8th do	do	
22d do	Lieutenant	H. Griffith	45th do	do	12th do	do	
6th Octr.	do	J. L. Reynolds	45th do	do	19th December	Presidency	
1st Decr.	Asst. Surgeon	G. E. Whitton, M. D.	Medical Dept.	do	22d September	Camp Raneegunge	
1st do	do	H. J. H. Greibach, M. D.	do	do	5th October	Thayet Myo	
	do	J. M. Donnelly, M. D.	do	do	23d do	Tonghoo	

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras :—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 22d January 1858.

Major (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) C. Woodfall, 2d Native Veteran Battalion, is appointed to Command the Detachment of that Battalion at Cuddalore.

Lieutenant F. R. C. East, 8th Regiment Light Cavalry, is appointed to act as Interpreter to Her Majesty's 1st Dragoon Guards.

Assistant Apothecary G. Davis, Superintendent of Vaccination Coimbatore and doing duty Recruiting Depot Trichinopoly, is permitted to proceed to Madras for the purpose of appearing before a final Committee preparatory to obtaining leave on medical certificate.

Pensioned Gunner H. Dorkin, is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at Madras instead of proceeding to England as directed in G. O. C. C. 30th September last.

Corporal Alexander Rea, General No. 3400 of the D Troop Horse Artillery, is promoted to Serjeant and appointed Staff Serjeant of No. 1 Horse Field Battery, vice Heysmand removed.

1st Dresser A. Ramasawmy Naidoo, No. 153, placed under the orders of the Supreme Government, is to be considered as having done duty at the Dispensary Coimbatore from the 16th December 1857, until relieved.

23d January 1858.

Serjeant P. Collins of the C. Troop Horse Artillery (now at the Presidency under orders to join the 3d E. Troop Horse Artillery in Bengal) will join and do duty with the detail under orders to join the A. Company 3d Battalion Arty., (No. 2 Horse Battery) in Bengal.

2d Apothecary P. Shortt of the Pension Establishment, is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at Vellore.

Second Dresser S. Veerawgoo, No. 225, is promoted to 1st Dresser from the 19th January 1858, vice F. Brown promoted.

The following removal and posting are ordered.

	From	To
1st Dresser S. Veerawgoo, No. 225...	late promotion.....	Under the orders of the Supreme Govt. To proceed to Cochin on being relieved for embarkation.

2d Dresser S. Joseph, No. 276.....	Supg. Surgn's Dept. Malabar and Canara.....	Dispensary at Honore
------------------------------------	---	----------------------

25th January 1858.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines Lieutenant C. L. Yeoman of the A. Company 2d Battalion Artillery, is appointed to act as Commissary of Ordnance at Trichinopoly from the 4th December 1857, during the absence of Lieut. Colonel Gabbett or until further orders, without prejudice to his Regimental duties.

Deputy Assistant Commissary D. Simpson of the Pension Establishment, is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at Saint Thomas' Mount.

1st Dresser V. Venkettapathy, No. 206, doing duty 25th Regt. N. I., is directed to afford medical aid to the Details of the 10th and 46th Regiments N. I., under orders to march from Palaveram on the 1st Proximo en route to Secunderabad and Vizianagram, until relieved by a Medical Subordinate from the Northern Division.

26th January 1858.

With reference to G. O. C. C. 12th December 1857, Ensign W. Coningham, 26th Regt. N. I., is appointed to do duty with the 36th Regiment N. I., until an opportunity offers for his proceeding to join his Regiment.

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

10th August 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Mysore Division, directing on the breaking up of the Rifle Depot on the 15th Instant, Officers and men of the different details, with the exception of 35th

Regiment N. I., to remain at Bangalore until further orders—The men to be attached to the 19th Regiment N. I.

25th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding 40th Regiment N. I., appointing Captain W. K. Hawkins, to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter, vice Lieut. Vallance proceeded to Sumbulpore.

6th December 1857.—By the same, appointing Lieutenant and Adjutant H. S. Robinson, to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter, vice Captain Hawkins who remains behind sick.

7th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Sappers and Miners, appointing Lieutenant H. St. M. Wynch, 31st Regiment L. I., to act as Adjutant.

7th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding 1st Extra Regiment N. I., appointing Lieutenant and Quarter Master J. H. Warden, to Command the Left Wing of the Regiment proceeding by sea to Cocanada and Samulcottah.

7th December 1857.—By the same, appointing Lieutenant and Acting Adjutant H. I. Lugard, to act as Quarter Master during the absence of Lieutenant and Quarter Master Warden in Command of Left Wing.

10th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Masulipatam, appointing Captain T. C. Ansley, Commanding Detachment 9th Regiment N. I., to the charge of the Detachment of European and Native Foot Artillery, from the 10th December 1857, vice Lieutenant Baker relieved.

11th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding 9th Regiment N. I., appointing Captain M. Wood, to act as Quarter Master during the employment of Lieutenant and Quarter Master M. W. Carr as Acting Adjutant, vice Captain T. Haines, appointed to Command the Recruiting Depot, at Masulipatam.

12th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Masulipatam, appointing Lieutenant R. V. Handyside of the 9th Regiment N. I., to the charge of the Details of European Artillery, and 3d Madras European Regiment, about to proceed to Secunderabad, vice Lieutenant Willis deceased.

14th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Samulcottah, appointing Lieutenant J. H. Warden, 1st Extra Regiment N. I., to the charge of Pensioners and Holders of Family certificates attached to the station, vice Lieutenant M. W. Carr, 9th Regiment N. I., proceeding with his Regiment to Secunderabad.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. G. WOODS, Lieutenant Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

6TH FEBRUARY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 45 of 1858.—The following General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 20th January 1858.

No. 109 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor General in Council directs the publication, in General Orders, of the following Military Letter, from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Government of India, No. 160, dated 2d September 1857, with the Royal Warrant therein referred to:—

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

No. 160 of 1857.

OUR GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

1. We transmit herewith three copies of a Royal Warrant, dated 13th June 1857, revising the Regulations under which Pensions and Allowances are granted on account of Wounds received in Action by Officers of Her Majesty's Service.

2. We desire that the Regulations under which the Officers of our Service receive Pensions and Allowances for Wounds received in Action, may be revised in accordance with the Rules prescribed by this Warrant.

We are, &c.,

(Signed) ROSS D. MANGLES,
And Eleven other Directors.

LONDON.
The 2d September 1857. }

VICTORIA R.

Whereas it has been found expedient to revise the Regulations under which Pensions and Allowances are granted on account of Wounds received in Action by Officers of Our Land Forces; Our Will and Pleasure is, that from and after the date hereof this Our Royal Warrant, to be administered and interpreted by Our Secretary of State for War, shall be the sole and standing authority upon the matters herein contained, and shall take effect from the 28th March 1854.

Given at our Court at Saint James's this Thirteenth day of June 1857, in the Twentieth year of Our Reign.

By Her Majesty's Command,
PANMURE.

Pensions and Allowances to Officers of the Land Forces limited to Wounds and Injuries received in Action.

1. If an Officer shall receive a Wound in Action, which shall occasion the loss of an eye, or a limb; or shall lose thereby the total use of a limb; or shall receive bodily injury equal in its consequences to the loss of a limb, he may be eligible to receive a Gratuity in money of one year's full pay of the Regimental rank or Staff appointment held by him at the time he was wounded for the loss of such eye, or limb.

2. If an Officer shall be wounded in Action, and it shall be reported by a Board of Army Medical Officers, assembled by order of the Secretary of State for War for the personal examination of such Officer, that he has, in consequence of his wound, lost a limb, or an eye; or has totally lost the use of a limb; or that he has sustained a severe injury, in Action, equal to the loss of a limb, he may be recommended to Her Majesty for a Pension, at the rate fixed in the annexed Scale for the rank held by him when he was wounded, and commencing one year after the Wound was received; the continuance of which shall depend upon the subsequent examinations and reports of a Military Medical Board, which the Secretary of State for War may appoint at any time for this purpose.

3. If the Officer shall have lost more than one limb, or eye, he may be recommended for a Pension for each limb, or for each eye, so lost in Action.

4. If the Wound received by an Officer in Action shall be so severe in its permanent effects as to be nearly equal, but not equal, to the loss of a limb, and the injury shall be reported by the Military Medical Board as materially interfering with the capability of following his profession, or gaining his livelihood; he may be recommended to Her Majesty for a temporary Pension for two years, the continuance of which

Regiment N. I., to remain at Bangalore until further orders—The men to be attached to the 19th Regiment N. I.

25th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding 40th Regiment N. I., appointing Captain W. K. Hawkins, to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter, vice Lieut. Vallance proceeded to Sumbulpore.

6th December 1857.—By the same, appointing Lieutenant and Adjutant H. S. Robinson, to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter, vice Captain Hawkins who remains behind sick.

7th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Sappers and Miners, appointing Lieutenant H. St. M. Wynch, 31st Regiment L. I., to act as Adjutant.

7th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding 1st Extra Regiment N. I., appointing Lieutenant and Quarter Master J. H. Warden, to Command the Left Wing of the Regiment proceeding by sea to Cocanada and Samulcottah.

7th December 1857.—By the same, appointing Lieutenant and Acting Adjutant H. I. Lugard, to act as Quarter Master during the absence of Lieutenant and Quarter Master Warden in Command of Left Wing.

10th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Masulipatam, appointing Captain T. C. Ansley, Commanding Detachment 9th Regiment N. I., to the charge of the Detachment of European and Native Foot Artillery, from the 10th December 1857, vice Lieutenant Baker relieved.

11th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding 9th Regiment N. I., appointing Captain M. Wood, to act as Quarter Master during the employment of Lieutenant and Quarter Master M. W. Carr as Acting Adjutant, vice Captain T. Haines, appointed to Command the Recruiting Depot, at Masulipatam.

12th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Masulipatam, appointing Lieutenant R. V. Handyside of the 9th Regiment N. I., to the charge of the Details of European Artillery, and 3d Madras European Regiment, about to proceed to Secunderabad, vice Lieutenant Willis deceased.

14th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Samulcottah, appointing Lieutenant J. H. Warden, 1st Extra Regiment N. I., to the charge of Pensioners and Holders of Family certificates attached to the station, vice Lieutenant M. W. Carr, 9th Regiment N. I., proceeding with his Regiment to Secunderabad.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. G. WOODS, Lieutenant Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

6TH FEBRUARY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 45 of 1858.—The following General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 20th January 1858.

No. 109 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor General in Council directs the publication, in General Orders, of the following Military Letter, from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Government of India, No. 160, dated 2d September 1857, with the Royal Warrant therein referred to:—

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

No. 160 of 1857.

OUR GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

1. We transmit herewith three copies of a Royal Warrant, dated 13th June 1857, revising the Regulations under which Pensions and Allowances are granted on account of Wounds received in Action by Officers of Her Majesty's Service.

2. We desire that the Regulations under which the Officers of our Service receive Pensions and Allowances for Wounds received in Action, may be revised in accordance with the Rules prescribed by this Warrant.

We are, &c.,

(Signed) ROSS D. MANGLES,
And Eleven other Directors.

LONDON. }
The 2d September 1857. }

VICTORIA R.

Whereas it has been found expedient to revise the Regulations under which Pensions and Allowances are granted on account of Wounds received in Action by Officers of Our Land Forces; Our Will and Pleasure is, that from and after the date hereof this Our Royal Warrant, to be administered and interpreted by Our Secretary of State for War, shall be the sole and standing authority upon the matters herein contained, and shall take effect from the 28th March 1854.

Given at our Court at Saint James's this Thirteenth day of June 1857, in the Twentieth year of Our Reign.

By Her Majesty's Command,
PANMURE.

Pensions and Allowances to Officers of the Land Forces limited to Wounds and Injuries received in Action.

1. If an Officer shall receive a Wound in Action, which shall occasion the loss of an eye, or a limb; or shall lose thereby the total use of a limb; or shall receive bodily injury equal in its consequences to the loss of a limb, he may be eligible to receive a Gratuity in money of one year's full pay of the Regimental rank or Staff appointment held by him at the time he was wounded for the loss of such eye, or limb.

2. If an Officer shall be wounded in Action, and it shall be reported by a Board of Army Medical Officers, assembled by order of the Secretary of State for War for the personal examination of such Officer, that he has, in consequence of his wound, lost a limb, or an eye; or has totally lost the use of a limb; or that he has sustained a severe injury, in Action, equal to the loss of a limb, he may be recommended to Her Majesty for a Pension, at the rate fixed in the annexed Scale for the rank held by him when he was wounded, and commencing one year after the Wound was received; the continuance of which shall depend upon the subsequent examinations and reports of a Military Medical Board, which the Secretary of State for War may appoint at any time for this purpose.

3. If the Officer shall have lost more than one limb, or eye, he may be recommended for a Pension for each limb, or for each eye, so lost in Action.

4. If the Wound received by an Officer in Action shall be so severe in its permanent effects as to be nearly equal, but not equal, to the loss of a limb, and the injury shall be reported by the Military Medical Board as materially interfering with the capability of following his profession, or gaining his livelihood; he may be recommended to Her Majesty for a temporary Pension for two years, the continuance of which

shall depend upon subsequent examinations before a Military Medical Board; or, he may be recommended for a Gratuity of eighteen months' full pay of his Regimental Rank or Staff appointment held by him when wounded; in which case no Pension shall be granted to him under this Regulation; unless he refund six of the eighteen months' Gratuity which may have been awarded to him.

5. If any Wound received in Action shall be certified to be severe and dangerous, but in its permanent effects not equal to the loss of a limb, the Officer receiving such Wound may, in consideration of the expense attending the cure thereof, receive a Gratuity varying, according to the nature of the case, from three to twelve months' full pay of the Regimental Rank or Staff appointment held by him at the time he was wounded.

6. If an Officer shall have held a Pension for a Wound received in Action for a term of five years, and shall have been examined, twice at the least, before a Board of Army Medical Officers, he may be recommended for the permanent continuance of such Pension; but if the Officer, before the expiration of the term of five years, shall have so far recovered, that his Wound or Injury is not equal to the loss of a limb, then he shall cease to receive such Pension, and shall have a Gratuity of full-pay according to the degree of his injury, as laid down in Article 5.

7. If within the period of five years after a Wound has been received, an Officer shall not apply for the Pension, or, on his so applying for it, the Wound shall not have been proved to be permanently equal to the loss of a limb, such Officer's claim to a Pension shall not at any subsequent period be entertained.

8. No Gratuity or Allowance for any Wound shall be granted after the lapse of five years from the time the wound was received.

9. No Pension for the loss of one eye, from a Wound received in Action, shall be granted, unless the actual loss of vision shall have occurred within five years after the Wound was received, and be solely attributable to such Wound.

10. As a general rule, the Pension shall be granted according to Regimental rank; but in cases in which Officers with Brevet Rank shall have been employed at the time they were wounded, in discharge of duties superior to those attached to their Regimental Commissions, the Gratuities and Pensions shall be given according to the Rank they held by Brevet.

11. These Pensions may be held together with any other Pay and Allowances to which an Officer may be entitled, without any deduction on account thereof.

RANK.	AMOUNT.	RANK.	AMOUNT.
12. Field Marshal, General, or Lieutenant-General Commanding in Chief at the time.....	To be specially considered.	Captain.....	
Lieutenant-General.....	£400	*Assistant Adjutant-General.....	
Major-General, or Brigadier-General Commanding a Brigade.....		*Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General..	
Commissary-General at the head of the Department.....	350	*Assistant Quarter-Master General....	
Colonel.....		*Deputy Assistant Quarter-Master General.....	
Lieutenant-Colonel.....		*Secretary to the Commander of the Forces.....	
*Adjutant-General.....		*Aide-de-Camp.....	£100
*Quarter-Master-General.....		*Major of Brigade.....	
*Deputy Adjutant-General, if chief of the Department.....	300	Surgeon, Staff or Regimental Pay Master.....	
*Deputy Quarter-Master-General, if chief of the Department.....		*Judge-Advocate.....	
Inspector-General of Hospitals.....		Physician.....	
Commissary-General, not at the head of the Department.....		Purveyor.....	
Deputy Commissary-General at the head of the Department.....		Chaplain.....	
Major Commanding.....	250	Assistant Commissary-General.....	
Major.....		Lieutenant.....	
*Deputy Adjutant-General.....		Adjutant.....	70
*Deputy Quarter-Master-General.....	200	Assistant-Surgeon.....	
Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals.....		Deputy Assistant Commissary-General	
Deputy Commissary-General not at the head of the Department.....		Cornet.....	
		Ensign.....	
		Second Lieutenant.....	
		Volunteer, classing as Cornet or Ensign	
		Regimental Quarter-Master.....	50
		Apothecary.....	
		Hospital Assistant.....	
		Veterinary Surgeon.....	
		Deputy-Purveyor.....	
		Commissariat Established clerk.....	40

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

The Officers marked thus (*) to have the Allowance according to their Army Rank, if they prefer it.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 46 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following Advertisement be published for general information.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

Notice is hereby given, that the undermentioned sums deposited in the General Treasury at Fort St. George, and in the Treasuries of Military Paymasters, in the month of December 1857, on account of the Estates of deceased European Commissioned, Non-Commissioned and Warrant Officers and Soldiers, of the East India Company's Service, will be remitted to the Honorable Court of Directors, for the benefit of the legal Representatives, at the expiration of twelve months from the date of decease of each Officer or Soldier, if not previously disposed of, under orders from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department.

No. of deposit	Date when deposited	In whose Treasury deposited,	By whom deposited.	On account of whose Estate.	Rank.	Corps.	Genl. of	Date of decease.	Intestate or otherwise.	Amount deposited.	Remarks.
2199	Decr. 1857	General Treasury	The Officer Commanding 36th Regiment N. I. James McDonald.	On account of whose Estate.	Asst. Surgn.	36th Regt. N. I.	.....	1854	Testate	100 0 0	Transferred to Eng-land under Orders of Govt. dated 22d Decr. 1857.
2208	do 5	do	Secy. to Govt. in the Mily. Dept. through the Accountant General	John Back	Lieut. Colonel	Madras Artillery	.....	1855	Intestate	675 9 7	Do. as per Order of Govt. dated 27th Nov. 1857. Rs. 260-2-3 Adjusted on account of demand against the Estate as per Order of Govt. dated 27th Nov. 1857.
2210	do 7	do	The Officer Commanding 36th Regt. N. I.	Charles William James Drake.	Ensign	36th Regt. N. I.	.....	1856	do	8 0 0	Transferred to Eng-land under Orders of Govt. dated 27th Nov. 1857.
2213	do 15	do	Messrs. Binny & Co.	Charles Drew.	Asst. Surg.	Medical Department	.....	1857	do	1076 0 0	
2214	do 17	do	Secy. to Government in the Military Dept. through the Accountant General	John Back.	Lieut. Colonel	Madras Artillery	.....	1855	do	977 1 4	
2215	do	do	The Officer Commanding 36th Regt. N. I.	Murray Stuart.	Lieutenant	Horse	.....	1857	do	175 6 7	
2216	do	do	The Officer Commanding 36th Regt. N. I.	George Dancer.	Major	3d Bn.	.....	1856	Intestate	1226 11 4	
2217	do	do	Administrator General.	William Robert Hooper.	Lieutenant	34th Regt. L. I.	.....	1857	do	10 2 2	
2218	do	do	Lieut. Col. C. Liardet, Comg. 14th Regt. N. I. and Major Edward Pereira, 26th Regt. N. I.	James Innes Gibson	do	14th Regt. N. I.	.....	1856	do	370 7 0	
2220	Decr. 12	Paymaster Kamptee	President Committee of Adjustment.	Ridley Porter	Asst. Surg.	26th Regt. do	.....	1856	do	2036 10 0	
2221	do	do	The Officer Comg. 41st Regiment N. I.	Francis Collier Forrest	Lieutenant	41st do	.....	1856	do	140 9 2	
2222	do	do	Capt. Frederick Crew, Fort Adj. Masulipatam	Henry Atherton Drummond	do	15th do	.....	1856	do	5 13 0	
2223	do	do	The Officer Comg. 22d Regiment N. I.	John Cornelius O'Brien	do	22d do	.....	1854	do	36 0 0	
2224	do	do	Officer Comg. 1st Madras Fusiliers	James Anderson	Asst. Surg.	1st Madras Fusiliers	.....	1857	do	0 4 0	
2225	Augt. 29	Paymaster Madras Troops Rangoon	Major C. J. Elphinstone, Comg. 12th Regt. N. I.	Mark Beale Cooper	Capt. Bt. Maj.	12th Regt. N. I.	.....	1857	do	104 10 11	
2226	Novr. 18	do	do	do	do	do	.....	1857	do	do	

No.	Date when deposited	In whose Treasury deposited	By whom deposited	On account of whose Estate	Rank	Corps	Genl. No.	Date of decease	Intestate or otherwise	Amount deposited	Remarks
2228	Augt. 18	Dy. Paymaster Madras Troops Rangoon	Medical Department 9th Regiment N. I.	George Dalrymple Gordon	Asst. Surgn.	9th Regt. N. I.	1853	Aug. 28	Intestate	730 8 0	
2230	Augt. 18	do	Officer Comg. Detachment Sappers & Miners	Henry Mackintosh	Lieutenant	Sappers and Miners	1855	Aug. 5	do	12 9 3	
2231	Augt. 18	do	Officer Comg. 19th Regiment N. I.	George Henry Grindal Watson	do	19th Regt. N. I.	1853	Aug. 8	do	15 0 10	
2212	Decr. 10	General Treasury	Secy. to Govt. in the Mily. Dept. through the Accountant General	WARRANT OFFICERS.							
2224	do	23 Ag. Paymr. Vizagapatam	Public Staff Officer at Vizagapatam	John Rourke	Asst. Apothy.	Madras Artillery	1857	Aug. 8	do	7701 7 2	
2209	do	General Treasury	Officer Commanding 36th Regt. N. I.	Thomas Beeby	do	Medical Department	1857	Aug. 31	do	83 10 2	
2211	do	2 Paymr. Presidency	Secy. to Govt. in the Military Department	John Neiland	Qr. Mr. Serjt.	36th Regt. N. I.	1854	Decr. 24	Testate	160 13 0	
2219	do	7 Paymr. Trichinopoly	Officer Comg. A. Company 2d Bn. Artillery	William Hugo	Gunner	2d Battalion Arty.	1856	1624 Jany. 24	Intestate	15 0 0	Transferred to Eng-land under Orders of Govt. dated 22d Dec. 1857.
2227	Augt. 7	Dy. Paymaster Madras Troops Rangoon	The Officer Comg. D. Company 9th Regt. N. I. Fusiliers	George Upton	do	A. Co. 2d Bn. Arty.	1857	June 17	Testate	4 0 0	
2229	do	do	Officer Comg. No. 4 Company, 1st Madras Fusiliers	John Kemp	Private	D. Co. 9th Regt. N. I.	1853	Sept. 24	Intestate	16 0 0	
2232	Decr. 28	Paymaster Kamptee	Major J. E. Maudsley Comg. D. Troop H. A.	Thomas Watson	do	1st Madras Fusiliers	1857	July 30	do	9 0 0	
					Corporal	D. Troop H. A.	1857	June 15	do	38 0 0	
										6 0 0	
										8,033 14 4	Company's Rupees.

Fort St. George, Accountant General's Office, 27th January 1858.

G. L. PRENDERGAST, Accountant General.

Errors Excepted.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 47 of 1858.—The following Extracts from Letters from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, are published for the information of the Army.

Letter dated 30th December 1857, No. 187.

1. We have appointed Mr. Richard Start, now abroad, a Cadet of Infantry upon your Establishment subject to the usual conditions, and to his being found qualified agreeably to the prescribed test.
2. Mr. Start's order of rank will be transmitted in due course.

Letter dated 30th December 1857, No. 187.

1. We have appointed Mr. Middlecoat, now abroad, a Cadet of Infantry upon your Establishment, subject to the usual conditions and to his being found qualified agreeably to the prescribed test.
2. Mr. Middlecoat's order of rank will be transmitted in due course.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 48 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointment and Promotion.

Lieutenant Colonel William Beaumont, of the 2nd Native Veteran Battalion, to be in charge of Pensioners and Holders of Family Certificates at Bangalore.

30th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Ensign Charles Yaldwyn, to be Lieutenant, vice Dighton resigned the service; date of commission, 31st January 1858.

The services of Captain (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) E. H. Atkinson, 19th Regiment Native Infantry, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General Mysore Division, are placed temporarily at the Commander in Chief's disposal for Regimental duty.

The services of Lieutenant B. J. C. Prior of the 33d Regiment Madras Native Infantry, 1st Class Assistant Engineer Saugor Division, which were placed at the Commander in Chief's disposal in G. O. G. 12th January 1858, No. 14, have been replaced at the disposal of the Government of India in the Department of Public Works.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Bombay on medical certificate, preparatory to obtaining a final medical certificate to proceed to Europe.

Surgeon Henry Goodall, 6th Regiment Light Cavalry.

Lieutenant Francis D'Arcy, 32d Regiment Native Infantry, under the regulations of 1854.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe.

Lieutenant E. Cave, 7th Regiment Native Infantry..... } On medical certificate for 18 months,
do W. L. Wahab, 25th Regiment Native Infantry..... } under the regulations of 1854, and
Ensign T. J. H. B. Fischer, 45th Regiment Native Infantry.... } to embark from Madras.

Mr. William Alfred Pope, having satisfied the Government on the points of qualification prescribed by existing regulations, is admitted to the Service as a Cadet of Infantry from the 4th February 1858, and promoted to the rank of Ensign.

1st Class Subadar Shaik Hyder of the 36th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Invalid Establishment.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 27th January 1858.

Consequent on the return from Europe of Superintending Surgeon R. Cole, Mysore Division, Surgeon J. McKenna, M. D., Superintending Surgeon Presidency Division at present acting in the Mysore Division, is directed to join his appointment at the Presidency.

Surgeon C. C. Linton, Garrison Surgeon Vizagapatam on being relieved from his appointment of Acting Superintending Surgeon Presidency Division, will act as Garrison Surgeon at Bangalore during the absence in Europe of Garrison Surgeon C. Paterson, M. D., or until further orders.

The following removal and posting are ordered.

	From	To
Asst. Surgn. G. Baillie, M. D.	Doing duty 1st Regiment N. I.	19th Regiment N. I.
do A. Jowett, 16th Regt. N. I.		Do duty 1st Regt. N. I.

Assistant Surgeon Jowett, will join with the least practicable delay via Bombay or most expeditious route at the public expense.

Assistant Apothecary C. Thipthorp doing duty 1st Battalion Artillery, is directed to do duty with the Detachment Her Majesty's 66th Foot at the Government House Madras, until further orders.

Serjeant Major L. Collins of the F. Troop Horse Artillery, (Acting Serjeant Major of the Body Guard,) is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries as Serjeant and placed at the disposal of the Town Major Fort Saint George, with a view to his appointment as Serjeant Major of the Right Hon'ble the Governor's Body Guard, vice Davis appointed Riding Master.

The following removals are ordered.

Regimental Number.	Rank and Names.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from	Remarks.
522	Private.. Nawas Khan	MadrasSap- per Militia.	22d Regt. N. I.			To join the Nat. Infy. Depot at Palaveram.
3168	do .. Mahomed Emaum...	1st Nat. Vn. Bn.	2d N. Vn. Bn.	31st January 1858.	1st February 1858.	To join.
2977	do ... Chennapah					
3017	do .. Utehanah.....					
3018	do ... Yelliah.....					
2866	do .. Shaik Ally					
3039	do .. Juggunyekloo.....					
3115	do ... Venketasawmy.					
2507	do ... Veeragoo.....	2d N. Vn. Battalion.	1st N. Vn. Battalion.			
2509	do .. Sevaputy.....					
3005	do .. Shaik Hoosain.....					
2956	do ... Chengalroyah.....					
2578	do .. Chingleroyah.....					

28th January 1858.

No 13.—The Commander in Chief is pleased to direct that it be considered a standing order of the Service that all escorts and detachments shall be furnished with at least 60 rounds per man of Ball Ammunition with a due proportion of Caps.

The officer ordering the Detachment will determine according to the nature of the Service what proportion of the above shall be carried in the pouch—Carriage will be provided for the remainder.

Conductor S. Andrews of the Pension Establishment, is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at Ootacamund.

The undermentioned unposted Officers are appointed to do duty with the 18th Regiment Native Infantry at Vellore.

Ensign J. E. V. Rogers.
do W. G. Sharp.
do A. F. Orchard.
do D. Monro.

The following removals are ordered.

Asst. Apy. R. Donaldson, Supt. of Vaccination } Salem.....	From d. d. Recruiting Depot Vellore.....	To Do duty Cantonment of Arcot. Do duty Recruiting Depot Vellore.
1st Dresser M. Vencatasawmy, No. 201.....	d. d. 9th Regt. N. I.....	Do duty General Hospital.
2d do P. J. Bungariah, No. 382.....	A. Troop Horse Arty.....	

The following removals are ordered.

Regl. Number.	Rank and Names.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from.	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from.	Remarks.
828	Private... Kolliah.....	51st Regt. N. I.	22d Regt. N. I.	31st January 1858.	1st February 1858.	To proceed forthwith to join the Native Infy. Depot at Palaveram under charge of a Naigue.
873	do .. Terooputtiah.....					
1169	do .. Potanah.....					
1257	do .. Chobaram.....					
1795	do .. Hoossain Khan.....					
1877	do .. Sudiapen.....					
1982	do .. Moonceapen.....					
2070	do .. Allagherrysamee.....					
2139	do .. Abdul Kurreem.....					
2189	do .. Rhymon Khan.....					
2205	do .. Ghoolam Allee.....	43d Rt. N. I.	22d Rt. N. I.	31st January 1858.	1st February 1858.	To proceed to join the Native Infantry Depot at Palaveram.
2226	do .. Shaik Allee.....					
2233	do .. Ball Naidoo.....					
2246	do .. Vythelingom.....					
843	do .. Shaik Dhuriah.....					
1954	do .. Mooneesawmy.....					
2153	do .. Mauriah.....					
2162	do .. Mauremootoo.....					

29th January 1858.

No. 14.—The Commander in Chief is pleased to direct that No. 1 Recruiting Depot for Native Infantry be moved from Trichinopoly to Madura.

Lieutenant C. H. Ricketts of the 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, is appointed Quarter Master and Interpreter of that Regiment.

The services of 2d Corporal O. W. Palmer of the Sappers and Miners, are placed at the disposal of Government, in the Department of Public Works.

30th January 1858.

The Committee appointed in G. O. C. C. as per margin* for the Examination and passing of such Horses as may be tendered for sale to Government is dissolved.

The undermentioned Officers of the 2d Native Veteran Battalion, having been reported fit to return to their duty, the unexpired portion of their leave of absence on medical certificate, is cancelled from the dates on which they may join their Battalion.

Major (Brevet Lieut. Col.) W. Beaumont.

do do C. Woodfall—appointed to Command the Detachment at Cuddalore.

Captain J. Gerrard.

Captain Gerrard, will join and Command the Detachment of his Corps at Arnee.

Acting 2d Dresser S. Arokeum, No. 493, attached to the 41st Regiment N. I., having been reported qualified as 2d Dresser, is confirmed in that grade from the 24th June 1857.

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

30th June 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Horse Brigade Artillery, appointing Regimental Sergeant Major R. Knox, to act as Troop Quarter Master of the E. Troop, during the absence on sick certificate of Troop Quarter Master Wallace, or until further orders.

14th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Force, directing the 32d Regiment N. I., to detail four Privates as Drill Assistants to be employed under the orders of the Deputy Commissioner at Baitool, with the Ghond Levy.

24th November 1857.—By the same, placing the services of Jemadar Vyapoorce of the 32d Regiment N. I., temporarily at the disposal of the Deputy Commissioner of Baitool, for command of the Ghond Levies at that station.

30th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding 33d Regiment N. I., appointing Lieutenant G. F. Pearson to act as Quarter Master of the Regiment from 30th November 1857.

14th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Malabar and Canara, directing Captain Keating, Fort Adjutant, to act as Interpreter to Her Majesty's 66th Regiment from the 14th December 1857, without prejudice to his appointment as Fort Adjutant.

15th December 1857.—By Lieut. Colonel W. Reece, Commanding Detachment Saugor and Nerbudda Field Division, appointing Lieutenant O. F. Smithers, 3d Madras European Regiment, Staff Officer to the Detachment from 15th December 1857.

15th December 1857.—By Lieutenant Colonel Reece, Commanding Detachment Saugor Field Division, making the following acting appointments.

Color Sergeant William Knight, Sergeant Major.....	} From 15th December 1857.
do John Smith, Quarter Master Sergeant.....	
do Francis Egan, Provost Sergeant.....	
Corporal Thomas Connors, Hospital Sergeant.....	

23d December 1857.—By Captain Palmer, Royal Artillery, in charge of Detachment 3d Madras European Regiment, appointing Sergeant G. Ellison of the 3d European Regiment, Sergeant Major of the Detachment.

24th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Force, directing Lieut. Hog, D. Company 2d Battalion Artillery, to do duty with No. 1 Horse Field Battery, attached to the A. Company 4th Battalion Artillery, proceeding on Service.

31st December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Artillery Nagpore Force, appointing Corporal Alexander Rae, General No. 3400 of the D. Troop Horse Artillery, to act as Staff Sergeant of No. 1 Horse Field Battery, vice Heysmand appointed Store Sergeant.

14th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, appointing Captain Roper, 42d Regiment N. I., to act as Assistant Adjutant General to the Force from the 14th January 1858, vice Major Hodson proceeded on Field Service.

19th January 1858.—By Captain Palmer, Royal Artillery, Commanding Division and Details of Artillery and 3d European Regiment, appointing Sergeant Wall of Madras Artillery, to act as Provost Sergeant.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

Rank.	Names.	Corps or Department.	From what time.	To what time.	To what place.
Major (Bt. Lt. Col.).	H. Pritchard...	8th Regt. N. I..	25th Jany. 1858.	30th April 1859.	Bangalore and Neilgherries, s. c.
2d Apothy.	H. W. Hillier...	Medl. Dept....	4th Jany. 1858.	1st Feby. 1859.	Bombay and Cannanore, s. c.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

CAMP BANGALORE, 3d February 1858.

At a Native General Court Martial held at Bellary on Friday the 15th January 1858, Rungiah, Regimental Number 429, Subadar in the 30th Regt. N. I., was arraigned on the following Charge, viz :

Charge.—For having at Cumbum on the 31st of October 1857, been drunk when on duty as Detachment Officer of the day.

Finding.—The Court on the evidence before it, is of opinion, that the Prisoner Rungiah, Regimental Number 429, Subadar in the 30th Regiment N. I., is

Guilty of the Charge.

Sentence.—The Court sentences the Prisoner Rungiah, Regimental Number 429, Subadar in the 30th Regiment N. I., to be suspended from Rank, Pay and Allowances for 4 Calendar months.

BELLARY, 15th January 1858.

Confirmed.

BELLARY, }
31st January 1858. }

(Signed) PAT. GRANT, Lieutenant General,
Commander in Chief.

The period of suspension awarded Subadar Rungiah of the 30th Regiment N. I., is to commence from the date of the promulgation of this order at Bellary which is to be reported to the Adjutant General of the Army.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 1st February 1858.

Lieut. R. S. J. Prendergast, 2d Regiment L. C., is appointed to the charge as far as Secunderabad of the undermentioned young officers under orders to join their Regiments.
 Ensign H. K. O'Grady, 19th Regiment N. I.
 „ W. Coningham, 26th do.

2d February 1858.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, the following posting is ordered.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Acting Store Serjt. A. Connolly.....	Recent promotion.....	Fort St. George.

With the sanction of Government, the services of the undermentioned Individuals are placed at the disposal of the Chief Engineer, Department of Public Works, for temporary employment in Nellore.

Serjeant P. J. Shannon, No. 4691, 3d Battalion Arty. and Acting Serjt. Major 49th Regt. N. I.
 2d Corporal H. A. Gilbert, No. 221, Sappers and Miners.
 Private C. J. Bird. } 2d European L. I.
 do J. Kelly. }

3d February 1858.

Captain E. H. Short, 1st Native Veteran Battalion, is permitted to proceed to Pondicherry and the Eastern Coast, during the leave of absence on medical certificate granted to him in G. O. C. C. 15th August 1857.

The undermentioned Officers recently admitted upon the Establishment, are appointed to do duty as indicated opposite their names.

Cornet H. C. Stevens, with 3d Regiment L. C. at Bangalore. }	To join.
Ensign J. E. Baines, with 18th Regiment N. I. at Vellore.... }	

The following removals are ordered.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Assistant Surgeon C. Lee.....	34th Regiment Light Infy...	36th Regiment N. I.
do W. Pearl.....	51st Regiment Nat. Infy....	34th Regiment L. I.
Assistant Surgeon Lee, will proceed to join with the utmost expedition at the public expense.		

The following removal is ordered.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
1st Dresser T. Ramasawmy, No. 180...	Doing duty 6th Regiment N. I....	Do duty 36th Regiment N. I.

The following advances have received the sanction of Government.

Officers Counting.	Date.	To whom.	Amount.	On what grounds.
Central Division.	1857			
	18th Nov.	Lieut. Willis, 3d Madras European Regt.....	Rs. (255-10) two hundred and fifty-six and Annas ten	{ Proceeding to Secunderabad to join their Regiments.
	18th do	Lieut. Hunt, 3d do.....	do. do.	
	20th do	Lieut. Ford, Artillery... ..	Rs. (192-10-6) one hundred and ninety-two, Annas ten, and Pice six.....	Proceeding to join his Company at Secunderabad.
	23rd do	Lieut. C. W. S. Young, Sub Assistant Commissary General... ..	One month's Pay and Allowances.....	Proceeding to join his Department at Masulipatam.
Mysore Division.	12th do	Lieut. H. J. Alexander, 8th Light Cavy.....	... ..	Do. to join his Regiment.
	14th do	Lieut. Brebner, 4th Light Cavalry.....	... ..	Do. to Madras to join the Camp of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.
	16th do	Assistant Surgeon H. King... ..	... ..	Do. to Bellary to do duty with the 5th Light Cavalry.
	17th do	Lieut. Swinton, 8th Light Cavalry.....	One month's Pay.....	Do. to join the E. Troop Horse Artillery.
Northern Division.	17th do	Troop Quarter Master W. Wallace.....	... ..	Do. with his Corps.
	27th do	Col. Fyler, H. M.'s 12th Royal Lancers.....	... ..	Do. with his Company on Field Service.
	27th do	Lieut. Thomson, B. Co. 4th Battn. Arty.....	... ..	Do. with his Company on Field Service.
	4th do	2d Apothecary J. Miller.....	Pay and Allowances for the month of November 1857.	On account of his having to proceed to the Presidency for embarkation to Bengal.
Southern Division.	12th do	F. Cooper, Supg. Surgeon Nor. Dvn.....	Do. do.	On account of his proceeding to the Northward on his annual tour of inspection.
	17th do	The Officer Commanding 1st Extra Re- giment Masulipatam.	Pay and Allowances for the month of December 1857.	The 1st Extra Regiment N. I. being under orders to march to Samulcottah.
	17th do	The Officer Commanding 9th Regiment N. I., Samulcottah.	Do. do.	The 9th Regiment N. I. being under orders to march to Secunderabad.
	17th do	The Officer Commanding 7th Regiment N. I., Masulipatam.	Do. do.	On account of two Detachments of the 7th Regt. N. I. being ordered to march to Ellore and Ragapore.
Ceded Districts.	18th do	The Dy. Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl. N. Division.....	Rs. (168) one hundred and sixty-eight.....	Being an advance of Pay to 24 Tent Lascars newly entertained and proceeding to Masulipatam.
	21st do	2d Apothecary T. Leonard... ..	Pay and Allowances for the month of November 1857.	On account of his having to proceed to the Presidency for embarkation to Bengal.
	21st do	{ Acting Superintending Surgeon W. G Davidson, A. M.	One month's Pay and Allowances.....	Proceeding on duty, vide G. O. C. 16th November 1857.
	4th do	Asst. Surgeon G. R. Trevor, Supg. Surgeon's Dept., Ceded Districts	One month's Pay and Allowances for November 1857.	Ordered to join the 3d European Regt at Secunderabad.
	9th Dec	Lieut. Brebner, 4th Regt. Light Cavalry.....	One month's Pay and Allowances for December 1857.	Proceeding to join Regimental Head Quarters.
	9th do	Bt. Captain T. H. Stoddard, of H. M.'s 74th Highlanders.	Do do.	Do. to Trichinopoly.
	19th do	Brigadier E. Pole, Comdg. Bellary.....	Do. do.	Do. to Bangalore.

Commg. Officers.	Date.	To whom.	Amount.	On what grounds.
Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.	1857.			
	2nd Oct.	Asst. Surgeon Smith, 33d Regiment N. I.....	Col's Rs. (200) two hundred.....	{ Dawk hire proceeding to join their Corps at Kamptee.
	20th do	Captain Barber, 32d Regiment N. I.....	do (200) two hundred.....	
	20th do	Lieut. Pearson, 32d Regiment N. I.....	do (200) two hundred.....	Proceeding to join their Corps.
	2nd Nov.	Lieut. Col. Whistler, 6th Regiment Lt. Cavy.....	{ Pay for November 1857.....	{ Dawk hire proceeding to join their Corps.
Nagapore Force.	2nd do	Lieut. Rutcliff, 28th Regiment N. I.....	Col's Rs. (200) two hundred.....	
	2nd do	Lieut. Col. Whistler, 6th Regiment Lt. Cavy.....	do (200) two hundred.....	{ Dawk hire proceeding to Kamptee.
	3rd do	Lieut. Rutcliff, 28th Regiment N. I.....	do (200) two hundred.....	
	25th do	Brigadier Lawrence	do (250) two hundred and fifty.....	Do. do. to join.
Nagapore Force.	27th do	Captain Roberts, 7th Regiment Light Cavy.....	do (200) two hundred.....	Do. do. to join.
	27th do	Captain Baldoock, 28th Regiment N. I.....	Pay for December 1857....	Proceeding to Kamptee on duty.
	27th do	Brigadier Lawrence	One month's Pay and Allowances for November 1857.....	Returning to Chickulda Hills on s. c. after appearing before a Medical Board.
	5th do	Lieut. Wotherspoon, 28th Regiment N. I....	do do do	Proceeding to join their Corps on Field Service at Jubbulpore.
Nagapore Force.	9th do	Captain Barber, 33rd Regiment N. I.....	Co's Rs. (188-3-8) one hundred and eighty-eight, Annas three and Pice eight, being Pay for Novr. 1857.....	Proceeding on Command with a Detachment of Nagpore Irregular Infantry to Seonee.
	9th do	Lieut. Pearson, 33rd Regiment N. I.....	One month's Pay for December 1857.	Proceeding to join his Corps on being re-posted, vide G. O. C. 6th November 1857.
	25th do	2d Lt. C. A. L. Oliver, 1st Madras Fusiliers.	One month's Pay and Regimental Allowances for December 1857.	Do. to join the Kamptee Moveable Column as Commissariat Officer.
	29th do	Lieut. Hutchison, 28th Regt. N. I. Dy. Asst. Commissary General.	Rs. (16-8) sixteen and Annas eight.....	Being Pay for 1 Drummer and 2 Privates 1st Extra Regt., late 46th Regt N. I. for whom Pay Certificates have not been received.
Pegu Division.	6th Oct.	Capt. Steele, Brig. Maj. Rangoon.....	One month's Pay for the current month.....	Being unable to obtain his pay for want of Certificates and at the request of the Chief Engineer.
	10th do	'Captain H. Man, 49th Regt. N. I. Executive Officer Mouleim.	Pay and Allowances as a Regimental Captain from 9th May to 30th September 1857.....	Was going to Europe and forwarded last Pay Certificate to Accountant General at Madras, hence the present order became necessary.
	10th do	Captain C. D. Grant, 11th Regt. N. I. Dy. Commissioner.	Military Pay proper for July, August and September 1857.	Late Rifle Depot—to enable him to join his Company at Tonghoo.
	12th do	Lieut. Taylor, Sappers and Miners.....	One month's Pay for the current month.....	Do do do at Thyetmyo.
	14th do	Lieut. P. Salter, 4th Regt. N. I.....	Rupees (60) sixty, Pay for the do	Do do do to do.
	14th do	Lieut. Stewart, 39th Regt. N. I.....	Do do do	Do do do to do.
	19th do	Lieut. Campbell, 45th Regt. N. I.....	One month's Pay for the current month... ..	To enable him to join appointment P. W. D. Mysore.
	19th do	Lieut. Taylor, Madras Artillery.....	Do do do	Do to join at Hyderabad.
	19th do	Lieut. E. Maclean, 8th Regt. N. I.....	Do do do	Late Rifle Depot—to enable him to join his Regt. at Tonghoo.
	20th do			

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

Rank.	Names.	Corps or Department.	From what time.	To what time.	To what place.
Captain. ...	G. R. Pinder ...	2d Euro. I. I. ...	In continuation.	30th June 1859.	Neilgherries, s. c.
Lieutenant.	C. S. B. Bivar...	1st Regt. I. C. ...	26th Jany. 1858.		Presy. s. c. prepy. to obtaining a final medical cer. to Europe.
Lieutenant.	E. Cave.....	7th Regt. N. I. ...			Madras s. c. prepy. to obtaining a final medical certificate to Europe.
Ag. Condr.	J. Palfrey.....	Ordnance Dept.	In continuation.	31st Augt. 1858.	St. Thos' Mount, s. c.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

12TH FEBRUARY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 49 of 1858.—It is hereby notified for the information of the Officers concerned, that the Family Remittances of Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of Her Majesty's, and the Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of the Honorable Company's Service, and Remittances on account of Effects and Credits of deceased Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of Her Majesty's Service, and other authorized remittances on account of Her Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Service, which were exhibited in the undermentioned lists forwarded to the Accountant General, were included in the General Roll for the quarter ending 31st December 1857, prepared in his Office. The Rolls were dispatched by Government to the Honorable Court of Directors by the Steamer "Bengal" which left Madras on Friday, the 29th January 1858.

No. of Lists.	Date of List.	By whom signed.
1	Without date ...	Anderson, T. Colonel, Commanding 3d Regiment Light Cavalry at Bangalore.
1	10th Decr. 1857.	Apthorp, E. Colonel, Commanding 3d Madras European Regt. at Secunderabad.
1	1st Novr. 1847.	Benson, R. Captain, Sub Assistant Commissary General at Moolmein.
1	25th Sept. do	Bond, F. W. Capt., Commanding B. Company 3d Battalion Artillery at Tonghoo.
1	1st Jany. 1858.	Congdon, J. H. B. Major Brevet Lieut. Col., 2d Regiment M. N. I. at Quilon
1	Without date...	Cooper, F. Superintending Surgeon at Vizagapatam.
1	31st Decr. 1857.	Deacon, James Paymaster of Her Majesty's 1st Bn. Royal Regt. at Secunderabad.
1	1st Aug. do	Fitzmaurice, G. Major, Commanding 39th Regiment Madras Native Infantry at Bangalore.
1	1st Oct. do	Fraser, A. R. Captain, 3d Regiment Light Cavalry at Madras.
1	9th Jany. 1858.	Fraser, A. R. Captain, 3d Regiment Light Cavalry at Madras.
2	1st October 1857.	Hay, T. Lieut. Colonel, Comdg. 2d Madras Euro. Light Infantry at Tonghoo
1	10th Decr. 1857.	Hutchinson, Captain, Comdg. D. Company 3d Battalion Arty. at Jubbulpore
1	Without date...	Impett, J. Lieut. Colonel, Commanding Queen's Depot, at Poonamallee.
1	7th Jany. 1858.	Leycester, R. Captain, 19th Regiment Native Infantry at Madras.
1	11th do	Macdonald, W. P. Lt. Col., 41st Regt. N. I. and Paymaster at the Presidency.
1	13th do	Pollard, G. Paymaster of Her Majesty's 66th Regiment at Cannanore.
2	9th do	Patterson, F. T. Paymaster H. M. 3d Battalion 60th Rifles at Bangalore.
1	1st do	Rose, A. R. Lieutenant Colonel, Commanding 2d Native Vn. Bn. at Arcot.
1	15th do	Smith, W. Paymaster of Her Majesty's 1st Dragoon Guards at Bangalore.
1	9th do	Simpson, G. W. Y. Major, 2d Battalion Artillery at Madras.
3	9th do	Thomson, C. H. Lt. Ag. Payr. Left Wing H. M. 74th Highlanders at Cannanore.
1	22d Decr. 1857.	Tuke, J. H. Paymaster Her Majesty's 74th Highlanders at Bellary.
1	6th Jany. 1858.	Whistler, T. K. Lieut. Col., Commanding 2d Battalion Artillery at Kamptee
1	5th do	Walsh, L. P. Lieutenant and Adjutant Royal Artillery at St. Thomas' Mount.
1	1st October 1857.	Watson, C. E. 2d Lt., Comdg. Detachment B. Co. 2d Bn. Arty. Shuay Gheen.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 50 of 1858.—The undermentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe.

Physician General James Blair Preston, for 6 months, to embark from Madras.
 Captain J. Shand, 51st Regiment Native Infantry, for 18 months, to embark from Tuticorin, Cochin, or other convenient port to the southward.....
 Assistant Surgeon E. J. Barker, Residency Surgeon Travancore, for 15 months, to embark from the Western Coast.....
 Surgeon T. G. Johnston, M. D., on medical certificate under the old regulations, and to embark from Madras.

The services of Lieutenants F. R. C. East, and G. A. Arbuthnot of the 8th Regiment Light Cavalry, are placed at the disposal of Colonel Beatson, for employment with the Irregular Cavalry.

Messrs. Alexander Farlie Dobbs and Francis Middlecoat having satisfied the Government on the points of qualification prescribed by existing regulations, are admitted to the service the former from the 11th January 1858 and the latter from the 3d February 1858 as Cadets of Infantry and promoted to the rank of Ensign.

The undermentioned Non-Commissioned Officers are transferred to the Non-Effective Establishment, on the superior pension authorized to Sergeants in G. O. G. 20th March 1820, subject to the confirmation of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Quarter Master Sergeant J. Wharton, 23d Regiment Light Infantry.

Barrack Sergeant W. Jones, Quarter Master General's Department Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 51 of 1858.—The following General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.
Fort William, the 18th January 1858.

No. 89 of 1857.—The Governor General of India in Council hereby notifies that Her Majesty's Government have been pleased to authorize an Establishment of Medical Subordinates for service with the Royal Regiments in Bengal, and that the Establishment will consist of—

- 30 Apothecaries.
- 30 Assistant Apothecaries.
- 30 Hospital Stewards.

2. The persons who may be selected to fill these appointments will be embarked for Calcutta on an early date.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel.

Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 52 of 1858.—The following Notification by the Government of India is published in General Orders.

Fort William, Foreign Department, the 25th January 1858.

No. 338.—Lieutenant T. G. Clarke, 21st Madras Native Infantry, is appointed to officiate as Junior Assistant to the Commissioner of Mysore, from the date of his reporting his arrival at Bangalore.

(Signed) A. F. EDMONSTONE, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 53 of 1858.—The following list of rank of Cadets for the Madras Engineers, Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry is published in General Orders.

No. 1 of 1858.

List of rank of Cadets for the Madras Engineers, Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry.

For the Engineers.

To rank from the 7th December 1855, the day on which he passed his Public Examination, provided he take his departure within the prescribed period, viz:

John Makgill..... Quitted Chatham, 5th December.

To rank from the 7th December 1855, the day on which they passed their Public Examination, and in the following order, viz.

Charles John Smith..... Quitted Chatham 27th August. } Overland, 20th
Henry Robert Mead..... do 26th do } November.

For the Artillery.

To rank from the 11th December 1857, the day on which he passed his Public Examination, viz.

Edward Thomas Ouchterlony Overland 20th December.

To rank from the 12th December 1857, agreeably to Court's Resolution of 29th July 1857, and in the following order, viz.

Robert Thomas Hammond.
Charles Edward Pritchard.
Walter Melvill Derwent Wright.
Henry Lind Armstrong.

To rank from the 12th December 1857, the day on which they passed the required Examination, and in the following order, provided they take their departure within the prescribed period, viz.

Holloway Walrond Hastings. Archibald Henry Roberts.
Harlock Galloway Pritchard. Henry Follett Pritchard.
Alexander Macdonell Rawlins. Burton Yaldwyn.

For the Cavalry.

To rank from the date of his departure from Southampton by the Overland Route, viz.

Harry Cayave Stevens..... 4th December.

For the Infantry.

To rank from the date of the sailing from Gravesend of the ship by which he proceeded, viz.

Richard Caton Kinchant "Warren Hastings" 23d October.

To rank from the date of their departure from Southampton by the Overland Route, and in the following order, viz.

William Fraser Worster..... }
John Ward..... } 4th November.
Lovel Bowles Byass..... }
Thomas Davenport Chatterton..... }
Henry William Holmes Cox..... } 20th November.

To rank from the 11th December 1857, the day on which they passed their Public Examination, and in the following order provided they take their departure within the prescribed period, viz.

John Nevitt Bennett.
Thomas Rooke Tabuteau.

To rank from the 12th December 1857, agreeably to the Court's Resolution of 4th December 1853, and in the following order, those abroad when appointed being subject to the regulations as to passing the prescribed Examination, viz.

Walter Cunningham, appointed 23d September. Overland 4th October

Elphinstone Shaw, (abroad) Despatch appointed } 20th October.

6th October

George Chrystie, appointed 14th October. "Warren Hastings" 23d October.

Edward William Lys, appointed 28th October. Overland 4th November.

Alexander Fairlie Dobbs, (abroad) Dispatch appointed 2d December. 4th December.

John Edward Varty Rogers, appointed 28th October } Overland, 4th

David Monro, appointed 2d December } December.

Albert Francis Orchard, appointed 14th October. }

To rank from the date of their departure from Southampton by the Overland Route, and in the following order, viz.

William Granville Sharp..... } 20th December.
Richard Outley }
James Edgar Baines..... }

East India House, 6th January 1858.

(Signed) PHILIP MELVILL, Secy. Mily. Dept.

(True Copy)

East India House, London, 9th January 1858.

JAMES C. MELVILL

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 54 of 1858.—With reference to G. O. G. 18th August No. 260 and 15th December 1857, No. 395, the following extract from a G. O. by the Government of India, dated 26th January 1858, No. 158, is republished at this Presidency.

5. "The period of ten years' service after which Assistant Surgeons in Medical Charge of Regiments and Corps are to be designated First Class Assistant Surgeons, is to be calculated from the date of their Commissions as Assistant Surgeons."

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 55 of 1858.—The Governor in Council has been pleased to promulgate of Act 20 and 21 Victoria Cap. 66, and of the Articles of War founded thereon, which, agreeably to the 75th Section of the Act, commence and take effect from and after the 1st January 1858.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 56 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, the 23d January 1858.

No. 134 of 1858.—The following Notification, from the Financial Department, is published in General Orders:—

No. 4, dated 22d January 1858.—Notification.—Read again the following papers:—

Extract Public Works Department, No. 1443, dated 27th March 1857, with its enclosure.

Read an Office Memo. No. 6196, dated the 30th ultimo, from the Public Works Department, with its enclosure, relative to the salary to be passed to an Uncovenanted Servant, from the date of his return from Furlough up to the date of joining his appointment.

Resolution.—On the 21st August 1856, Mr. T. Login, Executive Officer, Bassein River, obtained, under Section VII.,* Clause 3, of the Uncovenanted Service Absentee Rules, leave of absence to Europe for a period of six months. He was subsequently allowed by the Hon'ble Court, as a special case, nine months' leave of absence without pay, in addition to the six months already taken, thereby extending to fifteen months the whole period of his authorized absence from India; and which period, the Honorable Court directed, was to be regarded as if authorized under Section VIII.† of the above Rules.

Mr. Login having returned from England on the 31st October last, the Officiating Chief Engineer, Lower Provinces, solicits orders regarding the salary to be passed to him from that date up to the 28th November last, the date of his arrival at Purneah, the Head Quarters of the Division (Darjeeling Road), to which he is now attached.

The Officiating Secretary in the Public Works Department suggests the expediency of laying down general Rules (if such Rules do not already exist) to meet the cases of Uncovenanted Officers who, like Mr. Login, may not join appointments immediately on return from Furlough.

Referring to this suggestion, His Lordship in Council remarks that leave may be granted to Uncovenanted Servants preparatory to Furlough on private affairs, or for return to Station after the expiration of Furlough, only on the terms of Section VIII.‡ of the Uncovenanted Civil Service Absentee

Rules, for the period specified in the Financial Notification of 14th October 1857, viz. four, six, or eight weeks, according as the distance to be travelled shall not exceed 300 or 600 miles, without forfeiture of appointment, but without pay; the period of absence not counting as service towards pension.

If the Furlough, however, be enjoyed in India, no preparatory leave is to be granted; the Furlough being reckoned from the date of the absentee's quitting his post to the date of his return thereto.

ORDER.—Ordered that a copy of the foregoing Resolution be sent to the Public Works Department, with a request that Mr. Login's case be treated under the Rule above laid down.

Foreign, Home, and Military Departments, Straits Settlements, Chief Commissioner, N. W. P., sent to the Departments, the Governments, and the Officers noted in the margin, for information and guidance.

Bengal Government, Madras do, Bombay do, Central Provinces do, Ditto Punjab, Civil Auditor, Fort William.

Ordered further, that a copy be published in the Official Gazette for general information.

Fort William, 29th January 1858.

No. 170 of 1858.—In continuation of Government General Order No. 1627, of the 22nd December 1857, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following letter, No. 23 A, of the 15th instant, from the Assistant Adjutant General of the Army:—

No. 23 A.

FROM THE 2ND ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY.

TO THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, Military Department.

SIR,—By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, I have the honor to transmit, for the information of the Governor General in Council, the annexed letter from Lieutenant-Colonel E. H. Greathed, who brings to notice the omission in his Despatches of the name of Captain H. M. Wilson, Deputy Judge Advocate General.

Have the honor to be, &c.,

(Signed) D. M. STEWART, Capt.,

2nd Asst. Adj. Genl. of the Army.

Head Quarters; Camp Fettehgarh, the 15th January 1858.

FROM LIEUT.-COLONEL E. H. GREATHED, Late Commanding Murreah Column.

TO THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY.

Dated Camp Fettehgarh, the 13th January 1858.

SIR,—I have the honor to request that you will be good enough to lay before His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief my application for permission to notify an omission which has occurred in my Despatches from Bolandshuhur and Agra in September and October last, and to express my obligations now to Captain Wilson, Deputy Judge Advocate General, for the assistance he gave me in the affairs at those places, as on every other occasion throughout the Campaign.

(True Copy)

(Signed) D. M. STEWART, Captain,

2nd Asst. Adj. Genl. of the Army.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mil. Dept.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 57 of 1858.—Privilege leave of absence has been granted by the Commissioner of Mysore to the undermentioned Officers.

Colonel C. J. Green of the Engineers, Chief Engineer Mysore, for 30 days, from date of quitting Bangalore.

Captain E. B. Ramsay, 31st Regiment Light Infantry, Junior Assistant to the Commissioner of Mysore, for 10 days.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Major R. O. Gardner, 50th Regiment Native Infantry,

Assistant Commissary General.....

Lieutenant W. Barclay, 25th Regiment Native Infantry.

2d Lieutenant J. McNeill Artillery.....

Captain A. A. Lighton, 1st Native Veteran Battalion.....

Captain J. F. J. Stevenson, 26th Regiment Native Infantry, Deputy

Commissioner Tenasserim Provinces at Tavoy.....

Lieutenant F. J. H. Helbert, 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, Inspector

in the Department of Public Instruction, Saugor Division, and officiating

Political Assistant in Bundelkund and Rewah.....

Captain C. O. Lukin of the 41st Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Bombay with

leave of absence from the 8th February to the 8th May 1858, under the regulations of 1854.

Ensign William Staines Daniell, is removed at his own request from the 12th Regiment Native In-

fantry to the 2d European Light Infantry, to rank next below Ensign Henry William Blair.

The undermentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe.

Lieutenant C. S. B. Bivar, 1st Regiment Light Cavalry, on medical certificate under the old

regulations, and to embark from Madras.

The undermentioned Gentlemen, are admitted on the Establishment as Cadets for the Artillery and

to the rank of 2d Lieutenant and Ensign respectively, leaving the dates of their commissions to be settled

hereafter.

Artillery.

Mr. Burton Yaldwyn.....

Infantry.

do Thomas James Cotton.....

do Alexander Milner.....

do Montague Protheroe.....

do Edward MacDonald Stevenson.....

Arrived at Madras on the
9th February 1858.

The dates of rank of the undermentioned Officers are fixed as indicated against their names.

Engineers.

2d Lieut. John Makgill, (not arrived)..... 7th December 1855.
do Charles John Smith..... 7th do
do Henry Robert Mead..... 7th do

Artillery.

2d Lieut. Edward Thomas Ouchterlony..... 11th December 1857.
do Robert Thomas Hammond..... 12th do
do Charles Edward Pritchard..... 12th do
do Walter Melvill Derwent Wright, (not arrived)..... 12th do
do Henry Lind Armstrong..... 12th do
do Holloway Walrond Hastings, (not arrived)..... 12th do
do Hurlock Galloway Pritchard, (do)..... 12th do
do Alexander Macdonell Rawlinson, (do)..... 12th do
do Archibald Henry Roberts, (do)..... 12th do
do Henry Follett Pritchard..... 12th do
do Burton Yaldwyn..... 12th do

Cavalry.

Cornet Harry Cavaye Stevens, (d. d. 3d Lt. Col.) 1st December 1857.

Infantry.

Ensign Richard Caton Kinclant, (not arrived)..... 23d October 1857.
do William Fraser Worster (d. d. 16th Regt. N. I.)..... 4th November 1857.
do John Ward..... (d. d. 18th do)..... 4th do
do Lovel Bowles Byass..... (d. d. 18th do)..... 4th do
do Thomas Davenport Chatterton (d. d. 25th do)..... 20th do
do Henry William Helmes Cox..... (d. d. 36th do)..... 11th December 1857.
do John Nevitt Bennett, (not arrived)..... 11th do
do Thomas Rooke Tabuteau (do)..... 12th do
do Elphinstone Shaw, (d. d. 36th N. I.)..... 12th do
do George Christie, (not arrived)..... 12th do
do Edward William Lys, (d. d. 25th Regt. N. I.)..... 12th do
do Alexander Charles Dallas..... 12th do
do John Edward Varty Rogers (d. d. 18th Regt. N. I.)..... 12th do
do David Menon..... (d. d. 18th do)..... 12th do
do Albert Francis Orchard, (d. d. 18th do)..... 26th do
do William Granville Sharp, (d. d. 18th do)..... 26th do
do Richard Outley..... 26th do
do James Edgar Beines, (d. d. 18th Regiment N. I.)..... 26th do
do William Alfred Pope..... 26th do

The following promotion is made in the Commissariat Department.

Staff Sergeant John Franklin, to be Acting Sub-Conductor from 1st February 1858, temporarily, in lieu of one employed with the Field Division in the Saugor and Nerbudda Territories.

The following promotions are made in the Ordnance Department.

Sub Conductor Joseph Gibson, to be Acting Conductor..... From 15th January 1858.
Acting Sergeant Major Frederick Dady 2d Battalion Artillery, to be
Acting Sub Conductor.....

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment.

1st Class Subadar Shekh Farreed, 5th or Golundauze Battalion Artillery. } On 40 Rupees each
1st Class Subadar Mahomed Jaffer, 51st Regiment Native Infantry..... } per mensem.
3d Class Subadar Juswant Sing, 51st Regiment Native Infantry..... } On 25 Rs. per mensem.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,

Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

F. S. GARR, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras:—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, CAMP BANGALORE, 1st February 1858.

The undermentioned Officer has obtained leave of absence from his Corps and Station.
Ensign J. Stonhouse, 5th Regt. N. I., from 16th January to 5th February 1858—Berhampore, s. c.

3d February 1858.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

Bt. Lieut. Col. A. J. Hadfield, 2d N. Vn. Bn.	} In continuation {	Until the assembly of the next Annual Board.	} Neilgs. s. c.
Captain F. R. Trewman 2d do			
Captain H. C. R. W. Smith . . 2d do			

5th February 1858.

With reference to G. O. C. C. of the 12th December 1857, Ensign E. W. C. H. Miller of the 8th Regiment N. I., is to be considered as having been removed from doing duty with the 20th Regiment N. I., from the 15th December 1857.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 4th February 1858.

Private James McDermott, No. 955 of the 3d European Regiment, is transferred to the Artillery, as a Gunner.

The following removals are ordered.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Surgeon C. Timins, F. R. C. S.	25th Regt. N. I.	Do duty 6th Regt. Light Cavy. to join with expedition at the public expense.
Assistant Surgeon C. M. Duff, M. D.	Recruiting Depot Masulipatam.	25th Regiment N. I.
do C. A. Andrews	d. d. Artillery Bangalore.	To do duty under the Superintending Surgeon Northern Division—To join at Masulipatam.

Serjeant C. Linden, No. 1134, of the 2d European L. I., is appointed to act as Serjeant Major of the 49th Regiment N. I., vice Shannon, placed at the disposal of the Chief Engineer Department of Public Works.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, Gunner B. Stazza of the C. Troop Horse Artillery, is appointed to act as Laboratory Corporal in the Grand Arsenal during the employment on other duty of Laboratory Corporal White, or until further orders.

Gunner Thomas Milton Glass, No. 2611 of the Artillery Veteran Company, is transferred to the Effective branch of the Artillery.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, Gunner Thomas M. Glass of the Artillery, is placed at the disposal of the Ordnance Department, for employment in the Laboratory of Fort St. George as a Laboratory Corporal.

5th February 1858.

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) G. Burn, 29th Regiment N. I., is relieved from the Clothing Committee at the Presidency.

Assistant Surgeon W. P. Kelly, is permitted to enter on the general duties of the Army.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, the following posting is ordered.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Conductor W. Tyrrell	Bangalore	Secunderabad.

With reference to G. O. C. C. of the 23d October 1857, the undermentioned Medical Subordinate has been passed by the Board of Examiners, at Kamptec.

Acting 2d Apothecary R. Quintin—as 2d Apothecary.

Pensioned Serjeant John Clayson, is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at Secunderabad.

The services of the undermentioned Individuals are placed at the disposal of Government, in the Department of Public Works.

Corporal J. C. Whitney.
do M. Day..... } 2d European L. I.
Private A. Jeffery.....

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

19th September 1857.—By the Officer Commanding 1st Madras Fusiliers, appointing Captain Galwey, to act as Quarter Master to the Regiment, vice Lieutenant and Quarter Master G. J. Hamilton left Sick at Cawnpore.
5th October 1857.—By the same, appointing Captain Raikes, to act as Quarter Mr. to the Regiment, vice Captain Galwey assumed Command of the Regiment.
27th November 1857.—By the same, appointing Captain Taylor, to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter to the Regiment.
15th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Madras Rifles, appointing Jemadar Ramsamy, No. 3 Company, 16th Regiment N. I., as a temporary measure, to act as Native Adjutant.
5th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Cuttack, directing Ensign Sewell of the 40th Regiment N. I., to do duty with the 5th Regiment N. I., at Cuttack, until an opportunity offers for his joining his own Regiment at Sumbulpore.
6th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Native Infantry Recruiting Depot Masulipatam, appointing Lieutenant and Brevet Captain A. Grant, to assume charge of the Quarter Master's Department from the 6th January 1858, until arrival of Lieutenant and Quarter Master Hurst, or until further orders.

The undermentioned Officer has obtained leave of absence from his Corps and Station.

Rank.	Name.	Corps or Department.	From what time.	To what time.	To what place.
Surgeon...	G. Morrogh, M. D.	19th Regt. N. I.	21st Jany. 1858	21st July 1858.	Bangalore and Madras, s. c.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras:—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

16TH FEBRUARY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 15TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 58 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Government of India, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR
GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 29TH JANUARY 1858.

* No. 181 of 1858.—A question having been raised by Major-General Sir A. Wilson, Bart., K. C. B., on behalf of the Troops comprising the Field Force engaged in the operations before Delhi, whether it was the intention of the Governor General in Council that the functions of the Prize Agents appointed by him should cease upon the issuing of the General Order, No. 1499 of 1857: it is hereby notified, for general information, that the abovementioned General Order affects only public property belonging to the State, and property belonging to private individuals, who should establish their claim to restitution by clearly identifying the property as their own, and in the case of Natives, by proving to the satisfaction of the Committee appointed under the provisions of the aforesaid General Order, that they have not been guilty of any offence for which they would be liable to the forfeiture of their property, and that they have, to the best of their ability, rendered active assistance to the British Government. The Order was not intended to affect property belonging to Rebels or Mutineers, or property belonging to individuals who either should neglect to claim it or who having claimed it should fail to make out their title to restitution in the manner prescribed. Such property will remain under the control of the Prize Agents, until the orders of Her Most Gracious Majesty respecting it shall be made known.

The Government has not the power to give up to the Army the property of private individuals of undoubted loyalty, which may have been captured. But the Governor General in Council avails himself of this opportunity to correct a misapprehension which exists that the donation of six months' Batta (ordered to be forthwith distributed) to the Troops engaged in the operations against Delhi, was intended to be in lieu of all other claims; and His Lordship in Council informs the Army, that he has expressed to the Hon'ble Court of Directors the opinion of the Government of India, that all moveable property of the description ordinarily distributable as Prize, belonging, or which may reasonably be presumed to belong, to Rebels or Mutineers, and which has been or shall be captured by the Troops engaged in suppressing the Rebellion, may be fairly treated as Prize, and that he has recommended the Hon'ble Court to adopt the necessary measures for obtaining Her Majesty's sanction to the distribution of such property accordingly.

No. 182 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following Despatch from Major-General Sir James Outram, G. C. B., reporting the repulse of a large body of the Enemy, who made an unsuccessful attack on his position on the 12th Instant.

His Lordship in Council expresses his entire satisfaction with the manner in which Major-General Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., has conducted this affair, and with the behaviour of the Troops engaged on the occasion.

No. 30 A.

FROM THE ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY,
TO THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, Military Department.

Head Quarters Camp, Fettehgarh, The 19th January 1858.

SIR,—I have the honor, by desire of the Commander-in-Chief, to enclose, for the information of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council, Copy of a

* Dated 12th January 1858. Despatch* from Major-General Sir James Outram, G. C. B., reporting the repulse of a large body of the Enemy, who made an unsuccessful attack on his position on the 12th Instant.

2. Sir James Outram's dispositions appear to have been made with such forethought as enabled him to inflict considerable loss on the Rebels without unnecessarily exposing his own Troops.

I have, &c.,

D. M. STEWART, Captain, Asst. Adj. General of the Army.

FROM MAJOR-GENERAL J. OUTRAM, Commanding in Oude,

TO GENERAL W. R. MANSFIELD, Chief of the Staff of the Army in the East Indies.

Camp, Alum Bagh, 12th January 1858.

SIR,—I HAVE the honor to inform His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, that the Rebels of Lucknow attacked my position this morning, and were repulsed with considerable loss.

In consequence of reports that Mansoob Allie was collecting men and receiving re-inforcements from Lucknow, to intercept my communications, I sent a stronger escort than usual with my Convoy, now on its way from Cawnpore, consisting of 450 Infantry, 4 Guns and 80 Cavalry.

The Rebels were encouraged by this reduction of my Force to meditate an attack, of which I received information, for several days, and yesterday evening more definite accounts led me to expect them at sunrise this morning. I therefore made such dispositions of my Force and Outposts as were necessary, and the Troops breakfasted at daybreak, and were all in readiness.

About sunrise this morning, large masses of the Enemy were seen on my left front, and they gradually spread round the whole front and flanks of the position, extending from opposite to our left rear outpost to near Jellalabad on our right—a distance of at least six miles, and amounting at the lowest estimation to 30,000 men.

As soon as their movements were decidedly in advance, the Brigades,—the Right mustering 713 and the Left 733 Europeans and 100 men of the Regiment of Ferozepore,—were formed in front of their lines.

The Enemy first advanced upon my left front and flank, covered by a large body of Skirmishers, on which I detached two Regiments of the Left Brigade to support the out-posts, and extended in skirmishing order on their flanks, whilst the third Regiment was held in reserve; at the same time Major Olpherts, with four Horse Battery Guns, supported by a Detachment of the Military Train, was directed to check the Enemy on my left rear, where their Cavalry showed in the greatest strength. The Volunteer and Native Cavalry were drawn up to protect the rear of the Camp, which at this time appeared to be threatened.

The Right Brigade remained on its ground.

As soon as the Enemy were fairly within range they were exposed to a severe fire of Artillery from Alum Bagh, and from the advanced Batteries of my outposts on the left front and centre, and fled with the utmost precipitation, without having come within musket range, except at the left centre outpost, Commanded by Captain Down, 1st Madras Fusiliers, where a considerable number entered a grove of trees usually occupied by our outlying picquets, from which they were driven in a few minutes by the Skirmishers of the outpost.

On the left rear Major Olpherts moved out his Guns at a gallop, and advancing well to his front completely drove off and dispersed a very large body of Infantry and Cavalry which was endeavouring to penetrate to our rear, turning them back towards the City, and doing much execution by the fire of his Guns on their masses at 500 yards.

At this time I received a report that Alum Bagh and my right advanced outpost of Jellalabad were threatened, and on proceeding to the right I found that the Enemy had brought three Horse Artillery Guns, supported by an immense mass of Infantry, against the picquet which connects my right with Jellalabad, and which had been strengthened to 100 men with two Guns. I moved the Regiment of Ferozepore and the 5th Fusiliers with two Guns of Moir's Bullock Battery from the Right Brigade to the front, taking the Enemy in flank and driving them back. They were then exposed to the fire of Maude's Guns from Alum Bagh, which played upon them with great effect.

About this time the Enemy again advanced on the left front and flank, their Cavalry on this occasion being more to the front than before. A party of the latter galloped up to the Rifle-pits in front of the left advanced outpost; but Alexander's and Clarke's Guns opened on them and drove them back in confusion.

About the same time the Enemy on the right, again advancing from the heavy cover of groves and villages into which they had retreated, re-opened their Guns on the Jellalabad picquet; but were finally silenced and driven off by the fire of Moir's two Guns which had been sent to the picquet to reinforce it, and replace the two Guns originally there, which had been withdrawn to Jellalabad.

Simultaneously with the attack above described the Enemy advanced upon Alum Bagh and established themselves in the nearest cover, notwithstanding that they were seen to suffer severely

from the Artillery and Rifle fire. About noon they also advanced into the open ground, and were immediately dispersed and driven back by the fire of Maude's Guns and the Riflemen from Alum Bagh.

By 4 o'clock P. M. the whole of the Enemy had disappeared and retired to the City or to their original positions in the gardens and villages in our front.

Nothing could exceed the eagerness of the Troops to come in contact with the Rebels, nor their disappointment at their precipitate flight to the cover of their works the moment the Guns opened and our line of Skirmishers advanced.

The Artillery made excellent practice on the masses of the Enemy, and in reply to the fire from their Batteries, which was maintained on our outposts and Alum Bagh with little intermission.

The casualties amount to one Officer slightly, three Privates slightly, and two severely wounded.

I take this opportunity of sending a Return of Casualties during the last fortnight, including to-day's.

The steadiness of the Troops and the promptitude with which my orders were carried out by my Officers gives me every assurance that the Enemy's attack, if it had been as formidable as their forces were numerous, would have been as signally defeated.

I have, &c.,

J. OUTRAM, Major-General, Commanding in Oude.

NUMERICAL RETURN of Casualties in the Field Force under the Command of Major-General Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., from 29th December up to present date.

Camp, Alum Bagh, 12th January 1858.

DETAIL.	KILLED.				WOUNDED.				REMARKS.
	Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Privates.	Total.	Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Privates.	Total.	
Artillery.....	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	Lieut. Gordon, 1st Co. 5th Battn., 9th Jan'y. 1858.
H. M.'s 5th Fusiliers	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	29th December 1857.
do 75th Foot	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	12th January 1858, Lieut. Hennessy, 34th N. I.
1st Madras Fusiliers.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	12th January 1858.
Regiment of Ferozepore.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	Ditto ditto.
Total.....	1	0	1	2	0	1	6	7	\$ 1 Wounded 30th December 1857. Ditto 12th January 1858.

(Examined)

D. S. DODGSON, Captain,
D. A. A. General.

J. OUTRAM, Major-General,
Commanding 1st Division.

FRED. D. ATKINSON, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.
(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras:—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

18TH FEBRUARY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 62 of 1858.—The following General Order by the Government of India, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR
GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 29TH JANUARY 1858.

No. 183 A of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following * Despatches detailing the operations of the Malwa and Hyderabad Contingent Field Forces in the vicinity of Mundesore from the 21st to the 24th of November 1857.

The Governor General in Council tenders his warm acknowledgments to Brigadier C. S. Stuart, Commanding Malwa Field Force, to Major W. A. Orr, Commanding Field Force Hyderabad Contingent, and to the several Officers named by them, as well as to the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, and Men engaged, for the excellent service rendered by them.

TO CAPTAIN McDONALD, Dy. Asst. Qr. Mr. General, Malwa Field Force,

Camp near Mundesore, 25th November 1857.

SIR,—I HAVE the honor to forward for submission to the Brigadier Commanding Malwa Field Force a Report of the part taken by the Field Force Hyderabad Contingent under my Command during the operations near Mundesore, commencing from the 21st instant.

2. On the forenoon of that date, after making arrangements for the safety of my Camp, I directed a village, on the extreme left, to be occupied and held by a party of Cavalry and Infantry, as its possession appeared of importance. About 2 o'clock P. M. it was reported that the village was threatened. On reaching the spot, I found a strong body of the Enemy, horse and footmen, moving out into the open country, and advancing with much boldness. I directed reinforcements and Guns to be brought up at once, but before these could arrive, the Enemy had succeeded in forcing back the Picquet and occupying the village. On being joined by the Guns and Infantry, with the 1st and 4th Regiments of Cavalry Hyderabad Contingent, the Artillery, assisted by two Guns of the Bombay (Captain Woollcombe's) Battery, under Command of Lieutenant Strutt, opened a very well-directed and effective fire, which cleared the village and forced back the Insurgents. It was again occupied by our Troops, the Enemy retiring slowly and in considerable force towards Mundesore. My orders being explicit on the subject of not forcing a general engagement, I contented myself with retaining possession of the village.

3. On the morning of the 22nd, the Force, by a flank movement, crossed the river and encamped on the West side of the Town of Mundesore. Whilst making a reconnoissance with Captain McDonald, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, two bodies of the Enemy were observed moving away. These consisted principally of horsemen. One got away too rapidly for

One Squadron Her Majesty's 14th Light Dragoons—
Major Gall, Commanding.

Two Troops 1st Cavalry Hyderabad Contingent—Captain
Abbott, Commanding.

Two Troops 4th Cavalry Hyderabad Contingent—
Captain Murray, Commanding.

pursuit, but the other was followed by the Troops as per margin, and after a hard gallop of some five or six miles, overtaken and severely punished, a great many being cut down by Her Majesty's 14th Light Dragoons and Contingent Cavalry. The pursuit was stayed by our finding a large body of the Enemy drawn up in our front, in a strong position, in a village, against which Cavalry could not act.

4. On the Enemy being observed in strength to the left of the village of Goraria, whilst the Column was en route on the morning of the 23rd, I received the directions of the Brigadier Commanding to deploy with my Force, to support the general attack, and to conform my movements to those of the Column. These directions were implicitly carried out; the Cavalry was held ready wherever it might be necessary to act; and to prevent any attempt on the left flank, a Detachment of two Companies of the 3rd Infantry Hyderabad Contingent, under Command of Captain

* For Brigadier Stuart's Despatch, vide Fort St. George Gazette Extraordinary, 23d January 1858, No. 26.

Sinclair, with two Guns of the 1st Company Artillery, was ordered to reinforce the Rear Guard: the remainder of the Infantry and two Guns of the 4th Company Artillery, under Captain J. deC. Sinclair, assisted by two Guns of Captain Woolcombe's Battery, under Command of Lieutenant Keating, Bombay Artillery, advanced in line with the Column, and aided in the general operations. The fire of the Guns was most effective and good, throwing shot and shell with much precision into the Enemy's Ranks. On the capture of the Guns, and the advance of the Cavalry on the right, I brought forward the Cavalry on the left flank also, which was completely cleared of flying parties of the Insurgents. Having received orders further to reinforce the Rear Guard by two more Guns, I considered I should be best carrying out the views of the Brigadier, and conducing to the success of the day's operations, if I moved down the whole Cavalry to the rear, which had been reported to be hard pressed. This was rapidly effected. I found the Enemy had advanced to a position about eight hundred yards distant from the Rear Guard, that they were in force, and that it was necessary they should be dislodged as soon as possible, their number and boldness increasing. I accordingly directed the line to move forward, and after a short advance, the Guns opened and drove back the Enemy, they answering our fire from matchlocks. After a second advance, I ordered the Cavalry as per margin to charge and clear the front. They rapidly advanced upon a large body of retreating footmen; but unfortunately, the nature of the ground being broken and full of large gravel pits, from which a close, and sharp matchlock fire was opened, prevented the attack being as effective as otherwise it would have been. A good many Insurgents, however, were cut up, and those in the pits were afterwards shot down on the Infantry coming up.

5. I deeply regret to have to report that, in this charge, fell Lieutenant Redmayne, Her Majesty's 14th Light Dragoons; whilst gallantly leading on his men, he was mortally wounded. His gallantry and daring courage were conspicuous to all, and I trust I may be permitted to say that, in him, Her Majesty's Service has lost an Officer of high promise.

6. In the operations against the village of Goraria, on the 24th Instant, this Force also took part, and a Detachment of Infantry under Captain Sinclair, 3rd Regiment, joined the stormers and shared in the assault upon the village.

7. I beg to bring to the favorable notice of the Brigadier Commanding the Malwa Field Force the conduct of the entire Force under my Command. My best thanks are due to Lieutenant Hastings Fraser, 4th Cavalry, my Staff Officer, for his zealous exertions in the performance of the numerous duties which devolved upon him, as well as for his prompt and ready aid at all times; to Captain Abbott, Commanding 1st Cavalry; Captain Murray, Commanding 4th Cavalry; Captain Sinclair, Commanding Left Wing 3rd Infantry; Captain J. deC. Sinclair, Commanding Artillery, and Lieutenant Johnson, Adjutant 1st Cavalry: To Surgeon Orr, 4th Cavalry, and Senior Surgeon Field Force Hyderabad Contingent, my best acknowledgments are due for the assistance he afforded me in the Field during the entire operations, for his care and attention to the wounded, and the arrangements made by him for their comfort.

8. I beg to forward a Nominal Return* of the killed and wounded during the four days' operations.

I have the honor to be &c.,

(Signed) W. A. ORR, Major, Comdg. Field Force Hydbd. Contgt.

(True Copy)

(Signed) W. A. ORR, Major, Comdg. Field Force Hydbd. Contgt.

NOMINAL ROLL of Officers of the Malwa Field Force Killed and Wounded in the engagement with the Insurgents before and in the vicinity of Mundesore, from the 21st to the 24th November 1857.

Staff.

Lieutenant H. Prendergast, Madras Engineers, severely wounded.

H. M.'s Left Wing, 14th Light Dragoons.

Lieutenant James Leith, slightly wounded.

Lieutenant L. Gowan, slightly wounded.

Lieutenant C. Martin, severely wounded.

Lieutenant W. L. Redmayne, killed.

25th Regiment Bombay N. I.

Major G. H. Robertson, slightly wounded.

Lieutenant Charles Jameson, severely wounded.

Lieutenant John Foster Forbes, slightly wounded.

Lieutenant D. B. Young, slightly wounded.

* 2 killed } of the 3rd and 5th Infantry.
11 wounded }
Horses—12 wounded.

NUMERICAL RETURN of Officers and Men of the Malwa Field Force and Field Force Hyderabad Contingent Killed and Wounded in the Engagement with the Insurgents before and in the vicinity of Mundesore, from the 21st to the 24th November 1857.

	Europeans.													
	Killed.							Wounded.						
	Majors.	Lieutenants.	Serjeant Majors.	Troop Serjeant Majors.	Serjeants.	Farrier Serjeants.	Corporals.	Gunnors.	Troopers.	Privates.	Majors.	Lieutenants.	Serjeant Majors.	Troop Serjeant Majors.
Staff	1													
Bengal Artillery														
Bombay Artillery														
H. M.'s Left Wing 14th Light Dragoons	1										3	1	1	
H. M.'s 86th Regiment.....										2				1
25th Bombay N. I.										1	3			

ABSTRACT of Wounded, since dead.

Corps.	Serjeants. Privates.	
H. M.'s 86th Regiment	1	0
25th Bombay N. I.	0	3
Total	1	3

NUMERICAL RETURN of Officers and Men of the Malwa Field Force and Field Force Hyderabad Contingent Killed and Wounded in the Engagement with the Insurgents before and in the vicinity of Mundesore, from the 21st to the 24th November 1857.

	NATIVES.													
	KILLED.							WOUNDED.						
	Subadars.	Havildars.	Duffadars.	Naicks.	Troopers.	Sepoys.	Trumpeters.	Subadars.	Havildars.	Duffadars.	Naicks.	Troopers.	Sepoys.	Trumpeters.
Bengal Artillery	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bombay do	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3d Cavalry Hyderabad Contingent..	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	1
25th Bombay Native Infantry....	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	7	0	21
3d Infantry Hyderabad Contingent.	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0
5th do do	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

18TH FEBRUARY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 57 A of 1858.—The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Major H. Lawford, of the Artillery.....	} Arrived at Madras on the 10th February 1858.
Lieutenant H. Cherry, 42d Regiment Native Infantry.....	

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 59 of 1858.—The following Extract from a Military Despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors, is published.

Letter dated 6th January 1858, No. 3.

1. Lieutenant G. C. M. Martin of Artillery, proceeds on duty with Recruits to Calcutta per Ship "Gertrude," Brevet Major Coffin, 24th Native Infantry and Lieutenant Montgomerie, 3d Native Infantry, proceed on like duty per "Stuart Wartley," and Captain Prichard, 28th Native Infantry to Bombay, per "Lord Dalhousie, and Lieutenant Kennedy 23d Native Infantry, to Calcutta per "Nimrod."

2. These Officers will be entitled to a free passage from Calcutta and Bombay respectively, to Madras; and will be considered as having returned to duty by the following Mails, with which they would have proceeded, had their services not been required on the Voyage with Recruits, viz.

Lieutenant Martin per mail leaving England	4th November.
Brevet Major Coffin,	do 4th January.
Lieutenant Montgomerie,	do 4th December.
Captain Prichard,	do 20th December.
Lieutenant Kennedy,	do 4th November.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 60 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 29th January 1858.

No. 171 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to direct the publication, in General Orders, of the following letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors to the Government of India in the Financial Department, No. 85, dated 18th November 1857:—

Financial Department.

No. 85 of 1857.

OUR GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

1. We have had under consideration the position in which the wives and families, resident in this Country, of our Military Officers, are placed by the cessation, consequent on the present disturbed state of certain parts of India, of the remittances which have hitherto been made for their subsistence, and we have determined, as a temporary measure, that in all cases in which the parents, wives, guardians of the children, or brothers or sisters of the Company's Military or Medical Officers, or Chaplains, may produce satisfactory evidence of their having been in the receipt of Family Remittances from India, whether through our Home Treasury, or by means of private Agency, and of the stoppage of those remittances having been caused by the recent outbreak in India, a sum not exceeding the amount hitherto remitted, or the maximum allowed to be remitted through our Treasury by an Officer of each grade, shall be advanced quarterly to the relatives of such Officers, or to the guardians of their children, commencing with the first quarter after the receipt of the last remittance; and we have extended the benefit of this arrangement to those Officers' wives and families who have recently returned, or may yet arrive from India, and who, from the cause above adverted to, have had no arrangements made for their subsistence in this Country.

2. As the sums so advanced by us will be recoverable from the pay of the several Officers, we shall apprise you from time to time of the advances made; and you will cause each Officer, whose family may have been admitted to the benefit of the arrangement, to be informed thereof, thus affording him the opportunity of requesting the discontinuance of the advances, should he think fit. In the event of the

decrease of any of those Officers, the amount will be recoverable from the Pensions to which their families may be entitled from Lord Clive's Fund, or from any of the Indian Military Funds.

3. We forward in the Packet a statement of the advances made to the date of this Despatch.

We are, &c.,

(Signed) ROSS D. MANGLES,

" C. MILLS,

And other Directors.

London, }
18th November 1857. }

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

EXTRACT.

Fort William, the 2d February 1858.

No. 189 of 1858.—The under-mentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe, on leave of absence, on Sick Certificate:—

Lieutenant William Stafford Bailey, of the 1st Madras Fusiliers } For eighteen months, under the new Regulations.

(Signed) FRED. D. ATKINSON, Major,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 61 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointment.

Lieutenant Colonel John Read Brown, of the 6th Regiment Light Cavalry, to be Officer Commanding the Neilgherry Hills, his services remaining temporarily at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

The Commissioner of Mysore has granted his Military Assistant, Lieutenant Colonel A. Macleod, 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, privilege leave of absence for 30 days from date of his quitting his station.

Captain Alexander Wood, 2d Native Veteran Battalion, is permitted to retire from the service on the pension of his rank from the 1st March 1858.

The leave to Sea granted to Lieutenant A. O'H. Clay, 45th Regiment Native Infantry in G. O. G. 5th January 1858, No. 1, is cancelled, and he is permitted to proceed to Europe on medical certificate for 18 months under the regulations of 1854, and to embark from Moulineia.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty, by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Captain H. Lloyd, 21st Regiment Native Infantry, } Arrived at Calcutta on the
Cantonment Joint Magistrate, Rangoon..... } 29th January 1858.

2d Lieutenant H. McLeod, Artillery. } Arrived at Madras on the

Assistant Surgeon H. T. Shaw..... } 11th February 1858.

The undermentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe.

Surgeon J. Robson, M. D., on medical certificate, for 15 months, under the regulations of 1854, and to embark from Madras.

The unexpired portion of the leave of absence on medical certificate granted to Assistant Surgeon J. D. Gibbes, M. D., in G. O. G. 27th November 1857, No. 373, is cancelled from the date of his rejoining his Department.

The following postings are ordered.

Cornet Harry Cavaye Stevens, doing duty 3d Regiment Light Cavalry to 6th Regiment Light Cavalry, as 2d Cornet,

Richard Caton Kinchant.....to 32d Regiment Native Infantry as 2d Ensign.
William Fraser Worster (d. d. 86th Regt. Native Infantry) to 3d Madras Euro. Regt. as 5th do.
John Ward (d. d. 18th do) to 30th Regt. Nat. Infy. as 3d do.
Lovell Bowles Byass.... (d. d. 18th do) to 37th Regt. Grenadiers as 3d do.
Thomas Davenport Chatterton, (d. d. 25th do) to 33d Regt. Nat. Infy. as 3d do.
Henry William Holmes Cox, (d. d. 26th do) to 45th do as 3d do.
John Nevitt Bennett... (not arrived) to 12th do as 3d do.
Thomas Roko Tabuteau (do)..... to 13th do as 3d do.
Elphinstone Shaw..... (d. d. 36th Regt. Native Infantry) to 10th do as 3d do.
George Chrystie.....to 3d Madras European Regiment as 6th do.
Edward William Iys... (d. d. 25th Regt. Native Infantry) to 35th Regt. Nat. Infy. as 3d do.
Alexander Fairlie Dobbs..... to 32d do as 3d do.
John Edward Varty Rogers..... (d. d. 18th Regt. N. I.) to 5th do as 4th do.
David Munro (d. d. 18th do) to 43d do as 4th do.
Albert Francis Orchard (d. d. 18th do) to 2d do as 4th do.
William Granville Sharp..... (d. d. 18th do) to 41st do as 4th do.
Richard Outley.....to 40th do as 4th do.
James Edgar Baines..... (d. d. 18th Regt. N. I.) to 2d Euro. Light Infantry as 7th do.
William Alfred Pope.....to 1st Regt. Native Infy. as 4th do.

The undermentioned Gentlemen, are admitted on the Establishment as Cadets for the Infantry, in conformity with their appointments by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and promoted to the rank of Ensign.

Infantry.

Mr. James Cavan Berkeley } Arrived at Madras on 10th February 1858.
Mr. Arthur Edward McCallum }
Mr. Lawrence Cameron Desborough..... }
Mr. Willoughby Thomas Brereton..... } Arrived at Madras on 12th February 1858.
Mr. Richard Caton Kinchant..... }
Mr. George Chrystie }

Mr. William Richards Grylls, M. D., who arrived at Madras on the 10th February 1858, is admitted on the Establishment as an Assistant Surgeon, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors.

3d Class Subadar Mahomed Kassim, of the 47th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 25 Rupees per mensem.

The following promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	Present Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	Dates of commission.
30th Rt. N. I....	Jemadar Juggiah.....	Subadar.....	15th January 1858.
	Jemadar Shaik Homed.....	do.....	
	Jemadar Syed Hossain.....	do.....	5th February 1858.
36th do ..	Color Havildar No. 258, Hoosman Khan.	Jemadar.....	22d December 1857.
46th do ...	Jemadar Shaik Ohmer.....	Subadar.....	

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, CAMP BANGALORE, 8th February 1858.

Cornet J. M. C. Galloway of the 4th Light Cavalry, is directed to proceed to join his Corps, via Secunderabad.

The undermentioned Officer has obtained leave of absence from his Dept. and Station.

Assistant Surgeon J. A. Foy, doing duty under Officer Commanding Pegu Division, retrospectively from date of expiration of privilege leave, till 6th December 1857, to enable him to join.

9th February 1858.

The services of Lieutenant J. P. Pedler, of the 11th Regiment N. I. are placed at the disposal of the Resident at Hyderabad, for employment as Acting Adjutant 6th Infantry Hyderabad Contingent.

The following removals are ordered.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Apothecary R. Thomson, d. d. H. M.'s 66th Regiment.....	d. d. H. M.'s 74th Highlanders.	
2d do J. Tyrrell	H. M.'s 74th Highlanders....	d. d. H. M.'s 66th Regiment.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 8th February 1858.

1st Class Subadar Shaik Hyder, recently transferred to the Invalid Establishment, is posted to the 1st Native Veteran Battalion.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, the following removals are ordered.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Conductor R. Dick.....	Rangoon.....	Masulipatam.
do J. Crocker.....	Penang.....	Rangoon.
do J. Croker.....	Camp Equipage Depot....	Penang.
Acting Sub Condr. T. Haydon....	Fort St. George.....	Masulipatam.

Pensioned Private Thomas Wm. Sellers, is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at Palaveram.

The undermentioned are transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries as Serjeants and appointed Serjeant Majors of the Corps indicated against their respective names.

Serjt. George Brown, No. 22, 3d Euro. Regt. and }	4th Regt. N. I.
Acting Serjt. Major 4th Regt. N. I.....	
Serjt. Hugh Fowler, No. 2654, 1st Madras Fusi- }	15th Regt. N. I.
liers and Acting Serjt. Major 15th Regt. N. I.	

The following removals are ordered.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Asst. Apothecary G. C. Brown...	Supg. Surgn.'s Dept. Pegu Dn..	45th Regiment N. I.
do D. R. Thompson....	45th Regiment N. I.....	Supg. Surgn.'s Dept. Pegu Division.

9th February 1858.

Lieutenants F. R. C. East and G. A. Arbuthnot, 8th Regiment Light Cavalry, whose services have been placed at disposal of Colonel Beatson, will proceed to Hyderabad forthwith at the public expence and report themselves to the above officer.

Pensioned Private John Brennar, No. 2884, is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at Poonamallee.

The following removals are ordered.

2d Dresser V. Appasawmy, No. 244.... Dispensary at Mercara..... Dispensary at Tinnevely.
do L. Poonosawmy, No. 401.... 1st L. C., d. d. at Hassen.... Dispensary at Mercara.

The following removals are ordered.

Regimental Number.	Rank and Names.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from.	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from.	Remarks.
1891	Private... Poonapah	18th Rt. N. I.	22d Regt. N. I.	15th	16th	To join the Native Infantry Depot at Palaveram.
1910	do ... Kunchiah			Feby. 1858.	Feby. 1858.	
1940	do ... Abraham.....					
1944	do ... Louis					
1753	do ... Vocrasamee.....	51st Regt. N. I.	2d Extra Rt. N. I.	15th Feby. 1858.	16th Feby. 1858.	To join.

10th February 1858.

Corporal John Strong, alias H. J. Lane, No. 1667, of the 2d European L. I., is appointed to act as Quarter Master Serjeant of the 23d Regiment Light Infantry, vice Wharton, pensioned.

Acting 2d Dresser Rhamany, No. 516, attached to the 36th Regiment N. I., having been reported qualified as 2d Dresser, is confirmed in that grade from the 1st October 1857.

The removal of Private Ball Naidoo, No. 2233, from the 51st to the 22d Regiment N. I., in G. O. C. C. 28th January 1858, is cancelled.

The following removals are ordered.

Regl. Number.	Rank and Names.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from.	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from.	Remarks.
814	Private... Rungiah	47th Regiment N. I.	22d Regiment N. I.	14th	15th	To join the Native Infy. Depot at Palaveram.
1643	do ... Venkatsamy			Feby. 1858.	Feby. 1858.	
1722	do ... Parumsook					
1728	do ... Jugget Sing					

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

13th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Artillery Pegu Division appointing Serjeant Alexander McKenzie General No. 1390 of the D. Co. 1st Battalion Artillery Park Serjeant with the Post Guns on the Pagoda Fortifications at Rangoon from the 13th December 1857, inclusive vice Park Serjeant Davidson deceased.

18th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Left Wing 2d European L. I., appointing Lieutenant C. W. Lethbridge Acting Adjutant to the Wing.

23d December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding 1st Madras Fusiliers, appointing Captain Thomas Raikes to act as Adjutant during the absence of Lieut. and Adjutant G. F. Gosling on medical certificate, or till further orders.

24th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Trichinopoly, appointing Lieutenant deLousada 2d Extra Regiment N. I., to act as Quarter Master of the Recruiting Depot until further orders without prejudice to his present appointment.

1st January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding 43d Regiment N. I., appointing Drum Major A. Beattie to act as Quarter Master Serjeant of the Regiment until the arrival of Acting Quarter Master Serjeant J. Morgan or until further orders, vice Quarter Master Serjeant J. Parkin appointed Acting Quarter Master Serjeant of the Recruiting Depot Masulipatam.

12th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding 51st Regiment N. I., appointing Lieut. C. J. Stuart to act as Quarter Master during the absence of Lieutenant T. W. Stansfeld, or until further orders.

12th January 1858.—By the same, appointing Captain W. Serres to act as Quarter Master until the arrival of Lieutenant Stuart from Ramnad.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

Rank.	Names.	Corps or Department.	From what time.	To what time.	To what place.
At. Col. (Bt. Colonel.	C. Clemons.....	28th Regt. N. I.	In continuation.	31st Octr. 1858.	Neilgherries, s. c.
Captain.....	R. Western.....	44th Regt. N. I.			Madras, s. c. to obtain a final medical certificate to such place as may there be considered necessary.
Lieutenant.	W. Paton.....	26th Regt. N. I.	1st Feby. 1858.		Presy., s. c. preparatory to obtaining final medical certificate to proceed to Europe.
Assistant Apothecary	G. Davis.....	Medical Dept....	13th Jany. 1858.	For 6 months....	Madras and Eastern Coast, s. c.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras:—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, BANGALORE, 12th February 1858.

At a Native General Court Martial held in Camp at Jubbulpore, on Thursday the 21st day of January 1858, Shekh Madar, Jemadar in the E. Company of the 33d Regiment of Native Infantry, was arraigned on the following Charge, viz.

First Charge.—For having in Camp at Jubbulpore, when on duty as Native Officer of the Quarter Guard of his Regiment in time of alarm been absent from his guard, when it was visited by the Acting Field Officer of the day at 5 o'clock post meridian on the 5th day of December 1857, and at 3 o'clock on the morning of the following day, and remaining absent during the greater part of the said night, without being regularly relieved or without leave.

Second Charge.—For conduct to the prejudice of good order and Military discipline in the following Instances.

First Instance.—For neglect of duty in having at the time and place mentioned in the 1st Charge failed to go visiting rounds.

Second Instance.—In having on the 6th day of December 1857, when undergoing examination before Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) John Millar, his, the Prisoner's Commanding Officer, stated that he had "not quitted the Guard Tent except for a short time for the purpose of nature, and to go visiting rounds" he well knowing the above statement to be false.

Finding.—The Court on the evidence before it, is of opinion that the Prisoner Shekh Madar, Jemadar in the E. Company of the 33d Regiment of Native Infantry, is

Guilty of the 1st Charge, but the Court finds that the times when the Acting Field Officer visited the Quarter Guard, when the Prisoner was absent, should be about half past 5 o'clock post meridian, on the 5th of December last year, and about half past three o'clock on the morning of the following day.

Guilty of the Second Charge in its First Instance.

Guilty of the Second Charge in its Second Instance.

Sentence.—The Court sentences the Prisoner Shekh Madar, Jemadar in the E. Company of the 33d Regiment of Native Infantry, to be dismissed the Service.

CAMP JUBBULPORE, 23d January 1858.

Approved and confirmed.

HEAD QUARTERS, BANGALORE, }
12th February 1858.

(Signed) PAT. GRANT, Lieutenant General,
Commander in Chief.

Jemadar Shekh Madar, is to be struck off the strength of the Army from the date of the publication of this order at Jubbulpore or other Station at which the Jemadar may be residing, which date is to be reported to the Adjutant General of the Army.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, BANGALORE, 10th February 1858.

No. 15.—The Commander in Chief directs that the 2d Company East Indian Drivers be organized at Bangalore instead of at Trichinopoly as ordered in G. O. C. C. 21st January 1858, No. 12.

12th February 1858.

With reference to G. O. C. C. 16th January 1858, Havildar Ragoo Ram, of the 1st Extra Regt N. I., is relieved from doing duty with the Recruiting Depot at Vellore and will proceed to join his Corps.

13th February 1858.

Captain A. J. Shuldham, 26th Regiment N. I., is appointed to act as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army, in succession to Lieutenant Arbuthnot, 8th Light Cavalry, whose services have been placed at disposal of Colonel *Beatson, and during the employment of Captain Howlett, with his Regiment on service, or until further orders.

Captain W. D. Stanley of the 29th Regiment N. I., is appointed Fort Adjutant of Masulipatam, so long as his Regiment continues in that Garrison. To have effect from the date of departure of the 7th Regiment N. I.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.
W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 11th February 1858.

A Committee for the examination of Infantry Recruits arrived from England by the Ships "Malabar" and "Bengal" will assemble at the Banqueting Hall, on Monday next the 15th Instant at 11 o'clock in the forenoon and subsequently at the Parcherry Fort St. George, and be composed as follows.

President.

With the sanction of the } Lt. Col. Charles Hewetson, Com-
Right Hon'ble the Governor. } manding Troops in Garrison.

Members.

With the sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor. } Lt. Col. C. W. D. Staveley, C. B., Supg. Surgeon Presidency Division.
} H. M.'s 44th Regiment. } With the sanction of } Garrison Surgeon
Major H. W. Blake, 36th Regiment N. I. } the Right Honorable } Fort St. George.
} the Governor. }

The Officers in Command and in medical charge of the Detachments, will attend the Committee.

The undermentioned Heirs have been pensioned from the dates specified opposite their names.

Class.	No. of Pension Certificates.	Names.	Amount per month.		Description of the deceased on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date pensioned.
			Rs.	A. P.	Rank.	Names.	Corps.		
7th	9325	Venketreddy.....	2	12	0	Private.....	Nursimmaloo.....	25th Regt. N. I.	25th Oct. 1856.
	9326	Zoram Bee.....	2	12	0	do	Shaik Emaum.....	do	Quilon..... 16th Sept. 1856.
	9327	Patcha Bee.....	3	4	0	Havildar.....	Syed Emaum.....	do	25th Rt. N. I. 1st May 1857.
	9328	Lutchmohavy.....	2	12	0	Private.....	Kistnamah.....	do	25th do .. 1st do
	9329	Russol Bee.....	2	12	0	do	Shaik Ebram.....	do	25th do .. 1st do
	9330	Mashah Bee.....	2	12	0	do	Moodeen Sherrieff.....	do	25th do .. 1st do
	9331	Chinnoo.....	2	12	0	do	Nagaloo.....	do	Cuddapah..... 1st do
	9332	Amoorthum.....	3	8	0	Naigue.....	Mootiah.....	do	Cuddalore... 1st do
	9333	Atchemmah.....	2	12	0	Private.....	Narrainsawmy... ..	do	Ongole... .. 1st do
	9334	Eramah.....	2	12	0	do	Cotapah.....	do	do .. 1st do
	9335	Cawder Patchah..	26	4	0	Subr. 2d Class.	Shaik Cassim.....	do	Trichinopoly. 1st do
	9336	Vullecamah.....	3	8	0	Naigue.....	Soobarayah.....	do	Bellary..... 1st do

The following transfers have been ordered of Men found unfit for further Service.

Corps or Dept.	Rank and Names.	General Number.	Decision of Government.	Amount per month.		From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be pensioned.	Pension Certificates.		Station or Corps selected to reside.
				Rs.	A. P.			No.	Class.	
Ordnance Department.	Ordnec. Artificer 3d Class Foreman Ordnec. Artificer.	Francis Johnson.....	28 Pensioned on 3ds of Pay.....	16	10 8	27th Decr. 1857.		4889	3d	4th Regt. L. C.
		Charles Nimuck....	114 Pensioned on regulated Pension pay... ..	14	0 0		28th Decr. 1857.	4900		Vizagapatam.

12th February 1858.

The following Officers arrived with Recruits from England have been directed to remain attached to the Recruits, until their departure from the Presidency.

Lieutenant H. Cherry, 43d Regiment N. I.
2d Lieutenant H. McLeod, Artillery.
Asst. Surgeon H. T. Shaw, in medical charge of Recruits per "Bengal."

Ensign F. Middlecoat recently admitted upon the Establishment, is appointed to do duty with the 1st Battalion Artillery, at St. Thomas' Mount.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, the following posting is ordered.

<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Acting Sub Conductor Frederick Dady.....late promotion.....	Nagpore for General Service.

Jemadar Shaik Ally of the 30th Regiment N. I., is appointed Native Adjutant of the Regiment.

The undermentioned Native Officers recently transferred to the Invalid Establishment, are posted to the 1st Native Veteran Battalion.

Jemadar Venketsawmy.
do Shaik Booden.

13th February 1858.

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) V. J. Shortland of the 24th Regiment N. I., is relieved from being a Member of the Clothing Committee.

With reference to G. O. G. No. 260 dated 18th August 1857, para 5, G. O. G. No. 395 dated 15th December 1857, and G. O. G. No. 54 dated 12th February 1858, the undermentioned Assistant Surgeons having completed the period of Service entitling them to admission into the 1st Class will hereafter be designated "1st Class Assistant Surgeons."

A. Blacklock.	C. M. Duff, M. D.	J. Colebrook.
J. W. Mudge, M. D.	H. Young.	W. Williamson.
T. W. Whitelock.	H. T. W. Harper.	G. Smith, M. D.
E. J. Barker.	C. B. Craske.	J. Maitland, M. D.
W. W. Rawes.	W. Traill, M. D.	W. A. Leslie.
E. M. Jackson.	J. Kirkpatrick, M. D.	J. Forster.
J. A. Horak, M. D.	H. Carnegie.	F. L. Clementson.
J. Mackintosh.	R. P. Linton.	J. Brett, M. D.
W. Hilbers.	H. F. C. Cleghorn, M. D.	W. Aitken, M. D.
J. FitzPatrick, M. D. & F. R. C. S.	M. Kane, M. D.	P. G. FitzGerald, M. D. and
W. H. Scales, F. R. C. S.	G. Mackay, M. D.	F. R. C. S. I.
W. Scott, M. D.	A. Hunter, M. D.	W. J. vanSomeren, M. D.
W. H. S. Burn.	H. Nott.	J. B. Fleming, M. D.
J. K. Ogilvie, M. D.	J. Brigham.	D. Mackenzie.
A. C. Macleod.	F. Fletcher.	G. Baillie, M. D.
R. R. Suttleff.	J. H. Blackwell.	E. Dixon.
J. Ratton.	A. J. Scott, M. D.	A. Jowett.
W. Forrester.	W. W. Heude, M. D.	
H. J. Penny, F. R. C. S.		

The following removal is ordered.

<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Asst. Apoth. E. J. H. Rounds	Male Asylum Do duty European Infy. Depot Arcot to accompany Detachment of Recruits to that Station.

Assistant Apothecary J. Pippin of the Pension Establishment, is appointed to do duty at the Male Asylum.

Gunner M. Bourke, General No. 3428 of the C. Troop Horse Artillery, employed as Overseer on the Pegu and Arracan Roads, having been dismissed from his employment is remanded to the Artillery—The Gunner will join Artillery Head Quarters Mount.

Private Gillias Simpson, No. 1895 of the 1st Madras Fusiliers, (Acting Serjt. Major 44th Regt. N. I.) is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries promoted to Serjeant and appointed Serjt. Major of the latter Corps.

The following removals are ordered.

Regimental Number.	Rank and Names.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from	Remarks.
1939	Private.. Venketroyloo.....	12th R. N. I.	1st Extra Regt. N. I.	28th Feby. 1858.	1st March 1858.	} To join.
1975	do ... Pooliah.....	45th do ..	6th Regt. N. I.			

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

24TH FEBRUARY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 19TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 63 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointment and Promotions.

Lieutenant Henry Currie, Her Majesty's 74th Highlanders, to be Aide de Camp to Major General R. Budd, Commanding the Southern Division of the Army, with effect from the 9th February 1858.

8th Regiment Light Cavalry.

Senior Lieutenant Claudius Richard William Frith Harris to be Captain, and Cornet Archibald Ernest Arbuthnot to be Lieutenant, vice G. K. Newbery killed in action; date of commissions, 8th February 1858.

The services of Major R. O. Gardner, 50th Regiment Native Infantry, Assistant Commissary General, are placed temporarily at the Commander in Chief's disposal for Regimental duty.

The following promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	Present Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	Dates of commissions.
5th Regt. L. C.	Jemadar Hussein Beg.....	Subadar.....	12th Jany. 1858.
	Havildar No. 379, Shaikh Tippoo.....	Jemadar.....	
34th do L. I.	Jemadar Juggapah.....	Subadar.....	2d Feby. 1858.
	Jemadar Sodolamootoo.....	Subadar.....	
	Havildar No. 244, Dallapah.....	Jemadar.....	
	Havildar No. 255, Jugganaikloo.....	Jemadar.....	

FORT ST. GEORGE, 19TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 64 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, the 2d February 1858.

No. 190 of 1858.—The following Order, issued by the Resident at Hyderabad, is confirmed:—

No. 10, dated 14th January 1858.—Captain S. G. G. Orr, Commanding 3rd Cavalry Hyderabad Contingent, has leave of absence till the 31st May 1858, to proceed to Bombay, on Medical Certificate.

No. 194 of 1858.—The following Extracts, from the *London Gazettes* of the 27th November, 1st, 4th and 11th December 1857, are published for general information:—

Whitehall, November 26th, 1857.

The Queen has been pleased to direct Letters Patent to be passed under the Great Seal, granting the dignity of a Baronet of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland unto Major-General Archdale Wilson, of Delhi, Knight, Commander of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, Lieutenant-Colonel of the Bengal Artillery, and to the heirs male of his body lawfully begotten.

The Queen has also been pleased to direct Letters Patent to be passed under the Great Seal, granting the dignity of a Baronet of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland unto Major-General Henry Havelock, of Lucknow, Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, and to the heirs male of his body lawfully begotten.

War Office, Pall Mall, 27th November 1857.

BREVET.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Neville Bowles Chamberlain, C. B., of the 16th Regiment of Bengal Native Infantry, to be Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, with the rank of Colonel in the Army, dated 27th November 1857.

Horse Guards, S. W., 30th November 1857.

GENERAL ORDER, No. 691.

In consideration of the distinguished services performed by Colonel Sir Archdale Wilson, BART. and K. C. B., of the Bengal Artillery, at the siege of Delhi, the Queen has been graciously pleased to command that he be promoted to the rank of Major General in the Army, in conformity with the 10th Clause

of the Royal Warrant of the 6th October 1854, and that his Commission shall bear date the 14th September 1857, the day on which the Troops under his Command stormed and carried the Ramparts of the City of Delhi.

By Order of his Royal Highness the General Commanding in Chief.

G. A. WHETHERALL, Adjutant General.

War Office, Pall Mall, 1st December 1857.

BREVET.

Colonel Sir Archdale Wilson, BART. and K. C. B., of the Bengal Artillery, to be Major General in the Army, dated 14th September 1857.

BREVET.

War Office, Pall Mall, 4th December 1854.

The undermentioned promotions to take place in the East India Company's Army consequent on the death of

General Brackley Kennett, Bombay Infantry, on the 8th October 1857.

General James Fallowfield Salter, C. B., Bombay Infantry, on the 12th October 1857.

Major General John Clough, Madras Infantry, on the 3d October 1857; and

Major General Joseph Leggett, Madras Infantry, on the 15th October 1857.

To be Generals.

Lieutenant-General Brook Brydges Parlbey, C. B., Madras Infantry, dated 8th October 1857.

Lieutenant-General Sir Robert Henry Cunliffe, BART. C. B., Bengal Infantry, dated 12th October 1857.

To be Lieutenant-Generals.

Major-General James Ketchen, Madras Artillery, dated 8th October 1857.

Major-General Abraham Roberts, C. B., Bengal Infantry, dated 12th October 1857.

To be Major-Generals.

Colonel Thomas Macnight Cameron, Madras Infantry, dated 3d October 1857.

Colonel Walter Nugent Thomas Smee, Bombay Infantry, dated 8th October 1857.

Colonel Thomas Chase Parr, Bombay Infantry, dated 12th October 1857.

Colonel Frederick Hervey Sandys, Bengal Infantry, dated 15th October 1857.

The undermentioned Officers of the East India Company's Service, retired upon full pay, to have a step of honorary rank as follows:—

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant Colonel Alexander Corso Scott, Bengal Infantry, dated 4th December 1857.

Lieutenant Colonel Charles Seton Guthrie, Bengal Engineers, dated 4th December 1857.

To be Lieutenant Colonel.

Major William Freeth, Bengal Infantry, dated 4th December 1857.

To be Majors.

Captain James Dennis DeVitre, Bombay Infantry, 4th December 1857.

Captain William Swainson Suart, Bombay Engineers, dated 4th December 1857.

War Office, Pall Mall, 11th December 1857.

Captain and Brevet Major Vincent Eyre, of the Bengal Artillery, to be promoted to the rank of Lieutenant Colonel in the Army, dated 11th December 1857.

(Signed) FRED. D. ATKINSON, Major,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23D FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 65 of 1858.—The following Dispatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors, and the Royal Warrant and War Office Circular therein referred to, are published.

Dispatch dated 13th January 1858, No. 7.

We transmit herewith three Copies of a Royal Warrant dated 2d December 1857, No. 189, fixing the rate of Pension to be allowed to Army School-mistresses of 21 years service. Also three Copies of a War Office Circular, No. 184, dated 5th December 1857, fixing the rates to be paid for Stable Jackets, Overalls and Linen Trousers, when made at Head Quarters.

VICTORIA R.

No. 189.

Schoolmistresses.

47

WHEREAS it is expedient to establish certain Rules, by which the grants of pensions to Army Schoolmistresses shall be governed; Our Will and Pleasure is, that every Army Schoolmistress, at a station or in a garrison or regiment, who shall have well and faithfully served as a Schoolmistress for a period of 21 years, shall be entitled to a pension of 1s. 9d. a day, with an increase of one penny a day for every additional year's service, until her full term of service of 24 years shall be completed, but such pension shall in no case exceed 2s. a day.

Provided always, that in case any Schoolmistress shall have well and faithfully served in that capacity for a period of 12 years, and under 21 years, and shall have become disqualified by her state of health for further service (such disqualification to be proved by medical certificate), the Secretary of State for War shall be empowered to grant to any such Schoolmistress a pension varying from 9d. to 1s. 9d. per day, as he in his discretion may think proper.

Given at our Court at St. James', this 2nd day of December, 1857.

By Her Majesty's command,

PANMURE.

Circular, No. 184. (Clothing).

WAR OFFICE, 5th December 1857.

52
Genl. No.
245

SIR,—I am directed by the Secretary of State for War to acquaint you, that in cases where authority has been given for making Stable Jackets, Overalls, and Linen Trousers at Head Quarters, the following prices will be allowed for the same:—

Stable Jacket	3s. 6d.
Overalls	3s. 6d.
Linen Trousers	1s.

I have, &c.

B. HAWES.

The Officer Commanding
Regiment of Cavalry.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23D FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 66 of 1858.—The Governor in Council is pleased to notify the Rules laid down, and the duties prescribed, for the Inspector General of Hospitals at this Presidency.

2. He is to inspect the whole of the Hospitals, Military and Civil, Dispensaries, Depots of Medical Stores, the Presidency Medical Stores excepted, and Establishments connected with the Medical Department, throughout the Madras Presidency.

3. The object of his inspections is to ascertain that the duties of all ranks are thoroughly performed, that the regulations of the Medical Department are strictly carried out, that Stores are in sufficient quantity and of proper quality, and that, generally, every Department of the Medical Service in the Provinces is in a perfectly efficient state.

4. He is to issue no orders to Medical Officers or others, but to report fully upon every point to the Director General, to whom he will also submit whatever suggestions he may find it advisable to offer.

5. The periods of inspection will be arranged by the Director General,—sufficient time being allowed at each station to allow of the inspection being made thoroughly effective.

6. The whole of the Office records and correspondence of Superintending Surgeons and others is to come under his inspection,—and at the Presidency he is to be allowed access, on application to the Secretary to the Director General, to all such records as the Director General may consider likely to be useful to him in the prosecution of his duties.

7. The correspondence of the Inspector with the Director General is to be addressed to his Secretary.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23D FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 67 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointment, alterations of rank, and Promotions.

Captain Alfred Torrens of H. M.'s 66th Regiment, to be Aide-de-Camp to Lieutenant General M. Beresford, Commanding the Mysore Division of the Army, to have effect from the 27th January 1858.

Infantry.

Lieutenant Colonel Hamlyn Lavicount Harris, to take rank from the 3d October 1857, vice Cameron promoted.

15th Regiment Native Infantry.

Major William Cantis, Captain Edmond Tudor Boddam, and Lieutenant Henry Morris Stanley Clarke to take rank from the 3d October 1857, in succession to Harris promoted.

Infantry.

Senior Major (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) George Nott from the 19th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Lieutenant Colonel, vice Yarde deceased; date of commission 7th October 1857.

19th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Captain (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) Edwin Henry Atkinson to be Major, Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Arthur Noel Hill Lynch to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Charles Henry Plowden to be Lieutenant in succession to Nott promoted; date of commissions, 7th October 1857.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe.

Major General Edward Armstrong, of the Infantry, on medical certificate for 15 months, under the regulations of 1854.

Brigadier A. Shirreff, Commandant of Artillery, under the regulations of 1854, for 15 months.....

Lieutenant Colonel Alexander Macleod, 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, Military Assistant to the Commissioner of Mysore, under the regulations of 1854, for 15 months from date of embarkation.....

Major S. D. Young, 43d Regiment N. I., under the old regulations.....

Lieutenant William Paton, 26th Regiment Native Infantry, under the old regulations.....

Ensign C. F. Moore, 7th Regiment Native Infantry, for 18 months under the regulations of 1854.....

Major Augustus DeButts, of the Engineers, is permitted to retire from the Service, on the pension of a Lieutenant Colonel from the date of sailing of the second Mail Steamer for Suez in the current month.

On medical certificate and to embark from Madras.

With reference to clause VI. of para 11 of G. O. G. 1st July 1853, No. 130, the services of Major (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) E. H. Atkinson, 19th Regiment Native Infantry, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General Mysore Division, are replaced at the Commander in Chief's disposal for regimental duty. The leave to Europe granted by the Government of India to Lieutenant G. F. Gosling, of the 1st Madras Fusiliers, as notified in G. O. G. 22d January 1858, No. 25, is allowed to have effect from the date of departure of the next Steamer from Madras.

Lieutenant H. M. May, 32d Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Bombay on medical certificate, under the regulations of 1854, for the purpose of obtaining a final medical certificate to enable him to return to Europe.

The leave to Bombay granted to Surgeon Henry Goodall, in G. O. G. 5th February 1858, No. 48, is under the regulations of 1854.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment.

1st Class Subadar Dadoo Homed, on the half pay of his rank.

3d Class Subadar Rungiah, on Rupees 40 per mensem.

3d Class Subadar Palavashum, on Rupees 25 per mensem.

The following promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	Present Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	Dates of commissions.
24th Rt. N. I....	Subadar Bawliah.....	Subadar Major.....	15th January 1858.
	Jemadar Shaik Emom.....	Subadar.....	
	Jemadar Shaik Nutter Boorundeen ..	do.....	
	Jemadar Ugber Khan.....	do.....	
	Havildar No. 621, Shaik Modeen.....	Jemadar.....	
	Havildar No. 469, Mootosamy.....	do.....	
	Havildar No. 681, Rungiah.....	do.....	
	Havildar No. 718, Lail Homed.....	do.....	
43d do ..	Havildar No. 606, Shaik Ally.....	do.....	26th do
	Subadar Mahomed Ally.....	Subadar Major.....	
	Jemadar Daday Ahmed.....	Subadar.....	
	Havildar No. 310, Shaik Dawood.....	Jemadar.....	

Judicial Department, 23d February 1858.

Appointment.—Captain Thomas Comyn Ansley of the 9th Regiment Native Infantry, to the temporary charge of the Sibbundy Corps under formation in the Masulipatam District.

Privilege Leave.—Assistant Surgeon J. M. Joseph, M. D., Zillah Surgeon of Combaconum, for 30 days from the 15th March 1858, or date of departure from station.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras:—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

24TH FEBRUARY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23D FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 68 of 1858.—The following General Order by the Government of India, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 9TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 226 of 1858.—The Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council has much satisfaction in publishing the following Report of a successful attack made by Brigadier the Hon'ble A. Hope on a large body of Rebels at Shumshabad, on the morning of the 27th January 1858.

2. To Brigadier Hope, as well as to the Officers and Men, His Honor in Council desires to offer his warm acknowledgments for the good services rendered on this occasion:—

FROM BRIGDR. A. HOPE, Lt.-Col., 93rd Highlanders, Commanding 3rd Brigade of Infantry,
TO THE CHIEF OF THE STAFF.

Camp near Futtehgurh, 29th January 1858.

Detail of Troops.
2 Squadrons 9th Lancers.
200 Hodson's Horse.
1 Troop Bengal Horse Artillery.
Field Battery } (4 Guns.)
Bengal Artillery }
42nd Royal Highlanders.
53rd Regiment.
4th Punjab Rifles.

SIR,— I HAVE the honor to report that, in accordance with the Commander-in-Chief's orders, communicated by you, I marched from this Camp (leaving the tents standing) on the 26th Instant at 11 P. M., with the Troops noted in the margin, and halting for three hours short of the village of Kooshinabad, proceeded at day-light on the 27th towards Shumshabad.

A thick fog compelled us to move cautiously, and it was 9 o'clock before the Column closed up under cover of the village of Shumshabad.

The Rebels in considerable force had taken post about $\frac{3}{4}$ of a mile beyond that place. They occupied a commanding knoll on the edge of the plateau overlooking the plain, which stretches towards the river some six miles distant. On the knoll was a brick building, the shrine of a Mussulman Saint, and the place was surrounded by the remains of an old entrenchment, upon which they had raised a sand-bag Battery. Their front was defended by a ravine (impassable for Cavalry or Guns) which runs at right angles across the road to Mhow, along which we moved, and to the right of which their position was.

As the head of our Column emerged from the village, the fog cleared off, and some Cavalry out-posts of the Enemy having been driven in, we moved over some broken ground towards their Camp, now distinctly visible. They immediately opened upon us a well-directed fire of round shot, by which Lieutenant McDowell of Hodson's Horse, a most active Officer, was mortally wounded.

Captain Remington then led his Troop of Horse Artillery at a gallop across the bridge where the road crosses the ravine, and, supported by Captain Hodson's Irregular Horse, wheeled to the right and opened fire on the flank of the Enemy's Camp.

The Rebel Sowars made a daring attempt to outflank and cut off these Guns, but were very boldly met by Captain Hodson, afterwards supported by the 9th Lancers under Captain Steele; and in the charge which ensued, were driven over the steep bank into the plain below.

Meanwhile, Captain Blunt brought his Guns into action in an excellent position on the right bank of the ravine, and the line of Infantry was formed on the right, consisting of the 4th Punjab Rifles under Captain Wylde, the 42nd Royal Highlanders under Lieutenant-Colonel Cameron being on the extreme right, the 53rd Regiment under Major English being in second line.

The Enemy were unable to withstand the admirable fire of our Guns, and I ordered the Infantry, who had been screened in a hollow of the ground, to advance; and soon after, seeing the Camp nearly abandoned, the 4th Punjab Rifles were directed to secure it, which they did in a very spirited manner, shooting down many of the retreating Enemy.

The 42d at the same time changed front to their right, and lining the crest of the high bank, fired down on some of the Rebel Cavalry, who were moving on the plain towards our right flank.

The Cavalry and Horse Artillery advancing from our left flank, pursued the Enemy across the plain, killing numbers of them.

A Wing of the 53d was left to secure the position gained, the rest of the Force moving some distance over the plain, till it was evident no further stand could be made by the Rebels.

The Infantry and Guns then returned, and our bivouack was formed near the Rebel Camp; the Cavalry with two Guns (the whole under Captain Johnson, 9th Lancers) following up the track of the Enemy towards the Ghat for nearly ten miles and returning at about 4 P. M.

In the Enemy's Camp were taken four brass Guns, with a considerable quantity of ammunition, colors, &c. &c.

I believe the Enemy's Force to have consisted of two Regiments from Barcilly, the Pathans of Mhow, Shumshabad, Katingunge, &c., and a good many of the armed rabble collected by the hope of plunder. I should estimate their loss at 300 men, including two or three of their chiefs.

I enclose a list of our casualties, and His Excellency will see with regret that both Captain Steele and Captain Hodson have received severe sword-cuts while heading the pursuit.

The loss in the 4th Punjaub Rifles was almost entirely caused by the explosion of one of the Enemy's tumbrils.

I beg to express my very sincere thanks to all the Officers in Command of Corps and to the Troops under their orders, and in particular to Captain Remmington and to Captain Johnson, respectively the senior Officers of Artillery and Cavalry, for the able assistance they rendered me.

Captain Hodson's local knowledge and information was most valuable. Captain Cox, 75th Regiment, my Brigade Major, and Lieutenant Butter, 93rd Highlanders, my Orderly Officer, were most active and useful to me.

The Force returned to Camp yesterday with the Guns captured, of which I enclose a Return, as also the Reports of Captains Remmington and Johnson.

RETURN of Casualties in the Force which was under the Command of Brigadier the Hon'ble A. Hope, from the 26th to the 28th Instant.

Camp Futtehghurh, 29th January 1858.

REGIMENTS.	KILLED.				SEVERELY WOUNDED.				SLIGHTLY WOUNDED.				MISSING.			
	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Total.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Total.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Total.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Total.
Her Majesty's 9th Lancers	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Captain Hodson's Horse	1	0	4	5	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Artillery	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Her Majesty's 42nd Regiment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
* Ditto 53rd ditto	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4th Punjaub Infantry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	1	0	5	6	3	2	0	5	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0

* Wounded by an accidental explosion of gunpowder—1 since dead.
4th Punjaub Infantry, 1 by ditto ditto.

(Signed) J. H. COX, Captain,
Brigade Major, 3rd Infantry.

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Killed.

Lieutenant C. McDowell, 2d in Command, Hodson's Horse.

Severely wounded.

Captain A. F. Steele, 9th Lancers.
do W. S. R. Hodson, Hodson's Horse, (Commandant)

Slightly wounded.

Lieutenant J. G. Willis, 9th Lancers.
Assistant Surgeon James Fairweather, 4th Punjaub Infantry.
Captain C. J. Gough, doing duty with Hodson's Horse.

Missing.

None.

Signed J. H. COX, Captain, Brigade Major.

RETURN of Ordnance captured on the 27th January 1858 at Shumshabad.

Camp Futtehghurh, 29th January 1858.

Nature of Ordnance.	Ordnance.				Remarks.
	8-Poun-der Gun.	9 do	10 do	11 do	
Brass.	1	1	1	1	4 With limbers complete. Most of the Enemy's ammunition was exploded by our shot, or caught fire from the burning entrenchment. The Guns are of Native manufacture.

(Signed) F. REMMINGTON, Captain, Comdy. Arty. with Brigadier Hope's Force.

FROM CAPTAIN REMMINGTON, Commanding Artillery with Brigadier Hope's Force,

To CAPTAIN COX, Major of Brigade, Brigadier Hope's Force.

Camp Futtehghurh, 29th January 1858.

SIR,—I have the honor to report, for the information of Brigadier Hope, that when the Artillery was ordered to the front on the morning of the 27th instant, I proceeded with the 1st Troop 1st Brigade Horse Artillery under the guidance of Captain Hodson, with the view of taking the Enemy's position in flank. The ground was very much broken, and between us and the Enemy was a deep ravine.

Directly we advanced, the Enemy opened on us a fire of round shot. Captain Hodson having pointed out to me a bridge over the ravine, we galloped across, wheeled to the right, and advanced till within about six hundred yards of the Enemy's position. We opened fire here with great effect, our shot and shell evidently telling on the mass of men in the Entrenchment, besides exploding an Ammunition Tumbrel and firing the Enemy's Camp. During these operations, Captain Blunt advanced with his Battery rapidly to the front, and opened fire across the ravine at about the same distance from the Enemy's position as the ground we occupied. Captain Blunt's position was most judiciously selected, his fire raking the face of the Entrenchment opposed to us, and our fire performing the same good office for him. The Enemy's fire, considering the small number of Guns he had (four), was for a short time vigorous and well sustained; but the concentrated fire of our ten Guns was too much for him, and in half an hour he abandoned his Guns and Entrenchment and fled in confusion. We galloped up to the brink of the cliff on which the Enemy's position was (leaving the Entrenchment to our right) and plied the fugitives in the plain below with round shot and grape. Captain Blunt advanced on the right of the Entrenchment, and his fire raked the base of the cliff most effectively. We afterwards descended into the plain, but the Enemy's flight was too rapid to admit our overtaking them in a stern chase over very heavy ground, after a long march over sandy roads. I detached two Guns under Lieutenant Lindsay to follow up the retreat with the Cavalry, and with the main body returned to the captured Entrenchment near which our Camp was formed. Accompanying is a list of captured Ordnance. The casualties in the Artillery, I am happy to say, are only two Horses, one killed, the other wounded, both of the 1st Troop 1st Brigade Horse Artillery. I beg to forward for the Brigadier's inspection a plan of the Enemy's position, by Lieutenant Traill, an Officer of my Troop.

FROM CAPTAIN C. P. JOHNSON, 9th Lancers, Commanding Cavalry of the Column,

To BRIGADIER THE HON'BLE ADRIAN HOPE, &c. &c. &c.

SIR,—I have the honor to submit to you the post taken by the Cavalry under my Command, consisting of 196 men of the 9th Lancers under Captain Steele and 230 men of Hodson's Horse, in the operations at Shumshabad.

The Enemy's position having been ascertained, Captain Remmington's Troop of Horse Artillery was ordered by you to cross the Bridge over the nullah and attack their right flank. Captain Hodson's Regiment was sent in support; this point, however, was not gained without loss. Lieutenant McDowell, of Hodson's Horse, was struck down by a round shot and mortally wounded, and one man and horse of the 9th Lancers killed.

In Lieutenant McDowell, the Service has lost a gallant and valuable Officer.

On reaching the right flank of the Enemy, their Cavalry was observed in considerable force to our front and left. Captain Hodson immediately advanced his Regiment, and attacking them with his accustomed gallantry, completely routed them, many of their dead being left on the field. I regret to state that both Captain Hodson and Lieutenant Gough of his Regiment were wounded.

The precision of the Artillery fire having partially dislodged the Rebels from their entrenched position, the 9th Lancers were ordered to advance to the support of Hodson's Horse, who were already engaged with parties of their broken Infantry, one squadron being left in reserve, as a detached portion of the Enemy's Cavalry still threatened the Guns.

The attack to the front now became general and was entirely successful, though not unattended with loss. Captain Hodson, who had preserved in spite of his wound, was again wounded, and this time severely, and compelled to resign his Command to Lieutenant Wise, who ably led the Regiment for the remainder of the day.

Captain Steele, Commanding the Detachment of the 9th Lancers, whilst gallantly charging at the head of his men, was severely wounded; Lieutenant Willis, of the same corps, slightly.

The pursuit was continued for some distance, and upwards of 300 of the Enemy were killed. According to your instructions, I subsequently advanced with the Cavalry and 2 Guns of Captain Remmington's Troop of Horse Artillery for some miles on the road towards Sewajpore Ghât, but met with no opposition. The Enemy appeared to have been scattered in all directions.

I beg respectfully to call your attention to the disproportionate number of Officers who were wounded, as a proof of the noble manner in which they led their men; to the number of the Enemy's slain, as a proof that the men were not wanting in the support of their Officers.

In fact the conduct of the men during the long day's work was admirable. They had been ten successive hours in the saddle before coming into action, and nineteen before the pursuit was abandoned; but were always ready. I beg to enclose a list of casualties.

(True Copies)

H. W. NORMAN, Major, *Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.*

(Signed) FRED. D. ATKINSON, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Milly. Dept.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

R. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, BANGALORE, 16th February 1858.

No. 16.—The Commander in Chief directs it to be notified that in cases where rations are admissible to the Families of European Soldiers, Government has authorized the issue of compensation in lieu whenever considered necessary by Officers Commanding Stations.

No. 17.—With reference to G. O. C. C. of the 29th Ultimo No. 14, the Commander in Chief directs the removal of No. 1 Recruiting Depot for Native Infantry from Trichinopoly to Dindigul, instead of Madura.

The removal and posting of Veterinary Surgeons E. C. Crowley and D. Cullimore in G. O. C. C. 4th November 1857, are cancelled.

Veterinary Surgeon E. C. Crowley is posted to the 4th Regiment Light Cavalry—To join with all practicable expedition at the public expense.

Serjeant R. Jones of the Effective Supernumeraries, employed in the Electric Telegraph Department, as an Artificer, having been brought to notice as a man of incorrigibly lazy habits, is remanded to the Artillery as a Gunner.

Gunner Jones, will proceed to join the Head Quarters of the Artillery at the Mount.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

Lieutenant Colonel Brevet Colonel E. Haldane, 37th Grenadiers, in continuation to 31st August 1858—Neilgherries, s. c.

Major J. P. Coode, 35th Regt. N. I., from 1st March to 10th June 1858, 60 days privilege leave included—Kulhatty and within limits of Mysore Division.

Captain H. Rigg, 21st Regiment N. I., is appointed to act as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General Southern Division, during the absence on service with his Regiment of Captain (Bt. Major) W. L. Walker, 4th Regiment Light Cavalry.

Captain (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) E. H. Atkinson, 19th Regiment N. I., whose services have been placed temporarily at the disposal of the Commander in Chief, is directed to join his Regiment, by dawn at the public expense.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 16th February 1858.

Captain H. D. Hart, 39th Regiment N. I., probationary Sub Assistant Commissary General, is appointed a Member of the Presidency Hindoostanee Examining Committee.

The undermentioned Young Officers are appointed to do duty as follows.

Ensign J. D. S. Bennet, 5th Regiment N. I.—To do duty 25th Regiment N. I., until an opportunity offers for proceeding to join by sea.

do A. E. McCallum, 35th Regiment N. I.—To do duty 38th Regiment N. I., until 31st August 1858 when he will proceed to join his own Corps.

do L. C. Desborough, 51st do } To join under orders from the Deputy Adjutant General.

do W. T. Brereton, 49th do } To proceed to Secunderabad under orders from the Deputy Adjutant General, and await the arrival of his Regiment at that Station.

do J. C. Berkeley, 10th do } To do duty 4th Regiment N. I., until further orders.

do T. J. Cotton } To do duty 18th Regiment Native Infantry, until further orders.

do A. Milner } To do duty 25th Regiment N. I., until further orders.

do M. Protheroe } To do duty 25th Regiment N. I., until further orders.

do E. MacD. Stevenson } To do duty 25th Regiment N. I., until further orders.

The following removal is ordered.

	From	To
Asst. Surgn. J. D. Gillies, M. D.	Doing duty under Supg Surgn. Hyderabad Suby. Force	Do duty under Supg Surgeon Northern Division.

1st Dresser G. Vencatasawmy, No. 188, ordered to do duty with 44th Regiment N. I., will do duty and proceed with the Detachment H. M.'s 69th Regiment, until its arrival at Rangoon.

Jemadar Cawder Hoossain of the 7th Regt. N. I., is appointed Native Adjutant of the Regiment.

16th February 1858.

The Committee ordered to assemble in G. O. C. C. of the 8th August last, is dissolved.

A Committee for the examination of Artillery Recruits arrived from England by the Ship "Malabar" on the 10th Instant, will assemble at St. Thomas' Mount on Thursday next the 18th Instant, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon and will be composed as follows.

President.

Brigadier Commandant of Artillery.

Members.

Brevet Col. J. W. Croggan, 5th Battalion Arty. | Superintending Surgeon Centre Division.
Capt. H. T. Molesworth, 2d Battalion Artillery. | Surgeon J. M. Jackson, 1st Battalion Artillery.

Major Lawford, in Command and Assistant Surgeon Grylls M. D., in medical charge of the Detachment, will attend the Committee.

The undermentioned Officers will join or do duty as below.

Cornet H. C. Stevens..... 6th Regt. L. C.—Relieved from doing duty 3d Lt Cavy. and to join under orders from Officer Commanding Mysore Division.
Ensign R. C. Kinchant .. 32d Regt. N. I.—To join under orders from the Deputy Adjutant General.
do W. F. Worster ... 3d M. E. Regt.—Relieved from doing duty 36th Regt. N. I.—To join under orders from the Deputy Adjutant General.
do J. Ward..... 30th Regt. N. I.—Do. do 18th Regt. N. I., and will join under orders from Officer Comdg. Centre Division.
do L. B. Byass. 37th Rt. Gendrs.—Do. do 18th Regt. N. I., and will report himself to the Deputy Adjutant General in view to his being provided with a passage.
do T. D. Chatterton. 33d Regt. N. I.—Do. do 25th Regt. N. I., and will join under orders from the Deputy Adjutant General.
do H. W. H. Cox.... 45th Regt. N. I.—To continue to do duty as at present until the arrival of his Corps at Madras.
do E. Shaw..... 10th Regt. N. I.—To proceed to Secunderabad under orders from the Deputy Adjutant General, and await arrival of his Corps at that Station.
do G. Chrystie..... 3d M. E. Regt.—To join under orders from the Deputy Adjutant General.
do E. W. Lys..... 35th Regt. N. I.—Relieved from doing duty 25th Regt. N. I., and will join under orders from the Deputy Adjutant General.
do A. F. Dobbs..... 32d Regt. N. I.—To join under orders from Officer Comdg. Mysore Division.
do J. E. V. Rogers... 5th Regt. N. I.—To continue to do duty with 18th Regt. N. I., until an opportunity offers for him to join by Sea.
do D. Monroe..... 43d Regt. N. I.—To do duty 3d Extra Regiment Arcot, until an opportunity offers for him to join by sea—This cancels the order appointing Ensign Monroe, to do duty with 18th Regiment N. I.
do A. F. Orchard.... 2d Regt. N. I.—To join under orders from Officer Comdg. Centre Division.
do W. G. Sharp..... 41st Regt. N. I.—Will proceed to Rangoon under orders from the Depy. Adjut. Genl. and there await the arrival of his Corps—This cancels the order directing him to do duty with the 18th Regiment N. I.
do R. Ottley..... 40th Regt. N. I.—To do duty 25th Regt. N. I., until an opportunity offers for him to join by Sea.
do J. E. Baines..... 2d Euro. L. I.—Relieved from doing duty 18th Regt. N. I., and will join the Detachment of his Corps at Trichinopoly, under orders from Officer Commanding Centre Division.

Assistant Surgeon W. R. Grylls, recently admitted upon the Establishment, is appointed to do duty under the Surgeon of the 1st Battalion Artillery at Saint Thomas' Mount.

Senior Apothecary A. Vanderputt, is permitted to remain at Chicacole during the leave on medical certificate granted to him in G. O. C. C. 24th October 1857.

Jemadar Chenchoo, recently transferred to the Invalid Establishment, is posted to the 2d Native Veteran Battalion.

At the recommendation of the Quarter Master General the following appointments are made.
Serjeant Michael Mooney, No. 4570 of the B. Troop Horse Artillery (Acting Barrack Serjeant of Vellore,) is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries as Serjeant, and appointed 1st Class Barrack Serjeant at Secunderabad, vice Jones Pensioned.
2d Class Barrack Serjeant Michael Neill of Berhampore, to act as 1st Class Barrack Serjeant at Vellore, vice Mooney.

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

19th October 1857.—By the Officer Commanding 4th Regt. N. I., appointing Captain W. J. Jones, to act as Quarter Master during the absence on sick certificate of Captain and Acting Quarter Master C. T. Harkness.

28th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding 20th Regiment N. I., appointing Lieutenant Bt. Captain Robson, to act as Adjutant to the Wing of the Regiment proceeding on duty to Bangalore, until further orders.

18th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Masulipatam, appointing Captain R. Chester of the 7th Regiment N. I., without prejudice to his Regimental appointment to act as Deputy Paymaster at Masulipatam, during the indisposition and on the responsibility of Captain Fraser.

31st December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Detachment Madras Troops in China, appointing Captain W. A. Riach, 12th Regiment N. I., Staff Officer of the Detachment Madras Troops.

5th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Moulmein, appointing Captain E. Metcalfe, 48th Regiment N. I., Sadler Bazar Master of Moulmein, vice Lieutenant W. P. Harrison, 7th Regiment N. I., relieved.

25th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, appointing Captain M. Wood of the 9th Regiment N. I., to officiate in the Commissariat Department until further orders, vice Captain Spottiswoode, 24th Regiment N. I., proceeding with his Regiment.

31st January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding 9th Regiment N. I., appointing Captain and Brevet Major W. Borthwick, to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter from the 25th January 1858, during the employment of Lieutenant M. W. Carr as Acting Adjutant, or until further orders, vice Captain M. Wood, appointed to act as Commissariat Officer.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

Rank.	Nam.s.	Corps or Department.	From what time.	To what time.	To what place.
Lieutenant.	G. J. F. Begbie.	35th Regt. N. I. d. d. Sap. and Miners.	.....	.....	Presy., s. c. to enable him to obtain a final medl. cer. to Europe.
do	A. O'H. Clay...	45th Regt. N. I.	From date of departure from Rangoon.	27th Feby. 1858.	Moulmein, s. c.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

25TH FEBRUARY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 69 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Government of India, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 12TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 238 of 1858.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 1333, of the 5th November last, the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following letter from Major-General Sir A. Wilson, Bart, K. C. B., late in Command of the Delhi Field Force, forwarding Reports from Lieutenant-Colonel C. C. Deacon, Her Majesty's 61st Foot, relative to the Capture of the Magazine in the City of Delhi, and from Major J. Brind, of Artillery, regarding the occupation of the Jumma Musjeed.

2. His Honor in Council desires to record his approbation of the excellent services rendered by the Officers above-named on the occasions now brought to notice :—

No. 48.

FROM MAJOR GENERAL SIR A. WILSON, K. C. B., *Commandant of Artillery,*
TO THE DEPUTY ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY, *Head Quarters.*

Head Quarters of Artillery, Meerut, 18th January 1858.

SIR,—I have the honor to forward, for submission to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, copy of a letter of the 9th Instant, from Lieutenant-Colonel C. C. Deacon, of Her Majesty's 61st Regiment, transmitting a statement of the operations against the Magazine in the City of Delhi, which was gallantly and successfully stormed by a Column under His Command on the 16th September last, the circumstances connected with which, reflecting great credit on all engaged, were, I regret to find, omitted in my Despatch of that date.

2. I also beg to submit a letter of the 24th September, from Major J. Brind, of the Artillery, detailing the operations of a Detachment under his Command against the Jumma Musjeed, which led to the capture and occupation of that important post on the 20th Idem; and I beg to bring this Officer to Sir Colin Campbell's very favorable consideration for his valuable services on this, as on every other occasion on which his energy and gallantry have been called into requisition.

3. I have to beg you will do me the favor of soliciting His Excellency to forward both these communications to Government, with my request that they may be published in continuation of my Despatches connected with the fall of the City of Delhi.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

A. WILSON, *Major-General, Commandant of Artillery.*

FROM LIEUT.-COL. C. C. DEACON, *H. M.'s 61st Regiment, Late Commanding Storming Party.*
TO BRIGADIER LONGFIELD, *Late Commanding 4th Column, In reserve of Delhi Field Force, Delhi.*

Ferozepore, 9th January 1858.

SIR,—Having attentively perused the several Despatches which have been recently published, in reference to the late operations, before and subsequent to the Assault on the City of Delhi, and observing that no notice has been made of the Capture of the Magazine, beyond the fact of its having fallen on the 16th September last, up to which period it was the only Arsenal in possession of the Mutineers of the Bengal Native Army: however late it may now be, I feel it to be due to that portion of the Troops,

250 H. M.'s 61st Regiment, Commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Deacon.
200 4th Punjab Infantry, Commanded by Captain Wilde.
300 Belooch Battalion, Commanded by Lieutenant-Colonel Farquhar.
H. M.'s 61st, reduced to 170, no more men being available.

which formed the Storming Party then under my Command, as per margin, to forward the annexed statement, with a view to your doing me the honor to forward the same to Major-General Sir Archdale Wilson,

K. C. B., for transmission to, and for the information of, His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief and the Government.

2. I may, I trust, be permitted to bring to the Major General's and your own recollection, that although I was not the Senior Officer at the time, that Lieutenant Colonel Farquhar, of the Belooch Battalion, on the previous evening (the 15th September), requested permission to be allowed to waive his right of Command in my favor, until after the Capture of the Magazine had been effected; and I trust I may therefore be permitted to lay claim to the honor of carrying out the Major-General's instructions, and for which I received, in presence of H. M.'s 61st Regiment, the Major-General's congratulations on the success on my proceedings on the morning of the 16th September, about half an hour after the fall of the Magazine to our arms.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) C. C. DEACON, Lt.-Col., H. M.'s 61st Rgt., Late Comdg. Storming Party.

STATEMENT OF LIEUTENANT-COLONEL C. C. DEACON, Commanding H. M.'s 61st Regiment, and late in Command of the Force that assaulted and captured the Delhi Magazine on the 16th Sept. 1857.

In compliance with instructions to that effect direct, and personally from Major-General Wilson, Commanding the Delhi Field Force, an Attacking Party as per margin, under my Command, paraded, on the 16th September 1857, for the purpose of assaulting the Magazine within the walls of the City of Delhi.

250 H. M.'s 61st Regiment, reduced to 170, no more being available.
200 4th Punjaub Infantry.
300 Belooch Battalion.

2. The Force assembled in the College Gardens half an hour before day dawn, and was immediately formed into a Column of Attack, headed by H. M.'s 61st Regiment, supported by the 4th Punjaub Infantry under the Command of Captain Wilde, with the Belooch Battalion under the Command of Lieutenant Colonel Farquhar in reserve; and at day-break, having previously taken ground to the left flank, until the Column was brought to face the Breach which had been made the previous day, the attack commenced. Not a word was spoken or a trigger pulled, until the stormers and the support had reached the summit of the Breach and the Magazine Yard, when a cheer and a charge were given and made, on which the Enemy, taken most completely by surprise, fled precipitately, throwing down their port-fires at their Guns. Several of them were bayoneted close to the Breach, the others were closely pursued by H. M.'s 61st and the 4th Punjaub Infantry. A party under Lieutenant-Colonel Rainey, H. M.'s 61st Regiment (under the guidance of Captain H. W. Norman, A. A. G.), having passed through the Magazine, turned to their left, and spiked a Gun, which was in position on the Eastern wall of the City, and which was pointed at the College Garden Battery. On being reached, the Enemy fought very desperately. In addition to those who were killed within the Magazine grounds, many were shot down beyond the walls and within the buildings which stand between them and the Palace.

3. On reaching the summit of the Breach, two heavy iron Guns (apparently 32-Pounders) were found pointed at it loaded, one of which was temporarily spiked by Assistant Surgeon T. H. Reade and Color Serjeant Mitchell, both of H. M.'s 61st Regiment. Two 10½ inch (apparently) Mortars were likewise found in position in the Magazine Grounds facing the College Gardens. These were presently wheeled about, and a fire from them opened on the Palace and Selimghur.

4. So unexpected was the assault, that the casualties at the moment were most trifling, only one Private of Her Majesty's 61st Regiment killed, together with three Privates and one Sikh of Captain Wilde's Corps wounded.

5. Having successfully conducted the assault, I then sent Lieutenant-Colonel Rainey, Her Majesty's 61st Regiment, back to the Magazine, requesting that he would convey my wishes that the Belooch Battalion should retain possession of it and man the walls, until the return of Her Majesty's 61st and the 4th Punjaub Infantry, which was accordingly done; and on the Force being again concentrated, Lieutenant-Colonel Farquhar, as the Senior Officer present, assumed the Command; the 4th Punjaub Infantry, in compliance with previous orders, having proceeded to the College.

6. I must beg leave to state, that on the present, as well as on every occasion, from the period the Left Wing of Her Majesty's 61st Regiment, under the Command of Lieutenant-Colonel Rainey, joined its Head Quarters, I have ever received that Officer's ablest assistance and co-operation; that the 4th Punjaub Infantry, nobly supported Her Majesty's 61st at the assault; while to Lieutenant-Colonel Farquhar and to Captain Wilde I am much indebted for the able assistance they rendered me in carrying out Major-General Wilson's orders.

7. I have only to add, that some 170 odd Guns, of kinds, together with stores of all descriptions, were found in the Magazine; that during the course of the fore and afternoon of the 16th September, attacks were made by the Enemy, which were repulsed on every occasion, and at every point, by the Troops, then within the walls, under the Command of Lieutenant-Colonel Farquhar, and some loss was sustained, Casualty Lists of which were sent in at the time; but throughout, nothing could have surpassed the ardour and gallantry of both the Officers and Men who were engaged in the assault, and who I had the honor and good fortune to lead.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) C. C. DEACON, Lieut.-Col., H. M. 61st Regt., Late Comdg. Assaulting Force.

FROM MAJOR JAMES BRIND, Comdg. Foot Arty., Late Comdg. at Jumma Musjeed,
TO MAJOR EWART, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.

Deru Gunj, Delhi, 24th September 1857.

SIR,—Understanding that reports of services performed by detached commands or special duties are to be made direct to you, for the information of Major-General Wilson, Commanding the Delhi Field Force, I have the honor to submit the following.

On the morning of the 20th instant, about day-break, I proceeded to the Burn Bastion, to ascertain that the Guns were provided with sufficient Ammunition, Details, &c. &c. After firing upon the flying Enemy along the front of the Ajmere Gate, and towards the woods in rear of Kissungunj, it was reported that a rapid advance upon the Jumma Musjeed would place it—and, from its commanding position, the rest of the City—in our possession. Brigadier Jones was on the spot, but as he required Captain Boyd,

Artillery.

Two 8-Inch Mortars.

Two Guns of No. 17 Light Field Battery.

Infantry.

Fifty men of Her Majesty's 8th Queen's, and 20 men of the 1st Bengal European Fusiliers, under Command of Captain Bannatyne, 8th Queen's.

Commanding the 2nd Fusiliers, to be ready to accompany him to the Ajmere Gate, I offered my services, having to accompany the Artillery under my Command with the Advance Columns, and requested that the Detachment as per margin might be placed at my disposal. Lieutenant Genneste, of the Engineers, with a party of the Sappers, volunteered to accompany me. By the aid of pressed Guides, and two Irregular Cavalry (Punjab) Troopers, we occupied, one after another, the prominent posts leading to the Jumma Musjeed, such as the Kutwalce, Sonalee, and Futtehpore Musjeeds, &c. &c., without difficulty or accident, having merely to force the gates and slay a few rebellious or suspicious characters. On taking possession of the Jumma Musjeed, and making the necessary disposition of my Artillery and Infantry, I was compelled to have the Durwan (who treacherously led a Serjeant of the 8th Queen's, Havildar of Coke's Punjab Corps, and two Regimental Bheesties under a heavy fire of Musketry from the Fort walls) of the Musjeed executed in the street to the front. The effect of these measures, together with the orderly and rapid movements of my Detachment, had a most favourable result, and contributed towards the almost bloodless success of the Military operations of the day, and the successful and complete occupation of the City, &c. of Delhi.

The steady, soldier-like, and determined bearing of the Detachment of Her Majesty's 8th Regiment, under the Command of that zealous and judicious Officer, Captain Bannatyne, made my task light. During the night of the Mutiny at Jullundur, when all were taken by surprise, and the rush upon our Guns of the panic-struck residents threw the Troop into a state of inaction, I experienced the most cheerful and judicious aid from Captain Bannatyne, who, on this occasion, so ably supported me. To Lieutenant Genneste of the Engineers, and the Officers Commanding the Detachments of Artillery, Lieutenant Wilson, H. A., and Lieutenant Harrington, of Captain Bouchier's Battery, I am much indebted for the valuable assistance they rendered me in the advance; as also to Lieutenant Seonce, of the same Battery, who brought up a reinforcement. My Detachment forced an entrance into the Jumma Musjeed about an hour and a half prior to the assault upon the Palace. I at once reported my position for the orders of the Major-General, and made over Command of the post to Lieutenant-Colonel Greathead the following morning.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) JAMES BRIND, Major, Comg. Foot Artillery, Late Comg. at Jumma Musjeed.

(True Copy)

S. B. JOHNSON, Asst. Adjt. Genl., Arty.

No. 239 of 1858.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 182, of the 29th January 1858, the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council has much satisfaction in publishing the following Despatch from Major-General Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., Commanding in Oude, reporting the result of an attack made on his position by the Enemy on the 16th January 1858:—

No. 63.

FROM MAJOR-GENERAL SIR J. OUTRAM, G. C. B., Commanding in Oude.

TO GENERAL MANSFIELD, Chief of the Staff of the Army in the East Indies.

Dated Camp Alum Bagh, 17th January 1858.

SIR,—I have the honor to report, for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, that the Enemy made an attack on my position yesterday, similar to that reported in letter of the 12th instant, except that, though they did not show in such general strength, their attack was more bold than before. In the morning they made a sudden attack on the Jullalabad Picquet, and were received with a heavy fire, which drove them back immediately, leaving on the ground their leader, a Hindoo devotee representing Hunnoman, who was advancing bravely at their head, and several killed and wounded, whom they were unable to carry off. As they were seen removing many bodies, their loss must have been severe. Two 9-Pounders, under Captain Moir, were sent down to support the Picquet, and completed the expulsion of the Enemy from the cover in its front.

On the left front and left, the Enemy advanced skirmishers and threatened during the greater part of the day, suffering severely whenever they ventured within range. After dark they assembled in great strength in front of my left advanced village out-post, Commanded by Major Gordon, 75th Regiment, and attacked it with a large body of Infantry, who were allowed to approach within 80 yards of the post, when they were received with discharges of grape from three Guns and a heavy fire from the Rifles of the post, which inflicted very severe loss, and drove them off immediately. Some shells from an 8-inch Mortar expedited their retreat. The Enfield Rifles and Captain Maude's Guns in Alum Bagh had several opportunities of inflicting severe loss on the Enemy, which were promptly taken advantage of. A large body of Cavalry showed on my left rear, and were safely left to the vigilance of Captain Olpherts, who watched and kept them in check with his four Horse Battery Guns, supported by a Detachment of the Military Train under Captain Clarke.

The casualties of my Force during the day amounted to—

1 Bombardier, killed.

7 European Infantry, wounded.

1 Gunner, wounded by a fall from his Gun.

The judgment and coolness with which Major Gordon defended his post, deserve much praise; he was ably supported by Lieutenant Clarke, Commanding the Battery.

Much credit is also due to Lieutenant Wynne, of Her Majesty's 90th, who Commanded the Jullahabad Picquet.

Also to Lieutenant-Colonel Smith, Commanding the post, and Captain Maude, Commanding the Artillery at Alum Bagh.

To Captain Rattray, Commanding the Infantry, Lieutenant Gully, Commanding the Battery of No. 1 advanced out-post on the left, and to the Officers and Men of their posts for their vigilance and alertness in checking and punishing the Enemy at every opportunity.

(True Copy)

(Signed) H. W. NORMAN, Major, *Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.*

(Signed) FRED. D. ATKINSON, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras:—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

27TH FEBRUARY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 70 of 1858.—Lieutenant A. D. Gordon, 24th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Europe on medical certificate under the old Regulations, and to embark from Madras.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 71 of 1858.—The undermentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe, on medical certificate, under the regulations of 1854, and to embark from Madras.

Major F. H. Scott, 8th Regiment Light Cavalry, Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army, for 15 months.

Ensign G. P. Worster, 52d Regiment Native Infantry, for 18 months.

The services of Captain W. C. J. F. Bird, 40th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, for the Command of the new levy which he is raising for Service in Sumbulpore.

The leave to Europe granted by the Government of India, to Lieutenant W. S. Bailey, 1st Madras Fusiliers, as notified in G. O. G. 16th February 1858, No. 68, is allowed to have effect from the date of his embarkation from Madras by the Steamer expected from Calcutta on or about the 27th February 1858.

Lieutenant Stanley Wyndham Alven, 1st Native Veteran Battalion, is transferred to the Invalid Pension List, in compliance with his request.

The services of Lieutenant H. Thurburn, 42d Regiment Native Infantry, acting in charge of Public Works and Detachment Sappers and Miners at Paumben, are placed at the disposal of Colonel Beatson, for employment with the Irregular Cavalry.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 72 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next month.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 73 of 1858.—The following General Order by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, the 6th February 1858.

No. 25 of 1858.—The following Notification from the Foreign Department, is published in General Orders.

No. 553, dated 5th February 1858.—Captain H. O. Mayne, Intelligence Department, Mhow Field Force, is appointed to the duty of raising and organizing a body of Irregular Cavalry for service in Central India.

(Signed) FRED. D. ATKINSON, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India in the Mily. Dept.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 74 of 1858.—The following Notifications by the Government of India are published in General Orders.

Fort William, Public Works Department, Public—The 6th February 1858.

No. 19.

Appointment.—The services of Lieutenant B. J. C. Prior, of the 33d Regiment Madras N. I., having

been re-placed at the disposal of this Government by that of Fort St. George, he is appointed an Executive Engineer of the 4th Class in the Public Works Department, and posted to the Saugor Division.

No. 20.

Leave of Absence.—The Hon'ble the President in Council is pleased to grant to Lieutenant F. H. Cobbe, of the Madras Artillery, 2d Class Executive Engineer, Mhow, leave of absence, on Medical certificate, under the new Regulations, for two months and ten days, from the date he may have given up charge of his Division, to enable him to proceed to Bombay, preparatory to applying for sick leave to Europe.

(Signed) H. YULE, Captain,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 75 of 1858.—The following General Order by the Government of Bombay, is republished at this Presidency.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Bombay Castle, 16th February 1858.

No. 202 of 1858.—Lieutenant W. W. Wotherspoon, late of the 28th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, is allowed a furlough to Europe for three years on medical certificate, under the old furlough Regulations.

(Signed) P. M. MELVILL, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 76 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following Advertisement be published for general information.

Notice is hereby given, that the undermentioned sums deposited in the General Treasury at Fort St. George, and in the Treasuries of Military Paymasters, in the month of January 1858, on account of the Estates of deceased European Commissioned, Non-Commissioned and Warrant Officers and Soldiers, of the East India Company's Service, will be remitted to the Honorable Court of Directors, for the benefit of the legal Representatives, at the expiration of twelve months from the date of decease of each Officer or Soldier, if not previously disposed of, under orders from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department.

No. of posts.	Date when deposited.	In whose Treasury deposited.	By whom deposited.	On account of whose Estate.	Rank.	Corps.	Genl. No.	Date of decease.	Intestate or otherwise.	Amount deposited.	Remarks.
2233	1858	General Treasury	Officer Commanding 36th Regiment N. I.	Alfred Joyce	Captain	36th Regt. N. I.	1856	June 14	Intestate	C.Rs. A.P. 100 0 0	
2239	do 16	do	Secretary to Govt. in the Military Dept.	George Forster Hay Primrose	Surgeon	Madras Medl. Dept.	1857	Novr. 29	do	885 10 4	
2240	do 18	do	R. H. Powys, Esquire	Henry Atherton Drummond	Lieutenant	15th Regt. N. I.	1857	May 29	do	38 4 5	
2242	do 15	Paymaster Bangalore	Officer Commanding Bangalore	John Clough	Major Genl.	28th do	1857	Oct. 3	do	5500 0 0	
2243	do 9	Paymaster Kamptee	Brevet Major W. L. Walker, President Committee of Adjustment	Ashley Tottenham	Captain	4th Regt. L. C.	1856	Novr. 8	do	813 0 0	
2244	do 11	Paymaster Secunderabad	Paymaster Hyderabad Contingent	William Henry Boufflower	Asst. Surgeon	Medical Dept.	1856	April 19	do	0 13 3	Sanctioned to be paid as per order of Govt. dated 25th January 1858.
2245	do 19	Paymaster H. S. Force	Officer Commanding 24th Regiment N. I.	William Gibson Jalland	do	24th Regt. N. I.	1857	Novr. 8	do	927 7 9	
2248	do "	General Treasury	Secretary to Govt. in the Military Dept.	Henry Atherton Drummond	Lieutenant	15th do	1857	May 29	do	878 0 5	
2249	do "	do	Accountant General	George Dancer	Capt. and Bt. Major	3d Bn. Arty.	1857	June 17	do	398 0 10	
2250	do "	do	Measrs. Arbuthnot and Co.	Ridley Porter	Asst. Surgeon	26th Regt. N. I.	1857	Sept. 16	do	3093 1 8	
2251	do 23	do	Town Major of Fort St. George	Francis Collier Forrest	Lieutenant	41st do	1857	Novr. 9	do	831 13 6	
2252	do 25	do	Officer Commanding 36th Regiment N. I.	Gordon Stewart	Ensign	36th do	1857	July 12	do	101 8 9	
2253	do 16	Paymaster Kamptee	Major H. B. Blegg, President Committee of Adjustment	Ashley Tottenham	Captain	4th Regt. L. C.	1857	Novr. 8	do	1174 2 6	
2255	1857	Paymaster Presidency	Lieut. Col. C. Lardet, Comg. 14th Regt. N. I.	James Innes Gibson	Lieutenant	14th Regt. N. I.	1855	June 1	do	86 6 10	
2256	1858	General Treasury	Administrator General	William Thomas Cardale	do	25th do	1855	Sept. 9	do	54 8 1	Sanctioned to be paid as per order of Govt. dated 1st February 1858.
2254	do 22	Paymaster Trichinopoly	Officer Comg. Detachment of Sappers and Miners, Faumben	William Ether	Sub-Conductor	Sappers & Miners	1857	Octr. 30	do	471 5 2	
2257	do 29	General Treasury	Town Major of Fort Saint George.	William Donnelly	Asst. Apoth. Medical Dept.	Medical Dept.	1857	Sept. 10	do	102 14 6	
2254	do 6	do	Secretary to Government in the Military Dept. through the Accountant General.	Edmond Williams	Private	2d European L. I.	1856	do 19	do	276 7 10	
2255	do 7	do	Officer Commanding C. Co. 2d Bn. Arty. St. Thomas' Mount	Charles Burton	Gunner	C. Co. 2d Bn. Arty.	1856	Decr. 25	do	14 5 7	Transferred to England under orders of Govt. dated 27th January 1858.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS and SOLDIERS.

No. of post.	Date when deposited.	In whose Treasury deposited.	By whom deposited.	On account of whose Estate.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of death.	Intestate or otherwise.	Amount deposited.	Remarks.
2236	1858 Jan. 7	General Treasury	Officer Commanding C. Co. 2d Bn. Artillery	James Clayton	Gunner	C. Co. 2d Bn. Art.	1857 Aug. 3186	Intestate	C. Rs. A. P. 43 0 3	
2237	do "	do	do	John Reane	do	do	3187 July 12	do	32 12 8	
2238	do "	do	do	James Richardson	do	do	1835 Jan. 15	do	2387 2 9	Transferred to England under orders of Govt. dated 27th January 1858.
2241	do 8	Acting Deputy Paymaster Masulipatam	Bt. Colonel J. Davidson, Comdg. 7th Rt. N. I. Troop	Thomas Walter	Serjt. Major	7th Regt. N. I.	1856 Novr. 17	do	2 2 8	
2246	do 15	Paymaster Kamptee	Major J. E. Mawdsley, Comdg. D. Troop H. Artillery	Edmond Courtney	Trumpeter	D. Troop H. Art.	1857 Novr. 17	do	68 4 8	
2247	do 20	Paymaster Secunderabad	The Officer Commandg. A. Troop H. Art.	Michael Ryan	Gunner	A. Troop H. Art.	1886 Sept. 13	Testate	92 5 10	
Company's Rupees 18363 12 3										
Errors Excepted.										

Fort St. George, Accountant General's Office, 18th February 1858.

G. L. PRENDERGAST, Accountant General.
(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras:—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, BANGALORE, 17th February 1858.

The following removals are ordered.

Regimental Number.	Rank and Names.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from.	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from.	Remarks.
1575	Private... Bugwan Deen.....	2d Extra	3d Extra	28th	1st	To join at Vellore.
1522	do ... Gaya Deen.....	Rt. N. I.	Regt. N. I.	Febry. 1858.	March 1858.	

No. 18.—His Excellency the Commander in Chief will leave Bangalore for the French Rocks, Mercara, and the Western Coast, about the 25th Instant.

Such Officers of the General Staff as do not accompany His Excellency, will proceed by Transit to Ootacamund, where Head Quarters will be established on the 10th Proximo.

Correspondence for Army Head Quarters to be addressed as directed in G. O. C. C. of the 16th November last No. 70.

Lieutenant W. Hands, of the 36th Regiment N. I., is appointed Adjutant of that Regiment.

Lieutenant G. F. Pearson, 33d Regiment N. I., is appointed Quarter Master and Interpreter of that Regiment.

Lieutenant F. M. Alexander of the 8th Regiment Light Cavalry, is removed from doing duty with the 5th and appointed to do duty with the 4th Regiment Light Cavalry on Field Service.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

Brigadier T. M. Cameron, Commanding Masulipatam, in continuation for 30 days Presidency—*Privilege leave.*

Lieut Colonel (Bt. Col.) A. Pinson, 39th Regt. N. I., in continuation, till 15th February 1858—To enable him to join.

Lieutenant E. R. Hudleston, 14th Regt. N. I., from 12th January 1858, for 3 months—Madras.

2d Lieutenant E. T. Ouchterlony, Artillery, from 24th January to 7th March 1858—Mysore and Neilgherries.

18th February 1858.

The following posting is ordered.

Asst. Surgn. H. King, M. B. & B. A....d. d. under Supg. Surgn. My- } Do duty 26th Regt. N. I.—To	From	To
sore Division..... } join at the public expense.		

The following removal is ordered.

Regimental Number.	Rank and Names.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from.	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from.	Remarks.
486	Private... Balaram.....	Madras Sap per Militia.	2d Batn Artillery.	28th	1st	To join.
				Febry. 1858.	March 1858.	

20th February 1858.

No. 19.—With reference to G. O. C. C. 24th October 1857 No. 65, the Commander in Chief directs the transfer of the C. Company of Gun Lascars attached to the Madras Artillery to the Royal Artillery, and that the K. Company now in course of organization be retained for service with the Madras Artillery.

The following General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, dated Bombay Castle 25th January 1858, is republished for the information of the Army.

"No. 113 of 1858.—The undermentioned Officers have been reported by the Examination Committee (assembled at Bombay between the 7th and 12th Instant) qualified as Interpreters in the languages specified."

In Hindoostance.

Lieutenant D. Carey 2d Regiment Madras Light Cavalry.

Lieutenant and Brevet Captain A. B. Marsack of the 15th Regiment N. I., is appointed Quarter Master and Interpreter of that Regiment.

Captain E. S. Begbie, 10th Regiment N. I., who is on Sick Certificate at the Neilgherry Hills until the 29th March next, is permitted to proceed to Secunderabad and there await the arrival of his Corps.

Superintending Surgeon J. McKenna, M. D., of the Presidency Division, is to be considered as on duty during the period of his proceeding from Bangalore to take up his appointment at Madras.

The following removals are ordered.

Regimental Number.	Rank and Names.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from	Remarks.
814	Private.. Rungiah.....	47th Regt. N. I.	22d Regt. N. I.	15th Feby. 1858.	16th Feby. 1858.	To join the Native Infantry Depot at Palaveram.
1643	do ... Venketsamy.....					
1722	do ... Parumsook.....					
1728	do ... Juggetsing.....					

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

Brevet Major J. W. Coates, 6th Regt. N. I., in continuation for one month from 10th March 1858—To enable him to join.

Lieutenant W. H. L. Fuller, 4th Regt. N. I., in continuation till 26th December 1857—To enable him to join.

Lieutenant W. J. Bell, 2d Regt. N. I., Aid de Camp to Major General Bell, Commanding Pegu Division, from date of quitting Rangoon, 2 months *Privilege* leave—Madras.

Lieutenant W. Hay, 44th Regiment N. I., in continuation till 26th December 1857—To enable him to join.

Surgeon J. Reid, 47th Regiment N. I., from 29th January 1858, to 30th April 1858—Madras, s. c.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 17th February 1858.

Lieutenant H. Cherry, 42d Regiment N. I., is appointed to the charge as far as Secunderabad of the undermentioned young Officers under orders to join their Regiments.

Ensign W. F. Worster, 3d Madras European Regiment.

do G. Chrystie, 3d do.

do E. Shaw, 10th Regt. Native Infantry.

do J. C. Berkeley, 10th do.

do R. C. Kinchant, 32d do.

do T. D. Chatterton, 33d do.

do W. T. Bréretton, 49th do.

on arrival at Secunderabad, the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force will be good enough to make arrangements for the further progress of Ensigns Worster, Chrystie, Kinchant and Chatterton, to join their Corps.

18th February 1858.

Major N. Hobart, 1st Native Veteran Battalion, Commanding Detachment Poonamallee, will rejoin the Head Quarters of his Battalion at the Presidency.

The retrospective leave of absence granted to the late Captain (Bt. Major) W. B. McCally, 41st Regiment N. I., in G. O. C. C. 12th November 1857, is altered from the 31st March and 1st April 1854, to the 28th and 29th March 1854.

With reference to G. O. C. C. 16th Instant, Ensign E. W. Lys, 35th Regiment N. I., is relieved from doing duty with the 25th Regiment N. I. and appointed to do duty with the 45th Regiment N. I. till further orders.

Ensign W. S. Daniell, 2d European L. I., is relieved from doing duty 25th Regiment N. I., and directed to join the detachment of his Regiment at Trichinopoly.

The following removals are ordered.

From To
Asst. Apy A Ince..... Cantonment of Kamptee..... Supg. Surgn's Dept., Major Genl. Whitlock's Field Division.
2d Dresser P. J. Bungariah, No. 382.. Doing duty Genl. Hospital..... Do duty 39th Regiment N. I. at Rangoon.

Asst. Apy. J. A. Cowan of the Pension Establishment, is appointed to do duty in the Cantonment Hospital at Kamptee.

The undermentioned Individuals having been discharged the Service with ignominy by sentence of Court Martial, are placed under the orders of the Town Major Fort St. George for the purpose of being embarked for England.

Private Walter Foster, No. 2091..... } 2d European Light
do James McCormack, No. 2076. } Infantry.

19th February 1858.

With the sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor, Major E. W. Boudier Commanding Madras Sapper Militia, is appointed President of the Army Clothing Committee at the Presidency—Captain J. Barclay, of the 8th Regiment Light Cavalry, is appointed a Member of the above Committee in place of Colonel Burn, 29th Regiment N. I., and Brevet Captain Shortland, 24th Regiment N. I., relieved.

The Officer Commanding Southern Division, will be good enough to detail a Subaltern Officer from the 2d Regiment European L. I., to do duty with the European Infantry Depot, as a temporary measure. The Officer detailed to join the Depot without delay.

With reference to G. O. C. C. 16th Instant, Ensign R. Ottley of the 40th Regiment N. I., is relieved from doing duty with the 25th Regt. N. I. and appointed to do duty with the 3rd Madras European Regiment, until further orders—Ensign Ottley will join the party under the charge of Lieutenant Cherry, 42d Regt. N. I., as far as Secunderabad on route to join.

Serjeant Michael Quinlan, No. 1199 of the 2d European L. I., is appointed to act as Quarter Master Serjeant of the 49th Regiment N. I., vice Shepard, who is directed to rejoin the 4th Battalion Artillery as Serjeant.

Pensioned Serjeant J. Hill, is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at Cuddalore.

Private Thomas Simpson, No. 2488 of the European Infantry Veteran Company, is retransferred to the 1st Madras Fusiliers and directed to join the European Infantry Depot at Arcot.

Pensioned Gunner Hugh Dorkin, is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at Palaveram.

The undermentioned Widows have been pensioned from the dates specified opposite their names.

Class.	No. of Pension Certificate.	Names.	Amount per month		Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date pensioned.
			Rs.	A P.	Rank.	Names.	Corps.		
8th	2158	Ann Dolan.....	3	11	8 Bombardier.	John Dolan.....	3d Batn. Arty.	Cuddalore...	29th Oct. 1857
	2159	Margaret Moon....	3	11	8 Gunner....	Henry Moon.....	2d Batn. Arty.	Kamptee	23d Sept. do
	2160	Catherine Sandes...	3	1	8 Corporal.....	Patrick Sandes...	1st Mad. Fus...	Madras... ..	19th June do
	2161	Susan Walker.....	3	1	8 Color Serjt....	Alexander Walker	1st Mad. Fus...	Madras... ..	18th June do

20th February 1858.

Ensign R. H. Yaldwyn of the 46th Regiment N. I., is permitted to proceed to Vizianagum and do duty with the 31st Regiment L. I. at that station till the arrival of his own Corps.

Jemadar Mahomed Cossim of the 9th Regiment N. I., is appointed Native Adjutant of the Regt.

The services of Serjeant J. Shilling of the 2d European L. I., are placed at the disposal of Government in the Department of Public Works.

Quarter Master Serjeant J. Green of the 1st Madras Fusiliers, is appointed to act as Quarter Master Serjeant of the European Infy. Depot, vice Mulligan appointed Acting Sub Conductor of Ordnance.

The undermentioned are transferred to the Sappers and Miners as 2d Corporals.

Lance Serjeant J. C. Whitney..... } 2 European Light Infantry.
Lance Corporal Charles Eyles. }

Pensioned Gunner William Kerr, is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at Palaveram.

Jemadar Syed Hunneeff of the 17th Regiment N. I., is appointed Native Adjutant of the Regt.

The undermentioned Heirs have been pensioned from the dates specified opposite their names.

Class.	No. of Pension Certificates.	Names.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date pensioned.
				Rs. A. P.	Rank.	Names.	Corps	
6th.	1575	Syeda Bee	4 2 0	Pend. Private.	Jubber Khan	Pension Est. Last Effective Corps B. Co. 5th Bn. Artillery	Mount	28th July 1854.
7th	9337	Arrycum Johnstone	2 12 0	Private	Francis Johnston	25th Regt. N. I. ..	Vellore	1st May 1857.
	9338	Lane Johnstone ..	2 12 0	do	Robert William Johnstone	25th do ..	do	1st do.
	9339	Rymon Bee	3 8 0	do	Zinolabdeen	25th do ..	Guntoor	1st do.
	9340	Moottamah	2 12 0	do	Moonisammy ..	25th do ..	Chittoor	1st do.
	9341	Beeshah Bee	2 12 0	do	Mahomed Cassim	25th do ..	25th Regt. N. I.	1st do.
	9342	Fattamah Saib ..	5 4 0	Havildar	Shaik Madar ..	25th do ..	Trichinopoly	1st do.
	9343	Modcen Bee	2 12 0	Private	Shumshodeen ..	25th do ..	25th Regt. N. I.	1st do.
	9344	Jainah Khatoo ..	2 12 0	do	Mahomed Beg ..	7th Regt. N. I. ..	Vellore	1st Octr. 1857.
	9345	Coya Thunmiah ..	3 8 0	Petty Maistry	Coya Chinniah ..	Detail hired Dooly Bearers Commisariat Dept. ..	Berhampore	1st June 1855.

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

30th July 1857.—By the Officer Commanding 17th Regiment N. I., directing Assistant Surgeon A. C. Macleod to afford medical aid to all authorised public followers proceeding with the Head Quarters to Bengal.

30th July 1857.—By the same, directing Assistant Surgeon S. G. Johnson, to afford medical aid to the four Companies and all authorized public followers proceeding to Bengal per Steam Ship "Auckland."

31st August 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Vizianagrum, directing Assistant Apothecary J. Miller of the European Infantry Veteran Company, to afford medical aid to a Detachment of the 31st Regiment L. I., proceeding on Command to Kimedry.

6th October 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Pegu Division, directing Assistant Surgeon Hefferman, to proceed forthwith and relieve Assistant Surgeon Hooke of the medical charge of Sittang.

21st October 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Masulipatam, appointing Native Surgeon P. M. Iyasawmy, attached to the Collector of Masulipatam, to the medical charge of Details of the 3d Madras European Regiment, proceeding to Secunderabad, under the Command of Lieutenant Colonel Reece of that Corps.

7th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Calicut, directing Assistant Surgeon P. C. Rac, M. D., to afford medical aid to the Detachments H. M. 74th Highlanders and 11th Regiment N. I., and all authorized public followers from the 7th November 1857, also to assume medical charge of the Zillah of Calicut, until further orders.

3d December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Rajahmundry, directing Assistant Surgeon J. Forster to afford medical aid to the Detachment of the 43d Regiment N. I.

7th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Calicut, directing Assistant Surgeon H. M. Ross, M. D. to afford medical aid to the Detachments H. M. 74th Highlanders and 11th Regiment N. I. and all authorized public followers from the 7th December 1857, also to assume medical charge of the Zillah Calicut, until further orders.

7th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding 1st Extra Regiment N. I., appointing Assistant Apothecary Falloon, to the medical charge of Head Quarters and Right Wing of the Regiment, during the absence of Assistant Surgeon Donaldson, M. D., with the Left Wing.

9th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Russelcondah, directing Assistant Apothecary C. Benn of the 23d Regiment L. I., to proceed and afford medical aid to a Detachment of that Corps and all authorized public followers proceeding to Berhampore.

30th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Forec, directing Assistant Surgeon Henderson, M. D., doing duty with the 26th Regiment N. I., to assume medical charge of the 1st Regiment N. I., A. Company 4th Battalion Artillery, No. 1 Horse Field Battery, and followers attached to the Field Detachment, vice Dr. Adamson relieved.

30th December 1857.—By the same, directing Assistant Surgeon Adam of the D. Troop Horse Brigade to assume medical charge of the 26th Regiment N. I., vice Assistant Surgeon Henderson, proceeding on service.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

Rank.	Names.	Corps or Department.	From what time.	To what time	To what place.
Captain.	B. Hodson	7th Regt. N. I.	From date of departure of 7th Regt. N. I. from Masulipatam ...	For 3 months ...	Masulipatam, s. c.
Lt. and Qr. Master	H. E. Mottet	28th Regt. N. I.	In continuation.	30th April 1858.	Baitool, s. c.
Ensign	C. F. Moore	7th Regt. N. I.	.....	.....	Presy., s. c. to enable him to obtain a final medl. cer. to Europe.
2d Apothy.	W. Miles	Under orders Supreme Govt....	From date of embarkation at Rangoon.	For 6 months ...	Madras & Bangalore, s. c.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

3D MARCH 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2D MARCH 1858.

No. 77 of 1858.—The following General Order by the Government of India, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE
COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 15TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 264 of 1858.—The Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following Despatch from Major-General Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., Commanding, No. 62, dated 16th January 1858, transmitting Reports relative to the occupation and defence of the post of Alum Bagh, under Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel McIntyre, 78th Highlanders, and of the operations of the Artillery of his Force; Commanded by Major V. Eyre, Bengal Artillery.

2. His Honor in Council tenders his warm acknowledgments to the several Officers named in these Reports, as well as to the Officers and Men engaged, for the good services rendered by them.

No 62.

FROM MAJOR-GENERAL. SIR J. OUTRAM, G. C. B., *Commanding in Oude,*

TO MAJOR H. W. NORMAN, *Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.*

Camp, Alum Bagh, 16th January 1858.

SIR,—In consequence of my having received no Report from the Officer Commanding at Alum Bagh, the services of the Garrison and of particular Officers have not been brought to the notice of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

I therefore beg leave to submit, for the information of His Excellency, a Report recently received from Major McIntyre, H. M.'s 78th Regiment, of the occupation and defence of Alum Bagh, from the 25th September, when he was placed in Command of that post by the late Major General Sir H. Havelock, K. C. B., until the arrival of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief's Force.

During the earlier portion of Major McIntyre's occupation of Alum Bagh, whilst cut off from communication with Cawnpore, uncertain of the fate of the rest of the Force from the moment when he lost sight of it in the suburbs of Lucknow, and surrounded by a numerous Enemy, his Command was one of grave and anxious responsibility, and the firm and able manner in which he used his small resources to repulse the attacks of the Enemy, to strengthen his defences, and overcome the difficulties of his situation, and the cheerful conduct of the Troops under laborious duties, merit my cordial acknowledgments, and will, I feel sure, meet with His Excellency's approbation.

I beg to second most strongly the recommendation which Major McIntyre makes in favor of his Second in Command, Major Sibley, who Commanded at Alum Bagh, during three weeks, whilst Major McIntyre was on the sick list, also of the several Officers of the Staff or Commanding Detachments favorably mentioned by Major McIntyre.

I also beg permission to submit Brigadier Eyre's Report of the Artillery operations of the Oude Field Force, from the 21st September to the 24th November, which I have recently received. I beg now to recommend the several Officers mentioned by Brigadier Eyre, whose names have not already been submitted for the favorable notice of Government, for their service under their distinguished Commander, particularly Lieutenant A. Fraser, Brigade Major of Artillery, whose name, I regret to find, was omitted; but whose gallantry and very zealous services deserved favorable notice.

Captain Evans, of the Bombay Native Infantry, doing duty with the Artillery, was of much service in the Artillery Park, at the evacuation of the Residency of Lucknow.

Lieutenant T. H. Harward, of the Artillery, performed good service as Commissary of Ordnance at Cawnpore, and during the march to Alum Bagh.

Lieutenant J. Anderson, of the Engineers, Commanding Engineers of the Lucknow Garrison, though confined to his couch by illness, never ceased to exert himself to supply the Engineer

Department with materials, and Lieutenant J. M. Innes gave very valuable aid in the mining operations until he was also disabled by ill-health and fatigue.

The services of Captain Maycock, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, were highly appreciated by the late Sir H. Havelock, and his personal attendance on myself during the march to Alum Bagh in the actions of the 21st and 23rd September, deserved my thanks and commendation.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

J. OUTRAM, Major-General, Commanding in Oude.

FROM MAJOR & BT. LIEUTENANT-COLONEL MCINTYRE, 78th Highlanders,

To COL. R. NAPIER, Chief of the Staff with the Force under Maj.-Genl. Sir J. Outram.

Camp, near Alum Bagh, 3rd January 1858.

SIR,—HAVING been directed to report upon the circumstances attending the occupation and defence of the Alum Bagh, I have the honor to state, for the information of the Major-General Commanding, that on the advance of the Force on Lucknow, on the 25th of September last, under the late Major-General Sir Henry Havelock, K. C. B., I was appointed, by that Officer, to the Command of the place, with Detachments of Regiments, consisting of about 280 Europeans, some Sikhs, and four Guns. In it were placed the Sick of the Force, amounting to 128 men, of whom 64 were wounded, the Baggage, Commissariat, Treasure Chest, Reserve Ordnance Park, and a large quantity of small Arm Ammunition.

The Native Followers, Government and otherwise, could not have amounted to fewer than between four and five thousand persons, with an enormous number of Cattle of various descriptions. The supply of food for the Native Followers did not exceed the consumption of a few days, and we had little or nothing for the Cattle but what could be procured by foraging parties. Fortunately, some crops of Rice and other Grain, nearly ripe, were on the ground sufficiently near to enable us to gather them under the protection of our Guns. As these became consumed, the sufferings of the Native Followers from want became, I regret to say, very great. Any thing that could be thought of was done to alleviate them. Driven by starvation to seek for food too far in advance of our foraging parties, numbers were cut up by the Enemy, who surrounded us. The efforts made to relieve their wants from Cawnpore were for a considerable time unsuccessful, as even quill communications by cossids failed to reach their destination; however, on the 7th of October, a convoy of provisions, escorted by a party of 250 Men and two Guns, and Commanded by Major Bingham, H. M.'s 64th Regiment, reached us from Cawnpore, and on the 25th of the same month, a large convoy, intended for Lucknow, escorted by 500 Men and four Guns, under the Command of Major Barnston, H. M.'s 90th Regiment, reached the Alumbagh. Those enabled me to relieve, to a certain extent, the wants of the Native Followers. 150 men of Major Bingham's party were ordered to remain to reinforce the Garrison and 100 to return to Cawnpore by a forced night march to escort return Cattle.

Major Barnston's Detachment was ordered, after having rested for a day or two, to return to Cawnpore. As the Enemy had, however, appeared in very great numbers, and had become more daring than usual, I took upon myself the responsibility of detaining them, which turned out fortunately, for in a day or two I received an order to do so permanently. This gave me a Force of 900 Europeans and 10 Guns, which enabled me to increase my foraging parties, and then range.

To take steps for the immediate defence of my post was my first care, and I made use of every available means to accomplish it. Subsequently more permanent works were ably constructed by Lieutenant Judge, of the Engineers, assisted by Mr. Tait, Civil Engineer, attached to that Department. These were partially completed only, however bastions at the angles and a banquette beside were so, and the mango tops cut down in all directions round the post.

The Enemy constructed batteries, at different periods, at five different points, around us, and their fire was at times exceedingly annoying and destructive to the Native Followers and Cattle from their necessarily crowded state; but I am happy to say that during the period of our holding the position—forty-nine days—one European Soldier only was killed and two wounded.

Jellalabad—occupied in force by the Enemy with Cavalry, Infantry and four Guns—formed a sixth and dangerous neighbour; but on two occasions only did they bring out their Guns and open fire, and they were then soon silenced.

A two Gun Battery at the Yellow House, about the Enemy's cars and silenced by our Artillery fire, under the able direction of Captain Moir, of the Bengal Artillery, was repaired during the night; but on a repetition of our fire, was again silenced, and eventually they withdrew their Guns from it.

The duty was at first very severe on both Officers and Men; but was performed most cheerfully by both. Much praise is due to the Artillery and Men attached, on whom it was even more severe than on the others.

From about the 3rd to the 22nd of October, in consequence of my illness, the Command of the post devolved on Major Sibley, of H. M.'s 64th Regiment, in charge of the Treasure Chest, the next Senior Officer, from whom I on all occasions received every assistance.

I trust the Major-General will not think it presumptuous on my part to bring to his notice the names of those Officers (in addition to those already mentioned) who were most conspicuous in the performance of their duties, and deserve much credit. They are—Captain Maycock, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General; Lieutenant Gordon, Bengal Artillery, who Commanded the Detachments Artillery until

* Copy illegible.

the arrival of Captain Moir; Lieutenant Sandwith, H. M.'s 84th Regiment, Acting Field Engineer, (Lieutenant Sandwith was subsequently killed in Lucknow); Lieutenant Haldane, H. M.'s 64th Regiment, Acting Field Engineer; Lieutenant Morland, Acting Staff Officer (1st Bengal Fusiliers.)

The unwearied attention of Surgeon Innes, of H. M.'s 84th Regiment, and Surgeon Dominichette, of H. M.'s 75th Regiment, to the Sick and Wounded, and their exertions on entering the Alum Bagh with 64 wounded men, deserve the greatest praise.

May I be permitted to add that I on every occasion received the greatest assistance from Captain Moir, of the Artillery, who was ever at his post.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

J. MCINTYRE, Major, 78th Highlanders, & Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel.

FROM MAJOR V. EYRE, Commanding Artillery Brigade.

To COLONEL R. NAPIER, Chief of the Staff with the Force under Major-General Sir J. Outram.

Camp, Alum Bagh, near Lucknow, the 8th January 1858.

SIR,—The publication of Major-General Sir James Outram's Despatches having brought to light the accidental omission of any detailed report from the Artillery Brigade under my orders, I gladly avail myself of his kind permission to fill up the blank, which I do the more readily since it affords me a fitting opportunity of placing on record publicly my own professional testimony of the signal services rendered by those whom it was my good fortune to Command during the recent operations at Lucknow.

2. On the lamented death of Brigadier Cooper on the 26th September I succeeded to the Command of the Brigade, and during my subsequent severe illness my place was temporarily filled by Captain Olpherts.

3. Owing partly to these changes, and partly to the constant occupation which the daily exigencies of the service demanded from Officers and Men in the Artillery, written Reports were not expected, and hence it may have heretofore escaped mention that, for two special acts of gallantry on the 25th September, both Captain Maude, R. A., and Captain Olpherts, B. A., Commanding Field Batteries, were rewarded by the late Major-General Sir H. Havelock, K. C. B., with the much coveted distinction of the Victoria Cross.

4. I hope I shall be pardoned for this passing allusion to a fact so gratifying to the pride of the combined Artillery arms of England and India, which, in this campaign, have for the first time encountered the Enemies of their common country side by side in friendly emulation.

5. Never, I firmly believe, were Field Batteries exposed to a severer trial than that which attended the penetration of Lucknow on that memorable day! On Captain Maude, who was in advance, devolved the difficult task of silencing the Enemy's Guns which defended the bridge leading to the City. This he accomplished under a murderous cross fire of grape and musketry, with a loss of one-third of his men; and it was for his nerve and coolness on this occasion, (but for which the Army could not have advanced) that Major-General Sir James Outram, who was an eye-witness of his conduct, recommended him for the high distinction above recorded.

6. Captain Olpherts was almost simultaneously earning similar laurels by the conspicuous gallantry with which he assisted H. M.'s 90th Light Infantry, led by the lamented Colonel Campbell, in the capture of two Guns on our right, under a heavy fire of grape; carrying them off in triumph, attached to his spare limbers, through a most galling cross fire of musketry from the loopholes of neighbouring houses and walled gardens.

7. To narrate our whole proceedings on that day would involve too lengthly details, suffice it therefore to say that, after crossing the bridge, we met no serious obstacle until coming under the fire of grape and musketry from the King's Palace and the adjacent buildings on our left, and of round shot and shell from the Guns across the river on our right.

8. As our Force pushed on towards where the beleaguered Garrison of Lucknow were anxiously expecting deliverance, each battery in turn unlimbered on the road, to silence, if possible, the Enemy's Guns, and thus protect the advance of the main column. While thus engaged, the Gunners stood firm and undaunted like so many targets for the Enemy's concealed sharpshooters and grape shot, which latter ploughed up the ground on all sides, committing fearful havoc, as our list of casualties sufficiently testifies.

9. It was late at night ere the entire main body got out of fire; but two heavy Guns, under Lieutenant J. M. Fraser, together with some thirty ammunition and store carts, having remained at the Motee Munzil, with a party of H. M.'s 90th, under Colonel Campbell, to protect the rear guard and wounded, were unable to accomplish a junction with the main body until the morning of the 27th. The position of the 24-Pounder Gun was one of great peril, from which it was with difficulty extricated, chiefly through the able and energetic measures of Captain Olpherts, who had been sent back to render assistance, as very fully described and acknowledged by Colonel Napier in that Officer's Report, already published.

10. It was here that those brave and lamented Officers, Brigadier Cooper, B. A., and Captain Crump, M. A., his Brigade Major, fell victims to their noble zeal. Here also it was that Private Duffy, of the 1st Madras Fusiliers, a Volunteer with the Artillery, earned the Victoria Cross by his cool intrepidity and daring skill in assisting to extricate one of the Guns from its desperate position. Colonel Napier also speaks in high terms of Lieutenant Fraser's exertions on this occasion.

11. On succeeding to the Command of the Brigade, I appointed Lieutenant Fraser my Brigade Major, and found him most efficient, in fact I cannot speak too warmly of his soldierly zeal and devotion, which, thenceforward down to the present time, I have had constant opportunities of witnessing, and I regard him as a young Officer of the highest promise.

Myself prostrated by fever for several weeks after our relief of the Lucknow Garrison, my temporary Command of the Artillery was most effectively exercised by Captain

Olpherts, whose well-tryed abilities always prove equal to every emergency. During the interval of seven weeks that elapsed until the happy arrival of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief's Force, the Artillery was chiefly occupied in defensive warfare against forces whose numerical strength and advantages of position enable them to surround and worry us at every point.

13. Owing to the paucity of our numbers from casualties and the great extent of our position, this involved a very great amount of labour for the Artillery, who were on continuous duty at their Guns without any relief, besides working hard in the construction of fresh batteries whenever required. Under all their fatigues, privations and dangers, the best spirit prevailed from first to last among the men, who considered no sacrifices too great for the accomplishment of the noble end in view, viz., the deliverance of their country women and wounded comrades from the worst of fates.

14. It is satisfactory too to be able to state that the Native Establishments attached to Field Batteries, consisting of Gun Lascars, Horse and Bullock-drivers, Syces and Grass-cutters, behaved most loyally, though suffering as severely as any of the Troops in killed and wounded, yet none deserted! Sirdar Driver Gungoo, and Naik Darsun, of the Syce Drivers (killed by a round shot), both of No. 12 Light Field Battery, were particularly noted for their loyal devotion.

15. On the 16th November the near approach of the Commander-in-Chief's Force was the signal for renewed offensive operations on our side. These have been already alluded to in the late Sir H. Havelock's Despatch of that date. Our object was to drive the Enemy from certain strong positions which he occupied between us and the advancing columns, and in this we entirely succeeded, thereby greatly facilitating the junction of the two Forces, and saving the valuable lives of our Soldiers.

16. The batteries, which had been for some time previously constructed for this purpose, were concealed behind a lofty wall forming the boundary of our position in that quarter. On them were mounted four 18-Pounder Iron Guns, one 8-Inch Iron Howitzer, four 9-Pounder Field Guns, and two 24-Pounder Field Howitzers, under the skilful direction of Captain Olpherts, Lieutenants Fraser and Smithett (the latter twice wounded and distinguished on several occasions,) and Staff Serjeant Melville, of the 1st Company 5th Battalion. In position behind were six 8-Inch Mortars under Captain Maude, R. A., most ably assisted by Lieutenants Maitland, R. A., and Simpson and Ward, of the B. N. I., the two latter being Volunteers well instructed in Artillery Science.

17. At the appointed time large openings were effected by the united force of mines and breaches in the screen wall in our front, and the batteries opened an excessively hot fire for three hours on the buildings beyond, which were occupied in considerable force by the Enemy. Sufficient impression having been thus made, and mines having been exploded by the Engineers in several contiguous quarters, storming parties rushed out at 3 p. m., and quickly carried all before them with trifling loss.

18. During the night the Artillery pushed forward their heavy Guns to the advanced positions thus gained, when some batteries were rapidly constructed from which to open on the King's Palace, now within easy breaching distance. On the 17th our 8-Inch Howitzer shelled the Tara Kotee and Mess House with great effect, setting fire to the former and materially assisting the attack of the advancing force on the opposite side, although perhaps unknown to them, as it must have been difficult for them to distinguish our distant fire from that of the Enemy.

19. On the 18th a junction having been effected between the two Forces on the previous night, a joint bombardment took place of the King's Palace, in the outer wall of which several large breaches were rapidly effected, and great havoc made in the principal buildings behind it. This was continued at intervals, on the two following days, with great loss of life to the Enemy crowding within, as was subsequently ascertained, and there can be little doubt that had it suited our plan of operations, we might have at once walked into the place and occupied the Palace with comparatively little loss. But the great object we had in view having been triumphantly accomplished in the safe rescue of the sick, wounded and women from their recent perils, any longer delay at Lucknow was considered inexpedient until they should be safely conducted beyond the reach of their merciless foes; and on the night of the 22d we effected our final evacuation of the entrenchment.

20. Measures had been previously adopted for the removal or destruction of all our spare Ordnance, Ammunition and Military Stores. This entailed an ordinary amount of labour and physical endurance on the part of those to whose lot it fell to convey so many ponderous carriages by manual force through the narrow and intricate mazes of the Chuttur Munzil and Furlut Bux Palaces—a duty in which the Artillery were cheerfully aided by their Infantry comrades, who on all occasions have volunteered their services, both for ordinary labour and also for the higher obligations of manning the Guns when circumstances required.

21. Our hearty acknowledgments are also due to our scientific brethren of the Engineers, for their cordial and effective co-operation, to which we are no doubt indebted greatly for whatever success has attended our efforts.

22. Lieutenant Thomas, Madras Artillery, Commissary of Ordnance, I always found indefatigable in his duties, which were latterly very severe, as on him devolved the laborious preparations for removing our Magazine, and destroying such Guns and Military Stores as we were unable to carry away. With a very small Establishment he effected all this as satisfactorily as could be expected. Lieutenant J. Alexander, Artillery, of the Lucknow Garrison, also worked zealously with the Guns in position, and deserves creditable mention.

23. Before concluding this Report, I wish to record the excellent services rendered to the Artillery by Captain Evans, of the Bombay Infantry, who Commanded with great credit several Guns in position in the entrenchment, and whose zeal and devotion were conspicuous. Also those of Lieutenant Ouseley, of the B. N. I., who likewise attached himself to the Guns and rendered himself extremely useful.

24. Surgeon Irvine and Assistant Surgeon J. J. Clarke are also particularly deserving of mention for praiseworthy zeal in the discharge of their professional duties.

25. Lieutenant Delifosse, Artillery, one of the few survivors of the Cawnpore massacre, was attached as a Volunteer to Captain Olpherts' Battery, and behaved with great gallantry, as well as in the previous engagements at Mungulwar and Alum Bagh.

privations and trials he thus for a second time endured in a beleaguered Garrison at length broke down his enfeebled frame, and obliged him to proceed with the sick to Cawnpore.

26. Among the Non-Commissioned Officers whose conduct most commended itself to notice were Serjeant Major Bird and Staff Serjeant Roddy, of the 2d Company 3d Battalion, and Staff Serjeant Melville, of the 1st Company 5th Battalion. The latter had twice distinguished himself before in Arrah. I beg most earnestly to recommend them to the consideration of superior authority.

27. Serjeant Major Lamont, of the Royal Artillery, fell gloriously at his Gun on the 25th of September, deeply lamented by the whole Artillery Brigade. He was a first-rate and most gallant Soldier, and must have attained honor and distinction had he survived.

28. Lieutenant D. Gordon, who had assisted me most zealously in working the heavy Guns in the actions of Mungulwar and Alum Bagh, was left behind at the latter place in Command of a portion of the heavy battery, as also Lieutenant G. M. Clerk, with two 9-Pounder Field Guns of Captain Olpherts' Battery, and I understood they were unable to render material assistance in the defence of that important position.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

VINCENT EYRE, Major, *Comdg. Arty. Brigade, Oude Force.*

P. S.—The last sentence had scarcely been penned when I was startled by the announcement that poor Lieutenant D. Gordon has been just killed in the Alum Bagh by a round shot. I deeply regret the loss of this most amiable and excellent young Officer.

(Signed) F. D. ATKINSON, Major,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mil. Dept.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,

Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras:—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

3D MARCH 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2D MARCH 1858.

No. **78** of 1858.—The following Extract from a Letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors in the Military Department, dated 19th January 1858, No. 10, is published for the information of the Army.

1. We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to their duty, viz.

Captain R. Caulfield.	Lieutenant John McNeile.
do W. C. R. Macdonald.	do R. B. Kennedy.
Lieutenant J. Burnside.	

2. The undermentioned Officers have been granted extensions of leave for the periods specified, viz.

Major H. Congreve.....	} 6 months.	Lieutenant G. S. Simson.....	3 months.
Captain C. P. S. Ensor		do R. J. Corbett.....	6 months.
do D. A. Rogers.....		do H. W. Lumsden.....	3 months.
do H. B. Sweet.....		do C. C. Taylor	6 months.
do W. C. P. Haines.....		Surgeon R. H. Rennick.....	6 months.

3. Captain A. McNeile has been allowed the benefit of the original Furlough granted him by your Government.

4. Surgeon James Supple, has been permitted to retire from the service. His vacancy has effect from the 21st December 1857.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2D MARCH 1858.

No. **79** of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following alterations of Rank, Promotions and Appointments.

Artillery

First Lieutenants Eardley William Childers, to take rank from 26th September 1857, vice Crump, killed in action: Robert Pope, to take rank from 15th October 1857, vice M. Stewart, deceased, and Charles Johnson, to take rank from 4th November 1857, in succession to Waddell, promoted.

Senior Second Lieutenant Thomas Ignatius Maria Hog, to be First Lieutenant, in succession to Alexander Stewart, promoted; date of commission, 31st December 1857.

Engineers.

Senior Captain (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) Robert Henderson, c. b., to be Major, Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Charles Edward Dawson Hill, to be Captain, and Senior 2d Lieutenant William Carr Hamond, to be 1st Lieutenant, vice DeButts, retired; date of commissions, 28th February 1858.

35th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Ensign Josiah Wilkinson, to be Lieutenant, vice Power, deceased; date of commission, 19th February 1858.

Brigadier James FitzGerald, to be a Brigadier of the 2d Class on the permanent Establishment, vice Cameron promoted to Major General, to take effect from the 19th February 1858.

Colonel Thomas Alexander Augustus Munsey, to be a Brigadier of the 2d Class to Command Cavalry Brigade with the Saugor Field Division, vice Lawrence appointed to Command Masulipatam.

The undermentioned Officer has returned to his duty, by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

Major F. Vardon, 25th Regiment Native Infantry...Arrived at Madras on the 27th February 1858.

Para 2 of G. O. G. 19th February 1858, No. 63, placing the services of Major R. O. Gardner, 50th Regiment Native Infantry, Assistant Commissary General, temporarily at the disposal of the Commander in Chief, for Regimental duty, is cancelled.

The undermentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on medical certificate.

Captain T. C. Bird, 36th Regiment Native Infantry, under the old regulations and to embark from Madras.

The first 60 days of the leave of absence on private affairs to proceed to Bombay, granted in G. O. G., 12th February 1858, No. 57, to Captain C. O. Lukin, 41st Regiment Native Infantry, is commuted to privilege leave.

With reference to G. O. G., 1st July 1853, No. 130, para 8, the services of Captain L. Grant, 32d Regiment Madras Native Infantry, temporarily Commanding a Detachment of the Nagpore Irregular Infantry, are replaced at the disposal of the Commander in Chief for Regimental duty.

The undermentioned Officers are promoted to the rank of Captain by Brevet, from the dates specified opposite their names.

Lieutenant James Puckle, 3d Regiment Light Infantry, 25th February 1858.
 Lieutenant Robert Henry Bolton, 16th Regiment Native Infantry, 2d March 1858.
 Lieutenant Alexander George Tod, 1st Light Cavalry, 2d March 1858.

Lieutenant C. F. J. Skottowe, 2d Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Ceylon on urgent private affairs from 2d March to 1st July 1858, under the old regulations.

The undermentioned Gentlemen are admitted on the Establishment as Cadets for the Cavalry, Artillery, and Infantry, in conformity with their appointments by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and promoted to the rank of Cornet, 2d Lieutenant, and Ensign respectively, leaving the dates of the commissions of such as have not already been fixed to be settled hereafter.

<i>Cavalry.</i>	} Arrived at Madras on the 27th February 1858.
Mr. William Wilson Edwards.....	
<i>Artillery.</i>	
Mr. Hurlock Galloway Pritchard.....	
Mr. Alexander Macdonell Rawlins.....	
<i>Infantry.</i>	
Mr. Archibald Henry Roberts.....	
Mr. Henry Dunsford Barne.....	
Mr. Carey De Lancey Gostling.....	
Mr. Edward George Daves Beagin.....	

Quarter Master Serjeant Thomas Montel, 20th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Non-Effective Establishment on the superior pension authorized to Serjeants in G. O. G. 20th March 1820, subject to the confirmation of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment.

Subadar Major Rajah Khan, Sirdar Bahadoor, of the 27th Regiment Native Infantry, on 40 Rupees per mensem, together with the staff allowance of his rank.

Jemadar Shekh Dadee, of the 2d Extra Regiment Native Infantry, on the half pay of his rank.

The following promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	Present Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	Date of commissions.
51st Regt. N. I.	Jemadar Narrainah.....	Subadar.....	} 12th Feby. 1858.
	do Abdul Khader.....	Subadar.....	
	Color Havildar No. 321, Permall Ragoo..	Jemadar.....	
	do No. 493, Mahomed Jaffer	Jemadar.....	

Financial Department, 24th February 1858.

The services of Assistant Surgeon M. Kane, M. D., are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bombay for employment as Deputy Assay Master at that Presidency.

Judicial Department, 2d March 1858.

Leave of absence.—The privilege leave of absence granted to Lieutenant R. C. Lavie, 3d Regiment Light Infantry, Adjutant Malabar Police Corps, under date the 19th January 1858, is extended to 60 days from the date of his quitting his station, viz. 9th February 1858.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2D MARCH 1858.

No. 80 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 9th February 1858.

No. 227 of 1858.—The undermentioned men of Her Majesty's Service are permitted to reside in India as Out Pensioners of Chelsea Hospital and to draw their pay at the stations specified opposite to their respective names according to the 23d Clause of the Royal Warrant of the 24th May 1847, pending a reference to the Horse Guards as to the amount of their Pensions.

54th Foot...	{ Private Joseph More.....	Calcutta.
	{ Private Peter Hitchen.....	Madras.
84th Foot....	Private Francis Doyle.....	Madras.

Fort William, 16th February 1858.

No. 276 of 1858.—The Honorable the President in Council is pleased to direct that the following Paragraph of a Military Letter, from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, No. 221, dated 11th November 1857, be published in General Orders:—

3.—We acquiesce in the recommendation conveyed in your Letter of the 23d January 1857, No. 29, that the Superintendent of Army Schools, at each of the three Presidencies, may receive the Field Pay and Allowances of a Captain of Infantry, with a Deputation Allowance of Rupees 5 per diem while on tours of inspection, and the Assistant Superintendent the Field Pay and Allowances of a Lieutenant of Infantry.

(Signed) F. D. ATKINSON, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Milly. Dept.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2D MARCH 1858.

No. 81 of 1858.—The following Notification from the Calcutta Gazette, is republished in General Orders.

Fort William, Foreign Department, the 8th January 1858.

No. 163.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

Captain D. Scott, of the 8th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, officiating Cantonment Joint Magistrate at Rangoon, to officiate as a Second Class Assistant in the Topographical survey in Pegu, in the room of Lieutenant J. R. Pearson, from the 10th Ultimo, the date on which he joined his appointment.

Brevet Major A. R. West, of the 6th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, to officiate as Cantonment Joint Magistrate at Rangoon from the 9th Ultimo, the date on which he received charge of his Office from Captain Scott.

(Signed) R. SIMSON, *Offg. Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2D MARCH 1858.

No. 82 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Government of Bombay, are republished at this Presidency.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Bombay Castle, 9th February 1858.

No. 174 of 1858.—Lieutenant F. Horsley of the 6th Regiment Madras Light Cavalry, is allowed a furlough to Europe for three years, on medical certificate, under the old furlough regulations.

18th February 1858.

No. 214 of 1858.—Captain S. G. G. Orr of the 23d Regiment Madras Native Light Infantry, is allowed a furlough to Europe for eighteen months, on medical certificate, under the new furlough regulations.

(Signed) P. M. MELVILL, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS
By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, BANGALORE, 23d February 1858.

Lieutenant J. W. Jones, 51st Regiment N. I., is appointed to act as Adjutant to the Native Infantry Depot Palaveram, during the absence with his Regiment of Lieutenant Johnstone, 1st N. I.

The following removals are ordered.

	From	To
Lt. Col. Bt. Col. G. W. Osborne.....	31st Regiment L. I.....	40th Regiment N. I.
do J. W. Goldsworthy, (Euro.)..	40th do N. I.....	31st do L. I.

3d Class Native Medical Pupil S. Veerasawmy Pillay, No. 551, attached to the Medical College, is struck off as a Deserter from the 1st January 1858.

The following removal and posting are ordered.

	From	To
Asst. Surgeon G. E. Aldred, M. D.....	24th Regiment N. I.....	Recruiting Depot Masulipatam.
do J. A. Foy	d. d. under Officer Comdg.	
	Pegu Division.....	24th Regiment N. I.

Assistant Surgeon Aldred, will continue in medical charge of 24th Regiment N. I., until relieved.

The leave of absence granted to Lieutenant Bt. Captain F. P. Drury, 20th Regiment N. I., in G. O. C. C. 5th December 1857, is extended until the 2d February 1858 to enable him to join.

The appointment as Adjutant of Lieutenant and Acting Adjutant J. L. Benwell, 33d Regiment N. I., in G. O. C. C. 16th October 1856, is to be considered as having been made permanent from the 11th July 1856.

24th February 1858.

Surgeon J. Forbes, L. R. C. P. L. of the 2d European Light Infantry, is appointed to act as Garrison Surgeon of Trichinopoly, during the employment on Field Service of Acting Garrison Surgeon J. Dorward.

To take effect from date of arrival at Trichinopoly of the Head Quarters 2d E. L. I.

The following transfer and posting are ordered.

	From	To
Brigadier J. FitzGerald.....		Malabar and Canara.
do A. W. Lawrence.....	Malabar and Canara.....	Masulipatam—To join.

2d Lieutenant E. T. Ouchterlony of the Artillery, is granted leave to the Neilgherry Hills for 3 months from the date of his arrival in India.

The following removals and postings are ordered in the Artillery.

	From	To
Captain (Bt. Major) H. H. Bell.....	D. Company 2d Battalion.....	B. Co. 1st Battalion—To join on expiration of leave.
Captain C. D. Waddell.....	B. Company 1st do	B. Co. 2d Battalion—To join on expiration of leave.
Lieutenant J. M. Macintyre.....	B. Company 5th do	2d Suppl. Co. 5th Battalion—To join.
do R. C. Henchy.....	D. Troop H. Brigade.....	B. Troop Horse Brigade.
do G. C. M. Martin	A. Troop Horse Brigade.	D. Troop Horse Brigade—To join on arrival from England.
2d do J. W. Watkins.....	do	} Doing duty 2d Supplemental { To rejoin his own Company in the Straits on being relieved by Lieut. Macintyre.
	A. Co. 1st Battalion.....	
do J. McNeil.....	A. Company 4th Battalion....	A. Co. 2d Battalion—To join.

The undermentioned Corps will detach Details as below specified to do duty with the Recruiting Depot Vellore.

		Havildar	Naigue	Privates.
18th Regiment N. I.....		1	1	13.
52d do		1	1	12.
		2	2	25.

Captain Jonas Barclay, 8th Light Cavalry, is appointed to do duty with the 7th Light Cavalry, under the provisions of para 7, page 63, General Regulations—To join.

The following removals are ordered.

Assistant Surgeon H. T. Shaw.....	From	To
do R. Arnold, d. d. Supg. Surgeon's Department		Do duty 1st Regiment Lt. Cy.
do Southern Division.....		Do duty No. 1 Recruiting Depot Dindigul.
do W. P. Kelly.....		d. d. 1st Bn. Artillery } Do duty under Supg. Surgeon Mount..... } Southern Division.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 23d February 1858.

The following removals are ordered.

Apothecary J. Taylor.....	From	To
Assistant Apothecary G. Watson.....		d. d. Co. of Royal Artillery } Supg. Surgn's Dept. to be stationed at the Mount... } Centre Division.
do T. Everard.....		H. M.'s 68th Regt. doing } Company, of Royal Arty., duty General Hospital..... } to be stationed at the Mount—To join immediately.
		d. d. Arty. Vetn. Co..... } H. M.'s 68th Regiment —To continue with the Arty. Vetn. Company until the arrival of the Corps.

24th February 1858.

No. 20.—With the sanction of Government, the Commander in Chief directs the publication of the following Establishment for Light Field Artillery Batteries, with East Indian Drivers, in supercession of that specified in G. O. C. C. 9th September 1857, No. 49, and 24th September 1857, No. 53.

	Staff Serjeant (Effective.)	Farriers (Non-Effective.)	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Drivers.	Officers.	Regimental.	Horses	Horse Ap- pointments.	Horse keepers.	Grass Cutters.	Puckally.	Mooshy.
A Battery on the Peace Establishment.....	1	2*	2	256	6	98	52	92	144	1	98	1	1
A Battery on the War Establishment.....	1	3*	3	3,63	6	130	72	100	170	1	130	1	1

* To receive a Staff salary of Rupees 10-8-0 each per mensem, in addition to their Pay and allowances as Drivers—All Drivers to be liable for the duty of Farriers.

When marching or in the Field on the Peace establishment, two teams of 10 Bullocks each, with Drivers, to be supplied by the Commissariat Department are to be attached to serve as spare draught Cattle, in addition to Bullocks with Drivers for the Draught of the spare Carriage Store Carts and half Wroughts &c., as laid down in Table 7, appended to G. O. G. No. 118, 17th June 1853.

The following removals and posting are ordered.

Lieut. Col. (Major Genl.) T. M. Cameron.....	From	To
Lieut. Col. G. C. Hughes (Europe).....		5th Regt N. I..... Unattached.
do G. Nott.....		19th do 5th Regt. N. I.
		late promotion..... 19th do.

Surgeon J. L. Geddes, late Surgeon General, is permitted to reside and draw his pay and allowances at Madras, Bangalore and Neilgherries.

The following removal is ordered.

Asst. Surgeon E. E. Lloyd, in medical charge A. Co. 1st Bn. Arty.....	From	To
		2d Battalion Arty.. ... { 1st Battalion Artillery.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, the following appointment and alteration of Rank is ordered.

Acting Store Serjeant James McDonogh, is appointed to act as Laboratory Serjeant in Fort St. George, to complete the Establishment.

The appointment of Gunners T. M. Glass and B. Stazza, of the Artillery, to act as Laboratory Corporals in G. O. C. C. of the 4th Instant, to have effect from 1st October 1857 and 27th January 1858, respectively.

The following removals are ordered.

	From	To
Sub Conductor D. Lissenburg.....		Arsenal Fort St George... Camp Equipage Department.
At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines.	Acting Store Serjt. {	D. Sullivan... Recent promotion..... Rangoon.

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

17th October 1857.—By the Officer Commanding 48th Regiment N. I., appointing Captain Metcalfe, to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter to the Regiment from the 17th October 1857 and until further orders, vice Lieutenant Hill, relieved from those duties.

26th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Straits, placing the services of Lieutenant O. Morgan, 38th Regiment N. I. (temporarily and without prejudice to his Regimental duties) at the disposal of His Honor the Governor of the Straits Settlements, from the 1st Proximo to act as his Private Secretary and Aide-de-Camp during the time the 38th Regiment N. I., may remain in the Straits or until further orders, vice Lieutenant McNair.

31st December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding 15th Regiment N. I., appointing Lieutenant and Brevet Captain A. B. Marsack, to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter to the Regiment, vice Captain M. Hickley, relieved.

6th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Troops in the Straits, appointing Captain De S. Barrow of the 14th Regiment N. I., Staff Officer of the Troops in the Straits, without prejudice to his Regimental duties, vice Lieutenant G. J. D. Heath, relieved.

7th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding 38th Regiment N. I., appointing Captain J. Flint, to act as Quarter Master of the Regiment.

9th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Thayetmyo, appointing Lieutenant A. J. Butt, 44th Regiment N. I., to the charge of the H. Company Sappers and Miners, without prejudice to his Regimental duties from date of departure of Lieutenant Begbie from Thayetmyo.

11th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding 41st Regiment N. I., appointing Captain G. Emmerson to act as Quarter Master to the Regiment, until further orders, vice Lieutenant and Quarter Master Wilson, appointed to act as Deputy Judge Advocate General Nagapore Force.

14th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Nagapore Force, appointing Captain J. G. Touch, of the 26th Regiment N. I., to act as Deputy Judge Advocate General of the Nagapore Force, without prejudice to his Regimental duty and to assume charge of the Office on the 15th January 1858, from Captain Blair, 32d Regiment N. I.

26th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Pegu Division, appointing Captain H. Menars, 45th Regiment N. I., to act as Interpreter to H. M.'s 69th Regiment, until further orders.

26th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Nagapore Force, permitting Lieutenant and Acting Adjutant F. D'Arcy, 32d Regiment N. I., to proceed towards Bombay on sick certificate in anticipation of leave to Europe being granted him from Army Head Quarters.

9th February 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Mysore Division, appointing Major J. W. Farran, 25th Regiment N. I., to act as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General Mysore Division, vice Lieutenant Colonel Atkinson whose services were placed at the disposal of the Commander in Chief.

The undermentioned Warrant Officer has obtained leave of absence from his Corps and Station.

Rank.	Name.	Corps or Department.	From what time.	To what time	To what place.
Apothecary.	J. Taylor.....	d. d. Co. of Royal Arty. Mount...	In continuation.	15th Augt. 1858.	Madras and Cuddalore, s. c.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

4TH MARCH 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3D MARCH 1858.

No. **83** of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Government of India, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 18TH FEBRUARY 1858.

No. 291 of 1858.—The Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council has much satisfaction in publishing the following Report, descriptive of the operations of the left Column of the Force under Command of Brigadier General Franks, C. B., in an Action with the Insurgents at Nusrutpore, in the Allahabad District, on the 23rd January 1858.

His Honor in Council tenders his thanks to Brigadier General Franks, C. B., to Colonel Ingram, H. M.'s 97th Regiment, Commanding the left Column of the Field Force, and to the Officers named by them; to Lieut.-Colonel Indra Singh, Commanding the Nepalese Troops, and also to the whole Force, Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, and Men, engaged on this occasion :—

No. 51 A.

FROM THE DEPUTY ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY,
TO THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, *Military Department.*

Head Quarters, Camp Arrowl, the 2nd February 1858.

SIR,—I have the honor, by desire of the Commander-in-Chief, to forward, for submission to the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council, a Report, dated the 25th ultimo, from Brigadier General T. H. Franks, C. B., Commanding the Juanpore Field Force, of a successful Action fought with the Insurgents on the 23rd idem, by the Troops under his personal Command.

2. His Excellency desires to express his approbation of the manner in which the operation detailed was directed by the Brigadier General, and of the conduct of the Force, including the Goorkha Troops engaged.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

H. W. NORMAN, Major, *Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.*

No. 66.

TO THE CHIEF OF THE STAFF, *Army Head Quarters, Futtygurh.*

Camp near Secundra, the 25th January 1858.

SIR,—As you have already been informed by my telegraphic message of this date, the three Columns of this Field Force, previously posted respectively at Mahowl, Eelkuchlee, and Badshapore, made a concerted movement twelve miles to their left, the right and centre Columns on the 19th instant, and the left Column on the 21st.

2. This brought the latter, under Colonel Ingram, 97th Regiment, and of the strength noted marginally, to Secundra.

CORPS.	No. of Effectives.
Detachment 8th Company 2d Battalion Royal Artillery .	26
Detachment 2nd Madras Light Field Battery.....	33
Goorkha Artillery.....	24
Her Majesty's 97th Regiment.....	441
Shere Battalion Goorkhas	443
Burrnj Bahadoor ditto	432
Native Artillery detail	28
Total..	1,427

With six Field Guns.

3. The Nazim, who had been appointed Governor of the District by the Rebel Government of Lucknow, has held possession of it for the last seven months, and has had his out-posts at Capamow, within four miles of Allahabad.

4. The position of Nusrutpore, situated two and a half miles North-west of Secundra, is one of the strongest and most difficult of approach I have ever seen. A dense jungle, through which runs a chain of hillocks, extends a mile and a half North-east and South-west. At its North-western extremity is the stronghold of Beni Bahadoor Singh, a two-storied country house of solid masonry, surrounding which an

Here, on the afternoon of that day, I learnt that the Nazim Fuzil Azeem, with 8,000 men and 14 Guns, was still at Soraou, seven miles distant from my Camp in a Westerly direction, while 200 matchlock-men were at Nusrutpore, the residence of Beni Bahadoor Singh, one of the most influential Telooqdars of this District, who has been most active in raising the population of this neighbourhood against our Government.

extensive bastioned entrenchment had been thrown up, and a deep ditch cut. The entrenchment were all barricaded and covered by abatis.

5. During the night of the 21st, and early morning of the 22d, the Nazim, dreading to await our approaching reinforcement of Cavalry in the more open neighbourhood of Soraou, moved by his left and occupied this position; and so confident was he of its impregnability, that he announced the completion of this movement by a salute of seven Guns as a challenge to our Force.

6. But he was not destined long to enjoy his fancied security. I was compelled to defer the combat during the whole of the 22d (though my baggage having been previously thrown into an entrenched enclosure, with a suitable Guard, under Captain Matheson, 13th Irregular Cavalry, my Force was in readiness for an immediate advance), for I was momentarily expecting the arrival of the promised reinforcement of two Squadrons of the 2d Dragoon Guards and 4 Horse Artillery Guns from Allahabad.

*Corps.	Numbers.
2d Dragoon Guards.....	191
Detachment of the P.I.....	89
Troop Royal Horse Artillery.....	—
Total.....	280

With three 6-Pounders and one 12-Pounder Howitzer.

had left a part of his Force there, to fall on our left flank and rear.

8. My Cavalry Patrols soon ascertained that Soraou was evacuated, and being thus convinced that the Enemy was concentrated at Nusrutpore, I changed direction and approached that position.

9. The Infantry moved in quarter distance Columns at deploying distance; Her Majesty's 97th Regiment in the centre, the Shere Regiment of Goorkhas on the left, the Burruj Bahadoor Battalion on the right, covered by the Horse Artillery Guns under Colonel D'Aguilar, C. B., disposed two on each flank, and by two Guns of No. 2 Madras Light Field Battery under Major Cotter, and three 9-Pounders, Commanded by Captain Thring, R. A., in the centre—the whole supported by 100 selected marksmen of the 97th, under Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Burton. The two Squadrons of the Bays protected our flanks, moving in rear of them out of reach of fire.

10. The close nature of the country every where, covered with high crops and thick tops of trees, rendered it necessary to move with caution.

11. The advanced posts of the Enemy, fearing to be intercepted, abandoned at our approach the Indigo Factory of Kapoorie, half a mile in front of the main position, in which they had originally placed two guns, and which, if obstinately defended, would have much opposed our advance. This was seized by our skirmishers with a rush.

12. As we passed the Factory, the line was deployed, the Guns advanced at a gallop, and taking post within 600 yards of the Enemy, opened on the fortified house and its vicinity a concentrated fire, which soon caused him to abandon the whole front, and withdraw his Artillery further into the jungle, where his fire gradually slackened, and it became apparent that he was about to relinquish the position.

13. On this I directed one Squadron of the Bays, with two Horse Artillery Guns under Colonel D'Aguilar, to sweep round and threaten the Enemy's right, while the other Squadron, Commanded by Major Smith, 2nd Dragoon Guards, with the two remaining light Guns under Major Yates, R. A., made a flank movement to the right, and watched his left.

14. The 9-Pounder Battery continued its fire, under cover of which the Infantry broke into open column of Companies right in front, and encircled the Enemy's left rear, in which direction, as far as could be distinguished through the dense brush jungle, which covered his front, his fire was gradually retrograding.

15. During this flank movement, the Squadron of the Bays, under Major Smith, seeing a Gun in their front, behind a breast-work on the Enemy's extreme left, and the intervening ground appearing favorable, attempted to charge it, but arriving suddenly in full career on a deep and impassable ravine, which had hitherto been hidden from their view, with a steadiness which reflects the greatest credit on them, pulled up and retired to their former position, in support of the Guns.

16. Meanwhile the left Squadron and Guns, under Colonel D'Aguilar, skirting the right of the jungle, entered and captured the Enemy's Camp, from which he retired precipitately abandoning Gun in his flight.

17. The Infantry, supported by the 9-Pounder Battery, moving steadily round the Enemy's left rear, came eventually on his line of retreat; but so rapid was his flight, that he was enabled to withdraw nearly all his Guns, and the skirmishers alone were able to close with the rear of the fugitives, of whom they shot and bayonnetted great numbers.

18. By this time the Cavalry and Horse Artillery Guns from both flanks having united, were ready to continue the pursuit, but so much had the difficult nature of the ground, every where intersected by ravines and the density of the jungles, impeded their movements, that darkness closed in before this junction was effected.

19. But the great result had been gained of the complete dislodgment of the Enemy from this strong position, with the loss of nearly 500 men in killed and wounded, while two Guns, much ammunition, and the whole of his Camp and Camp Equipage, fell into our hands. Our loss only amounted to 6 men wounded, 3 horses killed, and 4 wounded.

20. I have to record my obligations to Colonel Ingram, 97th Regiment, who Commanded the left Column of the Field Force engaged in this Action, and carried out any suggestions which I made to him in a manner which left nothing to be desired; to the Officer attached to him, Lieutenant S. Cary, 37th Regiment N. I., Staff Officer of the Column, and Lieutenant R. T. E. Hamilton, 97th Regiment, acting as his Orderly Officer.

21. Also to Lieutenant-Colonel Indra Singh, Commanding the Nepalese Troops, and Majors Chumpa Singh and Bheer Bickram, Commanding respectively the Burruj Bahadoor and Shere Goorkha Battalions. The steadiness under fire, cheerful alacrity, and great intelligence of

7. These Troops—detained by some delay at that place—having reached me on the night of the 22d, I moved out on the following morning, making a wide circuit towards Soraou, as if to turn the right flank of the Enemy's position, but actually to push a Reconnaissance towards that place, and ascertain whether there was any truth in a report that the Nazim

our Allies, excited my warmest admiration, and I have had much pleasure in communicating to His Excellency Maharajah Jung Bahadoor the high opinion I entertain of those Regiments. The Officers attached to these Troops, Captain Miles, 23rd Regiment Native Infantry, in Military charge; Lieutenant Gully, 31st Native Infantry, acting with the left Battalion of Goorkhas, and Lieutenant Garden, have earned my best thanks. To the precision and rapidity of the fire of the Guns, both of Royal Horse, Madras, and Royal Foot Artillery, and that of the piece served by Goorkha Gunners, is to be attributed the rapid ejection of the Enemy from his strongly entrenched and nearly unapproachable position; and I beg to offer my acknowledgments to Lieutenant-Colonel D'Aguilar, C. B., R. H. A., Commanding the whole; to Major Cotter, Madras Artillery, whose Guns were manoeuvred and served in a manner that calls for my special notice; and to Captain Thring, R. A., in charge of three 9-Pounders. Major Smith, Commanding the two Squadrons 2nd Dragoon Guards, and Lieutenant-Colonel Leigh, Commanding 97th Regiment, acquitted themselves to my entire satisfaction.

The perfect steadiness under fire of the Bays was most remarkable in such young Soldiers, and the destructive fire of the Rifle skirmishers of the 97th Regiment reflected the greatest credit on the attention which has been paid to their instruction.

22. Mr. Mayne, Joint Magistrate of Gopeegunge, Messrs. Jenkinson and Elliott, Civil Service, and Mr. Carnegie, Head of the Intelligence Department, afforded me the most important information (of which the result proved the perfect accuracy) regarding the Enemy's position. They assisted in carrying my orders, and in every respect rendered me great assistance.

The two latter accompanied the right Squadron of Bays in their charge.

23. The Officers of my Personal Staff, Captain Havelock, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General (who, guided by Messrs. Mayne, Jenkinson and Elliott, reconnoitered the Enemy's position); Lieutenant J. Wall, 87th Fusiliers, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General; Lieutenant Henderson, 10th Foot, A. D. C.; and Lieutenant Innes, Field Engineer, gave me every aid in their respective positions.

24. Yesterday I moved to Soraou, which was found completely deserted by the Enemy, who have retired across the Oude Frontier, entirely evacuating the Allahabad District, this part of which they have so long infested with impunity.

25. The Enemy's Camp at Nusrutpore was burnt, with the exception of the Nazim's Durbar Tent, which has been sent in to Allahabad, and Beni Bahadoor Singh's stronghold has been destroyed.

26. The Civil Authority has been re-established at Soraou, and I have requested that it may be occupied by a Detachment of Sikhs from Allahabad.

Right Column	1,895
Centre Column	1,765
Left Column	1,529
Total	5,199

With eighteen Field Guns, two 18-Pounders, and two 5½-Inch Mortars.

27. To-morrow the left Column will move to Badshapore, and by the 30th Instant I hope to have three Columns of this Field Force (strength as per margin) united at Budlapore, awaiting His Excellency's further instructions, and in every respect prepared for further offensive operations.

Returns of Casualties and captured Ordnance are forwarded herewith.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

T. H. FRANKS, Brigdr. Genl., Commanding Jaunpore Field Force.

RETURN of Casualties of the Field Force under the Command of Brigadier General T. H. Franks, C. B., in the Action at Nusrutpore, on the 23rd January 1858.

Camp Secundra, 25th January 1858.

CORPS.	KILLED.										WOUNDED.										MISSING.										REMARKS.
	Field Officers.					Captains.					Subalterns.					Native Officers.					Sergeants and Havildars.					Drummers & Rank & File.					
	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Total.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Total.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Total.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Total.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Total.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Total.	
Staff	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Royal Horse Artillery	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Madras Artillery	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Royal Foot Artillery	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Goorkha Artillery	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2nd Dragoon Guards	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
H. M.'s 97th Regiment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Burrj Bahadur Regiment ..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Shere Regiment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

T. H. FRANKS, Brigadier General, Commanding Jaunpore Field Force.

Examined

H. M. HAVELOCK, Captain, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.

RETURN of Ordnance, Ammunition, &c., captured by the Left Column of the Juanpore Field Force, Commanded by Brigadier General T. H. Franks, C. B., in the Action at Nusrutpore, on the 23rd January 1858.

Number.	Description of the Ordnance.	Ammunition.	Remarks.
One	Brass 5-Pounder Howitzer, of Native manufacture, mounted on Bracket Trail Carriage, without Limber.	Cartridges, 3-Pounder, with Shot ... 67 do 6-Pounder, do ... 43	The Shot have been sent in to the Allahabad Magazine. The Powder used for demolition.
One	Iron 3-Pounder Gun, with Carriage and Limber.	do 6-Pounder, with Grape ... 18 do 3-Pounder, with do ... 23	
One	Brass Gun, about 12-Pounder, in an unfinished state, recently cast, not bored. Found in the Entrenchment buried.	Loose Powder, 20 Pounds. Musket Balls, 4 Bags. Round Shot, 3-Pounder 3 do do 6-Pounder 28 Cartridges, filled, 6-Pounder 5 Canister, 6-Pounder 2 Bags of Port-fires 1 Slow Match Bundles 1	

Examined T. H. FRANKS, Brigadier General, Commanding Juanpore Field Force.
H. M. HAVELOCK, Captain, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.

Fort William, 19th February 1858.

No. 310 of 1858.—The Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following Report of an attack made by a party of the 1st Sikh Irregular Cavalry upon a party of Insurgents near the village of Secunderpore, in Oude :—
To THE MAJOR OF BRIGADE, CAWNPORE.

Camp Cawnpore, 26th January 1858.
SIR,—I HAVE the honor to report, for the information of the Brigadier Commanding at Cawnpore, that, in accordance with my instructions, I started yesterday evening for the village of Secunderpore, with 100 (one hundred) men. On arrival at that place, I found that the Rebels had retired to a Garden about three miles off, where they were encamped to the number of about 300 (three hundred). As I received information there, that the party from Oonow was on its way back to that place, I at once pushed on, taking with me 100 (one hundred) matchlock-men. We took the Rebels by surprise and succeeded in cutting up about 40 (forty), the rest making their escape in the high cultivation.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

A. R. D. MACKENZIE, Lieutenant.

(Signed) F. D. ATKINSON, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras:—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

6TH MARCH 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5TH MARCH 1858.

No. 84 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 15th February 1858.

No. 275 of 1858.—The Honorable the President in Council is pleased to direct that the following Paragraphs of Military Letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors to the Government of India, No. 248, dated 9th December 1857, communicating a modified scale of Pensions to Non-Commissioned Staff Officers who have served in India, be published in General Orders :—

Para 3.—We are of opinion, however, that modifications may be properly introduced in the scale of Pensions granted under the Company's Regulations to Non-Commissioned Staff Officers who have served in India. The following rates of Pension may be substituted for those now receivable by them provided that they shall have served five years in India in one or other of the ranks specified.

After twenty-one years' service, if discharged at their own request—

Quarter Master Serjeant... .. 2s. 3d. a day.

Serjeant Major... .. 2s. 6d. do

After fourteen years' service, if discharged on account of debilitated constitutions—

Quarter Master Serjeant... .. 1s. 2d. a day.

Serjeant Major... .. 1s. 4d. do

WOUND PENSIONS.

1st Degree—2d Degree.

After twenty one years' service—

Quarter Master Serjeant... .. 2s. 3d. to 2s. 6d. 2s. 3d.

Serjeant Major... .. 2s. 6d. to 2s. 9d. 2s. 6d.

After fourteen years' service—

Quarter Master Serjeant... .. 1s. 6d. 1s. 3d.

Serjeant Major... .. 1s. 10d. 1s. 6d.

Under fourteen years' service as at present.

4.—In the above scale Pensions from Lord Clive's Fund are included.

5.—The Pensions are to take effect in discharges granted after the date of our present Despatch.

No. 277 of 1858.—The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to notify, for general information, that Her Majesty's Government have been pleased to extend to a limited number of Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of Her Majesty's Service in India, who shall qualify themselves by a course of training at the Normal School for School-master of European Corps of the Bengal Army established in connection with the Lawrence Asylum, Sunawar, and who shall produce certificates of their proficiency, the advantages accruing from a successful course at the Royal Military Asylum at Chelsea. Such men are to be appointed provisionally Third Class School-masters and attached to Her Majesty's Regiments in India, where their services may be required.

Fort William, 17th February 1858.

No. 290 of 1858.—The undermentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on leave of absence on Sick certificate :—

Lieutenant James John Barclay, of the 1st Madras Fusiliers... .. For eighteen months, under the new Regulations.

Fort William, 19th February 1858.

No. 302 of 1858.—Brevet.—The undermentioned Officer, who quitted India on Furlough prior to the 23d March 1855, and who had previously performed Military duties as Major for not less than two years, is, under the operation of Government General Order No. 1164, of the 8th September last, promoted to the rank of Colonel in the Army from the date expressed opposite to his name :—

Lieutenant Colonel Henry Stiles, of the Bombay Infantry..... 25th December 1857.

No. 303 of 1858.—Brevet.—The undermentioned Officer, having completed three years' actual service as Major and Brevet Lieutenant Colonel and as Regimental Lieutenant Colonel, to be Colonel in the Army, from the date specified, under the operations of Government General Orders Nos. 1275 of 1855 and 825 of 1857 :—

Lieutenant Colonel Herbert Jacob, of the Bombay Infantry..... 29th November 1857.

No. 304 of 1858.—*Brevet*.—The undermentioned Officer, Senior Major of his Regiment, having completed three years' actual service as Major and Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, to be Colonel in the Army, from the date specified, under the operations of Government General Orders Nos. 1275 of 1855 and 825 of 1857 :—

Brevet Lieutenant Colonel John Grant, of the Bombay Artillery...20th June 1857.

No. 305 of 1858 —The undermentioned promotions will take place, consequent on the death of the following Officers :—

Major General J. Clough, Madras Infantry. Died 3d October 1857.

General B. Kennett, Bombay Infantry. Killed 12th October 1857.

General J. F. Salter, c. b., Bombay Infantry. Died 12th October 1857.

Major General J. Leggett, Madras Infantry. Died 15th October 1857.

Brevet.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edward John Dickey, Bengal Infantry, to be Colonel in the Army	} From the 3d October 1857.
Major Augustus DeButts, Madras Engineers, to be Lieutenant Colonel in the Army	
Captain Gravenor Kirby, Bengal Artillery, to be Major in the Army	
Lieutenant Colonel George Cumberland Hughes, Madras Infantry, to be Colonel in the Army	} From the 12th October 1857.
Brevet Major Samuel Landon, Bombay Infantry, to be Lieutenant Colonel in the Army	
Captain David Reid, Bengal Artillery, to be Major in the Army ...	
Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Seaton, c. b., Bengal Infantry, to be Colonel in the Army	} From the 12th October 1857.
Brevet Major Keith Young, Bengal Infantry, to be Lieutenant Colonel in the Army	
Captain Townsend James William Hungerford, Bengal Artillery, to be Major in the Army	
Brevet Lieutenant Colonel Henry Pelham Burn, Bengal Infantry, to be Colonel in the Army	} From the 15th October 1857.
Major Archibald Robert John Swinton, Bengal Infantry, to be Lieutenant Colonel in the Army	
Captain Thomas Thompson, Madras Infantry, to be Major in the Army	

(Signed) F. D. ATKINSON, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India in the Mil. Dept

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5TH MARCH 1858.

No. 85 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

40th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Lieutenant Thomas Gordon Moore Lane to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Herbert Augustus Tierney Nepean to be Lieutenant, vice Woodbridge killed in action : date of commissions, 12th February 1858.

Senior Captain Albert Henry Andrew Hervey to be Major, Senior Lieutenant Christopher Sullivan Fagan to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Pulteney Malcolm Laurie to be Lieutenant, vice Bates deceased : date of commissions, 15th February 1858.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe.

Major General T. M. Cameron of the Infantry, on furlough, under the regulations of 1854.

Lieutenant G. J. F. Begbie, 35th Regiment Native Infantry, on medical certificate, under the old regulations, and to embark from Madras.

Captain (Brevet Major) Richard Cooper, 2d Native Veteran Battalion, is permitted to retire from the Service on the pension of a Captain from the 31st December 1857.

Captain Thomas Newbery, 8th Regiment Light Cavalry, is permitted to retire from the Service on the pension of his rank from the date of his embarkation by the last Steamer in March 1858.

Captain R. Western, 44th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope and Sea on medical certificate, till the 24th February 1860, under the old regulations.

The leave to Europe granted to Lieutenant J. J. Barclay, 1st Madras Fusiliers, in G. O. G. G. 17th February 1858, No. 290, as notified in G. O. G. of this date, is permitted to have effect from the date of his final embarkation at Madras in the Steamer expected on or about the 13th March 1858.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty, by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Lieutenant J. McK. Macintyre, Artillery—Arrived at Madras on the 9th February 1858.

Lieutenant J. S. Tighe, 8th Regiment Light Cavalry, Assistant Commissioner Punjab—Arrived at Bombay on the 12th February 1858.

Lieutenant S. W. Alven of the Invalid Pension List, is granted leave of absence on private affairs for eight months from the 12th March 1858, to proceed to Ceylon.

The undermentioned Gentleman is admitted upon the Establishment as a Cadet for the Engineers, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and promoted to the rank of 2d Lieutenant.

Mr. John Makgill, arrived at Madras on the 27th February 1858.

Subadar Major Syed Cassim of the Body Guard, is transferred to the Pension Establishment, on the half pay of a Subadar of the 2d Class, together with the staff allowance of his rank.

The following promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	Present Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	Dates of commissions.
5th L. C.	Subadar Meer Hyder Ally	Subadar Major. ..	} 2d February 1858.
	Jemadar Munnajee Rao	Subadar	
	Havildar No. 352, Mahomed Mooraud	Jemadar.	
5th Battn. Arty. {	Jemadar Shekh Ebram	Subadar	} 12th do
	Havildar No. 467, Mootooswamy	Jemadar	
27th Rt. N. I.	Jemadar Shaik Ismail	Subadar	27th November 1857.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, BANGALORE, 25th February 1858.

The undermentioned Officer has obtained leave of absence from his Corps and Station.
Lieutenant H. C. Macdonald, 35th Regiment N. I., from 4th March to 4th May 1858—Madras.

Captain C. R. W. F. Harris of the 8th Light Cavalry, having on Promotion vacated the appointment of Acting Quarter Master 3d Light Cavalry, will continue to do duty with that Corps, until further orders.

The leave of absence granted to Lieutenant and Brevet Captain V. J. Shortland, 24th Regiment N. I., in G. O. C. C. 26th November 1857, is to commence from the 18th December 1857, and to extend until the 17th March 1858.

26th February 1858.

No. 21.—With reference to G. O. C. C. of the 10th Instant No. 15, the Commander in Chief is pleased to direct that the Second para of G. O. C. C. No. 12, dated 21st January 1858, ordering the 2d Company of East Indian Drivers to be attached to the A. Company 2d Battalion Artillery Trichinopoly, as No. 9 Battery, be cancelled, and the organization of No. 9 Battery, (to be driven by Europeans) will be continued at Trichinopoly with the A. Company, 2d Battalion as hitherto.

No. 22.—In consequence of the recent augmentation to the Establishment of Regiments of Native Infantry, published in G. O. G. 20th November 1857, No. 367, an addition of one Lance Naigue is to be made in each Company of Native Infantry.

G. O. C. C. 22d September 1854, No. 67.

G. O. C. C. 29th September 1855, No. 56.

No. 23.—Under instructions from Government the Commander in Chief directs it to be notified that the provisions of the orders noted in the margin laying down rules on the subject of Certificates

* Para 33. The examination to be passed by Military Officers to render them eligible to be appointed Assistant Engineers on probation, will embrace Mensuration, Geometry, Algebra, Plane Trigonometry, Mechanics (including the general principles of the stability of structures and strength of Materials) Hydraulics, the nature and preparation of Materials, the ordinary practical rules of construction and ability to frame ordinary designs and Estimates on being furnished with the rates of work as well as Surveying with the Theodolite, compass and chain, and levelling.

Para 34. Candidates for examination being Military Officers must apply through the usual channel to the Officer Commanding the Station, who will arrange with the Chief Engineer for the examination of the Candidate if within a moderate distance or for the supply of examination papers (to be delivered sealed to the Examiners) if the Station be at a distance from the College. The Examiners shall be those named in rule 41 who shall meet at such time and place as may be arranged by the Commanding Officer of the Station.

Para 35. The report of the Examiners, with the Candidates original answers to the question in the examination papers, shall be forwarded by the Examiners direct to the Central Committee who shall communicate the result of the examination to the Commanding Officer of the Station, forwarding a Certificate if he be of opinion that the Candidate has passed. The Certificate shall be transmitted to Army Head Quarters, in order that the qualification of the Officer may be notified in General Orders, and recorded in the Army List.

† Para 41. The examination of candidates seeking appointment to, or of those who seek promotion in the Department of Public Works, will be conducted at the Presidency by a Central Committee, composed of the President of the Board of Examiners, the Assistant Chief Engineer, the Principal of the Engineering College, and any other gentleman the Government may associate with them; or in the Provinces by District Committees composed of the District Engineer, the Collector, the Head Master of the Provincial School, and any other Officer specially nominated by Government. The record of the Committee's proceedings with the Chief Engineer's observations and recommendation, will be submitted to Government, by whom the appointment will be made. These Committees may be convened by the Chief Engineer on application for examination by candidates who have served the prescribed period, and are possessed of the preliminary qualifications.

of qualification in Surveying and Civil Engineering have been suspended by the rules published in the notification of Government No. 1 dated 23d June 1857, from the date of publication of the same as regards the Public Works Department, and that Military Officers seeking appointment to, or promotion in, that Department are required to pass the examination laid down in rules *33, 34 and 35 the means of conducting such examinations being under rule †41 available both at the Presidency and in the Provinces.

Lieutenant General M. Beresford, Commanding Mysore Division, is allowed 60 days privilege leave to proceed to the Nellgherry Hills from the date of his quitting the limits of his Division.

The following removal is ordered in the Artillery.

<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
2d Lieut. H. McLeod	E. Co. 5th Battalion C. Co. 2d Batn.—To join the Head Quarters of the Company at the Mount.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

*Adjutant General's Office,
Bangalore, 27th February 1858.*

It is notified that when Officers Commanding and Heads of Departments have occasion to address the Officer Commanding Troops at Penang, their letters should be forwarded by Steamer *via* Point de Galle instead of via Calcutta.

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 25th February 1858.

Ensign J. Ward, 30th Regiment N. I., having applied for removal to another Regiment, so much of G. O. C. C. dated 16th Instant, as relieves him from doing duty 18th and directs him to join the 30th N. I., is cancelled.

Apothecary G. King of the Pension Establishment, is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at Bangalore.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, acting Store Serjeant G. Heysmand, will officiate as Park Serjt. to the Ordnance Department with Major General Whitlock's Column.

The following removals are ordered.

	From	To
1st Dresser V. Barthasarthi, No. 197 ...d. d. 1st Dragoon Guards...		do duty Civil Dispensary attached to the General Hospital Madras.
2d Dresser P. Namasevayan, No. 133....d. d. Native Infirmary.....d. d. Collector's Dept. Nellore.		
do R. Valoyden, No. 395.....20th Regiment N. I.....1st Dragoon Guards.		

Assistant Apothecary J. Duckworth of the Pension Establishment, is appointed to do duty at the Civil Dispensary attached to the General Hospital, to have effect from the 12th Instant.

1st Dresser L. Nipps, No. 116, attached to the Collector's Department Nellore, is directed to proceed to the Presidency for the purpose of appearing before a Committee for examination as to his fitness for Assistant Apothecary.

The following removals are ordered.

Regimental Number.	Rank and Names.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from	Remarks.
1247	Private.. Musseed Cawn	9th Regiment Native Infantry.	22d Regiment Native Infantry.	28th February 1858.	1st March 1858.	To proceed forthwith to join the Native Infantry Depot at Palaveram, under charge of a Naigue.
1449	do .. Neeliah					
1633	do .. Cawder Cawn					
1675	do .. Venkanah					
1690	do .. Mahomed Cossim					
1821	do .. Shaik Ally					
1961	do .. Calleh Shah					
1967	do .. Hyder Cawn					
2023	do .. Shaik Ebram					
2199	do .. Mahomed Yacoob					
2224	do .. Balayah					
2233	do .. Tatiah					
2250	do .. Syed Akbar					
2251	do .. Shekh Mohdeen					
2253	do .. Syed Tazenodeen					

The following transfer is ordered.

Regl. Number.	Rank and Name.	From what Dept.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Dept. from.	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from	Remarks.
2539	Lascar ... Pitchacunnnoo	Ordnance Department.	2d Extra Regiment N. I.	28th Feby. 1858.	1st March 1858.	With a view to his appointment as an Assistant Armourer.

26th February 1858.

Cornet H. C. Stevens, 6th Regiment Light Cavalry, having applied for removal to another Regiment, so much of G. O. C. C. dated 16th Instant as relieves him from doing duty with the 3d Regiment Light Cavalry, is cancelled.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, the following appointment is ordered.

Serjeant R. McMorran of the D. Company 2d Battalion Artillery, to act as Store Serjeant to complete the Establishment and to join Major Barrow, Commissary of Ordnance with Major General Whitlock's Column.

27th February 1858.

Brevet Major R. O. Gardner, 50th Regiment N. I., whose services have been placed temporarily at the Commander in Chief's disposal for Regimental duty will proceed to join his Regiment by dawn at the public expense.

Lieutenant H. Thurburn, 42d Regiment N. I., whose services have been placed at disposal of Colonel Beatson, will proceed to Secunderabad forthwith at the public expense, and report himself to the above Officer.

Serjeant E. McCabe of the 1st Battalion Artillery, having returned from Bengal on the 15th Instant, is relieved from his appointment of Line Serjeant from that date and is directed to join Head Quarters of his Battalion at the Mount.

The undermentioned are permitted to reside and draw their stipends as indicated opposite their names.

Assistant Apothecary W. J. Lynsdale, Pension Establishment at Vaniembaddy.	
do J. Duckworth, Pension Establishment at Madras.	

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

24th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding 40th Regiment N. I., appointing Fife Major S. Francis of the 40th Regiment N. I., to act as Quarter Master Serjeant from 25th November 1857, during the absence of Quarter Master Serjeant Dolding on medical certificate, or until further orders.

19th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Artillery Centre Division, appointing Staff Brigade Serjeant H. McDermitt of the A. Company 1st Battalion Artillery, to act as Serjeant Major and Quarter Master Serjeant of the 5th Battalion Artillery, as a temporary arrangement, vice Serjeant Major Hogan and Quarter Master Serjeant Lissenburg, appointed Sub Conductor of Ordnance.

19th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Troops Penang, placing the services of Corporal Michael Sweeny, General No. 2833 of the C. Company 2d Battalion Artillery, at the disposal of the Honorable the Resident Councillor Prince of Wales Island, for employment as Overseer of Convicts at Penang, or until further orders.

26th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Force, directing Earrier C. Watts of the 7th Regiment Light Cavalry, to do duty with No. 1 Horse Field Battery, attached to the A. Company 4th Battalion Artillery proceeding on service.

30th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding 21st Regiment Native Infantry, appointing Havildar (Band Serjeant) E. Willis of the 21st Regiment Native Infantry, to act as Quarter Master Serjeant of the Regiment, until the arrival of Acting Quarter Master Serjeant P. Colman, or until further orders.

By Captain Palmer, Royal Artillery, Commanding Detachment 3d European Regiment, making the following temporary Appointments.

29th December 1857.	{ Private and Acting Corporal	Edward Nibbs...	{ 3d Euro. Regiment	{ To be Serjeant.
2d January 1858.	{ Private and Acting Lance Corporal....	E. Williams.....		{ To be Corporal.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 1st March 1858.

The following General Orders issued by His Excellency the Commander in Chief of India, are published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 12th February 1858.

At a General Court Martial assembled at Cawnpore, on Friday the 18th day of December 1857, Assistant Surgeon Charles Robertson, of the 1st European Madras Fusiliers, was arraigned on the following Charges:—

1st.—That the said Assistant Surgeon Charles Robertson, grossly neglected his duty and disobeyed orders, in having, at Cawnpore, on or about the 8th December 1857, failed to afford medical aid to the sick and wounded Sikh Soldiers placed under his charge; in consequence of which neglect and disobedience, the aforesaid sick and wounded Soldiers remained for about twenty-four hours without proper medical assistance: such conduct being to the prejudice of good order and Military discipline, and highly unbecoming a Medical Officer.

2d.—That the said Assistant Surgeon Robertson, at Cawnpore, on the morning of the 9th December 1857, disobeyed the repeated orders of the Field Surgeon Diaper, of the Cawnpore field force, his superior Officer, to go then and there and attend upon the sick and wounded Sikh Soldiers placed under his charge, and disrespectfully said, when Field Surgeon Diaper threatened to report him to Army Head Quarters,—“I don't care a snuff”—or words to that effect; such conduct being highly insubordinate, and unbecoming a Medical Officer.

Finding—The Court having maturely weighed and considered the evidence adduced, both on part of the prosecution and defence, is of opinion that the Prisoner, Assistant Surgeon Charles Robertson, of the 1st European Madras Fusiliers, is, not Guilty of the 1st Charge, and do therefore acquit him of the same; Guilty of the Second Charge; with the exception of the words “disobeyed the repeated orders of Field Surgeon Diaper, of the Cawnpore field force, his superior Officer,” of which it does acquit him.

Sentence.—The Court having found the Prisoner, Assistant Surgeon Charles Robertson, of the 1st European Madras Fusiliers, Guilty to the extent above stated, does sentence him, the said Assistant Surgeon Charles Robertson, of the 1st European Madras Fusiliers, to be severely reprimanded.

Revised Finding.—The Court having reconsidered the whole of the evidence before it, begs most respectfully to adhere to its former finding on both Charges.

REMARKS BY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

The Commander in Chief is unable to accord his approval to the finding on the Second Charge, the evidence on which, in His Excellency's opinion, was quite sufficient for conviction; and in promulgating this decision, His Excellency cannot avoid remarking that it will be impossible for him to maintain the discipline of this Army, if Officers will not assist in upholding his endeavours to check and punish known misconduct.

(Signed) C. CAMPBELL, General,
Commander in Chief, East Indies.

Assistant Surgeon Robertson, is to be released from arrest, and directed to return to his duty.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

(Signed) W. MAYHEW, Lieut. Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

10TH MARCH 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH MARCH 1858.

No. **86** of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Government of India, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

Camp Allahabad, the 12th February 1858.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India is pleased to publish for general information, the following Despatch from Lieutenant Colonel P. V. Maxwell, C. B., 88th Regiment, dated 4th February 1858.

FROM LIEUTENANT COLONEL P. V. MAXWELL, C. B., 88th Regiment, Commanding Detachment.

TO BRIGADIER J. E. W. INGLIS, Commanding at Cawnpore.

Camp Bhognepore, 4th February 1858.

Sir,—I have the honor to report that the Enemy from Calpee attacked our position at 5 o'clock this morning. From the nature of the ground, which is much broken, and from the cover afforded by the Crops which are high, it is impossible to compute their numbers; but from the extent of ground which they occupied, they must have been in considerable force.

I advanced with 5 Companies of the 88th Regiment, 2 Guns of Royal Artillery (9-Pounders) under Captain Talbot, and 50 Sowars under Lieutenant Thompson. We defeated the Enemy, and had a running fight of four hours. They disputed every inch of the ground, making a stand at Chowra, a village three miles from this place. We pursued them as long as possible, and they retreated across the river, keeping up the fire of their skirmishers to the very last.

I am happy to say my casualties are but few. Lieutenant Thompson, Commanding the Sowars, was severely wounded in the leg, and his horse was twice wounded; 3 Sowars are wounded (slightly), 1 Private, 88th Regiment, dangerously wounded; 1 Private 88th Regiment, slightly wounded.

About 80 dead bodies of the Enemy were counted by my Officers,—all Sepoys.

Where all behaved well it is difficult to particularise; but I think it due to Major the Hon'ble J. J. Bourke, to bear testimony to the gallant and able manner in which he led on the skirmishers, and drove the Enemy out of the village of Chowra.

Forwarded by order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for the information of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General.

(Signed) H. W. NORMAN, Major, *Dy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.*

Head Quarters; Camp Cawnpore, the 8th February 1858.

To Colonel R. J. H. BIRCH, C. B., *Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mil. Dept., Allahabad.*

Camp Allahabad, 15th February 1858.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor General has great satisfaction in publishing for general information, the subjoined Despatch from the Governor General's Agent in Central India, dated the 3d Instant, reporting the relief of the Fortress of Saugor by the Force under the Command of Major General Sir Hugh Rose, K. C. B.

The Governor General desires to record publicly his acknowledgment of the courage and constancy with which Brigadier Sage has, with a small and inadequate Garrison, held the Fort of Saugor during upwards of seven months under trying circumstances; and of the bravery and exemplary endurance with which the Brigadier has been, throughout that period, so well supported by the Officers and Men of the 1st Company, 3d Battalion of Artillery, by those of the 31st Regiment N. I., by the Officers and some of the Men of the 42nd Regiment N. I., and the 3d Irregular Cavalry, as well as by the Officers of the several Departments of the Staff and the Civil Establishments.

(COPY)

No. 36 of 1858.

FROM SIR ROBERT HAMILTON, *Baronet, Agent to the G. G. for Central India.*TO G. F. EDMONSTONE, Esq., *Secy. to the Govt. of India,*FORT WILLIAM, INDORE RESIDENCY, *Camp Saugor, 3rd February 1858.*

SIR,—I HAVE much satisfaction in reporting, for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council, that the second Division of the Central India Force, under the Command of Major-General Sir Hugh Rose, K. C. B., relieved Saugor this morning, emancipated the Officers and Men with their families, who had for seven months been confined to the Fort, and enabled them to return and occupy their barracks and residences in the Cantonments.

Men.....	173
Women.....	67
Children.....	130
	370
Add 1 Woman omitted.....	1
Total.....	371

2. I have the honor to annex a list of European British subjects in, and not in, the Government Service, who have thus been relieved from all peril after an anxious and trying confinement in a Fort, during the most inclement months of the year,* little adapted for the residence of Europeans, without much more than bare necessities, and deprived of the ordinary conveniences and comforts which are absolutely necessary in this country.

* 29th June 1857 to 3rd February 1858.

3. The mortality during this period has amounted to twenty-two: of these some were from cholera and small pox—which terrible diseases broke out in the Fort.

4. As we approached the Town, I may say the whole native population, in addition to the Europeans (Ladies and all), came out to welcome the Column, whose arrival spread the greatest joy and confidence amongst all classes.

5. On its march from Raatghur no opposition was encountered; but on the 31st Ultimo, information was brought to me that the Rebels had collected in some force beyond Jilla, about twelve miles from our Camp at Raatghur towards Korye. I immediately communicated the same to Sir Hugh Rose, who at once arranged to attack them. The result was very successful: the Rebels were driven with much loss from their strong position in the village of Burodia, and for some distance across the river; and they evacuated Korye (which has been occupied by some of the Regent of Bhopal's Troops) as well as Nurioli and Bhoplye, two positions from whence they had threatened and molested Saugor, stopping all communication by the direct road *via* Bhopal and Sehore to Indore and Mhow.

6. I trust I may be permitted to offer my congratulations to the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council, on this relief of the last remaining station wherein our countrywomen and so many children had been beleaguered. The Officers of the Native Corps, the Civil Establishments, and the Europeans of the Company of Artillery who have so long held the Fort of Saugor, have well performed their duty, and their conduct will, I am sure, receive the approbation of His Lordship in Council. Cut off from all communication, and with the knowledge that succour could not be sent them for many weeks, they have nobly maintained the character of their country, and added another to the many instances of devotion and firmness which the Sepoy mutinies have elicited.

7. I have appended a Nominal Roll of the Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of the 1st Company, 3rd Battalion, of Bengal Artillery, who were in the Fort of Saugor.

8. Brigadier Sage resigned the Command yesterday before our arrival, Brigadier Wheler having taken the Command of the Division. He is expected here in a couple of days.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) R. N. C. HAMILTON, *Agent G. G. Central India.*

NOMINAL ROLL of European Commissioned, Non-Commissioned Officers, Buglers, &c, pre- sent with the Head Quarters at Saugor.

No.	Rank and Names.	REMARKS.
1	<i>Brigadiers.</i> W. Sage	Commg. Saugor District. Killed at Nariowlee, 42d N. I.
	Lieut. Col. T. Dalyell	
	<i>Majors.</i> W. Lamb	A. A. General.
	D. Gausson	Commanding 42d N. I.
	W. P. Hampton	Ditto 31st N. I.
4	W. B. Legard	31st N. I.
	<i>Captains.</i> R. H. Sale	6th I. S. Contingent.
	H. C. Roberts	31st N. I.
	R. G. Mayne	Commanding 3d I. Cavalry.
	H. Finch	31st N. I.
5	W. B. Marshall	Commanding Artillery.
	W. B. Irwin	6th I. S. C.
	E. V. H. Halt	42nd N. I.
8	W. L. Jones	Proceeded on Sick leave. 42nd N. I.
	<i>Lieutenants.</i> A. Ellis	Intr. and Qr. Mr. 31st N. I.
	F. A. Dickens	31st N. I.
	C. W. Peter	Adjutant 42nd N. I.
	J. E. D. Wilson	42nd N. I.
5	J. G. Campbell	42nd N. I.
	H. Fellows	Adjutant 31st N. I.
	E. F. Litchfield	42nd N. I.
	A. E. Campbell	31st N. I.
	S. S. Sutherland	42nd N. I.
10	C. R. Cock	42nd N. I.
	<i>Ensigns.</i> 2nd Lieut. F. V. Eyre	Artillery.
2	J. W. Grant	42nd N. I.
	<i>Surgeon.</i> E. B. Thring	31st N. I.
	<i>Assistant Surgeons.</i> J. G. Kemp, M. D.	3rd I. C.
	E. Tyler	42nd N. I.
	P. O'Brien	6th I. S. C.
4	J. Ince, M. D.	Artillery.
	<i>Staff Officers.</i> Supg. Surgeon J. Greig	Executive Engineer.
	Lieut. P. Prior	Sub-Asst. Commissary Genl.
	do C. S. W. Ogilvie	Commissary of Ordnance.
4	do T. Nicholl	
	<i>Deputy Commissioners.</i> Major W. C. Western	Proceeded to Jubbulpore.
	Captain W. Pinkney	
	Lieut. W. C. Hamilton	
	Mr. W. G. B. Tyler	
5	H. Reid	
	<i>Surveyors.</i> Capt. J. W. B. Blagrove ..	Died in the Fort.
	Lieut. E. H. Willoughby ..	
	Mr. Wilson	
	do Burrowes	
5	do Vynall	
	do A. Bonney	
	do G. Bonney	
	<i>Chaplain.</i> Rev. Gavin	
	<i>Inspector of Schools.</i> Mr. Holt	
	<i>School Master.</i> Mr. Wiggins	
	<i>Customs Establishment.</i> Mr. and Mrs. Bell	
	Mr. Bartec	
	Mr. and Mrs. Lawson	
	Mr. Hamilton	
5	do Dutton	
	do Taylor	
	do Varriers	
	do Fleming	
	do McGill	
10	do Morgan	
11	do Fennick	
1	Serjeant Major P. Riordan ..	31st N. I.
2	do Gill	42nd N. I. Invalided.
	do	42nd N. I.
1	Qr. Mr. Serjeant Gill	6th I. S. C.
	do Carrol	31st N. I.
3	do Gardner	42nd N. I.
1	Band Mr. Robins	School Master.
1	Mr. Bachman	Bengal.
1	Conductor O'Kieff	do
	do Palphreyman	do
	do Donne	Madras.
	do Kihoe	do
5	do James	do
	do King	do
	<i>Rank and Names.</i> 7 Conductor Smart	Madras.
	do Wood	do
	Sub-Conductor Scannell ..	do
10	Serjeant Lyddy	do
	do Webster	do
	do Hobbs	Bengal.
	do McCullogh	do
	do Dempster	do
15	Mr. Norris	Head Clerk Magazine Office.
	do Wilkinson	Department Public Works.
	do Carroll	Madras Pensioner.
	Bugle Major Silver	
	do Hanney	
20	Bugler Delima	
	do Angeloie	
	do Angeloie	
	do Scott	42nd N. I.
	do Hastings	
25	do Arbur	
	do Allen	
	do Francis	
	do Gill	
	Fife Major McQueen	
30	do Baptist	
	Drummer Perkins	
	do Williams	
	do Lamoss	
	do Williams	
35	Drum Major Baptist	31st N. I.
	do Duplist	
	do White	
	do Lindsay	
	do Masseh	
40	do White	Died in the Fort.
	do Seymore	
	do Thomas	
	do Williams	24nd N. I.
44	Bugler E. J. Caston	
	<i>Names of Women and Children.</i> 1 Mrs. Western and 1 child.	
	do Teyler and 2 children.	1 died in the Fort.
	do Hamilton and 1 son.	
	do Read and 5 children.	
5	do Dalyell	
	do Finch and 1 child.....	Child died in the Fort.
	do Fellowes and 1 child.	
	do Thring and 2 children.	
	do Miss Thring	
10	do Marshall & 2 children.	
	do Mayne and 4 children.	
	do Kemp and 4 do.	
	do Bell and 3 do.	
	do Lamb and 2 do.	
15	2 Misses Lamb	
	Mrs. Donne and 5 children.	
	James and 4 ditto.....	Mrs. James died in the Fort.
	do King and 3 sons.	
	do Hobbs	
20	do Smart and 4 children.	
	do Wood and 7 ditto.	
	do Scannell and 5 ditto.	
	do Nicholl and child.	
	do Lyddy and 4 children.	
25	do Webster and 1 child.	
	do Palphreyman	
	do O'Kieff and 2 children.	
	do Dempster and 2 ditto.	
30	do Norris and 1 son.	
	do Wilkinson & 3 children	
	do John Johnson's brother-	
	in-law	
	do Riordan	
	do Gill and 4 sons.	
35	do Robens and sons.	
	do Hanney	
	do Angelo and 1 son.	
	do Silva	
	Miss Silva	
40	Mrs. Scott and 1 child.	
	do Francis	
	do Bachman and 6 children	One child died on the 2d Feb.
	do Gavin and 5 children.	
	do Ogilvie and 2 sons.	
45	do Holt	
	do Riordan	
	do Baptist and 5 children.	
	do White and 1 child.	
	do Williams and 1 child.	
50	do Thomas and 2 children	
	do McQueen	
	do White and 1 child.	
	do Masseh and 1 ditto.	
	do Baptist and 3 children.	
55	do Willoughby	

Abstract.

	Men.	Women.	Children.
Arty. 1st Company 3d Battn.	113	53	104
	60	14	26
Total....	173	67	130

Omitted, Mrs Lawson and 2 children, both children died.
(Signed) WILLIAM SAGE, Brigadier,
Commanding at Saugor.
(Signed) WILLIAM LAMB, Major.
A. A. General.

NOMINAL ROLL of Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, and Men of the 1st Company, 3rd Battalion Artillery, with Ladies, Women and Children attached to Ditto.
Saugor Fort, 2d February 1858.

No.	Rank and Names.	REMARKS.
	<i>Captain.</i>	
1	W. B. Marshall.	
	<i>2nd Lieutenant.</i>	
1	F. V. Eyre.	
	<i>Ladies.</i>	
1	Mrs. Marshall.	
	<i>Children.</i>	
1	Marshall William Simpson.	
2	Marshall Francis George.	
	<i>Serjeants.</i>	
1	Brown, John.....	2 Children, 1 since dead of small-pox.
	Davidson, James	Wife and 3 Children.
	Foster, George	Wife and 2 Children.
	Kennedy, James.....	
	Macrae, Edmond	At Meerut in A. A. G. A's Office.
5	Rodgers, Thomas	Staff Serjeant.
	<i>Corporals.</i>	
6	Dwyer, Thomas.....	
1	Kirby, Daniel.....	
	Mayne, Michael.....	
	Penn, Francis.....	
1	Ivory, Timothy.....	
	<i>Bombardiers.</i>	
1	Chambre, George.....	
	Dunn, John.....	
	Evans, William.....	Wife and 2 Children, 1 since dead.
	Ellis, Peter.....	
5	Hardman, John.....	
6	Brown, John.....	
	<i>Buglers.</i>	
1	McCarthy, William.....	Wife and 4 Children.
2	Healy, Daniel.....	
	<i>Half-pay Buglers.</i>	
1	Lloyd, Thomas.....	
	<i>Gunners.</i>	
	Anderson, Thomas.....	In Band at Meerut.
	Akins, William.....	
	Brown, Richard.....	
	Boyle, James.....	
5	Boucher, Jonathan.....	
	Cathcart, John.....	In Band at Meerut.
	Cavanagh, Michael.....	Wife and 1 Child.
	Collins, John.....	
	Crowby, Daniel.....	
10	Caulfield, Michael.....	
	Coltam, James.....	At Darjeeling.
	Campion, John.....	
	Conway, James.....	
	Fahey, Arthur.....	
15	Fox, Patrick.....	
	Glenn, James.....	
	Halliday, John.....	Wife.
	Heador, William.....	Wife and 1 Child.
	Hannaghane, James.....	
20	Hume, Richard.....	
	Higgins, Edward.....	
	Hicks, George.....	
	Kevile, William.....	
	Kelly, Timothy.....	
25	Lyons, Lawrence.....	
	Moody, Thomas.....	

No.	Rank and Names.	Remarks.
	Madden, Michael.....	At Darjeeling.
	Madden, James.....	Wife and 2 Children, 1 Child since dead.
	Malone, Edward.....	
	McManus, James.....	
30	McCoffery, Joseph.....	
	Morrow, James.....	Wife and 2 Children since dead.
	Newman, Charles.....	Wife and Child.
	O'Donnel, James.....	
	O'Hanlon, John.....	
35	Owens, Henry.....	
	O'Hara, Charles.....	Wife absent, 1 Child present.
	Quilligan, Patrick.....	
	Read, James.....	
	Shaw, James.....	
40	Stuart, James.....	
	Stack, Lawrence.....	Wife and Child.
	Taylor, Francis.....	
41	Smyth, Charles.....	At Darjeeling.
	<i>Doing Duty Corporals.</i>	
1	Bankier, Robert.....	
2	Warnett, John W.....	And wife, Child since dead.
	<i>Gunner.</i>	
1	Marshall, John.....	

Names of men who have died since arrival in the Fort.

	<i>Staff Serjeant.</i>	
1	Williams, James.....	Died in Hospital.
	<i>Serjeants.</i>	
1	Blanchfield, Michael.....	Died in Hospital.
2	Brown, Jacob.....	
	<i>Gunners.</i>	
1	Hogan, James.....	Died in Hospital.
1	Howard, Henry.....	
1	McGreary, James.....	Killed by Rebels in action at Bhopayle.
1	Lockhart, Joseph.....	Died in Hospital, of small pox Wilson Thomas.
5	Sumoot, John.....	
6	Wilson, Thomas.....	

Women attached to the Company and left Widows.

1	Mrs. Blanchfield.....	And 5 Children.
2	Mrs. Williams.....	And 2 Children.

Medical Establishment.

	<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>	
1	John Ince, M. D.....	
	<i>Steward.</i>	
1	Peter McDonald.....	Wife and 4 Children; 1 since dead.
	<i>Apprentices.</i>	
1	George H. Jackson.....	
	Henry C. Mathew.....	
3	George E. Carroll.....	

(Signed) W. B. MARSHALL,
Commanding $\frac{1}{2}$ Artillery.

Exd. W. LAMB, Major, A. A. Genl.
(Signed) WILLIAM SAGE, Brigadier,
Commanding Saugor District.

ABSTRACT.

Officers..... 2	Officers. } Included in the General List.
Ladies..... 1	
Children..... 2	
Men..... 60	HOSPITAL ESTABLISHMENT.
Women..... 14	
Children..... 26	
	Men. 4
	Woman. 1
	Children. 3

(True Copies)

(Signed) G. F. EDMONSTONE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
with the Governor General.

(True Copies)

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
with the Governor General.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 22d February 1858.

No. 315 of 1858.—The Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council directs the publication of the following Report of the operations of the Cavalry Brigade under Brigadier, now Brigadier General, Hope Grant, C. B. :—

TO MAJOR H. W. NORMAN, Asst. Adjt. General of the Army, Head Quarters.

Camp, Fattyghur, 10th January 1858.

SIR,—In compliance with the orders received from His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, through you, I have the honor to forward a Report of the operations of the Cavalry Brigade at Delhi, in pursuit of the Mutineers down the Doab, and up to the time His Excellency joined the Force on the other side of the Ganges, on the way to Lucknow.

When this serious disturbance broke out H. M.'s 9th Lancers and two Troops of Horse Artillery constituted the European portion of the Force at Umballa, the remainder consisting of the 4th Light Cavalry (Lancers), the 5th, and 60th Regiments N. I.

Shortly after the news of the proceedings at Meerut and Delhi reached the Station, symptoms of disaffection on the part of these two Native Infantry Regiments became apparent: doubts also were entertained regarding the spirit of the Native Cavalry, and it behoved that the greatest watchfulness should be maintained by the European Troops, in expectation of an outbreak. They were, therefore, constantly, day and night, under arms, and at all times ready for immediate action, had such been necessary; indeed, on Sunday the 10th May and on two or three other occasions, these Troops actually were in saddle.

The probability of any movement of these Native Troops wore off as portions of the European Infantry Regiments in the Hill Stations moved down to Umballa. By the end of the month of May a small compact Column had been assembled, and H. M.'s 9th Lancers formed the Cavalry of this Force. The 4th Light Cavalry (Lancers) were detached on duty to Saharunpore and other places in the vicinity of Umballa, except the Head Quarters and one Squadron, which accompanied the Force as far, towards Delhi, as Allipore, whence it proceeded to Meerut *via* Baghput.

At Allipore, early in June, this Force, Commanded by Major-General Sir H. Barnard, K. C. B., was joined by that from Meerut, under Brigadier A. Wilson, and two Squadrons of the 6th Dragoon Guards, Carabineers, under Lieutenant-Colonel Custance, were added to the Cavalry.

These Squadrons had already, on the banks of the Hindun, had the opportunity, twice, of meeting the Mutineers, and had, under their able Commander, rendered essential service on each occasion.

The Rebels and Mutineers, having taken up a strong position, defended by Artillery, at a place named Badul-ke-Serai, about five miles from Delhi, the Force moved to its attack on the morning of the 8th June. Three Squadrons of the 9th Lancers, Commanded by Lieutenant-Colonel Yule, and two Troops of Horse Artillery were detached very early in the morning by the bank of the Canal to turn the Enemy's left. These Troops attained their point shortly after the attack commenced in front, and were soon in action. Two Squadrons and a portion of the Horse Artillery were very gallantly and successfully led by Lieutenant-Colonel Yule. The Cavalry charged the Rebels and rode through them. Lieutenant Jones, of the 9th Lancers, with his Squadron, captured one of their Guns, killing the Drivers, and, with Lieutenant-Colonel Yule's assistance, turned it upon a village occupied by the Rebels, who were quickly dislodged. This was a well-conceived act gallantly executed. The remainder of the Horse Artillery, for a short period got into very difficult ground, from which they took time to extricate themselves. The other Squadron of the 9th Lancers was left for their protection.

The Squadrons of the Carabineers and 4th Squadron of the 9th Lancers were with the main body of our Troops, and did good service. The Carabineers, from the right of our line, drove the Rebels after they had broken across the Canal. The Rebels having been driven out of Badul-ka-Serai, a hot pursuit, towards Delhi, was taken up but chiefly by the Infantry and Horse Artillery as the ground on each side the road was covered by houses and enclosures.

The operations of the day terminated by the firm possession, by the British Troops, of the heights before Delhi.

From this period, during all the Siege, nearly the whole of the outpost duties fell to the lot of the Cavalry. This duty was a very arduous one. The Rebels were constantly threatening our right flank in particular, and our rear, so that both by day and night the Cavalry were liable to be and were frequently turned out, and were necessarily held always in readiness.

On the 12th June the Guide Corps joined the Camp,—a very fine body, numbering about 260 men of Irregular Cavalry, Commanded by Captain Daly. This Corps had already achieved a high renown by its excellent service in the Punjab; and had, soon after reaching Delhi, an opportunity of displaying its excellent qualities, as on the 19th a very serious attack was made on our rear, about 4 o'clock in the afternoon, by a strong Force of the Rebels with a numerous Artillery, who had posted their main body in a village beyond the Ochterlony Garden. Immediately on the commencement of the attack I moved out with the Cavalry and a portion of the Artillery; parties of whom acting on either flank of the garden named, drove the Enemy's Skirmishers back upon their position, and held them in check until the rest of the Artillery and the whole of the available portion of our small Force of Infantry could come up.

The ground was very disadvantageous for Cavalry, being much intersected by walls of gardens &c.; but two Squadrons of the gallant 9th Lancers, and the Guide Cavalry on our left, delivered

a most successful charge, right at the Enemy, and drove them back completely. In this charge, I grieve to say, the 9th Lancers lost their gallant leader, Lieutenant-Colonel Yule, who was killed;—an excellent Officer, full of military ardour and zeal. The Regiment has to mourn in him the loss of one of its very bravest and most efficient Officers. Captain Daly also, leading his Guides, was severely wounded by a musket shot which, for the rest of the Siege, deprived the Corps and the Service at large of a most energetic, experienced Officer.

Ere the above was accomplished, evening had closed in, and soon it became too dark to distinguish friend from foe. The Enemy retired to their village, leaving a Gun and limber with its ammunition carriage on the ground. These were brought into our Camp on the following morning.

In my Despatch reporting this action, I had the sincere gratification of naming two Privates of the 9th Lancers, who had displayed signal gallantry in the fight,—Privates Thomas Hancock, who lost an arm on the occasion, and John Furell, who had his horse shot under him, and was, I regret to say, afterwards killed at the assault of Delhi. Sir Henry Barnard was pleased to recommend that the Victoria Cross should be conferred on both. A Private Sowar also, named Rooper Khan, of the 4th Irregular Cavalry, my Orderly at the time, displayed great bravery and devotion in offering me his horse when my own had been killed under me and was chiefly instrumental in aiding my escape from the midst of the Enemy. I am happy in being able to record his promotion to Duffadar, and his admission to the Order of Merit in reward of such excellent conduct.

About this period other Regiments joined the Cavalry Force; portions of the 1st, 2nd and 5th Regiments of Punjab Cavalry, and Hodson's Horse. The latter consisted entirely of new Levies; but have since greatly improved and become useful Troops. The Squadron Commanded by Lieutenant Gough has, under my own observation, performed very valuable service, and their gallantry has been conspicuously noticed in a Despatch of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief. The Punjab Corps, under their distinguished leaders, Lieutenant Watson, Lieutenant Nicolson afterwards, and at the present time Captain Probyn and Lieutenant Younghusband, have proved themselves admirable Soldiers. Confident in their Officers and assured of victory, these Troops have never hesitated to attack the Hindustani Horsemen in any odds, and have invariably forced them to give way.

On the 9th July a party of the 9th Irregular Cavalry, whose conduct I had been for some time doubtful of, proved themselves false to their oath of allegiance, and a Picquet on duty on the right flank of the Camp admitted a Force of the Enemy's Cavalry within their post. These Horsemen entered the Camp, fought desperately, and tried to take away a Battery of Guns. They also rode up to a Picquet where we had two heavy Guns placed in position, intending to spike them; but they were gallantly withstood by a party of the 9th Lancers under Command of Lieutenant Martin, who prevented the attack being made. I beg to be allowed to copy part of a letter written to me by Captain Light, of the Bengal Artillery, the Officer in Command of the Picquet:—

"I believe that to the prompt manner in which Lieutenant Martin got his party under arms, and the bold way in which he placed them between the Enemy and the rear of my Battery, both myself and the party of Artillery under my Command are indebted for escaping from an attack which must have been disastrous."

The Cavalry were frequently employed during the Siege of Delhi in escort and patrolling duties, occasionally making distant reconnaissances; and in the month of August Lieutenant Hodson, with 200 of his own men and a Squadron of Guide Cavalry, proceeded to Rohtuck, where he fell in with a party of the Rebels and discomfited them, killing several; on one occasion, a Ressaldar and 25 men of Irregular Cavalry whom he had surprised. Lieutenant Hodson displayed great intelligence and alacrity in this duty, extricating himself from more than one perilous position, and on his return to Camp was able to give valuable information of the state of the Districts he had passed through.

The Cavalry were also able to afford assistance to the Artillery in the trenches, in consequence of numerous casualties and sickness having reduced their numbers and rendered the duties very severe. I was requested by Major-General Wilson, at this time in Command, to furnish men from the Carabineers Evans, of the 9th Lancers, who volunteered their services on this duty. Nothing could be better or more praiseworthy than the way in which the men of these two Regiments vied with each other day and night in the performance of this severe work, and I beg to be allowed to record here extracts from the Despatches of Major-General A. Wilson, Commanding the Force, and of Major Brind, of the Artillery who Commanded in the Batteries and witnessed their conduct:—

"I should neither be fulfilling the repeatedly expressed wishes of the Artillery Officers attached to this Force, nor following the dictates of my own inclination, if I failed to acknowledge the valuable assistance which has, throughout the operations before Delhi, been most cheerfully given by the Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of H. M.'s 9th Lancers and the 6th Dragoon Guards in working the Batteries. Without it, owing to the comparatively small number of Artillerymen, I should have been quite unable to man the Batteries efficiently, or keep up the heavy fire which, aided by these men, I have happily been able to do.

(Signed) A. WILSON, Major-General, *Commanding Delhi Field Force.*"

"In expressing the high satisfaction I experienced in observing the zealous performance of duty on the part of the Foot Artillery with the Army of Delhi, I consider it incumbent on me to bring to the special notice of Major-General A. Wilson, the Officers and Men of the 9th Lancers, who were employed in the Batteries as Artillery-men under my Command and observation; Lieutenants Evans and Blair are deserving of honorable mention for the zealous and cheerful performance of their duties.

"The coolness and bravery of Officers and Men in situations of extreme danger, whilst engaged in a novel duty, called forth the admiration of all who witnessed it, and especially of those who had the satisfaction of serving with them.

(Signed) T. BRIND, Major, *Comdg. Foot Arty. & No. 1 Battery.*"

At 2 o'clock, on the morning of the day of assault, all the Artillerymen, with the exception of two Sergeants, had been withdrawn for other duties, and the Guns in the 24-Pounder Breaching Battery were manned by 30 men of the 9th Royal Lancers. Their services were acknowledged by the Assistant Adjutant General of Artillery in the following letter to myself, a part of which I have the honor to copy:—

"Taking advantage of the darkness, the Enemy had during the night crowned the breach in the Cashmere Curtain with gabions and fascines, which we discovered at daybreak, and as they would have presented a very serious obstacle to our assaulting parties, it was absolutely necessary to clear them away before the attack took place.

"Through the zeal, and intelligence of your men, who worked like trained Artillerymen, I was enabled to accomplish this with perfect success, and Sir Archdale Wilson personally thanked them when he came down to the Battery for the very admirable services they had performed.

(Signed) G. B. JOHNSON, *Asst. Adj. Genl. of Arty., Late Comdg. 24-Pr. Battery.*"

A few men of the Carabineers and 10 men of the 9th Lancers also did permanent duty,—the former with Major Tombs' and the latter with Major Turner's Troops of Horse Artillery, in which they took their regular tour of all duties, and rendered by their ready willingness and intelligence, most useful and efficient aid, for which these Officers have expressed their thankfulness.

On the 14th September, the assault on the City of Delhi commenced, in which 600 of the Cavalry,—200 of whom were of the 9th Lancers and the rest Punjab Irregular Cavalry,—took part. To their lot it fell to cover the Attacking Columns and our principal Batteries from the Enemy without the walls of the place, and strongly posted near the Lahore Gate and in the Kishengunge Suburb. Nothing could exceed the noble conduct of all, both Native and European. In a position whence, from the nature of the ground, they could make no attack, these gallant Troops were exposed for two hours to a very severe fire both of Artillery and Infantry. In their front, the Enemy, flushed with success after having maintained their position at Kishengunge in face of an attempt to dislodge them by a small Column of our Troops from the right of Camp, moved down and occupied a small village about a hundred yards from the walls, with two 18-Pounders, which were in time silenced and spiked by our Horse Artillery; but on our right flank the fire of Artillery and Musketry from the Kishengunge Suburb which could not be kept down, as also from the Lahore Bastion, which had not fallen into our possession, was most galling. My A. D. C., Captain the Hon'ble A. Anson, was wounded in the hand, and Captain Prosser, 6th Dragoon Guards, Acting A. D. C., was dangerously wounded in the hand by a musket ball. The 9th Lancers were in first line supported by the Punjab Cavalry, and nothing could be finer than the unflinching coolness with which all these gallant Soldiers held this trying position. Nothing daunted by the numerous casualties and the certainty that they had only to endure; when I felt it my duty to praise their steady behaviour, they declared their willingness and determination to stand the fire as long as need be. The conduct of all—European and Native, Officers and Men—was most admirable. On this occasion the 9th Lancers were Commanded, with great coolness and judgment, by Captain Drysdale, a most gallant Officer, whose name I wish to bring under the favorable notice of His Excellency the Commander in Chief. The remainder of the Cavalry, under Command of Captain Anson, 9th Lancers, stopped behind for the protection of the Camp, which required the greatest vigilance and attention, and which was successfully performed. Until the final and complete fall of the City of Delhi on the 20th, the Cavalry were employed in protecting the Camp and covering the road leading therefrom to the Cashmere Gate, and on two occasions a Force made reconnaissances towards the Southern face of the City.

Hodson's Horse was employed in following up the retreat of the Enemy from Delhi, and owing to the activity and keen intelligence of their leader, succeeded in capturing the King of Delhi, who was brought in a prisoner; and a few days after, three of the King's sons were killed by them near Humayun's tomb. This Officer, with his Horsemen, was exceedingly useful in beating up the hiding places of the Rebels in the immediate neighbourhood of the City, and rendered most valuable service.

The portion of H. M.'s Carabineers were shortly detached with the Column under Brigadier Showers that operated to the West of the Jumna, and I regret to say I have no means at this time of placing on record the nature of the service they met with. Their previous history warrants me in the belief that they have surely sustained the good name they have so long and deservedly borne.

After the capture of Delhi, a Moveable Column, under Command of Brigadier Greathed, was despatched across the Jumna, and the following Corps of Cavalry formed part—H. M.'s 9th Lancers, Commanded by Captain Drysdale, and a Squadron each of the 1st Punjab Cavalry under Lieutenant Watson, 2nd Punjab Cavalry under Lieutenant Probyn, 5th Punjab Cavalry under Lieutenant Younghusband, Hodson's Horse under Lieutenant Gough, the whole under Command of Major Ouvry, of the 9th Lancers, a most energetic, useful and brave Officer.

The Column left Delhi on the 24th September, and on the 28th encountered the Rebels and Mutineers at Bolundshuhur, where they had taken up a formidable position among the gardens and enclosures of the Civil Cantonment, having the Town in their rear. After having been beaten out of their position, the Cavalry were ordered to drive them out of the Town, and part of the 9th Lancers proceeded down one street, while another portion of the same Regiment, under Lieutenant Sarel, supported by Younghusband's Horse, took another road, the remainder of the Punjab Cavalry moving round outside the Town. This hazardous duty for Cavalry was ably executed. Captain Drysdale's Column pushed its way through, and discovered the Enemy reforming outside the Town. Preparing to return, they were instantly charged and dispersed. In this charge Captain Drysdale's horse was killed, and in falling that Officer's collar-bone was broken. Two men of the 9th Lancers—Lance Corporal Kells and Private Jordan—most gallantly extricated and brought away their Commander. Lieutenant Sarel was also successful, and cleared the portion of the Town through which he led his Squadrons; but in the act of running a Sepoy through, was shot in the hand and arm, and had one of his fingers blown away. Cornet Thonger was also wounded in the arm slightly. A most gallant feat was here performed by Lieutenant Blair, since exchanged into the 2nd Dragoon Guards, who was ordered to take a party of 1 Sergeant

Serjeant R. L. Shaw.
 Lance Corporal Andrews.
 " Neden.
 " Newman.
 Trumpeter Corkery.
 Private Donohoe.
 " Bowhay.
 " Howlett.
 " Kelly.
 " Fannon.
 " Whealan.
 " Clayton.

Lance Corporal Clancey was left as a vidette at a Nullah a short distance off.

This gallant young Officer is, I am thankful, doing well at Meerut, and will, I trust, be shortly restored to the Service in which his early career gives promise of distinction. Serjeant Shaw, of this party, also behaved in the most gallant manner. One of the men, Lance Corporal Andrews, lost his horse from falling with him. Serjeant pulled up between him and the Enemy, and enabled him to effect his escape. The Serjeant's horse was wounded on the occasion, and if it had not been for a party of the 1st Punjaub Cavalry, under Lieutenant Watson, coming up at the moment to their support, both these men would undoubtedly have lost their lives. Lieutenant Younghusband's Squadron charged a large body, and killed about 80 of the Enemy; and the remainder of the Punjaub Cavalry cut up many more outside the Town.

On the 6th October the Column again attacked the Mutineers and Rebels at Allygunh, and the Cavalry, Commanded by Major Ouvry, passing round the Town, fell in with them in retreat, and cut down about 200.

On the 8th the Punjaub Corps were sent to a village named Akbarapore, belonging to two notorious Rebels, Mungul Sein and Acbar Sein, whom they hoped to surprise. This was so well accomplished that both these Chiefs were killed and upwards of a hundred of their armed followers, our Cavalry having completely surrounded the village ere their approach was known.

On the following morning the Column moved to Bidgghur, about forty-four miles distant from the Parade ground at Agra, whence, at the urgent summons of the Chief Commissioner for its immediate march, it proceeded with the utmost rapidity, and reached the Station on the 10th after a long and harassing march. Every thing had been reported quiet there, and although a strong Force of the Enemy was believed to be within ten or eleven miles of the place, no apprehension of any immediate attack existed.

The Regiment had hardly arrived and taken up the encamping ground on the Grand Parade, when four men, disguised as *fakirs*, beating tom-toms came up to the Quarter Guard of the 9th Lancers. The Serjeant desired them to go away, but one of the villains drew a *tulwar* and cut him down, then attacked another Serjeant and a Corporal, both of whom were wounded; but the Gaurd then moving out, all were killed. Hardly had this transpired, when Artillery concealed in the high Bajra Fields, opened from different positions a cross fire upon the few tents pitched, causing some loss. In a moment every Soldier stood to his arms. The Artillery from their Parks, while their horses were being put to, returned the fire. The Cavalry were quickly mounted, and ere a few minutes had elapsed, the Troops were prepared to repel the attack.

The Enemy's Cavalry, about 300 in number, hoping to find us unprepared, came round by our left flank and made a rush upon the Camp but were most gallantly met and repulsed by a Squadron of the 9th Lancers, led by Captain French. This enabled the Artillery and the remainder of the Force to prepare to attack the Enemy's position; but I grieve to state that this advantage was purchased at the cost of Captain French's life who fell, mortally wounded, in this charge, and the 9th Lancers lost a brave daring Officer, of ripe judgment, highly valued by the Regiment. Lieutenant Jones also, whom I have before mentioned was severely wounded; he was wounded by a shot, cut down and afterwards received twenty-two sword cuts in different parts of his body. This young Officer had so far through this Campaign given evidence of the possession of many high Military qualities. Ever foremost in danger, ready to undergo any hardship having been employed. He will, I have every hope, be restored to health.

About this period of the action, one of our Guns, of which all the Drivers and Gunners had been wounded, fell into the hands of the Enemy; but was recovered by a gallant charge of a Squadron of the 9th Lancers, under Lieutenant Wilkinson, detached for this object from the rest of the Corps by Captain Anson, who moved in support.

After this our Troops being well in hand, moved to an organized attack, and drove off the Enemy capturing their Guns in different places until their Camp was reached, whence the Enemy, being in full retreat, were pursued by the Artillery and Cavalry as far as the Kharee Nuddee, ten miles, capturing Baggage, the remainder of their Guns, killing many, and entirely dispersing the whole Force. The Irregular Cavalry made a most dashing charge at a Regiment of Infantry, drawn up to cover three heavy Guns. They drove them away, cut up a number, and took the Guns.

Their intended surprise of our Troops turned out evidently a surprise to themselves, as they could not have calculated on the presence of Brigadier Greathed's Column. Guns, Ammunition, Stores, and Standing Camp, all fell into our hands. The victory was complete.

On the 14th the Column re-crossed the Jumna, and proceeded by the Mynpoorie road towards Cawnpore.

Having been appointed to the Command, I was enabled, after some difficulty, accompanied by my Brigade Major, Captain Hamilton, to join the Force on the 18th October.

The Column moved on by forced marches, and arrived near Kanouj on the 22nd, when information reached me that a small Force of the Enemy, with 4 Guns, had that morning left the

Town with the purpose of crossing the Kali Nuddee, about two miles off. I immediately ordered off one Squadron 9th Lancers, with Watson's, Probyn's and Younghusband's Squadrons, with 2 Guns, the whole under Major Ouvry's Command, myself following in support with another Squadron of the 9th Lancers and 2 other Guns. Major Ouvry came up with them, attempting to cross the Nuddee. The enemy opened fire, which was quickly replied to and silenced, and their Guns taken. Major Ouvry had most successfully and with his usual gallantry, attacked them in a position where little resistance could be made. The Cavalry after this pursued them to the banks of the Ganges, executing great slaughter among them, and finally driving them into the river, in which several were drowned.

The Column pursued its march to Cawnpore, where it arrived on the 26th October, crossed the Ganges into Oude, and was engaged at Banterah on the 2nd November. In this skirmish the Cavalry and Horse Artillery endeavoured to come to close combat with the Enemy: but they would not stand; a 9-Pounder Gun was, however captured.

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief shortly after assumed Command of the Troops in the Field, and the career and conduct of the Cavalry since have been under his own observation. I must, however, before closing this Report, beg permission to bring prominently forward, for His Excellency's consideration, the names of four very gallant young Officers, whose acts of bravery may, I trust, be deemed by the Commander-in-Chief such as to merit his recommending the bestowal of the Victoria Cross.

These Officers are Lieutenant Blair, 2nd Dragoon Guards, and Lieutenant Jones, 9th Lancers. The particular instances of acts of bravery on their part I have already mentioned. The other two are Captain Probyn, of the 2nd, and Lieutenant Watson, of the 1st Punjaub Cavalry. Captain Probyn has been distinguished for gallantry and daring throughout this Campaign. At the battle of Agra, when his Squadron charged the Rebel Infantry, he was some time separated from his men and surrounded by five or six Sepoys. He defended himself from the various cuts made at him, and before his own men joined him had cut down two of his assailants. At another time, in single combat with a Sepoy, he was wounded in the wrist by the bayonet and his horse also slightly wounded; but, though the Sepoy fought desperately, he cut him down. The same day he singled out a standard bearer, and in the presence of a number of the Enemy killed him and captured the standard. These are only a few of the gallant deeds of this brave young Officer. Skilful in the use of his sword and spear, and an excellent horseman, his active courage and coolness in conflict have borne him safely through many combats.

Lieutenant Watson, on the 14th November, with his own Squadron, and that under Captain (then Lieut.) Probyn, came upon a body of the Rebel Cavalry. The Ressaldar in Command of them—a fine specimen of the Hindustani Mussulman—and backed up by some half dozen equally brave men,—rode out to the front. Lieutenant Watson singled out this fine-looking fellow and attacked him. The Ressaldar presented his pistol at Lieutenant Watson's breast, at a yard's distance, and fired; but most providentially without effect; the ball must, by accident, have previously fallen out. Lieutenant Watson ran the man through with the sword and dismounted him; but the Native Officer, nothing daunted, drew his *tulwar*, and with his Sowars renewed his attack upon Lieutenant Watson, who bravely defended himself until his own men joined in the *melee* and utterly routed the party. In this rencontre Lieutenant Watson received a blow on the head from a *tulwar*, another on his left arm which severed his chain gauntlet glove, a *tulwar* cut on his right arm which fortunately only divided the sleeve of his jacket, but disabled the arm for some time; a bullet also passed through his coat, and he received a blow on his leg which lamed him for some days afterwards. His charger too was grazed by a bullet. On many other occasions, his good sword wielded by a strong arm, directed by a brave heart and cool head has laid low many an opponent in fair combat.

Nothing could have exceeded in gallantry and daring the conduct of all the four Officers whom I have thus prominently brought to notice.

I beg also to mention the excellent service and assistance I have on all occasions received from my Brigade Major (now Deputy Assistant Adjutant General of Division) Captain W. Hamilton, 9th Lancers, throughout the whole campaign. His exertions have been unceasing. He is brave, cool and collected in action, and at all times unremitting in attention to his duties, from which, in spite of the severity of the hot season and rains upon the constitution of so many, he was never day or night absent when called upon.

My Aide-de-Camp also, Captain the Honorable A. Anson, I wish to bring particularly to the favorable notice of His Excellency. His conduct has been most praiseworthy throughout the whole campaign. Animated by a most soldier-like spirit, active and intelligent, I have found him a most useful aid, and on all occasions my orders have been delivered with precision; and his own gallantry and bravery have been universally remarked upon. He was wounded at the assault of Delhi by a musket ball in the hand; but has, I am happy to say, some time since recovered and returned to his duty.

In conclusion I desire to express my obligation to the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of both European and Native Cavalry under my Command for their excellent conduct and ready obedience under all circumstances. Their qualities as Soldiers have been fully tested

by exposure to hardships during all seasons of the year in this trying climate, and by all other vicissitudes of a Soldier's career, and in no instance have they failed to fulfil their duty, and deserve my highest commendations.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

J. HOPE GRANT, *Brig.-Genl.,*
Comdg. Field Force, Late Comdg. Cav. Brigade.

(Signed) F. D. ATKINSON, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

10TH MARCH 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH MARCH 1858.

No. **87** of 1858.—The following Extract from a Letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors in the Military Department, dated 26th January 1858, No. 13, is published for the information of the Army.

1. We have appointed Mr. Cecil Beadon, now abroad, a Cadet of Cavalry upon your Establishment subject to the usual conditions and to his being found qualified agreeably to the prescribed test. Mr. Beadon's order of rank will be transmitted in due course.

2. We have appointed Mr. Edmund Henry Eyre, now abroad, a Cadet of Infantry upon your Establishment subject to the usual conditions and to his being found qualified agreeably to the prescribed test. Mr. Eyre's order of rank will be transmitted in due course.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH MARCH 1858.

No. **88** of 1858.—Para 6, of G. O. G. No. 118, 17th June 1853, is cancelled, and the following is substituted in lieu thereof.

Para 6. The number of men of each arm when marching in a body allotted to each description of Tent is shewn in the following table.

Description of Tents.	Europeans.				Natives.								Remarks.
	Horse Artillery with- out Harness.	Cavalry including Saddlery.	Foot Artillery.	Infantry.	Horse Artillery with- out Harness but with Saddlery.	Cavalry including Saddlery.	Horse Field Battery without Harness.	Infantry.	Gun Lascars or Karkhana Drivers.	Sappers.	Recruits.		
Tent European	19	20	25	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	On Ordinary March.	
do do	14	15	20	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	On Field Service.	
Tent Native.....	13	13	13	13	20	20	25	25	25	20	50	On Ordinary March.	
do do	8	8	8	8	15	15	20	20	20	15	20	On Field Service.	

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH MARCH 1858.

No. **89** of 1858.—It is hereby notified for the information of the Officers concerned, that the Family Remittances of Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of Her Majesty's, and the Commissioned and Warrant Officers of the Honorable Company's Services, and Remittances on account of Effects and Credits of deceased Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of Her Majesty's Service, and other authorised Remittances on account of Her Majesty's Service, which were exhibited in the undermentioned lists forwarded to the Accountant General, were included in the Supplementary General Roll for the quarter ending 31st December 1857, prepared in his Office. The Rolls were dispatched by Government to the Honorable Court of Directors by the Steamer "Nubia" which left Madras on Sunday, the 28th February 1858.

No. of lists.	Date of lists.	By whom signed.
1	16th Feby. 1858.	Deacon, James, Paymaster H. M. 1st Battn. Royal Regt. at Secundrabad.
1	1st Jany. 1858.	Elphinstone, C. J. Major, Commanding 12th Regt. M. N. I., at Rangoon.
1	Without date....	Godby, Joseph, Captain, Commanding Royal Artillery, at Bangalore.
1	15th Jany. 1858.	Macdonald, J. C. Lieutenant, 4th Regiment N. I. at Madras.
1	1st do ...	Prior, B. Lieutenant, Acting Commissary of Ordnance, at Saugor.
1	Without date....	Patterson, F. T. Paymaster 3d Battn. 60th Royal Rifles at Bangalore.
1	21st Decr. 1857.	} Smith, William, Paymaster, H. M. 1st Dragoon Guards, at Bangalore.
1	2d Feby. 1858.	
1	6th do ...	
2	1st Jany. 1858.	Thomsett, R. G. Paymaster, H. M. 44th Regiment at Fort St. George.

Madras:—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH MARCH 1858.

No. 90 of 1858.—The following General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.
Camp Allahabad, 15th February 1858.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to make the following appointment on His Lordship's Personal Staff:—

Lieutenant J. W. Willoughby Osborne, 24th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, Political Agent to the Court of His Highness, the Maha-Rajah of Rewah, to be an Honorary Aide-de-Camp to the Governor General.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept., with the Govr. Genl.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH MARCH 1858.

No. 91 of 1858 —With reference to the G. O. G. dated 9th February 1841, No. 28, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following course be adopted for remitting the savings of Invalid Soldiers of the Honorable Company's Service proceeding to Her Majesty's Colonies.

The Invalid Soldiers of the Company's Service who may proceed from India to any of Her Majesty's Colonies and who have money (their savings) to take with them, should pay the same into the General Treasury, through the Town Major of Fort St. George, who will prepare and transmit to the Sub Treasurer, with the Cash, a Return exhibiting the names of the Invalids and the amount belonging to each, according to the annexed Form A. The Sub Treasurer, on receiving the amount, will issue a Certificate, in Duplicate, according to the annexed Form B, as prescribed in the G. O. G. above quoted. The original Certificate is to be sent by the Sub Treasurer to the Accountant General, for transmission to Her Majesty's Commissariat Officer of the Colony to which the Invalid is proceeding. The Duplicate will be sent to the Town Major to be delivered over to the Invalid, by whom the Deposit may have been made in order that he may present it and obtain payment on his arrival at the Colony.

The amount disbursed by Her Majesty's Commissariat Officer at the Colony, under the above arrangement, will be repaid to Her Majesty's Government by the East India Company, and, with that view, the Accountant General will transmit to the Honorable the Court of Directors, thro' this Government, Statements of the amounts for which certificates may have been granted in each Month.

FORM A.

Return shewing the amount received agreeably to General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council No. dated from Invalid Soldiers of the East India Company's Service proceeding to on Board the Ship being the amount of their savings at the exchange of 2s. ½d. per Company's Rupee.

Names.	Rank.	On what account sent to the Colony.	Amount in Co.'s Rupees, remitted.			Amount payable in Sterling money.		
			Rs.	A.	P.	£.	S.	D.
A. B.....	Bombardier.....	Invalid.....						
C. D.....	Gunner.....	Time expired man.						
E. F.....	Private.....	Pensioner.....						
Total Co.'s Rupees.								

(Signed) G. H.

Town Major.

Fort St. George, Town Major's Office,
1858.

FORM B.

Certified that the Town Major has paid, into the General Treasury, the sum of Company's Rupees 00 0-0 being the amount of unexpended Pay and Bonafide Savings, for which the undermentioned Men belonging to a Detachment of Invalids, &c, proceeding to on board the ship and who are entitled to receive from Her Majesty's Commissariat Officer at equivalent sums in sterling money at the exchange of 2s. ½d per Company's Rupee, agreeably to General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council No. dated and with reference to a letter to the Honorable Court from the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury dated 23d October 1857. The amount thus paid by the Commissariat Officer at will be repaid by the East India Company to Her Majesty's Government in London.

Names.	Rank.	On what account sent to the Colony.	Amount in Co.'s Rupees remitted.			Amount Payable in Sterling money.		
			Rs.	A.	P.	£.	S.	D.
A. B.....	Bombardier.....	Invalid.....						
C. D.....	Gunner.....	Time expired man.						
E. F.....	Private.....	Pensioner.....						
Total Co.'s Rupees and £ Sterling...								

(Signed) G. H.

Sub Treasurer.

Fort St. George, General Treasury Office,
1858.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH MARCH 1858.

No. 92 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

Medical Department.

Senior Assistant Surgeon (1st Class) Ambrose Blacklock, to be Surgeon from the 21st December 1857, vice Supple, retired.

Captain (Brevet Major) B. S. Sullivan, of the 4th Regiment Light Cavalry, being disqualified for the active duties of his profession, is transferred to the Invalid Pension List.

The undermentioned Officer has returned to his duty, by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

Captain W. C. R. Macdonald 2d Regiment Light Cavalry—Arrived at Madras on the 27th February 1858.

Captain J. W. Goad of the Artillery, is permitted, at his own request, to resign his appointment as Deputy Assistant Commissary General from the 30th May 1858.

The leave of absence under the old regulations, granted by the Officer Commanding Hong Kong, to Lieutenant R. Cox, 38th Regiment Native Infantry, to remain at Hong Kong, from 20th January to 19th April 1858, is confirmed.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH MARCH 1858.

No. 93 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 23d February 1858.

No 318 of 1858 —Captain Edward Long Grant, of the 1st Madras Fusiliers, is permitted to proceed to the Neilgherries, on Medical Certificate, and to be absent, on that account, for one year, under the old Regulations.

No. 329 of 1858.—The following Extracts from the *London Gazettes* of the 25th September 1857 and 15th January 1858, are published for general information:—

BREVET

War Department, 25th September 1857.

The following Officers to be promoted to the Brevet rank of Major in the Army:—

Captain William Lockyer Merewether, of the 3rd Regiment of European Infantry, on the Bombay Establishment. Dated 24th November 1856.
Captain Edwin Beaumont Johnson, of the Bengal Artillery. Dated 5th July 1857.

War Department 15th January 1858.

Captain Henry Hamilton Maxwell, of the Bengal Artillery, to be Major in the Army. Dated 27th June 1857.

(Signed) F. D. ATKINSON, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India in the Mily. Dept.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH MARCH 1858.

No. 94 of 1858.—The following Notification from the Calcutta Gazette, is republished in General Orders.

No. 32.

Foreign Department, Camp Allahabad, the 15th February 1858.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor General has been pleased to appoint Lieutenant F. J. H. Helbert, 5th Madras Light Cavalry, to be an Assistant to the Agent Governor General, Central India.

(Signed) G. F. EDMONSTONE, Secy. to the Govt. of India,
with the Governor General.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

13TH MARCH 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH MARCH 1858.

No. 95 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Government of India, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Camp, Allahabad, 22d February 1858.

No. 11 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General has great satisfaction in publishing, for general information, the subjoined Reports of an action fought with the Rebels at Anuntram on the 7th Instant, by Alexander's Horse, and a body of Zemindaree Troops led by Mr. A. O. Hume, Magistrate of Etawah, the whole under the Command of Captain Alexander.

The Governor General entirely concurs with His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in considering this affair to reflect the highest credit on Captain Alexander and Mr. Hume, as well as Mr. Maconochie, who, with conspicuous bravery and cool determination, led their men against the very superior numbers of the Rebels, and obtained a signal victory over them.

No. 92 A.

FROM THE DEPY. ADJT. GENL. OF THE ARMY,

TO THE SECY. TO THE GOVT. OF INDIA, *Military Department, with the Governor General.*
HEAD QUARTERS, CAMP CAWNPORE, *The 19th February 1858.*

Letter No. 59, dated 12th February, from Brigadier T. Seaton, C. B.

Letter No. 36, dated 8th February, from Captain Alexander.

Letter dated 8th February, and plan of ground, from A. O. Hume, Esquire.

With report of an action fought by Alexander's Horse with the Rebels at Anuntram.

SIR,—I AM desired, by the Commander-in-Chief, to transmit, in original, the documents noted in the margin, for the information of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, and to request you will be good enough to bring to the especial notice of His Lordship, the extremely gallant conduct of Mr. Hume and Captain Alexander, under the circumstances detailed by these Officers. His Excellency considers the whole affair to reflect much credit on them, and on those who acted with such bravery under their orders.

2. The return of the enclosures is requested when no longer required.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) H. W. NORMAN, *Major, Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.*

No. 59 of 1858.

TO MAJOR-GENL. MANSFIELD, *Chief of the Staff, Army. Head Qrs. Cawnpore or elsewhere.*

BRIGADE HEAD QRS. FORT FUTTEHGURH, *The 12th February 1858.*

SIR,—I HAVE the honor to forward, for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, the accompanying Despatches in original, (two in number,) received from Captain Alexander, Commanding Irregular Horse at Etawah, and Mr. Hume, Magistrate at that Station, giving an account of an action fought by them with the Rebels at Anuntram near Etawah, over whom they gained a complete victory.

2. The Despatches speak for themselves, and I need not bring to the notice of His Excellency the great gallantry and judgment displayed by Messrs. Hume and Maconochie, or Captain Alexander's nerve in consenting to the attack against such odds.

3. I think Captain Alexander could not have received a letter I sent him, prohibiting an attack on these people; but as it has turned out, the victory will be most useful, and tend in a great measure to ensure the tranquillity of the Etawah District.

I have, &c.,

T. SEATON, *Brigadier, Comdg. the Futtehghur District.*

To CAPTAIN HAWES, Major of Brigade, Futtehgurh.

Camp, Etawah, 8th February 1858.

SIR,—I HAVE the honor to report, for the information of the Brigadier Commanding, that deeming it advisable to visit my outpost at Bukewar, and also reconnoitre the Enemy's position at Anuntram, I proceeded yesterday morning, at day-light, with a party of 30 Sowars of my Regiment, and accompanied by Mr. Hume, the Magistrate, and Mr. Maconochie, the Deputy Magistrate of Etawah.

Ordering the Picquet of 30 Rank and File of my Regiment, and 80 Sowars of the Etawah Local Horse, stationed at Bukewar, to fall in, we proceeded to Anuntram, distant 6 miles. We arrived there about $\frac{1}{2}$ past 9 A. M., and found about 700 Matchlockmen, belonging to different loyal Zemindars, ready to join us.

We moved on at once to the Enemy's position, which was about a mile from Anuntram, and found them very strongly posted, stronger than we were led to believe from reports. Their right resting on the Cawnpore road, occupied a large tope of mangoe trees with a wall of 6 feet all round, and a small ditch in front; their left on a village (Phoolpore), and every grove and field between occupied by them. Their right was the chief position, and looked most formidable, the enclosure swarming with the Enemy, and one Gun facing down the road towards us.

Having reconnoitred, and having been offered the loan of a Gun from Anuntram, we came to the decision of attacking the place. Having shown ourselves to the Enemy, it appeared to us that the effect on the Country around would be very bad did we retire without attempting something; so I formed the Cavalry into three Troops; my own men I took opposite the right rear of the Enemy's entrenchment, and within 300 yards; one Troop I directed to go to the right, and the third to remain in the centre as a support for the Gun, which had by this time come up, and was planted as near as we could judge opposite the Enemy's.

Mr. Hume having with some difficulty collected about 2 or 300 Matchlockmen out of the 700, advanced most gallantly with them towards the entrenchment. The fire of the Enemy had been directed towards my Troop; but seeing the advance of our Matchlockmen, turned it towards them. Our Gun then opened, advancing nearer at each discharge. About the fifth discharge, our Gun was close up to the wall, and a rush being made, headed in the most gallant manner by Mr. Hume, the Enemy began to retreat.

Having already got to their right rear with my Troop of 60 men, the time came for us to act. The word charge was given by me, and in a few seconds we were in the midst of them, sweeping round the rear of the entrenchment to the village on the Enemy's left. Many of the Enemy escaped owing to the great height of cultivation and the villages, where it was impossible for Cavalry to follow, and at the Local Horse acted on the right, when they saw my Troop come round, the victory would have been most complete; but they rendered no assistance at first. However, the Enemy were completely routed, their only Gun, with a quantity of Ammunition, Baggage, Ponies, Matchlocks, Swords, &c., captured, and about 125 killed in the field and six hung. We followed them up for about three miles, and then gave up further pursuit, the Enemy dispersing in all directions, and my party of Cavalry being too small to detach after them; besides we had then come about twenty-five miles, and had to return to Etawah the same evening, which we reached about 7. P. M.

The number of the Enemy could not certainly have been under 12 or 1300 men, including a few Sowars.

Our Casualties were:

Killed.

12 Matchlock men.

Wounded.

2 Sowars, both severely,

4 Horses, 3 severely, 1 slightly, } Alexander's Horse.

1 Sowar of Local Horse, slightly.

4 Horses ditto, severely.

15 Matchlockmen.

2 Horses missing.

A copy of Mr. Hume's report to Government is enclosed for the Brigadier's information, and shows the active and gallant part taken by that Officer and his Matchlockmen.

I now beg to bring to the notice of Brigadier Soaton, C. B., the able assistance I received from Mr. Hume, who gallantly led the assault, and Mr. Maconochie who accompanied my Troop of Cavalry throughout the day, and was also to the front.

The conduct of my men was admirable, and many individual acts of gallantry were performed. Some of the Sowars of the Local Horse did their duty well, and the conduct of the Matchlockmen who went to the assault, after they once got in to the Enemy, Mr. Hume reports to have been excellent.

I beg to bring all parties concerned to the favourable notice of the Brigadier Commanding, and trust he may deem the affair worthy of being reported to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

I trust the Brigadier will not consider I exceeded my duty in attacking a position I had previously reported as being too strong for the whole of our Force. I think, however, Anuntram will be free from Roop Sing and his followers, for some time to come.

The information regarding the Enemy's Regular Troops at Ajeetmul, and mentioned by Mr. Hume, was only brought to-day; and it is fortunate as things have turned out, that we did not know of it yesterday, for we should not have gone out, and this victory would not have been gained.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

W. R. E. ALEXANDER, Captain, Commanding Alexander's Horse, and at Etawah.

FROM A. O. HUME, Esq, Offg. Magte. & Collector of Etawah.

TO THE SECY. TO GOVT. OF THE N. W. P., AGRA,

Dated 8th February 1858.

SIR,—I have the honor to report that we yesterday obtained a signal success over the Enemy near Anuntram.

2. At 6 A. M. the 7th of February, Captain Alexander, Mr. Maconochie and myself left Etawah with 30 Sowars to visit the Picquet at Bukewar and reconnoitre the Enemy's position beyond. At Bukewar, we were joined by the Picquet, viz., 30 of Alexander's Horse, and about 80 of the Etawah Local Horse. We then pushed on to Anuntram, a small town on the main Oreyah and Cawnpore Road, distant about twenty-one miles from our Camp at Etawah. At Anuntram I called out about 700 of the Matchlockmen posted there to keep the Enemy in check, and taking a small Gun of Rao Juswant Rao's advanced along the main road. About a mile from Anuntram we found the Enemy posted in several dense mangoe topes surrounded by high earth-banks and occupying the intermediate Uthur and Castor Oil plant fields in skirmishing order. As we drew near, the Enemy concentrated themselves in the two enclosures C and B (see Sketch), still keeping, however, some hundreds of men out as skirmishers in the field immediately surrounding their position. As the banks surrounding the enclosure were not less than six feet high from outside as there were no entrances, and the branches of the trees come down to within two feet of the top of the bank. Captain Alexander, finding that his Cavalry could not attack them with any reasonable chance of success, halted them at D. After consulting him I posted the Local Horse at E, and then leaving them there with orders to cut up any fugitives, drew the men up in sort of line at G G with the Gun in the centre. The Enemy by this time had opened a smart fire on us, and Captain Alexander, to whom I reported what I had done, as well as the nature of the position which I had closely inspected from N, desired me to advance with the Gun, and Matchlockmen. Koor Lutchmun Sing and 3 or 4 of my own Sowars assisting me manfully, I succeeded in bringing up about 350 of the Matchlockmen into a position K K K, still keeping the Gun in the centre G. Our Matchlockmen nevertheless were no cowards; they fought bravely a little later hand to hand, but they were new to the system of going straight a head at our Enemy, were immensely out numbered, and were obliged to advance under a very heavy fire which, as they could under the most favorable circumstances, see only the heads of their opponents, they could not return with any effect.

3. By degrees, taking advantage of a number of small ridges intervening between us and the point which I had chosen for the attack, I pushed the men on to within twenty yards of the entrenchment, keeping up as we advanced a fire from the Rao's Gun in answer to that of the Enemy. I then ran the Gun up to the little knoll A which, distant about five yards from the entrenchment, gave me the command of the interior. By this time some 3 or 400 of the Enemy ran out of the opposite side of the enclosure in the direction N, N. and were promptly pursued by Captain Alexander and his sixty Troopers, who cut up a considerable number of them, though not without some casualties, as even single fugitives almost without exception turned and fought. The Local Horse did not assist; they had no European Officer I have applied in vain for one, and either would not, or thought they ought not to move without an order to do so. At A we fired one round, and all the men lining that particular portion of the "moorcha" beginning to run, the Matchlockmen made a rush, and to the number of 150 or 200 got in. Just as they did so the Enemy fired their Gun in our faces, doing, however, no damage, and then for the most part throwing away their Guns. Both parties went at it with swords. In less than a minute the main body of the Enemy, some 600 strong, ran out in the direction S S S; a few still stood by the Gun. These in a very short time were dispersed, and as I thought either cut up or driven out; but in this I was mistaken, (without uniform it was difficult to distinguish foes from friends,) and we had not proceeded fifty yards in pursuit, when we were stopped by shouts from the rear, and found that the Enemy had re-taken and loaded the Gun. We re-took it, however, before they could fire it. Lutchmun Sing and I then pushed on with some half dozen Sowars; but the Rebels were too far ahead, and we picked up only a few stragglers. Captain Alexander then returned from the pursuit in the direction N N; the Local Horse came up at last, the Enemy was pursued some three miles, and a number more accounted for, one and all however, fighting to the last. Nine persons were also taken, of whom six were hung. I ought to add that the enclosure C was evacuated directly we took the Gun.

4. The Enemy was certainly not less than 1200 strong when we advanced from the position K K K, and probably numbered not less than 2,000. They had a few Irregular Cavalry, and it is reported about 50 Sepoys; but I saw none of the latter. The former as usual kept well out of range, and ultimately disappeared without showing fight. They lost 125 men killed, their Gun (an iron one) and limber, matchlocks, swords, bundles of clothes, burtons, ponies, &c., in fact their whole Baggage. Our loss was not severe;—12 Matchlockmen were killed, a few (amongst them the brave leader of the the Chowdrayan of Binsea's men, Bhovance Sing) wounded; 2 of Alexander's men and 3 of his horses; 1 of the local Horseman and 4 of the horses badly wounded, and several other men and horses scratched more or less.

5. The pursuit over, we returned with the captured Gun to Etawah, having accomplished the whole affair, including the fifty miles ride, in twelve hours. It may be worth mentioning that the very time we made the attack, Lalpooree Goospeen, the Nana's Pirohit, with a considerable force of regular Mutineers, was at Ajeetmul, scarcely more than 6 miles from the battle field, so that we rather stole a march on him.

6. I having been chiefly with the Matchlockmen, my account is necessarily a one sided one ; but it must not be supposed that I wish to ignore the services rendered by the rest of the Force. It is true that owing to the nature of the position, the brunt of the assault fell upon the Footmen ; but the great loss sustained by the Enemy is chiefly owing to the energetic pursuit by Captain Alexander and his Horse. About 20 were killed in the entrenchment and within a few yards of it by the Matchlockmen ; 11 were killed by the small party with me ; but the rest were, I believe, to a man cut up by Alexander's Horse ; the fugitives, be it remembered, fighting most resolutely, and using swords, spears and matchlocks, but too successfully.

7. The gallant conduct of Koor Lutchmun Sing, my Deputy Magistrate ; of Rahcen Buksh, a Duffadar, formerly of the Gawlior Contingent, now of the Etwah Local Horse ; and of Bhowanee Sing, the leader of the the Binsea men, deserves especial notice.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) A. O. HUME, *Magistrate.*

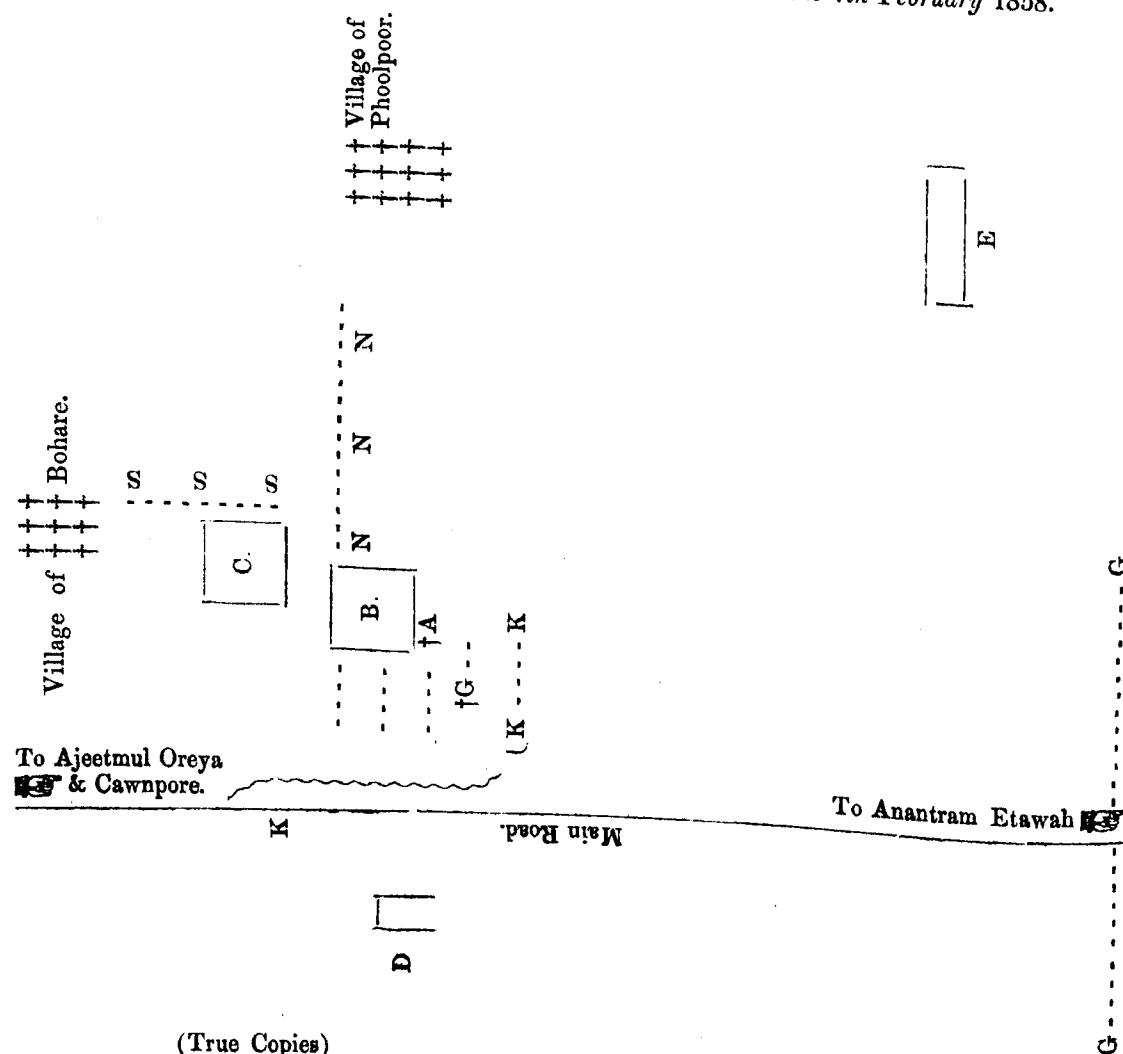
(True Copy)

A. O. HUME,

A. O. HUME,

P. S.—I enclose a copy of Captain Alexander's Report, with whom Mr. Maconochie, (whom I have therefore not mentioned) served.

Rough Sketch of the action with Rebels at Anuntram, on the 7th February 1858.



(True Copies)

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Milly. Dept., with the Governor Genl.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE
COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 25th February 1858.

No. 340 of 1858.—The Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following Reports of two actions fought by the Troops under the Command of Lieutenant-Colonel T. Seaton, C. B., Commanding a Moveable Column, with a large body of Rebels, near Gungeree and Puttiallee, in the Etah District :

FROM THE DEPY. ADJT. GENL. OF THE ARMY,

TO THE SECY. TO THE GOVT. OF INDIA, *Military Department.*

HEAD QUARTERS, CAMP, FUTTEHGURH, *The 29th January 1858.*

SIR, — I HAVE the honor, by desire of the Commander-in-Chief, to forward, in original, a letter from Major-General N. Penny, C. B., Commanding the Delhi Field Force, No. 1729, of the 22d Ultimo, (which, owing to the direct dawk communications being closed; was sent by a circuitous route, and has only now reached Head Quarters,) enclosing copies of two Reports, dated the 15th and 18th Idem, from Lieutenant-Colonel T. Seaton, C. B., Commanding a Moveable Column, of two actions fought by the Troops under his orders, in both of which his Force achieved decisive successes.

2. His Excellency is desirous of expressing his unqualified approbation of the manner in which these affairs were conducted, and of the behaviour of the Officers and Troops engaged; but he deeply laments the loss of three brave Officers of the Carabiniers,—Captain Wardlaw, Lieutenants Hudson and Vyse—in the brilliant and successful charge made by the Detachment of this Regiment under Captain Wardlaw's Command, and a party of the 9th Lancers under Captain Head, who was dangerously wounded.

I have, &c.,

H. W. NORMAN, Major, *Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.*

No. 1729.

FROM MAJOR-GENERAL N. PENNY, *Commanding Field Force,*

TO MAJOR-GENERAL W. R. MANSFIELD, *Chief of the Staff, Head Quarters.*

FIELD FORCE STAFF OFFICE, *Delhi*, 22d December 1857.

SIR,—HEREWITH I have the honor to transmit, for submission to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, copies of two Despatches* from Lieutenant-Colonel T. Scaton, C. B., detailing the particulars of engagements with considerable bodies of Rebels near Gungeree and Puttialee in the Etah District.

The Lieutenant-Colonel's arrangements appear to have been most skilful and judicious. I trust they will meet with His Excellency's approbation.

I have, &c.,

N. PENNY, Major General, *Commanding Field Force.*

FROM LIEUT.-COL. SEATON, *Comdg. Movable Column,*

TO CAPTAIN STEWART, *Depy. Asst. Adj. General.*

Camp, Khasgunge, 15th December 1857.

SIR,—I HAVE the honor to report, for the information of Major-General Penny, C. B., Commanding Delhi Field Force, that I reached Gungeree, with the Column under my Command on the 15th Instant, where I found Lieutenant-Colonel Farquhar with his Detachment as per margin.

2 6 Pounder Guns.
200 Affghan Horse.
300 Belooch Battalion.

Immediately after encamping I sent a party of Horse, under Captain Hodson, to reconnoitre the road in the direction of Khasgunge as far as Bilram, a Village within four miles of that town. Shortly after the party set out, Captain Light, my Orderly Officer, returned with information that the party had discovered the Enemy's Horse advancing at some distance towards our flanks, and presently Captain Hodson himself brought intelligence that the Enemy was approaching in force.

I had kept the Dragoon Horses saddled, so the Troop speedily mounted and moved out in support of the reconnoitering party that was showing front to the Enemy. In the mean time the line turned out. The Troop Horse Artillery, under Captain Bishop, came to the front, speedily followed by 2 Guns under Lieutenant Griffin.

As the Enemy's Infantry and Artillery were now plainly visible, I directed Lieutenant Colonel Kinleside to move forward with the Artillery and engage the Enemy in order to check their advance and give time for the Infantry to disengage itself from the mass of ravines in front, and form up.

The Artillery engaged in the most gallant style ; but as the Enemy's Horse continued to advance taking ground to the left apparently with the intention of cutting off the Troop Horse Artillery, I called up the Dragoon in support, and directed Captain Wardlaw, Commanding to charge the Enemy if a favorable opportunity offered.

In the mean time the whole Force moved out and were formed up by Lieutenant Colonel Farquhar, of the Belooch Battalion, and Captain Hodson, seeing the Enemy's Horse advancing still against our left, anticipated the order I sent him, and moved up with his whole Regiment. The Enemy's fire now began to slacken, and Captain Wardlaw, seeing his opportunity, charged with the Carabineers and Lancers and captured 2 Guns, whilst Captain Hodson, advancing immediately against the Enemy's right, they were driven in utter confusion from the field, hotly pursued by our Cavalry and Artillery.

The Enemy were completely and utterly routed ; they abandoned their last Gun and two Ammunition Waggon, and numbers of their Infantry threw away their arms, and hid themselves in the fields

or continued their headlong flight over the Country. Numbers were shot in the fields, and many, rendered desperate by their situation, defended themselves fiercely and were killed.

The Enemy had evidently not expected to meet any Force, except the small Detachment under Colonel Farquhar; they were therefore astounded by the fire of so many Guns, and by the appearance, on their right, of the large body of Horse under Captain Hodson, so that when charged by Captain Wardlaw, they were instantly routed, and I was unable consequently to bring the Infantry into action; but their presence near at hand enabled me with confidence to order the Cavalry and Artillery to continue the pursuit of the Enemy for several miles, and with great effect.

From my own observation, and the report of others, I estimate the loss of the Enemy as over 200 killed, and as we subsequently learnt, numbers crept away wounded and died.

My own loss was in the Cavalry solely, and amounted to 48. Of these 22 are slightly wounded; but I deeply regret to report the death of that good and gallant Soldier, Captain Wardlaw; his brave brothers in arms, Captain Hudson and Lieutenant Vyse, of the 6th Carabineers; and also the severe wound of Captain Head, who Commanded the Detachment 9th Lancers.

The charge executed by the Carabineers and Lancers, led by Captain Wardlaw, was so truly dashing and brilliant, that I could not do otherwise than make most prominent mention of it, and I am sure the Major-General will regret, as deeply as myself, that he and his gallant comrades were not spared to serve their Country on future occasions.

The General will see by the list of Casualties that Captain Hudson's newly raised body of Horse was not at all backward. It rendered excellent service, less it could not do under its distinguished Commander, whom I beg particularly to mention to the Major General as having, on every possible occasion, rendered me the most effective service, whether in gaining information, reconnoitering the Country, or leading his Regiment.

The Troop of Horse Artillery, under Captain Bishop, and the 2 Guns, under Lieutenant Griffin the whole Commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Kinleside, mainly contributed to the defeat of the Enemy, and the Major General will duly appreciate their coolness and skill. I received the most efficient aid from my Brigade Major, Captain French, and from my Orderly Officer, Captain Light, of the Artillery, who conveyed my order to the Dragoons to charge, and went in with them, and I may say I never saw greater zeal and alacrity displayed than by the Officers who accompanied me to the Field either as Field Engineers or as Volunteers. I could almost regret the Enemy did not make a greater show of resistance.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) T. SEATON, Lieut. Col., *Comdg. Moveable Column.*

(True copy)

D. M. STEWART, Captain, *Dy. Asst. Adj. Genl.*

GENERAL RETURN of Killed and Wounded of the Moveable column under Command of Colonel Seaton, C. B.

Camp		14th December 1857.									
Comps.		Captains.	Lieutenants.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Trumpeters.	Fartiers.	Privates.	Resaldars.	Duffadars.	Sowars.
<i>Detachment Her Majesty's 6th Dragoon Guards.</i>											
Killed in action		2	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Wounded mortally		0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
" dangerously		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
" severely		0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
" slightly		0	0	0	0	0	1	8	0	0	0
<i>Detachment Her Majesty's 9th Lancers.</i>											
Killed in action		0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Wounded mortally		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
" dangerously		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
" severely		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
" slightly		0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
<i>Hodson's Horse.</i>											
Killed in action		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3
Wounded mortally		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
" dangerously		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
" severely		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
" slightly		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	10
Total		3	1	2	0	0	1	18	1	2	20

Captain Wardlaw, Her Majesty's 6th Dragoon Guards, killed.
 " Hudson, ditto ditto.
 Lieutenant Vyse, ditto ditto.
 Captain Head, Her Majesty's 9th Lancers, dangerously.

(Signed) J. B. BROUGHAM, Medical Surgeon, *Senior Surgeon with the Force.*

(True copy)

(Signed) D. M. STEWART, Captain, *Dy. Asst. Adj. General.*

FROM LIEUTENANT-COLONEL SEATON, C. B., *Commanding Moveable Column,*
 TO CAPTAIN STEWART, *Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.*

Camp, Puttiallee, 18th December 1857.

SIR,—I have the honor to report, for the information of the Major-General Commanding Delhi Field Force, that I marched with the Force, as per margin, from Suhawur, at daylight yesterday.

Having reason to believe the Enemy might be at Puttiallee, I strengthened my Advance Guard with Cavalry and 2 Horse Artillery Guns, whilst Captain Hodson went forward with a large party of his Regiment, throwing out reconnoitering parties on each flank, so as to give timely notice and prevent all chance of a surprise.

Soon after the Column had cleared the village of Serai Nawabgunge, about four miles West of this place, I received intimation from Captain Hodson that the Enemy's videttes were close in his front, had fired on his party, and retired slowly as he advanced. I immediately sent on the two Horse Artillery Guns attached to the Advance Guard under Lieutenant Deroin to join Captain Hodson, at the same time forming the Infantry up in quarter distance Columns at deploying distance to the right of the road, with Guns on each flank, and the whole of my Cavalry on my extreme right.

Having sent orders to Captain Hodson not to engage the Enemy further, I took the opportunity of serving out the bread and grog to the men, thus allowing time for the heavy Guns, under Lieutenant Gillespie, to arrive. By this time the Enemy had opened fire from 3 Guns at Captain Hodson's party, unreplyed to by us until I had got my Infantry near enough to act effectively should the Enemy stand. I now directed Lieutenant-Colonel Kinleside to bring his Artillery into action, which was at once and most effectually done.

Four Horse Artillery Guns, under Lieutenants Deroin and Griffin, dashed to our immediate front, whilst 4 more, under Lieutenant Bishop, taking a detour to the right and wheeling into line, took the Enemy in flank. The Enemy, mean time, had shown his strength, and opened 11 Guns, some of heavy calibre, upon us. By this time the Infantry and heavy Guns topped the rise which had previously hidden them, and the sun being to the back of the foe, shone directly on us, exposing a front so formidable as to deprive him of all further courage to resist. His fire slackened, and at last ceased altogether, and the Horse Artillery, hammering up, charged, with some of Hodson's Horse, right into the Enemy's Camp, capturing several Guns in position, all the Camp, Magazine, &c., and cutting down numbers of the Gunners.

My object in keeping so large a body of my Cavalry on my right was now attained, as instead of going through the Town, and being checked by the numbers of enclosures, gardens, &c., which extend for more than a mile to its East, they went round, and thus came into the open plain beyond, on more even terms with the Enemy. Colonel Kinleside got quickly through the Town, and joining the Cavalry beyond, carried on the pursuit with them. This was kept up for seven miles. The Enemy were cut down on all sides, whilst many were drowned in endeavouring to cross the wheels of the Boor Gungha to our left, or shot in the water. Several Guns, Tumbrills, &c., were taken in this pursuit.

Meantime directing Captain Stafford with his Regiment to take charge of the Enemy's Camp and the captured Guns, I requested Major Eld to skirmish through the gardens with the Infantry. This was most efficiently performed, and numbers of the Enemy killed.

In this engagement 12 Guns and many Tumbrills were captured, a list of which I have the honor to enclose, and I estimate the loss of the Enemy to be over 700 killed. I might with safety estimate their loss much higher.

My own loss, as the Major-General will perceive from the accompanying Return, was most trifling.

In this, as in the late affair at Gungeree, the Artillery and Cavalry were principally engaged, and in fact the action was fought by them. I cannot speak too highly in their praise, and I beg to mention to the Major-General, Colonel Kinleside, who Commanded the whole of the Artillery, and Lieutenants Bishop, Deroin, and Griffin, who served under him.

To Lieutenant Russell, who Commanded the Dragoons, and his brave comrades, my thanks are specially due for their gallantry in action, and the vigour of their pursuit.

After the action at Gungeree I specially mentioned Captain Hodson and his Regiment. I can but repeat what I then said, and beg that the Major-General will be good enough to bring this Officer, and his great and important services, to the special notice of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief. The Infantry had no opportunity of coming in contact with the Enemy; but I must beg to mention to the Major-General that on all occasions I have met with the most zealous and efficient support from that good Officer, Major Eld, who on this occasion took Command of the line.

From my Staff Officers, Captain French and Captain Light, I received all that active and zealous assistance I expected from two such efficient Officers. They shared in the pursuit of the Enemy, and I must not omit to mention how much obliged I felt to Captains Taylor and Greathed, who went forward with Captain Hodson to reconnoitre the Enemy's position, protected by a party of Hodson's Horse under Lieutenant McDoughall, to whom my thanks are due.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) T. SEATON, Lieutenant-Colonel, *Comdg. Moveable Column.*

(True Copy)

D. M. STEWART, Captain, *Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.*

GENERAL RETURN of Killed and Wounded with the Moveable Column under Command of Colonel Seaton, C. B.

Camp Puttealee, 17th December 1857.

CORPS.	Fartiers.	Privates.	Duffdars.	Sowars.	Total.	REMARKS.
3d Troop 3d Brigade Horse Artillery.	1	0	0	0	1	
Severely wounded.....	1	0	0	0	1	
1st European Bengal Fusiliers.	0	1	0	0	1	
Severely wounded.....	0	1	0	0	1	
Slightly do.....	0	1	0	0	1	
Hodson's Horse.	0	0	0	1	1	
Killed in action.....	0	0	1	0	1	
Slightly wounded.....	0	0	1	0	1	
Total.....	1	2	1	1	5	

(Signed) J. B. BROUGHAM, Surgeon, Senior Surgeon with the Force.

(True copy)

D. M. STEWART, Captain, Dy. Asst. Adj. Genl.

RETURN of Ordnance captured from the Enemy in the actions of Gungeree on the 14th and of Puttealee on the 17th December 1857, by the Column detached from Delhi Field Force, Commanded by Colonel Seaton, C. B.

Camp, Puttealee, 18th December 1857.

No.	Nature of Ordnance.	Weight.		Marks and Remarks.
		Cwt.	q. lb.	
1	9-Pr. Brass Gun.....	9	3	6 No. 483 A. Broome, 1854, Cossipore. Captured at Gungeree
1	6-Pr. do do.....	6	0	9 No. 84 Hutchinson, Fort William on 14th December
1	6-Pr. do do.....	6	0	5 No. 76 do do 1857.
1	9-Pr. Iron.....	25	0	0 No. 55184 Carron, 1797.
1	6-Pr. do.....	17	3	0 No. 54571 do 1796.
1	24-Pr. Howitzer Brass.....	9	3	8 No. 3 Hutchinson, 1837, Cossipore.
1	12-Pr. do Mountain Train.....	2	1	2 No. 44 Sherwood, 3rd July 1818.
1	3-Pr. Brass Mountain Train.....	2	1	9 No. 19 Hutchinson, 1838, Carriage disabled.
1	12-Pr. Howitzer Brass*.....	6	2	1 No. 98 do 1833, Fort William.
1	3-Pr. Iron Gun.....	unknown of Native manufacture on a new English Carriage disabled.		
1	3-Pr. Brass Gun.....	3	2	8 do do do
1	12-Pr. Howitzer Brass Mountain Train.....	unknown do do do		
1	3-Pr. Brass Gun.....	do do do		
1	1-Pr. Small Iron Gun.....	do do do		
2	1-Pr. Long Iron Gun.....	do do do		

* N. B.—This Gun was dismounted, and apparently one of the Native Guns mounted on its Carriage. Besides ten large Tumbrils and three strong carts laden with Ammunition of all sorts were captured.

(Signed) T. SEATON, Colonel, Commanding Moveable Column.

(Signed) B. KINLESIDE, Lieut. Col., Comdg. 3d Brigade Horse Artillery.

(True copy)

D. M. STEWART, Captain, Dy. Asst. Adj. Genl.

Fort William, 26th February 1858.

No 347 of 1858.—In continuation of Government General Order, No. 1116, of the 3d September 1857, the following Extract of a Resolution, passed in the Foreign Department, under date the 8th Instant, is published in General Orders :—

RESOLUTION.—With reference to a question having arisen as to “ whether the Rule* of the Financial Department, that Civil Servants are to receive

* Published in the Gazette of 2d September 1857, page 1374.

full Salary only up to the end of September, should be held applicable to the Members of the Lucknow Garrison at all, it appears to the President in Council that it would be equitable to exempt the whole Garrison from the operation of the Rule, or at least so to modify it in their case, as that it shall not have effect until the date on which the members of the Garrison having been relieved by the Commander in Chief reached Cawnpore. His Honor in Council observes that the Officers and others who were shut up in Lucknow, though their proper duties may have ceased, still continued to serve the Government in a quasi-Military capacity. Their labors were as arduous, their privations much greater than if they had been engaged in their ordinary duties, and under the peculiar circumstances of the case, it is but simple justice to permit all of them to draw the full Salaries of their respective appointments until the end of November last, on the last day of which they arrived at Cawnpore.”

(Signed) F. D. ATKINSON, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India in the Mily. Dept.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras:—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, BANGALORE, 27th February 1858.

Captain E. J. Lawder, Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army, is appointed to act as Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army, during the absence on sick certificate to Europe, of Major F. Scott: but will continue attached to the Field Division under Major General Whitlock until further orders.

Lieutenant A. Drury, Acting Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army to take charge of the Quarter Master General's Office at the Presidency until further orders.

1st March 1858.

The following removal and appointment are ordered.

From
Major A. B. Kerr..... } Commandant Dindigul { To command Recruiting Depot Vizianagram
24th Regt. N. I. } Recruiting Depot... } vice Hickley permitted to resign.
Capt. Bt. Major T. P. Walsh... } } To command the Recruiting Depot Dindigul,
52d Regt. N. I. } vice Kerr appointed to Vizianagram.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 1st March 1858.

The services of the undermentioned men are placed at the disposal of Government in the Department of Public Works.

Corporal W. Willy..... } 2d European Light
Private M. Newham.... } Infantry.
do M. Dorrington... }

Serjeant Major E. J. Plant of the 4th Regiment L. C., is appointed to act as Store Serjeant to complete the Establishment and posted to the Arsenal of Fort St. George.

Serjeant Major Henry Harris of the 8th Regiment L. C., is appointed to act as Serjeant Major of the 4th Regiment L. C., vice Plant appointed Acting Store Serjeant.

The services of the undermentioned Individuals are placed at the disposal of Government in the Department of Public Works.

2d Corporal James Smith..... } Sappers and
do Charles Bailey... } Miners.

2d March 1858.

Ensign E. G. D. Beagin, is appointed to do duty with the 2d Regiment N. I., until further orders.

Ensign E. MacD. Stevenson, is removed from doing duty 25th Regiment N. I., and appointed to do duty with the 13th Regiment N. I., until further orders.

Assistant Surgeon W. P. Kelly, doing duty Supg. Surgeon's Department Southern Division, will proceed in medical charge of a Detail of the 2d European L. I., about to move from Arcot to Trichinopoly.

The Officer Commanding Centre Division will be good enough to detail an Officer to take charge of the above party to be relieved half way by an Officer to be detached from Trichinopoly.

3d March 1858.

Pensioned Gunner R. Hanon, is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at Bangalore instead of proceeding to England as directed in G. O. C. of the 30th September last.

Corporal J. Anderson of the 2d European Light Infantry, is appointed to act as Quarter Master Serjeant of the 20th Regiment N. I., vice Montel Pensioned.

The following removal is ordered.

Regimental Number.	Rank and Name.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from	Remarks.
779	Band Ha- J. DeSylva.....	5th Rt. Lt. Cavalry...	25th Regt. N.I. as Band Havildar.	15th March 1858.	16th March 1858.	To join.

The following advances have received the sanction of Government.

Officers Comp.	Date.	To whom.	Amount.	On what grounds.
Northern Division.	1857			
	7th Decr.	Captain Tripe, Government Photographer....	One month's Pay and Allowances.....	Proceeding on duty.
	14th do	Doctor Peacock, II. M.'s 74th Highlanders....	Do do	Do. with H. M.'s 43d Regiment Light Infantry.
	15th do	Brigadier Fitzgerald.....	Do do	Do. on duty to Cannanore.
	15th do	Captain W. L. Dorchill, Brigade Major, 2d Brigade.....	Pay and Allowances for December 1857, and January 1858.....	Do. with Brigadier McDuff.
	18th do	Captain R. Hodgson, 8th Royal I. Hussars....	One month's Pay and Allowances.....	Pending the examination of his abstracts by the Auditor General.
	21st do	Lieutenant Mottet, 19th Regiment N. I.....	Do do	Proceeding on Sick Certificate to Eastern Coasts.
	21st do	Assistant Surgeon J. Keess, D. D., Superintending Surgeon's Department M. D.	Do do	Ordered to proceed to the French Rocks.
	26th do	1st Lieutenant R. Pope, A. Company 4th Battalion Artillery.....	Pay for January 1858.....	Proceeding to join his Company at Kamptee.
	26th do	Captain Taylor, 40th Regiment N. I.....	One month's Pay.....	Do. to join his Regiment.
Mysore Division.	9th do	Lieut. E. C. Blenkinsop, 50th Regiment N. I.	Rs. (232-6-9) two hundred and thirty-two, Annas six and Pice nine.....	Do. to re-join his Corps.
	10th do	Lieut. W. H. White, 49th Regiment N. I....	Rs. (200) two hundred.....	Do. to re-join his Corps.
	11th do	Lieutenant J. Ford, Artillery....	Rs. (196-7-1) one hundred and ninety six, Annas seven and Pice one.....	Do. to join General Whitlock's Field Force.
	18th do	Lieut. R. V. Handyside, 9th Regiment N. I.	Rs. (240) two hundred and forty....	Proceeding to Secunderabad as Acting Quarter Master to the Company of Royal Artillery and Details Madras Artillery and 3d European Light Infantry.
	7th do	Officer Commanding 5th Regiment N. I.....	Pay and Allowances.....	For the month of December 1857, to the Head Quarters Right Wing of the 5th Regt. N. I., ordered to proceed to Cuttack.
	9th do	Do. Detachment of Artillery, Vizianagram.....	Do. do.....	For the month of December 1857, to a party of Arty. ordered to proceed to Cuttack.
	9th do	Sub Assistant Commissary General, Masulipatam.....	Rs. (30,000) thirty thousand.....	On his emergent transfer receipt to pay for the Tent Cloth purchased and dispatched to the Commissariat Department at Madras.
	14th do	Officer Commanding 22d Regiment N. I.	Rs. (35,000) thirty-five thousand....	On account of the 22d Regiment N. I., being about to embark at Cocanada on Foreign Service.
	21st do	Officer in Charge of Karkhana No. 9.....	Rs. (389-9-6) three hundred and eighty-nine, Annas nine and Pice six.....	For the month of December 1857, for the Drivers of Karkhana No 9 attached to the E. Company 5th Bn. Arty. ordered to proceed to Bimlipatam for embarkation thence to Cuttack.
	21st do	Officer Commanding 9th Regiment N. I.....	Pay and Allowances ...	For the month January 1858, to the 9th Regiment N. I., and Detachments of that Corps proceeding to Secunderabad.
Northern Division.	12th do	Officer in Charge of Details of Artillery at Vizianagram.....	Pay.....	For the month of December 1857, to the remainder of the Artillery now at Vizianagram ordered to proceed to Bimlipatam for embarkation and thence to Cuttack.

Officers Comp.	Date.	To whom.	Amount.	On what grounds.
Northern Division.	1857			
	28th Decr.	Officer Commanding 31st Regiment T. L. I.	Rupces (14,000) fourteen thousand...	For the months of December 1857 and January 1858, for the Left Wing of the 31st Regt. T. L. I. ordered to Cuttack.
	2nd do	Lieutenant P. M. Dun, 33d Regiment N. I....	Pay and Allowances for December 1857	Proceeding to join his Corps at Jubbulpore.
	2nd do	Lieutenant H. T. Searle, 32d Regiment N. I.	Do. do. for December 1857	Do. to Bombay on urgent Medical Certificate.
	5th do	Brigadier A. W. Lawrence, Commanding Cavalry Brigade.....	Co.'s Rupces (100) one hundred part of Dawk expense from Kamptee to Jubbulpore.....	Do. to Jubbulpore.
	5th do	Captain G. B. Roberts, Brigade Major of Cavalry Brigade.....	Co.'s Rupces (100) one hundred on account of Dawk expense from Kamptee to Jubbulpore.	Do. to Jubbulpore.
	7th do	Brevet Major G. A. Tulloch, 33d Regt. N. I.	Pay and Allowances for December 1857.....	Do. to join his Corps at Jubbulpore.
	10th do	Captain Baldock, 28th Regiment N. I.....	Co.'s Rs. (100) one hundred on account of Dawk expense from Kamptee to Hooshingabad. ...	Do. to join his Corps.
	12th do	Cornet Gordon, 6th Light Cavalry.....	Pay and Allowances for December 1857.....	Do. to join his Corps at Jubbulpore.
	16th do	Brevet Captain Jones, 4th Battalion Arty...	Do. do. for December 1857.....	Do. to join his Battalion at Secunderabad.
Nagpore Force.	18th do	Captain G. B. Roberts, Brigade Major.....	Do. do. for December 1857.....	Do. to take up his appointment.
	26th do	Brevet Captain A. C. Jones, 4th Bn. Arty...	Co.'s Rs. (130) one hundred and thirty being a portion of his Pay and Allowances for January 1858.....	
	30th do	Assistant Surgeon Henderson, M. D., doing duty 26th Regiment N. I.....	Do. do. for January 1858.....	Do. to join his Corp at Secunderabad.
	30th do	Lieutenant Hog, 2d Battalion Artillery.....	Do. do. for January 1858.....	Do. with the Field Detachment to Jubbulpore.
				Appointed to do duty with A. Company 4th Battalion Artillery proceeding on service.

The undermentioned Heirs have been pensioned from the dates specified opposite their names.

Class.	No. of Pension Certificates.	Names.	Amount per month.			Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date pensioned.
			Rs.	A.	P.	Rank.	Names.	Corps		
7th.	9347	Menachee.....	2	0	0	Driver.....	Armoogum.....	Comst. Dept.....	Madras.....	1st Feby. 1858.
	9348	Yenkoo Boye....	2	12	0	Private.....	Ramojee Row....	36th Regt. N. I.	Kushlanugger near Mercara.....	1st July 1858.
	9349	Letchmeedavee...	2	12	0	do.....	Pooliah.....	36th do	Samulcottah.....	1st do.
	9350	Nookamah.....	2	12	0	do.....	Appadoo.....	36th do	Alleepoorum near Vizagapatam.....	1st do.
	9351	Aman Bee.....	2	12	0	do.....	Mahomed Yacoob	36th do	36th Regt. N.I.	1st do.
	9352	Yenkamah.....	2	12	0	do.....	Bungaree.....	36th do	Vizagapatam	1st do.
	9353	Soobah Baec.....	2	12	0	do.....	Beekojee Row...	36th do	Kushlanugger near Mercara.....	1st do.
	9354	Buddee Bee....	26	4	0	Subadar 2d Class.....	Cassim Khan...	36th do	36th Regt. N.I.	1st do.

The following transfers have been ordered of Men found unfit for further Service.

Corps or Dept.	Rank and Names.	General Number.	Decision of Government.	Amount per month.			From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be pensioned.	Pension Certificates.		Station or Corps selected to reside.
				Rs.	A.	P.			No.	Class.	
Camp Equip. Department.	Lascar .. Vadamallay.....	259	Pensioned on ordinary or half Pay.	3	2	8	1858. 7th Feby.	1858. 8th Feby.	4902	3d	Vellore.
	do .. Mootoosawmy.....	446		3	2	8	do .. do ..	do .. do ..	4903		Trichinopoly.
	do .. Nasoogan.....	475		3	2	8	20th do ..	21st do ..	4904		do.
	Tent do .. Guntaloo.....	62		3	2	8	16th do ..	17th do ..	4905		Kamptee.
	do .. Ramasawmy.....	106		3	2	8	do .. do ..	do .. do ..	4906		do.
	do .. Shaik Hoossane...	220		3	2	8	do .. do ..	do .. do ..	4907		do.
	do .. Vamabayan.....	247		3	2	8	do .. do ..	do .. do ..	4908		Madras.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

Rank.	Names.	Corps or Department.	From what time.	To what time	To what place.
Major (Bt. Lt. Col.)..	E. H. Atkinson.	19th Regt. N. I.	.....	1st Sepr. 1858..	Mysore & Madras, s. c.
Captain.	A. Wood.....	2d Nat. Vn. Bn.	In continuation from 31st December 1857...	1st March 1858.	Presidency.
Ensign.....	G. P. Worster...	52d Regt. N. I.	From date of quitting his Regiment. ....	.....	Presy., s. c. to enable him to obtain a final medl. cer. to Europe.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras :—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

13TH MARCH 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH MARCH 1858.

No. 96 of 1857.—The following Extracts from Letters from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, are published for the information of the Army.

Letter dated 26th January 1858, No. 12.

To Court, Letter dated 20th June 1857, No. 62
Para 1. Memorial from Riding Master James Barry, praying for the Commission of Lieutenant on the Veteran Establishment.

* Adjutant General's letter 18th May 1857.

24. His Excellency the Commander in Chief in recommending the prayer of this Memorial observes as follows, "Mr. Barry has served as a Soldier for nearly 31 years of which period 18 years were passed as a Non-Commissioned Officer and 10 as Riding Master. The numerous testimonials appended to his Memorial afford proof of his very superior merits, and thoroughly exemplary conduct." Your Government having also forwarded the Memorial for favorable consideration, we authorize you to confer on Riding Master James Barry a Commission as Lieutenant on the Veteran Establishment, from the date of your receipt of this despatch.

Letter dated 27th January 1858, No. 17.

To Court, Letter dated 7th July 1857, No. 72.
Paras 1 & 2. Memorial from Deputy Assistant Commissary Isaac Curran, of the Gun Carriage Manufactory, praying for a Lieutenant's Commission on the Invalid Establishment.

11. Referring to our letter of the 6th May 1857, No. 66, para 2, replying to your recommendation in favor of Deputy Assistant Commissary Lancaster, we have now the satisfaction of authorizing you to confer the Commission of Lieutenant on the Veteran Establishment on Deputy Assistant Commissaries Curran and Lancaster, from the date of your receipt of this despatch.

2. Under the authority granted by the Honorable the Court of Directors, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to confer on Riding Master J. Barry and Deputy Assistant Commissaries I. Curran and J. Lancaster the rank of Lieutenant on the Veteran Establishment, with date of Commissions from the 6th March 1858.

Letter dated 26th January 1858, No. 14.

Reply to Military Letter dated 27th October 1857, No. 138.

Report of the successful exertions of Captain Webb, Assistant Commissary General and Superintendent of Police at Secunderabad in preserving tranquillity during the festivals of the Mohurram and Deesserah. An early reply requested.

1. We concur with your Government and His Excellency the Commander in Chief in noticing, with marked approbation the zealous and able manner in which Captain Webb, and all serving under his orders, fulfilled their duty during the excitement of the religious festivals of the past season.

2. We have much satisfaction in acquiescing in your recommendation that as a special mark of the favor of Government for their services on this occasion, Head Cutwall Buldeo Sing and Jemadars of Police Roop Sing and Mahomed Gallub, shall be recorded as eligible for Pension on becoming unfit for further service. We also consider that as an immediate reward the Cutwall and Jemadars of Police should receive special personal allowances, (not to be continued to successors,) the Cutwall of 20 Rupees per month, and the Jemadars of 5 Rupees per month each; and we authorize you to make these grants accordingly.

3. The personal allowances of Twenty (20) Rupees per mensem to Head Cutwall Buldeo Sing, and of Five (5) Rupees per mensem each to Police Jemadars Roop Sing and Mahomed Gallub, authorised by the Court of Directors, will commence from the 6th March 1858, the date of receipt of this despatch.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH MARCH 1858.

No. 97 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish for the information and guidance of parties concerned in this Presidency, the following Resolution of the Honorable the Court of Directors, with the Orders of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council thereon dated the 8th January last, No. 91.

RESOLUTION.—The Honorable the Court of Directors having decided, in the case of Captain W. E. Hay, a retired Military Officer, subsequently appointed Assistant Commissioner at Kulu in the Punjab, that the rule under which Civil Pension is merged in the salary of Office, should apply to the case of Military Officers drawing Pensions for Military Service: and that upon this principle Captain Hay, should be allowed the authorized Salary of his appointment, minus the amount of his pension, the Chief Commissioner in the Punjab enquires whether this decision is applicable to Military Pensioners of the grade of Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates, who may be employed in the Uncovenanted Service as Clerks.

The Right Honorable the Governor General in Council observes that in Bengal measures have been taken to regulate the Allowances of Military Pensioners of every grade who have been re-employed in the Civil Department, according to the above orders of the Honorable Court which must be the guide for the future.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased accordingly to direct that in this Presidency, the new rule shall take effect from and after the 1st May, from which date the allowances of all Military Pensioners of every *grade of the Honorable Company's Service employed in the Uncovenanted Service as Clerks, or otherwise, in all Public Offices and Establishments, including the Mounted Police, (Medical Warrant Officers and Subordinates temporarily employed in their professional capacity excepted) will be drawn *minus* the amount of their Pensions. Their Pensions will continue to be drawn on separate Abstract as heretofore. The requisite subsidiary orders are to be issued by the Military Auditor General in communication with the Civil Auditor and Superintendent of Pensions.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH MARCH 1858.

No. 98 of 1858.—The undermentioned Officer has returned to his duty, by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

Captain R. Caulfield, 7th Regiment Light Cavalry—Arrived at Bombay on the 27th February 1858.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe.

Colonel C. J. Green, of the Engineers, Chief Engineer of Mysore..... } On Medical Certificate for 15 months
Superintending Surgeon J. McKenna, M.D. } under the regulations of 1854, and to embark from Madras.

The leave of absence to the Isle Reunion granted in G. O. G. 29th May and 7th July 1857 Nos. 152 and 207, to Assistant Surgeon M. C. Furnell, is extended to 8th March 1858, the date of his arrival at Madras.

The transfer of the undermentioned Non-Commissioned Officers to the Non-Effective Establishment on the superior pension has been confirmed by the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Quarter Master Serjeant Denis Cremin, 9th Regiment Native Infantry.
Serjeant Patrick Gorman, European Artillery Veteran Company.

The following promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	Present Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	Dates of commissions.
39th Rt. N. I....	Jemadar Hurry Sing.....	Subadar.....	20th November 1857.
	Jemadar Iyalloo.....	Subadar.....	24th do
	Havildar No. 68, Hoossain Cawn.....	Jemadar.....	20th do
	Havildar No. 97, Abdul Rhymon.....	Jemadar.....	24th do
41st do.....	Jemadar Cristiah.....	Subadar.....	} 23d February 1858.
	Havildar No. 550, Venkiah.....	Jemadar.....	

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH MARCH 1858.

No. 99 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Government of Bombay, are republished at this Presidency.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Bombay Castle, 2d March 1858.

No. 257 of 1858.—Lieutenant F. D'Arcy of the 32d Regiment Madras Native Infantry, is allowed a furlough to Europe for eighteen months, on medical certificate under the new furlough regulations.

(Signed) P. M. MELVILL, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras :—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

17TH MARCH 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16TH MARCH 1858.

No. 100 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following General Orders by the Government of India, dated 8th March 1851, and 15th October 1855, and to declare the rules therein laid down for the supply of Bedding to the European Troops of Her Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Services, and to the Wives of European Soldiers to be in future applicable to this Presidency, with the modifications noted in the margin.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE MOST NOBLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

Camp, Peshawur, 8th March 1851.

The Most Noble the Governor General is pleased to direct that bedding shall, hereafter, be furnished to the European Troops of Her Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Services, in Bengal, under the following rules:

Each European Soldier's bedding is to consist of

- 1 Cotton settringee, the size of the Barrack cot.
- 2 Cotton upper sheets.
- 1 Quilt, as at present, but to contain four, instead of three seers of cotton.
- 1 Good country blanket, to measure, when doubled, 7 by 4 feet.

* These articles, excepting the country Blanket, will be issued to the European Troops under the Madras Presidency on the 1st October next. A Europe Blanket will also be supplied to those who have not received one within the last three years. The above articles are to be issued on the 1st October next.*

After the first issue each Soldier will be provided with

- 1 Quilt..... } Annually.
- 1 Sheet... }
- 1 Blanket.... } Biennially. †
- 1 Settringee... } Triennially.

† A Europe Blanket triennially.

On the issue of new articles of bedding, the old ones are not to be made away with, but are to be kept in use until worn out.

Recruits are not to be allowed to give away, or dispose of the bedding supplied to them in England, but it is to be landed for their use, on their arrival in India.

Recruits will be supplied with quilts and settringees before they leave the Presidency, and the remaining articles of bedding will be provided on their joining their Corps. They will afterwards receive, annually, the same articles as are issued to their Regiments.

Indents for bedding are to be sent in to Division Commissariat Offices, in sufficient time to enable the articles to be issued, annually, on the 1st of October.

Commanding Officers may make their own arrangements for the supply of the several articles, provided the cost does not exceed the Commissariat rates.

All articles of bedding, whether supplied by the Commissariat Department or by Regimental authorities, are to be surveyed previous to issue, by a Committee composed of Officers Commanding Troops and Companies of Europeans, to be assembled by the Officer Commanding the station.

The bedding will always be provided in kind, and compensation in lieu will, under no circumstances, be allowed.

Soldiers are to be responsible for their bedding, in the same manner as for their Regimental necessities.

These rules, which are in supercession of all former orders on the subject, are to be applicable to the European Troops, only, serving in the Bengal Presidency, including European Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers on the Town Major's List, and not to Drummers of Native Corps, who will be supplied with quilts only as at present.

No extra carriage on the march will be allowed in consequence of the increased quantity of bedding now sanctioned.

(Signed) FRED. D. ATKINSON, Captain, Asst. Secy. to the Govt.
of India, Mily. Dept., with the Govr. Genl.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 15th October 1855.

No. 1036.—In further assimilation to the rules in force at Ceylon, for the supply of barrack articles, the Honorable the President in Council is pleased to direct that the wives of European Soldiers permitted to reside in barracks shall hereafter be provided with cots and bedding of the same description as is authorized for European Troops.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16th MARCH 1858.

No. **101** of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Government of India are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 1st March 1858.

No. 358 of 1858.—The annuity of Quarter-Master Serjeant J. Wharton, 23d Regiment Madras Light Infantry, is, in conformity with Government General Order No. 674, of the 12th May 1857, increased from £14 to £15, *vice* Quarter-Master Serjeant Taylor, appointed Quarter-Master of the Madras Sapper Militia.

The Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased, in conformity with Clause 1 to 3 of Government General Order No. 196, of the 20th May 1848, to confer the distinction of a Silver Medal on the under-mentioned Non-Commissioned Officer of the Madras Army, as also an annuity as specified opposite to his name, to be held while serving and after discharge, with or without pension, as a reward for distinguished and meritorious service since enlistment:—

Serjeant M. Neill, of the 46th Regiment } £ 14 { From the 1st
Madras Native Infantry... } } March 1858.

Fort William, 2d March 1858.

No. 367 of 1858.—The following Orders, issued by the Resident at Hyderabad, are confirmed:—

No. 22, dated 16th February 1858.—Appointing Lieutenant J. P. Pedlar, of the 11th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, to act as Adjutant to the 6th Infantry Hyderabad Contingent, *vice* Lieutenant Stuart, deceased.

No. 23, dated 16th February 1858.—Granting leave of absence, till the 31st May 1858, to Captain John DeCourcy Sinclair, of the 4th Company Artillery Hyderabad Contingent, to proceed to Bombay, on Medical Certificate.

No. 368 of 1858.—The under-mentioned Officer, having completed three years' service in the Regimental rank of Lieutenant Colonel, is promoted to the rank of Colonel in the Army, from the date expressed opposite to his name, under the operations of Government General Orders, Nos. 366, dated 23d March 1855, and 17 of 4th January 1856:—

BREVET.

To be Colonel in the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Foulerton, Bombay Infantry, 28th November 1857.

No. 370 of 1858.—Captain Whitshed Keene Hawkins, of the 40th Madras Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Sea, on Medical Certificate, and to be absent, on that account, for nine months, under the old Regulations.

Fort William, 5th March 1858.

No. 394 of 1858.—The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to authorize the issue of Horse Allowance for one Horse, *viz.*, (30) Thirty Rupees per month, to every Regimental Instructor of Musketry in Her Majesty's and the Honorable Company's European Infantry Regiments serving in India. This Allowance will be passed on a Certificate by the Commanding Officer, that a Horse has been *bona-fide* kept, and used for the specific duty of the Office.

2. An Adjutant or Quarter Master, if acting in addition as Instructor of Musketry, is ineligible to receive the above grant.

(Signed) F. D. ATKINSON, Major, *Offg. Secy. to the Govt of India, Mily. Dept.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16th MARCH 1858.

No. **102** of 1858.—Lieutenant and Quarter Master E. S. Berkeley, 7th Regiment Light Cavalry, is permitted to proceed to Bombay on medical certificate under the regulations of 1854, to enable him to obtain a final medical certificate to Europe.

Lieutenant R. C. Dent, 1st Regiment Light Cavalry, Adjutant of the Right Honorable the Governor's Body Guard, is permitted to proceed to Europe on medical certificate for 15 months under the regulations of 1854, and to embark from Madras.

Surgeon A. C. B. Neill, M. D., is permitted to retire from the service on the pension of his rank from the date of his embarkation for Europe in the current month.

The undermentioned gentleman is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet for the Infantry, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his Commission to be settled hereafter.

Mr. Nathaniel Alexander, Arrived at Madras on the 13th March 1858.

The following promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	Present Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	Date of commissions.
Body Guard.....	Subadar Homed Beg.....	Subadar Major.....	5th March 1858.
	Jemadar Syed Yar Seen	Subadar	
	Havildar Major No. 94, Ebrahim Khan....	Jemadar	

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras:—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 4th March 1858.

At the recommendation of the Commissary General the undermentioned Individuals are appointed Commissariat Staff Serjeants.

Quarter Master Serjeant Patrick Hyland, 11th Regiment N. I.
Serjeant Stephen Page, 1st Madras Fusiliers.

Corporal Francis Courtenay, General No. 1218 of the A. Troop Horse Artillery, is appointed to act as Quarter Master Serjeant of the 11th Regiment N. I., *vice* Hyland appointed Acting Commissariat Serjeant. To join on the completion of the Service on which at present employed.

The following transfer is ordered.

Number.	Rank and Name.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from	Remarks.
1760	Lascar ... Manar.....	Camp Equipage Dept.	Madras Sapper Militia.	9th March 1858.	10th March 1858.	To join.

5th March 1858.

The undermentioned young Officers are appointed to do duty as indicated against their names.

Cornet W. W. Edwards, with 3d Regiment Light Cavalry Bangalore.
Ensign C. DeL. Gostling, with 18th Regiment Native Infantry, Vellore.
do H. D. Barne, with 18th Regiment Native Infantry, do.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, the following removals are ordered.

From To
Deputy Asst. Comy. J. Lancaster...d. d. in the Arsenal at Cannanore...Do duty in the Grand Arsenal at Madras and to join on being relieved by Major Denton.
Conductor John Croker of the Arsenal at Penang..... Do duty in the Grand Arsenal until an opportunity offers for his being sent to Penang.

Acting Serjeant Major George Kalkhoven, of the 24th Regiment N. I., is removed to the 36th Regiment N. I., as Acting Quarter Master Serjeant, *vice* Acting Quarter Master Serjeant Michael Roach, 36th Regiment N. I., who is appointed Acting Serjeant Major of the 24th Regiment N. I.

Pensioned Serjeant J. Pointon, No. 2836, is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at the Mount.

6th March 1858.

The undermentioned individuals attached to the Department of Public Works in the Sanger and Nerbudda Territories, are transferred to the Bengal Presidency.

Serjeant G. E. Smith... } 3d Battalion
Corporal C. K. Eames.. } Artillery.

The following removals are ordered.

Regimental Number.	Rank and Names.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from	Remarks.
221	Pension Boy...	51st R. N. I.	Madras Sapper Militia	15th March 1858.	16th March 1858.	To join.
229	do ... Roodriah.....					
235	do ... Kistnasamy.....					

With reference to G. O. C. C. 18th February 1858, Ensign W. S. Daniell, 2d European L. I., will proceed to join and do duty with a Detail of that Corps, about to move from Arcot to Trichinopoly.

8th March 1858.

The undermentioned Assistant Surgeons who completed the period of Service entitling them to admission into the 1st Class on the dates specified against their names will hereafter be designated 1st Class Assistant Surgeons.

James Cowpar, 20th January 1858.
A. L. T. Cooke, 9th March 1858.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, the following posting is ordered.

Acting Sub Conductor William Dargen..... To Arsenal at Fort St. George.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, so much of G. O. C. C. of the 15th December last, as appoints Serjeant Charles O'Brien, of the A. Company 4th Battalion Artillery, to act as Store Serjeant, is cancelled.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, Gunner Samuel Home, of the A. Company 4th Battalion Artillery, is appointed to act as Store Serjeant from 22d January 1858.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, Serjeant John Ford of the D Company 2d Battalion Artillery, is appointed to act as Store Serjeant to complete the Establishment.—To join the Ordnance Department attached to Major General Whitlock's Division.

The following removals are ordered.

Asst. Apoth. W. Watson.....	36th Regt. N. I. and doing duty with Detacht. II. M.'s 69th Regiment.....	To Do duty Detacht. H. M.'s 69th Regt. at Vizagapatam.
do E. O. C. Vint.....	18th Regiment N. I.....	36th Regiment N. I.—to proceed to join immediately.
1st Dresser V. Venkettapathy,	No. 206...Doing duty 25th Regiment N. I..	Do duty 18th Regiment N. I.

The following removals are ordered.

Regimental Number.	Rank and Names.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from.	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from.	Remarks.
1579	Private .. Ram Lall Pandey.....	Regt. N. I. 52d	22d Regt. N. I.	15th March 1858.	16th March 1858.	To join the Native Infantry Depot at Palaveram.
1755	do ... Shaik Dawood.....					
1865	do ... Abdool Nubbee.....					
1911	do ... Khader Khan.....					
1933	do ... Shaik Emaum.....					
1024	do ... Curpunnah.....	3d Regt. L. I.				
1239	do .. Madura.....					

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

10th August 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Ceded Districts, directing Assistant Apothecary Dyce to afford medical aid to the Detachment of H. M.'s 74th Highlanders ordered to proceed to Kurnool.
31st August 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, directing Captain Hutchinson, 3d Battalion Artillery, at the requisition of the Brigadier Commanding Nagpore Force, to proceed by dawk, from Secunderabad to Kamptee, at the public expense.

13th October 1857.—By the Brigadier Commanding Madras Brigade, directing Assistant Surgeon FitzGerald the Senior Medical Officer to perform the medical duties of the Staff and Detachment in addition to his own Regimental duties.

22d October 1857.—By the same, directing Assistant Surgeon McLeod, 17th Regiment N. I., to assume from Assistant Surgeon FitzGerald, medical charge of the Staff and Detachments in addition to his own Regimental duties.

29th October 1857.—By the same, directing Surgeon Dorward as Senior Medical Officer in the Camp to assume medical charge from Assistant Surgeon McLeod of the Staff and Detachments in addition to his own Regimental duties.

18th December 1857.—By the same, directing Assistant Surgeon McLeod, to assume medical charge of the Staff the Rifle Companies and all sick details at Futtehpore from the 18th December 1857.

18th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Thayetmyo, directing Assistant Surgeon MacAllum, 4th Regiment N. I., from date of arrival of his Corps at Meaday, to assume medical charge of the Garrison and all European and Native details therein.

21st December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Pegu Division, directing Assistant Surgeon Frazer, to assume medical charge of the Troops, and all authorized public followers in the H. C. Steamer "Coromandel," to Madras.

21st December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Detachment 4th Regiment N. I., directing Assistant Surgeon Cowie of the Bengal Establishment, to assume medical charge of the Detachment 4th Regiment N. I., at Promé, from the 21st December 1857.

4th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Force, directing 2d Apothecaries Buggy and H. Watson, to do duty in the Superintending Surgeon's Department of the Nagpore Force, until an opportunity offers for their proceeding to the Bengal Presidency.

8th January 1858.—By the Senior Officer in charge Head Quarters 5th Battalion Artillery, appointing Lieutenant Prior, to act as Quarter Master to the 5th Battalion Artillery, during the absence of Lieut. (Captain) and Quarter Master H. G. Bishop, without prejudice to his appointment as Adjutant.

15th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Force, directing Surgeon Kennedy, to receive charge of the Medical Stores and Detail Hospital, from Surgeon Ford.

16th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding 49th Regiment Nat. Infy., appointing Jemadar Venkutkishtumah, to act as Native Adjutant to the Corps, until further orders.

17th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding 3d Extra Regiment N. I., appointing Lieutenant and Adjutant H. T. O'Reilly, to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter to the Regiment, vice Lieutenant Lane, proceeded to join his Regiment.

20th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Force, directing Assistant Apothecary Thomas of the Superintending Surgeon's Department, to relieve Assistant Surgeon Rice of the Bengal Establishment, from the medical charge of the Artillery, Ordnance Department and all Details at Seetabuldee.

20th January 1858.—By the same, directing Surgeon Kennedy, M. D., of the Artillery, to afford medical aid to the 3d European Depot Hospital and to all Europeans and Families of that Corps remaining at Kamptee, without prejudice to his other duties.

4th February 1858.—By the Officer Commanding 1st Madras Fusiliers, appointing Captain T. Raikes, to act as Adjutant to the Regiment from 24th January 1858, vice Lieutenant and Adjutant Gosling, proceeded to Europe on sick certificate.

10th February 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Saugor Field Force, directing Assistant Surgeon C. Smith, M. D., to take temporary medical charge of the 6th Light Cavalry, from the 10th February 1858.

10th February 1858.—By the same, directing Assistant Surgeon Boggs, to take temporary medical charge of the 1st Regiment N. I.

11th February 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Ceded Districts, directing Assistant Apothecary Duckworth of the Superintending Surgeon's Department Ceded Districts, to proceed to Rampoor, and relieve Assistant Apothecary J. Karney of H. M. 1st Dragoon Guards, proceeding in medical charge of No. 7 Horse Field Battery, and the Details attached to it, under the Command of Captain Falls.

26th February 1858.—By the Brigadier Commandant of Artillery, making the following appointments, to have effect from the 31st January 1858, the date of arrival of the A. Co. 1st Battalion at Penang.

Lieutenant J. F. A. McNair of the 5th Battalion, to be Adjutant and Quarter Master of the Division of Artillery, serving in the Straits of Malacca.

Lieutenant W. D. Forster of the 5th Battalion, to act as Adjutant and Quarter Master of the Division of Artillery in the Straits, until the relief of Lieutenant McNair, from employment on other duty, or until further orders.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

Rank.	Names.	Corps or Department.	From what time.	To what time	To what place.
Asst. Surgn.	W. Forrester....	Doing duty Sappers and Miners	.....	.....	Presy., s. c. to enable him to obtain a final medl. cer. to Europe.
2d Apoth.	J. Swaris.....	H. M.'s 12th Lancers.	15th March 1858	14th June 1858	Bangalore.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

ERRATUM.—In G. O. C. C. 27th January 1858, removing Privates Veeragoo and Sevaputy from the 2d to the 1st Native Veteran Battalion, for "Nos. 2507 and 2509, read "Nos. 3507, and 3509."

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 4th March 1858.

The following transfers are ordered of Men found unfit for further service.

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Regimental Number.	Decision of Government.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
				31st March 1858.	1st April 1858.			
Horse Brigade	Farrier....	John Barry.....	1192 Pensioned on one shilling per diem....	Rs. A. P.	Kamptee....	England.....		To be sent to the Presidency, and will place himself under the orders of the Town Major of Fort St. George, for the purpose of being embarked for England.
Arty	Havildar ...	Shaik Ahmeed.....	262 Pensioned on old rate of pension pay....	10 8 0	Secunderabad....	Bangalore.		
	do	Abdul Cawder.....	371 do do do	10 8 0	do	Chingleput.		
	Naigue....	Cawder Beg.....	408 do do do	8 12 0	do	do		
	Private. ...	Shaik Ahdum	265 do do do	5 4 0	do	Arnee.		
	do	Cassim Cawn	416 do do do	5 4 0	do	Cuddalore.		
2d Battn. Arty.	Serjeant ..	Thomas Hayes	1209 Invalided.....	.....	Tongloo....	.....		Posted to the Arty. Vetn. Compy. at Palaveram.
European Ar-tiltery Vetn. Company....	Gunner. ...	Thomas Prendeville..	2660 Pensioned on one shilling per diem....	.....	Palaveram	England.....		To be sent to the Presidency, and will place himself under the orders of the Town Major of Fort St. George, for the purpose of being embarked for England.
European Infantry Vetn. Company....	Private ...	Thomas Simpson.....	2488 do do	.....	Madras....	do		Placed under the orders of the Town Major of Fort St. George, for the purpose of being embarked for England.
1st Regt. N. I....	do	Bawah Saib.....	511 Pensioned on new rate of pension pay....	4 0 0	Vellore.....	Vellore.		
5th do	do	Ramasawmy.	1777 do do do	4 0 0	Trichinopoly	Madras.		
8th do	do	Shaik Davood.....	865 do do do	4 0 0	Palaveram	Samulcottah.		
10th do	do	Noor Homed	920 do do do	4 0 0	do	Condapilly.		

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Regimental Number.	Decision of Government.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date he received upon the Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
13th Regt. N. I. Drummer.	James Walsh.	6	Pensioned on old rate of Rs. A. P. 7 0 0	31st March 1858.	Ist April 1858.	Palaveram	Cuddalore.	Posted to the 1st N. Vn. Bn. and to join its Head Qrs. at Madras.
	Iyapah.	317	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay.			Secunderabad	Masulipatam.	
	Veeraswamy.	399	do do			do	St. Thos.' Mount.	
	Ramaswamy.	456	do do			do	Ellore.	
	Goolam Ally.	767	do do			do	Masulipatam.	
	Venketasawny.	905	do do			do	Chicacole.	
	Syed Emarum.	93	Pensioned on superior pension pay.			do	With 32d Regt. N. I.	
	Shaikh Audum.	620	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay.			do	Condapilly.	
	Shaikh Ibrahim.	652	do do			do	Ellore.	
	Krishnamah.	335	Invalided.			do		
22d do	Archieh.	405	do	31st March 1858.	Ist April 1858.	do		Posted to the 1st N. Vn. Bn. and to join its Head Qrs. at Madras.
	Gungooloo.	457	do			do		
	Trippah.	501	do			do		
	Sambel Singh.	557	do			do		
	Abdool Cawder.	684	do			do		
	Mahomed Kurroem.	935	do			do		
	Shahiah.	1172	do			do		
	Nasimuloo.	429	do			do		
	Nasimuloo.	161	do			do		
	Shahiah.	328	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay.			Russelcondah.		
23d do L. I.	Mahomed Omer.	490	do	31st March 1858.	Ist April 1858.	do	Kamptee.	Posted to the 1st N. Vn. Bn. and to join its Head Qrs. at Madras.
	Venketasawny.	513	do			do	Ellore.	
	Shahiah.	258	do			do	Sannaleottah.	
	Shahiah.	350	do			do	Chitroor.	
	Shahiah.	418	do			do	Ellore.	
	Shahiah.	463	do			do	Ongole.	
	Shahiah.	518	do			do	Arnee.	
	Shahiah.	529	do			do	Kamptee.	
	Shahiah.	549	do			do	Ellore.	
	Shahiah.	635	do			do	Madras.	

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Regimental Number.	Decision of Government.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date he received upon the Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
23d Rt. L. I.	Sheikh Booden.	588	do	31st March 1858.	Ist April 1858.	Vellore.	Vellore.	Posted to the 1st N. Vn. Bn. and to join its Head Qrs. at Madras.
	Sheikh Meerah.	753	do			Russelcondah.	Guntoor.	
	Govindoo.	828	do			do	Ouddalore.	
	Sheikh Burray.	880	do			do	Bangalore.	
	Khassim Ally.	1180	do			do	Ellore.	
	Mahomed Ebrahim.	1283	do			do	Bangalore.	
	Appavoo.	1469	do			do	Tanjore.	
	Mahomed Cassim.	1476	do			do	Cumbum.	
	Ramasawny.	1489	do			do	Rajahmundry.	
	Abdul Rhymon.	1458	do			do	Trichinopoly.	
27th do. N. I.	Kistnagoo Row.	1855	do	31st March 1858.	Ist April 1858.	do	Russelcondah.	Posted to the 1st N. Vn. Bn. and to join its Head Qrs. at Madras.
	Ramasawny.	249	Invalided.			do		
	Ramah.	315	do			do		
	Syod Khurreem.	477	do			do		
	Sheikh Hussain.	486	do			do		
	Nursinloo.	517	do			do		
	Bauniah.	541	do			do		
	Reddunah.	546	do			do		
	Meer Tallub.	568	do			do		
	Sheikh Abdul Khader.	575	do			do		
27th do. N. I.	Homod Khan.	611	do	31st March 1858.	Ist April 1858.	do		Posted to the 1st N. Vn. Bn. and to join its Head Qrs. at Madras.
	Sheikh Ahmeed.	631	do			do		
	Veerasawny.	821	do			do		
	Sheikh Furreed.	852	do			do		
	Ramasawny.	1055	do			do		
	Sookanundeen.	1229	do			do		
	Yellapah.	1456	do			do		
	Timmunah.	1532	do			do		
	Appavoo.	1617	do			do		
	Veerasawny.	529	Pensioned on Half pay of pension pay.			do		
27th do. N. I.	Sheikh Audum.	243	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay.	31st March 1858.	Ist April 1858.	Palaveram.	Madras.	Posted to the 1st N. Vn. Bn. and to join its Head Qrs. at Madras.
	W. Davidson.	1	do do			Vellore.	Vellore.	
	Sheikh Hussain.	1039	Pensioned on old rate of pension pay.			Palaveram.	Head Qrs. 27th Regiment N. I.	
	Sheikh Ally.	65	Invalided.			do		
	Sheikh Audum.	241	Pensioned on superior pension pay.			Vellore.	Vellore.	
	Meenatchasoodarum.	252	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay.			do	do	
	Sheikh Homed.	619	do do			do	Madura.	
	Mahomed Secunder.	831	do do			do	Vellore.	
			do do			do	do	
			do do			do	do	

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Regimental Number.	Decision of Government.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
27th R. N. I.	Private. ... Lail Cawn	1033	Pensioned on new rate Rs. A. P.	31st March 1858.	1st April 1858.	Vellore	Samulcottah.	Posted to the 2d N. Vn. Bn. and to join its Head Qrs. at Arcot.
	do Mootosawmy	207	of pension pay	4 0 0		do	do	
	do Meeranancee	398	Invalided.			do	do	
	do ...	418	do			do	do	
	do Ramasawmy	430	do			do	do	
	do Sillanon Cawn	487	do			do	do	
	do Marreemootoo	571	do			do	do	
	do Veeranah	759	do			do	do	
	do Rozam Cawn	863	do			do	do	
	do Shaik Meeskin	1052	do			do	do	
30th do	do Yenkiash	1113	do			do	do	
	do Charles Clarke	1098	Pensioned on new rate			do	do	
	do ...	608	of pension pay	7 0 0		St. Thos. Mount.	St. Thos. Mount.	
40th do	do Romapali	1228	do	4 0 0		Masulipatam	Masulipatam.	Masulipatam.
	do ...	1960	do	4 0 0		Vellore	Vellore.	
	do ...	624	do	4 0 0		Chittoor	Chittoor.	
43d do	do Munnee Ram	1166	do	4 0 0		Vellore	Raepore, Nagpore Province.	Raepore, Nagpore Province.
	do Vencatasawmy	1279	Pensioned on superior pension pay	7 0 0		Chingleput	Bangalore.	
	do ...	1280	do	7 0 0		do	Ellore.	
1st. N. V. Bn.	do ...	2344	Pensioned on new rate	4 0 0		do	Masulipatam.	Masulipatam.
	do ...	3518	of pension pay	4 0 0		do	Ellore.	
	do ...	1635	do	4 0 0		Vizagapatam	Vizagapatam.	
2d N. V. Bn.	do ...	1635	do	4 0 0		Trippasore	Vizianagrum.	Vizianagrum.
	do ...	1635	do	4 0 0		do	do	
	do ...	1635	do	4 0 0		do	do	

The particular attention of Officers Commanding Corps is required to para 1, G. O. G. 5th September 1851, regarding Pensioners. — Officers Commanding Corps from which men have been transferred to the Native Veterans, will transmit to the Officer Commanding the Battalion, "Certificate of departure" required by G. O. C. 27th February 1849, No. 4.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.
F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras :— Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

20TH MARCH 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 19TH MARCH 1858:

No. **103** of 1858.—The following General Order by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 5th March 1858.

No 401 of 1858.—The following Extracts from the *London Gazettes*, of the 19th and 22d January 1858, are published for general information :—

BREVET.

WAR OFFICE, 19TH JANUARY 1858

To be Colonel in the Army for distinguished Service in the Field.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel James Macleod Bannatyne Fraser Tytler, 37th Regiment Bengal Native Infantry. Dated 19th January 1858.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels in the Army.

Major William Frederick Curtis, 1st Bombay Light Cavalry. Dated 19th January 1858.

Brevet-Major John Hill, Bombay Engineers. Dated 19th January 1858.

Brevet-Major Edward Samuel Blake, Bombay Artillery. Dated 19th January 1858.

Brevet-Major Henry James Barr, 2nd Bombay European Light Infantry. Dated 19th January 1858.

Brevet-Major Edward Kaye, Bengal Artillery. Dated 19th January 1858.

Brevet-Major Charles Reid, 10th Bengal Native Infantry. Dated 19th January 1858.

Brevet-Major Richard Baird Smith, Bengal Engineers. Dated 19th January 1858.

Brevet-Major Richard Sheridan Ewart, 30th Bengal Native Infantry. Dated 19th January 1858.

Brevet-Major John Coke, 10th Bengal Native Infantry. Dated 19th January 1858.

Major James Hunter Campbell, Bengal Artillery. Dated 19th January 1858.

Brevet-Major Edward William Smyth Scott, Bengal Artillery. Dated 19th January 1858.

Major James Lionel Stephenson, 1st Madras European Fusiliers. Dated 19th January 1858.

Brevet-Major Henry Tombs, Bengal Artillery. Dated 19th January 1858.

Brevet-Major Frank Turner, Bengal Artillery. Dated 19th January 1858.

Brevet-Major Norman Chester Macleod, Bengal Engineers. Dated 19th January 1858.

Brevet-Major Edwin Beaumont Johnson, Bengal Artillery. Dated 19th January 1858.

To be Majors in the Army.

Captain Robert Lewis Taylor, 18th Bombay Native Infantry. Dated 19th January 1858.

Captain Charles Robert West Hervey, 2nd Bombay European Light Infantry. Dated 19th January 1858.

Captain John Forbes, 3rd Bombay Light Cavalry. Dated 19th January 1858.

Captain John Crosbie Graves, 3rd Bombay Light Cavalry. Dated 19th January 1858.

Captain Arnold Burrowes Kemball, Bombay Artillery. Dated 19th January 1858.

Captain John Worgan, Bombay Artillery. Dated 19th January 1858.

Captain John Wray, 24th Regiment Bombay Native Infantry. Dated 19th January 1858.

Captain William Sparkes Hatch, Bombay Artillery. Dated 19th January 1858.

Captain Henry Lee Gibbard, Bombay Artillery. Dated 19th January 1858.

Captain Benjamin Kington Finnimore, Bombay Artillery. Dated 19th January 1858.

Captain Edward Penfold Arthur, 1st Bombay Light Cavalry. Dated 19th January 1858.

Captain Malcolm Scrimshire Green, 16th Bombay Native Infantry. Dated 19th January 1858.

Captain John Hale Smyth, Bengal Artillery. Dated 19th January 1858.

Captain Ernle Kyrle Money, Bengal Artillery. Dated 19th January 1858.

Captain Alexander Boyd, 2nd Bengal European Fusiliers. Dated 19th January 1858.

Captain Dean Christian Shute, 19th Bengal Native Infantry. Dated 19th January 1858.

Captain Robert Anderson Ramsay, 35th Bengal Native Infantry. Dated 19th January 1858.

Captain Henry Robert Grindlay, 6th Bengal Light Cavalry. Dated 19th January 1858.

Captain Octavius Edward Rothney, 45th Bengal Native Infantry. Dated 19th January 1858.

Captain George Bouchier, Bengal Artillery. Dated 19th January 1858.

Captain James Young, Bengal Artillery. Dated 19th January 1858.

Captain William Olpherts, Bengal Artillery. Dated 19th January 1858.

Captain George Wade Guy Green, 2nd Bengal European Fusiliers. Dated 19th January 1858.

Captain Alfred Thomas Wilde, 19th Madras Native Infantry. Dated 19th January 1858.

Captain Donald Martin Stewart, 9th Bengal Native Infantry. Dated 19th January 1858.
 Captain Henry Daly, 1st Bombay European Regiment. Dated 19th January 1858.
 Captain Frederick Freeman Remington, Bengal Artillery. Dated 19th January 1858.
 Captain Henry Murray Garstin, 36th Bengal Native Infantry. Dated 19th January 1858.
 Captain Charles Ayshford Sanford, 3rd Bengal Light Cavalry. Dated 19th January 1858.
 Captain Charles Henry Barchard, 20th Bengal Native Infantry. Dated 19th January 1858.
 Captain William Stephen Raikes Hodson, 1st Bengal European Fusiliers. Dated 19th January 1858.
 Captain Jeremiah Brasyer, Unattached East India Company's Service. Dated 19th January 1858.
 Captain Alexander Taylor, Bengal Engineers. Dated 19th January 1858.

WAR OFFICE, JANUARY 21, 1858.

The Queen has also been graciously pleased to make and ordain a special Statute of the said Most Honorable Order of the Bath for appointing the following Officers in the Service of the East India Company, to be Extra Members of the Military Division of the 3rd Class or Companions of the said Order, viz:—

Colonel Arthur Mitford Becker, 61st Regiment Bengal N. I.
 Colonel Robert William Honner, 4th Regiment Bombay N. I.
 Colonel St. George Daniel Showers, 2nd Regiment of Bengal European Fusiliers.
 Colonel John Welchman, 1st Regiment of Bengal European Fusiliers.
 Colonel Henry Cotton, 67th Regiment of Bengal N. I.
 Colonel James Macleod Bannatyne Fraser Tytler, 37th Regiment of Bengal N. I.
 Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Willoughby Trevelyan, Bombay Artillery.
 Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Tapp, 1st Regiment of Bombay European Fusiliers.
 Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Gaitskell, Bengal Artillery.
 Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Reid 10th Regiment of Bengal N. I.
 Lieutenant-Colonel Richard Baird Smith, Bengal Engineers.
 Lieutenant-Colonel John Coke, 10th Regiment of Bengal N. I.
 Lieutenant-Colonel John Lionel Stephenson, 1st Regiment of Madras European Fusiliers.
 Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Tombs, Bengal Artillery.
 Major John Forbes, 3rd Regiment of Bombay Light Cavalry.
 Major Arnold Burrowes Kemball, Bombay Artillery, and
 Major Henry Daly, 1st Regiment of Bombay European Fusiliers.

Her Majesty has further been graciously pleased to give orders for the appointment of Superintending Surgeon Edmond Tritton, Bengal Medical Staff, to be an Ordinary Member of the Military Division of the 3rd Class or Companion of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath.

(Signed) F. D. ATKINSON, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 19TH MARCH 1858.

No. 104 of 1858.—The following extract from G. O. by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India is republished for the information of the Army.

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 17th February, 1858.

The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence.

Corps.	Rank and Names.	From	To	On what account.
1st European Madras Fusiliers	Capt. J. G. C. Fraser....	For 12 months..		To proceed to the Neilgherries, on medical certificate, under the old rules.
*	*	*	*	*

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
 (Signed) W. MAYHEW, Lieut. Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 19TH MARCH 1858.

No. 105 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

Colonel Peter Hamond, of the Artillery, Principal Commissary of Ordnance, to be Commandant of Artillery with the rank of Brigadier, during the absence on medical certificate of Brigadier A. Shirreff, or until further orders, to take effect from the 28th February 1858.

Surgeon Cornelius Clarke Linton, Garrison Surgeon at Bangalore, to be acting Superintending Surgeon, during the absence in Europe of Superintending Surgeon J. McKenna, M. D.

Lieutenant Reynolds Stephen James Prendergast, of the 2d Regiment Light Cavalry, to act as Adjutant of the Right Honorable the Governor's Body Guard, during the absence on sick certificate of Lieutenant R. C. Dent, or until further orders.

Major J. J. Losh, 9th Regiment Native Infantry, Military Auditor General, is granted privilege leave of absence for 60 days, from the date of his departure from the Presidency in March or April 1858.

The undermentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe.
 Lieutenant R. A. Roberts, of the Engineers, } On medical certificate for 15 months, under the regulations of 1854, and to embark from Madras.
 Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways..... }

The undermentioned Officer has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors without prejudice to his rank.

Ensign H. G. Puckle, 28th Regiment Native Infantry.—Arrived at Bombay 7th March 1858.

The following removals of Officers are ordered at their own request.

Cornet H. C. Stevens, from the 6th to the 3d Regiment Light Cavalry, to rank next below Cornet J. D. Clark.

Ensign W. A. Pope, from the 1st to the 17th Regiment Native Infantry, to rank next below Ensign G. Pirrie.

Ensign J. Ward, from the 30th to the 18th Regiment Native Infantry, to rank next below Ensign A. F. Laughton.

Ensign R. Ottley, from the 40th Regiment Native Infantry to the 3d Madras European Regiment, to rank next below Ensign G. Chrystie.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
 F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, BANGALORE, 25th February 1858.
Lieut. J. L. Seton of the 1st Madras Fusiliers, is appointed Adjutant of that Regiment.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, OOTACAMUND 9th March 1858.
Serjeant Patrick McLory of the 1st Madras Fusiliers, is removed from his appointment of Acting Quarter Master Serjeant of the 51st Regiment N. I., at his own request and directed to join the European Infantry Depot at Arcot.

10th March 1858.
The leave of absence to Madras on sick certificate granted to Surgeon J. Reid, 47th Regiment N. I. in G. O. C. C. of the 20th ultimo, is to commence from the 23d February instead of the 29th January 1858.
By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 9th March 1858.
Surgeon M. Rogers, 21st Regiment N. I., having been reported fit to return to his duty, the unexpired portion of the leave of absence on medical certificate granted to him in G. O. C. C. 9th July 1857, is cancelled from the date on which he may join the Regiment, to which he may be appointed.

Assistant Apothecary C. Perry of the Pension Establishment, is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at Vizagapatam.
It is notified with reference to G. O. C. C. 28th November 1857, removing certain Recruits from the 29th Regiment N. I. to the 2d Extra Regiment, that the name of the Recruit whose Depot No. is therein given as 304, should be "Yacambaram" and not "Arogeum" and the correct Depot Nos. of Recruits Mootosawmy and Venketsawmy should be 353 and 297, instead of 363 and 397 as therein entered.

10th March 1858.
Captain A. A. Lighton, 1st Native Veteran Battalion, is appointed to Command the detachment 2d Native Veteran Battalion at Poonamallee.
Pensioned Gunner J. T. Marsh, No. 2587, is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at Vizagapatam.
Jemadar Jeeannah of the 6th Regiment N. I., is appointed Native Adjutant of the Regiment.
Second Dresser Ramasawmy, No. 214, is promoted to First Dresser from the 7th March 1858, vice T. Ramasawmy, deceased.

The following removals is ordered.

Regimental Number.	Rank and Names.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from	Remarks.
1230	Private... Archanah	35th Rt. N. I.	22d Regt. N. I.	15th March 1858.	16th March 1858.	To join the Nat. Infy. Depot at Palaveram.
2077	do. ... Rungasamy.....					
2086	do .. Permaloo.....					

11th March 1858.
* Sanctioning a biennial supply of Europe Blankets instead of Quilts to all European Troops including Drummers of Native Corps proceeding to Burmah.
No. 24.—With the sanction of Government, the provisions of G. O. C. C. *13th May 1854, No. 35, are extended to Farriers of Horse Field Batteries.
Serjeant J. Sweeny of the Effective Supernumeraries, employed in the Department of the Superintendent and Agent for Army Clothing is remanded to the Artillery as a Gunner, on account of misconduct and directed to join Artillery Head Quarters at the Mount.

The appointments of Quarter Master Serjeant Patrick Hyland of the 11th Regiment N. I., and Serjeant Stephen Page of the 1st Madras Fusiliers as Commissariat Staff Serjeants in G. O. C. C. of the 4th Instant, are to be considered as Acting.

Gunner G. M. Bruce of the Artillery, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries and promoted to Serjeant for employment in the Department of the Adjutant General of the Army.

12th March 1858.

Captain H. J. Harness, 10th Regiment N. I., having returned to the Presidency from the duty upon which he was detached in G. O. C. C. 4th January 1858, will proceed to Secunderabad and await the arrival of his Corps there.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines the following posting is ordered.

Acting Conductor J. Gibson.... *From* Fort St. George... *To* Pegu Division, but to do duty at Fort St. George, until an opportunity offers for his embarkation.

2d Class Native Medical Pupil Chengleroyen, No. 528 attached to the Medical College, is struck off as a Deserter from the 1st February 1858.

The undermentioned lad is entertained as a 3d Class Native Medical Pupil to complete the Establishment.

Name.	No.	From what date.	Where doing duty.	Where to do duty.
Vogaty Sooriah....	565.	1st Jany. 1858	Station Hospital Rajahmundry.	Station Hospital Rajahmundry.

The following transfer is ordered.

Number.	Rank and Name.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from	Remarks.
2025	StoreLas-car..... Daniel.....	Ordnance Department	Madras Sap. Malitia as 2d Tindal.	15th March 1858.	16th March 1858.	To join.

13th March 1858.

With reference to G. O. C. C. No. 46, of 6th July 1853, the Commander in Chief directs that Candidates for Examination in Hindoostanee by the next Quarterly Committees shall perform the written exercises (which will be furnished from the Adjutant General's Office) on the 29th and 30th April 1858, at all stations throughout the Presidency.

The following removals are ordered.

Assistant Apothecary J. A. Falloon..... *From* 1st Extra Regiment N. I.... *To* Supg. Surgeon's Department Northern Division.
do C. Thipthorp..... Doing duty 1st Bn. Arty.... 1st Extra Regt. N. I.—To proceed to join with the Details on board the Steamer "Thebes."

The following removals are ordered.

Regimental Number.	Rank and Names.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from	Remarks.
1143	Private . Venkataramdoo.....	20th Rt. N. I.	22nd Regt. N. I.	15th March 1858.	16th March 1858.	To join the Nat. Infy. Depot at Palaveram.
1253	do ... Ramiah.....					
1686	do ... Bungaroo.....					
1767	do ... Venketramdoo.....					
1923	do ... Goorapah.....					

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

14th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, appointing Lieutenant and Quarter Master Wright, 42d Regiment N. I., to act as Interpreter to H. M.'s 1st Royal Regiment, without prejudice to his Regimental duties.

14th December 1857.—By the same, directing Veterinary Surgeon T. Arnold, 7th Regiment Light Cavalry, to assume Veterinary charge of the Horses of the $\frac{1}{2}$ E. Troop Horse Artillery.

23d December 1857.—By the same, directing Captain Moore, 3d European Regiment, to assume charge of the sick Details of that Regiment, doing duty with C. Company 4th Battalion Artillery.

1st January 1858.—By the same, directing Lieutenant Baker, 3d Battalion Artillery, to do duty with the 4th Battalion Artillery, until an opportunity offers for him to proceed to join the Battalion to which he is posted.

5th January 1858.—By the same, directing Veterinary Surgeon T. Arnold, 7th Regiment Light Cavalry, to assume Veterinary charge of the Horses of the A. Troop Horse Artillery, from 27th December 1857.

16th January 1858.—By the same, directing Captain Moore, 3d European Regiment, to assume charge of Details of that Corps, proceeding to join Regimental Head Quarters.

18th January 1858.—By the same, appointing Lieutenant Hay, 50th Regiment N. I., to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter to the Detachments of Troops under the Command of Captain Palmer, Royal Artillery, vice Lieutenant Handyside, 9th Regiment N. I., relieved.

25th January 1858.—By the same, directing Veterinary Surgeon T. Arnold, 7th Regiment Light Cavalry, to assume Veterinary charge of Horses of the B. Troop Horse Artillery.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

Rank.	Names.	Corps or Department.	From what time.	To what time.	To what place.
Captain....	C. D. Waddell.	Artillery...	In continuation.	.....	Presy., s. c. to enable him to obtain a final medl. cer. to Europe.
do ...	C. Campbell.	1st Regt. L. C...	In continuation.	13th Feby. 1859.	Neilgs., Madras and Eastern Coast, s. c.
do ...	J. Buchanan.	4th Regt. L. C.	In continuation.	30th Novr. 1858.	Neilgherries, s. c.
Surgeon....	J. McKennam.	Supg. Surgeon Presy. Division.	10th March 1858.	For 30 days privilege leave.	

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

24TH MARCH 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23D MARCH 1858.

No. **106** of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Government of India, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Camp, Allahabad, the 1st March 1858.

No. 21 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India is pleased to publish, for general information, the following Despatch from the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army, No. 105 A., dated 24th February 1858, with a Report from Colonel J. K. McCausland, Commanding in Kumaon, of the entire defeat of the Rebels at Churpoorah, on the 10th of February, by the Troops under his Command. The Governor General offers his thanks to Colonel McCausland and the Officers under him, to the Civil Officers who accompanied the Troops, and to the whole of the men engaged on this occasion.

By Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept., with the Govr. Genl.

No. 105 A.

FROM THE DEPY. ADJT. GENL. OF THE ARMY,

TO THE SECY. TO THE GOVT. OF INDIA, *Military Department, with the Governor General.*

HEAD QUARTER, CAMP, CAWNPORE, *The 24th February 1858.*

SIR,—In forwarding for the information of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, copy of a Despatch No. 66, dated the 12th Instant, from Colonel J. K. McCausland, Commanding in Kumaon, reporting his defeat of the Rebel Troops at Churpoorah, on the 10th Idem, I am directed to express His Excellency's entire approval of the arrangements made by Colonel McCausland in the conduct of this affair, and his extreme satisfaction with the behaviour of the Officers, Non-commissioned Officers and Soldiers engaged on the occasion.

2. The reports of subordinate Officers referred to in Colonel McCausland's Report, and the copy of his order contain no further information, and are therefore not forwarded.

I have, &c.,

H. W. NORMAN, *Major, Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.*

No. 66.

FROM COLONEL J. K. MCCAUSLAND, *Commanding in Kumaon,*

TO THE CHIEF OF THE STAFF, *Army Head Quarters.*

Camp, Huldwanee, 12th February 1858.

SIR,—I have already reported, for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, my having formed a Camp at this place with the view, first, of protecting the Kumaon Hills; second, of clearing the Barbur and Turaee Pergunnahs of Rebels.

2. On my arrival here, I found the position of the Enemy as follows:

A Force of 3,000 Infantry, with 800 Cavalry, and 6 Guns, Commanded by Fuzul Huq, was encamped at Sunda in a strong position on the banks of the Sookhee River, about 15 miles from my Camp.

Another Force, Commanded by Khali Khan, of 4,000 Infantry, 800 Cavalry, and 4 Guns, was encamped at Bunde, but within the last few days had advanced in this direction, and formed a Camp at Churpoorah, on the Paha Nuddee, 16 miles from here.

3. From the best information I was able to obtain, it appeared the intention of the Enemy was to make a combined attack on Huldwanee with a view, if successful, of endeavouring to force the Hill passes; my arrangements were made to act on the defensive, and there can be no doubt, had they attempted such a move it would have ended in their utter defeat.

4. On the afternoon of the 9th Instant, reliable information having been obtained that the Army under Fuzul Huq was about to effect a junction with Khali Khan's Force, I considered it advisable, if possible, to crush the latter before such junction could be effected. My great fear was that the Enemy might hear of my movements and escape the impending blow, so my preparations were conducted with the greatest secrecy. At 9 p. m. of the 9th Instant, nothing in Camp indicated an intended move. At that hour the Tents were quietly struck, and removed to the Mundee, an enclosed square, barricaded and capable of being held by the Force I could spare for its protection, for some time at least against very superior numbers.

5. At 11½ p. m. I moved from Camp with the Troops as per margin, and marching all night through the forest, came on the Enemy's Camp, at Churpoorah, shortly after day-break, on the morning of the 10th.

I found his position a strong one, about 900 yards off the road, which was Commanded by his Guns. His rear and left were protected by the Paha Nuddee, which wound round his Camp. The only approach to his front and right flank was over rough broken ground, intersected by Nullahs, and covered with thick jungle grass and bushes; a small village filled with Infantry was on his right flank. His Force from 4 to 5,000 Infantry, about 1,000 Cavalry with 4 Guns.

6. The surprise was complete; the only portion of my Force at first visible to the Enemy was an advance Guard of the Rohileund Horse, and a party of their Sowars, galloping towards us, asked if we were Fuzul Huq's Army, which they expected that morning to join them. Wheeling back the Cavalry, I fired a few rounds which undeceived them, and drew on us a heavy Artillery fire. Directly I ascertained their position, I drew up the Guns on the road, and opened on those of the Enemy, and ordered Captain Ross, Commanding the 66th Goorkhas, (leaving 2 Companies to protect the Artillery,) and Captain Baugh, Commanding the Nepal Contingent and Kumaon Levies, to advance on the Enemy's right flank, supported by the Rohileund Horse, under Captain Crossman.

During this advance, the fire on our Artillery was very severe, the Enemy's Guns being served with the greatest rapidity and precision; their largest Gun was quickly disabled, and after about 40 minutes of very sharp firing, during which the Cavalry and Infantry were gradually nearing their right, they turned their Guns on them, and plied them with grape and round shot. Our Guns, thus relieved from the fire of the Enemy's, were enabled to commit immense execution in their large bodies of Cavalry, into which they poured sharpnel with beautiful precision and tremendous effect.

7. The advance of our line was steady and uninterrupted. The Enemy's Infantry and Cavalry, though offering opposition from every point of advantage which the nature of the ground gave them, and though they appeared in strength and fought with resolution, could not check the 66th and Nepal Goorkhas, who gained ground, firing with a rapidity and resolution they could not withstand.

In about an hour from their first advance, the village and right flank had been gallantly carried by the Infantry, who sweeping down the front, carried the Guns with a rush, cutting down every Artilleryman at his Gun. The resistance was very severe, and I believe that with hardly an exception, every European Officer in this charge had hand to hand encounters with the Enemy.

The Rohileund Horse made a gallant charge during this advance, repulsing a very superior body of the Enemy's Cavalry, taking a standard, and cutting up a great number. They entered the Camp with the Infantry, and were most useful in cutting up stragglers.

8. As from the jungly nature of the ground it was impossible for me to witness all that was going on, I called for reports from Officers Commanding Corps, which, with a Camp Order issued by me on the occasion, I have the honor to forward for His Excellency's information, and have now only the pleasant duty of reporting the complete success of our operations, and bringing to the notice of the Commander-in-Chief the gallant conduct of all engaged.

9. The Enemy's standing Camp and Baggage fell into our hands and was burnt; the whole of his Ammunition was destroyed; of his Guns one was completely disabled and left on the Field; the other three with four tumbrils we brought with us into Camp. Their exact loss I am unable to state; the killed must exceed 300, and the wounded more than twice that number. The loss in their Cavalry must have been very heavy from the constant fire to which they were exposed.

It would have been imprudent for me to make any delay on the ground: it was quite possible that Fuzul Huq might have heard of our move, and pushed on to make an attack on this place before I could return. Our first shot was fired at ½ to 6 A. M.; at 8 A. M. we began to move back and reached our Camp here shortly after noon, the Force under my Command having marched 34 miles, and fought a severe action in 13 hours.

10. The blow thus struck must be a severe one to the Rebels in this quarter, and though Fuzul Huq keeps his Force together, I am watching him closely, and will attack if a favorable opportunity offers. His present position in the heart of a dense jungle renders it inadvisable to do so at present.

11. My best thanks are due to Captain Kirby, who Commanded the Artillery, and to Captain W. Maxwell, of the Artillery, who having returned to his Civil duties in the Suriaie Pergunnah, served as a Volunteer with the Guns and rendered invaluable assistance. The services of this Officer I have already brought prominently to the notice of His Excellency, and when I state that it is by his unremitting exertions the Goorkha Artillery Company was trained, that limbers were made for the Guns, and that we were able to take the Field with Artillery at all, I feel that the Commander-in-Chief will fully appreciate his merits. Captain Ross, Commanding 66th Goorkhas, led the Regiment with great gallantry. His coolness and judgment were conspicuous, and I would beg to recommend him to the favorable notice of His Excellency. Lieutenant and Adjutant Tytler, 66th Goorkhas, severely wounded; Lieutenant Miles, 66th Goorkhas; Lieutenant Gepp, 66th Goorkhas, mortally wounded on the Field and since dead, have been brought to my notice as having prominently distinguished themselves. Captain Ross also mentions the gallant behaviour of Quarter Master Serjeant Delahoy, 66th Goorkhas, and the gallantry of Jusbahdoor Goorung, Sepoy, Lieutenant Miles' Company, was conspicuous.

Captain Baugh, Commanding the Nepal Contingent, to which I attached two Companies of the 66th Goorkhas, gallantly charged the right flank of the Enemy and carried the Guns. The efficiency of the Contingent is greatly due to his exertions for the past six weeks in drilling and equipping them. Captain Baugh speaks in high terms of Captain Bodee Maun Singh, who Commands the Goorkhas; Lieutenant Boree Gorung, and Adjutant Phulwan Sing. My best thanks are due to Captain Crossman, Commanding the Rohileund Horse; this Corps has been organized and equipped by him within the last three months. He charged and dispersed at their head, a very superior body of Patan Cavalry across a country and under a fire that would have tried the metal of any Troops. The Officers and Men mentioned by him I would recommend to the favorable notice of His Excellency.

Captain Brownlow, my Major of Brigade, afforded me every assistance, and I would beg to recommend him to the notice of the Commander-in-Chief as a good and efficient Staff Officer. Captain Warde, late 68th Native Infantry, acted as my Orderly Officer, and was most active and useful.

Surgeon H. Irwin, 66th Goorkhas, accompanied the Force, and I am much indebted to him for his unremitting exertions for the comfort of the wounded on the Field, and their removal to Camp, which he effected with very inadequate means.

I cannot close this Report without recording, though I fear I may not do so in adequate terms, the assistance rendered to me on this and every occasion, during the last eight months, by Major H. Ramsay, the Commissioner of Kumaon. His exertions to equip, maintain and feed this Force have been unceasing. Suffering still from the effects of a severe accident which deprived him of the use of an arm, he accompanied me to the Field, where his local knowledge was invaluable. It is not for me to record the services he has rendered to Government in his District; but I may say that the general feeling of security that has prevailed in the Kumaon Hills was mainly due to his watchfulness and untiring energy.

Mr. C. Carmichael, of the Civil Service, and Mr. Reed, Inspector of Forests, accompanied the Troops, and made themselves most useful in pointing out the positions of the Enemy.

I enclose a Return of the Ordnance captured, and a Casualty Return of the Force, which I trust may not be considered excessive considering what has been accomplished and the strength and position of the Enemy.

NOMINAL ROLL of Officers and Men who were killed and wounded in Action, on the 10th Instant, in the Kumaon Brigade, under the Command of Colonel McCausland.

Camp, Huldwanee, 11th February 1858.

Corps and Names.	Rank.	Company.	Nature of Wound.	Remarks.
66th OR GOORKHA REGIMENT.				
<i>Officers.</i>				
Lieutenant and Adjutant Tytler.	.....	.....	Severe	Gun shot wound, ball extracted from left arm from opposite side, severe sword cut in left arm.
Lieutenant Gepp	.....	.....	Dangerous.	Ditto ditto in chest, ball extracted. (Since dead.)
<i>Men.</i>				
Purbal Goorung	... Havildar....	8th	Killed	Grape shot extracted from thigh.
Gunnoo Alliea	.. Sepoy.....	4th	Killed	
Kurbeer Goorung	.. Naick.....	8th	Dangerous.	
Bhojee Chund	.. Sepoy.....	4th	Severe	
Matbur Sing Thappa	.. do	5th	Severe	
Ooday Sing Bhist	.. do	3rd	Slight	
Munbeer Saie	.. do	8th	Severe	
Kaloo Rana	.. do	10th	Slight	
Kaloo Rana	.. do	7th	Severe	
Kissur Chund	.. do	10th	Slight	
Total	.. 12	.....	.....	

Corps and Names.	Rank.	Company.	Nature of Wound.	Remarks.
ROHILCUND HORSE.				
<i>Men.</i>				
Sooruj Persaud....	Sowar	Troop.	Severe	Left fore-arm amputated.
Nutha Sing....	"	1st	Slight	
Ramsahale....	"	2nd	Slight	
Narain Sing....	"	2nd	Slight	
Gunness Sing....	"	3rd	Severe	
Dhun Sing....	"	3rd	Severe	
Geerund Sing....	"	3rd	Killed	
Coorwar Sen....	"	3rd	Slight	
Oorie Lall....	"	3rd	Slight	
Sobha Sing....	"	5th	Slight	
Gajraj Sing....	"	6th	Very severe	Left fore-arm amputated.
Mahomed Ally....	Duffadar	"	Killed	
Allayar Khan....	Sowar	"	Slight	
Total.....	13			
KUMAON LEVIES.				
<i>Men.</i>				
Rutton Sing....	Sepoy	"	Severe	Arm will require amputation at shoulder joint.
Mone Sing Naigee	"	"	Very severe	
Karruck Sing Putmar	"	"	Dangerous	
Booreah Rawul	"	"	Killed	
Lutchee Choomal	"	"	Killed	
Total.....	5			
NEPAUL LEVIES.				
<i>Men.</i>				
Hunsia Sing....	Sepoy	3rd	Very severe	Since dead.
Kanseeram Bist....	"	Gr.	Dangerous	
Hurrey Bugt Bist....	Naick	4th	Severe	
Bulbeer Kurka....	Havildar	5th	Severe	
Tillock Sing Bhundary....	Sepoy	4th	Slight	
Kurbeer Boka....	"	5th	Slight	
Futtah Sing Thappa....	"	5th	Slight	
Total.....	7			
Grand Total of Officers and Men killed and wounded	37			
Total of European Officers wounded....	2			
" " Men killed.....	6			
" " " wounded.....	29			
Grand Total of Officers and Men killed and wounded.....	37			

P. S.—Since this Roll was prepared, Lieutenant Gepp, 66th, and a Sepoy of the Nepaul Levies, have died from their wounds.

ROHILCUND HORSE.—Horses killed, four—Horses wounded, ten.... { Total, 14 Horses
(Exd.) killed and wounded.

(Signed) CHAS. BROWNLOW, Captain, *Brigade Major.*

(Signed) J. K. McCausland, Colonel, *Commanding the Kumaon Force.*

(Signed) H. IRWIN, Surgeon,
66th or Goorkha Regiment.

RETURN of Ordnance and Ammunition captured on the morning of the 10th of February 1858, in the Action of Churpoorah.

Camp Huldwanee, 11th February 1858.

	Ordnance.		Ammunition.					
	Length.	Diameter of Bore.	Cartridges fixed with Hammered Round Shot.	Cartridges Hammered Round Shot.	Canister Shot.	Chain Shot.	Port Fires	size
1 9-Pounder Brass Field Gun with Carriage, (Native manufacture).....	Ft. In.	Inch						
1 6-Ditto Ditto ditto ditto (ditto).....	4 0	3-7						
1 4-Ditto Ditto ditto ditto (ditto).....	3 10	3-2						
1 4-Ditto Ditto ditto ditto (ditto).....	3 10	3-2						
1 9-Ditto Limber.....				34	34	12	0	12
1 6-Ditto Ditto.....			42	12	0	13	8	13
1 4-Ditto Ditto.....			54	15	0	14	2	22
1 4-Ditto Ditto.....			37	28	0	17	0	48
Total.....			133	96	34	156	10	95

The Carriage of the 9-Pounder Gun having been disabled by our fire, the Gun could not be brought away; the muzzle of this Gun was beaten in by a shot. These Guns are of very fair construction, the Limbers well made, and the Ammunition very well got up.

16 Gun Bullocks were captured with the above.

(Signed) J. K. McCausland, Colonel, (Signed) GRAVENOR KIRBY, Captain,
Comdg. Kumaon Force. Comdg. Artillery.
(True copies)

H. W. NORMAN, Major, *Dy. Adj. Genl of the Army.*

No. 22 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India has much satisfaction in publishing the following Report, by Major General Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., of the repulse of an attack on his position at Alum Bagh, on the morning of the 21st February 1858, in which the arrangements made by Sir J. Outram were most judicious and effectual, and the conduct of the Troops engaged was highly creditable to them.

No. 83.

FROM MAJOR GENERAL SIR J. OUTRAM, G. C. B., *Comdg. 1st Division.*

TO THE DEPUTY ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY.

Camp Alum Bagh, 21st February 1858.

SIR,—I have the honor to report that this morning the Enemy attacked my position, and with the usual result.

2. Having filled all their trenches with as many men as they would hold, and placed large masses of Infantry in the topes all along our front in support of them, they commenced a simultaneous movement round both our flanks, at the same time threatening the whole length of our position, and attacking the North-east corner of the Alum Bagh, and also the Picquet and Fort of Jellalabad, against which they brought 4 Guns.

3. I immediately, on perceiving their intention, re inforced the posts of Alum Bagh and Jellalabad which easily repulsed the attacks made on them, and inflicted much loss on the assailants, who had advanced under cover of long grass and underwood within grape shot range of both these posts.

4. I detached about 250 Cavalry and 2 Field Guns to the rear of the Fort of Jellalabad, under Command of Captain Barrow, Volunteer Cavalry, where they suddenly came on about 2000 of the Enemy's Cavalry. Our Guns immediately opened on them, killing several, which caused them to withdraw to the immediate vicinity of the Infantry, attacking the Fort in number about 5,000; they remained there until the attack was abandoned, when they all withdrew towards the City.

5. The attack on our left flank was made by about from 8 to 10,000 Infantry and 500 Cavalry, to oppose whom I sent out the remaining 4 Field Guns available, supported by the Military Train (120 in number) under Command of Major Robertson, of the Military Train, keeping the 2d Infantry Brigade in reserve. The Cavalry and Guns soon drove back the Enemy's Cavalry, and their Infantry then halted, and on the Guns being turned on them, soon commenced to retreat also, and were followed up by us until within range of their Batteries.

6. A large Convoy was on the road at the time, the escort required for which materially crippled our small Cavalry Force, and prevented any thing more being effected than frustrating their attempts to gain our rear and molest the Convoy.

7. The reports from the City state the Enemy to have lost 60 killed and 200 wounded in their attack on Alum Bagh, and about 80 or 90 killed and wounded in front of Jellalabad. This was exclusive of their loss on the left flank, and along our front, where our heavy Artillery had constant opportunities of firing shell and sharpnel into the midst of their moving masses. I consider their loss to have been heavier than on any of their previous attacks.

8. I have the pleasure to state that, as on all former occasions, the conduct of the Troops engaged, both Officers and Men, was admirable.

9. Major Tinling, 90th Light Infantry, and Nicholson, Royal Engineers, Commanded respectively at Alum Bagh and Jellalabad, and defended their posts with much spirit. Major Nicholson particularly:

Public Department, 19th March 1858.

Assistant Surgeon Charles Murray Duff, M. D., to have charge of the School of Industrial Arts, during the absence of Dr. A. Hunter on leave, or until further orders, without prejudice to his Military duties.

ERRATUM.—In G. O. G. No. 88 of 9th March 1858, para 6, in the line of "Tent Native" "on ordinary march" under column of "Recruits," for 50, read 25.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23D MARCH 1858.

No. 109 of 1858.—The following Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, dated 10th February 1858, No. 20, is published for the information of the Army.

1. We have appointed Mr. Herbert Graham Woods, now abroad, a Cadet of Infantry upon your Establishment subject to the usual conditions, and to his being found qualified agreeably to the prescribed test.

2. Mr. Woods' order of rank will be transmitted in due course.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23D MARCH 1858.

No. 110 of 1858.—The following General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.
Camp Allahabad, 25th February 1858.

No. 16 of 1858.—The services of Assistant Surgeon W. H. S. Burn, Madras Establishment, attached to the Hyderabad Contingent, who proceeded to Europe on medical certificate on the 28th February 1856, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Fort St. George, he having obtained additional leave of absence in excess of the period for which leave, with retention of detached employment, is authorized in Government General Order, No. 1150, dated the 17th of November 1854.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mil. Dept., with the Governor General.

The services of Assistant Surgeon W. H. S. Burn are replaced at the disposal of the Commander in Chief.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,

Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 11th March 1858.

No. 25.—With reference to G. O. C. C. as per margin, the Commander in Chief is pleased, with the sanction of Government, to declare that the benefit of former service after the age of 18 shall be allowed to all the different classes therein permitted to volunteer for transfer to the Corps of East Indian Drivers, now in process of organization for service with the Madras Artillery.

No. 26.—So much of G. O. C. C. No. 34, 22d July 1857, as directs the transfer of certain details from the 27th Regiment N. I., to the 3d Extra Regiment, is cancelled.

Captain W. C. R. Macdonald of the 2d Light Cavalry, is appointed to act as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General Centre Division.

The following removals and postings are ordered.

	From	To
Surgeon M. Rogers	21st Regiment N. I.	16th Regiment N. I.
Assistant Surgeon A. Jowett	16th do d. d. 1st Regiment N. I.	1st do
do J. Adamson	1st Regiment N. I.	Do duty under Supg. Surgeon Saugor Field Division.

Lieutenant H. T. O'Reilly of the 33d Regiment N. I., is appointed Quarter Master and Interpreter of the 3d Extra Regiment, vice Lane, promoted to Captain Regimentally.

12th March 1858.

No. 27.—With the sanction of Government, the Commander in Chief is pleased to direct that a third Company of East Indian Drivers be raised for the service of the Madras Artillery, upon the terms specified in G. O. C. C. No. 53, 24th September 1857.

The Establishment will be as laid down in G. O. C. C. No. 20, 24th February 1858.

The Brigadier Commandant of Artillery, will take immediate steps for raising the Company at Bangalore.

Until further orders Captain A. Cooper of the 46th Regiment N. I., at present doing duty with the 36th Regiment N. I., is appointed to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter to the latter Corps, from date of departure of Captain Bird.

Ensigns K. D. Coffin and F. P. H. Bird of the 2d European Light Infantry, are relieved from doing duty with the 24th Regiment N. I., and directed to proceed to join the Left Wing of the former Corps at Trichinopoly.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

Captain (Bt. Major) H. H. Bell, Arty., in continuation of the leave granted in G. O. G. 11th December 1857, for one month—Madras, preparatory to applying for permission to retire from the Service.

Captain L. W. Buck, 38th Regt. N. I., from date of arrival at Madras, for 4 months—Bangalore.

Lieutenant R. C. Stewart, 8th Light Cavalry, attached to Mysore Horse, from 1st March to 1st September 1858—Bangalore and Neilgherries, s. c.

Ensign J. Stonhouse, 5th Regiment N. I., from 5th February to 10th February 1858—To enable him to join.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 15th March 1858.

Captain B. Hodson, 7th Regiment N. I., having been reported fit to return to his duty, the unexpired portion of the leave of absence granted to him in G. O. C. C. 20th February 1858 is cancelled from the date on which he may rejoin his Regiment.

The following removal is ordered.

	From	To
Asst. Surgn. W. R. Grylls, M. D.	Doing duty 1st Battn. Arty.	Do duty Arty. Kamptee—To join by Dawk at the expense of Govt

praises the energy with which Lieutenant Ford, of the Royal Artillery, opposed the fire of the Enemy's 4 Guns with the only Gun that could be brought to bear on them.
10. Our loss amounted to nine wounded.
A Nominal Roll is transmitted herewith.

RETURN of Casualties in the Field Force under the Command of Major General Sir James Outram, G. C. B., on the 21st February 1858.

Regiments.	Killed.								Wounded.								Remarks.
	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Serjeants.	Drummers.	Rank and File.	Total.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Serjeants.	Drummers.	Rank and File.	Total.	
1st Company 5th Battn. Arty.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	Gunner William Lockhart, slightly. do William Shaw, do do Owen McGany, do Serjeant Banks, Mily. Train, do Private John Scanlon, H. M.'s 5th, do do James Sullivan do 90th, severely. { Lieutenant Ward, 48th Native Infantry, doing duty with Artillery. Charger killed under him.
Military Train.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
H. M.'s 5th Fusiliers.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	
do 90th Light Infantry..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	
Muzbee Pioneers.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	
Delhi do	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	
Total.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	9	

(Examined)

(Signed) D. S. DODGSON, Captain, *Asst. Adjutant General.*
(Signed) J. OUTRAM, Major General, *Commanding 1st Division.*

Forwarded by order of the Commander in Chief, to the Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, for the information of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General.

H. W. NORMAN, Major, *Dy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.*

Head Quarters; Camp Cawnpore, 24th February 1858.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel, *Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept., with the Governor General.*
(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel, *Secretary to Government.*

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
F. S. GABB, Major, *Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.*

Madras :—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

24TH MARCH 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23D MARCH 1858.

No. **107** of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to allow Mounted Officers entitled to Chargers, the property of the several classes of Officers specified in the foregoing Para., are in the first instance to be offered for sale to such Officers of the Corps as are entitled to select Chargers, and in default of Purchasers to be tendered for admission to the Ranks, are as follows.
If six years old, full price, and if above six, but not exceeding 12 years, a deduction is to be made at the rate of ten per cent per annum for the period elapsed since the horse attained the age of six years.

	Horse Artillery and Cavalry.	Horse Field Battery.
6 years full price—Rupees	700	575
7 do do do	630	517
8 do do do	560	460
9 do do do	490	402
10 do do do	420	345
11 do do do	350	287
12 do do do	280	230

Horses whose age exceeds twelve years are not to be admitted into the ranks, but may be disposed of at the discretion of the owners or their representatives.
years of age, the deduction of 10 per cent will be made from the date he attained that age, and not from the date of selection.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23D MARCH 1858.

No. **108** of 1858.—The undermentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe.

Captain C. D. Waddell, of the Artillery, on medical certificate under the old regulations, and to embark from Madras.

The undermentioned Officer has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors without prejudice to his rank.

Lieutenant H. M. Playfair, 14th Regiment Native Infantry—Arrived at Singapore on the 12th September 1857.

Lieutenant Herbert Wodehouse, 15th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to resign the service from the 1st February 1858, in compliance with his request.

Ensign J. E. V. Rogers, is removed at his own request from the 5th Regiment Native Infantry to the 1st Madras Fusiliers, to rank next below 2d Lieutenant F. J. Granville.

Veterinary Surgeon E. C. Crowley, is permitted to proceed to Sea on medical certificate until the 6th March 1860, under the old regulations.

The transfer of the undermentioned Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers to the Non Effective Establishment on the superior pension authorized to Serjeants, has been confirmed by the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Sub Conductor William Stewart, Commissariat Department.

Serjeant Luke Coulson, Effective Supernumeraries.

Serjeant William Green, 2d Battalion Artillery.

The undermentioned Native Officer is transferred to the Pension Establishment.

3d Class Subadar Sookooralah Khan, 23d Regiment Light Infantry, on 25 Rupees per mensem.

The following promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	Present Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	Dates of commissions.
3d Regt. L. I.....	Havildar No. 349, Madura Mootoo.....	Jemadar.....	20th December 1857.
Saps. & Miners. {	Jemadar Seelovay.....	Subadar.....	28th Feby. 1858.
	Color Havildar No. 805, Mootien	Jemadar.....	
	Jemadar Francis.....	Subadar.....	
Madras Sapper Militia	Jemadar Appowe.....	Subadar.....	23d March 1858.
	Jemadar Mootosawmy.....	Subadar.....	
	Havildar No. 11, Sunjeevee.....	Jemadar.....	
	Havildar No. 12, Davisagiam	Jemadar.....	
	Havildar No. 15, Ghoolam Moortizah ..	Jemadar.....	

Public Department, 19th March 1858.

Assistant Surgeon Charles Murray Duff, M. D., to have charge of the School of Industrial Arts, during the absence of Dr. A. Hunter on leave, or until further orders, without prejudice to his Military duties.

ERRATUM.—In G. O. G. No. 88 of 9th March 1858, para 6, in the line of "Tent Native" "on ordinary march" under column of "Recruits," for 50, read 25.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23D MARCH 1858.

No. 109 of 1858.—The following Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, dated 10th February 1858, No. 20, is published for the information of the Army.

1. We have appointed Mr. Herbert Graham Woods, now abroad, a Cadet of Infantry upon your Establishment subject to the usual conditions, and to his being found qualified agreeably to the prescribed test.

2. Mr. Woods' order of rank will be transmitted in due course.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23D MARCH 1858.

No. 110 of 1858.—The following General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

Camp Allahabad, 25th February 1858.

No. 16 of 1858.—The services of Assistant Surgeon W. H. S. Burn, Madras Establishment, attached to the Hyderabad Contingent, who proceeded to Europe on medical certificate on the 28th February 1856, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Fort St. George, he having obtained additional leave of absence in excess of the period for which leave, with retention of detached employment, is authorized in Government General Order, No. 1150, dated the 17th of November 1854.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept., with the Governor General.

The services of Assistant Surgeon W. H. S. Burn are replaced at the disposal of the Commander in Chief.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,

Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras :—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 11th March 1858.

No. 25.—With reference to G. O. C. C. as per margin, the Commander in Chief is pleased, with the sanction of Government, to declare that the benefit of former service after the age of 18 shall be allowed to all the different classes therein permitted to volunteer for transfer to the Corps of East Indian Drivers, now in process of organization for service with the Madras Artillery.

No. 26.—So much of G. O. C. C. No. 34, 22d July 1857, as directs the transfer of certain details from the 27th Regiment N. I., to the 3d Extra Regiment, is cancelled.

Captain W. C. R. Macdonald of the 2d Light Cavalry, is appointed to act as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General Centre Division.

The following removals and postings are ordered.

	From	To
Surgeon M. Rogers	21st Regiment N. I.....	16th Regiment N. I.
Assistant Surgeon A. Jowett	16th do d. d. 1st	
	Regiment N. I.....1st do	
do J. Adamson	1st Regiment N. I.....	Do duty under Supg. Surgeon Saugor Field Division.

Lieutenant H. T. O'Reilly of the 33d Regiment N. I., is appointed Quarter Master and Interpreter of the 3d Extra Regiment, vice Lane, promoted to Captain Regimentally.

12th March 1858.

No. 27.—With the sanction of Government, the Commander in Chief is pleased to direct that a third Company of East Indian Drivers be raised for the service of the Madras Artillery, upon the terms specified in G. O. C. C. No. 53, 24th September 1857.

The Establishment will be as laid down in G. O. C. C. No. 20, 24th February 1858.

The Brigadier Commandant of Artillery, will take immediate steps for raising the Company at Bangalore.

Until further orders Captain A. Cooper of the 46th Regiment N. I., at present doing duty with the 36th Regiment N. I., is appointed to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter to the latter Corps, from date of departure of Captain Bird.

Ensigns K. D. Coffin and F. P. H. Bird of the 2d European Light Infantry, are relieved from doing duty with the 24th Regiment N. I., and directed to proceed to join the Left Wing of the former Corps at Trichinopoly.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

Captain (Bt. Major) H. H. Bell, Arty., in continuation of the leave granted in G. O. G. 11th December 1857, for one month—Madras, preparatory to applying for permission to retire from the Service.

Captain L. W. Buck, 38th Regt. N. I., from date of arrival at Madras, for 4 months—Bangalore.

Lieutenant R. C. Stewart, 8th Light Cavalry, attached to Mysore Horse, from 1st March to 1st September 1858—Bangalore and Neilgherries, s. c.

Ensign J. Stonhouse, 5th Regiment N. I., from 5th February to 10th February 1858—To enable him to join.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 15th March 1858.

Captain B. Hodson, 7th Regiment N. I., having been reported fit to return to his duty, the unexpired portion of the leave of absence granted to him in G. O. C. C. 20th February 1858 is cancelled from the date on which he may rejoin his Regiment.

The following removal is ordered.

	From	To
Asst. Surgn. W. R. Grylls, M. D.	Doing duty 1st Battn. Arty....	Do duty Arty. Kamptee—To join by Dawk at the expense of Govt

The following removals are ordered.

Regl. Number.	Rank and Names.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps. from.	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from.	Remarks.
766	Private Nursingban...	11th Regiment Native Infantry.	22d Regiment Native Infantry.	20th March 1858.	21st March 1858.	To join the Native Infantry Depot at Palaveram under charge of a steady Non Commissioned Officer.
770	do Appiah.....					
811	do Sommanah.....					
869	do Venketsawmy.....					
978	do Sunnassee.....					
996	do Soobroyah.....					
1020	do Venkapah.....					
1040	do Sommanah.....					
1073	do Bootchiah.....					
1226	do Sheik Hoossain.....					
1245	do Erriah.....					
1336	do Lutchmoodoo.....					
1350	do Ramasawmy.....					
1354	do Venkiah.....					
1389	do Seethiah.....					
1407	do Vasuntaloo.....					
1412	do Veerashaw.....					
1472	do Shum Sher Cawn.....					
1599	do Sheik Hoossain.....					
1605	do Syed Jemal.....					
1633	do Venketroydoo.....					
1701	do Appanah.....					
1726	do Venketsawmy.....					
1766	do Cunnakiah.....					
1769	do Mooneasawmy.....					
1771	do Mootoosawmy.....					
1773	do Sungariah.....					
1786	do Rampersaud.....					
1826	do Dalliah.....					

The undermentioned Heirs have been pensioned from the dates specified opposite their names.

Class.	No. of Pension Certificates.	Names.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date to be pensioned.
				Rs. A. P.	Rank.	Names.	Corps.	
7th	9362	Muetoom Bee.....	4 8 0	Havildar.....	Shekh Nutter.....	36th Regt. N. I.	36th Rt. N. I.	1st Nov. 1856.
	9367	Mahomed Ismail.....	12 4 0	Jemadar.....	Shekh Hussain.....	do	Chingleput ..	1st July 1858.
	9368	Wonee.....	2 12 0	Private.....	Borah.....	do	French Rocks ..	1st do
	9369	Cawder Bee.....	2 12 0	do	Mahomed Esoph.....	do	Royacottah ..	31st Decr. 1856.
	9370	Paindamah.....	2 12 0	do	Lingapah.....	do	Vizagapatam ..	1st July 1858.
	9371	Jarynah Kanum.....	2 12 0	do	Shaik Booden.....	25th do	25th Rt. N. I.	1st May 1857.
	9373	Rajamah.....	2 12 0	do	Veerassawmy.....	do	25th do ..	1st do
	9374	Soobadramah.....	2 12 0	do	Gooriah.....	do	25th do ..	1st do
	9375	Rajumah.....	2 12 0	do	Mankally ..	do	25th do ..	1st do
	9376	Ajces Cawthoo.....	2 12 0	do	Jaffer Saib.....	do	25th do ..	1st do
	9377	Booran Khan.....	3 8 0	Naiguo.....	Shensher Khan.....	do	25th do ..	1st do
	9378	Letchmedavee.....	2 12 0	Private.....	Ramloo.....	do	Samalcottah ..	1st do
	9379	Subber Bee.....	2 12 0	do	Shaik Meeran.....	do	Tanjore.....	1st do
	9380	Curpayee.....	2 12 0	do	Curpunnah.....	do	25th Rt. N. I.	1st do
	9381	Curreen Bee.....	2 12 0	do	Shaik Homed.....	do	25th do ..	1st do
	9382	Chungamah.....	2 12 0	do	Appiah.....	do	Masulipatam.	6th Decr. 1856.

16th March 1858.

With the sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor Captain A. C. Phillips of the 36th Regt. N. I., is appointed President, and Brevet Captain W. J. Geils of the 25th Regiment N. I. a Member of the Committee on Claims to Pension at Fort St. George, vice Captain G. F. Luard, 37th Regiment N. I. (Grenadiers) and Captain J. Barclay 8th Regiment Light Cavalry, relieved.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, the following posting is ordered.

Store Serjeant Richard Franklin.... Masulipatam..... Secunderabad.

Assistant Apothecary J. Pippin of the Pension Establishment, is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at Madras.

Jemadar Venkut Kistnumah of the 49th Regiment N. I., is appointed Native Adjutant of the Regiment.

The undermentioned Widows have been pensioned from the dates specified opposite their names.

Class.	No. of Pension Certificate.	Names.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date pensioned.
				Rs. A. P.	Rank.	Names.	Corps.	
5th	2162	Mary Crowley.....	3 11 8	Gunner.....	John Crowley.....	Foot Artillery E. A. V. Co...	Madras.....	14th May 1857.
	2163	Ellen Ready.....	3 1 8	Private.....	Patrick Ready.....	1st Mad. Fus...	do	5th July do
	2164	Emelia Angelina Ambler.....	3 1 8	Quarter Master Serjeant.....	Thomas Ambler.....	4th Regt. N. I.	do	18th Nov. do
	2165	Ellen Deens.....	5 9 5	Staff Brigade Serjeant.....	James Deens.....	2d Batn. Arty.	Kamptee.....	22d Sept. do
	2166	Elizabeth Stars.....	3 1 8	Private.....	John Stars.....	1st Mad. Fus...	Madras.....	19th June do
	2167	Charlotte Hay.....	3 11 8	Gunner.....	John Hay.....	2d Batn. Arty.	Kamptee.....	10th Oct. do
	2168	Mary Anne Reid.....	3 1 8	Pensioned Private.....	William Reid.....	Carnatic E. V. Company.....	Vizianagrum.....	14th Sept. do

The undermentioned Heirs have been pensioned from the dates specified opposite their names.

Class.	No. of Pension Certificates.	Names.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date to be pensioned.
				Rs. A. P.	Rank.	Names.	Corps.	
7th	9355	Soummah.....	2 12 0	Private.....	Wunkud.....	36th Regt. N. I.	Vizagapatam.	1st July 1858.
	9356	Kyroom Saib.....	2 12 0	do	Mahomed Cassim	36th do	36th Regt. N. I.	1st do
	9357	Seeramah.....	2 12 0	do	Bungaree.....	36th do	Vizagapatam.	1st do
	9358	Rajamah.....	2 12 0	do	Rajahnah.....	36th do	Rajahmundry	1st do
	9359	Papamah.....	2 12 0	do	Ramanah.....	36th do	Vizagapatam.	1st do
	9360	Lingamah.....	2 12 0	do	Mianah.....	36th do	French Rocks	1st do
	9361	Kairum Bee.....	5 4 0	Havildar.....	Shekh Cassim	36th do	Bangalore...	1st Decr. 1856.
	9363	Kunnakamah.....	2 12 0	Private.....	Puddanapoodoo	36th do	Vizagapatam.	15th Jan. 1857
	9364	Uklamah.....	2 12 0	do	Eranah.....	36th do	Arasoor, near	
	9365	Chelleemah.....	2 12 0	do	Pediah.....	36th do	Seringapatam	1st June 1855.
	9366	Mullamah.....	2 12 0	do	Yenkiah.....	36th do	Vizagapatam.	1st Decr. 1856.
							do	12th Feby. 1856.

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

9th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Masulipatam, directing Lieutenant W. P. Hurst of the 7th Regiment N. I., to proceed by dawk to Bezwarah, where he will put himself in communication with the Acting Joint Magistrate at that station.

11th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding 6th Regiment L. C., appointing Lieutenant F. Horsley to act as Adjutant to the Left Wing, consequent on the departure of the Head Quarters and Right Wing on Field Service to Sehora from Jubbulpore.

6th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding 6th Regt. Light Cavalry, appointing Lieutenant E. R. C. Bradford, to act as Adjutant to the Left Wing, vice Lieutenant F. Horsley, proceeded on sick certificate.

7th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Sappers and Miners, appointing Lieutenant H. St. M. Wynch, 31st Regiment L. I., to act as Adjutant, vice Lieutenant and Acting Adjutant Pendergast, appointed to act as Garrison Engineer.

19th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding 40th Regiment N. I., appointing Lieutenant J. D. Vallance, Acting Quarter Master from the 19th December 1857, vice Lieutenant and Adjutant H. S. Robinson, relieved.

25th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding 4th Regiment Light Cavalry, appointing Quarter Master Serjeant W. August, to act as Riding Master until further orders, vice Riding Master George Quaille deceased, without prejudice to his present appointment.

30th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Left Wing 31st Regiment L. I., appointing Lieutenant Stephens, to act as Adjutant to the Wing.

4th January 1858.—By the Acting Commandant Neilgherries, appointing Bt. Colonel E. Haldane of the 37th Grenadiers, to act as Commandant on the Neilgherries, during his absence on Field Service.

25th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding 7th Regiment N. I., appointing Captain B. Hodson, to act as Quarter Master of the Regiment, vice Captain R. Chester appointed to act as Paymaster at Masulipatam.

15th February 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Masulipatam, appointing Captain F. C. Barber of the 29th Regiment N. I., to act as Fort Adjutant of Masulipatam, with retrospective effect from the 11th February 1858, vice Captain F. Crewe relieved.

19th February 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, permitting Captain (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) J. R. Brown of the 6th Regiment Light Cavalry, at the recommendation of the Superintending Surgeon of the Force to proceed to join his Regiment via Madras.

1st March 1858.—By the Officer Commanding 36th Regiment N. I., appointing Captain T. D. T. Dyer, to act as Quarter Master in room of Captain T. C. Bird, proceeding to Europe, to have effect from the date of Captain Bird's embarkation.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

Rank.	Names.	Corps or Department.	From what time.	To what time	To what place.
Lieutenant Colonel....	C. Taylor.....	Comg. European Veterans. ....	.....	.....	Presy., s. c. to enable him to obtain a final medl. cer. to Sea and Australia.
Captain.....	W. D. Stanley..	29th Regt. N. I.	.....	.....	Presy., s. c. to enable him to obtain a final medl. cer. to Europe.
Lieutenant.	G. W. Cole.....	41st Regt. N. I.	10th March 1858.	31st May 1858.	Eastern Coast and Mysore, s. c.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 19th March 1858.

At a European General Court Martial held at Shoay Gheen on Saturday the 16th day of January 1858, Lieutenant Robert Carr of the 37th Regiment Grenadiers, was arraigned on the following Charge, viz :

Charge.—For having at Shoay Gheen, on the 12th of September 1857, been drunk when on duty as Garrison Officer of the day.

Finding.—The Court having maturely weighed and considered the evidence before it, and what has been stated in defence, is of opinion that the Prisoner Lieutenant Robert Carr of the 37th Regiment Grenadiers, is

Guilty of the Charge.

Sentence.—The Court having found the Prisoner Guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said Lieutenant Robert Carr of the 37th Regiment Grenadiers, to be cashiered.

SHOAY GHEEN, 21st January 1858.

Approved and confirmed.

OOTACAMUND,
18th March 1858. }

(Signed) PAT. GRANT, Lieutenant General,
Commander in Chief.

Recommendation by the Court.

The Court having thus performed the painful duty of awarding punishment in strict conformity to an Article of War which deprived them of all discretionary power beg leave to recommend the Prisoner to the merciful consideration of the confirming authority.

Remarks by His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

I. His Excellency the Commander in Chief considers it greatly to be regretted that the Court in recommending Lieutenant Carr as an object of mercy did not particularize the grounds of their recommendation.

They leave it to be inferred that the circumstances of the case or the character of the offender warrant their intercession, and they state that a more merciful sentence would have been passed, had the power rested in their hands.

II. But Lieutenant Carr has neither youth nor inexperience to plead in his behalf; his offence was not the result of accident, but of his own wilful act; he has produced no witnesses to character; and from his own defence it may be gathered that he has been addicted to intemperance.

III. Adverting to these considerations His Excellency feels disposed to attach little weight to the circumstances urged in defence, that a Bottle of Beer taken for refreshment on the road to visit his Guards, and exposure to the sun produced the effect upon Lieutenant Carr described by the witnesses. In His Excellency's opinion there are many circumstances that negative the supposition.

IV. When the Commander in Chief regards the state in which this Officer is represented to have been: dressed in full uniform in the performance of an important duty, wandering in the Public Bazar and exhibiting his drunkenness to the gaze of a crowd of deriding natives, and before several European Soldiers, who felt scandalized by his conduct and interfered for his protection; and only prevented from exposing himself in this state before the Guards of the Station by the stratagem of two European Officers who fortunately succeeded in preventing his doing so, the case assumes a complexion admitting of no extenuation, and precludes His Excellency from pardoning an offence so destructive of all discipline.

V. Satisfied that he could not consistently give effect to the recommendation of the Court in the face of that which appeared on the Proceedings, the Commander in Chief referred to the Records for Lieutenant Carr's former character, but he regrets to find that habits of intemperance had been indulged in by that Officer, after frequent admonition from his superiors for some time past.

VI. Drunkenness on duty in an Officer is an offence of such an unpardonable nature, so subversive of all discipline, and from which such serious results might arise, that instances are rare in which it has been pardoned, and His Excellency will not help to establish precedents that shall afford to offenders the slightest hope that such an offence may be committed with impunity; the present sentence therefore must be carried into effect.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

(Signed) W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

Lieutenant Robert Carr of the 37th Regiment Grenadiers, is to be struck off the strength of the Army, from the date of the publication of this order at Shoay Gheen, which is to be reported to the Adjutant General of the Army.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 15th March 1858.

With reference to G. O. C. C. of the 24th Ultimo, Captain Jonas Barclay, 8th Light Cavalry, is appointed to do duty, under the provisions of para 7, page 63, General Regulations, with the 5th instead of the 7th Cavalry.

Ensign A. F. Dobbs, 32d Regiment N. I., is appointed to do duty with II M.'s 60th Rifles, until further orders.

No. 29.—The Commander in Chief directs that on all occasions of sick men being sent back to the Coast from Foreign Service, Officers Commanding at Ports of Embarkation detail an intelligent and trustworthy Effective man with each party, furnished with full particulars regarding the sick men, in order that the same may be communicated to the Officer Commanding the Native Infantry Depot at Palaveram.

That part of G. O. C. C. of the 24th February 1858, which directed 2d Lieutenant J. W. Watkins of the A. Company 1st Battalion Artillery, to proceed to rejoin his Company in the Straits, on being relieved by Lieutenant Macintyre, is cancelled and 2d Lieutenant Watkins, will on being relieved from his present Command, proceed to join the Detachment of his Company at Masulipatam, which he will accompany to the Straits whenever its services at the former Station can be dispensed with.

Staff Serjeant A. Wilson, General No. 2076 of No. 7 Horse Field Battery, being reported unfit for the situation from intemperate habits, is remanded to the Horse Brigade Artillery as a Gunner, and will join the Head Quarters at Bangalore.

Lieutenant Brevet Captain J. G. Touch of the 26th Regiment N. I., is appointed to act as Deputy Judge Advocate General in the Centre Division, during the employment of Captain Bt. Major Wapshare, on other duty or until further orders.

Lieutenant G. Briggs, 21st Regiment N. I., is appointed Adjutant to the 3d Extra Regiment, vice Lieutenant O'Reilly, appointed Quarter Master and Interpreter.

The following removal and posting are ordered.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Assistant Surgeon T. Lowe.....		Sappers and Miners, but to remain in charge B. Company on service, until his services can be spared.
do M. C. Furnell...d. d. Supg Surgn. }	Malabar & Canara. }	do duty Sappers and Miners.

16th March 1858.

Captain Brevet Major P. G. Cazalet of the 29th Regiment N. I., is appointed Fort Adjutant at Masulipatam, vice Captain W. D. Stanley of the same Corps, whose appointment in G. O. C. C. of the 13th Ultimo, is cancelled.

The following removals are ordered.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Colonel (Lieutenant General) J. Briggs.....	17th Regiment N. I.....	13th Regiment N. I.
Colonel (Major General) L. W. Watson.....	13th do	17th do.

The following removals are ordered in the Artillery.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Captain J. D. Scott.....	D. Company 1st Bn.....	A. Co. 2d Bn—To join the 2d Company of East Indian Drivers at Bangalore, and organize it.
Captain A. Stewart.....	A. Company 2d Bn.....	D. Co. 1st Bn.—now at Rangoon to join.

No. 30.—The Commander in Chief directs it to be notified that Government have sanctioned the issue of Cloaks to all East Indian Drivers of Horse Field Batteries.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

Bt. Colonel J. Allardyce, 45th Regt. N. I., from date of departure from Rangoon, 60 days privilege leave—Madras, preparatory to applying for permission to retire from the service.

Lieutenant Colonel H. C. Gosling, 10th Regiment N. I., from date of arrival of the 10th Regt. N. I. at Cocanada en route to Secunderabad 60 days privilege leave.

Lieutenant E. R. Hudleston, 14th Regiment N. I., in continuation to 5th June 1858—Madras.

No. 31.—The Commander in Chief directs the publication in General Orders for general information and guidance of the following Extracts from the forthcoming Section of the General Regulations of the Army.

“AMMUNITION, ARMS, ACCOUTREMENTS &c.”

Marking of Arms.

53. The Arms of the men of Regiments are invariably to be marked and the letters and figures requisite for this purpose are to be indented for by Corps.

54. In the marking of Arms, Accoutrements and appointments, with a view to avoid as far as possible, the exchange of Arms, &c., between Individuals of the same Corps on the occurrence of Casualties; the following system is to be observed in assigning Regimental, Troop or Company numbers.

55. In Regiments of Cavalry and Infantry Arms will be marked with numbers from 1 upwards according to the Regimental Establishment, but in the Horse and Foot Artillery and in the Corps of Sappers and Miners they will be numbered separately by Troops, Companies and Departments.

II. When all ranks as in Troops of Horse Artillery and Regiments of Cavalry, are equipped alike, numbers are to be assigned from 1 upwards according to establishment. That is, from the Native Commissioned Officer, or European Non-Commissioned Officer, to the Gunner or Private.

III. When there are two or more descriptions of Equipments in a Corps, the several Ranks equipped *alike* are to be numbered in separate series from 1 upwards. For instance, in a Company of Foot Artillery, the Sergeants and Buglers being differently equipped, the former will be numbered in one series from 1 upwards, and the latter (including half pay Buglers) in another series from 1 upwards, and similarly the Corporals, or Naigues, Bombardiers, Gunners or Privates, being all similarly equipped, will be numbered in a third series.

56. The Arms, Accoutrements and appointments are to be numbered in the same manner, with the addition of the distinguishing Letters and Figures of the Corps.

They are to be marked in one or more lines as may be found most convenient thus.

* Initials or number of Regiment.
† Letter of Troop or Company.
‡ Regimental, Troop or Company number.
|| Year of receipt into Corps from Arsenal.

Horse Artillery.		1st Light Cavalry.
* II A.	* H. A.	* 1
† A. or † A. I.	†	† 2
‡ 1	‡	‡ 46
|| 46	|| 46	
For No. 1 of A. Troop.		For No. 2.
1st Battalion Artillery.		1st Regiment N. I.
* 1	* 1	* 1
† C. or † C. 3	† 3	† 4
‡ 3	‡ 46	‡ 46
|| 46		
For No. 3 C. Company.		For No. 4.

57. Thus in the Infantry the same Arms and Equipments will remain attached to a Private or Corporal so long as he serves in either rank in his Regiment and in the Cavalry throughout the whole period of his Service in his Corps whatever may be his rank.

58. To facilitate reference to the name of the Soldier responsible for each set of Equipments, the marks and numbers upon the Arms &c., in his possession are to be entered opposite his name in a Nominal Roll of the Troop, Company &c., which is to be inserted at the end of the Muster Roll Book.

59. Whenever new Muskets, Fuzils, Carbines or Rifles are issued for the first time to Corps, the year of issue with the Letter I, is to be marked, by the Ordnance Department, upon the surface of the Heel Plate between the two Screws which secure the Plate to the Butt, should any of these Arms be afterwards returned into Arsenal in a serviceable condition and re-issued to Corps, they are in like manner to be marked by the Ordnance Department with the year in which they may have been so returned and reissued. These letters and figures are never, during any subsequent repairs, or transfers from one Troop or Company to another, to be filed out. These marks are altogether independent of the Regimental marking above referred to.

* I 52 First issued 1852.
R 53 Returned into Stores . . . 1853.
R I 56 Reissued 1856.
R 59 Returned into Stores . . . 1859.
R I 60 Reissued 1860.
R 68 Returned into Stores . . . 1868.

The example in the margin* illustrates what is required.

MEMORANDUM.

The following communication from the Post Master General is published for general information.
No. 4583.—Considering the paucity of Regular Post Offices and the absence of District or local Post Offices on the lines of Post Road in that portion of H. H. the Nizam's territories within the Madras Postal range the Post Master General is of opinion that it would be advantageous to the Public Service if the rule which prohibits the despatch of Letters, &c. outside Tappal were so far modified as to enable Officers Commanding Forces, Regiments or Detachments marching within those limits to entrust Public Letters and despatches to runners to post at the nearest Post Office but no private letter must be given, nor must a runner be detained.

In the event of its coming to the knowledge of the Post Master General, that private Letters have been sent or runners detained, the privilege will be withdrawn and the matter reported to the Director General of the Post Office in India.

Service Letters for a Force &c, marching should be sent outside tappal from the Post Office nearest to the Camp.

(Signed) R. H. WILLIAMSON, Post Master General
Madras, Post Master General's Office, 6th March 1858.

17th March 1858.

So much of G. O. C. C. of the 30th January last, as refers to Captain J. Gerrard of the 2d Native Veteran Battalion, is cancelled.

Acting Superintending Surgn. C. C. Linton, is posted as a temporary measure to the Presy. Divn.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 17th March 1858.

Serjeant D. Ballantyne of the 3d European Regt., Acting Quarter Master Serjt. of the 2d Extra Regiment, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries as Serjeant and appointed Quarter Master Serjeant of the latter Corps.

Pensioned Bombardier Henry Goodger, is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at the Mount.

The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India dated Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 2d March 1858 is republished.

Sube. Medical Dept. } 2d Apoth. E. White, Actg. } For 6 months from date } To visit Bangalore on
Madras Establishment. } Steward H. M.'s 54th Foot. } of availing himself of it. } medical certificate.

18th March 1858.

A Committee composed of the undermentioned Medical Officers will assemble at the Office of the Director General Medical Department, on Saturday next the 20th Instant, at 11 A. M. in the forenoon for the examination of First Dresser L. Nipps, No. 116, as to his fitness for the grade of Assistant Apothecary.

President.

Superintending Surgeon Presidency Division.

Members.

With the sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor... Surgeon W. C. Maclean, M. D.
Assistant Surgeon M. C. Furnell.

The Proceedings when closed to be forwarded to the Director General Medical Department and the Committee consider itself dissolved.

The following postings are ordered.

	From	To
Lieutenant J. Curran.....	late promotion.....	1st Native Veteran Battalion.
do J. Lancaster.....	do	1st do.

Assistant Surgeon W. R. Grylls, M. D., is permitted to enter on the general duties of the Army.

With reference to G. O. C. C. of the 23d and 30th October 1857, the undermentioned Medical Subordinates have been passed by the Board of Examiners at Secunderabad.

Acting Apothecary J. Aitkins for Apothecary.

do 2d do T. B. Turnbull. } for 2d Apothecaries.
do do C. Doig..... }

The undermentioned Pensioners are permitted to reside and draw their stipends at Vellore.

No. 2347 Serjeant Thomas Wilde.
No. 2082 Private John Cushion.

The undermentioned Acting 2d Dressers having been reported qualified as Second Dressers are confirmed in that grade from the 24th June 1857.

C. M. Mauridoss Pillay, No. 509, 7th Light Cavalry.
S. Soobramoney, Pillay, No. 499, H. M.'s 43d Regiment L. I.

No. 28.—A Committee will assemble at Ossoor on Monday the 5th Proximo for the examination of Officers' Chargers of the Season 1857-58.

The Officer Commanding Mysore Division will detail the above Committee, also a Veterinary Surgeon to attend the Committee.

Officers who have received permission to select Chargers from the Remounts will be good enough to make arrangements for so doing as early as practicable.

Those who cannot be present to select for themselves should depute friends to do so for them or write to the Officer in charge of the Remount Depot Ossoor, who will select for them, on their forwarding Memoranda of their weight, height and particulars regarding the description of Horses they may wish.

G. O. C. C. of the 12th Instant, granting privilege leave of absence to Superintending Surgeon J. McKenna, Presidency Division, is cancelled.

19th March 1858.

Surgeon J. Middlemass, of the 3d Regiment Light Cavalry, is appointed to act without prejudice to his duties in the 3d Regiment Light Cavalry, as Garrison Surgeon at Bangalore, during the absence in Europe of Garrison Surgeon C. Paterson, M. D., or until further orders.

So much of G. O. C. C. of the 4th Instant as appoints Quarter Master Serjeant Patrick Hyland of the 11th Regiment N. I., to act as Commissariat Staff Serjeant and Corporal Francis Courtenay, General No. 1218 of the A. Troop Horse Artillery to act as Quarter Master Serjeant of that Corps is cancelled.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, Serjt. Major Samuel Hand of the 26th Regiment N. I., (Acting Store Serjeant) is removed from the Ordnance Department and directed to rejoin his Corps.

The following removals are ordered.

Regimental Number.	Rank and Names.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from	Remarks.
90	Recruit Boy... Narrainsawmy.....	18th Rt. N. I.	Madras Sapper Militia	31st March 1858.	1st April 1858.	To join.
141	do ... Condasawmy					
142	Pen. Boy. Parathasareddy.....					

The undermentioned Officer has obtained leave of absence from his Corps and Station.

Rank.	Name.	Corps or Department.	From what time.	To what time.	To what place.
Captain...	W. S. Davis.	15th Regt. N. I.	.....	.....	Presy., s. c. to enable him to obtain a final medl. cer. to Europe.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras :—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

27TH MARCH 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH MARCH 1858.

No. **111** of 1858.—The following alteration to be made in G. O. G. of the 16th February 1853, No. 36, publishing Regulations regarding Indents.

Para XV under "Sick Cart," for
Tar and Grease mixed
Mds. V. P.

read
Tar and Grease mixed
lbs. oz. drs.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH MARCH 1858.

No. **112** of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next month.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH MARCH 1858.

No. **113** of 1858.—The following General Order by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 11th March 1858.

No. 417 of 1858.—The following Notifications, issued by the Government, North-Western Provinces, are published in General Orders.

No. 240.—*The 4th March 1858.—Notification.*—The following appointments made by the Commissioner of the Jubbulpore Division on the 23d January 1858, are confirmed :—

Lieutenant A. C. Gordon to be a Commissioner under Acts XI, XIV. and XVI, within the limits of the Nursingpore District.

(Signed) F. D. ATKINSON, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH MARCH 1858.

No. **114** of 1858.—The following Notifications from the Calcutta Gazette, are republished in General Orders.

Fort William, Public Works Department, Public,—The 8th March 1858.

No. 38.

The vessel on which the under-mentioned Officer departed on leave, was quitted by the Pilot on the date specified, viz :—

Lieutenant and Brevet Captain J. C. Anderson, of the Madras Engineers (late Garrison Engineer, Lucknow), on leave for three years. G. G. O. No. 1670, dated 30th December 1857.....
Steamer *Hindoostan*, 12th January 1858.

H. YULE, Captain, *Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

No. 203 of 1858.

Judicial and Revenue Departments, Allahabad, the 3d March 1858.

Leave of Absence.—Lieutenant A. C. Gordon, Deputy Commissioner at Chandeyra, from the date of landing at Bombay to that of joining his appointment, viz., from 9th March to 4th June 1857, under Section VI. of the Absentee Rules.

E. C. BAYLEY, *Offg. Depy. Secy. to Govt. N. W. P.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH MARCH 1858.

No. **115** of 1858.—The following General Order by the Government of Bombay, is republished at this Presidency.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Bombay Castle, 16th March 1858.

No. 306 of 1858.—Lieutenant H. M. May of the 32d Regiment Madras Native Infantry, is allowed a furlough to Europe for 18 months on medical certificate, under the new furlough Regulations.

(Signed) P. M. MELVILL, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

Notice is hereby given, that the undermentioned sums deposited in the General Treasury at Fort St. George, and in the Treasuries of Military Paymasters, in the month of February 1858, on account of the Estates of deceased European Commissioned, Non-Commissioned and Warrant Officers and Soldiers, of the East India Company's Service, will be remitted to the Honorable Court of Directors, for the benefit of the legal Representatives, at the expiration of twelve months from the date of decease of each Officer or Soldier, if not previously disposed of, under orders from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department.

No. of de-	Date when deposited	In whose Treasury deposited.	By whom deposited.	On account of whose Estate.	Rank.	Corps.	Genl. No.	Date of decease.	Intestate or otherwise.	Amount deposited.	Remarks.
2258	Decr. 4 1857	Dy. Paymr. to the Madras Troops at Rangoon	Major C. J. Elphinstone, Commanding 12th Regiment N. I.	Mark Beale Cooper	Capt. & Bt. Major	12th Regt. N. I.	1857 July 26	Intestate	Rs. A. P.	150 0 0	
2260	Jan. 7 1858	do	do	John McGregor	Asst. Surgeon	do	Decr. 21	do	297 2 0		
2261	do 16 1857	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	92 0 0		
2263	Decr. 16 1857	do	Captain J. Brooking, Commanding Sittang	Charles Harris Harper	do	Under the orders of the Officer Comg. Pegu Division	1857 July 1	do	13 0 1		
2264	July 1858	do	Dy. Paymr. to the Madras Troops at Rangoon	James Edward Palmer	do	2d Regt. N. I.	1854 April 13	do	1 2 4		
2265	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	0 2 1		
2266	do	do	do	John William Firminger	do	19th Regt. N. I.	June 24	do	0 12 2		
2267	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	59 0 0		
2268	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4 0 11		
2269	Feb. 6 1858	Paymaster Vellore	Major H. Green, 18th Regt. N. I. President of Committee of Adjustment	Billington Baines Boyd	2d Lieutenant	Engineers	1857 Decr. 31	do	600 0 0		
2270	do 8	do	do	do	Asst. Surgeon	Medical Dept.	Jan. 4	do	700 0 0		Transferred to England as per order of Govt. dated 25d Feby. 1858.
2271	do	General Treasury	Messrs. Binay and Co.	Richard Watson	do	do	do	do	1045 3 0		
2273	Oct. 1857	Paymaster Presidency for transactions at China	Captain W. A. Riach, 12th Regt. N. I. President of the Committee of Adjustment	Mark Beale Cooper	Captain & Bt. Major	12th Regt. N. I.	1855 July 26	do	700 0 0		
2274	Feb. 11 1858	General Treasury	Secretary to Govt. in the Mily. Dept. through the Accountant General	John Back	Lieut. Col.	Artillery	1855 Feby. 11	do	3500 0 0		do.
2277	do 18	Paymr. Kamptec	Major E. Pereira, 26th N. I. and President of Committee of Adjustment	Ridley Porter	Asst. Surgeon	26th Regt. N. I.	1857 Sept. 16	do	22 15 2		
2278	do 20	Paymr. Bangalore	Officer Commanding Bangalore	John Clough	Major Genl.	28th Regt. N. I.	1854 Oct. 3	do	4000 0 0		
2279	do 26	General Treasury	Messrs. Griffiths and Co.	Henry Daly	Lieutenant	25th Regt. N. I.	May 16	do	148 11 4		
2259	Decr. 17 1857	Dy. Paymr. to the Madras Troops at Rangoon	Captain T. Kiernan, 10th Regt. N. I. and President of Committee of Adjustment	James Andrews	Conductor	Commissariat Dept.	1857 July 8	do	7 10 3		
2280	Feb. 27 1858	General Treasury	Paymaster at Walfair N. I. through the Accountant General	Alexander Lynn	2d Apoth.	Medical Dept.	May 6	do	410 10 1		
2262	Decr. 24 1857	Dy. Paymr. to the Madras Troops at Rangoon	Lieut. C. Raikes, Comg. B. Co. 2d Bn. Art. Secretary to Govt. in the Mily. Dept. through the Accountant General	John Blake	Gunner	B. Co. 2d Bn. Art.	1856 Sept. 22	do	8 7 0		
2275	Feb. 11 1858	General Treasury	do	John Rooney	Private	2d European L. I.	1856 Nov. 24	do	8 0 0		do.
2276	do	do	do	William Harty	do	do	1857 Sept. 26	do	53 14 1		
2281	do 24	Paymr. Secunderabad	Officer Commanding B. Troop H. A.	George Raynes	Gunner	B. Troop H. A.	1857 Decr. 16	do	36 4 9		
										Company's Rupees	11858 15 3

Fort St. George, Accountant General's Office, 19th March 1858.

Errors Excepted. G. L. PRENDERGAST, Accountant General.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH MARCH 1858.

No. 117 of 1858.—The Governor in Council directs the formation of a Native Police Battalion for service in Pegu.

2. The Establishment of the Battalion to be as under.

- 1 Commandant—(no limitation of rank.)
- 1 Adjutant..... } Commissioned or Warrant Officers as the
- 1 Quarter Master .. } Commander in Chief may find convenient.
- 1 Sub Assistant Surgeon.
- 1 Regimental Serjeant Major.
- 1 Quarter Master Serjeant.
- 10 Company Serjeant Majors.
- 10 Duffadars.
- 1 Havildar Major.
- 1 Drill Havildar.

- 1 Drill Naigue.
- 62 Havildars.
- 62 Naigues.
- 1100 Privates.
- 1 Bugle Major.
- 20 Buglers.
- 11 Puckallies or 22 Bheasties
- 50 Boys.
- 10 Regimental Lascars.
- 1 Assistant Apothecary.
- 2 Dressers.
- 2 Toties.

Artificers—to be determined hereafter.

Non Effective—1 Pay Havildar for each Company.

3. The Battalion to be of 10 Companies of 1 Serjeant, 1 Duffadar, 6 Havildars, 6 Naigues, 2 Buglers, 100 Privates and 2 Bheasties each, and 1 Recruit Company of 2 Havildars, 2 Naigues, 100 Privates, 2 Bheasties.

Boys to reside with the Battalion, no others to be eligible.

The Recruit Company to be at Battalion Head Quarters.

4. The Pay and allowances of each rank to be as under.

Commandant—Pay and Full allowances of Regimental rank—with Command and Horse allowance 430 Rupees.

Adjutant and Quarter Master as for Native Infantry, or, if Warrant Officers, as Adjutants of Veterans.

Serjeant Major..... } as with Native } with "Pegu allowance"

Quarter Master Serjeant } Infantry. } Rs. 20 per mensem.

Serjeant—as European Infantry.

Duffadar..... Rupees 40

Havildar..... 20

Naigue 15

Private 12

Bugle Major .. 20

Bugler 15

Puckally..... 15

Bheastie..... 12

Boy 3-8

Regimental Lascar 10

Assistant Apothecary } as with Native } Rs. 20

Dresser } Infantry with } , 10

Toty } Pegu allowance } , 10

Havildar Major } Staff allowance

Drill Havildar } as in Native

Drill Naigue } Infantry.

Pay Havildar—Staff allowance Rs. 3-8 per mensem.

5. No rations to be allowed to the Native ranks—but when the men may not be able to provide themselves, rations to be supplied by the Commissariat at a charge of 1½ Anna per diem.

6. Batta to be allowed when marching at the following rates—provided the men's kits are not carried by Government.

Duffadar 4 Annas per diem, all other ranks 2 Annas per diem.

7. Huts to be provided by Government.

8. Pensions to be allowed at the following rates.

Duffadar—as Jemadar.

Havildar.

Naigue.

Private.

Bugle Major.

Bugler.

Puckally.

Bheasty.

Lascar.

Toty.

as regulated for Native Infantry.

9. Men of less than 15 years' service who may be unfit for any further duty, to be discharged with a gratuity at the rate of one month's pay at the Pegu rates for each year of service.

10. Men rendered unfit for further duty by wounds, to be allowed the rates of pension established for Native Infantry.

11. The Heirs of men who may be killed or die of wounds, to be allowed pension at the rates established for Native Infantry.

12. The Heirs of men dying from any other cause, will not be entitled to Pension, but will receive a donation of six month's of deceased's pay, the nearest or nominated Heir of a Private dying in Burmah or while on sick certificate in India, would receive a Bounty of 72 Rupees. The Heir of men who having returned to India on leave (not on Medical Certificate) die in India will not be entitled to this Bounty.

13. Families to be allowed to accompany the men.

14. Free discharge, to be allowed after 5 years' service with pay up to date of disembarkation at Madras, and travelling batta from Madras to Native Village.

15. Furlough, to be allowed at intervals of 5 years to men not accompanied by their families, for such periods as will enable them to pass four clear months at their homes. Men on furlough to draw the ordinary rates of pay allowed in India, from date of leaving the Battalion to date of return. Duffadar to be paid as Jemadar when sent to India on medical certificate, will in like manner receive ordinary rates of pay while so absent.

16. Similar furlough to men with families at intervals of eight years.

17. Free passage to be allowed to the men and their families, to and fro, whether proceeding on furlough, or on sick certificate, or on discharge, as also to families of deceased men.

18. Such further orders as may be required will be issued by the Commander in Chief.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH MARCH 1858.

No. **118** of 1858.—Captain William Montague Johnston, 18th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to retire from the Service on the pension of his rank from the 16th March 1858.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on Medical Certificate.

Captain W. S. Davis, 15th Regiment Native Infantry, under the old regulations, and to embark from Madras.

1st Lieutenant G. C. Robinson of the Artillery, for 18 months, under the regulations of 1854, and to embark from the Western Coast.

Surgeon H. W. Porteous, 4th District, is directed to accompany the Right Honorable the Governor proceeding on a tour in the Provinces.

Ensign H. W. H. Cox, is removed at his own request from the 45th to the 5th Regiment Native Infantry, to rank next below Ensign J. D. S. Bennet.

Conductor Henry Field, Commissariat Department, is permitted to proceed to Europe on medical certificate under the old Regulations and to embark from Madras.

The following movements are ordered.

	From	To
1	C. Company Gun Lascars.....	Trichinopoly.....St. Thomas' Mount.
1	K. Company do	St. Thomas' Mount....Trichinopoly.

The following promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	Present Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	Date of commissions.
30th Regt. N. I. {	Havildar, No. 681, Veerasawmy.....	Jemadar	15th Jany. 1858.
	Havr. Major, No. 680, Mahomed Cossim..	Jemadar	
48th Regt. N. I. {	Havildar, No. 566, Oomer Khan	Jemadar	2d November 1857.
	Havildar, No. 572, Lutchmiah.....	Jemadar	12th December 1857.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH MARCH 1858.

No. **119** of 1858.—H. M.'s 68th Regiment, is brought on the Establishment of Fort St. George, from the 6th March 1858.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 20th March 1858.

At a European General Court Martial held in Camp at Jubbulpore on Friday the 12th day of February 1858, Lieutenant George Shirley Newdick of the 1st Regiment of Native Infantry, was arraigned on the following Charge, viz :

First Charge.—For having in Camp near Kamptee on the 2d of January 1858, neglected to obey a Regimental Order of the same date directing that sundry incomplete documents should be completed by Officers Commanding Companies and a report thereof sent in by Memorandum by 5 post Meridian of the same date.

Second Charge.—For un-officer-like conduct, to the prejudice of good order and Military discipline, in having, in Camp near Kamptee on the night of the 2d January 1858, been drunk, and thereby incapacitated for the performance of duty, he being at the time warned for duty as Regimental Orderly Officer for the following day, and his Regiment under orders to march at 3 o'clock on that morning.

Finding.—The Court having duly weighed and maturely considered the evidence before it, and what has been stated in defence, is of opinion that the Prisoner George Shirley Newdick, Lieutenant in the 1st Regiment of Native Infantry, is

Guilty of the 1st Charge.
Guilty of the 2d Charge.

Sentence.—The Court having found the Prisoner Guilty as above stated, doth sentence him, the said George Shirley Newdick, Lieutenant in the 1st Regiment of Native Infantry, to be placed at the bottom of the list of Lieutenants of the 1st Regiment of Native Infantry.

CAMP GHOSULPORE, 19th February 1858.

Approved and confirmed.

OOTACAMUND, }
12th March 1858. }

(Signed) PAT. GRANT, Lieutenant General,
Commander in Chief.

Lieutenant Newdick's name is to be transposed in the List of Lieutenants of the 1st Regiment of Native Infantry, and will stand in future next below Lieutenant E. D. Gompertz.

Lieutenant Newdick, is to be released from arrest and directed to return to his duty.

At a European General Court Martial held in Camp at Jubbulpore on Friday the 12th day of February 1858, James Killeen, General Number 3387, Gunner in the D. Company of the 3d Battalion of Madras Artillery, was arraigned on the following Charge, viz :

Charge.—For wilful murder, in having on or about the 4th day of January 1858, on the road between Punnaghur and Ghosulpore, being then and there a Soldier serving in the territories of the East India Company at a distance of upwards of 120 miles from the Presidency of Fort St. George, feloniously, wilfully, and of his malice aforethought, made an assault upon Jealall, a native of the Brahmin Caste, Labourer, and Inhabitant of Mohulla Bundyapoor in the Jubbulpore District, and then and there shot off, and discharged at, and against, the said Jealall, a Fuzil loaded with Gunpowder and a leaden bullet, and thereby, then and there inflicted between the 5th and 6th ribs of the said Jealall with the leaden bullet aforesaid, a mortal wound, whereof he, the said Jealall died at the same place on the same day.

Finding.—The Court having maturely weighed and considered the evidence before it, and what has been stated in defence, is of opinion that the Prisoner James Killeen, General No. 3387, Gunner in the D. Company of the 3d Battalion of Madras Artillery, is

Guilty of so much of the charge as amounts to Manslaughter.

Sentence.—The Court having found the Prisoner guilty as above stated, doth sentence him the said James Killeen, General Number 3387, Gunner in the D. Company of the 3d Battalion of Madras Artillery, to imprisonment without hard labor for two years.

CAMP, JUBBULPORE 15th February 1858.

Confirmed.

The Prisoner to be made over to the Civil Power at Jubbulpore, for the purpose of having the sentence carried into effect.

CAMP JUBBULPORE, }
16th February 1858. }

(Signed) G. C. WHITLOCK, Major General,
Commanding Saugor Field Force.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

29TH MARCH 1858.

The Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH MARCH 1858.

No. **120** of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Government of India, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Allahabad, 8th March 1858.

No. 28 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to publish, for general information, the subjoined Report of a very gallant and successful affair between the escort with a fleet of boats, under the Command of Captain Sotheby, R. N., Commanding Naval Brigade and the Rebels, which took place on the 17th of February 1858, near Chandepoor, and resulted in the capture of the Fort at that place, and the safe passage of the fleet of boats, up the Gogra.

(COPIES.)

No. 177.

FROM BRIGDR.-GENL. G. H. MACGREGOR, C. B., *Military Commissioner,*

TO THE SECY. TO GOVERNMENT *with the Governor General, Foreign Department—Allahabad.*

Camp, Phoolpoor Manja, 24th Feby. 1858.

SIR,—I have the honor to enclose, for the information of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council, a copy of a letter from Colonel Roweroff, Commanding Sarun Field Force, giving cover to a Report from Captain Sotheby, R. N., Commanding the escort of the fleet of boats for the bridging of the Gogra, of a most gallant and creditable affair between the Enemy and the Escort, under the Command of Captain Sotheby, which resulted in the capture of the strong Fort of Chandepoor and the safe passage of the Fleet.

2. I would beg to bring to the notice of His Lordship in Council the gallant and spirited conduct of all the Officers and Men engaged on this occasion, and particularly that of Captain Sotheby, R. N., whose performance of the very arduous duty of escorting that large Fleet up so rapid and difficult a River, with one bank crowned with Forts manned by the Enemy, has been such as to merit the very best acknowledgments that I can bestow. The crowning exploit of attacking and capturing the strongest Fort on the River with his handful of men, will recommend itself at once to the notice of His Lordship in Council.

3. I would also beg particularly to mention the name of Captain Weston, attached to the Ramdull Regiment, who, I regret to say, was severely wounded, and who is spoken of in such high terms of praise by Captain Sotheby.

4. To Lieutenant Burlton, in Command of the Seikhs, and Captain Davidas Opadceah, in Command of the Goorkhas, my best thanks are due, as well as to all the Officers and Men of the Force.

I have, &c.,

(Signed.) G. H. MACGREGOR, *Brigdr. Genl. and Mily Comr.*

No. 171.

TO BRIGDR. GENL. MACGREGOR, C. B., *Mily. Comr. and Agent to Govr. Genl.,*
with Maharajah Jung Bahadoor.

Camp, Phoolpoor, right bank of the Gogra, 23rd February 1858.

SIR,—I HAVE the honor to transmit to you the accompanying letter No. 28, dated Phoolpoor, 22nd Instant, from Captain Sotheby, R. N., of H. M. S. Frigate *Pearl*, reporting a very gallant

and successful affair on the 17th Instant, in taking the Fort of Chandepoor on the right bank of the River Gogra, by a Detachment of the Sarun Field Force under his Command, while giving escort to a fleet of boats, and the *Jumna* Steamer, proceeding up the River to be made available for crossing into Oudh the Nepalese Army under the Command of His Highness Maharajah Jung Bahadoor.

2. I shall esteem it a favor your bringing the same to the favorable notice of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General and His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

3. I beg to express my great regret at losing the useful and active services of Captain Weston, 36th Regiment Native Infantry, severely wounded.

4. I beg to annex a List of Casualties, and of the Ordnance and Stores captured on the 17th Instant.

I have &c.,

(Signed) H. ROWCROFT, Colonel, Comdg. Sarun Field Force.

(True Copy)

(Signed) J. F. MACANDREW, Lieut., Military Secretary.

No 28.

To COLONEL ROWCROFT, Comdg. Field Force, Phoolpoor.

Camp, Phoolpoor, 22d Feby. 1858.

SIR,—I HAVE the honor to acquaint you, whilst escorting the fleet of 150 boats up the Gogra, I received information that the Village and Fort of Chandepoor on the right bank were strongly held by the Enemy, who intended to resist the progress of the boats. I therefore landed on the 17th Instant at 10 A. M., two miles below, with the Force named in the margin, to attack the Fort, and clear away all obstruction. Line being formed by the Seamen, with a Mountain Howitzer in the centre under Lieutenant Twinons, preceded by a strong body of Marines and Seamen as Skirmishers, with supports of Sikhs and other Seamen under Captain Weston, 36th Regiment Native Infantry, and a reserve of Goorkhas, I quickly advanced through the thick cover and high growing crops; passing through the village, found it deserted; but on emerging from it, the Skirmishers were received by a heavy fire of Musketry and Guns from men concealed in rifle pits, in the thick prickly jungle of bamboo which surrounded the Fort. Captain Weston gallantly dashed forward, and whilst trying to force in the wicker gate, was badly wounded in the shoulder by a villain who had just implored mercy, and was carried to the rear. Mr. Ingles, mate, then took charge of the Skirmishers, and a good fire was kept up on both sides, our men getting shelter in the village; the Gun was quickly pushed up within 100 yards of the entrance and plied the jungle well with grape. At the same time I ordered Mr. Fowler, in the *Jumna* Steamer, to advance and enfilade the Fort with grape, which made it too hot, and the Goorkhas threatening the right flank, the Rebels being afraid of their retreat being cut off, fled through the jungle in the rear as we entered in the front, leaving behind them two Guns with spare waggon, ammunition, &c., and a quantity of silk dresses, silver-mounted swords, ornaments, money, &c., which evidently belonged to some influential men. The action commenced at 11, and firing ceased at 12-15.

The Enemy is supposed to have been about 300, but probably not many killed, as they were perfectly concealed. Our casualties were four wounded—two severely. I did not attempt to pursue them from the smallness of my Force, and the object perfectly accomplished, having passed up the Fleet, I burnt the Fort and adjacent buildings, withdrew the pickets, re-embarked on the Steamer, and proceeded up the River; but it being dark, without a Pilot, we shortly grounded and remained exposed to the shore till the next morning.

I have now much pleasure in bringing to your notice the cheerful manner of all under my Command, and especially I beg to recommend to the consideration of the Commander-in Chief the gallant conduct of that fine Soldier, Captain Weston, whose temporary loss from his severe wound every one in the Camp most deeply deplores. Lieutenant Burlton, 40th Native Infantry, with his Sikhs were as usual well forward, and the Goorkhas, under Captain Davidas Opadecah, rendered good service. I am also much indebted to Captain Reid, 37th Native Infantry, for his valuable service, who landed as a Volunteer from his charge of the boats. Drs. Shore, R.N., and Hilson, H. E. I. C. S., were in close attendance with the wounded.

It is nearly impossible to describe the strength of the Fort, peculiar to Oudh surrounded by a thick jungle of prickly bamboo nearly impassable with high banks. Inside was a line of rifle-pits and loop-holed breast-works with a zig-zag path with gates, leading to a second set, and in front of the Fort were bastions with a sort of parapet all loop-holed, as were all the other buildings in the place, all round which was thick cover.

The following Officers were also present:—
Lord Charles Scott, Mr. Foot, Mr. Stephenson and Mr. Cooley, Boatswain; and the *Jumna* Steamer, Captain Williamson, was well handled.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. SOTHEY, Captain, R. N., Commanding Naval Brigade.

(Signed) H. ROWCROFT, Col., Commanding Field Force.

ROYAL NAVAL BRIGADE.

Return of Casualties incurred in the attack on the Fort at Chandepoor, on the 17th February 1858.

John Whelan, Private, Royal Marines, severe gun shot wound of thigh.

Alfred Land, Private, Royal Marines, slight gun shot wound of leg.

(Signed) W. J. SHORE, Asst. Surgeon R. N., in Medl. charge Naval Brigade.

(Signed) E. SOTHEY, Captain R. N., Comdg. Naval Brigade.

(Signed) H. ROWCROFT, Colonel, Comdg. Field Force.

(True copy)

(Signed) J. F. MACANDREW, Lieut., Military Secretary.

List of Ordnance Stores taken at Chandepoor, 17th February 1858.

1 6-Pounder Gun.

1 4-Pounder Gun.

With limbers and 1 spare waggon with ammunition.

(Signed) E. SOTHEY, Capt., R. N., Comdg. Naval Brigade.

(Signed) H. ROWCROFT, Colonel, Comdg. Field Force.

(True Copy)

(Signed) J. F. MACANDREW, Lieut., Military Secretary.

RAMDUL REGIMENT OF GOORKHAS AND BENGAL POLICE BATTALION OF SEIKHS.

Memorandum of Casualties which occurred at the capture of the Fort of Chandepoor, on the 17th February 1858.

RAMDUL REGIMENT, GOORKHAS.

Name.	Rank.	Comp.	Nature of Wound.	Remarks.
C. S. Weston	Captain 36th N. I.	..	Severely.....	Gun shot wound of left shoulder.

BENGAL POLICE BATTALION, SEIKHS.

Sobah Sing	Sepoy.....	2d Co.	Slightly.....	Contusion of left thigh.
------------	------------	--------	---------------	--------------------------

Abstract.

Wounded severely	.....	1
Ditto slightly	.....	1
Total	.....	2

(Signed) A. H. HILSON, M. D., Asst. Surg. in Medical charge, Ramdul Rt. Goorkhas.

(Signed) E. SOTHEY, Capt., Commanding.

(Signed) H. ROWCROFT, Colonel, Commanding Field Force.

(True Copy)

(Signed) J. F. MACANDREW, Lieut., Military Secretary.

(True Copies)

R. SIMSON, Offg. Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India, with the Governor General.

Allahabad, the 11th March 1858,

No. 31 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General has great pleasure in publishing the accompanying Despatch, from Major-General Sir James Outram, G. C. B., reporting the particulars of an unusually resolute attack on his position, on the 25th February 1858, and of its gallant repulse by the Troops under his Command, to whom, as well as to their distinguished leader, His Lordship offers his thanks for the good service rendered on this occasion.

FROM MAJ.-GENL. SIR J. OUTRAM, G. C. B., *Comdy 1st Division.*

TO THE DEPUTY ADJT. GENL. OF THE ARMY,

Camp, Alum Bagh, 26th February 1858.

SIR,—I have the honor to report the particulars of a repulse of a determined demonstration, which the Enemy made on our position yesterday, the 25th Instant.

2. The principal attack was on our right, against which 24 Regiments of Regular Infantry, 6 Nujeeb Corps, 1,000 Cavalry and 8 Guns moved out from the trenches; of this number about one-half, with 2 Guns, advanced towards our right rear, and having occupied the "topes" immediately to the East of Jellalabad, commenced shelling that post heavily, evidently in the hope of igniting the large quantity of combustible stores at present collected there, while the remainder held in support the villages and "topes" directly in front of the Enemy's out-works.

3. Large bodies of Infantry and Cavalry, with 3 Guns, simultaneously menaced our left, and the trenches in front of our position were occupied in force.

4. Soon after 10 A. M., I moved out with detachments of Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry, as per accompanying Return, to intercept the Column which had opened its Guns on Jellalabad, having previously sent Barrow's Volunteers and Wale's Horse round, *via* Nowrungabad, to co-operate in the rear.

5. As we advanced, a portion of the Enemy's reserve made a demonstration against our left; but were speedily driven back, and afterwards held in check by the 4 Guns of Remington's Troops, supported by a Squadron of the 7th Hussars, under Colonel Hagart, and by Brasyers' Seikhs.

6. The Column then moved forward, flanked on the left by Brigadier Campbell with the Native Cavalry, which pushed on in advance to intercept the Enemy's retreat, which, owing to their having heard the fire of Remington's Guns, proved more sudden than we had anticipated. The manœuvre was completely successful, and speedily converted their retreat into a rout, Brigadier Campbell's Detachment assailing them on one side, while Barrow's and Wale's Horse appeared on the opposite quarter, and the Military Train, under Captain Robertson, dashed into the middle of the flying Enemy, and Captured their 2 Guns. The rapidity of their flight prevented the Infantry from taking a prominent part in the action. At 1 P. M., when we finally left the field, the foe had vanished.

7. In the mean time the hostile forces on the left of my position had retired before the very effective fire of Moir's Guns, not liking the looks of the arrangement which had been prepared by Brigadier Franklyn, who had been left in command of the Camp, for their reception.

8. Judging from the corpses which strewed the field where the Cavalry had charged, and from the dense masses upon which our Guns repeatedly opened, the Enemy's Casualties must have been heavy. Our loss consisted of four men killed, five Officers and twenty men wounded.

9. My cordial acknowledgments are due to all the Officers and Men who conducted and took part in these operations, but especially to the Military Train, whose brilliant charge excited the enthusiasm of all who witnessed it.

10. Colonel Berkeley, my able and zealous Military Secretary, whose knowledge of the ground was of great service to Brigadier Campbell in cutting off the Enemy's retreat, was wounded while gallantly charging at the head of Hodson's Horse, as was Lieutenant Moorsom while rendering to Barrow and Wale assistance similar to that which Colonel Berkeley afforded the Brigadier.

11. About 4 P. M., the Enemy again moved out against us. On this occasion they directed their principal efforts against our left, and evinced more spirit and determination than they have hitherto done. Repeatedly they advanced within grape and musket range, and as they ever met with a warm reception from our Guns and Enfields, especially from those of the left front picket, Commanded by Major Master, of the 5th Fusiliers, they must have suffered severely.

* They renewed their fire from time to time during the night; but solely, I believe, with the object of covering the parties engaged in removing their dead. Our loss in this subsequent operation amounted to one man killed and fourteen wounded. In all five men killed, and thirty-five Officers and men wounded.

12. The conduct of the Troops throughout the entire day and night was excellent at every point, and merits the highest commendation.

The usual Returns of Ordnance captured and of Casualties are hereby forwarded.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) J. OUTRAM, *Major-Genl., Commanding 1st Division.*

RETURN showing the number of Troops in the Field, on the 25th Instant, at the attack on the right.

Corps.	By whom Commanded.	No. of Sabres.	No. of Bayonets	Guns.	Remarks.
<i>Cavalry.</i>					
	Brigadier Campbell	92	.....	.....	.....
H. M.'s 7th Hussars	Colonel Hagart	111	.....	.....	.....
Military Train	Major Robertson	42	.....	.....	.....
Volunteer Cavalry	Captain Barrow	112	.....	.....	.....
Wale's Horse	Captain Wale	374	.....	.....	.....
Hodson's Horse	Captain Hudson	24	.....	.....	.....
Oude Irregular Cavalry	Lieutenant Graham	16	.....	.....	.....
12th Irregular Cavalry	Lieutenant Hay .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>Artillery.</i>					
1st Troop 1st Brigade Bengal Horse Arty.	Captain Olpherts .....	.....	.....	6	.....
No. 12 Light Field Battery	Captain Remington .....	.....	.....	6	.....
<i>Infantry.</i>					
1st Brigade	Brigadier Russel .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
H. M.'s 5th Fusiliers	Colonel Guy	288	.....	.....	.....
do 84th Regiment	Captain Lightfoot	320	.....	.....	.....
Madras Fusiliers	Major Galway	132	.....	.....	.....
Regiment of Ferozepore	Captain Brasyer	134	.....	.....	.....
Total		771	874	12	.....

(Signed) J. OUTRAM, Major General,

Commanding 1st Division.

(Examined.)

(Signed) D. S. DODGSON, Captain,

Asst. Adjutant General.

NUMERICAL RETURN of Casualties in the Field Force, under the Command of Major-General Sir James Outram, G. C. B., on the 25th February 1858.

REGIMENTS.	KILLED.									WOUNDED.									REMARKS.	
	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Serjeants.	Trumpeters.	Drummers.	Rank and File.	Total.	Horses.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Serjeants.	Drummers.	Rank and File.	Total.		Horses.
Staff.																				
No. 12 Light Field Battery.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	
7th Hussars	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	
Military Train	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	10	13	
Volunteer Cavalry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Captain Hodson's Horse	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Captain Wale's Horse	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
12th Irregular Cavalry.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Oude Irregular Cavalry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
H. M.'s 5th Fusiliers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	
do 78th Highlanders	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	
do 84th Foot	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	6	0	
do 90th Light Infantry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	3	0	
1st Madras Fusiliers.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	5	6	1	0	4	0	4	1	25	35	38		

A Nominal Roll of Casualties (Europeans) on other side.

A Nominal Roll of Casualties (Europeans) on other side.

(Signed) J. OUTRAM, Major-General,

Commanding 1st Division of the Army.

(Examined.)

Signed D. S. DODGSON, Captain,

Assistant Adjutant General.

CORRESPONDING LIST of Casualties, (Europeans).

Alum Baugh, 25th February 1858.

No.	Rank and Names.	Regiment.	Remarks.
1	Colonel	C. A. F. Berkeley.....	II. M.'s 32d Foot, Chief of the Staff..... Severe.
2	Lieutenant.....	W. R. Moorsom.....	D. A. Qr. Mr. Genl... Slight.
3	Lieut. and Adjutant ..	Hugh Gough	Hodson's Horse Severe.
4	Lieutenant.....	Pierce Chute.....	H. M.'s 84th Slight.
5	Captain.....	H. A. Inglefield.....	Mily. Train..... do
6	Qr. Mr. Serjeant...	John Connolly.....	do do
7	Serjeant	Edward P. Barnes.....	do do
8	do	John Halnan.....	do do
9	Private.....	James Clark.....	do do
10	do	John Keiley	do Dangerous.
11	do	Patrick Lynch.....	do Slight.
12	do	George Quin.....	do do
13	do	John Steer.....	do do
14	do	William Tuppin.....	do do
15	do	Robert Smith.....	Artillery do
16	do	H. Messinger.....	H. M.'s 5th Killed.
17	do	J. Eaton.....	do Dangerous.
18	do	William Buck.....	do Slight.
19	do	Patrick Reilly.....	do do
20	do	Daniel Henry.....	do Severe.
21	do	R. Smith.....	H. M.'s 78th..... do
22	Drummer.....	J. Webb.....	do Slight.
23	Private.....	James Cassidy.....	H. M.'s 84th..... do
24	do	John Smith.....	do do
25	do	Patrick Curley.....	do do
26	do	John Young.....	do do
27	Lance Corporal ..	A. McHenry.....	do do
28	Serjeant.....	R. Hitcham.....	H. M.'s 90th..... do
29	Private.....	J. Brunsden.....	do do
30	do	J. Watson.....	do do

(Examined)

(Signed) D. S. DODGSON, Captain,
Asst. Adjutant General.(Signed) J. OUTRAM, Major General,
Commanding 1st Division.RETURN of Ordnance, Ammunition, &c., captured from the Insurgents on the 25th February 1858.
Camp Alum Baugh, 27th February 1858.

NAMES AND STORES.	No.
Ordnance Brass Gun, 9-Pounder, with Carriage and Limber	Serviceable 1
" Howitzer, 24 "	" 1
Sets of Harness and Saddlery, incomplete "	Unserviceable 11
Cartridges filled priming with Curwah cases	" 2
" " Native Powder of sorts	" 39
Portfires	" 14
Shells, spherical, filled and fixed 24-Pounder	Serviceable 8
Shot case fixed to Wooden bottoms Gun 9-Pounder	Repairable 7
" " " " " 6 "	" 1
" " " " " Howitzer, 24 "	" 9

(Signed) D. S. DODGSON, Captain,
Asst. Adj. General.(Signed) L. F. C. THOMAS, 1st Lieut.,
Deputy Comm'y. of Ordnance.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor General.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept., with the Governor General.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,

Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras:—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

31st MARCH 1858.

The Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29th MARCH 1858.

No. **121** of 1858.—Lieutenant E. C. Blenkinsop, 50th Regiment Native Infantry, being disqualified for any further service, is transferred to the Invalid Pension List, under the provisions of para 6 of G. O. G. No. 819 of 1857, republished in Madras G. O. G. 10th July 1857, No. 210.

Lieutenant Blenkinsop is permitted to return to Europe on medical certificate under the old regulations and to embark from Madras.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30th MARCH 1858.

No. **122** of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 15th March 1858.

No. 436 of 1858.—The under-mentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe on leave of absence on Sick Certificate:—

Lieutenant James Stephen Nicholson, of the } For eighteen months, under
27th Regiment Madras Native Infantry. } the new Regulations.

Fort William, 16th March 1858.

No. 441 of 1858.—The following Orders, issued by the Resident at Hyderabad are confirmed:—

No. 28, dated 18th February 1858.—Confirming the Regimental Orders by Captain Speid, Commanding 2d Infantry Hyderabad Contingent, dated 7th June 1858, directing Lieutenant C. E. Lennox, to act as Second in Command in addition to his duties as Adjutant until further orders.

No. 33, dated 22d February 1858.—Permitting Lieutenant F. Samwell, 2d Cavalry Hyderabad Contingent, to proceed to Bombay on medical certificate, preparatory to obtaining leave to Europe, under the old Regulations.

No. 446 of 1858.—With reference to Article 103 of the Clothing Regulations for 1854 of the Indian Army, the following Rule is to be added to the Code and numbered 108½:—

Soldiers of the mounted branch of the service losing or damaging their Regimental cloth to pay as follows:—

If under 1 year wear,	Co's Rs.	14
After 1 do do	do	12
do 2 do do	do	9
do 3 do do	do	7
do 4 do do	do	4
do 5 do do	do	2

No. 452 of 1858.—*Erratum*.—In Government General Order No. 1546 of the 10th December 1857, publishing Despatches from His Excellency the Commander in Chief, regarding the relief of the Lucknow Garrison, for "Mr. Cavenagh" of the Uncovenanted Civil Service, read Mr. T. H. Kavanagh. Order books to be corrected accordingly.

* G. C. G. 17th December 1857, No. 400.

Fort William, 19th March 1858.

No. 465 of 1858.—*Brevet*.—The undermentioned Officer having completed three years' actual service as Senior Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel; and as Regimental Lieutenant-Colonel, to be Colonel in the Army, from the date specified under the operations of Government General Order, No. 1275 of 1855 and No. 825 of 1857:—

Lieutenant Colonel William Marcus Coghlan, } 28th Nov. 1854.
of the Bombay Artillery..... }

(Signed) F. D. ATKINSON, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30th MARCH 1858.

No. **123** of 1858.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

15th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Ensign Charles James Jennings to be Lieutenant, vice Wodehouse resigned the service; date of commission, 1st February 1858.

18th Regiment Native Infantry

Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Geoffrey Nightingale to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Charles Stuart Blair to be Lieutenant, vice Johnson retired; date of commissions, 16th March 1858.

Medical Department.

Senior Assistant Surgeon John William Mudge, M. D., to be Surgeon from the 24th March 1858, vice Neill, retired.

The undermentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe.

Colonel W. G. White, 43d Regiment Native Infantry, on furlough for 3 years under the old regulations, and to embark from Madras.

Lieutenant Colonel W. Halpin of the Infantry, being disqualified for the active duties of his profession, is transferred to the Invalid Battalion, under the provisions of para 6 of G. O. G. 10th July 1857. No. 210.

Lieutenant Colonel Cortlandt Taylor, European Veterans, obtained leave on the 29th Instant to proceed to Sea and Australia on medical certificate for 6 months under the regulations of 1854.

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) E. Haldane, of the 37th Grenadiers, being disqualified for the active duties of his profession, is transferred to the Invalid Battalion.

Lieutenant E. H. Willoughby of the Bengal Artillery, Revenue Surveyor, is permitted to proceed to Bombay on medical certificate, under the regulations of 1854, for the purpose of obtaining a final medical certificate, to enable him to proceed to Europe.

Leave of absence to Sea for 2 years on medical certificate, under the old regulations, with retrospective effect from the date of his embarkation at Calcutta, is granted to Lieutenant C. J. McT. Adams, of the 10th Regiment Native Infantry.

Mr. Cecil Beadon, having satisfied the Government on the points of qualification prescribed by existing regulations, is admitted to the Service from the 24th March 1858 as a Cadet of Cavalry, and promoted to the rank of Cornet.

The following promotions are made in the Subordinate branch of the Medical Department.

Acting Apothecary George Dewsnap to be Apothecary, and Acting 2d Apothecary Dennis Hanson, M. R. C. S. and L. M. to be 2d Apothecary from the 15th May 1857, vice Edwards pensioned.

Acting 2d Apothecary Charles Evers to be 2d Apothecary from the 17th July 1857, vice Wrightman promoted.

Acting Apothecary John Aitkens to be Apothecary from the 17th July 1857, vice Wrightman retained in the Mysore Commission.

Acting 2d Apothecaries Richard Barrow, Richard Quintin, Thomas Bowyer Turnbull, Charles Doig, George Honor, and Henry Charles Clarke to be 2d Apothecaries from the 25th August 1857, to complete the Establishment.

The following promotions and alterations of rank are made in the Ordnance Department.

Conductor James Johnson to take rank from 29th November 1857..... } In room of Conductor
Acting Sub Conductor Thomas Haydon to be Sub Conductor from 29th } J. Flannery died on 29th
November 1857, subject to a further report on his fitness for Ordnance duties. } November 1857.

Acting Conductor Edmond Hennessy to be Conductor from 4th December 1857—In room of Conductor King, pensioned.

Acting Assistant Commissary of Ordnance William Ranson, to be Assistant Commissary of Ordnance from 4th January 1858—To complete the Establishment.

Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance Thomas Darling to be Acting Assistant Commissary of Ordnance from 4th January 1858—During the absence on sick certificate of Captain Ranson.

Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance James Lancaster to be Assistant Commissary of Ordnance from the 4th January 1858—During the absence of Lieutenant Darling on other duty.

Acting Deputy Assistant Commissary John W. Woodhouse to be Deputy Assistant Commissary from 4th January 1858—Vice Captain Ranson promoted.

Acting Deputy Assistant Commissary Edward Stephenson to be Deputy Assistant Commissary from the 4th January 1858—To complete the Establishment.

Conductor John Hall to act as Deputy Assistant Commissary from the 4th January 1858—Vice Lieutenant Lancaster promoted.

Conductor Richard Taylor to act as Deputy Assistant Commissary from the 4th January 1858—Vice Mr. Woodhouse promoted.

Conductor Robert Dick to act as Deputy Assistant Commissary from 4th January 1858—During the absence of Acting Deputy Assistant Commissary Hall on sick certificate.

Acting Conductor Joseph Gibson to take rank from 7th January 1858—In room of Acting Conductor Whitty, deceased.

Sub Conductor Henry Briggs to be Acting Conductor from the 15th January 1858—To complete the Establishment for the Sumbulpore Force.

ERRATUM.—Para 15 of G. O. G. 26th March 1858, No. 117, relating to the formation of a Native Police Battalion for service in Pegu is to be corrected as follows.

15. Furlough to be allowed at intervals of 5 years to men not accompanied by their families, for such periods as will enable them to pass four clear months at their homes. Men on furlough to draw the ordinary rates of pay allowed in India, from date of leaving the Battalion to date of return—Duffadar to be paid as Jemadar. Men sent to India on medical certificate, will in like manner receive ordinary rates of pay while so absent.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH MARCH 1858.

No. 124 of 1858.—The following Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, is published in General Orders.

Letter dated 3d February 1858, No. 19.

To Court, Letter dated 11th August 1857, No. 86.

Paras 1 to 3.—Bring to notice the case of Hospital Serjeant William Grice, and request the grant to him of a special pension in consideration of his great length of Service.

2. "The character and conduct of Hospital Serjeant Grice, and his length of service, which

as extended beyond 50 years, during the last 21 of which he has held his present rank, fully entitle him to the additional pension for which your Government and His Excellency the Commander in Chief have recommended him. We accordingly authorize you to grant him a special pension of Rupees 15 a month, in addition to that to which he is entitled under the regulations of the service."

The special additional pension of 15 Rupees per mensem, will be granted to Hospital Serjeant W. Grice, who was transferred to the Non-Effective Establishment, in G. O. G. 15th September 1857, No. 92, from the date of his having been pensioned.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.
F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 20th March 1858.

The undermentioned Assistant Surgeon having completed the period of Service entitling him to admission into the 1st Class will be designated a 1st Class Assistant Surgeon

George Edward Aldred, M. D.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, the following postings are ordered.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Acting Sub Conductor J. Mulligan.....	} Recent pro- motion. ..	} Fort St. George.
do Store Serjeant L. O'Neill.....		

At the recommendation of the Commissary General the following appointment is ordered.

Serjeant Michael Phillips, No. 7 of the 3d European Regiment, is appointed to act as Commissariat Staff Serjeant temporarily in lieu of an equal number employed with the Field Division in the Saugor and Nerbudda Territories.

Asst. Apoth. J. J. O'Flynn, 25th Regt. N. I., is relieved from doing duty at the Eye Infirmary, and appointed to do duty with the Detachment 45th Regt. N. I., until the arrival of its Head Quarters.

Pensioned Serjeant James Wharton, is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at Berhampore.

22d March 1858.

Ensign J. G. Maitland, 46th Regiment N. I., is relieved from doing duty 36th Regiment N. I., and will proceed to Vizianagrum, and do duty with 31st Regiment L. I. at that station, until the arrival of his own Regiment from Burmah.

Unposted Ensign N. Alexander, is appointed to duty with the 18th Regiment N. I. at Vellore, until further orders.

23d March 1858.

The following posting is ordered.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Lieutenant James Barry, Riding Master Horse Arty.....late promotion		2d Native Vetn. Batn.

24th March 1858.

With the sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor Captain G. Harkness of the 25th Regiment N. I., is appointed President, and Lieut. H. R. Bell of the same Regiment is appointed a Member of the Committee on claims to Pension held in Fort St. George, vice Captain A. C. Phillips of the 36th Regiment N. I., and Captain J. J. Brine of the 4th Regiment N. I. relieved.

25th March 1858.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, the following postings are ordered.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Conductor J. Rowland	Secunderabad	Setabuldee Hill.
Acting Sub Condr. E. Kelly.	Fort St. George	Bangalore.

The removal of Private Abdool Nubbee, No. 1865, from the 52d to the 22d Regiment N. I., in G. O. C. C. 8th March 1858, is cancelled.

26th March 1858.

The undermentioned Pensioners are permitted to reside and draw their stipends at the Stations indicated against their names instead of proceeding to England as directed in G. O. C. C. of the 14th December 1857 and 20th January last.

Gunner John Doolan.....	Palaveram.
do William Morris.....	Bangalore.

The following removals are ordered.

Regl. Number.	Rank and Names.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps. from.	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from	Remarks.
929	Private Tummiiah.....	49th Regiment Native Infantry.	22d Regiment Native Infantry.	31st March 1858.	1st April 1858.	To join the Native Infantry Depot under charge of a steady Non-Commissioned Officer.
948	do ... Bungarroo.....					
1007	do ... Nussimloo					
1091	do ... Yenkiiah.....					
1131	do ... Uppiah.....					
1211	do ... Seevo Bukhish.....					
1259	do ... Muhomed Oosman....					
1432	do ... Veerunnah.....					
1468	do ... Narryensamy.....					
1680	do ... Ghyeah Deen.....					
1727	do ... Muhamud Yagoob....					
1746	do ... Jugghiah.....					
1753	do ... Muhamud Hoossein...					
1764	do ... Veerunnah.....					
1793	do ... Runganyekloo.....					
1827	do ... Venkutachelum.....					
1845	do ... Ramiah.....					
1881	do ... Yenkajee Row.....					
1883	do ... Permalloo.....					
1890	do ... Ramunah.....					
1958	do ... Munnajee Row.....					
1941	do ... Venkunah.....					
1962	do ... Sheikh Ukhbur.....					
1979	do ... Ramsamy.....					
2000	do ... Sheikh Oosman.....					
2022	do ... Sutwajee Row.....					
2043	do ... Mutthra Pursad.....					
2050	do ... Kishtiah.....					
2060	do ... Muhamud Oosman....					
2068	do ... Oosan Singh.....					
2006	do ... Muhamud Sallecah...					

27th March 1858.

With the sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor, Lieutenant C. M. White of the 45th Regiment N. I., is appointed a Member of the Army Clothing Committee in Fort St. George, vice Captain J. Barclay of the 8th Regiment Light Cavalry, relieved from that duty.

Sawmy Pillay Appasawmy, late 1st Dresser No. 161, is appointed to do duty in the Dispensary at Manargoody.

Jemadar Lall Homed of the Madras Sapper Militia, is appointed Native Adjutant of the Corps.

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

19th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Detachment Saugor Field Division, appointing Lieutenant and Adjutant Williams, 3d Madras European Regiment, Detachment Staff Officer.

10th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Field Detachment Kamptee Movable Column, appointing Captain MacGregor, 6th Light Cavalry, to act as Detachment Staff Officer to the Field Detachment Kamptee Movable Column.

17th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Saugor Field Division, appointing Lieutenant J. J. Eagar, 52d Regiment N. I., doing duty with the 50th Regiment N. I., to do duty with the Detachment of Sappers and Miners, attached to the Field Division.

17th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding 1st Madras Fusiliers, appointing Lieutenant J. L. Seton, to act as Adjutant to the Regiment, vice Captain Raikes, relieved from that duty.

21st January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Saugor Field Division, appointing Captain C. G. Southey, 3d Madras European Regiment, to the charge of the Treasuro Chest, attached to the Field Division.

22d January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding 32d Regiment N. I., appointing Jemadar Shaik Burray, to act as Native Adjutant of the Regiment, from the 22d January 1858.

24th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding 26th Regiment N. I., appointing Brevet Major Welch, to resume charge of the Department of Quarter Master and Interpreter of the Regiment, from Brevet Major Pereira.

26th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding 32d Regiment N. I., appointing Lieutenant R. J. Baker, to act as Adjutant of the Regiment, vice Lieutenant F. D'Arey, about to proceed to Europe on sick certificate.

28th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Saugor Field Division, authorising the issue of 3 lbs. of Kurby or straw, daily for each horse of the Detachment of Her Majesty's 12th Lancers, in consequence of paucity and bad quality of Forage procurable.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

Rank.	Names.	Corps or Department.	From what time.	To what time.	To what place.
Captain.....	C. W. Moore....	3d Madras European Regiment.	.....	30th Decr. 1858.	Bangalore & Neilgrs., s. c., with permission to proceed to his destination via Bombay.
Sub Condr..	J. Smith.....	Commissariat Department.	6th March 1858.	For 9 months....	Madras and Bangalore, s. c.
Assistant Apothecary.	G. Nicholls....	Sub Collector's Dept., Bellary.	.....	31st July 1858..	Bangalore, Eastern Coast and Madras, s. c.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

·ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

8TH APRIL 1858.

The Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 1ST APRIL 1858.

No. 125 of 1858.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion and Appointment.

8th Regiment Light Cavalry.

Senior Lieutenant Frederick Richard Clayton East to be Captain, vice Newbery retired ; date of commission, 29th March 1858.

Major William Leader, of the 2d Native Veteran Battalion, to be in charge of Pensioners and Holders of Family Certificates at Samulcottah.

Captain W. D. Stanley, 29th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Europe on medical certificate for 18 months, under the Regulations of 1854, and to embark from Madras.

The following promotions are made in the Ordnance Department, with effect from the 6th March 1858.

Rank.	Names.	To what rank promoted.	In whose room.
Actg. Depy. Asst. Commissary.	John Bradley	Depy. Asst. Comy.	To complete the Establishment authorized for the Moveable Column.
Acting Conductor.	James Palfrey	Conductor	To complete the Laboratory Establishment.
do	Michael Collins ..	do	do Bullet Factory.
do	George Marchant.	do	To complete addition authorized for the Secunderabad Establishment.
do	Edward Evans ..	do	To complete the Establishment authorized for Seetabuldee Hill.
do	Jasper Diamond..	do	To complete the Establishment authorized for the Moveable Column.
do	Thomas Coffin...	do	do do Sumbulpore Force.
do	Joseph Buckley..	do	To complete the Establishment authorized for the Moveable Column.
do	William Crew. ...	do	do do
do	John Fox.	do	do do
Actg. Sub Condr..	John Harvey	Sub Conductor....	Vice Palfrey promoted.
do	Henry Gardiner..	do	do Collins do.
do	John Wolfe.....	do	do Marchant do.
do	John Hooper....	do	do Evans do.
do	John Holland	do	do Diamond do.
do	James Crawley...	do	do Coffin do.
do	James Lyddy....	do	do Buckley do.
do	Elias Mollan ...	do	do Crew do.
do	Edward Kelly ...	do	do Fox do.
do	John Bennett. ...	do	To complete the Establishment.
do	Samuel Whetton..	do	

FORT ST. GEORGE, 1ST APRIL 1858.

No. 126 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Government of India are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 19th March 1858.

No. 466 of 1858.—The undermentioned Officer having completed three years' actual service in the Regimental rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, is promoted to the rank of Colonel in the Army, from the date specified opposite to his name, under the operation of Government General Order, No. 366, of the 23rd March 1855 :—

BREVET.

To be Colonel in the Army.

Lieutenant Colonel James Kilner, of the } 1st August 1857.
Bombay Engineers.....

No. 469 of 1858.—The Hon'ble the President in Council is pleased to direct, that the following Military Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, to the Government of India, No. 17, dated 26th January 1858, announcing the grant of Special Pensions to Major-General Sir A. Wilson, Baronet, and K. C. B., and to Lady Neill, and Mrs. Nicholson, be published in General Orders :—

Military Department.
No. 17 of 1858.

OUR GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

1. With reference to our Military Despatch, No. 250 of 1857, dated 9th December, we have to apprise you that, as a special mark of the sense which we entertain of the skill, sound judgment, steady resolution and gallantry of Major General Sir Archdale Wilson, Baronet, K. C. B., in the operations which resulted in the storm and capture of Delhi, by which, under the blessing of Divine Providence, the reputation of the British Arms and Nation has been nobly sustained, we have resolved to grant him a Special Pension of £1,000 a year.

We have also resolved in recognition of the brilliant and eminent services of the late Brigadier Generals Neill and Nicholson, to grant to Lady Neill, the widow of the former Officer, a special Pension of £500 a year, and one of similar amount to Mrs. Nicholson, the mother of the latter Officer, in addition to the allowances to which they are respectively entitled under the Regulations making special pecuniary grants to the families of Officers killed in action.

LONDON,
26th January 1858.

We are, &c.,
(Signed) ROSS D. MANGLES,
and Ten other Directors.

(Signed) F. D. ATKINSON, Major, *Offg. Secy. to the Govt of India, Mily. Dept.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 1ST APRIL 1858.

No. 127 of 1858.—The following Notification from the Calcutta Gazette, is republished in General Orders.

Fort William, Public Works Department, Public,—The 17th March 1858.

No. 45.

Appointment.—The Honorable the President in Council is pleased to appoint Lieutenant J. F. A. McNair, of the Madras Artillery, to be an Executive Engineer of the 3d Class, and Superintendent of Convicts at Singapore.

(Signed) H. YULE, Captain, *Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 7TH APRIL 1858.

No. 128 of 1858.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

47th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Lieutenant Malcolm Kemp Bourne to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Lacy Bowring Bance to be Lieutenant, vice Hastings deceased; date of commissions, 28th December 1857.

Brigadier H. Prior, Commanding the Nagpore Force, is permitted to proceed to Bombay, on medical certificate, under the regulations of 1854, for the purpose of obtaining a final medical certificate to enable him to return to Europe.

Captain R. P. K. Watt of the 43d Regiment Native Infantry, being disqualified for the active duties of his profession, is transferred to the Invalid Battalion, under the provisions of para 6 of G. O. G. G. No. 819 of 1857, republished in Madras G. O. G. 10th July 1857, No. 210.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Lieutenant G. I. Dewar, 50th Regiment Native Infantry.
do A. F. Williams, 9th Regiment Native Infantry.
do S. Galbraith, 16th Regiment Native Infantry. } Arrived at Madras on the 5th April 1858.

The undermentioned Officers are promoted to the rank of Captain by Brevet from the 4th April 1858.

Lieutenant W. T. F. Farewell, 3d Madras European Regiment.
do C. P. Keyes 30th Regiment Native Infantry.

The undermentioned Gentlemen are admitted upon the Establishment as Cadets for the Cavalry, Artillery and Infantry, in conformity with their appointments by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and promoted to the rank of Cornet, 2d Lieutenant and Ensign respectively, leaving the dates of the Commissions of such as have not already been fixed to be settled hereafter.

Cavalry.

Mr. Henry Wilberforce Bird.....
Mr. James Tunstall Campbell.....
Mr. James Logan White.....

Artillery.

Mr. George Herbert Trevor.....
Mr. Alexander Charley Davidson.....
Mr. James Frederick Pierson.....
Mr. William Bryden.....
Mr. St. John Charles Shawe.....

Infantry.

Mr. Charles James Toller Whitlock.....
Mr. Robert James Brown Simpson.....
Mr. Thomas Rooke Tabuteau.....
Mr. John Nevitt Bennett.....
Mr. Robert William Bruce.....
Mr. Edward William Lake.....
Mr. Henry Marsh Septimus Magrath.....

} Arrived at Madras on the 5th April 1858.

The undermentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe.

Assistant Surgeon William Forrester on medical certificate, under the old regulations, and to embark from Madras.

The following promotions are made in the Ordnance Department, with effect from the 18th March 1858.

Present Rank.	Names.	To what rank promoted.	In whose room.
Acting Conductor.	John Powell.....	Conductor.....	Vice Conductor Tyrrell, deceased.
Sub do	Joseph Gibson...	Actg. Conductor..	To complete the Establishment.
Ag. Sub Conductor	Clement Berry...	Sub Conductor...	Vice Sub Conductor Powell, promoted.

The following promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	Present Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	Dates of commissions.
12th Regt. N. I. {	Jemadar Shaik Hoossain	Subadar.....	23d October 1857.
	Havildar Major, No. 570, Runjeet Sing...	Jemadar.....	
15th do ... {	Jemadar Gooroosawmy	Subadar.....	22d January 1858.
	Havildar No. 291, Syed Iyaut	Jemadar.....	
28th do {	Havildar No. 569, Ram Sing.....	Jemadar..	4th March 1858.
	Jemadar Shaik Abdul Cawder	Subadar.....	
39th do ... {	Havildar No. 158, Abdool Cawder.....	Jemadar...	5th January 1858.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 7TH APRIL 1858.

No. 129 of 1858.—The following General Order by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 23d March 1858.

No. 482 of 1858.—Subadar Major Kadir Hoossein, of the 7th Regiment Madras Light Cavalry, is promoted from the 2d to the 1st Class of the Order of British India, with the title of "Sirdar Bahadoor".....
Subadar Ally Khan, of the 3d Regiment Madras Light Cavalry, is admitted to the 2d Class with the title of "Bahadoor".....

From the 20th November 1857, in succession to Subadar Major Shaick Furreed, of the 1st Class, deceased.
Subadar Major Ramasawmy, of the 20th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, to be promoted from the 2d to the 1st Class of the Order of British India, with the title of "Sirdar Bahadoor".....
Subadar Major Dowd Cawn, of the 35th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, is admitted to the 2d Class, with the title of "Bahadoor".....

From the 29th November 1857, in succession to Subadar Major Syed Madar, of the 1st Class, deceased.
(Signed) F. D. ATKINSON, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 7TH APRIL 1858.

No. 130 of 1858.—The following General Order by the Government of Bombay, is republished at this Presidency.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Bombay Castle, 22d March 1858.

No. 330 of 1858.—Lieutenant F. Samwell of the 6th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, is allowed a furlough to Europe for 18 months on medical certificate under the new furlough Regulations.

(Signed) P. M. MELVILL, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

10TH APRIL 1858.

The Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH APRIL 1858.

No. **131** of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Government of India, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Allahabad, the 15th March 1858.

No. 32 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to direct the publication of the following Reports of an expedition against Ghose Mahomed Khan, the Agent of the Rebel Chief of Allygurh, which took place on the 24th of August 1857, in the District of Allygurh, near Coel.

These documents have only now reached Government in the Military Department.

The Governor General has much satisfaction in publicly recognizing the eminent services on that occasion of Mr. A. H. Cocks, Special Commissioner, of Brevet Major Montgomery, 15th Regiment Native Infantry, who Commanded the Expedition, of Captain Murray, late of the Gwalior Contingent, Commanding the Jat Horse; and His Lordship tenders his best thanks to Captain Stroker, Commanding a Detachment of the 3d European Regiment, to Lieutenant Griffin, Commanding the Detachment of Artillery; to Lieutenant DeKantzow, in Command of the Militia; to Mr. Daniell, C. S.; to Mr. Volunteer Hennessy, who particularly distinguished himself in the field; to Mr. P. Saunders, whose services are highly eulogized; and to the other Gentlemen of the Civil Service, and to the Military and Medical Officers, whose gallant conduct and good services are mentioned in these Reports.

The Governor General deeply laments the death of Mr. J. O'B. Tandy, who behaved with conspicuous gallantry in this affair, and whose conduct throughout was only what was to have been expected from his known character, and his former most zealous services.

FROM MR. A. H. COCKS, *Special Commissioner,*

TO C. B. THORNHILL, Esquire, *Secy. to Government, N. W. P.*

Sir,—I have the honor to report for the information of his Honor the Lieutenant Governor, that we are in possession of the important Town of Coel; and that, as far as can at present be ascertained, the effects of the victory which was obtained over the Rebels, on the 24th Ultimo, are as satisfactory as could be hoped for.

2. His Honor has already been demi-officially informed of the operations of the force under Major Montgomery. I now record the reasons for the advance on Coel, and a short resume of matters since I left Agra.

3. On the 21st Ultimo, I was deputed to Hattrass to collect revenue and restore confidence to the people of that part of the District, who had abstained in a certain measure from evincing the rebellious spirit generally shown by the inhabitants of this Zillah.

4. I found on arrival at Hattrass that none of the objects of the expedition could be satisfactorily carried out, in consequence of the insolence of Ghose Mahomed Khan, who had, on the part of the King of Delhi, set himself up at Coel as the Ruler of that place. He had sent out a considerable force of his horsemen to Mudrack, 8 miles from Allygurh, on the road to Hattrass, and an advance guard to Sasnee, only 6 miles from the latter place; and his followers boasted of their intention to advance on Hattrass itself.

5. All these demonstrations quite paralyzed my efforts for good; and with the hearty concurrence of Major Montgomery, a movement on Coel was decided upon. We accordingly marched to Sasnee on the evening of the 23rd and halted there. The next morning we resumed our march and came up with the Rebels, 3 miles from Coel, at about 10 A. M., when the battle began, and lasted till 1 P. M.

6. Major Montgomery will report the plan of operations as well as the conduct of the Troops. I will only observe that before we left the field not an Enemy was in sight. The corpses of most of their slain were leisurely examined by us; and those of our own, only five in number, were reverently removed and placed on a conveyance.

7. On political grounds, I was most anxious to make an entrance into Allygurh; but for military reasons, (which Major Montgomery will explain, and which were undoubtedly most prudent,) the order was given to retire. This was done in a dignified manner. We remained three hours at Sasnee, and reached Hattrass at night.

8. The next morning I learnt that all the Rebels who fought against us, with Ghose Mahomed at their head, had precipitately abandoned the city; that two of the leaders, (Moulvees), who had inflamed the religious fanaticism of the Musulman population, had been killed; and that all the peaceful citizens of Coel were anxiously expecting our arrival.

9. More Ammunition was accordingly procured from Agra; and on the 28th, at 7 A. M., we made a triumphant entry into the Town and Cantonments, where we have remained ever since in undisturbed possession.

10. I beg to bring to your notice the useful and gallant services of Captain Murray, or the late Gwalior Contingent. His Report is herewith enclosed, and it fully shows the aid given by the Jat Horsemen under Thakoor Gobind Sing. Captain Murray has shown himself throughout the expedition to be as brave and dashing a soldier in the field as he is cautious and sensible in counsel; and his example infused some measure of courage into the Jats. I cordially agree with all he says of his subordinates. Mr. Hennessy is a most promising young gentleman; and I sincerely trust he may obtain a commission from the Hon'ble Company, to which I pledge myself he will do honor. Mr. P. Saunders was also prominently engaged during the whole action; and I mention him in my Report as he was in some measure associated with me. Major Montgomery will, I doubt not, mention his conspicuous gallantry, as well as that of his cousin, the lamented Mr. J. O'B. Tandy, who fell, as all anticipated, in a noble and self-sacrificing manner.

11. I trust Thakoor Gobind Sing will be well rewarded with a Khillut, as well as in some substantial manner, for the services he has rendered, and the sacrifices he has made to prove his fidelity.

12. Chobay Ghunseean Doss, late Tehseeldar of Hattrass must be mentioned as an extraordinary example of wisdom, bravery, and integrity. His intelligence from all parts has never failed; his advice has been judicious and honest; and his influence with all parties, and the Enemies of the Government. In a word, during the whole of this rebellion. I have seen no native equal to him, or more deserving of the confidence on the Government of India, and of a higher mark of their regard.

13. The Deputy Collector of Boolundshuhur, Doorga Persad, has shown himself to be a man of considerable bravery, as well as of intelligence; and I would say the same of the two brothers of the Chobay Gunseean, by name Jai Kiso and Dhunput Roy, Tehseeldars, respectively, of Hattrass and Eglas.

14. I beg to express the high opinion I entertain of the services of Messrs. Lane, Daniell and E. Colvin. Mr. Lane was only a volunteer, and therefore I had not so much to do with him. Mr. Colvin was with me throughout the expedition. He not only gave me every assistance as a coadjutor in the work of the District, but was also prominent in the field, where he had the good fortune to shoot one of the leading Gazees. On Mr. Daniell and the foot under Runder Sing, devolved the protection of the baggage in the rear. The duty was important and dangerous, and it was well and bravely performed. I forward Mr. Daniell's Report.

15. In conclusion, I beg to express my hearty thanks to Major Montgomery for his uniform co-operation; and there is but one opinion amongst all who have been associated with him, as to on his admirable arrangements on the line of march, or on the field of battle, or in Cantonments. He is every where day and night.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

A. COCKS, *Special Commissioner.*

(COPY.)

FROM BREVET-MAJOR G. J. MONTGOMERY, 15th N. I. Major of Brigade.
Commanding Detachment at Hattrass.

To LIEUT.-COLONEL H. COTTON, Commanding at Agra.
Camp Hattrass, 1st September 1857.

SIR,—For your information, I have the honor to state, that the Detachment under my

2nd Co. 5th Battn. Arty.	
1 Lieutenant.	12 European Drivers.
3 Sergeants.	2 Havildars.
1 Corporal.	15 Native Drivers.
5 Bombardiers.	1 Havr. of Gun Lancers.
1 Bugler.	3 Privates.
16 Gunners.	
1 Saddler Sergeant.	61
3rd European Regt.	
29-P. Guns & 1 24-P. Htzr.	3 Drummers.
2 Captains.	121 Privates.
4 Subaltern Officers.	
11 Sergeants.	154
13 Corporals.	
Militia.	
2 Sergeants and.	20 Troopers.
	22

Command, as per margin, arrived at Hattrass, on the evening of the 21st Ultimo, and on the day following, intelligence was received that the Allygurh Insurgents, numbering 5 to 6,000, under Ghose Mahomed Khan, Naib Soobah of the King of Delhi, had assumed the offensive, and were marching to attack our position; further, that their advance guard had been pushed forward to Mudrack, about 12 miles from Hattrass. But as the information, though most important, could not be depended upon, Mr. J. O'B. Tandy volunteered, accompanied by Mr. C. Daniell, C. S., and Lieutenant De Kantzow, to ride on in the direction the Enemy were said to have taken up their position, for the purpose of obtaining reliable and certain

information of the movements and position of the insurgents as far as possible.

2. In the meantime I made the necessary arrangements for repelling an attack, and to prevent a surprise during the night.

3. At midnight Mr. Tandy and party returned, bringing intelligence, that the advance guard of the insurgents had fallen back, leaving a party of Horse (supposed to be the Mutineers of the 15th Irregulars) at Mudrack, and had taken up their position, determined to fight in a garden with high embankments belonging to Maun Sing, close to and connecting with similar enclosures, near to and on the outskirts of the City of Allygurh.

4. From the information I received, I determined at once, in concurrence with the Commissioner A. Cocks, Esq., on special duty, to attack their position at all hazard; and on Sunday the 23rd Ultimo, commenced our march towards Allygurh, lightly equipped and prepared against any contingency, and arrived at Sasnee about the close of the evening, having been detained by heavy rain on the line of march, and halted for the night. An old Indigo Factory close to the road with adjoining buildings, and the Government Carts placed at my disposal, afforded tolerable shelter for both men and Officers, and by the assistance of the Civil Authorities, large fires were lighted throughout the camp, by which the men dried their clothes. Every precaution was taken for the protection of the camp, and the night passed off without any thing occurring, worthy of notice, beyond the capture of a youth near one of the Guns, who was confined and subsequently flogged, it having been ascertained, that he had come from Allygurh.

5. At day-break, we resumed our march towards Allygurh in good heart, and elated with the prospect of meeting and chastising with retributive vengeance, Rebels and Mutineers unequalled for their cruel fiendish malignity and cowardly atrocities to our helpless (in most instances) countrymen and their families, though so vastly superior in number; but still fighting in a good cause and with the fullest reliance on Almighty Aid, of the result on closing with the Enemy, there was but one feeling which animated and pervaded the minds of most composing the Detachment.

6. I must here mention that on starting from Sasnee, Mr. Cocks placed at my disposal 70 Jat Horse and Matchlock men belonging to Thakoor Gobind Sing, the former being under the Command of Captain J. J. Murray, of the late Gwalior Contingent, and the latter of Mr. Daniell, C. S., and who, as will afterwards appear, were of great service.

7. On nearing Mudrack about seven miles from Allygurh, we observed a party of Cavalry quietly retiring, fully a mile ahead of our advance guard, which consisted of a Company of the 3rd Europeans on Elephants, preceded by the Militia Cavalry and Jat Horse. The Enemy's Cavalry had evidently no wish to interfere with our advance, and continued to retire, till nearing their position, they sidled off to the left, and were joined by others.

8. The Detachment continued to advance to within a quarter of a mile of Maun Sing's garden, and on ascertaining the exact position of the Enemy, measures were promptly taken for the protection of the carriage, &c., consisting of a numerous train of waggons, 130 head of cattle, 16 elephants, and many camels with ammunition and stores, which to me surrounded as we were on nearly all sides by overwhelming numbers of the Enemy, caused me no little anxiety.

9. The carriage, &c., having been collected on the smallest possible space by Captain Fanshawe, I placed at his disposal, for their protection, the Jat Matchlock men and a few Sowars under Mr. Daniell, who performed that important duty most efficiently and satisfactorily.

10. Having secured the baggage, &c., with greatest care and anxiety, I commenced the action by attacking, with the Militia Cavalry under Lieutenant De Kantzow and the Jat Horse, a large body of Cavalry chiefly Irregulars, who threatened our left and rear.

11. This duty was most gallantly and promptly performed, and our left and rear having thus been cleared of the Enemy's Cavalry, who were driven back to the rear of their main body, I brought the Guns into position, under cover of skirmishers, and opened fire, which was sharply replied to by the Enemy from behind the garden walls, against which I found Artillery

of little avail. Information was now brought to me by Mr. P. Saunders who considerably and kindly placed his services at my disposal, that the Enemy were in great force on the right of the garden; I immediately directed Captain Murray to move round to the right with Jat Horse and cut off the Enemy on the general assault and carrying of their position with the Infantry, at the same time ordering Lieutenant Griffin to move up two of his Guns in the same direction. This movement took some little time, evidently occupying the attention of the Enemy, enabled me to make arrangements for the assault.

12. Leaving a sufficient number of men under Captain Stover to protect the Gun on the left, and all being ready, I gave the word, "Forward" and went to the front accompanied by Lieutenant Clark, and followed by No. 8 Company, of the 3rd European Regiment, under Lieutenant Blake; on reaching the garden wall, a large party of fanatical Mussulmen, headed by Moulvees rushed forward sword in hand from the right corner, and there ensued a most desperate hand to hand encounter, which terminated in their total destruction, and where we met with our chief loss, which might in a great measure have been avoided, had Captain Bacon's Company attached to the two Guns on the right fired upon them as they debouched from the garden immediately in their front.

13. Fortunately at this moment Lieutenant Griffin, at Captain Murray's request, moved up his two Guns, and getting well to the right, opened fire with terrible effect on their reserve, killing great numbers and completely dispersing the remainder. Captain Murray at the same time taking advantage of an opening in the wall, dashed forward with part of the Jat Horse, entered the garden, and cut up the Gazees who remained in it, among whom was the Chief Moulvee Abdoolzuleel, who was cut down in a hand to hand encounter by that Officer.

14. The field was now our own, after two hours fighting, the Enemy having been completely routed and dispersed in all directions, leaving at least 300 dead; thus terminating a decided victory against great odds, and with comparatively small loss on our side, considering the strength of their positions and the number of Gazees, who fought with the desperation and contempt of life of Mussulmen fanatics.

15. On the termination of the action, Mr. Cocks, who throughout the day was by my side, strongly urged following up our success on political grounds, by an immediate advance on Allygurh; but having to thread a defile of walled enclosures (most of which were occupied) a greater part of which running under and close to the city with enormous population; with our grape and canister nearly expended, without scarcely the possibility of getting at the Enemy with our Detachment, in the first instance scarcely equal to the undertaking, much reduced by the killed and wounded, with reports of aid for the insurgents being daily expected from Delhi, with no possibility of obtaining assistance from any quarter nearer than Agra, from where a man could scarcely be spared, with our wounded to attend to and all being well considered and explained to Mr. Cocks, I, with his fullest concurrence, decided on returning to our Head Quarters at Hattrass, taking with us our killed and wounded, with the determination of occupying Allygurh on completing our ammunition, and which we did on the 27th without the slightest opposition.

16. The force opposed to us, Commanded by Ghose Mahomed Khan, Naib Soobah on the part of Waleed Khan, appointed Soobah by the King of Delhi, was chiefly composed of Mussulmen, among whom were many Gazees, numbering from 5 to 6,000, with 150 Irregular Cavalry and 200 Mahomedan Horse, aided by levies of Zemindaree Horse and Foot, chiefly Mewaties amounting to 6 or 700 Men, the whole headed by Moulvee Abdoolzuleel, a very influential religious instructor, and leader of the Gazees, being assisted by several other Moulvees, three of whom, including Abdoolzuleel, were killed, and a fourth wounded.

17. I attribute the success of the action to the cordial co-operation and assistance, I received from the Civil Authorities, and Officers and Men under my Command, and my best thanks are due to Captain Stover, Second in Command, (who in quarter and in the field has rendered me every assistance.) Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of the 3rd Europeans, which, though a young Regiment, and under very trying circumstances, behaved with the valour and spirit of British Soldiers.

18. To Lieutenant Griffin, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of the Artillery, for the promptitude with which my orders were carried out and to whose energetic exertions I attribute in a great measure the success of the day.

19. Lieutenant DeKantzow, and the Militia Cavalry, who (with the Jat Horse under Captain Murray—this Officer signally distinguished himself in a single handed encounter with a Gazee, who, I am happy to say, was shot down, though not till Captain Murray received a severe, contusion in the arm,) rendered most important service, by successfully attacking and dispersing a large body of Irregular Cavalry at the commencement of the action. Of the conduct of the Militia, both in the field and quarters, I cannot speak too highly.

20. To Assistant Surgeon Mackellar, for his judicious medical arrangements, and his assiduous and humane attention to the wounded.

21. To Lieutenant Blake, 3rd European Regiment and Lieutenant Clarke, of the late Gwalior Contingent, who behaved with conspicuous gallantry, the latter being severely wounded.

22. Ensign O'Donnell, 67th N. I., who during the march, and in the field, assisted me very greatly.

23. Mr. Volunteer Hennessy, who greatly distinguished himself, shooting five men with his Rifle, and one with a Revolver, and as he was also present in the action of the 5th July, and is specially be brought to the notice of Government, with a view to his obtaining Military employment.

24. I beg to bring prominently forward the praiseworthy conduct of Reverend Mr. Kellner, who gratuitously accompanied the Detachment, and for whose humane and unremitting attention to the wounded during the action and under fire, too much praise cannot possibly be bestowed.

25. I am also greatly indebted to Mr. Cocks for his cordial co-operation and assistance, on all occasions particularly on the day of the action, and for the very accurate information he obtained, when the most conflicting and contradictory accounts were spread abroad, evidently with the view of discouraging and throwing difficulties in the way of our advance. Also to Mr. Waterson Saunders, and Messrs. Lane and Colvin, of the Civil Service, of whose services I cannot speak too highly in conveying orders throughout the heat of the action.

26. To Captain Fanshawe, in charge of the carriage, &c., for his admirable management in providing ample carriage for the Detachment, and energetic exertions in the Postal Department, as also for the very accurate information he has at all times procured.

27. To Mr. Daniell, C. S., to whom was assigned the responsible duty of protecting the baggage with the Jat Matchlock men.

28. I deeply lament the loss of J. O'B. Tandy, Esq., and Ensign Marsh, 16th Grenadiers, both of whom were Volunteers; the former fell whilst attempting quite alone to enter the walled enclosures. This Gentleman's daring and gallantry could not be surpassed, and possessing, as he did, every qualification that could adorn a Soldier and a Gentleman, his loss has been a matter of the deepest regret to the whole of the party. Ensign Marsh, the son of an old Cavalry Officer in our Service, behaved most gallantly, and at last over-powered by odds, fell cut to pieces by the fanatic Gazees.

A List of the Killed and Wounded, I have the honor herewith to enclose.
I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

(Signed) G. J. MONTGOMERY, *Bt.-Major, 15th N.I., Major of Brigade. Comg. Det.*
(True Copy.)

G. J. MONTGOMERY, *Brevet-Major, Major of Brigade. Late Comdg. Det.*

List of Killed and Wounded on the 24th August 1857.

KILLED.

J. O'B. Tandy, Esquire, Indigo Planter.

Ensign Marsh, late 16th Grenadiers.

Lance Corporal William Armstrong, 3rd Co., 3rd European Regiment.

Private Nicholas Fitzgerald, 3rd Co., 3rd European Regiment.

Private Patrick Laving, 8th Co., 3rd European Regiment.

WOUNDED.

Lieutenant Clarke, late Gwalior Contingent, severely, (three sword cuts.)

Artillery—Saddler Serjeant Robert McGill, severely, (gun shot.)

Artillery—Gunner Robert Lockhart, mortally since dead, (gun shot.)

3rd European Regiment—Private James Fitzgerald, 2nd Co., very slightly, (gun shot.)

3rd European Regiment—Color Serjeant John Ryan, 3rd Co., severely, (gun shot.)

3rd European Regiment—Color Serjeant Patrick McCarthy, 3rd Co., severely, (gun shot.)

3rd European Regiment—Nicholas Hand, 3rd Co., very slightly, (sword cut.)

3rd European Regiment—Private James Leahey, 3rd Co., dangerously, (gun shot.)

3rd European Regiment—Private Alexander Nixon, 3rd Co., very slightly, (sword cut.)

3rd European Regiment—Private Isaac Mullooney, 3rd Co., very slightly, (sword cut.)

3rd European Regiment—Private Robert Adair, 8th Co., severely, (sword cut.)

3rd European Regiment—Private John Brown, 8th Co., slightly, (sword cut.)

3rd European Regiment—Private James Cochrane, 8th Co., severely, (sword cut.)

3rd European Regiment—Private John Fitz-Simmons, 8th Co., severely, (sword cut.)

3rd European Regiment—Private Francis Mac-Donnell, 8th Co., severely, (sword cut.)

3rd European Regiment—Private John Nesbitt, 8th Co., slightly, (sword cut.)

3rd European Regiment—Private Patrick Quince, 8th Co., very slightly, (sword cut.)

3rd European Regiment—Private Charles Parker, 8th Co., very slightly, (sword cut.)

Militia Cavalry—Mr. Byrne, wounded accidentally, (gun shot.)

CONTUSED.

Captain Murray, late Gwalior Contingent, received severe contusion from sword cut.

Mr. Volunteer Hennessy, also received contusion, from sword cut.

The Jat Horse, under Command of Captain Murray, had Kurruck Sing, nephew of Thakoor Gobind Sing, very severely wounded, and three Sowars wounded.

Total—Killed, 5; wounded, 2; contused, 2.

Grand Total .. 30.

(True copy.)

G. J. MONTGOMERY, *Brevet-Major, Major of Brigade, late Comdg. Det.*

To A. COCKS, Esquire, *Special Commissioner.*

Camp Hattrass, 25th August 1857.

SIR,—AGREEABLY to your request, I have the honor to furnish for your information, the following account of the part taken by Thakoor Gobind Sing's Jat Horse, under my Command, in the engagement with the Allygurh Insurgents, at Maun Sing's garden, on the 24th Instant.

* 70 Sowars under Thakoor Gobind Sing.

2. Before attacking their position, Major Montgomery ordered the Militia Cavalry, under Lieutenant DeKantzow, and the Jat Horse, to charge 150 Irregular Cavalry, who were threatening our left flank, and circling round to the rear of our column. The Militia Cavalry† being a small body and easily handled, were the first to move off, but the Jat Horse quickly followed in support, and by their formidable appearance, contributed in no small degree to the defeat of the Irregulars, who, after firing a few shots, were driven back to the rear of their position in complete disorder and did not again show themselves during the action. These latter were in uniform and armed with carbines, &c.

3. Shortly afterwards I was ordered to sweep round by the right of Maun Sing's garden, and cut up some of the Enemy, who were making their escape; but finding a large party of at least 800 Men and 50 Sowars, drawn up in good order on the right of the garden, Lieutenant Griffin at my request, moved up two of his Guns and opened fire with terrible effect, killing at least 150 of them, and completely dispersing the remainder.

I was preparing to follow them up, when I received an order to charge into the garden and clear it of the Enemy. This, a portion of the Jat Horse did in gallant style, headed by Kurruck Sing, who (were 3 Sowars) was wounded in an encounter with seven of the most desperate Mussulmen, whom they killed. Kurruck Sing was also dangerously wounded by a *Musket ball*, on leaving the garden; but I am glad to say is going on favourably.

4. Thakoor Gobind Sing gave me every assistance, and was under fire throughout the engagement. Deputy Collector Doorga Persaud and Jey Kissan, Tehseeldar of Hattrass, also distinguished themselves.

5. I have great pleasure in bringing to your notice Mr. Volunteer Hennessy, who kindly accompanied me, and as you must have observed, particularly distinguished himself. He killed five men with his Rifle, one with a Revolver, and would have been very severely wounded, had not his pouch saved him from a sword cut, in an encounter with a Mussulman, and he fortunately escaped with a contusion of the arm.

6. Mr. Collier, of the Militia Cavalry, who was attached to me, behaved with his usual gallantry.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

J. G. MURRAY, *Capt, Late Gwalior Contingent, Comdg. Jat Horse, on the 24th Instant.*

MEMO.

Sir,

ON the morning of the 24th Instant, under Major Montgomery's orders, I marched with the contingent of footmen, furnished by Thakoor Gobind Sing, to the number of one hundred and eleven, from Sasnee. They were under the Command of Runder Singh, the Thakoor's nephew. I was ordered to remain with them all day, and march in the rear of the force, and to carry out the Commanding Officer's orders, with regard to this part of the force. They marched in excellent order, up to the field, about a mile distant from the rear of the force, the Enemy's Cavalry were seen a short distance to the right, but made no attempt at attack, keeping parallel to the rear Guard, until they joined the main-body. I there received an order to dispose the men, in the rear, with a view to prevent any attack. The footmen were therefore drawn up, on each side of the baggage in the fields on the side of the road, and the Cavalry about ten in number, who were sent to my rear on the road, completed the cordon, being drawn up between the two lines of Infantry. They kept this position until the order to return to Hattrass, was given, when the horsemen marched in front of the main body, and the footmen in two lines on each side of the baggage. Thakoor Runder Singh's activity was conspicuous. The order he preserved among his men, was very creditable.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

C. J. DANIELL, *Joint Magistrate.*

No 33 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to direct the publication of the following Despatch from the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army, forwarding a Report of the storming and capture of the Town of Meeangunge in Oude on the 23rd Ultimo, by the Troops under the Command of Brigadier General Sir J. Hope Grant, K. C. B., and to record his concurrence in the high opinion expressed by His Excellency the Commander-in-chief, of the merits of that Officer, and his acknowledgment of the gallant and effective service of the Officers and Soldiers under Sir J. Hope Grant's Command.

No. 132 A.

FROM THE DEPY. ADJT. GENERAL OF THE ARMY,
TO THE SECY. TO THE GOVT. OF INDIA, *Military Department, with the Govr. Genl.,*

Head Quarters, Camp before Lucknow, the 6th March 1858.

Sir,—I have the honor, by desire of the Commander-in-Chief, to forward for the information of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, copy of a Report, dated the 5th Instant, from Brigadier General Sir J. Hope Grant, K. C. B.,

Forwards Report of the successful storm of the Town of Meeangunge in Oude, by the Troops under the Command of Brigadier General Sir J. H. Grant

of the successful storm of the Town of Meeangunge in Oude, on the 23rd Ultimo, by the Troops under his Command, on which occasion 6 Guns were captured, and about 900 of the Rebels killed or taken prisoners.

2. His Excellency considers that Sir J. Hope Grant, in this, as in all other affairs in which he has been engaged, displayed great energy, zeal and ability, and that he well deserves the approbation of his Lordship.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

H. W. NORMAN, *Major, Dy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.*

FROM BRIGDR. GENL. SIR J. H. GRANT, K. C. B., *Comdg. Cavalry.*

TO THE DY. ADJT. GENL. OF THE ARMY.

Camp before Lucknow, 5th March 1858.

Artillery	.. 326
Cavalry	.. 636
Native Sappers & Miners	.. 44
Infantry	.. 2240
Total	3246

Siege Guns	2
Field Ditto	12
Total	14

Sir,—I have the honor to report that, on the morning of the 23rd of February, I marched with the Force named in the margin, to Meeangunge, (with which I had been sent out to clear the country on the left bank of the Ganges, and along the main road from Cawnpore to Lucknow,) where I heard a Force of 2,000 Infantry had taken up a position in the Town with 300 Cavalry outside and 5 or 6 Guns.

The Town was an old walled City with three strong gates, one leading to Lucknow, another to Cawnpore, and the third to Rohilcund; at each of the gates were placed Guns behind strong breastworks, and these three sides were covered with trees. I reconnoitred and found on the fourth side, an excellent position within 350 yards, where the 2 heavy Guns under Major Anderson, C. B., could be brought up, and a part of the wall in which was a postern gate beside a house called the palace, which could be breached. I immediately ordered up the 2 Guns, placed the 53rd Regiment with the 38th in support, in rear of the Guns behind a village. I sent the Cavalry with 4 Guns of the Royal Horse Artillery, to cover the Lucknow road; and the 34th Regiment, with two other Guns and a troop of Cavalry, to cover the baggage on the Rohilcund road. Major Turner's Troop of 9-pounders, under Command of Lieutenant Bishop, I placed on the right of the heavy Guns, to keep down the musketry fire from the walls of the Town.

In the space of 50 minutes, the 2 heavy Guns made a practicable breach, and I then ordered the 53rd Regiment to advance to the assault. They were formed into two columns. One was to proceed through the left of the Town under Colonel English, the other to the right under Major Payne; this duty was performed most admirably by the 53rd; they approached the Town through some lanes to the left, they rushed in at the breach, stormed the Town and took it; 6 Guns were also taken. Numbers of the Enemy were killed, and numbers tried to make their escape through the gates, but we were every where prepared for them, and altogether there must have been 500 killed and 400 taken prisoners. The Cavalry, Artillery and Infantry, on all sides, did their duty and gave me the greatest satisfaction.

I cannot speak too highly of the assistance I received from Major Anderson, C. B., Commanding the Artillery, from Lieutenant-Colonel J. Hagart, Commanding the Cavalry, and from Lieutenant Colonel Sparks, Commanding the Infantry Brigades; also from Major Turner, Bengal Horse Artillery, and from Major Mitchell, and Lieutenant Bishop, Commanding Troops of Royal and Bengal Horse Artillery; from Major Horne, Commanding 7th Hussars, and from Captain Anson, Commanding 9th Lancers; from Lieutenant-Colonel Kelly, Commanding 34th Regiment, and from Lieutenant-Colonel Kelly, Commanding 38th Regiment; also from Lieutenant-Colonel English and Major Payne, 53rd Regiment, who so successfully Commanded all their Columns of assault, and from Captain Gough and Lieutenant Watson, Commanding Detachments of Irregular Cavalry; Lieutenant Dirom, Bengal Horse Artillery; Lieutenant Martin, 9th Lancers, and Captain Fendall, 53rd Regiment, Brigade Majors of Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry, were of the greatest use throughout the day. Lieutenant Warren, Commanding the heavy Guns, deserves great praise for the speedy and effective manner the wall was breached.

To my own personal Staff, I am deeply indebted for their services. Captain Hamilton, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Lieutenant Roberts, Deputy Assistant Quarter-Master General, Captain the Honorable A. Anson, Aid-de-Camp, and Lieutenant Havelock, extra Aid-de-Camp. Captain Bruce, Head of the Intelligence Department, and Captain Evans, Deputy Commissioner, afforded me the most valuable aid in obtaining information on this, as on every other occasion; Lieutenants Wilkinson and Hogge, of the Commissariat Department, exerted themselves to the utmost, and materially lessened the difficulties of the march.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) J. HOPE GRANT, *Brigdr. Genl., Comdg. Cavalry.*

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

Major Brevet Lieutenant Colonel W. Reece of the 3d Madras European Regiment, is appointed to do duty with the 50th Regiment N. I., until further orders.

Lieutenant Colonel T. B. Chalon, Judge Advocate General of the Army, is granted 30 days privilege leave, from the 26th Instant.

23d March 1858.

Captain H. T. Molesworth.....C. Co. 2d Battalion.....Do duty with E. Troop Horse Brigade and to join with all practicable expedition.

Lieutenant Colonel Brevet Colonel W. G. White, 43d Regt. N. I., in continuation, till 30th April 1858—Presidency, preparatory to Europe.

No 32.—The Commander in Chief directs that during the absence of Head Quarters from the Presidency *duplicate* "Reports of movement of Troops on Field Service" be forwarded to the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army at Fort St. George.

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

No. 33.—Permission having been granted for the transfer of a certain number of European Infantry Soldiers to the Artillery, Officers Commanding Corps, and the European Infantry Depot, will ascertain the number of men wishing to Volunteer for that branch of the Service, and having done so will transmit to the Brigadier Commandant of Artillery a Register of the subjoined form.

Volunteers are to be distinctly informed that although transferred to the Artillery under the Designation of "*Gunners*" the object of the call for them is to give effect to the Gunner and Driver system, that is, every man may be employed indiscriminately in serving the Guns or in Driving, either in the Horse or Foot Artillery and in all other duties appertaining to Light Field Batteries, as well as in the general duties of the Regiment of Artillery in all its branches.

The Commandant of Artillery will make selections from the Registers and send the names of men selected to the Deputy Adjutant General at the Presidency in view to their transfers being ordered.

FORM

REGISTER OF men of the 2d European Light Infantry who have volunteered for transfer to the Regiment of Madras Artillery.

[illegible]

I certify that I have minutely examined the men named above, and find them fit for mounted duties and the Artillery Service.

Surgeon,
In Medical Charge 2d E. L. I.

Commanding 2d European Light Infantry.

[illegible]

(Signed) J. HOPE GRANT, Brigadier General,
Commanding Force.

List of Officers Killed.

List of Officers Killed.			
Brigades.	Rank and Name of Officers.	Regiments.	REMARKS.

None.

List of Officers Wounded.

List of Officers Wounded.			
Brigades.	Rank and Name of Officers.	Regiments.	REMARKS.
Staff	Captain O. Jones	Royal Navy	Extra A. D. C. to Brigdr. Genl. J. H. Grant, C. B., Sword cut right hand.
3rd Infantry Brigade.....	Lieut. J. Brockhurst	H. M.'s 53rd Regiment	Dangerously, shot in the abdomen.

RETURN of Ordnance, captured by the Force under Sir...

Description of Ordnance.		Calibre.	Remarks.
1 Brass Gun and Carriage, with limber	6 Pound.		
1 Iron Gun and Carriage	6 Pound.		

Description of Ordnance.		Calibre.	Remarks.
1	Brass Gun and Carriage, with limber	6-Pounder	These Guns and Carriages have all been destroyed.
3	Iron Guns and Carriage	3-Pounders	
2	" " " " " "	2-Pounders	
Total 6 Guns.			

(Signed) JOHN ANDERSON, Major, *Royal Horse Artillery,*
Commanding Artillery with Brigadier General Grant's Force.
Assistant Adjutant General,
&c., &c., &c.

(True Copies)

H. W. NORMAN, Major, *Deputy Adj. Genl. of the Army.*

By Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General.
(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept., with the Govr. Genl
(Signed) C. A. BROWN

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
Secretary to Government.

F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

MADRAS :—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Government Press.

The undermentioned Medical Subordinates are warned for examination in June next, before Boards of Medical Officers, at the Stations indicated against their names.

2d Apothecary	D. McIntyre.....	Madras.	
do	B. H. Bond.....	Trichinopoly.	
do	A. Goulbin.....	Bangoon.	
do	J. Cunningham.....	Madras.	
Assistant	do	W. K. Kierulf.....	Singapore.
do	H. H. Lynsdale.....	Madras.	
do	L. Dyce.....	Bellary.	
do	P. J. Finley.....	Singapore.	

With reference to G. O. C. C. of the 23d October 1857, Acting 2d Apothecary F. Pearl, will be examined at Tonghoo for the grade of 2d Apothecary.

The following removals are ordered.

Regimental Number.	Rank and Names.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from.	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from.	Remarks.
1791	Private.. Mahomed Hoossain.....	31st Regiment Lt. Infy.	22d Regiment N. I.	31st March 1858.	1st April 1858.	To join the Native Infantry Depot at Palaveram.
1820	do ... Ally Khan.....					
2014	do ... Mootoooveeroo.....					
2086	do ... Gooriah.....	Camp Equipage Department.	Madras Sap. Militia.	31st March 1858.	1st April 1858.	To join.
1151	Lascar... Veerasawmy.....					
1258	do ... Cawder Khan.....					
2405	do ... Soobiah.....					
2662	do ... Aurokean.....					

30th March 1858.

Captain A. Cooper, 46th Regiment N. I., Acting Quarter Master 36th Regiment N. I., is relieved from doing duty with that Corps, and permitted to proceed to Vizianagram and there await the arrival of his own Regiment.

Ensign H. W. H. Cox, 5th Regiment N. I., is relieved from doing duty with the 36th Regiment N. I., and will proceed to join his own Corps under orders from the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, the undermentioned Ordnance and Warrant Officers will revert to their former appointments consequent on the return of Major Denton and Conductor Porter, from sick leave on 1st March 1858.

From	To
Captain J. French.....	Acting Deputy Commissary.....
Lieutenant T. Darling....	Acting Assistant Commissary.....
do J. Lancaster....	do Deputy Assistant Commissary.
Conductor R. Dick.....	Acting Deputy Asst. Commissary.....
Sub Condr. J. Gibson....	Acting Conductor.....
do H. Briggs....	do Sub Conductor.
Acting Sub Conductors G. Ramsbottom and F. Dady,	are to be retained as Supernumeraries on the Establishment pending the decision of Government.

Pensioned Private Charles Woods, is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at Vellore.

31st March 1858.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, Gunner and Acting Bombardier Henry Richards, No. 3360 of the C. Troop Horse Artillery, is appointed to act as Laboratory Corporal in the Arsenal of Bangalore from the 10th Instant.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, the undermentioned Acting Store Serjeants are appointed Store Serjeants.

Serjeant J. Barraclough	C. Troop Horse Artillery,	vice Gardiner promoted.
Qr. Mr. Serjt. F. Clarke.....	2d Regt. Nat. Infy.	do Wolfe do.
Serjt. Major J. McDonogh.....	49th do	do Holland do.
Serjeant J. Williams.....	D. Co. 3d Battn. Arty.	do Crawley do.
do J. Reid.....	A. Co. 4th Battn. Arty.	do Lyddy do.
do J. Watkins	B. Co. 1st Battn. Arty.	do Mollan do.
Qr. Mr. Serjt. J. Slater.....	26th Regt. Nat. Infy.	do Kelly do.
Serjeant H. Boyd, No. 528.....	2d European Lt. Infy.	do Whetton do.
do A. Allison.....	Horse Brigade Artillery.	To complete the Pegu Establishmet.
Staff Brgd. Serjt. W. H. George.....	C. Co. 1st Battn. Arty.	To complete Estt. for Secunderabad Arsenal
do do H. Pridmore.....	A. Co. 4th Battn. Arty.	

Instructor	Serjt. T. Melrose.....	Artillery Depot..	To complete Estt. for Bullet Factory.
do	L. O'Neill.....	A. Co. 1st Battn Arty.	do Setabuldee Hill.
do	G. Heysmand.....	D. Troop Horse Artillery.	do Moveable Column.
do	A. Connolly.....	B. Co. 4th Bn. Artillery.	
Brigade	do D. Sullivan.....	D. Co. 4th do.	
Drill	do T. Fast.....	4th Battalion Artillery.	do Sumbulpore Force.
Brigade	do H. McDermitt.....	A. Co. 1st do.	
Serjeant	J. Barraclough.....	C. Troop Horse Artillery.	
do	J. Williams.....	3d Battalion Artillery.	Are transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries as Serjeants.
do	J. Reid	4th do.	
do	J. Watkins.....	1st do.	
do	W. Boyd	2d European Light Infy.	
do	A. Allison	Horse Brigade Artillery.	
do	W. H. George.....	1st Battalion Artillery.	
do	H. Pridmore.....	4th do.	
do	L. O'Neill.....	1st do.	
do	G. Heysmand.....	D. Troop Horse Artillery.	
do	A. Connolly	4th Battalion Artillery.	
do	D. Sullivan	4th do.	
Drill	do T. Fast	4th do.	
do	H. McDermitt.....	1st Battalion Artillery.	

The following removal is ordered.

Regimental Number.	Rank and Name.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from.	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from.	Remarks.
1721	Private.. Narrainah.....	46th Regt. N. I.	24th Regt. N. I.	31st March 1858.	1st April 1858.	To join.

The undermentioned Order is confirmed.

21st December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Detachment Saugor Field Division, appointing Acting Corporal Carroll of the 3d European Regiment, to do duty with the Detachment of Sappers and Miners, in accordance with para 32 Section XXXV, General Regulations.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

Rank.	Names.	Corps or Department.	From what time.	To what time.	To what place.
Captain (Bt. Lieut. Col.)	J. R. Brown.	6th Regt. Light Cavalry .....	.....	30th June 1858.	Madras, s. c.
Captain.	F. G. Nuthall....	Horse Artillery..	.....	.....	Presy., preparatory to obtaining a final medl. certificate to Europe.
Acting Conductor.	H. Whitwell.	Ordnance Dept. Nagpore.	From date of departure.	For 18 months.	Eastern Coast, s. c.
Apothecary	J. Murray.	Supg. Surgeon's Dept. Mysore Division	.....	31st May 1858.	To remain at Bangalore, s. c.
Asst. Apy.	L. Almeida.....	Pension Estabt.	.....	For 4 months	Mauritius.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

10TH APRIL 1858.

The Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH APRIL 1858.

No. 132 of 1858.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion and Appointments.

Infantry.

Senior Lieutenant Colonel unattached (Major General) Richard Budd to be Colonel, vice Andrews deceased ; date of commission, 3d March 1858.

Major George William Young Simpson, of the Artillery, to act as Principal Commissary of Ordnance, during the employment of Colonel Hammond on other duty, or until further orders.

Captain (Brevet Major) George Rowlandson, of the Artillery, to act as Superintendent of the Gun Powder Manufactory, during the employment of Major Simpson on other duty, or until further orders.

Major George Briggs, of the Artillery, to act as Director of the Artillery Depot of Instruction, during the employment of Major Rowlandson on other duty, or until further orders.

Captain Lewis William Buck of the 38th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Aide-de-Camp to Major General D. Macleod, Commanding Ceded Districts.

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) James Allardyce, of the Infantry, is permitted to retire from the service on the pension of a Colonel from the date of his embarkation for Europe.

The undermentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe.

Lieutenant Colonel T. B. Chalon, of the Infantry, } On medical certificate for 15 months, under the Judge Advocate General of the Army..... } regulations of 1854, and to embark from Madras.

Lieutenant J. L. Reynolds, of the 36th Regiment Native Infantry is permitted, in compliance with his request, to resign the service, from the date of departure for Europe of the first Steamer in April.

Surgeon W. G. Maxwell, M. D., Superintending Surgeon of Malabar and Canara, is permitted to resign his appointment from the 1st April 1858, and to retire from the service on the pension of his rank from the 1st July 1858.

3d Class Subadar Mahomed Bram, of the Horse Brigade Artillery, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on the half pay of his rank.

The following promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	Present Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	Dates of commissions.
47th Regt. N. I.	Jemadar Venketasawmy.....	Subadar	} 30th March 1858.
	Drill Havildar No. 584, Jugganah.....	Jemadar	
2d Extra Rt. N. I.	Havr. Major, No. 292, Hookum Singh....	Jemadar	2d March 1858.

Judicial Department, 1st April 1858.

Lieutenant Frederick William Dobree, of the 43d Regiment Native Infantry, is posted temporarily to the Golecondah Sibbundies, for the purpose of assisting in drilling and organizing the additional levies ordered to be raised in that Corps.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH APRIL 1858.

No. 133 of 1858.—Under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify that the Pension of the undermentioned "Out Pensioner of Chelsea Hospital," has been increased, and is to be paid at the increased rate from the date below specified opposite his name.

Name.	Late Rank and Regiment.	Amount of Pension.		Date of commencement of the increased Pension Pay.
		Old Rate.	Increased Rate.	
		s. | d.	s. | d.	
Thomas Elliot	Private H. M. 55th Foot...	1 | 0	1 | 1	diem.)

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH APRIL 1858.

No. 134 of 1858.—The following Despatches from the Honorable the Court of Directors, and Lists of Ranks of Cadets and Assistant Surgeons are published in General Orders.

Letter dated 24th February 1858, No. 33.

1. We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to their duty, viz:

Major F. Vardon.	Lieutenant J. M. Macintyre.
Captain E. J. Ferrers.	do Charles James.
do R. C. Babington.	do R. C. B. Highmoor.
Lieutenant J. S. Tighe via Bombay.	

2. The undermentioned Officers have been granted extensions of leave, for the periods specified, viz.

Colonel W. E. Litchfield.....	Lieutenant J. H. L. Kerr..... 4 months.
Major J. F. Stevens.....	do C. D. W. S. Grant..... 3 months.
Captain C. T. Collingwood.....	do R. Menzies.....
do H. G. Dickinson.....	do A. Raikes..... 6 months.
do A. H. M. Chesney.....	do W. P. Mears.....
do H. E. Hicks.....	

3. The undermentioned Officers have been permitted to retire from the Service from the dates specified, viz.

Brevet Major F. Knyvett, 3d European Regiment, from the 9th January 1858.

Captain G. E. Taylor, 18th Regiment Native Infantry, from the 31st December 1857.

4. Captain Robert Nicol of the Invalid Establishment, has also been permitted to retire from the service.

Letter dated 24th February 1858, No. 32.

To Court, Letter dated 25th August 1857, No. 100.

Para 2.—Memorial from Riding Master J. Markham, 1st Cavalry, praying to be granted the Commission of Lieutenant on the Non-Effective Establishment.

Para 10.—In compliance with your recommendation and that of the Provincial Commander in Chief, and in consideration of his long and faithful Services and high character, we authorise you to confer upon Riding Master J. Markham a Commission as Lieutenant on the Veteran Establishment from the date of your receipt of this dispatch.

Under the authority granted by the Honorable the Court of Directors, the Governor in Council is pleased to confer on Riding Master J. Markham the rank of Lieutenant on the Veteran Establishment, with date of Commission from the 5th April 1858.

No. 2 of 1858.

List of rank of Cadets for the Madras Engineers, Cavalry, and Infantry.

For the Engineers.

To rank from the 13th June 1856, the day on which he passed his Public Examination, provided he take his departure within the prescribed period, viz.

Henry Smalley, quitted Chatham 6th February.

For the Cavalry.

To rank from the date of the departure from Southampton of the Overland Mail by which he proceeded, viz.

William Wilson Edwards, 20th January.

To rank from the date of the transmission by the Overland Mail of the dispatch announcing his appointment subject to the regulations as to passing the prescribed examination, viz.

Cecil Beadon, (abroad)—Dispatch sent from Marseilles, 4th February.

To rank from the date of the departure from Southampton of the Overland Mail, by which he proceeded, viz.

Henry Wilberforce Bird, 20th February.

For the Infantry.

To rank from the date of the departure from Southampton of the Overland Mail by which he proceeded, viz.

Montague Protheroe, 4th January.

To rank from the date of the transmission by the Overland Mail of the dispatch announcing his appointment, subject to the regulations as to passing the prescribed examination, viz.

Richard Sturt, (abroad)—Dispatch sent from Marseilles, 4th January.

To rank from the date of the departure from Southampton of the Overland Mail by which they proceeded and in the following order, viz.

Thomas James Cotton.....	} 4th January.
Edward MacDonald Stevenson.....	
Alexander Milner.....	

To rank from the date of the transmission by the Overland Mail of the dispatch announcing his appointment subject to the regulations as to passing the prescribed examination, viz.

—— Middlecoat (abroad) dispatch sent from Marseilles—4th January.

To rank from the date of the sailing from Gravesend of the ship by which they proceeded, and in the following order, viz.

Robert Wickham.....	} "York" 9th
Charles Richard Craufurd.....	

To rank from the date of the departure from Southampton of the Overland Mail by which they proceeded, and in the following order, viz.

Carey deLancey Gostling.....	} 20th January.
Henry Dunsford Barne.....	
Edward George Daves Beagin..	
Nathaniel Alexander.....	4th February.

To rank from the dates of the transmission by the Overland Mail of the dispatches announcing their appointment, subject to the regulations as to passing the prescribed examination, viz.

Edmund Henry Eyre (abroad) dispatch sent from Marseilles—4th February.

Herbert Graham Woods (abroad) dispatch sent from Marseilles—19th February.

To rank from the date of the departure from Southampton of the Overland Mail by which they proceeded, viz.

Robert James Brown Simpson.....	} 20th February.
Charles James Toller Whitlock.....	

East India House, 24th February 1858.

(Signed) PHILIP MELVILL, Secy. Mily. Dept.
(True Copy)
J. D. DICKINSON.

East India House, London, 2d March 1858.

No. 1 of 1858.

List of Rank of Assistant Surgeons for Madras.

To rank from the date of their appointment, and in the following order, provided they take their departure within the prescribed period, viz.

John McCoy.....	} 27th January.
Henry John Beach.....	

Mr. James Thomas Doyle not having proceeded within the period limited for his embarkation, the date of rank assigned to him in List of Rank No. 3 of 1857 is to be struck out, and he is to rank from the date of the sailing of the Ship "Stuart Wortley" viz. 10th December 1857.

East India House, 24th February 1858.

(Signed) PHILIP MELVILL, Secy. Mily. Dept.
(True Copy)
J. D. DICKINSON.

East India House, London, 2d March 1858.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS : OOTACAMUND, 27th March 1858.

At a Native General Court Martial held at Secunderabad, on Saturday the 13th day of March 1858, Ram Nath, Regimental Number 2069, Private in the Light Company of the 49th Regiment of Native Infantry, was arraigned on the following Charge, viz.

Charge.—For having at Secunderabad on the 27th day of February 1858, struck Soobahdar Gungadeen of the 49th Regiment of Native Infantry, his superior Officer.

Finding.—The Court on the evidence before it, is of opinion, that the Prisoner Ram Nath, Regimental Number 2069, Private in the Light Company 49th Regiment Native Infantry, is

Guilty of the Charge.

Sentence.—The Court sentences the Prisoner Ram Nath, Regimental Number 2069, Private in the Light Company of the 49th Regiment of Native Infantry, to suffer Imprisonment with hard labor for two years.

SECUNDERABAD, 13th March 1858.

Approved and confirmed.

OOTACAMUND, }
26th March 1858. }

(Signed) PAT. GRANT, Lieutenant General,
Commander in Chief.

The sentence to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

The foregoing Extracts to be read to all Native Corps in the Madras Army.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

14TH APRIL 1858.

The Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13TH APRIL 1858.

No. **135** of 1858.—The following General Order by the Government of India, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Allahabad, the 18th March 1858.

No. 35 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to publish, for general information, the following Letter from the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army, forwarding Returns of the Casualties in the Force under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, from the 2nd to the 9th March 1858 inclusive, with a List of the Officers who have been killed or wounded since the latter date.

No. 139 A.

FROM THE DEPY. ADJT. GENL. OF THE ARMY,

TO THE SECY. TO THE GOVT. OF INDIA, *Military Department, with the Governor General.*

Head Quarters Camp, before Lucknow, The 12th March 1858.

Forwards Returns of the Casualties in the Force under His Excellency's Command from the 2nd to the 9th Instant inclusive.

SIR,—By desire of the Commander-in-Chief, I have the honor to enclose Returns of the Casualties in the Force under His Excellency's Command, from the 2nd to the 9th Instant inclusive.

2. Since the latter date, the following Officers have been killed or wounded:—

On 10th March 1858.

Captain C. A. Sanford, 5th Punjaub Cavalry, killed.
Lieutenant F. E. H. Farquharson, Her Majesty's 42nd Highlanders, wounded severely.
Captain C. W. McDonald, Her Majesty's 93rd Highlanders, wounded slightly.
Lieutenant O. L. Smith, 4th Punjaub Rifles, wounded severely.

On 11th March 1858.

Captain W. R. Moorsom, Her Majesty's 52nd Light Infantry, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, Killed.

Acting Mate Garvey, Royal Naval Brigade, (Her Majesty's Ship *Shannon*,) killed.
Captain C. W. McDonald, Her Majesty's 93rd Highlanders, killed.
Lieutenant C. W. Serjism, Her Majesty's 93rd Highlanders, killed.
Captain W. F. Thynne, 2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade, killed.
Lieutenant L. E. Cooper, 2d Battalion Rifle Brigade, killed.
Major W. S. R. Hodson, Hodson's Horse, mortally wounded, (since dead.)
Major A. Taylor, Bengal Engineers, wounded severely.
Captain G. P. Prevost, Her Majesty's 23rd Fusiliers, wounded severely.
Lieutenant G. W. H. Bussell, Her Majesty's 23rd Fusiliers, wounded slightly.
Captain Nuller, Her Majesty's 79th Highlanders, wounded slightly.
Lieutenant Grimshon, Her Majesty's 93rd Highlanders, wounded slightly.

Ensign Hastic, Her Majesty's 93rd Highlanders, wounded slightly.
Lieutenant A. McL. Stewart, 4th Punjaub Rifles, wounded slightly.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

H. W. NORMAN, Major, Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.

Numerical Return of Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army, under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, on the 2nd March 1858.

Head Quarters Camp, Dilkhoosha Park, Lucknow, 3rd March 1858.

CORPS.		KILLED.				WOUNDED.				MISSING.			
		European Officers.		Native Officers.		European Officers.		Native Officers.		European Officers.		Native Officers.	
		Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.		Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.		Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.	
Artillery Division.	Naval Brigade	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	2nd Troop 1st Brigade Bengal Horse Artillery.	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Cavalry Division.	3rd Troop 3rd Brigade do. do.	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
	Her Majesty's 9th Lancers	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0
	2nd Punjaub Cavalry	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0
	5th do. do.	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
2nd Infantry Division.	1st Sikh Irregular Cavalry	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	8	0	0	0	1
	Her Majesty's 34th Regiment	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ditto 38th Regiment	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ditto 42nd Highlanders	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	4th Punjaub Infantry, (Rifles.)	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
		0	0	1	5	2	0	12	15	0	0	1	3
		1		5		14		15		1			3

H. W. NORMAN, Major, Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.

Nominal Roll of Europeans Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army, under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

Head Quarters Camp, Dilkhoosha Park, Lucknow, 2nd March 1858.

No.	Corps.	Rank.	Names.	Remarks.
1	Naval Bdg. (H. M.'s Ship Shannon)	A. B. Seaman	John MacCann	.. Killed.
2	Ditto	Boatswain's Mate.	James Terry	.. Wounded dangerously.
3	2d Troop 1st Brigade Horse Arty.	Gunner	John Fleming	.. Severe contusion.
4	Brigade Staff	Brigadier	A. Little	.. Wounded severely.
5	Her Majesty's 9th Lancers	Private	Henry Turner	.. Ditto ditto.
6	Ditto	Ditto	William Whitaker	.. Missing from Hospital.
7	1st Sikh Irregular Cavalry	Lieutenant	A. R. D. Mackenzie	.. Wounded slightly.
8	Her Majesty's 34th Regiment	Corporal	George Bethell	.. Ditto ditto
9	Ditto 38th Regiment	Private	Thomas Page	.. Ditto severely.
10	Ditto 38th Regiment	Ditto	Thomas Walsh	.. Ditto slightly.
11	Ditto 42nd Highlanders	Ditto	Alexander McCullum	.. Ditto ditto.

H. W. NORMAN, Major, Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.

Numerical Return of Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army, under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, on the 3rd March 1858.

Head Quarters Camp, Bibeapore, 4th March 1858.

CORPS.		KILLED.				WOUNDED.				MISSING.			
		European Officers.		Native Officers.		European Officers.		Native Officers.		European Officers.		Native Officers.	
		Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.		Horses.		Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.		Horses.		Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.		Horses.	
Artillery Division..... F. Troop Royal Horse Arty.....		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2nd Infantry Division. Her Majesty's 42nd Highlanders.....		0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
		0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
		0				1				0			

H. W. NORMAN, Major, Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.

Nominal Roll of Europeans Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army, under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

Head Quarters Camp, Bibeapore, 4th March 1858.

No.	Corps.	Rank.	Name.	REMARKS.
1	Her Majesty's 42d Highlanders.	Lance Corporal	Andrew Morrison.	Wounded severely.

H. W. NORMAN, Major, Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.

Numerical Return of Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army, under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, on the 4th March 1858.

Head Quarters Camp, before Lucknow, 5th March 1858.

CORPS.		KILLED.				WOUNDED.				MISSING.			
		European Officers.		Native Officers.		European Officers.		Native Officers.		European Officers.		Native Officers.	
		Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.		Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.		Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.	
Artillery	F. Troop Royal Horse Artillery.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	6th Company 11th Bn. Royal Artillery.	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Division	3d Troop 3d Brgd. Bengal Horse Arty	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	3d Troop 3d Brgd. Bengal Horse Arty	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Cavalry Division—5th Punjaub Cavalry.....		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2d Infantry { Her Majesty's 34th Regiment.....		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Division { 4th Punjaub Rifles.....		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3d Infantry Division—1st Bengal Fusiliers.....		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total		0	0	0	1	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0
Grand Total		0	0	0	1	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0

H. W. NORMAN, Major, Deputy Adj. Genl. of the Army.

Nominal Roll of Europeans Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army, under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

Head Quarters Camp, before Lucknow, 5th March 1858.

No.	Corps.	Rank.	Names.	REMARKS.
1	F. Troop Royal Horse Artillery...	Gunner	Wm. Medcalf	.. Wounded.
2	6th Co. 11th Battalion Royal Arty..	..	Francis Lawson	.. slightly.
3	Her Majesty's 34th Regiment	Private	Pat. Brennan	.. severely.
4	1st Bengal Fusiliers	..	J. Shipton	.. slightly.

H. W. NORMAN, Major, Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.

Numerical Return of Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army, under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, on the 5th March 1858.
Head Quarters Camp, before Lucknow, 6th March 1858.

Corps.	KILLED.		WOUNDED.		MISSING.	
	European Officers.	Native Officers.	N. C. Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.	European Officers.	Native Officers.
Cavalry Division..... 5th Punjaub Cavalry	0	0	0	0	0	0
2d Infantry Division..... Her Majesty's 34th Regiment	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grand Total	0	0	0	0	0	0

H. W. NORMAN, Major, *Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.*
* Wounded on 4th March.

Nominal Roll of Europeans Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army, under the Command of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.
Head Quarters Camp, before Lucknow, 6th March 1858.

No.	Corps.	Rank.	Names.	Remarks.
1	H. M.'s 34th Regiment.	Private	John Pritchard...	Wounded Dangerously.
2	Ditto	Ditto	James Campbell...	Ditto Severely.

H. W. NORMAN, Major, *Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.*

Numerical Return of Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army, under the Command of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, on the 6th March 1858.
Head Quarters Camp, before Lucknow, 7th March 1858.

Corps.	KILLED.		WOUNDED.		MISSING.	
	European Officers.	Native Officers.	N. C. Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.	European Officers.	Native Officers.
Artillery Division--F. Troop Royal Horse Artillery.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cavalry Division { 2d Dragoon Guards.....	1	0	1	3	1	0
9th Lancers.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
2d Punjaub Cavalry.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	1	0	1	3	1	0
Grand Total	2	0	1	3	1	0

H. W. NORMAN, Major, *Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.*

Numerical Return of Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army, under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, on the 6th March 1858.
Head Quarters Camp, before Lucknow, 7th March 1858.

No.	Corps.	Rank.	Names.	Remarks.
1	F. Troop Royal Horse Arty.	Driver	Samuel Tims	Wounded severely.
2	H. M.'s 2d Dragoon Guards.	Major	J. P. Smith	Killed.
3	"	Corporal	Nicholls	Ditto.
4	"	Lieutenant	P. A. W. Carnegie.	Wounded.
5	"	Private	Stanley	Ditto.
6	"	"	Thos. Searson	Ditto.
7	"	"	Wheeler	Ditto.
8	"	"	Hull	Ditto.
9	"	"	Frazer	Ditto.
10	"	"	Hunt	Missing.

H. W. NORMAN, Major, *Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.*

Numerical Return of Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army, under the Command of his Excellency the Commander in Chief, on the 7th of March 1858.

Head Quarters Camp, before Lucknow, 8th March 1857.

Corps.	KILLED.		WOUNDED.		MISSING.	
	European Officers.	Native Officers.	N. C. Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.	European Officers.	Native Officers.
Artillery Division. 3d Company 14th Battn. Royal Artillery.	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cavy. Division.. { 2d Dragoon Guards.....	0	0	1	2	0	0
2d Punjaub Cavalry.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
5th Punjaub Cavalry.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Her Majesty's 79th Highlanders.....	0	0	0	1	0	0
3rd In. Division. { 1st Bengal Fusiliers	0	0	0	0	0	0
3d Battalion Rifle Brigade.....	0	0	0	0	1	0
4th Infy. Division. Goorkha Force.....	0	0	0	0	1	0
Total	0	0	1	2	1	0
Grand Total.....	1	0	1	2	1	0

H. W. NORMAN, Major, *Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.*

Nominal Roll of Europeans Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army, under the Command of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, on the 6th of March 1858.

Head Quarters Camp, before Lucknow, 8th March 1858.

No.	Corps.	Rank.	Names.	Remarks.
1	3d Co. 14th Battn. Royal Artillery.	Gunner and Driver	Lawrence Power..	Wounded slightly.
2	2d Dragoon Guards.....	Serjeant.....	F. Redmond.	Killed.
3	H. C. Service, doing duty with H. M.'s 79th Highlanders.....	Ensign.....	G. G. Thain	Wounded slightly.
4	1st Bengal Fusiliers.....	Corporal... ..	James Finnigan ..	Wounded severely.
5	do	Private.....	Daniel McCarthy .	do do
6	3d Battalion Rifle Brigade	do	James Collins	do slightly.

H. W. NORMAN, Major, *Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.*

Numerical Return of Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army, under the Command of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, on the 8th March 1858.

Head Quarters Camp, before Lucknow, 9th March 1858.

Corps	Killed.		Wounded.		Missing.	
	European Officers.	Native Officers.	N. C. Officers, Drummers, Rank & File.	Horses.	European Officers.	Native Officers.
2d Infy. Divn.... 4th Punjaub Rifles.				1	.....	.....
Total....				1	.....	.....
Grand Total....				1	.....	.....

H. W. NORMAN, Major, *Dy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.*

Numerical Return of Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army, under the Command of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, on the 10th March 1858.

Head Quarters Camp, before Lucknow, 10th March 1858.

Corps.	Killed.		Wounded.		Missing.	
	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.	European Officers.	Native Officers.
Divisional Staff						
Arty. Divn.						
Engineer Brigade						
2d Infantry Division						
3d Infantry Division						
Total	1	11	4	1	56	
Grand Total	12	61				

H. W. NORMAN, Major, Dy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.

Nominal Roll of Europeans Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army, under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

Head Quarters Camp, before Lucknow, 10th March 1858.

No.	Corps.	Rank.	Names.	REMARKS.
1	Naval Brigaded, H. M.'s Ship Shannon	Captain	Sir W. Peel, K. C. B.	Severely wounded.
2	Siege Artillery	Gunner and Driver	Alexander McNeil	Slightly wounded.
3	Division Staff	Captain	R. Stewart, D. A. A. Gl.	Severely wounded in left foot, by musket ball.
4	H. M.'s 42d Regt. Higs.	Serjeant	Alexander Leitch	Slightly wounded.
5	"	Private	J. Gardener	Killed by grape shot.
6	"	"	A. Mason	" by cannon shot.
7	"	"	R. Mckenzie	Wounded dangerously.
8	"	"	R. Brackie	severely.
9	"	"	J. Lamb	"
10	"	"	R. Holmes	"
11	"	"	J. Turner	"
12	"	"	W. Blaber	"
13	"	"	P. Smith	slightly.
14	"	"	D. Lawson	"
15	H. M.'s 90th Regiment	Lance Corporal	J. Marshall	Killed.
16	"	Private	J. Nowlan	Scalp wound, slight.
17	H. M.'s 93d Regt. Higs.	"	J. Griffin	Wounded slightly.
18	"	"	C. McGee	"
19	"	"	W. Mitchell	severely.
20	"	"	J. Filavson	slightly.
21	"	"	A. Gough	"
22	"	"	J. McCulloch	"
23	23d R. W. Fusiliers	Serjeant	Elijah Adams	severely.
24	"	Private	James Bone	Killed.
25	"	"	George Walters	Wounded slightly.
26	H. M.'s 79th Higs.	"	John Rankin	Killed.
27	"	"	Thomas Ritchie	Wounded dangerously.
28	"	"	Robert Darge	severely.

No.	Corps.	Rank.	Names.	REMARKS.
29	H. M.'s 79th Highlanders	Private	Robert Dick	Wounded severely.
30	"	"	James Miller	"
31	"	"	John Morgan	"
32	"	"	Thomas Kyne	"
33	"	"	Patrick Dooley	"
34	"	"	Thomas McBay	slightly.
35	"	"	Micheal Meaney	severely by the accidental discharge of a musket.
36	1st Bengal Fusiliers	Captain	E. St. George	Wounded dangerously.
37	"	Serjeant	Thomas White	Wounded slightly.
38	"	Private	Alexander Heir	Killed.
39	"	"	Patrick Henahan	"
40	"	"	Edward Gibbons	"
41	"	"	Daniel Kenwy	"
42	"	"	Michael McComb	Wounded slightly.
43	"	"	George Castle	"
44	"	"	Luke Woodcock	Fracture of thigh, severe.
45	"	"	James Dillon	Lost centre finger of left hand.
46	"	"	Patrick Gallagher	Wounded dangerously.
47	"	"	John McMahon	Wounded in head.
48	"	"	John Doyle	"
49	2d Batn. Rifle Brigade	"	T. Blaghurn	slightly.
50	"	"	T. Bone	"
51	"	"	A. Loder	severely.
52	"	"	J. Lovelock	slightly.
53	"	Acting Corporal	L. Ratican	"
54	3d Batn. Rifle Brigade	Color Serjeant	William Heart	"
55	"	Private	William Brown	"
56	2d Punjab Infantry	Lieutenant	A. J. Anderson, (38th N.I.)	Killed.
57	Bengal Saps. and Miners	"	Forbes	Slightly wounded.
58	Field Artillery	Gunner and Driver	Wm. Oliver	Wounded.
59	"	"	J. Black	"
60	"	"	T. McWhinney	"

(Signed) H. W. NORMAN, Major, Deputy Adj. Genl. of the Army.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor General.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel.

Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept., with the Governor General.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,

Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

14TH APRIL 1858.

The Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13TH APRIL 1858.

No. **136** of 1858.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions Alterations of rank and Appointments.

3d Madras European Regiment.

Senior Lieutenant William Thomas Freke Farewell to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Henry Hammer Chalmers Grosvenor Warrington to be Lieutenant, vice Knyvett retired; date of commissions, 8th January 1858. *This cancels the promotion of Lieutenant W. T. F. Farewell to Captain by Brevet from 4th April 1858 notified in G. O. G. No. 128, dated 7th April 1858.*

18th Regiment Native Infantry

Captain Geoffrey Nightingale and Lieutenant Charles Stuart Blair, to take rank from 31st December 1857, vice Taylor retired,

Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Charles Hight to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Alexander Chrystie to be Lieutenant, vice Johnston retired; date of commissions, 16th March 1858.

Medical Department.

Surgeon John William Mudge, M. D., to take rank from 15th February 1858, vice Scott, deceased. Senior Assistant Surgeon Thomas William Whitelock to be Surgeon, vice Neill retired; date of commission, 24th March 1858.

Captain (Brevet Major) Doveton Hodson, of the 3d Madras European Regiment, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General Mysore Division, to be an Assistant Adjutant General, to complete the Establishment.

Captain Alexander Kennedy Clarke Kennedy, of the 46th Regiment Native Infantry, Brigade Major at Rangoon, to be a Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, vice Hodson.

Captain Arthur Loftus Steele, of the 6th Regiment Native Infantry, to be a Brigade Major, vice Kennedy.

Surgeon Cornelius Clarke Linton, Acting Superintending Surgeon, to be Superintending Surgeon to complete the Establishment from 1st April 1858, vice Maxwell resigned.

Surgeon Abraham Goodall, to be Acting Superintending Surgeon during the absence in Europe on medical certificate of Superintending Surgeon J. McKenna, M. D., vice Linton.

Troop Serjeant Major David Dinwiddie, of the Horse Brigade Artillery, to be Adjutant of the Native Police Battalion for service in Pegu.

The undermentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe.

Major General John Low, C. B., of the Infantry, on medical certificate, for 18 months under the regulations of 1854 from date of departure from Madras.

Captain H. S. Osborne, of the Bombay Artillery, is permitted to proceed to Cuddalore with leave of absence on medical certificate till the 30th September 1858.

The para of G. O. G. dated 9th February 1858 No. 50, which placed the services of Lieutenant (now Captain) F. R. C. East, and of Lieutenant G. A. Arbuthnot, of the 8th Regiment Light Cavalry, at Colonel Beatson's disposal for employment with the Irregular Cavalry, is cancelled.

The transfer of Lieutenant E. C. Blenkinsop, 50th Regiment Native Infantry, to the Invalid Pension List in G. O. G. 29th March 1858, No. 121, para 1, is cancelled.

The services of the undermentioned Medical Officers in Civil employ are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Commander in Chief.

Assistant Surgeon J. H. Blackwell, Civil Surgeon Vizagapatam.
do F. L. Clementson, Zillah Surgeon Tinnevely.
do J. Brett, M. D., do Mangalore.

The date of rank of the undermentioned Officers is fixed as indicated against their names.

Engineers.

2d Lieutenant Henry Smalley (not arrived) 13th June 1856.

Cavalry.

Cornet William Wilson Edwards (d. d. 3d Lt. Cavy.) 20th January 1858.

do Cecil Beadon.....	(	do	4th February	do.
do Henry Wilberforce Bird.....			20	do do.

Infantry.

Ensign Montague Protheroe.....	(d. d. 18th Regt. N. I.)...	4th January 1858.
do Thomas James Cotton.....	(do 4th do) ..	4th do
do Edward MacDonald Stevenson.....	(do 13th do) ..	4th do
do Alexander Milner.....	(do 18th do) ..	4th do
do Francis Middlecoat.....	(do 1st Battn. Arty.) ...	4th do
do Robert Wickham.....	(not arrived).....	9th do
do Charles Richard Craufurd.....	(do).....	9th do
do Carey de Lancey Gostling.....	(d. d. 18th Regt. N. I.) ..	20th do
do Henry Dunsford Barne.....	(do) ..	20th do
do Edward George Daves Beagin.....	(d. d. 2d Regt. N. I.) ..	20th do
do Nathaniel Alexander.....	(do 18th do) ..	4th February 1858.
do Robert James Brown Simpson.....	(do) ..	20th do
do Charles James Toller Whitlock.....	(d. d. H. M.'s 60th Rifles 3d Battn) ...	20th do

3d Class Subadar Syed Nubbee of the 28th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 40 Rupees per mensem.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13TH APRIL 1858.

No. 137 of 1858.—The Companies of Royal Artillery, which arrived at Madras on the 23d February 1858, are brought upon the Establishment from that date.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13TH APRIL 1858.

No. 138 of 1858.—The following General Order by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.
Fort William, 23d March 1858.

No. 487 of 1858.—The following Extracts from the *London Gazette* of the 2d and 5th February 1858, are published for general information :—

War Office, 2d February 1858.

BREVET.

The undermentioned promotion has taken place in the East India Company's Army, consequent on the death of Major-General Michael Bagnold, Bombay Infantry, on the 1st December 1857 :—

To be Major-General.

Colonel Henry Prior, Madras Infantry. Dated 2d December 1857.

The death of General Brackley Kennett of the Bombay Infantry, having taken place on the 12th October 1857 instead of the 8th, the undermentioned promotions are to bear date the 13th instead of the 8th October* 1857, viz.—

Lieutenant-General Brook Brydges Parlbay, C. B., Madras Infantry, to be General.
Major-General James Ketchen, Madras Artillery, to be Lieutenant-General.

Colonel Walter Nugent Thomas Smee, Bombay Infantry, to be Major-General.
The undermentioned Officers of the East India Company's Service, retired upon full-pay, to have a step of honorary rank as follows :—

To be Major-Generals.

Colonel Peter James Begbie, Madras Artillery. Dated 2d February 1858.
Colonel Charles Forbes Jackson, Bombay Cavalry. Dated 2d February 1858.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels

Major Frederick Minchin, Madras Infantry. Dated 2d February 1858.
Major Frederick Knyvett, Madras Infantry. Dated 2d February 1858.
Major Robert Mackenzie, Madras Infantry. Dated 2d February 1858.
Major Henry Rolland, Bombay Infantry. Dated 2d February 1858.
Major Thomas Smythe, Madras Engineers. Dated 2d February 1858.
Major John Hill, Bombay Engineers. Dated 2d February 1858.

To be Major.

Captain James Mungavin, Bombay Veterans. Dated 2d February 1858.
War Office, 5th February 1858.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to make and ordain a Special Statute of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, for the appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel Vincent Eyre of the Bengal Artillery, to be an Extra Member of the Military Division of the Third Class, or Companions of the said Most Honorable Order, and to assign to him place among the Companions of the said Order, after Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Reid, 10th Regiment of Bengal Native Infantry.

(Signed) F. D. ATKINSON, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13TH APRIL 1858.

No. 139 of 1858.—The Governor in Council has much pleasure in publishing for the information of the Army, the following letter addressed to the Adjutant General of the Army, by Brigadier General J. H. Franks, C. B., Commanding 4th Division Bengal Field Force, dated 13th March 1858, No. 153,

bringing to notice the excellent service rendered by the undermentioned Officers of the Madras Army, while serving with the Jounpore Field Force, under his orders.

Major G. S. Cotter, Artillery.

Lieutenant W. J. Bradford, Artillery.

do W. Rawlins, 17th Regiment Native Infantry.

2d Lieutenant S. H. E. Chamier, Artillery.

Assistant Surgeon W. Doyle, F. R. C. S. L.

No. 153.

Begum Serai, city of Lucknow, 13th March 1858.

Sir,—Having lately relinquished on its incorporation with the main Army as the fourth Division, the Command of the Jounpore Field Force which has been since December last operating in the Jounpore, Azimgurh and Allahabad Districts for the expulsion of the Rebels ; whom it has defeated in the four actions of Nusrutpore, Chanda, Amerepore and Sultanpore. I feel it incumbent on me to bring to the notice of His Excellency the Commander in Chief in the Madras Presidency, the excellent services of the Officers of that Army who have been acting under my Command.

2. I allude especially to Major Cotter, Commanding A. Company 3d Battalion Madras Artillery with No. 2 Light Field Battery attached, whose handling of his Guns in all four of the actions I have enumerated has called forth my warm admiration, while his attention to the efficiency of his Battery and the well being of his Company have been most praiseworthy.

He has been assisted by two excellent Subalterns, Lieutenants Bradford and Chamier, who have on every occasion given him efficient support. The conduct of the former Officer in personally assisting to bring away two captured guns (taken at the attack on the Fort of Dhowram) under a heavy fire of matchlocks, has been specially brought to my notice by Lieutenant Colonel Maberly, Royal Artillery, late Commanding the Artillery of the Jounpore Field Force.

Assistant Surgeon Doyle, attached to Major Cotter's Battery has been most assiduous in the performance of his medical duties, and he was appointed by me to the charge of the Field Force Staff.

3. I have also been greatly indebted to Lieutenant Rawlins, 17th Madras Native Infantry, who served for some time as Baggage Master to the Right Column of the Field Force, then detached in the Azimgurh District and subsequently on that Column joining the Force, was appointed in the same capacity with it. The manner in which this Officer has carried out duties of a very arduous nature entailing constant exposure and fatigue has met with my entire approval.

4. These Officers have all in their several positions earned my thanks, and I beg to bring them to the favorable notice of the Commander in Chief.

I have the honor to be, &c.

(Signed) J. H. FRANKS, Brigadier General, *Commanding 4th Division.*

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 27th March 1858.

No. 33.—Until further orders Reports of requisitions for Military aid from the Civil authorities, Reports of the march of Field Detachments or of Military operations, and generally all communications of importance intended for submission to the Commander in Chief are to be addressed to Army Head Quarters Ootacamund.

29th March 1858.

Drummer Alexander Garnett transferred in G. O. C. C. 30th September 1857, from the 46th Regt. N. I. to the 1st Extra Regiment N. I., having been reported insufficiently instructed in any instrument is (with reference to G. O. C. C. 22d July 1857, No. 34,) remanded to his former Corps, and the Officer Commanding the above Regiment is directed to forward, as early as possible, to Army Head Quarters, the name of an efficient Drummer for removal to the 1st Extra Regiment in his stead.

Drummer A. Garnett, will continue to do duty with the 1st Extra Regiment until the return of the 46th Regiment N. I. to this Coast.

With reference to para 3 G. O. C. C. 22d July 1857, No. 34, the undermentioned men removed to the 1st Extra Regiment in G. O. C. C. 25th August 1857, are remanded to the 32d Regt. N. I.

Private Hussen Khan,	No. 914.
do Suddyapah,	„ 1032.
do Lalla Meyan,	„ 1521.
do Ponandy,	„ 1792.

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

12th February 1858.—By Major General G. C. Whitlock, Commanding Saugor Field Division appointing Lieut. R. E. Roe, H. M.'s 12th Lancers to act as Brigade Major to the Cavalry Brigade from the 12th February 1858.

1st March 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Force, appointing Lieutenant C. S. Hearn of the 26th Regiment N. I., to act as Paymaster of the Force, vice Major Freese, appointed Paymaster Saugor Field Division.

30th March 1858.

The following removals are ordered.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Lieut-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) J. Davidson.....	7th Regiment N. I.	36th Regiment N. I.
Lieut-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) T. A. Duke.....	36th Regiment N. I.	7th Regiment N. I.

The undermentioned Officer has obtained leave of absence from his Corps and Station.
Captain J. Gerrard, 2d Nat. Vetn. Battn., in continuation until the assembly of the next annual Board of Medical Officers at Ootacamund—Neilgherries.

31st March 1858.

No. 34.—During the absence of Army Head Quarters from the Presidency Duplicate Returns of Field Detachments agreeably to the Form attached to the Monthly Returns of Divisions are to be regularly forwarded on the first of each month to the Adjutant General by Officers Commanding Divisions and Forces.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 1st April 1858.

Artificer D. Barnett, Carnatic Ordnance Artificer now employed as a probationary Asst. Overseer in the Department of Public Works Moulmein Division, is transferred to the Bengal Presidency as a Corporal of Infantry.

Cornet C. Beadon, is appointed to do duty with the 3d Regt. L. C., at Bangalore—to join.

At the recommendation of the Commissary General, Gunner and Karkhana Serjeant Michael Sullivan, General No. 3486, of the 4th Battalion Artillery, is appointed to act as Commissariat Staff Serjeant, with effect from 19th December 1857.

Officers Coming.	Date.	To whom.	Amount.	On what grounds
Mysore Division.	22d Decr.	Lieutenant Bowen 19th Regiment N. I.	Rupees 150 one hundred and fifty	Proceeding to join the Movable Column under Major General Whitlock.
	do do	Ensign Robertson do do.	do 100 one hundred ..	
	do do	do Chambers do do.	do 100 one hundred ..	
	6th January	Captain Menzies H. M.'s 74th Highlanders ..		
	do do	do Davies do.		
	do do	Lieut. Hunt do.		
	do do	do McCrummen do.		
	do do	do do. do.		
	do do	do Evans do.		
	do do	do Currie do.		
Northern Division.	do do	do Magrath do.		
	do do	Ensign Angels do.		
	do do	do Keane. do.		
	11th do	Lieut. Norrie 11th Regiment N. I.		
	2d do	Assistant Surgeon G. Baillie	One month's Pay	Proceeding to join H. M.'s 43d Regt. L. I.
	4th do	Lieutenant W. B. Swinton 8th Lt. Cavalry ..	do. do. and Allowances	Proceeding to join 5th Light Cavalry.
	8th do	Captain R. Hodgson 8th R. I. Hussars	do. do. and Allowances	Pending the examination of his Abstracts by the Auditor General.
	8th do	Ensign F. Pavy H. M.'s 74th Highlanders ..	One month's Pay	Proceeding to join his Corps.
	25th do	Major J. Babington 4th Battalion Artillery ..	do. do.	Proceeding from Madras to the Neilgherries on Sick Certificate.
	30th do	Cornet Curtis 5th Light Cavalry	Pay for February 1858	Proceeding to join his Corps.
Northern Division.	2d do	Brevet Major S. D. Young 43d Regt. N. I. ..	Pay and Allowances for the month of January 1858	On account of his having to proceed to Madras on Medical Certificate.
	5th do	F. Cooper Superintending Surgeon Northern Division	Pay and Allowances for the month of January 1858	On account of proceeding on his Tour of Inspection to the Southward.
	14th do	Officer in charge E. Company 5th Battalion Artillery Vizianagram	Rupees 272-3 two hundred and seventy-two, Annas three, being the amount of advance made to the Details of the E. Company 5th Battalion Artillery	
	25th do	Sub-Assistant Commissary General Northern Division	Rupees 15,000 fifteen thousand, for the purpose of making advances to the hired Bearers &c	Ordered to proceed to Bimlipatam for embarkation to Cuttack.
	do do	Captain Butler 49th Regiment N. I.	One month's Pay and Allowances for January 1858	Under orders to embark for service in Bengal on his Emergent transfer receipt.
	1st do	do. G. B. Roberts Brigade Major of Cavalry, Brigade of General Whitlock's Division		Proceeding to join his Corps.
	2d do	Lieutenant G. A. Johnston 1st Regt. N. I.	Pay and Allowances for January 1858.	Proceeding to Jubbulpore on Field Service.
	5th do	Major Hamilton Assistant Adjutant General Saugor and Nerbudda Field Force.	Company's Rupees 100, one hundred, being part of his Dawk expense from Madras to Kamptee	Proceeding to join his Regiment on Field Service.
	do do			Proceeding on Field Service.
	do do			

6th Jan'y.	Captain E. J. Lawder Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army attached to Saugor and Nerbudda Field Force.	Company's Rupees 126, one hundred and twenty-six, being part adjustment of his Dawk expense from Madras to Kamptee ...	Proceeding on Field Service.
6th do	Major Barrow Commissary of Ordnance Saugor and Nerbutta Field Force. ..	Company's Rupees 500, five hundred and further portion of Dawk expense incurred by him in proceeding from Bombay to Kamptee ..	Proceeding on Field Service.
9th do	Captain Harford of H. M.'s 12th Royal Lancers	One month's Pay and Allowances for January 1858	Proceeding on Field Service.
27th do	Lieutenant and Acting Adjutant D. Arce 32d Regiment N. I.		Proceeding to Bombay on Sick Certificate.
27th do	Lieutenant J. T. Taylor A. Company 4th Battalion Artillery	Pay and Allowances for February 1858.	
29th do	2d Lieutenant J. G. Lindsay of the Engineers.	Pay and Allowances for February 1858.	Proceeding to join his Company on Field Service.
29th do	Lieutenant A. W. Wood of the Engineers.	Pay and Allowances for February 1858.	Proceeding to join the Saugor and Nerbudda Field Force.
15th do	Superintending Surgeon Davidson	Pay for November and December 1857 ..	Proceeding to join the Saugor and Nerbudda Field Force.
17th do	Officer Commanding 3d Madras European Regiment	Pay for January 1858 to all Ranks and Tent Lascars attached	Pending reference.
18th do	Officer Commanding Detachment of Sappers and Miners	On account of Pay for the Detachment for January 1858, including 3 Tent Lascars.	
18th do	Assistant Quarter Master General to the Field Division	Rupees 1,067 one thousand and sixty-seven, on account of Pay for himself and Detachment	
18th do	Major R. Hamilton Assistant Adjutant General to the Field Division	Regimental Pay and Allowances for the Month of January 1858.	To be adjusted on receipt of last Pay Certificate.
19th do	Surgeon D. Macfarlane Field Surgeon to the Division	Pay and Allowances for the Month of December 1857.	To be adjusted on Contingent Bill.
20th do	1st Lieutenant R. Pope of the A. Company 4th Battalion Artillery	Company's Rupees 200, two hundred on account of Dawk expenses.	
20th do	Lieutenant Farewell 3d Madras European Regiment	Also Pay and Allowances in advance for the Month of February 1858.	To be adjusted on Contingent Bill.
20th do	Brevet Major Mayne 8th Light Cavalry Deputy Judge Advocate General to the Field Division	Rupees 70-9-10 seventy, Annas nine and Pice ten on account of Dawk expenses.	
20th do	The Officer Commanding Left Wing H. M.'s 12th Royal Lancers	Regimental Pay and Allowances for the Current Month	To be adjusted hereafter.
20th do		Company's Rupees 3,402-9-10, three thousand four hundred and two, Annas nine and Pice ten, on account of Pay for December 1857 and January 1858 for Officers and men of the Wing	To be adjusted hereafter.
21st do	Brigade Major 1st Infantry Brigade Saugor Field Division	One month's Pay to a Detail of the 1st Regiment N. I.	To be adjusted on regular Abstract in due course.

Officers Comdg.	Date.	To whom.	Amount.	On what grounds.
	21st Jan.	Assistant Apothecary Gillespie attached to the Field Hospital of the Division...	Pay and Allowances for the Current Month...	To be adjusted on regular Abstract hereafter.
	21st do	Lieutenant Barrow Sub-Assistant Commissary General to the Saugor Field Division...	Company's Rupees 70,000, seventy thousand for Commissariat purposes....	To be adjusted hereafter.
	22d do	2d Lieutenant T. A. Howes of the Engineers attached to the Field Division...	Pay and Allowances for the Current Month...	To be adjusted hereafter.
	22d do	2d Dresser Appavoo H. M.'s 12th Royal Lancs Left Wing.....	Pay for the Current Month.....	To be adjusted hereafter on regular Abstract.
	22d do	Ensign Coffin 2d E. L. I. doing duty 3d Madras European Regiment.....	Pay and Allowances for the Current Month...	To be adjusted hereafter.
	24th do	2d Lieutenant Howes, Engineers...	Company's Rupees 21-8-6, twenty-one Annas eight and Pice six, on account of Working Money and Pay for December 1857, to an Acting Corporal.....	To be adjusted hereafter.
	24 do	The Officer Commanding 50th Regiment N. I.	Pay and Allowances for the Current Month and in advance for the Month of February 1858 to all Ranks of that Corps...	To be adjusted by regular Abstract hereafter.
	28th do	Major Barrow Commissary of Ordnance of the Field Division.....	Company's Rupees 2,800, two thousand eight hundred, on account of Pay for the Current Month and advance for February 1858 to the Ordnance Department.....	To be adjusted hereafter.
	30th do	Major Lavie Commanding Madras Artillery with the Field Division.....	Pay and Allowances for the Current Month and advance of Pay for February 1858.....	To be adjusted hereafter.
	31st do	The Officer Commanding Left Wing H. M.'s 12th Royal Lancers.....	Rupees 13,000, thirteen thousand being the estimated amount of Pay for the Wing for the Month of February 1858..	To be adjusted hereafter.
	4th Novr.	Captain Wade Commissary of Ordnance Rangoon.....	Rupees 110, one hundred and ten..	For Extra Office Establishment recommended by Major Barrow and now under reference to Government for sanction.
	6th do	Assistant Apothecary Yarde....	Rupees 66-1-9 sixty-six, Annas one and Pice nine, being the balance of his Pay for the Current Month.....	To enable him to proceed to Thyetmew on duty. On account of Details of the 46th Regiment N. I. Proceeding on Sick Certificate.
	24th do	Captain Steele Brigade Major Rangoon.....	Rupees 130, one hundred and thirty.....	To enable him to proceed to Madras on leave.
	21st Decr.	Major Babington D. Co. 4th Battalion Arty.	One Month's Pay for the Current Month, for Serjt. Major Boyd of the 46th Regt. N. I.	To enable him to proceed to Madras on leave—He was much in want of funds and the Month was nearly expired. Proceeding on duty to Shoaay Gheen.
	21st do	Captain Steele Brigade Major Rangoon.....	One Month's Pay for the Current Month.....	do. do.
	23d do	Lieutenant Clay 45th Regiment N. I.....	One Month's Pay for the Current Month.....	do. do.
	23d do	Captain E. H. Power Deputy Judge Advocate General.....	One Month's Pay for the Current Month.....	do. do.
	30th do	Captain C. D. Grant 11th Regiment N. I. Deputy Commissioner.....	Military Pay proper for October, November and December 1857.....	Was going to Europe and forwarded last Pay Certificate to the Accountant General Madras, hence the present order became necessary.

Saugor Division.

Pegue Division.

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

10th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Malabar and Canara, directing Apothecary McIntyre of the Superintending Surgeon's Department Malabar and Canara, to proceed immediately to Tellicherry and assume medical charge of that Station, during the absence of 2d Dresser Rassoopillay on other duty, or until further orders.

14th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Pegu Division, directing Assistant Surgeon Davis, with the permission of the Deputy Commissioner of that District, to assume medical charge of the Garrison, on the departure of Assistant Surgeon Ridings.

16th November 1857.—By the same, directing Assistant Surgeon Dunman, to assume medical charge of the Troops and of all authorized public followers proceeding to Madras on the Steamer "Manilla."

18th November 1857.—By the same, directing Assistant Apothecary Heiden, 46th Regiment N. I., to assume medical charge of the Company H. M. 29th Regiment proceeding to Thayetmyo and return with Sick Details as far as Menghee, where he will relieve Assistant Apothecary Stewart.

18th November 1857.—By the same, directing Assistant Apothecary Stewart to relieve Assistant Apothecary Heiden at Menghee of the medical charge of Sick Details proceeding to Rangoon.

25th November 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Straits, placing the services of Assistant Surgeon E. E. Lloyd, in medical charge of the Artillery at Penang at the disposal of the Honorable the Governor Straits Settlements with a view to his proceeding to Calcutta in medical charge of a party of Seamen belonging to the Indian Navy.

25th November 1857.—By the same, directing Surgeon W. Johnston, M. D., 29th Regiment N. I., to afford medical aid to the Detachment Artillery at Penang, during the absence of Assistant Surgeon Lloyd, or until further orders.

12th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Mysore Division, appointing Assistant Surgeon King, M. B. and C. A., of the Superintending Surgeon's Department, to assume medical charge of the Left Wing 20th Regiment N. I., until the arrival of the Head Quarters and Right Wing at Bangalore.

24th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Northern Division, directing Pensioned Assistant Apothecary J. Madeira at Chicacole, to proceed to Polcondah and relieve Assistant Apoth. Quinn.

29th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Southern Division, directing Assistant Surgeon W. H. Davids, 2d Extra Regiment N. I., to take medical charge of the Left Wing 2d European Light Infantry, from the 29th December 1857, without prejudice to his other duties.

31st December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Arcot, appointing Pensioned Assistant Apothecary Hereford, to afford medical aid to the Cantonment Details, 2d Nat. Vn. Bn. and Convicts, &c.

2d January 1858.—By the same, appointing Assistant Surgeon Williams, of the 3d Extra Regiment, to afford medical aid to the Cantonment Details, 2d Native Veteran Battalion and Convicts, &c.

4th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Masulipatam, appointing Assistant Surgeon H. J. Penny, of the 7th Regiment N. I., to the medical charge of the Native Recruiting Depot at the Station, till the arrival of its own medical Officer, or until further orders.

11th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Mysore Division, appointing Surgeon A. Goodall, M. D., Horse Artillery, to act as Garrison Surgeon of Bangalore till further orders, without prejudice to his present appointment, vice Doctor Macpherson.

13th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Arcot, appointing Assistant Surgeon Williams, of the 3d Extra Regiment, to afford medical aid to the European Infantry Depot.

14th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Northern Division, directing Assistant Apothecary Wilkie, of the Superintending Surgeon's Department, to proceed to Ellore and assume charge of that Station.

18th January 1858.—By the same, directing Assistant Surgeon Croudace, d. d. 40th Regiment N. I., to assume medical charge of the Left Wing 5th Regiment N. I., from the date of its departure from Cuttack, until further orders.

28th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Mysore Division, directing Assistant Apothecary Karney, H. M. 1st Dragoon Guards, to proceed with and afford medical aid to No. 7 Horse Field Battery and the Details attached and to all authorized Camp followers, towards Bellary.

28th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Pegu Division, directing Assistant Apothecary W. Miles, to assume medical charge of all Troops and authorized public followers proceeding in the Steamer Transport "Robert Lowe," to Madras.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

16TH APRIL 1858.

The Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 15TH APRIL 1858.

No. 140 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Government of India, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Allahabad, the 22d March 1858.

No. 38 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General has much pleasure in publishing the following Report of an engagement between a Detachment of the Jat Horse, under the Command of Captain J. J. Murray, and a body of the Enemy's Cavalry, at Kutchla Ghat, in which the latter were defeated and dispersed.

The Governor General tenders his acknowledgments to Captain Murray, Lieutenant Hennessy, and the Men who were engaged in this spirited affair.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, *Colonel, Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Mily. Dept., with the Governor General.*

FROM CAPTAIN J. J. MURRAY, *Comdg. Jat Horse,*
TO W. MUIR, Esq., *Secy. to Govt., N. W. P.*

Camp Kashgunge, 13th March 1858.

Sir,—I have the honor to forward, for the information of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, copy of my letter No. 25, of the 11th Instant, to Lieutenant Prinsep, Detachment Staff, at Allygurh, giving the particulars of an affair I had with the Enemy's Cavalry at Kutchla Ghat, on the 11th Instant.

2. I earnestly beg to bring to the notice of Government, Local Lieutenant and Adjutant A. C. Hennessy, who was very severely wounded in the charge, and whose bravery was most conspicuous.

3. Nothing could exceed the steadiness of the men when retiring, and their bravery in the attack, those opposed to them being Irregular Cavalry, completely armed, and with every advantage in their favor.

4. The Enemy have not yet carried out their threat of advancing on this place, and I hope to be able to hold my position till the arrival of the Column under Major General Penny, three or four days hence, when I believe, the Jat Horse will return to Allygurh.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

J. J. MURRAY, *Captain, Comdg. Jat Horse.*

Copy of Letter No. 25, 11th March 1858.

FROM CAPTAIN J. J. MURRAY, *Comdg. Jat Horse.*
TO LIEUTENANT PRINSEP, *Offg. Detachment Staff, Allygurh.*

Sir,—I have the honor to report, for the information of Major Eld, Commanding at Allygurh, that, having received information last night of the arrival of Nycazalle Khan at Kutchla Ghat, with 3 Guns and 1,000 Cavalry and Infantry, and further that Wulleedad Khan, thus re-inforced,

intended to cross over with his whole Force this morning, I considered it advisable to make a re-advancement towards the Ghat, to watch the movements, and, as far as practicable, ascertain the actual strength of the Enemy.

Accordingly, this morning, I took with me 200 Horse, and, on approaching the Banks of the river, the Enemy, who were on the alert, turned out in force, having at least 600 Cavalry (Irregulars), 2,000 drilled Infantry, and 3 Field Guns, besides two or three others in position.

Having satisfied myself as to their strength, and observing no preparations for crossing over, I decided on returning at once to Kashgunge; but had scarcely moved off, when, to my great surprise, I saw a strong part of their Cavalry crossing the river immediately opposite the Ghat, and where I had been informed it was not fordable, under cover of their Field Guns. I continued to retire in perfect order, not wishing to engage with the Enemy so near their main body. They however advanced rapidly, and a mile on this side of Ruggoub pressed so closely on my Column, that I consider it necessary to charge them, and did so successfully, driving them to that village, beyond which I did not deem it prudent to follow them.

We killed seven of the Enemy, and completely checked their further advance.

I was thus enabled to continue my march unmonested to Sarun, where I halted during the day. In the charge, I regret to say that that most gallant young Officer, Lieutenant and Adjutant Hennessy, received three very severe sword cuts in the right arm, and which will deprive me of his valuable services for sometime, and two Sowars of the Jat Horse were killed. There are also missing.

The advanced portion of the Enemy's Cavalry thus driven back, numbered about 200, and came on with great boldness, well knowing that my men were newly raised and without fire arms.

It appears that the Enemy, being checked in their advance in the direction, subsequently, with a strong Force, proceeded to the village of Arhair, 2 miles above the Ghat, where Darah Sing Thakoor has a strong Ghurrie, defended by 250 armed followers with a Gun. The Enemy attacked the place, but were unsuccessful, and recrossed the river in the afternoon, taking with them a Gun which had been left outside the Ghurrie.

When they retired, Darah Sing and his Followers left the place, and are now in Sarun. The Enemy lost a number of Men, and the Thakoor one or two.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

(Signed) J. J. MURRAY, Capt., Comdg Jat. Horse.

(True copy)

(Signed) J. J. MURRAY, Capt. Comdg. Jat Horse.

No. 40 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to direct the publication of the following Report, by Colonel F. Rowcroft, Commanding Sarun Field Force, detailing the particulars of the signal victory obtained on the 5th Instant, by the Troops under his Command, over a Rebel force greatly outnumbering them.

Fully concurring in the praise bestowed by Colonel Rowcroft on Captain Sotheby, R. N., Commanding the Naval Brigade of Her Majesty's Ship *Pearl*; on Major Richardson, and Captain Chapman, and the Bengal Yeomanry Cavalry led by them; on Colonel Byroon Sing Kooer and Major-Captain Sewuckram Thappa, and in his acknowledgment of the good services of the Officers and Men of all arms under his orders, the Governor General further desires to place on record his full appreciation of the admirable manner in which they were Commanded in this action by Colonel Rowcroft himself.

By Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, with the Govr. Genl.

Camp Amarah, 6th March 1858.

On the signal and complete defeat yesterday of the Enemy, who had moved up in great force, from "Belwa, Fyzabad, and Nawabgunge, Colonel Rowcroft, Commanding the Field Force, offers, with great pleasure, his best thanks and congratulations to all the Officers and Men of the *Pearl's* Naval Brigade, under the Command of Captain Sotheby, R. N.; the Bengal Yeomanry Cavalry under Major Richardson; Gorucknath and Bunuk Goorkha Regiments, under Military charge of Captains Barclay and Brooks, with Captain MacGregor attached; to Colonel Byroon Singh Kooer, and Major-Captain Sewuckram Thappa, Goorkha Commandants; Lieutenant Turnour, R. N., in charge of the Naval Artillery; Lieutenants Batcliffe and Grant, R. N., in charge of the Naval Column; Lieutenant Pym, R. N., in charge of Marine skirmishers, aided by a party of Rifles from the Naval Column under Lieutenant Burlton, in charge of Sikh skirmishers—all rendered their usual most active and excellent

services. The charges of the Yeomanry Cavalry were gallant and most effective; early in the action that of the Right Squadron, under Captain Chapman, ordered and directed by Colonel Rowcroft, was carried out with a rapid and telling effect, driving in the left of the Enemy, killing great numbers, turning and shaking their centre. The advance of the Naval Brigade and Gorucknath Regiment, ordered at the same time, drove the whole line of the Enemy into full retreat, compelling them to abandon their Guns; and here a Detachment of 20 Troopers, Yeomanry Cavalry, with Cornets Copland and Prinsep, ordered from the Right Squadron to the rear of Naval Guns, to cover and protect them, did excellent and useful service: the combined movements and advance of all the Troops leading to the capture of 7 of the Enemy's Guns. Shortly before this movement, Colonel Rowcroft received a Report from Major Richardson, Commanding Left Squadron on the left, that the Enemy, in great force, had got round our left rear, threatening our Camp. Orders were sent to Major Richardson, with a Troop of his whole Squadron, to attack and clear out the Enemy most gallantly and effectually carried out by Major Richardson and his Squadron, actively aided by a few Goorkha Companies under Captain Brooks. Major Richardson reports that he received great assistance from Cornets Kloer and Troup, who were his Orderly Officers. Colonel Rowcroft's best thanks are also due to Captain Morgan, Field Force Staff, and to Hon'ble V. A. Montague, his Acting A. D. C., for their ready and zealous services; also to Drs. Shore and Dickenson, of the Naval Brigade, and to Dr. J. W. R. Ainesbury, of the Bengal Yeomanry Cavalry, and to Revd. W. Williams, Naval Chaplain, present in the field.

Royal Marines 32.
Naval Column 140.
Bengal Yeomanry Cavalry 200.
Goorkhas 850.
Sikhs 39.
4 12-Pdr. Howitzers.

Enemy's Guns captured.
1 18-Pounder.
1 9-Ditto.
2 6-Ditto
3 4 and 2-Pounder

The Field Force moved out about 7½ A. M., took up a position and formed line a little to the West of the Village of "Amarah" and our Camp, when the bugle calls of the Enemy were soon heard, and their line seen overlapping our flanks. The action commenced at 8½ A. M. and closed 12½ P. M., in four hours; the Enemy, reported to be 4,000 Sepoys of the 1st, 10th, 58th, 56th, 5th Gwalior Contingent, and 2nd Oude Police Corps, 700 strong 10,000 Irregulars, 300 Sowars and 9 Guns, being beaten at all points pursued 7 miles and completely routed with heavy loss of 7 Guns with limbers and ammunition, and 500 killed and wounded. This most successful action by the Field Force may be considered to have saved Goruckpore from a second immediate rebellion.

Colonel Rowcroft is very happy that our Casualty List is not heavy, though he has to regret the loss of Second Master Mr. John Fowler, R. N., of the *Pearl*, killed in action by a round shot.

The above ordered to be read and explained to Regiments and Detachments at a parade ordered for that purpose.

(True Extract.)

W. D. MORGAN, Captain, Field Force Staff.

F. ROWCROFT, Colonel, Commanding Field Force.

No. 168.

To COLONEL R. J. H. BIRCH, C. B., Military Secretary, with the Right Honorable the Governor General, Allahabad.

Camp Amarah, 9 miles from Belwa, opposite Fyzabad, the 6th March 1858.

SIR,—I HAVE the honor to acquaint you for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor General, on the 4th Instant, in the evening and during the night, I received reports that the Enemy were preparing in great force with several Guns to move on us from Belwa, Fyzabad and Nawabgunge. The Camp, Baggage, &c., was at once struck, and packed that night. About 7-30 the next morning, the 5th Instant, the Field Force as per margin, moved out of Camp, and I took up a position and formed line a little to the West of the village of Amarah and the Camp; the Naval Brigade and Guns in the centre across the road, the two Goorkha Regiments on the right and left of the Naval Brigade, the Sikh Detachment on the left of the Goorkhas, and the Yeomanry Cavalry, one Squadron on the right, and one on the left of my line. I rode forward a little in advance to meet a Cavalry Patrol. From the Officer's Report, I at first thought it was the party of the Enemy sent into the villages for plunder, but I immediately heard the bugles of the Enemy sounding a halt, and then the advance. I doubled the strength of the patrol, and ordered the Officer to obtain further information, and to be careful not to commit his Patrol by going into any village.

H. M. S. Frigate *Pearl's*.
Royal Marines .. 32
Naval Column .. 140
Bengal Yeomanry Cavalry .. 200
Gorucknath and Burruk Goorkha Regiments .. 850
Bengal Sikh Police Battalion } 39
12-Pr. Howitzers .. 4

They soon returned, the Officer reporting the Enemy to be advancing in great force. Our line remained steady in position, anxiously awaiting the moment for attacking the Enemy. The bugle sounds neared on our line, and the Enemy soon showed themselves in great force, their line extending right and left, over-lapping our flanks. Our guns opened from the centre, and the Enemy commenced a heavy and rapid cannonade from several Guns on our line. I ordered out the skirmishers and the whole line to advance. I received a report from Major Richardson, Commanding left Squadron, that the Enemy in force were pushing round my left rear. I ordered him to detach a Troop, or if necessary with the Squadron, to attack and clear out the Enemy, but not to leave my left for any time. This was gallantly and effectually carried out by Major Richardson and his Squadron, zealously and actively aided by Captain Brooks, with a party of Goorkhas

cutting up and killing a number of the Enemy. Here Captain Jenkins and Cornet Durnford had their Horses shot, and killed under them. Major Richardson reports that he received great assistance from Cornets Kloer and Troup, his Orderly Officers.

2. I saw there was no time to be lost, and that a rapid and decisive blow must be struck. Leaving orders for the Guns to continue the advance and fire, and taking a party of Rifles of 20 men from the Naval Column, with Lieutenant Ingles, R. N., to re-inforce the Marine skirmishers, I rode on to the right Squadron, and ordered Captain Chapman to advance rapidly with his Squadron, inclining to the right, and bringing up his right shoulders to charge the Enemy's Sowars and Infantry, hoping it would also shake their centre. At the same time I sent an Orderly Trooper with an order to the Gorucknath Goorkha Regiment, on the right of the Naval Brigade, to advance at the charge, and the Goorkhas moved gallantly forward. The result of this movement was soon apparent. I saw the left of the Enemy hesitating, and some pressing towards their centre, the Sowars in rapid retreat.

Down came the Yeomanry Cavalry at a charging pace, well and steadily together, on the moving masses of Infantry, routing them and cutting down and killing great numbers, upwards of 90 reported. The whole left of the Enemy soon gave way. I galloped up to the Yeomanry Cavalry, and thanked Captain Chapman and the Squadron, for their good gallant movement and charge, and ordered Captain Chapman to move towards the left, to threaten the Enemy's centre. The combined movement and gallant bearing of the Troops, the steady advance of the Naval Brigade, soon shattered the whole line of the Enemy. They abandoned their Guns and were in full retreat, and our gallant Troops captured 7 Guns with limbers and ammunition. When ordering the right Squadron to advance, I detached a party of twenty Troopers to the rear of the naval Guns to cover and protect them, and this party, under Acting Cornets Copland and Prinsep, by their gallant and excellent service aided in capturing some of the Guns.

3. The pursuit now commenced for 7 miles to near Belwa, the Enemy having to be driven out of topes and villages as we advanced.

A short distance from Belwa, the Enemy made a short stand with a large force, keeping up an effective fire on us, from a heavy Gun; and here I have to regret the loss of Acting Second Master Mr. John Fowler, R. N., of the *Pearl*, killed by a round shot, also Private Poiroonoo Singh, of the Gorucknath Regiment, mortally struck by a round shot shattering his chest, (since dead.) The effective fire of our Guns, the advance of our Troops, and the Right Squadron moving forward to be ready for a charge, soon drove the Enemy out of sight into the heavy jungle and woods.

4. After advancing about a mile further, and halting a short time, I prepared for returning to Camp. The Troops began to feel the fatigue and heat, and the Goorkha Troops were much distressed with the heat, and marching through much heavy ground and cultivation.

5. My best and warmest thanks are due to Captain Sotheby, R. N., Commanding the Naval Brigade of the *Pearl*, and to the Officers and Seamen who with their Guns, were my main stay in the action, and most valuable to me at all times; also to Major Richardson, Commanding, and to Captain Chapman, Commanding Right Squadron, and to the Officers and Men of the Bengal Yeomanry Cavalry, whose services have been most useful to me—always active, ready and willing for any duty ordered. Also to Captain Barclay, 68th Regiment Native Infantry, and Brooks, 1st Light Cavalry, in Military charge of the two Goorkha Regiments, with Captain MacGregor, 9th Light Cavalry, attached, who were zealous and forward in their duties; and the Commandants, Colonel Byroop Sing Kooer, and Major Captain Senukram Thappah, always bravely urging on their men; also to those zealous active Officers, Lieutenant Turnour, R. N., in charge of Naval Artillery, Lieutenants Radcliffe, R. N., and Grant, R. N., in charge of Naval Column, and to Lieutenant Pym, R. N., with his gallant active Marine skirmishers, and to Lieutenant Ingles, R. N., with the useful and valuable Riflemen of the Naval Column, and to Lieutenant Burlton, 40th Regiment Native Infantry, with his brave ready Sikh skirmishers, who reports Havildar Kurrum Singh, Bengal Police Battalion, for his conspicuous good conduct and gallant bearing.

6. My best thanks are also due to Captain Morgan, 22nd Regiment Native Infantry, Field Force Staff, and to the Hon'ble V. A. Montague, R. N., my acting Aide-de-Camp, for their zealous ready services in the Field. Also to Doctors Shore and Dickenson of the Naval Brigade, Doctor J. W. R. Ainesbury, Bengal Yeomanry Cavalry, ready and active for any thing required in their department; as also to Doctor Hilson, in Medical charge of the Burruck Regiment, and to Revd. Mr. Williams, Naval Chaplain present, in the field. Also to Deputy Magistrate Shekh Karroodeen, present in the field, and rendering all the assistance in his power. Lieutenant Grant, R. N., and Midshipman Lord Charles Scott and Gunner W. M. Goodfellow, Seaman, with a few Sailors, quickly and gallantly turned one of the captured Guns on the Enemy, firing 3 rounds of grape.

7. The action commenced at 8-30 A. M., and closed at 12-30 P. M. In four hours the Enemy, their forces reported to be 4,000 Sepoys, 14,000 Irregulars, 300 Sowars and 8 Guns, were completely defeated and driven into rapid retreat, with the severe loss of 7 Guns and some 500 men killed and wounded. The Sepoys were of the 1st, 10th, 53rd and 56th Regiments Native Infantry, 5th Regiment Gwalior Contingent, and 2d Oude Police Battalion, 700 strong. The other Regiments had lately been completed to 500 and 600 strong. The Nazim Mahomed Hossein and Rajahs of Gonda and Churdah and other Chiefs, were present in the field on Elephants, but are said soon to have fled in Palankeens.

8. I am happy to report our Casualty List not heavy. I beg to attach it, also a list of Guns, limbers and ammunition captured.

9. This most successful action by the Field Force, so greatly out-numbered by the Enemy in men and Guns, may be considered to have saved Goruckpore a second immediate rebellion, the Baboos and Zemindars and Villages in neighbourhood being ready to rise to a formidable extent.

10. I beg earnestly to recommend all the Officers and Men of the different arms in action at the battle of Amarah, to the most favorable consideration of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General Viscount Canning.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

F. ROWCROFT, Colonel, Comdg. Sarun Field Force.
Goruckpore District

P. S.—I beg to add, since this Dispatch was prepared, accounts from the sides of the Enemy at Belwa and Fyzabad, make their loss about 800 men killed and wounded.

F. ROWCROFT, Colonel, Comdg. Sarun Field Force.

List of Ordnance Stores captured in the Battle of Amarah, on the 5th March 1858.

		ft. inches.	
1	18-Pounder Iron Gun, Length.....	5	10
1	9-Pounder do.	4	9
1	6-Pounder Brass Gun, do.	4	6
2	3-Pounder Iron Guns, do.	4	6
2	3-Pounder do. do.	3	7

7 Limbers complete with a large quantity of various sorts of ammunition, and a cart with 25,000 musket balls.

W. P. TURNOUR, Lieut. R. N., In charge of the Guns attached to the Naval Brigade.

E. S. SOTHEBY, Capt., R. N., Comdg. Naval Brigade.

F. ROWCROFT, Colonel, Comdg. Sarun Field Force.

Exd. W. D. MASSAN, Capt., Field Force Staff.

GENERAL RETURN of Casualties of the Sarun Field Force, in the Action at Amarah, on the 5th March 1858, in the Goruckpore District.

ROYAL NAVAL BRIGADE.

NAMES.	Rank.	Nature of wound.	REMARKS.
Mr. John Fowler...	Actg. 2nd Master	.....	Killed by a round shot.
Issac Ringwood...	A. B.	Severely	Gunshot wound of thigh.
George Jenfold...	A. B.	"	Contusion of foot.
John Maddock...	Ord. Seaman	Slightly	Contusion of chest by a musket ball.
Henry Trou...	Ord. Seaman	"	Gunshot wound of thigh.
Luke Howarch...	Leading Stoker	"	Contusion of thigh by a grape shot.
James Lambert...	Capt. of main top.	"	Gunshot wound of leg.
Giffith Roberts...	Ord. Seaman	"	Gunshot wound of right hand.
Philip Moan...	Ord. Seaman	"	Splinter wound of arm.
Chas. Thomas...	Yeoman of signals.	"	Gunshot wound of finger.

Abstract.

Killed	...	1
Wounded severely	...	2
" slightly	...	7

Total, 1 killed and 9 wounded.

REGIMENT of Bengal Yeomanry Cavalry, in the battle of Amarah, on the 5th March 1858.

No.	Rank and Names.	Wounded.	Remarks.
	Cornet Durnford, 3d Troop.	Slightly	Blow from the butt-end of musket.
	Corporal Ainslie, "	"	Spent musket ball.
	Trooper Bass, "	Severely	Bayonet wound of right arm.
	Trooper Caillot, 1st "	Slightly	Sword cut in right arm.
2	Horses	.....	Killed.
5	Ditto	Severely	1 Since dead.
10	Ditto	Slightly	.....
1	Horse	Missing	.....

<i>Abstract.</i>		<i>Horses.</i>	
Wounded severely	1	Killed	2
„ slightly	3	Wounded severely	5
	4	„ slightly	10
		Missing	1

Total, 2 killed, 15 wounded and 1 Missing.

Gorucknath Goorkha Regiment, in the battle of Amorah, on the 5th March 1858.

Rank.	Names.	Wounded.	Description of Wound.
7 Sepoy	Pooroo noding	Dangerously	Round shot, shattering right arm and chest, (since dead.)
7 „	Koroobin Bincoory	Slightly	Musket blow on the arm, Finger cut.
7 „	Baxun Buhtelli	Dangerously	Right leg shattered with round shot, thigh amputated.

<i>Abstract.</i>	
Killed	1
Wounded dangerously	1
„ slightly	1

Total, 1 killed and 2 wounded.

Burruk Goorkha Regiment, in the battle of Amorah, on the 5th March 1858.

Name.	Rank.	Co.	Nature of wound.	Remarks.
Damdhur Thapa	Sapehi	10th	Severely	Gunshot wound of head.

<i>Abstract.</i>	
Wounded severely	1
Total	1

General Abstract.

	Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers and Rank and File.	Horses.
Killed	1	1	2
Wounded	1	15	15
Missing	0	0	1 since dead

Exd. N. D. MASSAN, Capt.,

Field Force Staff.

F. ROWCROFT, Colonel,

Comdg. Field Force, Goruckpore District.

By Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General,

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept., with the Govr. Genl

GENERAL ORDER BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, the 30th March 1858.

No. 510 of 1858.—In continuation of the list of casualties during the operations at Cawnpore on the 26th, 27th, 28th and 29th November last under Major-General Windham, C. B., announced in Government General Order No. 47 of the 12th January 1858, the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council directs the publication of the following return of the casualties in the Madras Brigade during the engagements on those dates:—

Return of Killed and Wounded of the Madras Brigade in action near Cawnpore, on the 26th, 27th and 28th November 1857.

DATE.	Corps or Detachment.	Killed or Wounded.	Captains.	Native Officers.	Privates.	Drivers.	Armourers.	REMARKS.
26th November.	C. Company, 5th Battalion, Madras Arty..	Killed ..	0	0	0	0	0	
		Wounded..	0	0	1	1	1	
27th „	C. Company, 5th Battalion, Madras Arty..	Killed ..	0	0	0	0	0	
		Wounded..	0	0	0	1	0	
	Staff	Killed ..	0	0	0	0	0	
		Wounded..	2	0	0	0	0	
28th „	C. Company, 5th Battalion, Madras Arty..	Killed ..	0	0	0	0	0	
		Wounded..	0	1	0	9	0	
		Total ..	2	1	2	10	1	

Nominal Roll of European and Native Commissioned Officers of the Madras Brigade wounded in action near Cawnpore, on the 26th, 27th and 28th November 1857.

DATE.	Rank and Names.	Corps or Detachment.	Appointment.	REMARKS.
28th November.	Captain A. Howlett*	27th M. N. I.	Offg. Comt. Officer	Slightly.
„	Captain C. H. Drury†	Ditto	Brigade Major	Severely.
„	Jemadar Sheik Emom	C. Company, 5th Battalion, Madras Artillery.	..	Slightly.

* This Officer's Horse killed under him on 28th November 1857.

† This Officer's Horse killed under him on 27th November 1857.

(Signed) C. H. DRURY, Captain, *Brigade Major, Madras Troops.*

(Signed) M. CARTHEW, Brigadier, *Commanding Madras Troops in Bengal.*

Camp Futtehpoore, 8th March 1858.

Abstract of the above.

	Jemadars.	Havildars.	Naicks.	Privates.	Drivers.	Armourers.	Gun Bullocks.	REMARKS.
Wounded	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	On 26th November 1857 ... None killed or missing.
	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	„ 27th „ „ ... N. B.—Only 4 Guns
	1	1	0	9	0	0	3	„ 28th „ „ ... of Battery at Cawnpore.
Total Wounded	1	2	2	10	1	1	4	

(Signed) ROBERT CADELL, Lieut. & Capt., *Comdg. C. Com. 5th Bn., Madras Arty.*

(Signed) M. CARTHEW, Brigadier, *Commanding Madras Troops in Bengal.*

(True Copies)

H. W. NORMAN, Major, *Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.*

Camp Mewayee, the 6th March 1858.

(Signed) F. D. ATKINSON, Major,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,

Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 31st March 1858.

The following transfers are ordered of Men found unfit for further service.

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Regimental Number.	Decision of Government.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
2d En. Arty.	Bombardier	1786	Invalided.....	Rs. A. P.	Trichinopoly			Posted to the Arty. Vn. Compy. at Palaveram.
	do	Michael Keefe (alias) Coady.....	do	.....	do.	.....	.....	
	Gunner.	1773	do	.....	do	.....	.....	
	do	Peter McGuiness. ..	do	.....	do	.....	.....	
	Gun Lascar	4029	do		do			Posted to the Euro. Infantry Vn. Company at Vizagapatam.
	do	James Kennard	Pensioned on old rate	.....	Kamptee..	.....	St. Thomas' Mount.	
	do	Letchmanen... ..	of pension pay.....	3 14 8	do	.....	do	
	do	Burah Saib	do	3 14 8	do	.....	Kamptee.	
	do	Syneram.....	do	3 14 8	do	.....	do	
	Darogah	1362	do	.....	do	.....	do	
	Choudry	147	do	.....	do	.....	Arcot.	
	Driver	418	do	.....	do	.....	Secunderabad.	
	do	Reddy.....	do	6 0 0	do	.....	Tanjore.	
	do	31	do	.....	do	.....	Secunderabad.	
	do	Venketasamy	do	3 4 0	do	.....	Kamptee.	
	do	236	do	.....	do	.....	Chingleput.	
	do	560	do	.....	do	.....	.....	
5th do	Naique....	658	do		St. Thos.' Mount...			Posted to the Euro. Infantry Vn. Company at Vizagapatam.
	do	727	Pensioned on new rate	.....	do	.....	.....	
	Private.	391	of pension pay.....	7 0 0	do	.....	.....	
	do	Appiah.....	Pensioned on old rate	.....	Tonghoo..	.....	Guntoor.	
2d E. I. 1....	do	239	Invalided		do			Posted to the Euro. Infantry Vn. Company at Vizagapatam.
	do	John Fitzpatrick.....	of pension pay	4 2 0	do	.....	.....	
	do	John Marsh.....	do	.....	do	.....	.....	
	do	429	do	.....	do	.....	.....	
	do	Thomas Connors.....	do	.....	do	.....	.....	

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Regimental Number.	Decision of Government.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
2d Euro. L. I.	Private .. Maurice Thomas ..	751	Pensioned on establish- ed pension pay 12 11 0			Tonghoo	Europe.....	To be sent to the Presidency, and will place himself under the orders of the Town Major of Fort St. George, for the purpose of being embarked for England.
4th Regt. L. C.	do	432	Pensioned on old rate of pension pay..... 5 4 0			Kamptee	Arnee.....	
1st do N. I.	do .. Kasim Beg ..	844	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay..... 4 0 0			do	Ellore.....	
	do .. Gungiah.....	893	Invalid.....			do		
	do .. Narriah.....	1018	do			do		
	do .. Takoor ..	803	do			do		
	do .. Veerasawmy ..	936	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay..... 7 0 0			Vizianagrum	Rajahmundry.....	
31st Regiment T. L. I.	Private. .. Vencatasawmy ..	725	do .. do .. 4 0 0			do	Madura.....	
	do .. Veerunnah.....	947	do .. do .. 4 0 0			do	Samulcottah.....	
	do .. Rungiah.....	2035	do .. do .. 4 0 0			do	Combaconum.....	
	do .. Veerasawmy ..	541	Invalid.....			do		
	do .. Syed Madar ..	587	do			do		
	do .. Shaik Hoossain ..	926	do			do		
	do .. Chinniah ..	1000	do			do		
	do .. Joogiah.....	1050	do			do		
32d do N. I.	Havildar .. Cawder Saib ..	273	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay..... 7 0 0			Kamptee	Madras.....	
	Private. Shaik Audam ..	353	do .. do .. 4 0 0			do	Trichinopoly.....	
	Naigue..... Bheemah ..	1139	do .. do .. 7 0 0			do	Vellore.....	
33d do ..	Private. Ramanjeeah ..	1222	Invalid.....			do		
	Naigue..... Venkapah ..	98	Pensioned on superior pension pay..... 12 0 0			Trichinopoly	Vizagapatam.....	
	Private. Soobarroidoo ..	1213	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay..... 4 0 0			do	Rajahmundry.....	
34th Regiment C. L. I.	Private .. Anthoo ..	905	do .. do .. 4 0 0			do	Secunderabad.....	
	Private. Sheik Booden ..	1048	do .. do .. 4 0 0			do	Koonghul near Bangalore.....	
	do .. Seetiah ..	215	Invalid.....			do		
	do .. Juggiah ..	618	do ..			do		

30th April 1858.

1st May 1858.

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Regimental Number.	Decision of Government.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Invalid or Pension Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
Havildar ..	Letchmon Row.	485	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay..... 7 0 0			Madras.....	Vellore.....	
Fife Major.	Mark Staggs	10	Pensioned on regulated pension pay..... 12 11 0			do	Madras.....	
Naigue.....	Shekh Abdool Cawder ..	818	Invalid.....			do		
Private ..	Shekh Cawder.....	499	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay..... 4 0 0			do	Bangalore.....	
do ..	Kishen sing	714	do .. do .. 4 0 0			do		
do ..	Rannojee row	794	do .. do .. 4 0 0			do	Madras.....	
do ..	Perdasee.....	836	do .. do .. 4 0 0			do	Vizagapatam.....	
do ..	Munnaroosamy ..	859	do .. do .. 4 0 0			do	Madura.....	
do ..	Paupiah.....	879	do .. do .. 4 0 0			do	Vizagapatam.....	
do ..	Soobanaideoo.....	886	do .. do .. 4 0 0			do	Quilon.....	
do ..	Condojee row	811	do .. do .. 4 0 0			do		
do ..	Shekh Mohdeen ..	698	do .. do .. 4 0 0			Bangalore	Periapatam.....	
do ..	Jowrah	936	do .. do .. 4 0 0			Madras.....	Frenck Rocks.....	
do ..	Dallevaroo.....	968	do .. do .. 4 0 0			do	Vizagapatam.....	
do ..	Boomiah.....	993	do .. do .. 4 0 0			do	do ..	
do ..	Pydanah ..	1005	do .. do .. 4 0 0			do	do ..	
do ..	Dassanah.....	1030	do .. do .. 4 0 0			do	Chittoor.....	
do ..	Roodiah.....	1103	do .. do .. 4 0 0			do	Vizianagrum.....	
do ..	Potaniah.....	1109	do .. do .. 4 0 0			do	Vizagapatam.....	
do ..	Ramasany.....	1219	do .. do .. 4 0 0			do	Vellore.....	
do ..	Tillamootoo.....	418	Invalid.....			do		
do ..	Meer Mahomed ..	439	do ..			do		
do ..	Syed Mahomed ..	770	do ..			do		
do ..	Mahomed Easph.....	787	do ..			do		
do ..	Nunjah.....	833	do ..			do		
do ..	Uppulnursoo.....	835	do ..			do		
do ..	Naganah.....	844	do ..			do		
do ..	Ramasany.....	849	do ..			do		
do ..	Mahomed Cassim.....	809	do ..			do		
do ..	Appiah	1080	do ..			do		
do ..	Eliah.....	1100	do ..			do		
do ..	Nursimaloo.....	1105	do ..			do		
Havildar ..	Appanah.....	40	Pensioned on superior pension pay..... 12 0 0			Bellary.....	Vizagapatam.....	
do ..	Mahomed Esoph.....	343	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay..... 7 0 0			do	Ellore.....	
do ..	Seetaramburree ..	370	do .. do .. 7 0 0			do	Vizagapatam.....	
do ..	Kubbeer Sherreef ..	404	do .. do .. 7 0 0			do	Rajahmundry.....	
do ..	Mahomed Bauker ..	495	do .. do .. 7 0 0			do	Guntoor.....	
do ..	Syed Emsaum ..	548	do .. do .. 7 0 0			do	do ..	

1st May 1858.

30th April 1858.

Posted to the 1st N. V. Bn., and to join its Head Qrs at Madras.

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Regimental Number.	Decision of Government.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
47th Rt. N. I.	Havildar ... Jungly Sherreef...	578	Pensioned on new rate...	30th April 1858	1st May 1858	Bellary..	Ellore.	Posted to the 2d N. Vn. Bn., and to join its Head Qrs. at Arcot.
	do ... Laulacherunlaul	607	do do			do	Berhampore.	
	do ... Sunnasee..	685	do do			do	Vizagapatam.	
	Private ... Shaik Surver	661	do do			do	Masulipatam.	
	do ... Sheik Baubun	677	do do			do	Guntoor.	
	do ... Fazil Mahomed..	758	do do			do	Rajahmundry.	
	do ... Gouriah	930	do do			do	Chicacole.	
	do ... Meer Hoossain Ali..	680	do do			do	Guntoor.	
	do ... Puttoosing..	1025	do do			do	Juggernath.	
	do ... Soniah.....	1111	do do			do	Chicacole.	
	do ... Veranah.....	760	Invalided.....			do		
	Havildar ... Shaik Ebram	1760	Pensioned on full pay.....			Arnee.....	Arnee.	
	Private ... Appiah.....	1211	Pensioned on superior pension pay.....			do	Arcot.	
	do ... Meah Khan.....	1435	do do			do	Arnee.	
2d N. V. Bn.	do ... Cuniah	1441	do do			do	do	
	do ... Pariacurpen	2167	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay			do	Trichinopoly.	
	do ... Pernall.....	2873	do do			do	Arnee.	
	do ... Dawd Cawn	2914	Pensioned on superior pension pay			do	do	
	do ... Cundasawmy	3232	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay			do	do	
	do ... Shaik Hoossain	2093	do do			Poonamallee	Voyelpandoo, Zillah of Goorumecondah.	
	do ... Davy Sing.....	2401	Pensioned on superior pension pay			do	Arcot.	
	do ... Nursimalloo...	2957	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay			do	Poonamallee.	
	do ... Soobroyen..	3163	do do			do	Vellore.	
	do ... Syed Hyder	3637	do do			do	Mysore.	
	do ... Seva Sing...	3566	do do			Bangalore..	Colar.	
	do ... Ramasawmy	3271	do do			Royacottah..	With the 20th Rt. N. I.	
	do ... Arnagherry.....	3311	do do			do	Vellore.	
	do ... Paupdoo.....	3338	Pensioned on superior pension pay			do	With the 46th Rt. N. I.	

The particular attention of Officers Commanding Corps is required to para 1, G. O. G. 5th September 1851, regarding Pensioners.—Officers Commanding Corps from which men have been transferred to the Native Veterans, will transmit to the Officer Commanding the Battalion, "Certificate of departure" required by G. O. C. 27th February 1849, No. 4.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS: OOTACAMUND, 5th April 1858.

At a Native General Court Martial held at Vellore on Monday the 22d day of February 1858 Shaik Abboo, Jemadar of the 1st Native Veteran Battalion, was arraigned on the following Charge, viz.

Charge.—For having at Chittoor on the 5th January 1858, been drunk when on duty as Native Officer of the day.

Finding.—The Court on the evidence before it, is of opinion that the Prisoner Shaik Abboo, Jemadar in the 1st Native Veteran Battalion, is

Guilty of the Charge.

Sentence.—The Court sentences the Prisoner Shaik Abboo, Jemadar in the 1st Native Veteran Battalion, to be suspended from Rank, Pay and Allowances for three Calendar months.

VELLORE, 24th February 1858.

Confirmed.

(Signed) PAT. GRANT, Lieutenant General,
Commander in Chief.

The period of suspension awarded Shaik Abboo, Jemadar in the 1st Native Veteran Battalion, is to commence from the date of the promulgation of this order at Vellore which is to be reported to the Adjutant General of the Army.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 31st March 1858.

With reference to G. O. C. C. of the 12th Instant, Ensign K. D. Coffin, of the 2d European Light Infantry, is appointed to do duty with the 3d Madras European Regiment until further orders, with effect from the date on which he joined the latter Corps.

Cornet J. M. C. Galloway, of the 4th Light Cavalry, is appointed to do duty with the Detachment 2d Light Cavalry at Secunderabad, until further orders.

1st April 1858.

With reference to G. O. C. C. of the 11th ultimo, appointing Surgeon M. Rogers to the 16th Regt. N. I., that Officer is directed to proceed to join his Corps by dawk at the public expense.

No. 35 — The Commander in Chief directs the publication of the following Form of Certificate of a previous conviction against a Soldier made from Court Martial or Defaulter's Book, when the Court Martial or Defaulter's Books cannot conveniently be produced before Courts Martial in support of previous convictions.

FORM.

Certificate of a previous conviction against _____ of the _____ made from the Court
Martial Book of the said Regiment (or from Defaulter's Book of Corps, or Troop, or Company.)
By a District Court Martial held at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 185 _____.
First Charge (In full) _____
Second Charge (In full) _____
Finding on the First Charge (In full) _____
Finding on the Second Charge (In full) _____
Sentence (In full) _____

(Station)
(Date)

Approved and Confirmed.
(Signed) Major General,
Commanding Division.

(A true Copy from the Regimental Court Martial Book or from the Defaulter's Book of the Regiment, Corps, Troop or Company.

Certified that the sentence was inflicted (or having the custody of the Court Martial Book, or of the Defaulter's Book of the Regiment, Corps, Troop or Company to which the Prisoner belongs.)
as the case may be).

The Form for a Certificate of a previous conviction to be granted in accordance with the 16th Section of the Mutiny Act, when the Court Martial or Defaulter's Books cannot conveniently be produced.

3d April 1858.

G. O. C. C. 15th March 1858, regarding 2d Lieutenant J. W. Watkins of the A. Company 1st Battalion Artillery, is cancelled.

Lieutenant F. R. C. East of the 8th Regiment Light Cavalry, is appointed to act as Interpreter to H. M.'s 1st Dragoon Guards.

Lieutenant G. A. Arbuthnot of the 8th Regiment Lt. Cavalry, is appointed to do duty with the Detachment 7th Regiment Light Cavalry at Secunderabad until further orders.

9th April 1858.

No. 36 — Failing health having compelled the Judge Advocate General of the Army to make application to be permitted to proceed to Europe on medical certificate, the Commander in Chief desires to place on record the deep sense he entertains of the eminent services of Lieutenant Colonel Chalon in the very important Department of which he has been the head for the last eighteen years, and to which he has been attached for the long space of 24 years.

During the period Sir Patrick Grant has been in chief Command of the Madras Army the able, willing and cordial assistance he has received from Lieutenant Colonel Chalon in all matters connected with the Department of the Judge Advocate General has been invaluable, and His Excellency now begs the Lieutenant Colonel will accept his best thanks and warmest acknowledgments.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 6th April 1858.

The leave of absence granted to Captain L. W. Buck, 38th Regiment N. I., in G. O. C. C. 12th March 1858, is cancelled in compliance with that Officer's request.

The undermentioned Heirs have been pensioned from the dates specified opposite their names.

Class.	No. of Pension Certificate.	Names.	Amount per month.		Description of the deceased on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date to be pensioned.
			Rs.	A. P.	Rank.	Names.	Corps.		
6th	1577	Govindummah. . .	3	0	0	Corner. . .	Rajahgopaul. . .	Gun Powder Manufactory.	Madras. . . 4th July 1857.
7th	9398	Heera Baie . . .	2	12	0	Private. . .	Ramsing . . .	36th Regt. N. I.	Arnee . . . 1st July 1858.
	9399	Papadoo Ummah. . .	3	8	0	Naigue. . .	Venkiah. . .	36th do	36th Rt. N. I. do
	9400	Chinnamah. . .	2	12	0	Private. . .	Letchmadoo. . .	36th do	Dasarah near Vizagapatam. do
	9401	Sunnassamah. . .	2	12	0	do . . .	Ramasawmy. . .	36th do	Vizagapatam. do
	9402	Mungatoyee. . .	5	4	0	Havildar. . .	Narraido. . .	36th do	Rancepett near Arcot. do
	9403	Appamah. . .	2	12	0	Private. . .	Moosuliah. . .	36th do	9th Rt. N. I. do
	9404	Nookamah. . .	2	12	0	do . . .	Appadoo. . .	36th do	Vizagapatam. do
	9405	Atchamah. . .	2	12	0	do . . .	Nursimaloo. . .	36th do	do do
	9406	Mandai . . .	2	12	0	do . . .	Veeranah. . .	36th do	French Rocks do
	9407	Seevagamee. . .	2	6	0	Lascar . . .	Maduranaigum. . .	36th do	Poonamallee. do

The following removals and posting are ordered.

	From	To
Asst. Apoth. H. Callaghan. . .	Supt. of Vaccination Malabar. . .	d. d. temporarily with the Superintendent Surgn's Dept. Malabar & Canara.
1st Dresser Ramasawmy, No. 214. . .	late promotion . . .	Do duty Recruiting Depot Dindigul.
2d Dresser P. Namasevayan, No. 133. . .	d. d. Sub Collector's Department Nellore. . .	Do duty Native Infirmary.
do A. F. Appavoo, No. 311. . .	d. d. Supg. Surgeon's Dept. Southn. Divn. . .	Do duty Superintending Surgeon's Department Mysore Division.

Ensign D. Monro, 43d Regiment N. I., is relieved from doing duty with the 3d Extra Regiment.

7th April 1858.

The appointment of Lieut. W. Hands, 36th Regiment N. I., as Adjutant of that Regiment, in G. O. C. C. 17th February 1858, is to have effect from 16th October 1857.

Ensign C. J. T. Whitlock, recently arrived and promoted, is appointed to do duty with H. M.'s 60th Rifles (3d Battalion) until further orders—To join.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines the following postings are ordered.

	From	To
Store Serjt. John Clancy. . .	Fort St. George. . .	Trichinopoly
Actg. Condr. Jasper Diamond . . .	do . . .	Secunderabad to proceed to Masulipatam and be there available for the Stores ordered to Secunderabad.

Serjeant Thomas Dodd, No. 973, of the 2d European L. I., is appointed to act as Quarter Master Serjeant of the 51st Regt. N. I. vice McLory relieved.

The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India, dated Adjutant General's Office Calcutta, 20th March 1858, is republished.

Subordinate Medl. Dept., 2d Apoth. R. Wale, Madras Establishment from 20th March, to 20th September 1858—To visit Madras on medical certificate.

Corporal Wm. Craven of the 4th Battalion Arty. (Acting Quarter Master Serjt. of the 1st Extra Regiment) is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries, promoted to Serjt., and appointed Quarter Master Serjeant of the latter Corps.

Gunner and Karkhana Serjt. James Hay, Genl. No. 3096, of the 2d Battalion Artillery, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries, promoted to Serjeant and placed under the orders of the Commissioner of Nagpore, for employment as Serjt. Major of the 3d Regt. Native Infantry vice Sidwell deceased.

Pensioned Serjeant P. Walsh, No. 2720, is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at Madras.

Jemadar Shekh Ullee of the 3d Extra Regiment N. I., is appointed Native Adjutant of the Corps.

The following transfer is ordered.

Regt. Number.	Rank and Name.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from.	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from.	Remarks.
late No. 1927 40th Rt. N. I.	Private.	Ebram Sheriff. . .	1st Extra Regiment.	2d Regiment Nagpore Irregular Infantry	15th April 1858.	16th April 1858. } To join.

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

19th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding the Madras Artillery in the Saugor and Nerbudda Division, appointing 2d Lieutenant T. I. M. Hog, to act as Adjutant and Quarter Master to the Division of Madras Artillery serving in the Saugor and Nerbudda Division, consequent upon the D. Company 3d Battalion Artillery and A. Company 4th Battalion Artillery, being together in the Division.

5th February 1858.—By the Acting Commandant Recruiting Depot Vizianagrum, appointing Ensign and Acting Adjutant A. C. Havelock, to act as Quarter Master, till further orders.

8th February 1858.—By the Officer Commanding 7th Regiment N. I., appointing Captain F. Crewe, to act as Quarter Master of the Regiment, vice Captain B. Hodson, sick at Masulipatam.

13th February 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Madras Artillery Division Saugor Field Division, appointing Lieutenant and Brevet Captain G. B. B. Holmes, of the Madras Horse Artillery, without prejudice to his Regimental duties with the F. Troop Horse Artillery, to act as Adjutant and Quarter Master of the Madras Artillery Division, until the arrival of Lieutenant and Bt. Captain C. H. Harrison, or until further orders.

13th February 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Centre Division, directing Captain A. Stevens, of the 18th Regiment N. I., to conduct the Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial ordered to assemble at Vellore on the 22d Feby. 1858, for the trial of Jemadar Shaik Abou of the 1st Nat. Vn. Bn.

13th February 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Masulipatam, directing Colonel G. Burn, of the 29th Regiment N. I., the next Senior Officer to assume Command of the Garrison from the 15th February 1858, vice Colonel J. Davidson, being about to proceed with his Regiment to Secunderabad.

19th February 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Force, placing the services of Subadar Sheikh Hyder, of the 32d Regiment N. I., temporarily at the disposal of the Deputy Commissioner of Baitool, for Drilling the Ghond Levies raised in the District.

19th February 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Masulipatam, appointing Major J. A. Gunthorpe, Commissary of Ordnance, to assume charge as a temporary measure of the Detail of European Artillery and Golundauze at Masulipatam, from the 21st February 1858.

22d February 1858.—By the same, directing Captain F. C. Barber, of the 29th Regiment N. I., to continue to act as Fort Adjutant of Masulipatam, vice Captain Stanley resigned.

23d February 1858.—By the Officer Commanding 1st Madras Fusiliers, appointing Lieutenant E. B. Sladen, to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter to the Regiment, vice Captain Taylor relieved.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

Rank.	Names.	Corps or Department.	From what time.	To what time.	To what place.
Captain (Bt. Major)	W. F. Hutton...	34th Regt. L. I.	.....	.....	Presy. on the leave granted to him in G. O. G. 4th Novr. 1856, prepy to obtaining a final medl. certificate to Euro. s c.
Captain. ...	J. O. C. Farran.	2d N. Vn. Bn...	In Continuation.	30th April 1859.	Neilgs. and Bangalore s c.
Captain....	A. C. Phillips ..	36th Regt. N. I.	From date of departure of the last portion of the 36th Regt. N. I., from the Presidency. ...	For 10 days, Privilege leave..... 30th Sept. 1858.	Neilgs. s. c., subject to the provisions contained in para. 5 page 290, Gl. Regulations of the Army.
Lieutenant (Bt. Capt.)	P. S. Cuningham.....	3d Regt. L. I.....	.....	.....	Neilgs. s. c., subject to the provisions of para 5, page 290, Gl. Regls of the Army.
Ensign	D. Monro	43d Regt. N. I.	22d March 1858	25th March 1859	Neilgs. s. c., subject to the provisions of para 5, page 290, Gl. Regls of the Army.
Ensign ...	J. Stonhouse...	5th Regt. N. I.	8th March 1858	31st May 1858	Vizagapatam, s. c.
Apothy....	G. King.	Pen. Est.....	.....	31st March 1859	Madras.
Apothy. ...	G. Fonsworth ..	Supg. Surgn's Dept Presy. Dn	In Continuation.	30th June 1858	Tripassore, s. c.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

17TH APRIL 1858.

The Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16TH APRIL 1858.

No. 141 of 1858.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

Infantry.

Senior Major (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) Richard Shubrick, from the 5th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Lieutenant Colonel, vice Prior promoted to Major General: date of commission, 2d December 1857.

5th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Captain Arthur Wyndham to be Major, Senior Lieutenant Charles Gwynne Philipps to be Captain, and Senior Ensign John Picton Warlow to be Lieutenant, in succession to Shubrick, promoted: date of commissions, 2d December 1857.

Horse Brigade Artillery.

Acting Troop Quarter Master Thomas Hussey to be Troop Quarter Master from 4th January 1858, vice Stephenson promoted.

The undermentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe.

Major W. F. Hutton, of the 34th Regiment Light Infantry, on medical certificate for 2 years under the old regulations, and to embark from Madras.

The undermentioned Officers, whose services were temporarily replaced at the Commander in Chief's disposal, are permitted to rejoin their respective appointments.

Captain C. P. Taylor, of the 40th Regiment Native Infantry, Paymaster Bangalore.

Lieutenant C. B. L. Smith, of the 40th Regiment Native Infantry, Officiating Assistant Commissioner 3d Class Nagpore.

Lieutenant H. M. Elliott, of the 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, 4th Assistant to the Commissioner of Mysore.

Lieutenant W. H. G. Palmer, 40th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to rejoin his appointment as Adjutant Vizianagram Recruiting Depot.

Captain C. G. Philipps, of the 5th Regiment Native Infantry, Executive Engineer 4th Class D. P. W., Kurnool, is, under the provisions of para 8, G. O. G. 1st July 1853, No. 130, replaced at the Commander in Chief's disposal for Regimental duty.

Mr. Edmund Henry Eyre, having satisfied the Government on the points of qualification prescribed by existing regulations, is admitted to the service from the 7th April 1858, as a Cadet of Infantry, and promoted to the rank of Ensign.

Mr. G. N. W. Morant, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet for the Cavalry, and promoted to the rank of Cornet from the 5th April 1858, the date of his arrival at Madras, pending the receipt from the Honorable the Court of Directors of the Certificate of appointment.

The following postings are ordered.

Senior Unposted Ensigns	Montague Protheroe.....	(d. d. 18th Regt. N. I.)	to 40th Regt. N. I. as 2d	Ensign.
	Thomas James Cotton....	(do 4th do)	to 30th Regt. N. I. as 3d	do.
	Edward MacDonald Stevenson...	(do 13th do)	to 45th Regt. N. I. as 3d	do.
	Alexander Milner.....	(do 18th do)	to 18th Regt. N. I. as 3d	do.
	Francis Middlecoat.....	(do 1st Battn. Arty.)	to 47th Regt. N. I. as 3d	do.
	Robert Wickham.....	(not arrived)....	to 35th Regt. N. I. as 3d	do.
	Charles Richard Craufurd.....	(do do).....	to 15th Regt. N. I. as 3d	do.
	Carey de Lancey Gostling.....	(d. d. 18th Regt. N. I.)	to 40th Regt. N. I. as 3d	do.
	Henry Dunsford Barne.....	(do 18th do)	to 1st Regt. N. I. as 4th	do.
	Edward George Daves Beagin..	(d. d. 2d Regt. N. I.)	to 21st Regt. N. I. as 4th	do.
	Nathaniel Alexander.....	(do 18th do)	to 22d Regt. N. I. as 4th	do.
	Robert James Brown Simpson.....	.....	to 46th Regt. N. I. as 4th	do.
	Charles James Toller Whitlock..	(d. d. H. M.'s 60th Rifles 3d Battn.)	to 14th Regt. N. I. as 4th	do.

The following promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	Present Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	Dates of commissions.
1st Regt. N. I.	Havildar No. 434, Husain Ahmed.....	Jemadar	2d February 1858.
	Havildar No. 118, Shekh Lateef.....	Jemadar	
28th Regt. N. I.	Havildar No. 591, Woollee Khan.....	Jemadar	24th March 1858.
45th Regt. N. I.	Jemadar Mootoosawmy.....	Subadar	12th Feby. 1858.
	Color Havildar No. 609, Modeen Saib. ...	Jemadar	

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16TH APRIL 1858.

No. 142 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

EXTRACT.

Fort William, 26th March 1858.

No. 501 of 1858.—The Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council directs that the names of the undermentioned Pensioners, whose cases have been enquired into by a Committee of Officers, and who have been declared to have shown no loyalty nor taken part with the Government during the present Rebellion, shall, under the operation of Government General Order, No. 1514, of the 1st December 1857, be struck off the Pension List from the date of last payment made to them :—

DINAPORE CIRCLE.

Late Corps.	Register. No.	Rank.	Names.
29th M. N. I.	3648	Naick	Bodee Sing.
47th Regt. Madras N. I.	3613	Private	Jawlal.
29th Madras N. I.	3562	Private	Juggernaut Sing.

Fort William, 1st April 1858.

No. 524 of 1858.—The under-mentioned promotions will take place consequent on the death of the following Officer :—

Major General Michael Bagnold, Bombay Infantry. Died 1st December 1857.

Brevet.

Brevet Lieutenant Colonel Edward Rowland Mainwaring, Bengal Infantry, to be Colonel in the Army.....	} From the 1st of December 1857.
Brevet Major Archibald Goldie Young, Madras Infantry, to be Lieutenant-Colonel in the Army.....	
Captain Thomas Loughnan Jameson, Bombay Infantry, to be Major in the Army.....	

No. 525 of 1858.—The under-mentioned Men of Her Majesty's Service are permitted to reside in India, as Out pensioners of Chelsea Hospital, and to draw their Pay at the Station specified opposite to their respective names, according to the 23rd Clause of the Royal Warrant of the 24th May 1847, pending a reference to the Horse Guards as to the amount of their Pension.—

Her Majesty's 84th Foot—Private Patrick O'Brien—Madras

(Signed) F. D. ATKINSON, Major, Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16TH APRIL 1858.

No. 143 of 1858.—The following Notifications from the Bombay Gazette, are re-published in General Orders.

Territorial Department, Revenue, Bombay Castle, 31st March 1858.

Captain W. Southey, 48th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, to be 2d Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate Kurrachee Collectorate, vice Captain R. M. Johnstone, appointed to Command the Extra Battalion.

H. YOUNG, Chief Secretary.

General Department, Bombay Castle, 31st March 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to confirm an Order, dated 4th September

1857, by Brigadier Stuart, appointing Captain Mayne, 6th Regiment Madras Light Cavalry, to act as Post Master to the Malwa Field Force.

W. HART, Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16TH APRIL 1858.

No. 144 of 1858.—The following General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

Military Department, Allahabad, 22d March 1858.

No. 42 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to make the following appointment :—

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

3rd Cavalry.

Captain H. D. Abbott, Brigade Major and Pay Master of the Contingent, to act as Commandant during the absence on leave, of Captain Orr, or until further orders.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept., with the Governor General.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,

Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 3d April 1858.

With reference to G. O. C. C. of the 23d Ultimo Captain H. T. Molesworth, is to be borne on the returns of the C. Company 2d Battalion as temporarily absent on other duty.

5th April 1858.

Captain C. Gib, of the 3d Madras European Regiment having been reported fit for duty, is directed to proceed forthwith to join his Regiment employed on Field Service in the Saugor Territory.

Private C. Fouracres, of the 1st Madras Fusiliers and Assistant Supervisor in the Department Public Works, is transferred to the Sappers and Miners as a 2d Corporal and borne as a Supernumerary until absorbed by a Casualty.

The following posting is ordered.

	<i>To</i>
Lieut. Col. (Bt. Colonel) E. Haldane.....	1st Native Vn. Battn., but will remain on the Neilgherries until the expiration of his leave on medical certificate.

The following removals are ordered.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Asst. Apoth. H. O'Flaherty...	Canvalescent Depot Jackatalla...	Supg. Surgeon's Dept. Southern Division, and to do duty with Left Wing 2d European Light Infantry at Trichinopoly.
do S. Arnold.....	Garrison of Trichinopoly.....	Canvalescent Depot Jackatalla.
do J. E. Lillywhite.	Supg. Surgn's Dept. Southern Division, d. d. Left Wing 2d	Garrison of Trichinopoly.
	E. L. I. Trichinopoly	

6th April 1858.

With reference to para 3 G. O. C. C. 22d July 1857, No. 34, the undermentioned men of the 26th and 32d Regiments N. I., removed to the 1st Extra Regiment N. I., in G. O. C. C. 25th August 1857, are remanded as Privates to the 26th and 32d Regiments N. I., respectively.

Naigue Rampersaud, No. 1274...	26th Regiment N. I.
Private Gholam Hyder No. 834....	} 32d do.
do Mahomed Cassim No. 939.	

8th April 1858.

The following removals are ordered in the Artillery.

Captain (Major) H. Lawford }	To Command the 2d Company of East Indian Drivers at Bangalore,
B. Company 1st Battalion..... }	and to organize it, but to continue to do duty with the Head Quarters 1st Battalion at the Mount until Captain J. D. Scott joins.
Captain J. D. Scott, from 2d Battalion A. Company to 2d Battalion C. Company—To join.	

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 8th April 1858.

The following posting is ordered.

Captain R. P. K. Watt—to 1st Native Veteran Battalion.

The undermentioned young Officers recently arrived and admitted on the Establishment, are appointed to do duty with Regiments as follows.

Cornet J. T. Campbell, with 3d Regiment Light Cavalry—To join.
do J. L. White, do do do.
Ensign R. W. Brice, with 9th Regiment Native Infantry. do.—under orders from the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

The following removals are ordered.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Asst. Apoth. E. J. H. Rounds...	Doing duty Euro. Infantry Depot Arcot	} Supg. Surgn's Department, Malabar and Canara.
do T. Everard	H. M's 68th Regt., and doing duty Arty. Vn. Co.)	

To proceed to Hurryhur by transit at the Government expense and there await orders from the Officer Commanding Malabar and Canara.

G. O. C. C. 19th February 1858, retransferring Private Thomas Simpson No 2488 of the European Infantry Veteran Company, to the 1st Madras Fusiliers is cancelled.

Private James Plunkett of the Effective Supernumeraries employed under the Deputy Superintendent of Electric Telegraph Central India, is remanded to the Artillery as a Gunner, and directed to join Head Quarters 4th Battalion at Secunderabad.

9th April 1858.

The following removals are ordered.

Regimental Number.	Rank and Names.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from	Remarks.
1609	Naiguc... Appanah.....	9th Regt. N. I.	1st Extra Regt. N. I.	15th April 1858.	16th April 1858.	To join.
325	Private .. Mootoo Naiken...		7th Regt. N. I.			
979	do .. Narrainasawmy...		2d Extra Regt. N. I.			
1114	do .. Ramasawmy	18th Regt. N. I.	3d Extra Regt. N. I.			
1615	do .. Ramasawmy		Madras Sapper Militia.			
1845	do .. Kistnasawmy		4th Rt. N. I.			
1752	do .. Mohomed Shereef...	21st Rt. N. I.	1st Extra Regt. N. I.			
27	Fifer .. Isaac Clarke.....	42d do.	41st Rt. N. I.			
1868	Private .. Shaik Furreed....	51st do.	29th do			
875	do .. Soobiah	4th Bn. Art.	2d Extra Regt. N. I.			
1956	do .. Mahomed Esoph...		Madras Sapper Militia.			
1401	Gun Las-car .. Chinniah.....		1st Nat. Vn. Battalion.			
3178	Private .. Cawn Homed....	2d Nat. Vn. Battalion.	2d Nat. Vn. Battalion.			
2413	do .. Syed Russool.....		2d Nat. Vn. Battalion.			
3305	do .. Jaffer Saib.....		2d Nat. Vn. Battalion.			
2859	do .. Govindoo.....	1st Nat. Vn. Battalion.	2d Nat. Vn. Battalion.			
3217	do .. Soobroydoo		2d Nat. Vn. Battalion.			
3033	do .. Veerannah		2d Nat. Vn. Battalion.			
3212	do .. Veerasamy	Sappers and Miners.	Madras Sapper Militia.			
3080	do .. Buswanah.....		22d Regt. N. I.			
1198	Naiguc... Jeyram.....		21st Rt. N. I.			
1008	Private .. Soobroyen.....	49th Regt. N. I.	21st Rt. N. I.			
1892	do .. Shumsherden.....		18th do			
1266	do .. Sheikh Allee.....		18th do			
1446	do .. Cheetharamdoo	3d Rt. L. I.	21st Rt. N. I.			
1753	do .. Mulliah.....	20th Rt. N. I.	18th do			

10th April 1858.

The following posting is ordered.

Lieutenant Colonel W. Halpin, to the European Veterans.

Ensign H. M. S. Magrath, is appointed to do duty with the 45th Regiment N. I., until further orders : to join the detachment at Madras.

With reference to G. O. C. C. of the 8th Instant, Ensign R. W. Brice, will proceed to join and do duty with the 9th Regiment N. I. at Secunderabad, under charge of Lieutenant A. F. Williams of that Corps.

Corporal and Laboratory man Alexander Robertson attached to the Artillery Depot, is remanded to the Artillery as a Gunner, in consequence of ill health and directed to rejoin the Head Quarters of the 1st Battalion.

Drill Corporal James McFarlane, General No. 2143 of the 1st Battalion Artillery (Acting Serjeant Instructor in the Artillery Depot) is transferred to the effective Supernumeraries promoted to Serjeant and appointed Serjeant Instructor, vice Melrose appointed Store Serjeant.

Pensioned First Dresser Moosha Khan, is appointed to do duty in the Civil Dispensary at Pollachy.

The undermentioned Heirs have been pensioned from the dates specified opposite their names.

Class.	No. of Pension Certificates.	Names.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date to be pensioned.
				Rank.	Names.	Corps		
6th	1578	Allamaloo.....	3 0 0	Press & glazing man.	Vencatasawmy..	Gun Powder Manufactory.	Madras.....	1st March 1858
7th	9323	Shaik Dawood....	2 12 0	Private.....	Fackeer Homed.	25th Regt. N. I.	25th Rt. N. I.	1st May 1857.
	9408	Curpoy	2 12 0	do	Marreemootoo...	do ..	Trichinopoly.	do
	9109	Narrainsawmy....	2 8 0	Bheasty	Permaulloo.	do ..	25th Rt. N. I.	do
	9410	Parwadyamah....	3 8 0	Naigue	Velloydum	do ..	Trichinopoly.	do
	9411	Zherah Beebee...	4 8 0	Havildar	Hyath Beg.....	36th do ..	36th Rt. N. I.	1st July 1858.
	9412	Jemal Khatoo....	2 12 0	Private	Mustan Khan...	do ..	do	do

The following transfers have been ordered of Men found unfit for further Service.

Corps or Dept.	Rank and Names.	General Number.	Decision of Government.	Amount per month.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be pensioned.	Pension Certificates.		Station or Corps selected to reside.
							No.	Class.	
Camp Equipage Dept.	Lascar ..	Ramasawmy	59	Pensioned on 3 2 8	19th Mar 1858.	20th Mar 1858.	4909	3d	Bangalore.
	do ..	Cunniah	89	ordinary half 3 2 8	do ..	do ..	4910		do.
	do ..	Ramen	143	Pay. 3 2 8	do ..	do ..	4911		do.
	do ..	Parasooramen.....	246		13th do	14th do	4912		Vellore.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

Rank.	Names.	Corps or Department.	From what time.	To what time	To what place.
Lieut. and Adjutant.	C. V. Gordon ...	28th Regt. N. I.	24th Mar. 1858.	23d June 1858.	Chickulda Hills, s. c.
2d Lieut. ...	F. E. Hadow....	Artillery	15th Mar. 1858.	15th June 1858.	Cuttack & Pooree, s. c. subject to the provisions of para 5 page 290 Genl. Regulation of the Army.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 1st April 1858.
Return of Examinations in the Native Languages for the months of January, February and March 1858.

Date of G. O. C. C.	Rank and Names.	Corps.	Language.	Examined			Remarks.
				When	Where	Result.	
1858							
1st February.	Lieutenant.....	33d Regiment N. I.	Hindoostanee ..	30th January	Presidency	Qualified as Interpreters.	The Moonshee allowance granted to Lieutenant Brevet Captain McMunn, Lieutenants Begbie, Williams, Ellis, Sherman, McDonald, Dames, Mackenzie, Farrington, & D. D. Faber and 2d Lieutenant H. R. Faber, S. Ensigns McGoun, and Crawford and Cornet Henderson.
19th do ..	do	46th do	do	8th & 9th Jan'y.	Rangoon.....		
20th do ..	do	2d European Lt. Infy.	do	9th do	Shuay Gheen.....		
30th January	do	2d Light Cavalry.....	do	12th February	Bombay.....		
	do	40th Regiment N. I.	Teloogoo	28th January	Presidency	Qualified for the General Staff under para 11, G. O. C. C. 6th July 1853, No. 46. Passed the examination fixed by Government for Staff employment in Burma.	
19th do ..	do	46th do	Hindoostanee ..	8th & 9th Jan'y.	Rangoon.....		
9th do ..	do	1st Madras Fusiliers.....	Burmese	8th October.....	do		
3d February.	Ensign.....	36th Regiment N. I.	Hindoostanee ..	30th January	Presidency		
13th do ..	do	8th do	do	9th do	Tonghoo.....	Creditable Progress.	
do ..	do	11th do	do	29th do	Cannanore.....		
do ..	do	35th do	do	30th do	Bangalore.....		
do ..	do	37th Regt. Grenadiers.....	do	5th do	Shuay Gheen.....		
do ..	do	41st Regiment N. I.	do	29th do	Secunderabad	Passed the examination prescribed for Officers of Troops and Companies attached to Medical and Veterinary charge.	
do ..	Lt. Bt. Captain.....	42d do	do	1st February	do		
do ..	Lieutenant.....	47th do	do	29th & 3rd Jan'y	Bellary.....		
do ..	Ensign.....	34th Regiment L. I.	do	29th do	Trichinopoly.....		
1st March.	Cornet.....	2d Light Cavalry.....	do	26th & 27th Feb'y	Secunderabad	Passed the examination prescribed for Officers of Troops and Companies attached to Medical and Veterinary charge.	
do ..	Lieutenant.....	5th do	do	26th & 27th do	Presidency		
5th February.	Asst. Surgeon.....	Engineers.....	do	29th January	St. Thos. Mount.		
19th do ..	Lieutenant.....	D. d. 1st Bann. Arty.....	do	30th do	Kampice.....		
do ..	do	7th Light Cavalry.....	do	30th do	do	Passed the examination prescribed for Officers of Troops and Companies attached to Medical and Veterinary charge.	
do ..	do	32d Regiment N. I.	do	31st do	do		
do ..	do	39th do	do	17th November 1858	Thayet Myo.....		
do ..	do	46th do	do	9th January	Rangoon.....		
do ..	do	45th do	do	8th do	do	Passed the examination prescribed for Officers of Troops and Companies attached to Medical and Veterinary charge.	
do ..	do	52d do	do	29th do	Bangalore.....		
do ..	do	32d do	do	do	Bellary.....		
do ..	do	1st Light Cavalry.....	do	do	Trichinopoly.....		

Date of G. O. C. C.	Rank and Names.	Corps.	Language.	When	Where	Result.	Remarks.
1858							
19th Feb	E. H. Thomas	4th Regiment N. I.	Hindoostanee	5th January	Thayet Myo		
do	G. S. Hutchings	9th do	do	29th do	Secunderabad		
do	E. A. Campbell	11th do	do	do	Cannanore		
do	C. S. Blair	18th do	do	30th do	Vellore		
do	S. E. R. Butler	23d do	do	do	Russelcondah		
do	J. G. Cloete	31st do	do	do	Vizianagrum		
do	C. L. Highmore	37th Regt. Grenadiers	do	4th do	Shuny Gheen		
do	F. Allan	39th Regiment N. I.	do	5th do	Thayet Myo		
do	R. H. Yaldwyn	46th do	do	9th do	Rangoon		
do	M. Furlong	47th do	do	29th do	Bellary		
do	G. P. Worster	52d do	do	do	Mercara		
do	G. Westera	5th Light Cavalry	do	do	Bellary		
1st March	W. Verue	29th Regiment N. I.	do	6th February	Masulipatam		
29th do	T. Beaumont	Medical Department	do	23d March	Secunderabad		
							Passed the examination prescribed for Officers of Troops and Companies, and for Medical and Veterinary charge.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras :—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

24TH APRIL 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 20TH APRIL 1858.

No. **145** of 1858.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Appointment.

Infantry.

Senior Major (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) Charles Moray Maclean from the 43d Regiment N. I. to be Lieutenant Colonel, vice Allardyce retired: date of commission, 16th April 1858.

43d Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Captain (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) Archibald Goldie Young to be Major, Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Charles Philip Yorke Triscott to be Captain, and Senior Ensign John Feild Mais to be Lieutenant, in succession to Maclean promoted: date of commissions, 16th April 1858.

3d Madras European Regiment.

Senior Ensign Francis William Bedingfeld to be Lieutenant, vice Cox deceased: date of commission, 6th March 1858.

Brigadier Thomas Assheton Duke to be a permanent Brigadier on the Establishment, vice Brigadier Prior promoted to Major General.

The services of Major (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) A. G. Young, 43d Regiment Native Infantry, Brigade Major Malabar and Canara, are, under the provisions of Clause VI of para 11 of G. O. G. 1st July 1853, No. 130, replaced at the disposal of the Commander in Chief, for Regimental duty.

The services of Captain T. L. Jackson, 2d Native Veteran Battalion, in charge of Pensioners and Holders of Family Certificates at Jaulnah, are replaced at the Commander in Chief's disposal in view to his being appointed to the Command of the Detachment of that Battalion at Arnee.

The transfer of Lieutenant J. S. Brock, of the 17th Regiment Native Infantry, to the Invalid Battalion, notified in G. O. G. 26th August 1857, No. 269, para 2, has been approved by the Honorable the Court of Directors.

1st Class Subadar Venkatsawmy, of the 9th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 40 Rupees per mensem.

The following promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	Present Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	Dates of commissions.
7th Regt. N. I.	Havildar No. 592, Shasawdree	Jemadar	18th Decr. 1857.
	Havildar No. 608, Shaik Ebram	Jemadar	
8th Regt. N. I.	Havildar No. 547, Abdool Ruzack	Jemadar	7th December 1857.
20th Regt. N. I.	Jemadar Ramasawmy	Subadar	23d Decr. 1857.
	Hav. Major No. 593, Esoph Khan	Jemadar	
46th Regt. N. I.	Havildar No. 414, Shaik Ally	Jemadar	22d December 1857.

Judicial Department, 16th April 1858.

Lieutenant Alleyne Fitzherbert Fenton Bloomfield, of the 5th Regiment Native Infantry, Adjutant of the Golcondah Sibbundy Corps, is appointed to the Command of the Sibbundy Corps now being raised in the District of Rajahmundry.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 20TH APRIL 1858.

No. **146** of 1858.—It having been represented that the recovery of the advance of 200 Rupees authorised to Assistant Surgeons on their first arrival in India under G. O. G. dated 18th July 1820, is frequently delayed to an unreasonable period, under the operation of the G. O. G. dated the 10th December 1822, which notifies "that the advance is not recoverable until the Officer shall have been six months "with the Corps to which he may be permanently attached," the Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs that all such advances taken up by Assistant Surgeons on their first arrival in India shall be refunded in future within 18 months from the date on which they may be made. All advances of this description already received, 6 months since or upwards, which still remain unadjusted, must be duly adjusted by the Officers concerned within one year from this date.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23D APRIL 1858.

No. 147 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

17th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Ensign Thomas Patrick Fraser Tytler to be Lieutenant, vice Brock Invalided : date of commission, 26th August 1857.

36th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Ensign Henry Thomas Harris to be Lieutenant, vice Reynolds, resigned the service : date of commission, 16th April 1858.

The services of Captain R. O. Gardner, 50th Regiment Native Infantry, Assistant Commissary General, are temporarily replaced at the Commander in Chief's disposal for regimental duty.

The G. O. of the 16th April 1858, No. 141, replacing the services of Captain C. G. Philipps, 5th Regiment Native Infantry, Executive Engineer 4th Class Department Public Works Kurnool, at the disposal of the Commander in Chief, is cancelled.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe.

Captain F. G. Nuthall, of the Horse Artillery, on medical certificate for 15 months under the regulations of 1854, and to embark from Madras.

Captain S. Rippon, of the Artillery, Inspector of Ordnance on the Works and Commanding Artillery in Fort St. George, on medical certificate for 15 months under the regulations of 1854.

Lieutenant A. T. Searle, of the 32d Regiment Native Infantry, on medical certificate under the old regulations, and to embark from Madras.

Assistant Surgeon J. Brett, M. D., on medical certificate under the old regulations, and to embark from the Western Coast or Bombay.

ERRATA.—In the para of G. O. G. 30th March 1858, No. 123, promoting Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance James Lancaster, for "to be Assistant Commissary of Ordnance," read "to be Acting Assistant Commissary of Ordnance."

In para 1 of G. O. G. 13th April 1858, No. 136, notifying the promotions of Captain Farewell and Lieutenant Warrington, of the 3d Madras European Regiment, for "date of commissions, 8th January 1858," read, "date of commissions 9th January 1858."

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23D APRIL 1858.

No. 148 of 1858.—The following Notification from the Calcutta Gazette, is republished in General Orders.

ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

No. 750 of 1858.

Judicial Department (Criminal).

Allahabad, the 5th April 1858.

Assistant Surgeon Alexander Charles Macleod, of the 17th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, to have charge of the Civil Medical duties of the Station of Futtehpore.

W. MUIR, Secy. to Government, N. W. P.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23D APRIL 1858.

No. 149 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Government of Bombay, are republished at this Presidency.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Bombay Castle, 5th April 1858.

No. 373 of 1858.—Lieutenant E. S. Berkeley of the 7th Regiment Madras Light Cavalry, is allowed a furlough to Europe for fifteen months on medical certificate under the new furlough Regulations.

6th April 1858.

No. 378 of 1858.—Surgeon H. Goodall of the 6th Regiment Madras Light Cavalry, is allowed a furlough to Europe for eighteen months on medical certificate, under the new furlough Regulations.

(Signed) P. M. MELVILL, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras :—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 9th April 1858.

No. 37.—His Excellency the Commander in Chief is pleased to notify that previous to an Officer's being appointed to do duty with the Corps of Sappers and Miners, he must pass an examination for the General Staff either in the Hindoostanee or Tamil Language. That part of General Regulations (revised) Section XXIV Head Native Languages clause VII of Para 5, which immediately precedes the Forms of Report for examination will therefore be modified as follows :

"Officers examined as Interpreters in other than the Hindoostanee language are not, when not qualified as Interpreters, to be passed for Staff employ, except when examined in Tamil with special reference to appointment to the Sappers and Miners."

10th April 1858.

The undermentioned Officer has obtained leave of absence from his Corps and Station.
Captain C. L. Combe, 23d Regiment L. I., from 29th March to 29th June 1858—Madras.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 12th April 1858.

The following posting is ordered.

Colonel (Major General) R. Budd, late promotion—To 39th Regiment N. I.

A Committee, composed as follows, will assemble in the Lines of the Mounted Police at such time as may be fixed upon by the President for the examination of Horses in use with the Mounted Police, considered unfit for further service.

With the sanction of the Right } Captain R. W. Raikes, Commanding Body Guard.
Honorable the Governor. } Lieutenant and Adjutant J. Mitchell, 1st Native Veteran Battalion.

The proceedings when closed to be forwarded to the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army, and the Committee dissolved.

Ensign E. W. Lake, recently arrived and promoted, is appointed to do duty with the 3d Regiment Light Infantry at Cannanore, until further orders—To join.

Pensioned Serjeant William Green, No. 2893, is permitted to reside and draw his Stipend at Salem.

13th April 1858.

The following removals are ordered.

From

To

Surgeon J. M. Jackson.....	1st Battalion Artillery.....	Horse Brigade Artillery.
Surgeon G. Morrogh M. D.....	19th Regiment N. I.....	16th Regiment N. I.
Surgeon M. Rogers..	16th Regiment N. I.....	1st Batn. Arty. and to the medical charge European and Native Arty. at the Mount, but will remain with the 16th Regiment N. I. until relieved by Dr. Morrogh.

2d Class Barrack Serjeant Michael Neill of Berhampore, (acting Barrack Serjeant at Vellore) is appointed 1st Class Barrack Serjeant at Vellore, vice Haydon appointed Sub Conductor of Ordnance.

Private Daniel Graney of the 1st Madras Fusiliers, is transferred to the 3d European Regt.

14th April 1858.

The following removals are ordered.

From

To

Apothecary R. Thomson.....	d. d. H. M.'s 74th Highlanders.....	Do duty Ramandroog.
Asst. Apoth. L. Dyce.....	Ramandroog.....	H. M.'s 74th Highlanders.
do	H. Hitchcock..	Senior Surgn's Dept. Tenasserim } 2d European L. I.
	Provinces d. d. with 2d E. L. I. }	

15th April 1858.

The undermentioned Heirs have been pensioned from the dates specified opposite their names.

Class.	No. of Pension Certificate.	Names.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative, on whose account pensioned.				Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date to be pensioned.
				RS. A. P.	Rank.	Names.	Corps.		
7th	9316	Patma Bee	2 12 0	Private	Private	Moldeen Khan	36th Regt. N. I.	36th Rt. N. I.	15th Feby. 1857
	9372	Kishnamah	2 12 0	do	do	Nursing Row	25th Regt. N. I.	Secunderabad	1st May 1857.
	9383	Noor Bee	4 6 0	Naigue	do	Syed Hossain	25th do	25th Rt. N. I.	1st do
	9384	Mooneamah	4 8 0	Havildar	do	Beerah	36th Regt. N. I.	Colar near Bangalore	16th Feby. 1857.
	9385	Aheemamah	2 12 0	Private	do	Surwanah	36th do	Arnee	3d Novr. 1856.
	9386	Atchamah	2 12 0	do	do	Potiah	36th do	Vizagapatam	17th Decr. 1856.
	9387	Sunnasseamah	2 12 0	do	do	Venkanah	36th do	do	26th do
	9388	Chenniah	2 12 0	do	do	Chenniah	36th do	do	1st July 1858.
	9389	Raboo Bee	5 4 0	Ilav. Major	do	Abdoola Khan	36th do	Mysore	1st do
	9390	Hossain Bee	2 8 0	Puckally	do	Syed Moldeen	36th do	Vizagapatam	1st do
	9391	Booramah	2 12 0	Private	do	Chickah	36th do	French Rocks	1st do
	9392	Fatimah Bee	2 12 0	do	do	Syed Ebrahim	36th do	Head Quarters	1st do
	9393	Nunjah	2 12 0	do	do	Chickah	36th do	36th Rt. N. I.	1st do
	9394	Myannah	2 12 0	do	do	Myannah	36th do	French Rocks	1st do
	9395	Cannamah	2 12 0	do	do	Nursiah	36th do	do	1st do
	9396	Venketsamy	3 8 0	Naigue	do	Potamjoo	36th do	Vizagapatam	1st do
	9397	Letchmedavee	2 12 0	Assistant Armourer	do	Lingiah	36th do	Samulcottah	1st do

The undermentioned Widows have been pensioned from the dates specified opposite their names.

Class.	No. of Pension Certificate.	Names.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned				Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date pensioned.
				RS. A. P.	Rank.	Names.	Corps.		
8th	2175	Sarah Cudmore	3 1 8	Private	Private	James Cudmore	1st Mad. Fus.	Palaveram	20th June 1857
	2176	Eliza Fletcher	3 1 8	do	do	Samuel Fletcher	do	do	23d do do
	2177	Maria Thompson	3 1 8	do	do	George Thompson	do	do	17th Augt do
	2178	Charlotte Hatherill	3 1 8	Drummer	do	George Hatherill	do	do	1st Sept. do
	2179	Mary Driscoll	3 1 8	Private	do	John Driscoll	do	do	7th Augt. do
	2180	Louisa Johnstone	3 1 8	Serjt. Major	do	Thomas Johnstone	do	do	10th do do
	2181	Sarah Hurst	3 1 8	Private	do	Joseph Hurst	do	do	27th July do
	2182	Pheobe Franklin	3 1 8	Corporal	do	Patrick Franklin	do	do	1st Augt. do
	2183	Ellen Hayes	3 1 8	Private	do	Joseph Hayes	do	do	30th Sept. do
	2184	Sophia Baxter	3 1 8	do	do	Benjamin Baxter	do	do	9th Augt. do
	2185	Harriett Bellamy	3 1 8	do	do	John Bellamy	do	do	21st Sept. do
	2186	Catherine Carthy	3 1 8	do	do	Denis Carthy	do	do	30th do do
	2187	Catherine Bussey	3 1 8	Corporal	do	James Bussey	do	do	16th Augt. do
	2188	Bridget Jones	3 11 8	Corporal and Ag. Serjeant	do	Robert Jones	4th Batn. Arty.	Saint Thomas's Mount	24th Sept. do

16th April 1858.

The undermentioned Officers will join or do duty as below.

Ensign M. Protheroe	40th Regt. N. I.	To continue to do duty 18th Regt. N. I., until an opportunity offers for him to join his Corps by Sea.
do C. deL. Gostling	40th do	do
do T. J. Cotton	30th do	do
do E. M. Stevenson	45th do	To continue to do duty with 4th Regt. N. I., until 31st October next when he will proceed to join his own Corps.
do F. Middlecoat	47th do	To continue to do duty with 13th Regt. N. I., until 31st October next when he will proceed and join his own Corps.
do H. D. Barne	1st do	To continue to do duty with 1st Battn. Arty., until 31st October next when he will proceed and join his own Corps.
do E. G. D. Beagin	21st do	Relieved from doing duty 18th Regt. N. I., and will proceed to join under Lieut. Williams, 9th Regt. N. I., as far as Secunderabad. The Officer Comdg. Hyd. Suby. Force, will be good enough to arrange for his further progress—Ensign Barne to join Lieut. Williams at the Presidency, without delay.
do N. Alexander	22d do	To continue to do duty with 2d Regt. N. I., until 31st October next when he will join his own Corps.
do R. J. B. Simpson	46th do	To continue to do duty with 18th Regt. N. I., until a passage is furnished for him to join his own Corps.
do C. J. T. Whitlock	14th do	To join under orders from the Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army, when he will proceed to the Presidency, in view to being furnished with a passage to join his Corps.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines Gunners J. Connell and J. Wiltshire of the C. Co. 4th Batn. Arty., are appointed as a temporary measure until relieved or till further orders, to act as Store Serjeants in the Arsenal at Secunderabad from 15th January 1858.

17th April 1858.

Serjeant F. C. Sluggott, No. 2798 of the 1st Madras Fusiliers, (Acting Serjeant Major of the 11th Regt. N. I.), is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries as Serjeant and appointed Serjeant Major of the latter Corps.

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

7th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding 40th Regiment N. I., directing Assistant Surgeon J. A. Cox M. D., to afford medical aid to all authorized public followers during the march of the Detachment en route from Cuttack to Sumbulpore.

13th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Straits, directing Assistant Surgeon Gibbs, of the 14th Regiment N. I., on embarkation of Assistant Surgeon Sutcliffe, 38th Regiment N. I., to assume medical charge of Station, Artillery and all public followers.

22d January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Trichinopoly, directing Assistant Surgeon Arnold to receive medical charge of the Recruiting Depot from the 22d January 1858.

30th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Masulipatam, appointing Surgeon W. Johnston M. D., to the medical charge of the Garrison Staff, Station Hospital, Detachment 9th Regt. N. I., Native Infantry Recruiting Depot and European Details from the 31st Instant, vice Assistant Surgeon Penny relieved.

4th February 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Mangalore, directing Assistant Surgeon J. Brett, to assume medical charge of the 16th Regiment N. I., from Assistant Surgeon Jowett, until relieved.

6th February 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Malacca, directing Assistant Surgeon Williamson, Civil Surgeon Malacca, to afford medical aid to the Detachment 22d Regiment N. I., and all authorized public followers from the 6th February 1858.

6th February 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Vizianagrum, directing Assistant Surgeon Chipperfield, of the 31st Regiment L. I., to assume charge of the Recruiting Depot at that Station, with effect from the 10th December 1857.

8th February 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Northern Division, directing Assistant Surgeon Gillies, M. D., to assume medical charge of the 43d Regiment N. I., from the 8th Instant.

8th February 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Palamcottah, directing Assistant Surgeon F. L. Clementson, Zillah Surgeon Tinnevely, to assume medical charge of the 51st Regiment N. I., Garrison Staff &c., from the 9th February 1858.

8th February 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Troops in the Straits, directing Assistant Apothecary W. Baker, 38th Regiment N. I., to proceed in medical charge of Details proceeding on board the Steamer Transport "Carthage" to Madras, Masulipatam and Vizagapatam.

10th February 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Malabar and Canara, directing Assistant Apothecary C. Thiptorp, arrived in the Steamer "Thebes" from Madras, to proceed with and afford medical aid to the B. Company 5th Battalion Artillery, and all authorized public followers under orders to embark on the 12th February 1858, on board that Vessel for Singapore.

12th February 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Northern Division, directing Surgeon W. Johnston, M. D., of the 29th Regiment N. I., to assume medical charge of the Jail and Civil Dispensary at Masulipatam, on the departure of Assistant Surgeon Penny, without detriment to his Regimental duties.

12th February 1858.—By the same, directing Assistant Surgeon C. A. Andrews, on arrival at Masulipatam, to assume medical charge of the Recruiting Depot, Garrison and Details.

The undermentioned Officer has obtained leave of absence from his Corps and Station.

Rank.	Name.	Corps or Department.	From what time.	To what time.	To what place.
Lieutenant.	W. P. Hurst	7th Regt. N. I. Quarter Master Masulipatam Recruiting Depot...	.....	.....	Presy. s. c., to enable him to obtain a final medical certificate to Sea, Cape and Australia.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 10th April 1858.

The following transfers are ordered of Men found unfit for further service.

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Regimental Number.	Decision of Government.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
Horse Brigade	Gunner.	1004	Invalided.....	Rs. A. P.	Secunderabad.....	Secunderabad.....	Posted to the Arty. Vn. Company at Palaveram.	
Artillery	do .. Charles Shackelford.	2166	Pensioned on regulated pension pay.....	12 11 0	St. Thos.' Mount...	England	To be sent to the Presidency and will place himself under the orders of the Town Major of Fort St. George for the purpose of being embarked for England.	
1st Bn. Arty.								
4th do	Gun Lascar Nagen.....	131	Pensioned on old rate of pension pay.....	3 14 8	Secunderabad.....	Secunderabad.....		
	do Jaggernaut.....	402	do do	3 14 8	do	St. Thomas' Mount.		
	do Appasawmy.....	359	do do	3 14 8	do	do		
	do Veerasawmy.....	650	do do	3 14 8	do	do		
	do Narrainen.....	685	do do	3 14 8	do	do		
	do Shaik Hussain.....	118	do do	3 14 8	do	do		
1st Regt. L. C.	Private.	521	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay.....	4 0 0	Trichinopoly	Vellore.		
	do Sied Ahmed.....	540	do do	4 0 0	do	do		
	do Laul Mahomed	568	do do	4 0 0	do	Ryacottah.		
	do Abboo Sherif	194	Pensioned on old rate of pension pay.....	5 4 0	Jubbulpore	Kamptee.		
4th do	do Shaik Budday.....	307	do do	5 4 0	do	do		
	do Syed Ghouse.....	354	do do	5 4 0	do	do		
6th do	do Munsoor Beg	403	do do	5 4 0	do	do		
	Trumpet } Charles Stevens.....	3	Pensioned on regulated pension pay.....	12 11 0	Kamptee.....	Kamptee.		
8th do	Private ... Syed Jaffer.....	237	Pensioned on old rate of pension pay.....	5 4 0	Arcot.	Arcot.		

Posted to the 1st N. V. Bn., and
to join its Head Qrs at Madras.

[illegible]

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Regimental Number.	Decision of Government.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
			Rs. A. P.					
	Private. Narvaiah	905	Invalided.			Masulipatam		
	do Shodeen	912	do			do		
	do Jugganand	920	do			do		
	do Govindoo	924	do			do		
	do Bindaran	929	do			do		
	do Bowany row	959	do			do		
	do Mahomed Abdullah	965	do			do		
	do Mooncah	1016	do			do		
	do Ramasawmy	1049	do			do		
	do Wehoroo	1052	do			do		
	do Shaik Barry	1084	do			do		
	do Munnaroo	1104	do			do		
	do Mahomed Baucha	1137	do			do		
	do Mulliapaen	1150	do			do		
	do Wehoroo	1156	do			do		
	do Shaik Guffoor	1178	do			do		
	do Andipah	1194	do			do		
	do Hussain Baucha	1204	do			do		
	do Mootosawmy	1221	do			do		
	do Abdul Cawder	1235	do			do		
	do Droogapursauth	1238	do			do		
	do Mahomed Khan	1240	do			do		
	do Shaik Mowlah	1364	do			do		
	do Veerasawmy	1371	do			do		
	do Cuttoowar sing	1373	do			do		
	do Apparoo	1579	do			do		
	Ri. Lascar. Geerooanah	10	Pensioned on half pay.	3 2 8		do		
	do Sumardeen	15	do do	3 2 8		do		
	Private. Peer Mahomed	265	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay.			do		
	do Venketasawmy	1327	do	4 0 0		Vellore	With 18th Rt. N. I.	
	do Arlandoo	1442	do	4 0 0		do	do	
	do Pudbanabadoo	1911	do	4 0 0		do	Vellore.	
	do Poorvanundem	941	do	4 0 0		do	Masulipatam.	
	do Arconaselum	1038	do	4 0 0		Kamptee	Palamcottah.	
	do Chinnien	1066	Invalided.			do	Trichinopoly.	
	do Shekh Sillaman	1206	do			do		

30th April 1858. 1st May 1858

7th Rt. N. I. } Posted to the 1st N. V. Bn., and to join its Head Qrs. at Madras.

18th do }
26th do } Posted to the 2d N. Vn. Bn., and to join its Head Qrs. at Arcot.

[illegible]

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Regimental Number.	Decision of Government.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date he received upon the Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
	Haridar... Venkateswundoo.....	2272	Pensioned on new rate Rs. A. P. of pension pay..... 7 0 0			Arcoot	Guntoor.	
	do... Sankayah.....	2612	Pensioned on superior pension pay..... 12 0 0			do	Puduchautcherry.	
	do... Sankocawmy.....	2958	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay..... 7 0 0			Cuddalore	Chingleput.	
	Nagore... Rajoo Rao.....	2406	Pensioned on superior pension pay..... 12 0 0			Arcoot	Madras.	
	Private... Sheth Boorah.....	3370	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay..... 4 0 0			do	Arcoot	
	do... Sheth Boorah.....	3261	do do			do	Trichinopoly.	
	do... Sheth Boorah.....	3284	Pensioned on superior pension pay..... 7 0 0			do	do	At 9th 30th R.N.I.
	do... Sheth Boorah.....	3295	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay..... 4 0 0			do	do	Yellore.
	do... Mohammed Uthruf	376	Pensioned on superior pension pay..... 7 0 0			Cuddalore	do	At 15th 21st R.N.I.
	do... Sheth Ali	691	do do			do	do	Cuddalore.
	do... Sheth Ali	1192	do do			do	do	do
	do... Sheth Ali	1255	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay..... 4 0 0			do	do	Madras.
	do... Sheth Ali	1265	Pensioned on superior pension pay..... 7 0 0			do	do	Yellore.
	do... Sheth Ali	1222	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay..... 4 0 0			do	do	Yellore.
	do... Sheth Ali	2051	do do			do	do	Cuddalore.
	do... Sheth Ali	2102	do do			do	do	Tenasseram, near Cuddalore.
	do... Sheth Ali	2545	do do			do	do	Madras.
	do... Sheth Ali	2604	do do			do	do	Trichinopoly.
	do... Sheth Ali	2700	do do			do	do	Yellore.
	do... Sheth Ali	2763	do do			do	do	do
	do... Sheth Ali	2955	do do			do	do	Cuddalore
	do... Sheth Ali	3420	do do			do	do	do
	do... Sheth Ali	3462	do do			do	do	Palamcottah.
	do... Sheth Ali	3520	do do			do	do	With 20th Regt. N. I.
	do... Sheth Ali	3521	do do			do	do	Ongole.

The particular attention of Officers Commanding Corps is required to para 1, G. O. G. 5th September 1851, regarding Pensioners.—Officers Commanding Corps from which men have been transferred to the Native Veterans, will transmit to the Officer Commanding the Battalion, "Certificate of departure" required by G. O. C. 27th February 1849, No. 4.

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, COTACAMUND, 10th April 1858.

Lieutenant G. A. Arbuthnot, of the 8th Regiment Light Cavalry, is appointed to act as 2d Adjutant Adjutant General of the Army—To join the Office at Madras forthwith.

12th April 1858.

Acting Superintending Surgeon A. Goodall, is as a temporary arrangement posted to Malabar and Coorg.

Lieut. E. M. Norie, of the 11th Regiment N. I., is relieved from the appointments of Instructor in Field Musketry and Acting Interpreter to H. M.'s 74th Highlanders, and appointed to act as Quarter Master to the Native Infantry Recruiting Depot at Masulipatam, during the absence on medical certificate of Lieutenant W. P. Hurst, or until further orders.

Captain G. B. Roberts, Acting 1st Assistant Adjutant General of the Army, is granted 60 days' privilege leave from the 20th instant, at expiration of which he will join Army Head Quarters at Potocamund.

14th April 1858.

Major L. Macqueen Deputy Judge Advocate General, is appointed to act as Judge Advocate General of the Army during the absence on medical certificate of Lieutenant Colonel T. B. Chalon, or until further orders.

Captain F. N. Smith of the 30th Regiment N. I., is appointed to act as Deputy Judge Advocate General during the employment of Major Macqueen, as Acting Judge Advocate General, or until further orders.

The following alterations in the Judge Advocate General's Department are ordered.

Captain Sherard, Deputy Judge Advocate General of Bellary, to act at Bangalore and to join, bearing charge of the Ceded Districts until Captain Touch arrives at Bellary.

Captain Touch, Acting Deputy Judge Advocate General to act at Bellary.

Captain Smith, Acting Deputy Judge Advocate General to act at the Presidency.

Lieutenant B. F. Schomberg of the 49th Regiment N. Y., is appointed Adjutant to that Corps.

15th April 1858.

No. 38.—It having been brought to the notice of the Commander in Chief that owing to the careless manner in which the documents from which Temporary Pension Certificates are prepared, they are afterwards in many cases useless for purposes of identification before Committees on claims to permanent Pension; the attention of Commanding and Staff Officers of Stations, as well as of Commanding Officers of Regiments proceeding on Foreign Service, is called to the Family Payment Regulations Section VI, para 17, as regards Descriptive Rolls and Family Certificates, which His Excellency expects will in future be accurately prepared in all particulars.

The following posting is ordered.

Brigadier T. A. Duke To
Rangoon.

No. 29.—Under instructions from Government the Commander in Chief directs that Officers Commanding Corps and Detachments employed on Field Service beyond the limits of the Madras Presidency, whether of H. M.'s or the Honorable Company's Service, will punctually furnish Progress Reports, accompanied by Present States of the same date for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor General.

2. These Reports are to be transmitted direct to the address of "the Secretary to the Government of India, in the Military Department, with the Governor General, Camp Allahabad."

No. 40.—With reference to para 9 G. O. C. C. 3d December last No. 74, Officers Commanding Native Infantry Corps, those on Field or Foreign Service excepted, are directed to detach Recruiting parties from Regimental Head Quarters without delay for the purpose of completing their Corps to the established strength.

The Commander in Chief expects that Commanding Officers will exert themselves to the utmost to fill up the ranks of their respective Regiments, as early as possible.

As a temporary measure Lieutenant W. Rose, of the 59th Regiment N. Y., being duty with the Sappers and Miners, is directed to join his Regiment.

Lieutenant and Brevet Captain R. Cudell, of the C. Company 5th Battalion Artillery, is appointed Adjutant and Quarter Master of Artillery in the Straits, but will continue with his present Company until his services can be dispensed with.

Lieutenant W. D. Forster, of the A. Company 5th Battalion Artillery, will continue to act as Adjutant and Quarter Master of Artillery in the Straits, until Lieutenant and Brevet Captain Cadell joins.

Cornet W. N. L. Beattie, of the 4th Regiment Light Cavalry, is appointed to do duty with the 7th Light Cavalry, until further orders with effect from the 27th Ultimo.

2d Corporal Thomas Locke, No 211, of the Sappers and Miners, having been brought to notice for misconduct, is remanded to the Infantry and will proceed to join the 2d European L. I. at Trichinopoly.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 19th April 1858.

The services of Captain T. L. Jackson, 2d Native Vetn. Battn., having been replaced at the disposal of the Commander in Chief, he is appointed to command the detachment of that Battn. at Arnee. To join.

The undermentioned Officers are appointed to do duty as below specified.

Cornet G. N. W. Morant, with 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, at Bellary.
Ensign E. H. Eyre, with 47th Regiment Native Infantry, at Bellary.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines the following posting is ordered.

Store Serjeant Wm. Murphy.....Trichinopoly.....Cannanore.

Assistant Apothecary M. R. Butterfield of the Pension Establishment, is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at Poonamallee.

No. 41.—The following transfers of Recruits are ordered.

From		To																					
Recruiting Depot at		2d Regt. N. I.	3d Regt. L. I.	4th Regt. N. I.	9th Regt. N. I.	10th Regt. N. I.	12th Regt. N. I.	14th Regt. N. I.	16th Regt. N. I.	22d Regt. N. I.	26th Regt. N. I.	28th Regt. N. I.	33d Regt. N. I.	35th Regt. N. I.	36th Regt. N. I.	39th Regt. N. I.	42d Regt. N. I.	47th Regt. N. I.	48th Regt. N. I.	49th Regt. N. I.	51st Regt. N. I.	52d Regt. N. I.	
Dindigul.....	100	100	50	0	0	50	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	50	0	50	0	50	0	550	
Vellore.....	0	0	50	50	50	0	50	100	50	0	0	100	0	0	0	50	0	100	50	100	0	850	
Vizianagrum..	0	0	0	50	0	50	0	0	0	0	100	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	350	
Ellore.....	0	0	0	0	50	0	50	0	0	0	50	100	0	0	50	0	0	100	0	0	0	300	
	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	150	50	150	150	100	50	100	100	100	100	100	100	50	50	2050

2d Regiment Native Infantry.

3d do Light Infantry

52d do

2. Men trans

2d Regiment Native Infantry.
3d do do
9th do do
10th do do
16th do do
26th do do
28th do do
33d do do
35th do do
36th do do
42d do do
47th do do
49th do do
51st do do
52d do do

2. Men transferred to Corps, as per margin will be struck off the strength of the Depot from the 15th Proximo and received on the strength of their respective Corps from the 16th idem.

3. They will be sent to join under charge of a Native or Non Commissioned Officer, (not of the Depot), as in the opinion of the Officer Commanding the Division may be expedient.

4. Drafts for Corps North of Secunderabad will rendezvous at that station and proceed thence under such arrangement as the Officer Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, may see fit to make.

5. Men transferred to Corps on service beyond Sea will be struck off Depots from 31st May, (by Hyderabad Subsidiary Force) and be brought on the strength of their respective Corps, from 1st June next.

6. Details for Corps on Service beyond Sea, are to be sent to the Native Infantry Depot Palaveram. Laboratory Corporal F. J. White, attached to the Arsenal Fort St. George, is promoted to Serjeant and placed under the orders of the Superintendent and Agent for Army Clothing for employment in that Department, vice Sweeney remanded to the Artillery.

Pensioned Private Charles Woods, is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at Palaveram.

The following removals are ordered.

From	To
Asst. Apoth. G. J. Warder.....d. d. 3d Co. 3d Bn. Royal Arty...	Supg. Surgn.'s Dept, Malabar and Canara—To proceed to Hurrlyhur at the Govt. expense and there await orders from Officer Comdg. Malabar and Canara.
do G. Shunker.....1st Regiment Light Cavalry..	} Supg. Surgn.'s Dept. Malabar and Canara—To proceed to Cannanore without delay.
do J. R. Carey.....21st Regiment Nat. Infantry.	
do J. Norman.....d. d. Detacht. 2d Euro. L. I.....1st Light Cavalry.	} Canara—To proceed to Cannanore without delay.
do A. Wright.....d. d. Artillery at Bangalore....d. d. 3d Co. 3d Bn. Royal Arty.	
do N. D'Rozario....d. d. Artillery at Trichinopoly...21st Regiment N. I.	

21st April 1858.

The following removals and postings are ordered.

From	To
Lt. Col. (Major General) H. Prior.....2d European L. I.	Unattached.
Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) G. C. Hughes. (Europe)....5th Regiment N. I.....	2d European Light Infantry.
Lieutenant Colonel R. Shubrick	late promotion.....5th Regiment N. I.
do C. M. Maclean.....do	43d Regiment N. I.
Assistant Surgeon W. Doyle.....	Medl. charge A. Co. } Recruiting Depot Vellore.
do W. H. Morgan.....d. d. Vellore Recruit-	ing Depot.....} Medl. charge A. Co. 3d Bn. Ar-
	tillery—To join the Company in Bengal without delay.

Captain C. G. Philipps, 5th Regiment N. I., whose services were replaced at the disposal of the Commander in Chief in G. O. G. dated 16th Instant, will join the Head Quarters of his Regiment at Cuttack.

Serjeant Edward Lee, of the 2d European L. I., (Acting Serjeant Major of the 38th Regiment N. I.) is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries as Serjeant and appointed Serjeant Major of the latter Corps.

Serjeant Edward McCabe, of the 1st Battalion Arty., is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries as Serjeant and appointed 2d Class Barrack Serjeant at Berhampore, vice O'Neill appointed at Vellore.

A Farrier being required for the 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, Officers Commanding the Horse Brigade of Artillery and Regiments of Light Cavalry, are directed to forward to the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army at the Presidency, the name of a Veterinary Pupil qualified for promotion and desirous of transfer.

22d April 1858.

No. 42.—Government having directed that a Police Battalion be raised exclusively for Service in Pegu of the strength and upon the terms specified in G. O. G. No. 117 26th Ultimo, the Commander in Chief is pleased to issue the following Subsidiary orders.

Major H. W. Blake, 36th Regiment N. I. To be Commandant of the First Pegu Police Battalion.

D. Dinwiddie.....Adjutant.
Will be named hereafter.....} Quarter Master.
Sub Assistant Surgeon.

2. The Corps is to be formed at Palaveram—as soon as sufficiently organized it will proceed to Burmah.

3. Translations of the conditions of Service in the Pegu Police Battalion will be sent to Corps allowed to Volunteer.

FORM

Regt. N. I.

ROLL of Volunteers for the First Pegu Police Battalion.

Regt. No.	Rank and Name.	Age.	Character.	Whether desirous of taking his family with him company consists of	Family to accompany consists of	Remarks.
27	Havildar. A. B.	30	Very good.	Yes.	Wife and 2 Children.	

Havildars may Volunteer for promotion to Duffadars.
Naigues do do to Havildars.
Privates as Privates.

The Officer Commanding Pegu Police Battalion having selected from these Rolls the men he wishes transferred will submit to Army Head Quarters a recommendation for their transfer.

Lieutenant W. D. Forster, of the A. Company 5th Battalion Artillery, will continue to act as Adjutant and Quarter Master of Artillery in the Straits, until Lieutenant and Brevet Captain Cadell joins.

Cornet W. N. L. Beattie, of the 4th Regiment Light Cavalry, is appointed to do duty with the 7th Light Cavalry, until further orders with effect from the 27th Ultimo.

2d Corporal Thomas Locke, No 211, of the Sappers and Miners, having been brought to notice for misconduct, is remanded to the Infantry and will proceed to join the 2d European L. I. at Trichinopoly.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 19th April 1858.

The services of Captain T. L. Jackson, 2d Native Vetn. Battn., having been replaced at the disposal of the Commander in Chief, he is appointed to command the detachment of that Battn. at Arnee.—To join.

The undermentioned Officers are appointed to do duty as below specified.

Cornet G. N. W. Morant, with 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, at Bellary.
Ensign E. H. Eyre, with 47th Regiment Native Infantry, at Bellary.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines the following posting is ordered.

Store Serjeant Wm. Murphy.....Trichinopoly.....Cannanore.

Assistant Apothecary M. R. Butterfield of the Pension Establishment, is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at Poonamallee.

20th April 1858.

No. 41.—The following transfers of Recruits are ordered.

From	To																			
Recruiting Depot at	2d Regt. N. I.	3d Regt. N. I.	4th Regt. N. I.	9th Regt. N. I.	10th Regt. N. I.	12th Regt. N. I.	14th Regt. N. I.	16th Regt. N. I.	22d Regt. N. I.	26th Regt. N. I.	28th Regt. N. I.	33d Regt. N. I.	35th Regt. N. I.	36th Regt. N. I.	39th Regt. N. I.	42d Regt. N. I.	47th Regt. N. I.	48th Regt. N. I.	49th Regt. N. I.	51st Regt. N. I.
Dindigul.....	100	100	50	0	0	50	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	50	0	50	0	50
Vellore.....	0	0	50	50	50	0	50	100	50	0	0	100	0	50	0	50	0	50	0	50
Vizianagram..	0	0	0	50	0	50	0	0	0	100	50	0	0	50	50	0	100	50	100	0
Ellore.....	0	0	0	0	50	0	50	0	0	50	100	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	350
	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	150	50	150	150	100	50	100	100	100	100	100	100	50

2d Regiment Native Infantry.
3d do Light Infantry.
9th do Native Infantry.
10th do do.
16th do do.
26th do do.
28th do do.
33d do do.
35th do do.
36th do do.
42d do do.
47th do do.
49th do do.
51st do do.
52d do do.

2. Men transferred to Corps, as per margin will be struck off the strength of the Depot from the 15th Proximo and received on the strength of their respective Corps from the 16th idem.

3. They will be sent to join under charge of a Native or Non Commissioned Officer, (not of the Depot), as in the opinion of the Officer Commanding the Division may be expedient.

4. Drafts for Corps North of Secunderabad will rendezvous at that station and proceed thence under such arrangement as the Officer Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, may see fit to make.

5. Men transferred to Corps on service beyond Sea will be struck off Depots from 31st May, (by their respective Corps, from 1st June next.

6. Details for Corps on Service beyond Sea, are to be sent to the Native Infantry Depot Palaveram.

Laboratory Corporal F. J. White, attached to the Arsenal Fort St. George, is promoted to Serjeant and placed under the orders of the Superintendent and Agent for Army Clothing for employment in that Department, vice Sweeney remanded to the Artillery.

Pensioned Private Charles Woods, is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at Palaveram.

The following removals are ordered.

From	To
Asst. Apoth. G. J. Warder.....d. d. 3d Co. 3d Bn. Royal Arty...	Supg. Surgn.'s Dept., Malabar and Canara—To proceed to Hurryhur at the Govt. expense and there await orders from Officer Comdg. Malabar and Canara.
do G. Shunker.....1st Regiment Light Cavalry..	Supg. Surgn.'s Dept. Malabar and Canara—To proceed to Cannanore without delay.
do J. R. Carey.....21st Regiment Nat. Infantry.	
do J. Norman.....d. d. Detacht. 2d Euro. L. I.....	1st Light Cavalry.
do A. Wright.....d. d. Artillery at Bangalore....	d. d. 3d Co. 3d Bn. Royal Arty.
do N. D'Rozario... ..d. d. Artillery at Trichinopoly...	21st Regiment N. I.

21st April 1858.

The following removals and postings are ordered.

From	To
Lt. Col. (Major General) H. Prior.....	2d European L. I. Unattached.
Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) G. C. Hughes. (Europe)...	5th Regiment N. I. 2d European Light Infantry.
Lieutenant Colonel R. Shubrick	late promotion..... 5th Regiment N. I.
do C. M. Maclean.....	do 43d Regiment N. I.
Assistant Surgeon W. Doyle.....	Medl. charge A. Co. } Recruiting Depot Vellore.
do W. H. Morgan.....	d. d. Vellore Recruit- } Medl. charge A. Co. 3d Bn. Ar-
	ing Depot..... } tillery—To join the Company in Bengal without delay.

Captain C. G. Philipps, 5th Regiment N. I., whose services were replaced at the disposal of the Commander in Chief in G. O. G. dated 16th Instant, will join the Head Quarters of his Regiment at Cuttack.

Serjeant Edward Lee, of the 2d European L. I., (Acting Serjeant Major of the 38th Regiment N. I.) is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries as Serjeant and appointed Serjeant Major of the latter Corps.

Serjeant Edward McCabe, of the 1st Battalion Arty., is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries as Serjeant and appointed 2d Class Barrack Serjeant at Berhampore, vice O'Neill appointed at Vellore.

A Farrier being required for the 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, Officers Commanding the Horse Brigade of Artillery and Regiments of Light Cavalry, are directed to forward to the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army at the Presidency, the name of a Veterinary Pupil qualified for promotion and desirous of transfer.

22d April 1858.

No. 42.—Government having directed that a Police Battalion be raised exclusively for Service in Pegu of the strength and upon the terms specified in G. O. G. No. 117 26th Ultimo, the Commander in Chief is pleased to issue the following Subsidiary orders.

Major H. W. Blake, 36th Regiment N. I.—To be Commandant of the First Pegu Police Battalion.

D. Dinwiddie.....Adjutant.

Will be named hereafter..... } Quarter Master.
Sub Assistant Surgeon.

2. The Corps is to be formed at Palaveram—as soon as sufficiently organized it will proceed to Burmah.

3. Translations of the conditions of Service in the Pegu Police Battalion will be sent to Corps allowed to Volunteer.

FORM

Regt. N. I.

ROLL of Volunteers for the First Pegu Police Battalion.

Regl. No.	Rank and Name.	Age.	Character.	Whether desirous of taking his family with him to Burmah	Family to accompany consists of	Remarks.
27	Havildar. A. B.	30	Very good.	Yes.	Wife and 2 Children.	

Havildars may Volunteer for promotion to Duffadars.

Naigues do do to Havildars.

Privates as Privates.

The Officer Commanding Pegu Police Battalion having selected from these Rolls the men he wishes transferred will submit to Army Head Quarters a recommendation for their transfer.

4. Corps serving in the Northern, Centre, Southern, and Mysore Divisions, Malabar and Canara, Ceded Districts and Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, Pegu Division and the Tenasserim Provinces will be allowed to Volunteer.

5. It is to be carefully explained to the men that their Pegu rates of pay will commence from the day of embarkation, (or if in Burmah of transfer) that under no circumstances either before they proceed to Burmah or after return thence on leave, sick certificate, or from other cause, will they receive those rates, while in India they will receive Line rates of pay.

6. Non Commissioned Rank and File transferred to the Pegu Police Battalion will be allowed the batta of their rank according to distance from their station to Palaveram.

7. The above ranks taking their families with them for the purpose of embarkation, will be allowed in addition a gratuity of 4 Annas for every 10 Miles of distance from their Stations to Palaveram. This amount to be drawn and advanced by the Officer Commanding the Corps from which the men are transferred.

8. The provisions of the Family Payment Regulations will be held applicable to the Pegu Police Battalion.

9. Arms and Accoutrements.

Serjeants and Duffadars.

Sword—Black Leather Sling Belt.

Revolver Pistol in Frog.

Black Leather Shoulder Belt with Pouch for Pistol Ammunition.

Other Ranks.

Fuzil and Bayonet.

Black Leather Waist Belt with Bayonet Frog and 20 Round Pouch.

Shoulder Belt with reserve 40 round Pouch.

10. Clothing.

Red Tunic.

Blue Cloth Trowsers.

Facings, Black.

A Blue Cloth Ungreka may be worn on ordinary occasions in lieu of the Tunic.

On embarkation Bounty Clothing &c., as to Corps of the Line.

11. The Officer Commanding the Battalion, will be allowed to select his European Non Commissioned Staff and Company Serjeant Majors. These men will be borne on the Effective Supernumerary List and be liable to remand to their Corps for misconduct.

12. The eleven Companies will be divided between the Adjutant and Quarter Master who will draw Company Command allowance in full (30 Rupees) for one Company each, and 15 Rupees per mensem for each of the other Companies.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, the following posting is ordered.

Asst. Commissary Capt. J. French.. Doing duty Fort St. George... The charge of the Arsenal at Penang but to do duty in Fort St. George until an opportunity offers for his embarkation.

Assistant Apothecary J. J. O'Flynn of the 25th Regiment N. I., is directed to afford Medical aid to the Troops proceeding to Rangoon and Penang on Board the Steamer "Viscount Canning" on the completion of which duty he will return to Madras by the first opportunity.

The following removals are ordered.

Regimental Number.	Rank and Names.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from	Remarks.
1856	Private Muctoom Sheriff.	46th Rt. N. I.	24th Regt. N. I.	30th April 1858.	1st May 1858.	To join.
1860	do Shaik Jellal.					

23d April 1858.

Acting 2d Dresser S. Valavendrum, No. 501 doing duty with 1st Battalion Artillery, having been reported qualified as 2d Dresser, is confirmed in that grade from the 24th June 1857.

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

7th January 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Singapore authorizing the Commissariat Department to supply a Bheastie for the use of the 1st Supplemental Company 5th Battalion Artillery, until such time as the one permanently attached to the Company may be discharged from Hospital, or until further orders.

2d December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Mysore Division appointing Lieutenant G. C. Robinson of the Artillery, to do duty with the Artillery at Bangalore, until final instructions have been received regarding him from Army Head Quarters to have effect from the 27th November 1857.

10th February 1858.—By the Officer Commanding 1st Native Infantry Recruiting Depot, appointing Lieutenant and Adjutant A. R. Clephane, to act as Quarter Master to the Depot, until the arrival of acting Quarter Master Lieutenant and Brevet Captain V. J. Shortland or until further orders—To have effect from the 26th Ultimo, the date on which Lieutenant and Adjutant Clephane, received over charge of that Department.

28th February 1858.—By the Officer Commanding 3d Regiment Light Cavalry, appointing Lieut. and Adjutant G. W. Money, to act as Quarter Master.

8th March 1858.—By the Officer Commanding 3d Regiment Light Cavalry, appointing Captain H. F. Siddons, to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter to the Regiment.

11th March 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Force, directing Subadar Shaikh Hyder of the 32d Regiment N. I., whose services being no longer required at Baitool, to return to Regimental Head Quarters, and placing the services of Naigues Mahomed Jaffer and Narainsawmy of that Corps, temporarily under the orders of the Deputy Commissioner at Baitool, in substitution of the Subadar, for employment as Drill Instructors to the Ghond Levies.

15th March 1858.—By the Officer Commanding 52d Regiment N. I., appointing Captain (Brevet Major) Tulloch, to act as Adjutant to Left Wing, and to take charge of that Office on his arrival at French Rocks, in room of Captain Coote, resigned.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

Rank.	Names.	Corps or Department.	From what time.	To what time.	To what place.
Lieut. and Qr. Master.	H. E. Mottet.	28th Regt. N. I.	In continuation..	30th June 1858.	Chickulda Hills, s. c.
do	R. Brown.	29th Regt. N. I.	.....	.....	Presy., s. c. to obtain a final medl. cer. to Europe.
Lieutenant.	C. J. A. Turner.	29th Regt. N. I.	.....	.....	Presy., s. c. to obtain a final medl. cer. to Europe.
do	E. T. W. Price..	30th Regt. N. I.	.....	.....	Presy., s. c. to obtain a final medl. cer. to Europe.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

4. Corps serving in the Northern, Centre, Southern, and Mysore Divisions, Malabar and Canara, Ceded Districts and Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, Pegu Division and the Tenasserim Provinces will be allowed to Volunteer.

5. It is to be carefully explained to the men that their Pegu rates of pay will commence from the day of embarkation, (or if in Burmah of transfer) that under no circumstances either before they proceed to Burmah or after return thence on leave, sick certificate, or from other cause, will they receive those rates, while in India they will receive Line rates of pay.

6. Non Commissioned Rank and File transferred to the Pegu Police Battalion will be allowed the batta of their rank according to distance from their station to Palaveram.

7. The above ranks taking their families with them for the purpose of embarkation, will be allowed in addition a gratuity of 4 Annas for every 10 Miles of distance from their Stations to Palaveram. This amount to be drawn and advanced by the Officer Commanding the Corps from which the men are transferred.

8. The provisions of the Family Payment Regulations will be held applicable to the Pegu Police Battalion.

9. Arms and Accoutrements.

Serjeants and Duffadars.

Sword—Black Leather Sling Belt.

Revolver Pistol in Frog.

Black Leather Shoulder Belt with Pouch for Pistol Ammunition.

Other Ranks.

Fuzil and Bayonet.

Black Leather Waist Belt with Bayonet Frog and 20 Round Pouch.

Shoulder Belt with reserve 40 round Pouch.

10. Clothing.

Red Tunic.

Blue Cloth Trowsers.

Facings, Black.

A Blue Cloth Ungreka may be worn on ordinary occasions in lieu of the Tunic.

On embarkation Bounty Clothing &c., as to Corps of the Line.

11. The Officer Commanding the Battalion, will be allowed to select his European Non Commissioned Staff and Company Serjeant Majors. These men will be borne on the Effective Supernumerary List and be liable to remand to their Corps for misconduct.

12. The eleven Companies will be divided between the Adjutant and Quarter Master who will draw Company Command allowance in full (30 Rupees) for one Company each, and 15 Rupees per mensem for each of the other Companies.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, the following posting is ordered.

<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Asst. Commissary Capt. J. French.. Doing duty Fort St. George...	The charge of the Arsenal at Penang but to do duty in Fort St. George until an opportunity offers for his embarkation.

Assistant Apothecary J. J. O'Flynn of the 25th Regiment N. I., is directed to afford Medical aid to the Troops proceeding to Rangoon and Penang on Board the Steamer "Viscount Canning" on the completion of which duty he will return to Madras by the first opportunity.

The following removals are ordered.

Regimental Number.	Rank and Names.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from	Remarks.
1856	Private Muctoom Sheriff.	46th Rt. N. I.	24th Regt. N. I.	30th April 1858.	1st May 1858.	To join.
1860	do ... Shaik Jellal.					

23d April 1858.

Acting 2d Dresser S. Valavendrum, No. 501 doing duty with 1st Battalion Artillery, having been reported qualified as 2d Dresser, is confirmed in that grade from the 24th June 1857.

The undermentioned Orders are confirmed.

7th January 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Singapore authorizing the Commissariat Department to supply a Bheastie for the use of the 1st Supplemental Company 5th Battalion Artillery, until such time as the one permanently attached to the Company may be discharged from Hospital, or until further orders.

2d December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Mysore Division appointing Lieutenant G. C. Robinson of the Artillery, to do duty with the Artillery at Bangalore, until final instructions have been received regarding him from Army Head Quarters to have effect from the 27th November 1857.

10th February 1858.—By the Officer Commanding 1st Native Infantry Recruiting Depot, appointing Lieutenant and Adjutant A. R. Clephane, to act as Quarter Master to the Depot, until the arrival of acting Quarter Master Lieutenant and Brevet Captain V. J. Shortland or until further orders.—To have effect from the 26th Ultimo, the date on which Lieutenant and Adjutant Clephane, received over charge of that Department.

28th February 1858.—By the Officer Commanding 3d Regiment Light Cavalry, appointing Lieut. and Adjutant G. W. Money, to act as Quarter Master.

8th March 1858.—By the Officer Commanding 3d Regiment Light Cavalry, appointing Captain H. F. Siddons, to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter to the Regiment.

11th March 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Force, directing Subadar Shaikh Hyder of the 32d Regiment N. I., whose services being no longer required at Baitool, to return to Regimental Head Quarters, and placing the services of Naigues Mahomed Jaffer and Narainsawmy of that Corps, temporarily under the orders of the Deputy Commissioner at Baitool, in substitution of the Subadar, for employment as Drill Instructors to the Ghond Levies.

15th March 1858.—By the Officer Commanding 52d Regiment N. I., appointing Captain (Brevet Major) Tulloch, to act as Adjutant to Left Wing, and to take charge of that Office on his arrival at French Rocks, in room of Captain Coote, resigned.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

Rank.	Names.	Corps or Department.	From what time.	To what time.	To what place.
Lieut. and Qr. Master.	H. E. Mottet. ...	28th Regt. N. I.	In continuation..	30th June 1858.	Chickulda Hills, s. c.
do	R. Brown.	29th Regt. N. I.	.....	.....	Presy., s. c. to obtain a final medl. cer. to Europe.
Lieutenant.	C. J. A. Turner.	29th Regt. N. I.	.....	.....	Presy., s. c. to obtain a final medl. cer. to Europe.
do	E. T. W. Price..	30th Regt. N. I.	.....	.....	Presy., s. c. to obtain a final medl. cer. to Europe.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

28TH APRIL 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH APRIL 1858.

No. 150 of 1858.—The following Despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors, and the Royal Warrant and War Office Circular therein referred to, are published.

Despatch dated 18th March 1858, No. 46.

1. We transmit herewith 3 Copies of a Circular Letter from the War Office, dated 16th February 1858, with its enclosed Royal Warrant, bearing date the 30th January 1858, under which every Non-commissioned Officer, above the rank of Corporal is to receive an addition of two-pence, to the present daily pay of his rank, and is to have no claim to good conduct pay assigned to the ranks below that of Serjeant.

No. 213.

No. 214.

107300.
87.

2. This rule should be extended to the Non-commissioned Officers of our European Corps.

Circular No. 213.

WAR OFFICE, 16th February 1858.

• 107,300
87

SIR,—I am directed by the Secretary of State for War, to transmit herewith the copy of Her Majesty's most gracious Warrant,* increasing the daily pay of all Non-commissioned Officers above the rank of Corporal, and to acquaint you that in the few existing instances wherein, under the provisions of the War Office Circular of the 16th January, 1857, Serjeants may be in receipt of Good Conduct Pay, at a higher rate than 2d. a day, the excess may be separately charged in the Pay List as Good Conduct Pay, so long as the individual shall continue to be entitled thereto.

I have &c,

B. HAWES.

To General Officers in Command,
Officers Commanding,
And Paymasters of Regiments,
Depôt Battalions and Independent Corps,
Inspecting Field Officers, and
Paymasters of Recruiting Districts, &c.

No. 214.

VICTORIA R. 4

107,300
87

WHEREAS We have taken into Our Royal consideration the position of Serjeants and other Non-Commissioned Officers above the rank of Corporal in respect of Pay, and whereas it has been represented unto Us that the distinction and rewards for Good Conduct, granted by Our Royal Warrant of the 1st July 1848, do not extend to these ranks, and cannot be extended to them with propriety and convenience, Our Will and Pleasure is, that every Non-Commissioned Officer, above the rank of Corporal, serving in Our Regular Army, shall receive an addition of Two pence to the present daily pay of his rank, and shall have no claim to Good Conduct Pay assigned to the ranks below that of Serjeant.

It is our further Will and Pleasure that the addition to be made to the present pay of the Non-Commissioned Officers above the rank of Corporal serving in Our Ceylon Rifle Regiment and Royal Malta Fencibles Regiment shall be One Penny a day, except the European Non-Commissioned Officers of the former Corps, who shall receive an addition of Two Pence a day, and that this Our Royal Warrant shall not apply to the Medical Staff Corps.

It is Our further Will and Pleasure that these additions to the Pay of Our Army shall take effect from and after the 1st Instant, from which date the provisions of the War Office Circular, dated 16th January 1857, shall cease and determine.

Given at Our Court at St. James's this 30th day of January 1858, in the Twenty-first year of Our Reign.

By Her Majesty's Command,
PANMURE.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH APRIL 1858.

No. **151** of 1858.—The Governor in Council publishes the following despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors, directing that the promotions of all Officers made in India, shall bear date on and from the day succeeding that on which the vacancy occurred.

Letter dated 23d March 1858, No. 52.

As the promotion of General Officers of the Company's Service to fill vacancies on the fixed Establishment of each grade is in accordance with the practice in H. M.'s Army to be dated the day succeeding the casualty by which the vacancy is created, it becomes necessary to ensure uniformity that the promotions of all Officers made in India, should also bear date on and from the day succeeding that on which the vacancy occurred.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH APRIL 1858.

No. **152** of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next month.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH APRIL 1858.

No. **153** of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion and Appointments.

34th Regiment Light Infantry.

Senior Ensign Hugh Patrick Rolston Francois Crawford to be Lieutenant, vice Cosserat died of wounds received in action; date of commission, 10th April 1858.

Surgeon Charles Irving Smith, L. R. C. P. L., Acting Garrison Surgeon, to be Garrison Surgeon from the 1st April 1858, vice Garrison Surgeon Linton appointed Superintending Surgeon to complete the Establishment.

Captain (Brevet Major) Richard Hunter, of the 1st Native Veteran Battalion, to be in charge of Pensioners and Holders of Family Certificates at Salem, until further orders, to have effect from the date on which he assumed charge.

Apothecary John Munro to be Sub Assistant Surgeon for the medical charge of the Native Police Battalion for service in Pegu.

Captain J. O. Buttler, of the 49th Regiment Native Infantry, being disqualified for the active duties of his profession, is transferred to the Invalid Battalion, under the provisions of para 3 of G. O. G. G. No. 819 of 1857, republished in Madras G. O. G. 10th July 1857, No. 210.

Surgeon George Beetson is removed from his appointment as Superintending Surgeon.

The undermentioned Gentlemen are admitted upon the Establishment as Cadets for the Engineers and Infantry, in conformity with their appointments by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and promoted to the rank of 2d Lieutenant and Ensign respectively, leaving the dates of their commissions to be settled hereafter.

Engineers.

Mr. William Tulloch Whish.... } Arrived at Madras, on
the 23d April 1858.

Infantry.
Mr. George Henville Cherry.... }

Conductor William Porter, of the Ordnance Department, and 2d Apothecary Richard Avers, are transferred to the Invalid Pension Establishment, under the provisions of G. O. G. 29th. August 1848, No. 187.

Store Serjeant N. B. Lamoury, Ordnance Department, is transferred to the Non Effective Establishment, on the superior pension authorized to Serjeants in G. O. G. 20th March 1820, subject to the confirmation of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Subadar Major Shaik Burray, of the 3d Regiment Light Cavalry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on the half pay of a Subadar of the 1st Class together with the Staff Allowance of his rank.

Judicial Department, 21st April 1858.

Appointment—Lieutenant G. B. Prior, of the Artillery, Acting Station Staff Officer at St. Thomas Mount, to be a Joint Magistrate in the District of Chingleput, and to have jurisdiction within the limits of the Cantonment.

27th April 1858.

Leave of absence.—Lieutenant R. C. Lavie, 3d Regiment Light Infantry, Adjutant Malabar Police Corps, in extension for two days, to enable him to join.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH APRIL 1858.

No. **154** of 1858.—G. O. G. 12th March 1858, No. 97, directing the new rule for employment of Pensioners, to take effect from 1st May, is suspended till further orders.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH APRIL 1858.

No. **155** of 1858.—The following General Order by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.
Fort William, 6th April 1858.

No. 538 of 1858.—With reference to Government General Order No. 972* of the 4th August 1857, and to a communication from the Honorable the Court of Directors, No. 263 of the 30th December 1857, the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, is pleased to direct that recommendations for the Victoria cross during the progress of the present operations in India shall be made through His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India.

(Signed) F. D. ATKINSON, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS: OOTACAMUND, 17th April 1858.

At a European District Court Martial held at Rangoon on the 19th day of March 1858, Thomas Johnson, Assistant Apothecary, doing duty with the Artillery at Rangoon, was arraigned on the following Charges, viz.

Charge.—For conduct unbecoming a Warrant Officer and to the prejudice of good order and Military discipline, in having at Rangoon on or about the 26th day of December 1857, when under arrest awaiting the decision of a District Court Martial which had tried him for drunkenness induced an attack of Delirium Tremens by the excessive use of intoxicating liquors.

Additional Charge.—For conduct unbecoming a Warrant Officer and to the prejudice of good order and Military discipline in having at Rangoon between the 26th of December 1857, and the 8th of March 1858, by the excessive use of intoxicating liquors so aggravated his attack of Delirium Tremens as to disable him from appearing before a Court Martial to answer to the charge preferred against him.

Finding.—The Court having maturely weighed and considered the evidence before it, and what has been stated in defence, is of opinion that the Prisoner Thomas Johnson, Assistant Apothecary, Madras Medical Establishment, is

Guilty of the Charge.

Not Guilty of the Additional Charge, there being no evidence that the Prisoner retarded his cure by the use of Intoxicating liquors whilst a Patient in Hospital.

Sentence.—The Court having found the Prisoner Guilty to the extent above stated and having furthermore taken into consideration his general character doth sentence him, the said Thomas Johnson, Assistant Apothecary, in the Madras Medical Department, to be dismissed the service.

RANGOON, 20th March 1858.

Approved and Confirmed.

OOTACAMUND, }
16th April 1858. }

(Signed) PAT. GRANT, Lieutenant General,
Commander in Chief.

Assistant Apothecary Johnson is to be struck off the strength of the Army from the date of the publication of this order at Rangoon, which is to be reported to the Adjutant General of the Army.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

1ST MAY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH APRIL 1858.

No. **157** of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Government of India, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Allahabad, the 3d April 1858.

No. 53 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to publish for general information the following Despatch from the Officer Commanding in Kumaon, submitting the Report of a successful attack by the Troops under Captain F. W. Baugh, commanding Nepal Contingent, on a party of the Enemy at Sitargunge, on the 4th March 1858.

No. 128.

FROM COLONEL J. K. McCAUSLAND, *Commanding in Kumaon.*

TO THE DY. ADJT. GENL. OF THE ARMY.

Dated Camp Huldwanee, 16th March 1858.

SIR,—For the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, I have the honor to forward a Report from Captain Baugh, of a successful attack upon a party of the Enemy.

2. Having heard they had sent a detachment to collect revenue at Sitargunge, 25 miles from this, I determined to surprise them. The unfortunate and unexpected absence of the larger part of their Force rendered the expedition less successful than I had hoped it would have been. We have since ascertained that the number of the Enemy killed was 25, and the effect must be very good, as it will show them they are not safe within 30 miles of the Hills.

3. Considerable credit is due to Captain Baugh, for his exertion in mounting the whole party on elephants, and for his subsequent arrangements. Mr. C. Carmichael, C. S., was most useful. Surgeon H. Irwin, 66th Goorkhas, volunteered to accompany the Force.

* Half-way before Huldwanee and Bareilly, on the direct road 30 miles from this.

4. The Rebel Army is now at Buteree* under command of Fuzul Huq, and is reported to consist of about five thousand men with 6 Guns.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) J. K. McCAUSLAND, Colonel, *Commanding in Kumaon.*

FROM CAPTAIN F. W. BAUGH, *Commanding Nepal Contingent.*

TO CAPTAIN BROWNLOW, *Major of Brigade, Camp.*

SIR,—I have the honor to report, for the information of the Officer Commanding in Kumaon, that, agreeably to instructions, I marched at 10 P. M. on the 3rd Instant with the Force, as per margin, to Sitargunge. The Infantry and Artillery mounted on elephants and arrived there at daylight on the 4th Instant

I was unfortunately delayed $\frac{3}{4}$ of an hour on the road by the elephant carrying one of the Mountain Howitzers falling sick.

The Rebels had double sentries posted on the roof of the Government Tehseel, a high building some 40 or 50 yards square. I ordered the Cavalry to gallop up and surrounded it: but be-

2 Mountain Howitzers.

18 men 66th Goorkhas as Artillerymen.

66th Goorkhas, 64th Rank and File; Nepal Contingent.

40 Rank and File.

Rohilcund Horse, 100 Rank and File.

fore they could do so, some eight or ten of the Rebels made their escape to the West into the high grass, the rest 15 were killed, among whom was a man called Khoda Buksh and said to be the Thannadar of the place, who had wounded a Sepoy of the 66th Goorkhas slightly, the only casualty that occurred. The main body of this party had gone the previous day to a dinner at a village about 6 miles distant, and I deemed it imprudent to follow them.

All their papers and horses were captured, and brought into Camp, at which I arrived at 3 p. m., on the 14th Instant, having marched 50 miles in 17 hours, including 3 hours in the different halts.

Mr. C. Carmichael, C. S., who accompanied the force at the request of Major Ramsay, Commissioner, gave me every assistance from his knowledge of the different localities on the road and at Sitargunge. All behaved with the greatest cheerfulness and activity.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) H. W. BAUGH, Captain, *Commanding Nepal Contingent.*

Forwarded, by order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, for the information of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General.

H. W. NORMAN, Major, *Deputy Quarter Master General of the Force.*
Head Quarters, Camp, Lucknow, 26th March 1858.

By Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel.

Secy. Govt. of India, Mil. Dept. with the Govr. Genl.

Lucknow, the 5th April 1858.

No 54 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General having now received the Despatches from His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, giving an account of the re-taking of Lucknow by the Force under His Excellency's personal Command, is pleased to publish them for general information.

In December last, it became the grateful duty of the Governor General in Council to promulgate in General Orders the announcement of the relief of the Garrison of Lucknow, so admirably achieved by General Sir Colin Campbell, G. C. B., and the rescue of the Women and Children, sick and wounded, long detained there. It is now the Governor General's privilege to convey to His Excellency the tribute of his high admiration and of his most cordial congratulations on the capture of the strong City of the Rebels.

From the 2nd till the 16th of March, a series of masterly operations took place, by which the Commander-in-Chief, nobly supported in his well laid plans of attack by the ability and skill of the General Officers, and by the indomitable bravery and resolution of the Officers and Men of all Arms, drove the Rebels successively from all their strongly fortified posts till the whole fell into the possession of our Troops.

That this great success should have been accomplished at so little cost of valuable lives, enhances the honor due to the Leader who has achieved it.

It is a pleasure to the Governor General to acknowledge publicly the services of the General and other Officers who took part in the capture of Lucknow.

During the last days of the operations, the Nepalese Force, under Maha Rajah Jung Bahadoor, was associated with the Army under General Sir Colin Campbell's Command.

To the distinguished Leader of that Force, the Maha Rajah Jung Bahadoor, the Governor General desires to express his thanks for the hearty co-operation which the Commander-in-Chief received from His Highness, and for the gallant bearing of His Highness' Troops.

To Major-General Sir James Outram, G. C. B., the Government of India is under a new debt of gratitude. After having held the exposed post of Alum Bagh for more than three months, in the face of powerful bodies of Rebels, whose attacks he never failed to repel, Sir James Outram has further greatly distinguished himself at the head of the 1st Division, by the brilliant and thoroughly complete manner in which he executed the duties entrusted to him. The Governor General requests that Sir James Outram will accept his most sincere thanks.

His Lordship offers his hearty acknowledgments to the other General Officers whose services are prominently noticed in these Despatches:—

To Major General Mansfield, Chief of the Staff, of whose eminent services the Commander-in-Chief speaks with well merited commendation.

To Major-General Sir Archdale Wilson, Baronet, K. C. B., in chief Command of the Artillery who, after winning lasting renown in the Capture of Delhi, has borne a conspicuous part in the reduction of Lucknow.

To Major-General Sir J. Hope Grant, K. C. B., Commanding the Cavalry of the Force; to Brigadier-General Franks, C. B.; Brigadier-General Walpole, and Brigadier-General Sir Edward Lugard, K. C. B., Commanding the 2nd, 3rd and 4th Divisions, of Infantry.

The Governor General has to record his acknowledgments to Captain Sir William Peel, K. C. B., Commanding the Naval Brigade of Her Majesty's Ship *Shannon*, and to offer his especial thanks to him for his remarkable services.

The Governor General entirely concurs with His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, in prominently recognizing the great skill and ability of Brigadier Napier, who Commanded the Engineers of Her Majesty's and the East India Company's Services forming part of the Force. Brigadier Napier is especially entitled to the thanks of the Governor General; and to him, to Colonel Harness, Commanding the Royal Engineers, and to the several Officers under them, of both the services, His Lordship's grateful acknowledgments are offered.

The Governor General has much satisfaction in expressing his high sense of the merits of the several Officers Commanding Brigades and Regiments.

To the Commanding Officers of the Royal Artillery, of the Naval Artillery, and of the Bengal and Madras Artillery, the Governor General tenders his cordial thanks.

To Major Norman, Deputy Adjutant General of the Army, to whose superior merits and distinguished services the Commander-in-Chief bears willing testimony, a tribute in which the Governor-General concurs; to Colonel the Hon'ble W. L. Pakenham, C. B., Officiating Adjutant General, Her Majesty's Forces in India; to Lieutenant-Colonel Macpherson, Officiating Quarter Master General of the Army; to Captain Seymour, Officiating Quarter Master General Her Majesty's Forces; to Captain Bruce, Deputy Quarter Master General, and Captain Algood, Assistant Quarter Master General; to Lieutenant-Colonel Keith Young, Judge Advocate General; to Captain Fitzgerald, Assistant Commissary General, who is specially mentioned by the Commander-in-Chief to Lieutenant P. Stewart, of Engineers, Superintendent of Electric Telegraphs; to Dr. MacAndrew, Inspector General of Hospitals, Her Majesty's Forces, and to Doctor Brown, Superintending Surgeon of the Force, the Governor General has much satisfaction in expressing his sense of the good service they have rendered.

To the Officers of the Personal Staff of the Commander-in-Chief, of the Chief of the Staff, and of General Officers Commanding Divisions, the thanks of the Governor General are due; and His Lordship records his acknowledgments to the Officers of the Staff, of Divisions and Brigades, all of whom have zealously performed their duty.

To the Officers and Men of every Service, Soldiers, Seamen and Marines, composing the Force by which Lucknow has been taken, the Governor General desires to express his admiration of their conduct, and to tender to each individual the thanks of the Government of India. His Lordship will take the earliest opportunity of bringing under the favourable notice of Her Majesty's Government, and of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, the services rendered by the Forces.

In testimony of the services, the Governor General is pleased to direct that every Officer and Soldier, European and Native, and the Officers and Men of the Navy, who took part in the capture of Lucknow, shall receive a donation of six months batta.

By Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel.

Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mil. Dept., with the Govr. Genl.

THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE VISCOUNT CANNING, *Governor General of India, &c., &c., &c.,*

Camp, La Martiniere, Lucknow, 22d March 1858.

MY LORD,—I have the honor to announce to your Lordship, that I transferred my Head Quarters to the Camp of Brigadier-General Sir Edward Lugard, K. C. B., at Buntara, on the 28th Ultimo, the Division which had been detached under Brigadier-General, Sir J. Hope Grant, K. C. B., and that under Brigadier-General Walpole joining the next day.

Having received tolerably correct information with respect to the lines of works which had been constructed by the Enemy for the defence of Lucknow, it appeared evident to me that the necessity would arise for operating from both sides of the Goomtee, when the capture of the City should be seriously entertained.

Two very important reasons conduced to show the expediency of such a course,—the one being that it would become possible to enfilade many of the Enemy's new works,—the other that great avenues of supply would be closed against the Town, although I could not hope to invest a City having a circumference of twenty miles.

My first preparations, therefore were made for the purpose of crossing the River. Bridges of Casks had been previously constructed, and were ready in the Engineer's Park.

On the 2nd March, I advanced on Dilkhoosha with Troops as per margin, and seized that position after a skirmish in which a Gun was taken from the Enemy.

When the Brigades of Infantry began to close on the Advance Guard, the Enemy opened several Guns which were in positions in strong Bastions, along the line of the Canal. This fire was heavy and well sustained.

These Guns commanded the Plateau, and compelled me to retire the Camp as far back as it was possible, but not so far I could have wished owing to the Ravines in rear.

The Palace of Dilkhoosha was occupied as an

DETAILS.
Head Quarters of the Division of Artillery, and of the Field Artillery Brigade, under Major General Sir A. Wilson, K. C. B., and Colonel D. Wood, C. B., R. H. A.
Lieut-Col. D. Aguilar's Troop, R. H. A.
Lt-Col. Toombs, C. B., Troops Bengal Horse & Lt. Bishops. Artillery, under Lt. Col. Turner.

Two 24-Pounders and two 8-inch Howitzers of the Shannon's Naval Brigade, 2 Cos. Punjab Sappers and Miners.

The Head Quarters of the Cavalry Division, and the 1st Cavalry Brigade, under Brigadier General Sir J. H. Grant, K. C. B., and Brigadier Little.

H. M.'s. 9th Lancers.

2nd Punjab Irregular Cavalry.

Detachment 5th Punjab do. do.

1st Sikh Irregular Cavalry.

The 2nd Division of Infantry, under Brigadier-General Sir E. Lugard, K. C. B., consisting of.

3rd Brigade. H. M.'s. 34th Regiment.

Brigdr. P. M. do 38th do. do.

M. Guy. 53rd do.

4th Brigade. 42nd Highlanders.

Brig. Hon. 93rd do.

A. Hope. 4th Punjab Rifles.

The Governor General entirely concurs with His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, in prominently recognizing the great skill and ability of Brigadier Napier, who Commanded the Engineers of Her Majesty's and the East India Company's Services forming part of the Force. Brigadier Napier is especially entitled to the thanks of the Governor General; and to him, to Colonel Harness, Commanding the Royal Engineers, and to the several Officers under them, of both the services, His Lordship's grateful acknowledgments are offered.

The Governor General has much satisfaction in expressing his high sense of the merits of the several Officers Commanding Brigades and Regiments.

To the Commanding Officers of the Royal Artillery, of the Naval Artillery, and of the Bengal and Madras Artillery, the Governor General tenders his cordial thanks.

To Major Norman, Deputy Adjutant General of the Army, to whose superior merits and distinguished services the Commander-in-Chief bears willing testimony, a tribute in which the Governor-General concurs; to Colonel the Hon'ble W. L. Pakenham, C. B., Officiating Adjutant General, Her Majesty's Forces in India; to Lieutenant-Colonel Macpherson, Officiating Quarter Master General of the Army; to Captain Seymour, Officiating Quarter Master General Her Majesty's Forces; to Captain Bruce, Deputy Quarter Master General, and Captain Algood, Assistant Quarter Master General; to Lieutenant-Colonel Keith Young, Judge Advocate General; to Captain Fitzgerald, Assistant Commissary General, who is specially mentioned by the Commander-in-Chief to Lieutenant P. Stewart, of Engineers, Superintendent of Electric Telegraphs; to Dr. MacAndrew, Inspector General of Hospitals, Her Majesty's Forces, and to Doctor Brown, Superintending Surgeon of the Force, the Governor General has much satisfaction in expressing his sense of the good service they have rendered.

To the Officers of the Personal Staff of the Commander-in-Chief, of the Chief of the Staff, and of General Officers Commanding Divisions, the thanks of the Governor General are due; and His Lordship records his acknowledgments to the Officers of the Staff, of Divisions and Brigades, all of whom have zealously performed their duty.

To the Officers and Men of every Service, Soldiers, Seamen and Marines, composing the Force by which Lucknow has been taken, the Governor General desires to express his admiration of their conduct, and to tender to each individual the thanks of the Government of India. His Lordship will take the earliest opportunity of bringing under the favourable notice of Her Majesty's Government, and of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, the services rendered by the Forces.

In testimony of the services, the Governor General is pleased to direct that every Officer and Soldier, European and Native, and the Officers and Men of the Navy, who took part in the capture of Lucknow, shall receive a donation of six months batta.

By Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept., with the Govr. Genl.

THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE VISCOUNT CANNING, Governor General of India, &c., &c., &c.,

Camp, La Martiniere, Lucknow, 22d March 1858.

MY LORD,—I have the honor to announce to your Lordship, that I transferred my Head Quarters to the Camp of Brigadier-General Sir Edward Lugard, K. C. B., at Buntara, on the 28th Ultimo, the Division which had been detached under Brigadier-General, Sir J. Hope Grant, K. C. B., and that under Brigadier-General Walpole joining the next day.

Having received tolerably correct information with respect to the lines of works which had been constructed by the Enemy for the defence of Lucknow, it appeared evident to me that the necessity would arise for operating from both sides of the Goomtee, when the capture of the City should be seriously entertained.

Two very important reasons conduced to show the expediency of such a course,—the one being that it would become possible to enfilade

many of the Enemy's new works,—the other that great avenues of supply would be closed against the Town, although I could not hope to invest a City having a circumference of twenty miles.

My first preparations, therefore were made for the purpose of crossing the River. Bridges of Casks had been previously constructed, and were ready in the Engineer's Park.

On the 2d March, I advanced on Dilkhoosha with Troops as per margin, and seized that position after a skirmish in which a Gun was taken from the Enemy.

When the Brigades of Infantry began to close on the Advance Guard, the Enemy opened several Guns which were in positions in strong Bastions, along the line of the Canal. This fire was heavy and well sustained.

These Guns commanded the Plateau, and compelled me to retire the Camp as far back as it was possible, but not so far I could have wished owing to the Ravines in rear.

The Palace of Dilkhoosha was occupied as an

DETAILS.
Head Quarters of the Division of Artillery, and of the Field Artillery Brigade, under Major General Sir A. Wilson, K. C. B., and Colonel D. Wood, C. B., R. H. A.
Lieut-Col. D. Aguilar's Troop, R. H. A.
Lt-Col. Toombs, C. B., Troops Bengal Horse & Lt. Bishops. Artillery, under Lt. Col. Turner.

Two 24-Pounders and two 8-inch Howitzers of the Shan-wei's Naval Brigade, 2 Cos. Punjab Sappers and Miners.

The Head Quarters of the Cavalry Division, and the 1st Cavalry Brigade, under Brigadier General Sir J. H. Grant, K. C. B., and Brigadier Little.

H. M.'s 9th Lancers.

2nd Punjab Irregular Cavalry.

Detachment 5th Punjab do. do.

1st Sikh Irregular Cavalry.

The 2nd Division of Infantry, under Brigadier-General Sir E. Lugard, K. C. B., consisting of.

3rd Brigade. H. M.'s 34th Regiment.

Brigdr. P. M. do 38th do. do.

M. Guy. do 53rd do.

4th Brigade. 42nd Highlanders.

Brig. Hon. do 93rd do.

A. Uope. 4th Punjab Rifles.

fore they could do so, some eight or ten of the Rebels made their escape to the West into the high grass, the rest 15 were killed, among whom was a man called Khoda Buksh and said to be the Thannadar of the place, who had wounded a Sepoy of the 66th Goorkhas slightly, the only casualty that occurred. The main body of this party had gone the previous day to a dinner at a village about 6 miles distant, and I deemed it imprudent to follow them.

All their papers and horses were captured, and brought into Camp, at which I arrived at 3 p. m., on the 4th Instant, having marched 50 miles in 17 hours, including 3 hours in the different halts.

Mr. C. Carmichael, C. S., who accompanied the force at the request of Major Ramsay, Commissioner, gave me every assistance from his knowledge of the different localities on the road and at Sitargunge. All behaved with the greatest cheerfulness and activity.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) H. W. BAUGH, Captain, *Commanding Nepal Contingent.*

Forwarded, by order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, for the information of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General.

H. W. NORMAN, Major, *Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.*

Head Quarters Camp: Lucknow, 26th March 1858.

By Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, *Colonel,*

Secy. Govt. of India, Milly. Dept. with the Govr. Genl.

Allahabad, the 5th April 1858.

No 54 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General having now received the Despatches from His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, giving an account of the re-taking of Lucknow by the Force under His Excellency's personal Command, is pleased to publish them for general information:—

In December last, it became the grateful duty of the Governor General in Council to promulgate in General Orders the announcement of the relief of the Garrison of Lucknow, so admirably achieved by General Sir Colin Campbell, G. C. B., and the rescue of the Women and Children, sick and wounded, long beleaguered there. It is now the Governor General's privilege to convey to His Excellency the tribute of his highest admiration, and of his most cordial congratulations on the capture of the strong City of the Rebels.

From the 2nd till the 16th of March, a series of masterly operations took place, by which the Commander-in-Chief, nobly supported in his well laid plans of attack by the ability and skill of the General Officers, and by the indomitable bravery and resolution of the Officers and Men of all Arms, drove the Rebels successively from all their strongly fortified posts, till the whole fell into the possession of our Troops.

That this great success should have been accomplished at so little cost of valuable lives, enhances the honor due to the Leader who has achieved it.

It is a pleasure to the Governor General to acknowledge publicly the services of the General and other Officers who took part in the capture of Lucknow.

During the last days of the operations, the Nepalese Force, under Maha Rajah Jung Bahadoor, was associated with the Army under General Sir Colin Campbell's Command.

To the distinguished Leader of that Force, the Maha Rajah Jung Bahadoor, the Governor General desires to express his thanks for the hearty co-operation which the Commander-in-Chief received from His Highness, and for the gallant bearing of His Highness' Troops.

To Major-General Sir James Outram, G. C. B., the Government of India is under a new debt of gratitude. After having held the exposed post of Alum Bagh for more than three months, in the face of powerful bodies of Rebels, whose attacks he never failed to repel, Sir James Outram has further greatly distinguished himself at the head of the 1st Division, by the brilliant and thoroughly complete manner in which he executed the duties entrusted to him. The Governor General requests that Sir James Outram will accept his most sincere thanks.

His Lordship offers his hearty acknowledgments to the other General Officers whose services are prominently noticed in these Despatches:—

To Major General Mansfield, Chief of the Staff, of whose eminent services the Commander-in-Chief speaks with well merited commendation.

To Major-General Sir Archdale Wilson, Baronet, K. C. B., in chief Command of the Artillery who, after winning lasting renown in the Capture of Delhi, has borne a conspicuous part in the reduction of Lucknow.

To Major-General Sir J. Hope Grant, K. C. B., Commanding the Cavalry of the Force; to Brigadier-General Franks, C. B.; Brigadier-General Walpole, and Brigadier-General Sir Edward Lugard, K. C. B., Commanding the 2nd, 3rd and 4th Divisions, of Infantry.

The Governor General has to record his acknowledgments to Captain Sir William Peel, K. C. B., Commanding the Naval Brigade of Her Majesty's Ship *Shannon*, and to offer his special thanks to him for his remarkable services.

advance Picquet on the right, and the Mahomed Bagh on the left,—heavy Guns helping acted in battery at both points to keep down the hostile fire.

During the whole of the 2nd, until these arrangements could be completed, the Troops were much annoyed by the Enemy's Guns.

After that day, until an advance took place, although the shot ranged up to and sometimes into the Camp, but slight loss ensued from this cause.

On the 3rd and 4th, the remainder of the Siege Train, together with Brigadier General Walpole's Division, closed up on the Dilkhoosha position, the Right of our line resting on Bibiapore and the Goomtee, the Left being towards Alum Bagh.

There was an interval of about two miles between our left and Jellalabad, the right of the Alum Bagh position. This interval was occupied by a Regiment of Irregular Horse.* Brigadier Campbell, with a strong Brigade of Cavalry and Horse Artillery, secured the extreme left, and swept the Country towards the North-West.

* Hodson's.

Three Infantry Regiments were withdrawn from Alum Bagh, and joined the Head Quarters Camp.

On the 5th, General Franks, or the 4th Division of Infantry, came into direct communication with me. This Officer had marched right across the Kingdom of Oude, having signally defeated many bodies of Insurgents, and kept his time with punctuality according to the orders given to him, with which your Lordship is already acquainted.

On the same day the Goomtee was bridged near Bibiapore. Whilst the bridge was being formed, the Enemy showed on the left bank, causing the necessity of a disposition of Troops and heavy Guns. He did not, however, make a real attack.

These Guns were very useful in another respect, as their practice on the Martiniere silenced much fire, which would otherwise have annoyed the Picquets.

They were accordingly kept on the same ground for some days, till the advance of the Troops rendered them unnecessary.

On the 6th, Sir James Outram G. C. B., who had been withdrawn from Alum Bagh, crossed the Force sent across the Goomtee under Sir J. Outram. to the left bank of the Goomtee with Troops as per margin, the 4th Division under Brigadier General Franks, C. B., taking the place vacated by Brigadier General Walpole in the line.

DETAIL.
Lt-Col. D. Aguilar's Troop R. H. A.
Major Remington's and Captain McKinnon's Troops,
Bengal H. A. under Lieut-Colonel P. Turner.
Captains Gibbon and Middleton's Light Field Batteries,
Royal Artillery and Head Quarters, Field Artillery Brigade.
Head Quarters Cavalry Division and of 1st Cavalry
Brigade.
Her Majesty's 2nd D. G. [Bays.]
Her Majesty's 9th Lancers.
2nd Punjab Cavalry.
Detachments 1st and 5th Punjab Cavalry, under Cap-
tains Watson and Sandford.
3rd Infantry Division under Brigadier General R's. Wal-
pole.
5th Brigade, Brigadier H. M.'s 23rd Fusiliers H. M.'s 79th
Douglas, C. B. } Highlanders, 1st Bengal Fusiliers.
6th Brigade, Brigadier } 2nd Battn. Rifle Brigade. 3d Bn.
Horsford, C. B. } do, 2nd Punjab Infantry.

The plan of attack which had been conceived, was now developed, and Sir J. Outram was directed to push his advance up the left bank of the Goomtee, while the Troops in the position of Dilkhoosha, remained at rest, till it should have become apparent that the first line of the Enemy's works, or the rampart running along the Canal and abutting on the Goomtee, had been turned.

The works may be briefly described as follows:—

The series of courts and buildings called the Kaiser Bagh, considered as a citadel by the Rebels was shut in by three lines of defence towards the Goomtee, of which the line of the canal was the outer one.

The second line circled round the large building called the Moss-house and the Moti Mahul, and the first or interior one was the principal rampart of the Kaiser Bagh.

The rear of the enclosures of the latter being closed in by the City through which, approach would have been dangerous to an assailant.

These lines were flanked by numerous bastions, and rested at one end on the Goomtee, and at the other on the great buildings of the Street called the Huzrut Gunge, all of which were strongly fortified, and flanked the Street in every direction.

Extraordinary care had been expended on the defences of the houses and bastions, to enfilade the Street. His duty was ably performed by Sir James Outram, who pitched his camp on the 6th Instant, after a skirmish of his Advance Guard, in front of the Chukkur Walla Kotee, or Yellow-house.

On the 7th he was attacked by the Enemy, who was speedily driven back.

Having reconnoitered the ground on the 8th Instant, I directed Sir James Outram to arrange his Batteries during the succeeding night, and to attack the Enemy's position, the key of which was the Chukkur Walla Kotee, the next day or the 9th.

This was done in very good style by the Troops under his Command, the Enemy being driven at all points, the Yellow-house being seized, and the whole Force advanced for some distance through ground affording excellent cover for the Enemy.

He was then able to bring his Right Shoulders forward, occupying the Fyzabad Road, and to plant his Batteries for the purpose of enfilading the works on the Canal before alluded to.

He lost no time in doing this, other Batteries of heavy Guns and Howitzers being constructed during the following night to play on the works and the Kaiser Bagh.

While this attack was being made by Sir James Outram, along the left bank of the Goomtee on the 9th Instant, a very heavy fire was kept up on the Martiniere both from Mortars and heavy Guns, placed in position during the previous night on the Dilkhoosha Plateau.

At 2 P. M., the 42nd Highlanders, supported by the 93rd Highlanders, the 53rd and 90th Regiments, stormed the Martiniere under the direction of Brigadier-General Sir Edward Lugard K. C. B., and Brigadier the Honorable Adrian Hope.

It was quickly seen that the enfilading fire on the line of the Canal from the opposite side of the River had produced the expected result.

The 4th Punjab Infantry, supported by the 42nd Highlanders, climbed up the entrenchment abutting on the Goomtee, and proceeded to sweep down the whole line of the works, till they got to the neighbourhood of Banks' house, when it became necessary to close operations for the night.

Major Wylde, 4th Punjab Rifles, distinguished himself very much on this occasion. The line of works was strongly occupied by the troops which had first entered, and by the 53rd Regiment.

On the 10th Instant, Sir James Outram was engaged in strengthening his position. Sir James Hope Grant, K. C. B., being employed in patrolling towards the Cantonment with the Cavalry placed under Sir James Outram's orders, a system of extensive patrolling or reconnoissance having been established by my order in that direction, from the time that the first position had been taken up across the Goomtee.

At sun-rise on the same day, a disposition of Troops and Heavy Guns was made by Sir Edward Lugard, for the attack of Banks' house, which was carried at noon, and secured as a strong Military post.

The second part of the plan of attack against the Kaiser Bagh now came into operation, viz., to use the great blocks of Houses and Palaces, extending from Banks' house to the Kaiser Bagh as our approach, instead of sapping up towards the front of the second line of works.

By these means I was enabled to turn the new works towards our own Left, at the same time that they were enfiladed on the right by Sir James Outram's advance.

The latter had already received orders to plant his Guns with a view to raking the Enemy's position, to annoy the Kaiser Bagh both with vertical and direct fire, also to attack the suburbs in the vicinity of the Iron and Stone-Bridges, shortly after day-break, and so Command the Iron-Bridge from the left Bank.

All this was carried out by Sir James Outram with the most marked success. The Enemy, however, still held tenaciously to his own end of the Iron-Bridge on the right bank, and there was heavy cannonading from both sides, till the Bridge was afterwards taken in reverse.

Sir Edward Lugard's attack on the 11th was pressed forward in like manner.

The operation had now become one of Engineering character, and the most earnest endeavours were made to save the Infantry from being hazarded before due preparation had been made.

The Chief Engineer, Brigadier Napier, placed the Batteries with a view to breaching and shelling a large block of Palaces called the Begum Kotee.

The latter was stormed with great gallantry by the 93rd Highlanders, supported by the 4th Punjab Rifles, and one thousand Goorkhas, led by Brigadier the Honorable Adrian Hope, under the direction of Brigadier General Sir Edward Lugard, at 4. P. M.

The Troops secured the whole block of buildings, and inflicted a very heavy loss on the Enemy, the attack having been one of very desperate character.

This was the sternest struggle which occurred during the Siege.

From thenceforward the Chief Engineer pushed his approach with the greatest judgment through the enclosures, by the aid of the Sappers and of heavy Guns, the troops immediately occupying the ground as he advanced, and the Mortars being moved from one position to another as ground was won on which they could be placed.

The buildings to the right, and the Secunder-Bagh were taken in the early morning of the same day without opposition.

During the night of the 12th, Sir James Outram was reinforced with a number of heavy Guns and Mortars, and directed to increase his fire on the Kaiser Bagh, while at the same time, Mortars placed in position at the Begum's house never ceased to play on the Emambara, the next large Palace it was necessary to storm between the Begum Kotee and the Kaiser Bagh.

On Brigadier-General Franks, C. B., who had relieved Sir Edward Lugard, and the 2nd Division, with the 4th Division, on the 12th Instant, devolved the duty of attacking the Emambara.

A Column of Attack was formed for that purpose by Brigadier D. Russell, on the morning of the 14th.

In the mean time, the Maha Rajah Jung Bahadoor, with a force of about (9,000) Nine Thousand Men and with 24 Field Guns drawn by men, had arrived, and taken his position in our line on the 12th Instant, and moved close to the Canal on the 13th.

At my request, His Highness was begged by Brigadier General MacGregor, C. B., the Special Commissioner attached to him, to pass the Canal and attack the suburb in his front and considerably to the left of Banks' house. To this His Highness acceded with much willingness, and his Force was most advantageously employed in thus covering my left for several days, during which, from the nature of our operations, I was obliged to mass all the available strength of the British Force towards the right, in the joint attack carried along both banks of the Goomtee.

The Emambara was carried early on the 14th, and the Seikhs of the Ferozepore Regiment under Major Brasyer, pressing forward in pursuit, entered the Kaiser Bagh, the third line at the defences having been turned without a single Gun being fired from them.

Supports were quickly thrown in, and all the well-known ground of former defence and attack, the Moss-house, the Tara Kotee, the Motee Mehal, and the Chuttur Munzil were rapidly occupied by the Troops, while the Engineers devoted their attention to securing the position towards the South and West. The day was one of long and continued exertion, and every one

felt that, although much remained to be done before the final expulsion of the Rebels, the most difficult part of the undertaking had been overcome.

This is not the place for description of the various buildings successively sapped into and stormed: suffice it to say, that they formed a range of massive palaces and walled courts of vast extent, equalled perhaps, but certainly not surpassed in any capital in Europe. Every outlet had been covered by a work, and on every side were prepared barricades and loopholed parapets.

The extraordinary industry evinced by the Enemy in this respect has been really unexampled. Hence the absolute necessity for holding the Troops in hand, till at each successive move forward the Engineers reported to me that all which could be effected by Artillery and the Sappers had been done before the Troops were led to the assault.

The 15th Instant was employed in securing what had been taken, removing powder, destroying mines, and fixing mortars for the further bombardment of the positions still held by the Enemy on the line of our Advance up the Goomtee, and in the heart of the City.

Brigadier-General Sir J. Hope Grant, K. C. B., was sent out with Cavalry on one side towards Seetapore to intercept fugitives, while Brigadier Campbell marched with like orders in the direction of Sundeela on a similar duty. They returned on the 17th to their former positions.

On the 16th Instant, Sir James Outram, with the 5th Brigade under Brigadier Douglas, supported by two other Regiments, H. M.'s 20th and the Regiment of Ferozepore, having crossed over the Goomtee by a Bridge of Casks opposite the Secunder Bagh, advanced according to order through the Chuttur Munzil to take the Residency.

During the first movements of this operation, a movement of the Enemy in retreat across the Stone-Bridge became apparent.

Sir James was ordered to press forward, and he was able, almost without opposition, not only to take the Iron-Bridge in reverse, which was my principal object, but also to advance for more than a mile and occupy the Muchee Bawun and great Emanbara.

In short the City was ours.

Brigadier General Walpole's Picquets on the left bank were attacked by the retreating Enemy who was, as usual, heavily repulsed.

On the 19th a combined movement was organized.

Sir James Outram moved forward directly on the Moosa Bagh, the last position of the Enemy on the line of the Goomtee.

Sir J. Hope Grant cannonaded the latter from the left bank, while Brigadier Campbell, moving right round the Western side from the Alum Bagh, prevented retreat in that direction.

The rout was now complete, and great loss was inflicted on the Enemy by all these Columns.

On the 16th for the last time, the Enemy had shown in some strength before Alum Bagh, which on that date was held by only two of our Regiments.

Jung Bahadoor was requested to move to his left up the Canal, and take the position in reverse from which our position at Alum Bagh had been so long annoyed.

This was executed very well by His Highness, and he seized the positions one after another with little loss to himself.

The Guns of the Enemy, which the latter did not stop to take away, fell into his hands.

On the 21st, Sir Edward Lugard was directed to attack a stronghold held by the Moulvie in the heart of the City. This he occupied after a sharp contest, and it now became possible to invite the return of the inhabitants, and to rescue the City from the horrors of this prolonged contest.

Brigadier Campbell, with his Cavalry, attacked the Enemy when retreating from the City in consequence of Sir Edward Lugard's advance, inflicting heavy loss, and pursued him for six miles.

I beg to enclose Sir James Outram's own account of his operations, which were removed from my immediate superintendence, till he re-crossed the Goomtee prior to the attack of the 16th.

It was matter of real gratification to me to be able to entrust the Trans-Goomtee operation to this very distinguished Officer, and after that had been conducted to my perfect satisfaction, to bring him forward again to put the finishing stroke on the Enemy, while the extended position in the Town was of necessity held by the Troops who had won it. My thanks are eminently due to him, and I trust he will receive them as heartily as they are offered.

I have now the pleasing task of communicating to your Lordship, the name of an Officer to whom, not only I as Commanding General, but to whom in truth, the service at large is under great obligation. Major General Mansfield, the Chief of the Staff, whose labour has been unceasing, whose abilities are of the highest order, and have been of the greatest use to me during this campaign. It is impossible for me to praise this Officer too highly, or to recommend him sufficiently to the protection of your Lordship and of the Government.

I desire to draw the particular attention of your Lordship to Brigadier-Generals Franks; C. B., Walpole, Sir J. Hope Grant, K. C. B.; and Sir Edward Lugard, K. C. B.

Their Divisions have been most admirably commanded, and they have on every occasion amply justified all my expectations.

Brigadier-Generals Walpole and Sir J. Hope Grant were employed more immediately under the direction of Sir James Outram, who speaks in the highest terms of the assistance he received from them.

Sir J. H. Grant's management of his Cavalry and Horse Artillery is always most admirable.

As detailed above, the manner in which the attacks on the main line of operations were directed by Sir Edward Lugard and Brigadier General Franks reflected the greatest credit on them.

The Officers in Command of the Cavalry Brigades have proved themselves equal to their high position, and are worthy of your Lordship's favorable consideration.

Brigadier Campbell, in Command of the Cavalry on the left, performed his detached duty

with much vigilance and judgment. His march round the City on the 19th Instant, which was a running fight for the greater part of the day, was a very difficult one.

His pursuit, on the 21st, of the party which broke away after being driven by Sir Edward Lugard from Shadut Gunge, was highly effective.

Brigadier Hagart has received the marked commendation of Sir J. Hope Grant, and the Brigadiers in Command of Infantry Brigade, have particularly distinguished themselves under the eyes of their Divisional Commanders :—

Brigadier D. Russell,	1st Brigade.
„ P. M. M. Guy	3rd „
„ Hon'ble A. Hope,	4th „
„ Douglas, C. B.,	5th „
„ Horsford, C. B.,	6th „
„ Eveleigh,	7th „

and Lieutenant-Colonel Longdon, (Her Majesty's 10th Foot) attached to the Goorkha Brigade by order of the Commander-in-Chief.

The Head Quarters 2nd Brigade, with the 5th Fusiliers, and 78th Highlanders under Brigadier Franklin, remained at Alum Bagh in position and was well disposed by that Officer to resist the Enemy's demonstration on the 16th Instant.

To Major-General Sir Archdale Wilson, K. C. B., my warmest acknowledgments are due for the effective manner in which he Commanded the Artillery Division.

The four Corps, the Naval Brigade, the Royal Artillery, the Bengal Artillery, and the Madras Artillery, worked with the greatest harmony under his happy direction as one Regiment.

The merits of Sir Archdale Wilson are too widely known to gain anything by encomium from me; but I may be permitted to express my great satisfaction at having been able to avail myself of the assistance of this most distinguished Officer. The effective fire of the Artillery during the long operations which depended so much on the management of that arm elicited general admiration.

The practice of the 68-Pounders of the Naval Brigade was capital, while the Kaiser Bagh and other great buildings which had been stormed, showed in a very convincing manner how truly the shells had been directed by the Royal and Bengal Artillery.

Whenever the Field Artillery could be used, the Troops of Horse Artillery and Field Batteries of Royal Artillery, the Bengal Artillery and the Madras Artillery did the most excellent service.

Sir Archdale Wilson expresses his great obligations to Captain Sir William Peel, K. C. B., Royal Navy, till that most gallant Officer was severely wounded, and to Brigadiers Wood, C. B., Royal Horse Artillery, and Barker, C. B., Royal Artillery, respectively Commanding the Field and Siege Artillery Brigades.

It would be difficult for me to give an adequate idea of the zeal and activity displayed by the Chief Engineer, Brigadier Napier, Bengal Engineers. Many of the operations depended on his proper appreciation of the obstructions to be overcome, and the means at his disposal for that purpose.

His great professional skill and thorough acquaintance with the value of his Enemy have been of the greatest service, and I recommend him most cordially to your Lordship's protection.

I am under very great obligations to him.

The Officers of the great Departments of the Army have accompanied me during the Siege and I beg to return them my thanks. They are as follows :—

Major H. W. Norman, Deputy Adjutant-General of the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. Macpherson, Officiating Quarter Master General of the Army.

Colonel Honorable W. L. Pakenham, C. B., Officiating Adjutant General, H. M.'s Forces.

Captain C. F. Seymour, 84th Regiment, Officiating Quarter Master General H. M.'s Forces.

Captain G. Algood, Officiating Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.

Lieutenant Colonel Keith Young, Judge Advocate General of the Army.

Lieutenant P. Stewart, Bengal Engineers, Superintendent of Electric Telegraphs.

Doctor MacAndrew, Inspector General of Hospitals, H. M.'s Forces.

Doctor Brown, the Superintending Surgeon of the Force, has again won my sincere thanks for his admirable arrangements.

Captain Fitzgerald, Assistant Commissary General, who has had the disposition of the Commissariat in the Field, has met every want of the Army. He has distinguished himself much, and is a credit to his Department.

I must draw very particular attention to the services of Major Norman, Deputy Adjutant General, who besides his ordinary Departmental duties, has performed the very onerous one of Adjutant General of the Army in the Field throughout the Campaign.

To Captain H. Bruce, Deputy Quarter Master General, Head of the Intelligence Department, and to Captain G. Algood, Officiating Assistant Quarter Master General, who performed the duties of Quarter Master General of the Army in the Field, until the arrival of Lieutenant Colonel Macpherson. These Officers have all been most active in the performance of their duties.

To my Personal Staff and that of Major-General Mansfield, my acknowledgments are due, but more particularly to my Military Secretary, Colonel Sterling, C. B., and to Captain R. G. Hope Johnstone, Bombay Army, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General to the Chief of the Staff. These two Officers are most indefatigable.

A List of the other Members of these Staffs is appended.

Finally, I wish to draw your Lordship's attention to the conduct of the Regimental Officers, Commissioned and Non-Commissioned, and to the Men of the Regiments.

Their conduct has been very brilliant throughout. The manner in which the 93rd Regiment flung itself into the Begum Kotee, followed by the 4th Sikhs and supported by the 42nd, was magnificent, and the subsequent attack on the Emambara and the Kaiser Bagh reflected the greatest credit on the Regimental Leaders of the 4th Division, and the Soldiers who followed them.

Corrected Lists will be sent immediately of the Officers and Soldiers who are deemed most worthy of distinction in a Force in which every one has a claim.

I have the honor to be,

My Lord,

With the greatest respect,

Your Lordship's most obedient and humble Servant,

C. CAMPBELL, General, Commander-in-Chief in India.

TO THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE VISCOUNT CANNING, Governor General, &c., &c., &c.,
Camp Lucknow, 28th March 1858.

MY LORD,—I have the honor to report to your Lordship the departure of His Highness Jung Bahadur from the Camp before Lucknow.

I desire to take this opportunity to express my thanks to His Highness for the assistance rendered to me during the late operations by him and his gallant Troops.

I found the utmost willingness on his part to accede to any desire of mine during the progress of the Siege, and from the first His Highness was pleased to justify his words that he was happy to be serving under my Command.

His Troops have proved themselves worthy of their Commanders, and it will doubtless be a happiness to them hereafter that they were associated with the British Arms for the reduction of the great City of Lucknow.

My best thanks are due to the Special Commissioner, Brigadier General MacGregor, C. B., the medium of communication between His Highness and myself.

I beg to recommend him and the British Officers serving under his orders to the favorable consideration of your Lordship.

I have the honor to be,

My Lord,

With the greatest respect,

Your Lordship's most obedient and humble Servant,

C. CAMPBELL, General, Commander-in-Chief.

List of the Personal Staff of His Excellency General Sir Colin Campbell, G. C. B., Commander-in-Chief in India; and of Major-General W. R. Mansfield, Chief of the Staff.

Colonel Sterling, C. B., unattached, Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief.

Captain Sir David Baird, Bart., H. M.'s 98th Regt. }
Lieut. F. Alison, 72nd Highlanders... } A. D. Cs. to the Commander-in-Chief.
Captain W. F. Forster, 18th Royal Irish... }

Major J. Metcalfe, 3rd Regiment Bengal N. I., Interpreter and Commandant Head Quarters of the Staff.

Lieutenant R. G. Hope Johnstone, Bombay Army, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General to Chief of the Staff.

Lieut. D. M. Murray, H. M.'s 64th Regiment... }
Lieut. F. R. S. Flood, (severely wounded), H. M.'s 53rd Regiment... } A. D. Cs. Chief of the Staff.

Surgeon J. Clifford, Officiating Surgeon to the Commander-in-Chief.

A. C. STERLING, Colonel, Military Secretary.

List of Annexures.

1. Report from Major-General Sir J. Outram, G. C. B.
2. Return of the Killed and Wounded from 2nd to 21st March.
3. Return of Captured Ordnance.
4. State of Army, dated 2nd March 1858.
5. State of Brigadier General Frank's Force, dated 4th March 1858.

H. W. NORMAN, Major, Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.

Memorandum of Operations carried on under the Command of Major-General Sir James Outram, G. C. B., during the Siege of Lucknow.

ON the morning of the 6th Instant, shortly before daybreak, I proceeded with the Force

* 4th Co. Royal Engineers and 254 Bengal Sappers Lt. Col. D'Aguilar's Troop Horse Artillery, Captain Mackinnon's Troop, and Captain Remington's Troop of Bengal Artillery.
2nd Dragoon Guards, 9th Lancers, a Detachment of 1st Punjab Cavalry.
2nd Punjab Cavalry, a Detachment 5th Punjab Cavalry.
23rd R. W. Fus. } 5th Btl.
79th Highlanders. }
1st Bengal Fus. }
2nd Bn. Rl. Bdl. } 6th Btl.
3rd Bn. Rl. Bdl. }
2nd Punjab Infy. }

named in the margin, to cross the Goomtee River, over the two temporary Bridges which had been constructed by the order of His Excellency, the whole of the Cavalry being under the Command of Brigadier General Sir James Hope Grant, K. C. B., the Infantry under that of Brigadier Walpole, the Field Artillery under Brigadier D. Wood, C. B., the Siege Artillery,

which subsequently joined me, under Lieutenant Colonel Riddell, R. A. After proceeding a short distance in a Northerly direction, the Enemy became visible on our left flank, and on being approached by the Cavalry, they were discovered to be in considerable force, chiefly Sowars. The 2nd Punjab Cavalry then attacked on the Right, while Major Smith, of the Queen's Bays, with two Squadrons of his own Regiment, one Squadron of the 9th Lancers, and Lieutenant-Colonel D'Aguilar's Troop of Horse Artillery, advanced from our left. The Enemy were immediately driven back, and pursued to the banks of the River, many being cut up; but I regret to state that in this charge the gallant Major Smith was killed. Our Camp was then formed on the Fyzabad Road, about half a mile in advance of the village of Chinihut, on the Lucknow side. Early on the following morning, 7th March, the Enemy made a smart attack on our advanced picquets, and brought out several Guns under cover of ravines and clumps of trees in our front. They were, however, speedily withdrawn, on our Skirmishers and Horse Artillery and Captain Middleton's Field Battery, protected by the Cavalry, coming to the front and opening their fire. The Artillery* practice on this occasion, as on the preceding day, was admirable.

* Lt.-Col. D. Aguilar's, C. B., R. A., Capt. Remington's B. A., and Capt. Mackinnon's Troop.

3. The following day, the 8th Instant, under the instructions of his Excellency, Colonel

D'Aguilar's Troops of Horse Artillery and the 9th Lancers re-crossed the River to the Head Quarters Camp, and the Siege Guns named in the margin joined me. Having decided upon an attack on the Enemy's position, on the next morning, the 9th Instant, I caused an entrenchment for eight 24-Pounder Guns and three 8-inch Howitzers to be constructed during the night. The Battery was armed, and commenced its fire at day-break with excellent effect, after

which the Right Column of Infantry, accompanied by Captain Gibb's Field Battery, under Brigadier General Walpole, covered with a cloud of Skirmishers Commanded by Brigadier Horsford, C. B. supported by the 5th Brigade under Brigadier Douglas, drove the Enemy through the jungles, walls, and villages which afforded them an excellent cover, and bringing the right shoulders forward, occupied the Fyzabad Road. In the mean time, the left Column of Attack, composed of the first Bengal Fusiliers, supported by 2 Companies of the 79th Highlanders, which had been held in readiness on the left Battery, together with the Horse Artillery under Brigadier Wood, which had been formed in rear of the Bridge across the Kokral, advanced, and in concert with the Right Column, carried the Chukr Kothee, (or Yellow house), the key of the Rebel position, in gallant style, and thereby turned the strong line of entrenchment, which had been constructed by the enemy on the right bank of the Goomtee, of which success the Skirmishers on the other side of the River, subsequently, were apprised by Lieutenant Butler, of the Bengal Fusiliers, who swam across the Goomtee, and climbing the parapet, remained in that position for a considerable time under heavy fire of Musketry, until the work was occupied. After the occupation of the Chukr Kothee, we drove the enemy rapidly through the old Irregular Cavalry lines and suburbs to the Padshah Bagh. The fortified gates of this strong-walled enclosure were blown open, and the garden occupied, and two Guns found by our Troops. Three Guns and a Howitzer were then placed in position to enfilade the works in rear of the Martiniere. A Battery of two 24-Pounder Guns and two 8-inch Howitzers was placed near the River to keep down the fire from the Town. A Battery for five Mortars was constructed during the night, and in the morning commenced playing on the Kaiser Bagh. Four heavy Guns were also placed in a work thrown up by the enemy at the east entrance into the Padshah Bagh.

4. On the 10th, we were occupied in strengthening our position, the enemy being in force in the suburbs in our front, from which they made an attack in considerable numbers on a picquet held by the 79th Highlanders, but were repulsed with heavy loss. General Sir James Hope Grant occupied himself the while in patrolling the vicinity, during which operation a most valuable young Officer, Major Sandford of the 5th Punjab Irregular Cavalry, was unfortunately killed; but the enemy suffered severely.

5. During this night, another Battery was constructed in the Padshah Bagh for four 24-Pounders, two 8-inch Howitzers, and five 8-inch Mortars, which kept up a vertical and direct fire on the defences in the interior of the Kaiser Bagh. Two more 24-Pounders were also brought to bear on the Mess house and on the Kaiser Bagh, in compliance with the instructions of His Excellency. I made arrangements to attack the suburbs in the vicinity of the Iron and Stone-

79th Highlanders.
2nd and 3rd Battalions 22nd Brigade
1st Bengal Fusiliers.
Capt. Gibbon's Co. Ed. Bys. and two
24 Pounders.

6. The left Column as
2 Two 24 Pn. Guns.
Three Field Batteries, Guns, Royal
Artillery.
23rd R. W. Fusiliers
2nd Punjab Infantry under Command of
Lt. Col. Pratt.

Major Warren, Captains Wilnot and Thyme and Lieutenant Grey, who all behaved most gallantly. Captain Thyme, a most promising Officer, I regret to say, was mortally wounded. This column occupied the houses down to the river's bank, and the head of the Iron-Bridge, to the right of which the two 24 Pounder Guns were placed in Battery. The spirit and dash of the men during this critical operation was most remarkable, and merits my highest commendation. Lieutenant Moorson Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, who had been deputed by me to guide the Column, was killed on the spot while reconnoitring on the opposite side of the road. I deplore sincerely the loss of this most gallant and promising young Officer, whose soldierlike zeal and acquirements rendered him an ornament to his profession.

7. Having left the Bengal Fusiliers posted in the Mosque on the Cantonment Road, I proceeded with the remainder of the Right Column in that direction, and shortly afterwards met Sir J. H. Grant's Cavalry and Horse Artillery, which in the mean time had been operating on the extreme right. Turning now towards the Stone-Bridge, we surprised the Camp of the Rebel 15th Irregular Horse, whose standards and 2 Guns were captured by the Rifles, the Enemy flying in all directions over the plain, many being cut up by our Cavalry.

8. I then penetrated to the head of the stone-Bridge, through the strong and dense suburbs without encountering any material opposition. The Enemy, however, were able to command it with Guns, as well as with Musketry, from the tops of several high and strong Stone-Houses from the opposite side of the River, and the position was moreover too distant, and the approaches too intricate, to warrant my holding it permanently with the Force at my disposal. I therefore withdrew to the Mosque at the cross road, already occupied by the Bengal Fusiliers our route being through suburbs in which we destroyed a quantity of munitions of war, and finally we retired to Camp, when the arrangements for the occupation of the Iron Bridge had been completed.

9. During the nights of the 12th and 13th, having been reinforced by four 18-Pounder Guns, two 10-inch Howitzers, five 10-inch Mortars, and four 5½-inch Mortars, three Batteries were erected from which five 10-inch Mortars, ten 8-inch Mortars, four 24-Pounder Guns, were brought to bear upon the Kaiser Bagh on the fall of which on the morning of the 14th, the Guns and Mortars were turned on the Residency, and the Buildings to the right of the Bridge. During this operation Lieutenant Cuthbert, of the Royal Artillery, brought himself prominently to notice by extinguishing a fire in a small building in front of his Battery, in a very dangerous and exposed position. The operations connected with a breastwork across the Iron Bridge, were conducted by Lieutenant Wynne, R. E. and Sergeant Paul, who displayed great coolness and resolution in the face of a heavy and continual fire.

Having been ordered to join His Excellency's Camp, my operations on the North side of the Goomtee were here brought to a close.

Our casualties during these proceedings amounted to five Officers killed and nine wounded, and the loss in men including Sergeants, was twenty-one killed and one hundred and four wounded. Total twenty-six killed and one hundred and thirteen wounded. With the exception of the Officers, the above statement of casualties does not include the Cavalry Division, General Sir J. H. Grant having been ordered off into the district, neither his casualty list, nor his notice of his Officers has been received. From the peculiar nature of the fighting, the actual loss of the enemy is difficult to ascertain. But I cannot estimate it at less than two thousand throughout the whole operations.

On the 16th Instant, under instructions from His Excellency, I proceeded to the Kaiser Bagh, where I found the 5th Brigade under the Command of Brigadier Dougals, C. B. comprising the 23rd Fusiliers, the 79th Highlanders, and the 1st Bengal Fusiliers, to which His Excellency had added Her Majesty's 20th Regiment and the Ferozepore Regiment of Seikhs.

Vast numbers of the enemy having been seen crossing the Stone Bridge from the City, apparently with the design of attacking Brigadier General Walpole's Camp, on the North of the Goomtee, His Excellency ordered me to press our movement. I immediately ordered the advance, and took possession of the Residency with little opposition, the 23rd Fusiliers charging through the gateway, and driving the enemy before them at the point of the bayonet, the remainder of the Brigade following them in reserve.

The enemy having been dislodged from the Residency, two Companies of the 23rd under Lieutenant-Colonel Bell, accompanied by Captain Gould Weston, who pointed out the road, pressed rapidly forward and captured the brass Gun, which was in position to sweep the Iron Bridge, after some opposition. In the meanwhile the Residency height was crowned by a Field Battery of Madras Artillery, under the Command of Major Cotter, which kept up a heavy fire on the Muchhee Bhowun. This Battery was subsequently withdrawn, and replaced by two 68-Pounder Guns of the Naval Brigade. On their arrival, the Bengal Fusiliers moved to the Iron Bridge

Bridges, and shortly after day-light on the 11th Instant, the Right Column as per margin formed on the Fyzabad Road under the immediate Command of Brigadier General Walpole, and worked its way covered by the Skirmishers, through the Town, until it reached the Mosque on the old Cantonment road, which commands the approach to the Iron Bridge.

per margin proceeded along the lower road, towards the Iron Bridge. These two columns were connected by a strong chain of Skirmishers, which as well as the left column, met with considerable opposition, as the enemy opened 3 guns on them from the opposite side of the river, and also held the ground in great strength in front of the Rifle Skirmishers. Commanded by Brevet

and shortly afterwards advanced together with the Regiment of Ferozepore, and took the Muchhee Bhowun and the Imambarah, the enemy precipitately retiring, and abandoning six Guns. One Company of the Fusiliers under Captain Salisbury was pushed on to the Roomidurwaza gate, where another Gun was captured. The 79th were then brought up to occupy the Imambarah, and the remainder of the Bengal Fusiliers were placed in the Muchhee Bhowun.

On the morning of the 17th, Brigadier Douglas caused the Hoseinabad Mosque and the

Captain Middleton's
Field Battery.
Two 8-inch Howitzers.
1 Co. Native Sappers.
1 Wing H. M.'s 20th Foot.
1 do. " 23rd "
1 do. " 79th "
Barsyer's Seikhs.

Dowlutkhana, in which two Guns and a small Mortar were found to be occupied by a Company of the 79th Highlanders. About 1 p. m. with the Force named in the margin, I moved towards the block of buildings known as Shurfooddowlah's house, having previously occupied the entrance to the Chowk with 3 Companies, of the 79th Highlanders.

On arriving at the Juna Musjit, nine cart loads of powder were found in a Court-yard in the rear which impeded our progress I therefore directed it to be destroyed under the supervision of the Engineers. I regret, however, to have to state that from some accidental cause the powder ignited.

Captain Clarke, R. E. and Lieutenant Brownlow, B. E. who had greatly distinguished themselves, have since died from the effects of the explosion, in whose melancholy death the service has sustained a heavy loss, which I sincerely deplore. About thirty men shared their fate, and the rest of the working party were more or less injured.

I then sent two Companies of the 79th Highlanders with one 8-inch Howitzer, to take possession of Shurfooddowlah's house, which was occupied without any casualty, the enemy precipitately retreating, although they had made every preparation for a vigorous defence. An Iron Gun and a Brass Gun with an Ammunition Waggon, together with several small Guns, all in position, were captured.

I then reinforced the three Companies of the 79th in the Chowk, with five Companies of the 20th Regiment, and completed the chain of communication.

On the 18th, Brigadier Douglas ordered Lieutenant Gordon, Commanding a picquet of the 20th, to clear the houses in his front, which he effected much to the Brigadier's satisfaction, killing twenty-three of the enemy.

The Stone-Bridge was found to be undermined, and the circumstance reported to His Excellency.

On the morning of the 19th, under instructions from His Excellency, I proceeded to attack the Moosa Bagh, the Force named in the margin, being assembled for that purpose.

2 Squadrons 9th Lancers.
1 Company R. E.
1 do. Native Sappers.
1 Field Battery, Captain
Middleton's.

2 18-Pounders } Under
2 8-in Howzrs } Capt. Car-
4 8-in. Mort. } leton, B. A.
3 Cos. 20th Regiment.
7. do 23rd Do
79th Highlanders
2nd Punjab Infantry.

At about ½ past 6 A. M., I proceeded to Gao Ghat, and found Ali Nuki Khan's house occupied by the enemy, who opened a sharp fire of Musketry on the head of the Column Two Companies of the 79th, led by Lieutenant Evereth, being ordered to advance, soon drove the enemy out, and took possession of it considerable delay here took place in consequence of having to break through a thick wall, during which time I ordered up a Wing of the Bengal Fusiliers to occupy the house. The Troops then advanced through the suburbs without opposition towards Moosa Bagh, which position the enemy was reported to occupy with thirteen Guns, and five or six thousand men.

On arriving on the open Ground two Guns were opened on the Column, and the Enemy appeared in great strength on the road. I immediately ordered out Skirmishers from the 79th and 23rd, and Capt. Middleton's Battery to the front, whose fire soon silenced that of the Enemy, during which time the Lancers made a flank movement to the Enemy's Left, and on our advance, their whole Force took the flight, abandoning their Guns; on finding which I sent to order back the heavy Guns under escort of the three Companies of the 20th Regiment has being no longer required.

The two Squadrons of the 9th Lancers followed up the pursuit for about four miles, when they overtook the Enemy, captured six Guns and killed about a hundred of them, the rest dispersing over the Country, and escaping by the aid of the Nullahs and broken feature of the Country. The conduct of the Officers and men of the 9th, was most gallant, as they undauntedly charged masses of the enemy.

The Field Artillery and Infantry followed in support as rapidly as possible, and captured four more Guns, making in all twelve, which I believe to be the total possessed by the enemy, no trace of the reported thirteenth Gun being observable.

I then occupied the Moosa Bagh with the 2nd Punjab Infantry under Major Green, and withdrew the rest of the Troops to their quarters in the City.

Throughout the course of these operations, which were very laborious, the cheerfulness and zeal of both Officers and Men were most conspicuous, and merit my warmest thanks.

I have to express my particular acknowledgments to Brigadier-General Walpole, who afforded me on every occasion the most cordial support, and very ably carried out the operations which fell to his share; also to Brigadier-General Sir James Hope Grant, commanding the Cavalry, whose vigilance and activity in the execution of his onerous duties were unceasing.

Brigadier Wood, C. B., Commanding the Field Batteries, and Lieutenant-Colonel Riddell, Commanding the Siege Train, carried on their respective duties to my entire satisfaction. The services of Lieutenant-Colonel Turner, B. A., specially attached to the Force, were of the highest value to me, and I beg to tender him my cordial acknowledgment for the same.

It is a source of much gratification to me to submit the names of those Officers engaged in the operations on the North bank of the Goomtee, who have been honorably mentioned by Brigadier-General Walpole and their respective Commanders, viz., Brigadiers Horsford, C. B., and Douglas, Commanding 5th and 6th Brigades, Lieut-Colonel Hill, Commanding 2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade, Lieut-Colonel Macdonald, C. B., Commanding 3rd Battalion Rifle Brigade, Captain Gibbon, R. A., who commanded the 9-Pounder Field Battery.

The Brigadier-General also particularly notices the conduct of Captain Barwell, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, and Captain Carey, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General; also that of Captain Warner, A. D. C., and Lieutenant Eceless, his orderly Officer.

The Brigadiers wish to record the services of their respective Staffs:—Captain Macpherson, 78th Highlanders, (wounded,) Brigade Major of the 5th Brigade, Brevet Major Mollan, Brigade Major 6th Brigade, and Brevet Major Ross, and Lieutenant Walker, their Orderly Officers.

Brigadier Wood, C. B. favourably mentions the conduct and professional knowledge of Lieutenant-Colonel Turner, Lieutenant Colonel D'Aguilar, Major Yates, Brevet-Major Penny-quick, Captain Gibbon, Captain Mackinnon, Captain Remington, and Captain Johnston; he also notices the assistance he received from Captain Frith, his Brigade-Major, and Captain Scott, in charge of the Commissariat arrangements.

Lieutenant-Colonel Riddle, Commanding Siege Train, eulogizes Captains Thring, Good-enough, and Walker, R. A., Captain Pearson and Lieutenant Simeon, B. A., and Lieutenants Cuthbert and Fitzmaurice, R. A., and Major Turner and Captain Young, Staff Officers.

Major Nicholson, R. E., highly applauds the energy displayed by the Officers of that Department, viz., Lieutenants Malcolm, Wynne Swetenham and Keith, R. E., and Lieutenants Watson, Tenant, Hovenden, and Nuthall, B. E.

Lieutenant-Colonel Wells records the services of Major Bruce, Captains Prevost, Duff and Norton, of the 23rd Fusiliers.

I have next to notice the services of the Officers engaged on the South of City side of the River.

Brigadier Napier, Captain Hutchinson, Brigade Major, and Lieutenant Greathed, of the Engineers afforded me on different occasions the greatest assistance by their professional advice, and I tender them my cordial thanks; they were ably seconded by Lieutenant Tulloch and Mr. May, attached to that Department.

Major Brayser led his Seikhs with his usual gallantry, and I regret to add, was severely wounded.

My thanks are also due to Captain Bennett, Commanding Her Majesty's 20th Regiment.

Captain Coles, in Command of two Squadrons of the 9th Lancers, did good service in pursuing the Enemy when they abandoned their position in the Moosa Bagh. On this occasion the local knowledge of Captain Carey, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the 3rd Division, was of much use to me. Captain Dodgson, Assistant Adjutant General, Captain Gordon, Deputy Judge Advocate General, and Ensign Hewitt, 41st Regiment N. I., Orderly Officer, were present at the occupation of the Moosa Bagh, having joined me from Alum Bagh, where they had been of much service in their respective appointments.

I have lastly to bring to His Excellency's consideration the services of those Officers who had the good fortune to be engaged in all the operations on both sides of the River.

Brigadier Douglas has carried out all his instructions with signal ability and success, and deserves my cordial acknowledgments, as does Major Nicholson, R. E., who evinced the most indefatigable industry in the construction of the heavy Batteries which it fell to his Department to execute, and in choosing sites for which he was constantly exposed to very heavy fire.

Lieutenant Colonel Wells, Commanded the 23rd Fusiliers until incapacitated by illness (on the last day's operation) when the Command was assumed by Lieutenant Colonel Pratt, who also commanded the left column of attack on the 11th Instant, across the river. Lieutenant Colonel Cunliffe, commanded the 1st Bengal Fusiliers, until the arrival of Captain Hume, who also deserves my thanks. Captain Middleton commanded the field Battery, which was actively engaged throughout.

Brigadier Douglas mentions with approbation, Captain Stevenson, Acting Brigade Major, and Lieutenants Walker, 79th, and Utteton, 23rd Fusiliers, his A. D. C. and Orderly Officer.

I have the highest pleasure in acknowledging how much I am indebted to the Officers of my Personal Staff.

His Excellency is already aware of the opinion I have formed of the merits and services of Colonel Berkely, H. M.'s 32nd Regiment, my Military Secretary; and the assistance I have derived from him throughout these operations, is an additional obligation I am under to this most deserving Officer.

Captain Chamier, A. D. C., and Lieutenant Hargood, A. D. C., (Horse killed), have worked with the unremitting zeal and activity which has characterized their conduct in all the operations in which I have been engaged since I left Allahabad in September last.

Captain Weston, 65th Regiment N. I., Orderly Officer, has signalized himself by the spirit and gallantry which he has displayed on several occasions, and has been of much use to me.

Captains Orr and Bunbury, of the Intelligence Department, have performed their duties with great ability, and Mr. Denison, C. S., who recently brought up Despatches from the Governor sufferers who were blown up in the explosion on the 17th Instant.

Mr. Kavanagh, Assistant Commissioner, from his knowledge of the localities, rendered good service on several occasions.

J. OUTRAM, Major General, Comdg. the 1st Divn. of the Army.

Nominal Roll of Officers Killed and Wounded in the Army, under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, from the 2d to the 21st of March inclusive.
Adjutant General's Office, Head Quarters, Camp Lucknow, 26th March 1858.

No.	Corps or Department.	Rank and Names.	Remarks.
		<i>General Staff.</i>	
1	Extra A. D. C. to Chief of Staff.	Lieut. F. R. S. Flood	Wounded severely.
		<i>Artillery Division.</i>	
	Divisional Staff	Lieut. O. D. Thackwell, 15th N. I.	
	Naval Brigade H. M.'s Ship	Asst. Baggage Master	Killed.
	Shannon	Acting Mate Henry P. Garvey	"
	"	Capt. Sir W. Peel, K. C. B.	Wounded severely.
5	Royal Artillery Siege	Major W. W. Barry	" severely (burnt.)
	"	Lieut. H. A. Tracey	" slightly.
	3d Brigade Benl. H. Arty. Field.	Vety. Surgeon T. Hickman	" slightly.
		<i>Engineer Brigade.</i>	
	Brigade Staff	Lieut. Jonathan Cape, 30th N. I. Asst.	
	"	Baggage Master	Killed.
	Royal Engineers	Capt. A. J. Clerke	Died from the effects of a gun-powder explosion.
10	Bengal Engineers doing duty with the Royal Engineers	Lieut. E. P. Brownlow	"
	Bengal Engineers	Major A. Taylor	Wounded severely.
	"	Lieut. J. G. Forbes	" slightly.
	Punjab Pioneers	Ensign Knowles	Gun shot in knee.
		<i>Cavalry Division.</i>	
	1st Cavalry Brigade Staff	Brigadier A. Little	Wounded severely.
15	Her Majesty's 9th Lancers	Captain T. W. H. Hutchinson	" dangerously, since dead.
	5th Punjab Cavalry	Major C. A. Stafford	Killed.
	1st Sikh Irregular Cavalry	Captain F. Wale, Commandant	"
	"	Lieut. A. R. D. Mackenzie	Wounded slightly.
	"	Lieut. Godby	Wounded.
20	"	Lieut. Montgomerie	"
	"	Lieut. Sandeman	"
		<i>2d Cavalry Brigade Staff.</i>	
	H. M.'s 2d Dragoon Guards	Major J. P. Smith	Killed.
	"	Lieutenant P. W. A. Carnegie	Wounded slightly.
25	H. M.'s 7th Queen's Own Hussars	Captain W. H. Slade	"
	"	Lieut. H. J. Wilken	"
	"	Cornet W. G. H. Bankes	" very severely.
	Hodson's Horse	Major W. S. R. Hodson	" dangerously, since dead.
		<i>1st Infantry Division</i>	
	Divisional Staff	Lieut. W. R. Moorsom, (H. M.'s 52d L. I.) Dy. Asst. Qr Mr. General	Killed.
		<i>1st Infantry Brigade.</i>	
	H. M.'s 1st Battalion, 5th Fusiliers	Ensign J. A. Cubitt	Wounded slightly.
		<i>2d Infantry Brigade</i>	
30	Regiment of Ferozepore.	Capt. L. G. DaCosta, 58th N. I.	Killed.
	"	Major J. Brasyer	Wounded severely.
		<i>2d Infantry Division.</i>	
	Divisional Staff	Capt. Robert Stewart, Dy. Asst. Adj. General	"
		<i>3d Infantry Brigade.</i>	
	H. M.'s 38th Regiment	Lieut. Colonel W. J. Loftus	"
	"	Lieut. Colonel T. C. Kelly	" slightly.
35	"	Brevet Major E. T. Gloster	" dangerously.
	H. M.'s 53d Regiment	Capt. G. R. Hopkins	" severely.
	"	Lieut. H. Helsham	"
		<i>4th Infantry Brigade.</i>	
	Her Majesty's 42d Highlanders...	Lieut. F. E. H. Farquharson	"
	Her Majesty's 93d Highlanders..	Capt. C. W. McDonald	Killed previously slightly wounded.
40	"	Lieut. C. W. Sergison	Killed.
	"	Lieut. R. V. S. Grimstone	Wounded slightly.
	"	Ensign C. Hastie	"
	4th Punjab Rifles	Major A. T. Wilde	" dangerously.
	"	Capt. J. Hood	"

No.	Corps or Department.	Rank and Names.	Remarks.
45	4th Punjaub Rifles.	Lieutenant A. McL Stewart	Wounded slightly.
	"	Lieutenant O. L. Smith	" severely.
	3rd Infantry Division.		
	5th Infy. Brigade Staff...	Captain H. L. Macpherson	"
50	H. M.'s 23rd Fusiliers ...	Captain G. P. Prevost	" slightly.
	"	Lieutenant G. W. H. Russell	" severely.
	"	Lieutenant A. L. Tobin	"
	H. M.'s 79th Highlanders	Captain G. M. Miller	"
	"	Ensign G. G. Thain, (Hon'ble East India Company's Service attached	"
	1st Eur. Bengal Fusiliers.	Captain F. O. Salusbury.	" slightly.
55	"	Captain E. St. George	" dangerously.
	"	Lieutenant N. Ellis	" slightly.
	6th Infantry Brigade.		
	2nd Bat. Rifle Brigade...	Captain W. F. Thynne	Killed.
	"	Ensign L. E. Cooper	Wounded dangerously, (since dead.)
	Doing duty 3rd Battalion Rifle Brigade.	Ensign J. A. Drake (Hon'ble East India Company's Service attached	"
60	2nd Punjaub Infantry ...	Lieutenant A. J. Anderson, (38th N. I.)	Killed.
	"	Lieutenant P. W. Powlett	Wounded severely.
	4th Infantry Division		
	Divisional Staff	Lieutenant John Wall, Dy. Asst. Qr. Mr. General	Killed.
	"	Lieutenant S. Chalmers, (53rd N. I.) Sub Asst. Comsy. General	Wounded severely.
	"	Lieutenant Ogilvie, Madras Sappers and Miners	" slightly.
	7th Infantry Brigade.		
65	H. M.'s 10th Foot	Captain J. Cator	" severely.
	H. M.'s 20th Regiment...	Major W. Radcliff	Wounded.
	"	Captain A. R. Warren	" slightly.
67	H. M.'s 97th Regiment...	Lieutenant Colonel T. O. W. Ingram	Killed.

ABSTRACT.
19 Officers killed or died of wounds
48 " Wounded.
Total: 67

H. W. NORMAN, Major,
Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.

Numerical Return of Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, from the 2nd to the 21st March 1858.

Head Quarters, Camp Lucknow, 26th March 1858.

DETAIL.

Divisions.	Brigades.	Corps.	KILLED.				WOUNDED.				MISSING.			
			European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.
GENERAL STAFF	Naval Brigade	H. M's Ship Shannon...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Brigade of Field Artillery	F. Troop Royal Horse Arty...	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2nd Troop 1st Brigade Bengal Horse Artillery...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		3rd Troop 3rd Brigade Bengal Horse Artillery...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		5th Company 12 Bn. Royal Artillery	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Brigade of Siege Artillery	Brigade Staff..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		8th Company 2nd Bn. Royal Artillery	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		3rd Company 8th Bn. Royal Artillery	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		6th Company 11th Bn. Royal Artillery	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	ARTILLERY DIVISION.	Engineer Brigade	6th Company 13th Bn. Royal Artillery	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3rd Company 14th Bn. Royal Artillery			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3rd Company 5th Bn. Bengal Artillery			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
23rd Company Royal Engineers...			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Engineer Brigade		Bengal Sappers and Miners.	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Punjaub Sappers...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Delhi Pioneers...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Brigade Staff...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1st Cavalry Brigade		Brigade Staff.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		H. M's 9th Lancers...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CAVALRY DIVISION.	1st Cavalry Brigade	2nd Punjaub Cavalry...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Detachment 5th Punjaub Cavalry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2nd Cavalry Brigade	1st Sikh Irregular Cavalry.	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		H. M's 2nd Dragoon Guards...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		H. M's 7th Hussars...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Return of Ordnance captured from the Enemy, during the operations at Lucknow, by the Army under His Excellency Sir Colin Campbell, G. C. B., Commander-in-Chief.
Camp Lucknow, 24th March 1858

Nature of Ordnance.	No.	Weight.			Manufacture and Remarks.
		cwt.	qrs.	lb.	
Ordnance Iron Gun 18-Pounder ...	1	41	0	0	British manufacture, Native Carriage.
" " " 18 " ...	1	41	0	0	" " Two feet knocked off muzzle.
" " " 12 " ...	2	14	0	0	Foreign " [round the Gnn.
" " " 9 " ...	1	17	0	2	British " Trunnions attached by a hoop
" " " 9 " ...	3	12	0	0	Foreign " One burst at muzzle.
" " " 8 " ...	1	10	0	0	" " Trunnions attached by a hoop
" " " 7 " ...	1	9	0	0	" " [round the Gun
" " " 6 " ...	1	7	0	0	" " Dismounted.
" " " 6 " ...	1	17	1	12	British Manufactured, Native Carriage.
" " " 6 " ...	1	16	0	0	Foreign " Hooped and burst 1/2
" " " 6 " ...	2	6	0	0	" " Trunnions attached by
" " " 5 " ...	1	14	0	0	" " [hoops round the Gun.
" " " 4 " ...	2	5	0	0	" " "
" " " 3 " ...	1	4	0	0	" " "
" " " 3 " ...	2	3	0	0	" " "
" " " 3 " ...	3	4	0	0	" " One is iron hooped.
" " " 2 " ...	1	3	0	0	" " "
" " " 1 1/4 " ...	1	3	0	0	" " "
" " " 1 and under... 17	various.				All Foreign "
" " " Howitzer, 8 Inch ...	1	21	0	0	British "
" " " Carronade, 12 Pdr. ...	1	10	0	0	" "
" " " Brass Gun, 32 Pounder ...	1	80	0	0	Foreign, vent bouche spring "Lord Cornwallis" engraved on Istre-inforce ring "Claude Martin, Lucknow 1786 on base" ring.
" " " 18 " ...	2	50	0	0	" " "Claude Martin."
" " " 18 " ...	1	40	0	0	" " Burst.
" " " 15 " ...	2	40	0	0	" " Both bearing the Dolphin Crest raised on 1st re-inforced and inscribed "Sirkar Ihnas Bahadoor."
" " " 12 " ...	1	14	0	0	" " "
" " " 9 " ...	5	10	0	0	British manufacture.
" " " 9 " ...	4	From 10			Foreign " two of them are unfinished
" " " 6 " ...	2	cwt. to 6			" " ed dismantled.
" " " 6 " ...	1	6	0	0	" " "Claude Martin" engraved on base ring Vent bouching blown out.
" " " 6 " ...	1	0	0	0	" " "
" " " 6 " ...	3	7	0	0	" " dismantled and unfinished.
" " " 5 " ...	4	6	0	0	" " 1 1/2 ft blown off muzzle of one.
" " " 4 " ...	1	4	0	0	" " hooped trunnions.
" " " 2 " ...	8	5	0	0	" " one burst at breech.
" " " 1 1/4 " ...	1	3	0	0	" " "
" " " 1 and under... 11	various.				" " "
" " " Howitzer, 24 Pounder ...	1	10	0	0	" " "Coates Ferozepore."
" " " Mortar 13 Inch ...	1	9	3	9	British manufacture.
" " " Mortar 11 Inch ...	1	11	0	0	Foreign "
" " " 10 " ...	2	6	0	0	" " "
" " " 8 " ...	1	5	0	0	" " "
" " " 5 1/2 " ...	1	2	1	16	British " "Sherrwood, Fort William."
" " " 4 7-10th ...	1	0	1	0	Foreign " "
" " " 3 7-10th ...	1	0	2	0	" " "
" " " Gun, 18 pdr. " ...	1	20	2	0	" " "Claude Martin,"
" " " 9 " ...	3	9	3	0	British " One of them hooped 1 1/2
" " " 6 " ...	1	8	0	0	" " feet from muzzle.
" " " 6 " ...	1	5	3	27	Foreign " Chase knocked off.
" " " 3 " ...	1	6	0	0	British " Muzzle much drooped.
" " " Howitzar, 24 " ...	1	9	3	10	Foreign " Muzzle cut off & hooped
" " " Iron Gun 9 " ...	1	20	0	0	" " Trunnions hooped.
" " " 6 " ...	1	16	2	26	" " "
" " " 4 " ...	2	10	0	0	Foreign " " " " "
" " " 1 1/2 " ...	1	0	1	0	" " " " " "
Total number captured,	113				

14 Guns have been captured since this Return was prepared.

(Signed) TOD. BROWN, Lieut., Comy. of Ordnance with the Army.

(Signed) E. B. JOHNSON, Lieut. Col., Asst. Adj. Genl. Arty.

H. W. NORMAN, Major, Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.

Divisions.	Brigades.	Corps.	KILLED.				WOUNDED.				MISSING.			
			European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Drummers, Rank and File.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Drummers, Rank and File.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Drummers, Rank and File.
4TH INFANTRY DIVISION	7th Infantry Brigade ...	H. M.'s 97th Regiment	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	6th Infantry Brigade ...	2nd Punjaub Infantry	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	5th Infantry Brigade ...	H. M.'s 23rd Fusiliers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	4th Infantry Brigade ...	H. M.'s 79th Highlanders	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3RD DIVISION 2ND INFANTRY DIVISION.	6th Infantry Brigade ...	1st European Bengal Fusiliers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	5th Infantry Brigade ...	2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	4th Infantry Brigade ...	3rd Battalion Rifle Brigade	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	3rd Infantry Brigade ...	4th Punjaub Rifles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1ST INFANTRY DIVISION.	2nd Infantry Brigade ...	H. M.'s 42nd Rl. Highlanders	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	3rd Infantry Brigade ...	H. M.'s 93rd Highlanders	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2nd Infantry Brigade ...	Divisional Staff	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	1st Infantry Brigade ...	Regiment of Ferozepore	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CAVALRY DIVISION.	2nd Cavalry Brigade ...	H. M.'s 5th Fusiliers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	1st Cavalry Brigade ...	H. M.'s 78th Highlanders	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2nd Cavalry Brigade ...	H. M.'s 90th Light Infantry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	1st Cavalry Brigade ...	Divisional Staff	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total			16	3	108	13	51	4	540	63	0	13	32	32
Grand Total			127	13	595	63	13	595	540	63	0	13	32	32

H. W. NORMAN, Major, Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.

Present State of the Army in the Field, under the personal command of His Excellency the
Commander-in-Chief.
Head Quarters, Camp before Lucknow, 2nd March 1858.

Corps.		EFFECTIVE.				Horses.		
		European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Rank and File.	Grand Total.			
ARTILLERY DIV.	Naval Brigade (Her Majesty's Ship <i>Shannon</i>)	26	0	405	431	0		
	Field Artillery Brigade	43	0	757	800	930		
	Siege Artillery Brigade	18	0	364	382	0		
		87	0	1526	1613	930		
ENGR. BRIGADE	Royal Engineers	16	0	201	217	0		
	Bengal do	24	13	212	249	0		
	Madras Sappers	1	0	0	1	0		
	Punjaub Pioneers	6	20	755	781	0		
	Delhi Pioneers, (unarmed)	3	8	743	754	0		
		50	41	1911	2002	0		
CAVALRY DIVISION.	1st Cav. Brigade.	Her Majesty's 9th Lancers	20	0	434	454	482	
		2d battalion Military Train	12	0	198	210	213	
		1st Sikh Irregular Cav. (Wales Horse).	8	15	443	466	441	
		2d Punjaub Cavalry	8	20	492	520	572	
		Detachment, 5th Punjaub Cavalry	4	4	83	91	99	
		Detachment, 12th Irregular Cavalry and Oude Irregular Cavalry	1	6	62	69	44	
	2nd Cav. Brigade	(Her Majesty's 2d Dragoon Guards	29	0	442	471	448	
		Ditto 7th Hussars,	30	0	329	422	413	
		Volunteer Cavalry	9	0	50	59	62	
		Detachment, 1st Punjaub Cavalry	4	4	100	108	106	
		Hodson's Horse...	7	12	724	743	707	
			132	61	3420	3613	3587	
	1st INFY. DIVN.	1st Brigade	Her Majesty's 5th Fusiliers	22	0	512	534	0
			Ditto 84th Regiment	22	0	643	665	0
1st Madras Fusiliers			33	0	456	489	0	
2nd Brigade		Her Majesty's 78th Highlanders	18	0	501	519	0	
	Ditto 90th Light Infantry	34	0	702	736	0		
2ND INFY. DIVN.	3rd Brigade	Regiment of Ferozepore	3	20	300	323	0	
		Her Majesty's 34th Regiment	39	0	533	572	0	
		Ditto 38th ditto	48	0	938	986	0	
	4th Brigade	Ditto 53rd ditto	35	0	776	811	0	
		Her Majesty's 42nd Royal Highlanders	46	0	833	879	0	
		Ditto 93rd ditto	36	0	900	936	0	
	3RD INFY. DIVN.	5th Brigade	4th Punjaub Rifles	9	10	451	470	0
			Her Majesty's 23rd Fusiliers	54	0	825	879	0
			Ditto 79th Highlanders...	40	0	868	908	0
		6th Brigade	1st Bengal Fusiliers	30	0	546	576	0
Her Majesty's 2nd battalion Rifle Brigade	37		0	756	793	0		
Ditto 3rd ditto	43		0	834	877	0		
		9	15	566	590	0		
Total,...		558	45	11940	12543	0		
Grand Total,...		827	147	18797	19771	4517		

H. W. NORMAN, Major, Dy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.

Abstract of Effectives.

	EFFECTIVE.				
	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Total.	Horses.
Artillery	87	0	1526	1613	930
Engineers, (754 unarmed Pioneers included)	50	41	1911	2002	0
Cavalry	132	61	3420	3613	3587
Infantry	558	45	11940	12543	0
Total.....	827	147	18797	19771	4517
Grand Total.....			19771		4517

H. W. NORMAN, Major,
Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.

Present State of the Field Force, under Command of Brigadier-General T. H. Franks, C. B.
Camp before Lucknow, 4th March 1858.

CORPS.		EFFECTIVE.				
		European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers Rank and file.	Total.	Horse.
Artillery ...	8th Company 2nd Battalion Royal Artillery...	4	0	49	53	0
	6th do. 13th do. do. ...	8	0	126	134	111
	4th do. 5th do. Bengal Artillery...	1	0	26	27	0
	Detail of a Company 3rd Battalion Madras Artillery	4	0	126	130	82
	Total.....	17	0	327	344	193
Cavalry ...	Detachment Benares Horse...	0	3	82	85	70
	do. Lahore Light Horse ...	11	0	122	133	141
	do. Pathan Horse...	2	3	104	109	88
	do. 3rd Sikh Irregular Cavalry ...	0	5	211	216	118
	Total.....	13	11	519	543	417
British Infantry ...	Her Majesty's 10th Regiment...	31	0	667	698	0
	do. 20th do....	31	0	645	676	0
	do. 97th do. ...	38	0	575	613	0
	Goorkhas.* Infantry and Artillery 6 Battalions	10	96	2913	3019	0
	Total.....	110	96	4800	5006	0
Grand Total.....		140	107	5646	5893	610

H. W. NORMAN, Major,
Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.

* N. B.—The Goorkhas were withdrawn from General Franks, and joined the Maha Rajah Jung Bahadoor's Force, on the Maha Rajah's arrival.

Abstract of Effectives.

					EFFECTIVES.			Total.	Horses.
					European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.		
Artillery	...	...	...	...	17	0	327	344	193
Cavalry	...	...	...	...	13	11	519	543	417
Infantry	...	...	...	...	110	96	4800	5006	0
Total.....					140	107	5646	5893	610
Grand Total.....					5893			610	

(True Copies)

R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.,
with the Governor General.

H. W. NORMAN, Major,
Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.

Roll of Officers who have served under Brigadier R. Napier, Commanding Engineer Brigade during the operations at Lucknow, in March 1858, and who are deemed deserving of honorable mention.

Corps or Department.	Rank and Names.	Remarks.
Royal Engineers.	Colonel Harness, Commanding Royal Engineers.....	In charge of the arrangement for taking the Emambarra, and highly energetic and valuable services, in securing the Kaisier Bagh, when the place was carried by a few of our Troops, and general cordial co-operation.
Ditto	Major Nicholson...	Conducted most satisfactorily, and with great energy and judgment all siege operations across the river, with the Division under Major-General Sir J. Outram, G. C. B.
Ditto	Captain W. O. Lennox.....	Senior Field Engineer, on the attack on the Martiniere, actively employed in all the attacks before, and of the Kaisier Bagh.
Ditto	Captain Clerke...	Especially mentioned for honorable notice by Colonel Harness, R. E.
Ditto	Lieutenant F. Beaumont	Adjutant of the Royal Engineers.
		Very useful in fortifying position than by Major Wilde's Sikhs across the canal entrenchment, having accompanied their advance.
		In attack on Emambarra, took a house which turned the Enemy's defences, in part breached their outer wall, and enabled Major Brasyer's Sikhs to assault successfully, and materially aid the general assault.
		In attack on Kaisier Bagh, accompanied advance of Sikhs up Cheence Bazar, into a position in a gate-way which Commanded the Kaisier Bagh.
Ditto	Lieutenant P. T. Scratchely	Especially brought to notice by Colonel Harness, R. E.
Ditto	Lieutenant C. E. Wynne	Orderly Officer, attended me on all occasions, and was particularly useful.
		Especially recommended for notice by Major Nicholson, R. E., for the manner in which he removed a breast-work from the Iron-bridge under a heavy fire.
		Recommended by Major Nicholson for the Victoria Cross.

Corps or Detachment.	Rank and Names.	REMARKS.
Bengal Engineers.	Major A. Taylor Commanding Bengal Engineers	Invaluable services and energy in preparation of the Engineer Park. Great energy in charge of the arrangement for attacking Bank's house and Begum's palace; very valuable and cordial co-operation and assistance in all duties.
Ditto	Captain G. Hutchinson, Brigade Major	Directing Engineer with Major-General Sir James Outram, G. C. B., in the attacks on the Residency, Muchie Bhawun and the Emambarra.
Ditto	Lieutenant Greathed	Directing Engineer in the attacks on Bank's house and Emambarra, also on 17th, and with Major-General Sir James Outram, G. C. B., in taking the Moosa Bagh. Especially recommended for notice by Colonel Harness, R. E.
Ditto	Lieutenant Gulliver, Commanding Punjaub Sappers	Attack on the D. Bungalow.
Ditto	Lieutenant Maunsell, Commanding Bengal Sappers...	Attack on the Begum's Palace.
Ditto	Lieutenant Medley	Occupied the Kuddum Russool with Lieutenants Lang and Carnegie, 1 Non-Commissioned Officer and 4 Privates, held the Shah Nujiff with Lieutenant Champain, and 50 Punjaub Sappers, all other Troops being withdrawn on the night of the 8th within 200 yards of the Enemy.
		Prominently engaged in attacks on Emambarra, Kaisier Bagh, and Moosa Bagh.
Ditto	Lieutenant Hovenden	Very highly mentioned by Major Nicholson, R. E., for services rendered in Siege operations across the Goomtee.
Ditto	Lieutenant Brownlow, (since dead from a powder explosion)	Prominently engaged in attacks on Emambarra on which occasion he led a party across the main road, and drove the enemy out of a house important to hold, but was forced to retire owing to the heavy musketry fire of the Enemy; particularly useful in the attacks on the Residency Bridges Muchie Bhawun and Emambarra.
Ditto	Lieutenant Lang	Commanded a Sapper party in attack on the Martiniere and Canal Entrenchment, into which he accompanied the advance of the Highlanders.
		With Lieutenant Medley, when he occupied the Kuddum Russool with his small party, engaged in the attacks on the Emambarra, and with the foremost party of Sikhs in the Kaisier Bagh.
Ditto	Lieutenant Humphrey	Adjutant, Bengal Engineers.
Ditto	Lieutenant Champain, Adjutant Bengal Sappers	With Lieutenant Medley when he held the Shah Nujiff on night of 8th with 50 Sappers.
		Exceedingly useful in the attacks on the Residency Bridges, Muchie Bhawun and Emambarra.
Ditto	Lieutenant Pemberton	Director of the Park, the duties of which important position he has fulfilled to my entire satisfaction.
Ditto	Lieutenant Carnegie	One of the three Officers and four Men who occupied the Kuddum Russool.
Madras Engineer..	Lieutenant Scott	Actively engaged in all attacks on the Begum's Palace and Kaisier Bagh.
Madras Native Infantry with Madras Sappers	Ensign Ogilvy	Engaged in attack on the Emambarra and Kaisier Bagh in the taking of the latter, he accompanied the most advanced party of Her Majesty's 10th Foot, under Captain Norman, assisted in the defence of their post, and went through a heavy fire to bring up re-inforcements, which he did, remaining with them until severely wounded.
		Captain Norman publicly thanks Ensign Ogilvy for his services.
Bengal Native Infantry	Lieutenant Alfred Tulloch, doing duty with Detachment	Orderly Officer to Brigadier Napier. Attended me on all occasions, and was particularly active and useful.

(True Copy.)

H. W. NORMAN, Major,
Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.

(Signed) R. NAPIER, Brigadier,
Chief Engineer.

Roll of Officers who have served under Brigadier General Sir E. Lugard, K. C. B. Commanding 2nd Infantry Division, during the operations at Lucknow, in March 1858, and who are deemed deserving of honorable mention :—

Head Quarters, 2nd Division, 25th March 1858.

Corps or Detachment.	Rank and Names.	REMARKS.
93rd Highlanders.	Brigdr. Hon'ble A. Hope	Merits especial notice, has given me most valuable aid, and was actively engaged throughout.
"	Lieut.-Colonel Leith Hay	Commanded the 93rd Highlanders on every occasion.
"	Lieut.-Colonel Gordon	Commanded the advance on the 11th and 21st. A most excellent and gallant Officer.
"	Captain Middleton	} Senior Captains, who led the advance Companies on the 11th Instant.
"	" Clarke	
"	Lieut. and Adj. McBean	Displayed great personal bravery on the 11th. A gallant good Officer.
42nd Highlanders.	Lieut.-Col. Cameron	Commanded the 42nd Highlanders, and well worthy of mention.
"	Major Priestly	} A most zealous Officer and did good service.
"	Captain Drysdale	
"	" McCleod	} Senior Captains, conspicuous for good service.
4th Punjaub Rifles.	Major Wilde	
"	Captain Hood	Commanded the Regiment, conspicuous for his gallantry on every occasion, was badly wounded on the 21st.
53rd Foot	Lieut.-Colonel English, C.B.	} Commanding. { Though not so actively engaged as the 4th Brigade, deserve honorable mention for seizing and holding Secundra Bagh on the 11th.
"	Major Payne	
35th Foot D. A.	Captain Stewart	Was wounded on the 9th Instant, gave me satisfaction in the performance of his duties.
1st N. I. ditto	" Dawson	Acted for Captain Stewart, from 10th to 23rd ditto ditto.
29th Foot A. D. C.	" Middleton	One of the most gallant and intelligent Officers I have ever had under me, he accompanied the advance at every attack.
9th Lancers, D. A.	Lieutenant Scott	Has done his work well, and given me great assistance.
Gr. Master Genl.		
12th N. I., A. D. C.	" McNeil	A most intelligent and meritorious Officer, has given me great aid.
Bengal Engineers.	Major Taylor	Accompanied the advance on the 11th, when he was wounded.
Royal Engineers.	Lieut.-Colonel Harness	Accompanied the advance on the 11th, and continued Major Taylor's duties, was indefatigable throughout.
10th Foot, on special duty	" Longden	Has given me valuable aid throughout, and accompanied the advance on the 11th.
Royal Engineers.	Lieut. Scratchley	} Accompanied the advance party on the 11th, with powder bags and ladders.
Madras Sappers	" Scott	
75th Foot, Brigade Major	Captain Cox	} Strongly recommended by Brigadier Hope and equally so by me.
93rd Highlanders.	Lieutenant Butler	
Orderly Officer		
Naval Brigade	Conductor Vaughan	} Rendered most important service throughout, especially in breaching the works on the 11th and subsequent days, and bringing the Guns to the front after the assault.
"	Lieutenant Young	
Bengal N. I.	Captain Miles	} In charge of Goorkhas who joined the attack on the 11th Instant.
"	" W. Smith	
5th Fusiliers	Brigadier Guy	Comm'dg. 3rd Brigade.
53rd Foot, Brigade Major	Captain Fendall	} Merit my best thanks for their exertions throughout the operations.
34th Foot	Lieut.-Col. R. D. Kelly	
38th "	" J. Sparks, C. B.	
"	" T. C. Kelly	} " " when Lt.-Col. Sparks was otherwise engaged.
"		

The Medical Officers of the Division merit great praise for their admirable arrangements for the wounded.

(Signed) EDWARD LUGARD, Brigdr. Genl. Comdg. 2nd Infy. Divn.
(True Copy) H. W. NORMAN, Major, Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.

Corps or Detachment.	Rank and Names.	REMARKS.
Royal Artillery	Captain Gibbon	Commanded Field Battery, and distinguished himself during recent operations, including actions of 9th and 11th.
2nd Bat. Rifle Brigade.	Captain Nixon	Distinguished himself in Command of his Company in action of the 9th, while skirmishing, and is most active and forward in the Field, and zealous in his duty, on all occasions.
3rd Bat. Rifle Brigade.	Captain and Brevet Major Warren	Commanded a Company on 11th Instant, in attack on Iron Bridge, when he behaved most gallantly in defeating a large Force of the Enemy.
3rd Bat. Rifle Brigade.	Captain Wilmot	Especially distinguished himself in saving a wounded Soldier of his Company from falling into the hands of the Enemy, by repeatedly returning their fire while they were pressing on him, the only other two Soldiers present being engaged in carrying the wounded man to the rear.
2nd Bat. Rifle Brigade.	Lieutenant Grey	Commanded a Company on 11th instant, in attack on Iron Bridge, when he behaved most gallantly in defeating a large Force of the Enemy.
79th Regiment	Captain Maitland	Recommended by Brigadier Douglas, C. B., Commanding 5th Brigade, for having distinguished himself generally during recent operations.
79th Regiment	Captain Stevenson	Distinguished himself in Command of advanced Picquet on night of 9th, when attached by a considerable Force of the Enemy.
1st Bengal Fusiliers	Captain Salusbury	Distinguished himself during recent operations, and is highly spoken of by his Commanding Officer.
79th Regiment	Lieutenant Walker	Served as Orderly Officer to Brigadier Commanding 5th Brigade and recommended as having been active and useful.
48th Regt. N. I. doing duty 2nd Punjaub Infantry	Captain Green	Distinguished himself on Picquet near Iron Bridge on 11th instant, and again on 16th, when the Enemy attacked the Picquets in considerable force, and were repulsed.
2nd Punjaub Infantry.	Lieut. and Adj. Fisher	Distinguished himself generally during recent operations, and highly spoken of by his Commanding Officer.

R. WALPOLE, *Brigadier General,*
Commanding 3rd Division.

Roll of Officers who have served under Major-General Sir A. Wilson, Baronet, K. C. B., Commanding Artillery Division, during the operations at Lucknow, in March 1858, and who are deemed deserving of honorable mention.

Corps or Detachment.	Rank and Names.	REMARKS.
Naval Brigade H. M.'s Ship Shannon	Captain Sir W. Peel, K. C. B.	Wounded. Thanked for his admirable arrangements in Command of the Naval Brigade.
"	Commander J. W. Vaughan	Succeeded to Command of Naval Brigade on Captain Peel being wounded. Prominently noticed.
"	Captain T. C. Gray	Commanding Royal Marine Light Infantry.
"	Lieutenant W. C. F. Wilson	
"	" W. R. Wratishaw, (Supernumerary)	

Corps or Detachment.	Rank and Names.	REMARKS.
Royal Horse Artillery	Brigadier D. E. Wood, C. B., Commanding Field Artillery	Thanked for the great and ready assistance afforded to Sir A. Wilson.
Royal Artillery	Brigadier G. Barker, C. B., Commanding Siege Artillery	Thanked for his invaluable assistance and untiring zeal and energy.
Bengal Artillery	Lieutenant-Colonel C. Hogge, Director of Ordnance	Most zealous and indefatigable.
Royal Artillery	" " C. J. B. Riddell	Thanked for his excellent services. Commanded the Siege Artillery on the left bank of the Goomtee.
Royal Horse Artillery	" " E. Maberly	Thanked for energetic assistance.
Bengal Horse Artillery	" " C. L. D'Aguiar, C. B.	Commanded Royal Horse Artillery.
"	" " H. Tombs, C. B.	Commanding a Troop, Bengal Horse Artillery.
"	" " F. Turner	Commanding Bengal Horse Artillery.
Bengal Artillery	" " E. B. Johnson, Asst. Adj. Genl. of Arty.	Thanked for unwearied and indefatigable exertions.
Madras Artillery	Major G. S. Cotter	Commanding a Field Battery.
Royal Horse Artillery	Major J. R. Anderson, C. B.	Commanding Troop Royal Horse Artillery.
Royal Artillery	" " H. P. Yates	" "
Royal Artillery	" " J. F. Fennycuick	" "
Royal Artillery	Major W. W. Barry	Severely injured by an explosion while endeavouring to prevent accidents from the loose powder in the Kaisier Bagh.
Bengal Artillery	" " W. G. LeMesurier	" "
"	" " H. A. Carleton	Senior Officer of Bengal Foot Artillery. Thanked for his energetic assistance.
Royal Artillery	" " N. O. S. Turner	" "
"	" " F. C. Maude	" "
Bengal Horse Artillery	" " F. F. Remington	Commanding a Troop.
20th Regiment Bengal Native Infantry	" " C. H. Barchard	A. D. C. to Sir A. Wilson. Thanked for indefatigable exertions.
Royal Artillery	Captain W. A. Meddleton	Commanding a Field Battery.
"	" " J. R. Gibbon	" "
"	" " C. Waller	" "
Bengal Artillery	" " G. Moir	" "
Royal Artillery	" " J. E. Thring	" "
"	" " C. F. Young	" "
"	" " H. L. Talbot	" "
"	" " J. M. Campbell	Orderly Officer to Brigadier Barker. Thanked for his very valuable assistance.
Bengal Artillery	" " W. A. Mackinnon	Commanding a Troop.
Royal Artillery	" " W. H. Goodenough	" "
"	" " A. C. Johnson	" "
Bengal Artillery	" " A. Pearson	" "
Bengal Horse Artillery	Lieutenant A. Bunny	Brigade Major of Siege Artillery. Particularly thanked.
"	" " H. P. Bishop	Commanding a Troop.
"	" " J. S. Frith	Brigade Major of Field Artillery. Particularly thanked.
Bengal Artillery	" " E. Simeon	" "
"	" " W. Todd Brown	Commissary of Ordnance. Highly praised for his admirable arrangements of the immense Park.
Royal Artillery	" " T. G. E. Warren	" "
"	" " H. C. S. Dyer	" "
"	" " M. H. FitzMaurice	" "
"	" " R. Biddulph	Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General. Thanked for unwearied and indefatigable exertions.

Corps or Detachment.	Rank and Names.	REMARKS.
78th Highlanders ...	Lieut-Colonel Hamilton ...	Commanded 78th Highlanders.
5th Fusiliers ...	Major Master ...	Commanded 5th Fusiliers.
1st Sikh Irregular Cavy.	Captain Wale ...	This Officer showed on all occasions great zeal in Command of his Regiment, and on March 21st led it most successfully in pursuit of the Enemy till he was shot.
" "	Lieutenant the Hon'ble A. Chichester ...	This Officer distinguished himself in leading his Regiment in pursuit of the Enemy after the death of Captain Wale.
Hodson's Horse ...	Major Daly, C. B. ...	This Officer by his activity and zeal, added to his knowledge of Indian warfare, has been of great service to the Brigadier he served under.
Brigade Major ...	Captain Forbes ...	} Afforded every assistance.
Dy. Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl.	Lieutenant Wilkinson ...	
Dy. Asst. Comy. Genl.	Captain Bridge ...	
Orderly Officer ...	Lieutenant R. F. Campbell. 8th Madras Cavalry ...	

(Examined) (Signed) H. FORBES, *Capt. Brigade Major, 2nd Cavy. Brigade.* (Signed) W. CAMPBELL, *Brigadier, Comdg. 2nd Cavy. Brigade.*
(True Copy.) H. W. NORMAN, *Major, Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.*

List of Officers who have served under Brigadier-General T. H. Franks, C. B., &c., and who are honorably mentioned in his Report.

Corps or Detachment.	Rank and Names.	REMARKS.
4th Division Staff ...	Major Sir H. M. Havelock, Bt. Depy. Asst. Adj. Genl.	Highly thanked for gallantry and merit.
Ditto ...	Lieut. H. Henderson, H. M's 10th Rt., A. D. C. to Brigr. Genl. Franks.	
Ditto ...	Lieut. S. Cary, 37th Native Infy. Orderly Officer to Brigr. Genl. Franks.	Mentioned for intrepidity.
2nd Infantry Brigade Staff...	Brigadier D. Russell Commanding	Thanked for his zealous and able support throughout, and particularly in the capture of the Kaisier Bagh, &c.
Ditto ...	Captain Spurgin 1st Madras Fusiliers, Major of Brigade	
Her Majesty's 38th Regt...	Lieut. Colonel J. P. Sparks	Commanding.
Her Majesty's 84th Regt...	Captain T. Lightfoot	Commanding.
Ditto ...	Lieut. F. Hardy	Orderly Officer.
Ditto ...	Lieut. Colonel W. P. Purnell	Commanding.
Her Majesty's 90th Regt...	Major J. Brasyer (Unattached)	Commanding, mentioned for distinguished gallantry.
7th Infantry Brigade.		
Brigade Staff ...	Brigadier F. C. Eveleigh C. B. Comg.	Particularly thanked.
Ditto ...	Captain A. B. Johnson, (5th Native Infantry) Major of Brigade.	
Ditto ...	Ensign C. T. Burne, Her Majesty's 20th Regt. Brigade Quarter master.	
Her Majesty's 10th Regt...	Lieutenant Colonel W. Fenwick	Commanding.
Ditto ...	" " H. E. Longden, attached to Goorkha Force	Rendered most valuable assistance.
Ditto ...	Captain H. R. Norman	Held a gate of the Palace with Sub-Division against repeated attempts of the Enemy to re-take it.
Ditto ...	Captain T. F. C. Annesly	Highly distinguished.
Ditto ...	Lieutenant Percy Beale	
Her Majesty's 20th Regt...	Lieutenant-Col. G. M. Lys.	} Wounded in a personal en- [counter.
Ditto ...	Major W. P. Radcliff.	
Her Majesty's 97th Regt...	Lieutenant-Colonel. G. C. Legh.	
Uncovenanted Civil Service.	Pat. Carnegie, Esquire	Intelligence Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE } H. W. NORMAN, *Major,*
Head Quarters, Camp Lucknow, } *Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.*
26th March 1858.

Roll of Officers who have served under Brigadier-General Sir J. Hope Grant, K. C. B., Commanding the Cavalry Division, during the operations at Lucknow, in March 1858, and who are deemed deserving of honorable mention.

Camp, Lucknow Cantonments, 25th March 1858.

Corps or Detachment.	Rank and Names.	REMARKS.
Brigadier Commanding 1st Cavalry Brigade	Colonel C. Hagart, 7th Hussars	Colonel Hagart showed much zeal and paid great attention to his Brigade.
Commanding H. M.'s 2nd Dragoon guards	Lieutenant-Colonel H. Briscoe	Colonel Briscoe commanded his Regiment.
Commanding Troop Royal Horse Artillery	Lieutenant-Colonel C. L. D'Aguilar, C. B.	Colonel D'Aguilar commanded his Troop with great zeal and ability.
Commanding 2nd Troop 3rd Brigade Bengal Horse Artillery	Captain W. A. Mackinnon	Both excellent Officers, and were of great use to the Cavalry Brigade.
Commanding 1st Troop 1st Brigade Bengal Horse Artillery	Capt. and Bt. Major F. F. Remington	
Commanding out-posts	Major E. R. Keene, 2nd Dragoon Guards	
Commanding H. M.'s 9th Lancers	Major the Hon'ble C. Powys	Major Keene was most useful in taking charge of the Out-posts.
Commanding 2nd Regt. Punjaub Cavalry	Captain S. J. Brown	Major Powys commanded his Regiment, which behaved most gallantly.
Commanding Squadron 1st Punjaub Cavalry	Lieutenant J. Watson	Nothing could be better than the conduct of Captain Brown and his Regiment.
Commanding Squadron 1st Punjaub Cavalry	Lieutenant J. P. Cosseratt	I cannot speak too highly of Capt. Watson.
Commanding Detachment 5th Punjaub Cavalry	Lieutenant G. W. C. Plowden	Captain Cosseratt is a most excellent Officer, and performed his duty on this occasion well.
Deputy Assistant Adjt. Genl.	Capt. & Bt. Major W. Hamilton, 9th Lancers	Captain Plowden promises to be an excellent Officer, and commanded his Regiment well.
Aide-de-Camp to Brigdr. Genl. Sir J. H. Grant K. C. B.	Captain A. H. A. Anson, 84th Regiment	Major Hamilton was most useful.
Extra Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier General Sir J. H. Grant, K. C. B.	Captain C. P. Johnson, 9th Lancers	Captain Anson was also most useful.
Brigade Major 1st Cavalry Brigade	Captain H. A. Sarel, 17th Lancers	No one could be more zealous or useful than Captain Johnson.
Deputy Assistant Quarter-Master General	Lieut. F. S. Roberts, Bengal Horse Artillery	Captain Sarel performed his duties to the entire satisfaction of Brigadier Hagart.
Orderly Officer to Brigadier General Sir J. H. Grant, K. C. B.	Lieut. C. W. Havelock, 12th Irregular Cavalry	Lieutenant Roberts was most useful to me as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General.
Orderly Officer to Brigadier Hagart	Lieutenant A. F. W. Gore, 7th Hussars	Lieutenant Havelock was very useful.
		Captain Gore was also very useful to Brigadier Hagart.

(Signed) J. HOPE GRANT, *Brigdr. Genl.,*
Comdg Cavy. Division.

(True Copy)

H. W. NORMAN, *Major, Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.*

Roll of Officers who have served under Major-General Sir James Outram, G. C. B., Commanding the 1st Infantry Division, during the operations at Lucknow, in March 1858, and who are deemed deserving of honorable mention.

Corps or Detachment.	Rank and Names.	REMARKS.
Commanding 3rd Division	Brigdr. Genl Walpole	Afforded me the most cordial support, and most ably carried out the operations which fell to his share.
Comdg. Cavalry Division	Brigdr. Genl. Sir J. H. Grant	The Brigadier was unceasing in the vigilance and activity with which he carried on his most onerous duties, and I derived much valuable assistance from him.
Comdg. Engineers	Brigadier Napier	Afforded me his able professional advice, and most zealously aided me.
Comdg. Field Artillery	Brigadier Wood, C. B.	Commanded Field Artillery, and carried on the duties to my entire satisfaction.
Comdg. 5th Brigade	Brigadier Douglas	Commanded his Brigade throughout all the operations, and carried out his instructions with signal ability and success.
Comdg. 6th Brigade	Brigadier Horsford	Favorably mentioned by Brigadier-General Walpole, and ably commanded his Brigade.
Mily. Secy. to Chief Commissioner in Oude	Col. Berkeley, H. M.'s 32nd Foot	I have on several occasions expressed the opinion I have formed of Colonel Berkeley's services, and the assistance I have derived from him during the course of these operations is an additional obligation I am under to this most deserving Officer.
Royal Artillery	Lieut.-Colonel Riddell	Commanded Siege Train much to my satisfaction.
Royal Artillery, H. A.	Lieut.-Colonel D'Aguilar	Favorably mentioned by Brigadier Wood, C. B.
Bengal Artillery	Lieut.-Colonel Turner	Temporarily attached to the Artillery on the North side of the River. The services of this most excellent Officer were of the highest value to me.
Comdg. 2nd Bn. Rifle Brigade.	Lieut.-Colonel Hill	Favorably mentioned by Brigadier-General Walpole.
Comdg. H. M.'s 23rd Regt	Lieut.-Colonel Wells	Ditto.
H. M. 23rd Regiment	Lieut.-Colonel Pratt	Favorably mentioned by Brigadier-General Walpole and Brigadier Douglas, Commanded left Column of attack on the 11th.
" "	Lieut.-Colonel Bell	Commanded two Companies of the 23rd Fusiliers, who captured a Gun at the Iron-Bridge.
79th Regiment	Lieut.-Col. Taylor, C. B.	Commanded the 79th, during the operations on both sides the River, very much to my satisfaction on all occasions.
Comdg. 3rd Bn. Rifle Brigade	Lieut.-Col. Macdonald, C. B.	Favorably mentioned by Brigadier-General Walpole.
Comdg. Royal Engineers	Major Nicholson	Was indefatigable in his exertions to prepare the Batteries, in doing which he was constantly exposed to a very heavy fire.
Comdg. 20th Regiment	Captain Bennett	Favorably mentioned by Brigadier Douglas.
Comdg. 1st B. Fusiliers	Captain Cunliffe	Favorably mentioned by Brigadier-General Walpole.
" "	Captain Hume	Commanded the 1st Bengal Fusiliers during the greater part of the operations on both sides of the River, and much to my satisfaction.
1st	Lieutenant Butler	Swam across the Goomtee, and by standing on the parapet notified to our Troops that the line of entrenchment was abandoned by the Enemy. In doing this he exposed himself most fearlessly.
Comdg. Regt of Ferozepore	Major Brasyer	Has always distinguished himself most highly in Command of his Regiment.
Comdg. 2 Squad. 9th Lancers	Captain Coles	Commanded two Squadrons of the 9th Lancers, in the attack on the Moosa Bagh. These Squadrons captured six Guns, and Captain Coles conducted the pursuit most gallantly.

Corps or Detachment.	Rank and Names.	REMARKS.
Punjab Rifles	Major Green	Commanded his Regiment all through the operations much to my satisfaction.
Royal Artillery	Major Yates	Favorably mentioned by Brigadier Wood, C. B.
"	Bt. Major Pennyenick	Ditto.
"	Captain Gibbon	Ditto, and by Brigadier General Walpole.
"	Captain Middleton	Captain Middleton's Battery was engaged throughout, and did excellent service.
"	Captain Johnson	Favorably mentioned by Brigadier Wood C. B.
"	Captain Thring	Favorably mentioned by Lieut.-Col. Riddell, Commanding Siege Train.
Royal Artillery	Captain Goodenough	Ditto.
"	Captain Walker	Favorably mentioned by Lieut.-Col. Riddell, Comdg. S. T.
"	Lieutenant Cuthbert	Particularly distinguished himself by putting out a fire in front of his Battery, in a very exposed and dangerous position.
Royal Engineers	Lieut. FitzMaurice	Favorably mentioned by Lieut-Colonel Riddell.
"	Lieutenant Malcolm	Favorably mentioned by Major Nicholson, R. E.
"	Lieutenant Wynne	Commanding Engineers.
"	Lieut. Swetenham	Behaved with very great coolness and gallantry in removing a breastwork from across the Iron Bridge in the face of a heavy and continued fire.
"	Lieutenant Keith	Favorably mentioned by Major Nicholson, R. E.
"	Sergeant Paul	Ditto.
Bengal Artillery	Captain Remington	Assisted Lieutenant Wynne in the removal of the breastwork, and deserves equal praise for his coolness and gallantry.
"	Captain Mackinnon	Favorably mentioned by Brigadier Wood, C. B.
"	Captain Pearson	Ditto.
Bengal Engineers	Lieutenant Simeon	Favorably mentioned by Lieut-Colonel Riddell.
"	Lieutenant Watson	Ditto.
"	Lieutenant Termant	Favorably mentioned by Major Nicholson, R. E.
"	Lieutenant Nuthall	Ditto.
"	Lieutenant Hovender	Ditto.
"	Lieutenant Greathed	Ditto.
H. M's. 23rd Regt.	Major Bruce	Was attached to me during the attack on the Moosa Bagh, and rendered most valuable service.
"	Captain Prevost	Favorably mentioned by Lieut.-Col. Wells, Commanding Her Majesty's 23rd Fusiliers.
"	Captain Duff	Ditto.
"	Captain Norton	Ditto.
"	Lieutenant Utterton	Ditto.
H. M's. 79th	Lieutenant Everest	Orderly Officer to Brigadier Douglas, and favorably mentioned by him.
Rifle Brigade	Bt. Major Warren	Favorably mentioned by Brigadier Douglas, for leading the storming party on Ali Nuckee Khan's house.
"	Captain Wilmot	Favorably mentioned by Brigadier-General Walpole, for his conduct during the advance to the Iron Bridge on the 11th.
"	Lieutenant Grey	Ditto.
20th Regt. Foot	Lieutenant Gordon	Ditto.
65th Regt. N. I.	Captain G. Weston	Favorably mentioned by Brigadier Douglas, for clearing a house much to his satisfaction.
Unattached	Captain Orr	Displayed much spirit and gallantry on several occasions, and his services were of much use to me.
"	Captain Bunbury	Of the Intelligence Department, performed his duties with much ability, the information furnished by him was of much value.
31st Regt. N. I. and A. D. C. to Sir J. Outram G. C. B.	Captain Chamier	Assisted Captain Orr, and I am likewise indebted to him for service in the Field.
1st Madras Fusiliers and A. D. C. to Sir J. Outram G. C. B.	Captain Hargood	These Officers worked with the unremitting zeal and activity which has characterized their conduct in all the operations in which I have been engaged since I left Allahabad in September last. Captain Hargood's horse was shot under him at the Moosa Bagh.

Corps or Detachment.	Rank and Names.	REMARKS.
A. D. C. to Brigadier General Walpole	Lieutenant Warner	Favorably mentioned by Brigadier-General Walpole.
H. M's 79th A. D. C. to Brigadier Douglas.	Lieutenant Walker	Favorably mentioned by Brigadier Douglas.
D. A. A. Genl. 1st Division	Capt. Dodson, 30th N. I.	Joined from Alum Bagh, in time for the attack on the Moosa Bagh, and gave me every assistance.
D. A. Qr. Mr. Gl. 1st Divn.	Lieut. Barker, 78th Highlanders	Ditto.
D. J. Ad. Genl. 1st Division	Capt. Gordon, 6th N. I.	Ditto.
D. A. A. Genl. 3rd Division	Capt. Barwell, 71st N. I.	Favorably mentioned by Brigadier-General Walpole.
D. A. Qr. Mr. Gl. 3rd Divn	Capt. Cary, 17th N. I.	Ditto, and was of much service to me on several occasions.
Brigade Major Artillery	Captain Frith	Favorably mentioned by Brigadier Wood, C. B.
Offg. Bd. Major 5th Brigade	Captain Stevenson	Favorably mentioned by Brigadier Douglas.
Brigade Major, Engineers	Captain Hutchinson	Rendered excellent service in the attack on the Iron-Bridge, and capture of the Muchee Bowun.
Brigade Major 5th Brigade	Captain Macpherson, 78th Highlanders	Favorably mentioned by Brigadier Douglas.
H. M's 75th Foot do. 6th Brigade	Bt. Major Mollan, 75th	Favorably mentioned by Brigadier Horsford.
Staff Artillery	Major Turner	Favorably mentioned by Lieut-Colonel Riddell, commanding Siege Train.
"	Captain Young	Ditto.
Orderly Officer to Brigadier Horsford	Brevet Major Ross	Favorably mentioned by Brigadier Horsford.
Ditto to Sir J. Outram, G. C. B.	Lieut. Hewitt, 41st N. I.	Joined from Alum Bagh in time for the attack on Moosa Bagh and was useful as Orderly Officer.
Ditto to Brigdr. Genl. Walpole	Lieutenant Eccles	Favorably mentioned by Brigadier-General Walpole.
58th Regt. N. I. Assistant Field Engineer	Lieutenant Tulloch	Was very active in the discharge of his duties as Field Engineer, and was of much use.
Assistant Field Engineer	Mr. May	From his knowledge of the localities, was of much service to me in the advance on Ali Nuckee Khan's house.

J. OUTRAM, Major-General,

(True Copies.)

R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Milly. Dept., with the Govt. Genl.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,

Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras:—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Government Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 16th April 1858.

The following removals and postings are ordered in the Artillery.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
2d Lieutenant H. L. Dempster...	C. Company 3d Battalion...	D. Co. 5th Bn.—To join at Cannanore and Command Head Quarters of the Company.
do	D. J. McGrigor. .B. Company 5th Bn. d. d. }	A. Company 1st Battalion.
do	F. E. Hadow.....E. Company 5th Battalion...	A. Co. 1st Bn.—To join at Penang on expiration of his leave.
do	J. Ford.....C. Company 4th Battalion...	D. Co. 2d Bn.—To join at Kamptee.
do	A. Wynch... ..Doing duty 1st Battalion. ....C. Co. 4th Bn.	—To join at Secunderabad.
do	W. J. Cottam....	do .....A. Co. 2d Bn.—To join at Trichinopoly.
do	I. Ketchen.....	do .....C. Co. 2d Bn.—To join.
do	A. P. Bainbridge.	do .....D. Co. 4th Bn.—To join at Rangoon.

17th April 1858.

Commissariat Staff Serjeant C. McDool, is removed at his own request from his appointment and remanded to the 2d Battalion Artillery as a Corporal, and will join the C. Company of that Battalion at Saint Thomas' Mount.

The following postings are ordered.

Major D. Hodson, Assistant Adjutant General to Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, but will continue in the appointment of Brigade Major, 1st Infantry Brigade, Saugor Field Division, until further orders.
Captain A. K. C. Kennedy, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General to Mysore Division.
Captain A. L. Steele, Brigade Major to Rangoon.

The following removals are ordered.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Lieut. Col. (Bt. Col.) C. Holl.....	32d Regiment N. I.	20th Regiment N. I.
do do W. G. White (Euro.) 43d	do .....23d	do. L. I.
do do C. Clemons. ....28th	do .....32d	do. N. I.
do do G. W. Osborne. ....40th	do .....28th	do. do.
Lieut. Colonel G. M. Arthur.....	20th do .....40th	do. do.
do A. Cuppage.....	23d do L I.....45th	do. do.

Major General R. Budd, Commanding Southern Division, is granted 60 days privilege leave to Ootacamund from the 1st Proximo.

19th April 1858.

No. 43.—Officers charged with the duty of embarking British Soldiers discharged in India who have received permission to emigrate to Australia, will be careful to warn them that a Poll tax is levied on disembarkation at Melbourne, which they will themselves be required to pay.

Garrison Surgeon C. I. Smith, L. R. C. P. L., is posted to Vizagapatam.

21st April 1858.

No. 44.—So much of G. O. C. C. 18th June 1855 No. 38, as directs the substitution of fresh rules for paras 1. 2. 3. and 4 of Section XXIII General Regulations head "Reviews and Inspections" is cancelled.

The following removals are ordered.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Colonel (Major General) A. B. Dyce.....	2d European L. I.	39th Regiment N. I.
do do R. Budd.....	39th Regiment N. I.	2d European L. I.

Surgeon J. Dorward doing duty 27th Regiment N. I., having been permitted to return to this Presidency will proceed to take up his appointment of Acting Garrison Surgeon Trichinopoly.

Private and Acting Corporal Charles Carroll, No. 274 of the 3d Madras European Regiment, is transferred to the Sappers and Miners as a 2d Corporal and will be borne as a Supernumerary, until absorbed by a Casualty.

2d Corporal Carroll will remain with the E. Company of the Sappers with the Saugor Field Division.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.
 Lieutenant and Adjutant J. Simpson, 48th Regiment N. I. from 15th April 1858, or date of quitting Moulmein to the 15th July 1858—Bangalore and the Neilgherries.
 Lieutenant R. Cox, 38th Regiment N. I., in continuation from 19th April 1858, to 10th May 1858—Madras and to enable him to join.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
 W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 24th April 1858.

With the sanction of the Right Hon'ble the Governor, Captain (Brevet Lieut. Colonel) R. Crewe of the 45th Regt. N. I., is appointed a Member of the Presidency Military Hindoostance Examining Committee without prejudice to his Regimental duties, vice Lieut. W. Hands, of the 36th Regt. N. I., relieved.

Pensioned Gunner William Kitchen, No. 2739, is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at Quilen.

At the recommendation of the Commissary General Private and Lance Corporal M. Newham, of the 2d European L. I., is appointed to act as Commissariat Staff Serjeant in lieu of an equal Number employed with the Field Division, in the Saugor and Nerbudda Territories.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines Gunner and Acting Corporal T. Griffith, No. 3415 of the B. Company 1st Battalion Artillery, is appointed to act as Store Serjeant in the Arsenal at Moulmein from the 23d March 1858, as a temporary measure until relieved or until further orders.

Pensioned Serjeant Thomas Montel, is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at Bimlipatam.

The following removals are ordered.

Regimental Number.	Rank and Names.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from	Remarks.
1521	Private. Goormoorthee	11th Rt. N. I.	34th Regt. L. I.	30th April 1858.	1st May 1858.	To join.
1718	do Venketsawmy		3d Extra Regt. N. I.			

26th April 1858.

The undermentioned Pensioner transferred in G. O. C. C. of the 26th August 1839 to the 2d Native Veteran Battalion, is retransferred to the Pension Establishment.

Rank.	Name.	Certificate.	To join at	From what date removed from 2d Nat. Vn. Bn.	From what date payment of Pension to recommence.
Private.....	Kistnamah.....	Class. No. 2d... 14358	Ellore...	30th April 1858...	1st May 1858.

The undermentioned Widows have been pensioned from the dates specified opposite their names.

Class.	No. of Pension Certificates.	Names.	Amount per month.		Description of the deceased on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date to be pensioned.
			Rs.	A. P.	Rank.	Names.	Corps.		
8th	2169	Alexina Martin...	5	9	5	Pend. Store Serjeant.....	Robert Martin...	Pension Estab-lishment...	Madras...
	2170	Amelia Kennedy...	3	11	8	1st Corporal...	Dennis Kennedy...	Sap. and Miners.	Cuddalore...
	2171	Mary Doyle.....	3	11	8	Bombardier...	Peter Doyle.....	E. Arty. Vn. Co	Foot Artillery...
	2172	Frances Smith...	3	11	8	Gunner.....	James Smith.....	do	Palaveram...
	2173	Honorah Mahony...	3	11	8	do	James Mahony...	3d Batn. Arty...	Penang...
	2174	Francisca Pharoah	3	1	8	Pend. Private...	W. B. Pharoah...	Pension Estt....	St. Thomas's Mount...
									Madras...

Unposted Cornet H. W. Bird, is appointed to do duty with the 3d Regiment L. C. at Bangalore, until further orders—to join.

The undermentioned Heirs have been pensioned from the dates specified opposite their names.

Class.	No. of Pension Certificates.	Names.	Amount per month.		Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date to be pensioned.
			Rs.	A. P.	Rank.	Names.	Corps.		
6th	1597	Abdool Khader...	35	0	0	Subadar Major.....	Khader Padshaw...	18th Regt. N. I.	Madras..... 18th Jan'y. 1855.
7th	9443	Jue Baie.....	3	8	0	Naigue.....	Ranjee Row.....	36th Regt. N. I.	Anikul near Bangalore... 1st July 1856.
	9444	Kuteerjah Bee.....	2	12	0	Private.....	Cawder Khan.....	do	36th Rt. N. I. 5th Novr. 1856.
	9445	Dalamah.....	2	12	0	do	Venkanah.....	do	36th Rt. N. I. 1st July 1858.
	9446	Khajah Bee.....	2	12	0	do	Lall Khan.....	do	36th Rt. N. I. do
	9447	Sannassamah.....	2	12	0	do	Mooliah.....	do	36th Rt. N. I. do
	9448	Modeena Bee.....	3	8	0	do	Sheik Lall.....	do	Poonamallee.. do
	9449	Cassim Bee.....	3	8	0	Naigue.....	Ahmed Khan...	do	36th Rt. N. I. do
	9420	Fatima Bee.....	2	12	0	Private.....	Hoossain Khan..	do	36th Rt. N. I. do

The undermentioned orders are Confirmed.

23d February 1858.—By the Officer Commanding 23d Regiment L. I., appointing Serjeant Major A. Munroe, to act as Quarter Master Serjeant of the 23d Regiment L. I., without prejudice to his duties as Serjeant Major vice Wharton pensioned.

24th February 1858.—By the Officer Commanding 49th Regiment N. I., appointing Drum Major J. Adie, to act as Quarter Master Serjeant of the 49th Regiment N. I., vice Shepard ordered to rejoin the Artillery.

5th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding 7th Regiment N. I., appointing Drummer R. H. Lupton, to act as Quarter Master Serjeant of the 7th Regiment N. I., during the absence of acting Quarter Master Serjeant J. Brown, or until further orders.

4th March 1858.—By the Officer Commanding 11th Regiment N. I., appointing Fife Major George Stanley Wyatt, to act as Quarter Master Serjeant from 4th March 1858, without prejudice to his appointment until the arrival of acting Quarter Master Serjeant F. Courtenay, or until further orders.

5th March 1858.—By the Officer Commanding 20th Regiment N. I., appointing Drummer T. A. Smith, to act as Quarter Master Serjeant of the 20th Regiment N. I., until further orders, vice Montel pensioned.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

Rank.	Names.	Corps or Department.	From what time.	To what time.	To what place.
Lieutenant Colonel...	J. Blaxland.....	47th Regt. N. I.			Presidency, s. c. preparatory to Europe.
Captain...	J. O. Buttler...	49th Regt. N. I.		30th April 1859.	Neilgherries, s. c.
Assistant Surgeon...	G. E. Aldred, M. D.	Masulipatam Recruiting Depot.			Presidency, s. c. preparatory to Europe.
2d Apothecary...	J. Stimpson...	Under the orders of the Govt. of India.		12th July 1858.	To remain at Cannanore & Western Coast, s. c.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
 F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

3D MAY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28TH APRIL 1858.

No. **156** of 1858.—Major General John Low C. B. having obtained permission to proceed to Europe, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council desires to record in General Orders, the high sense which he entertains of that Officer's distinguished services.

For many years after his first joining the Madras Army, Major General Low was actively engaged in the Field, including the expedition to Java, in which he served as a volunteer with Her Majesty's 59th Regiment and was severely wounded—and the Battle of Mahidpore, in which he served as Aide-de-Camp to Sir John Malcolm, by whom he had been specially selected for combined Military and Political employment.

From the Battle of Mahidpore to the present time, Major General Low has been employed on duties of the highest public importance, calling on various occasions for the exercise at once of the soundest judgment and the most determined courage—and now, after a lengthened course of nearly fifty four years' service, distinguished throughout by the gallant and able fulfilment of every duty, the Major General returns to his native land, honored by the approbation of his Sovereign, and bearing with him the most cordial good wishes of his brother Officers and friends.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH APRIL 1858.

No. **158** of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

49th Regiment Light Infantry.

Senior Lieutenant Philip Lateward Codd to be Captain, and Senior Ensign William Nesbitt Wroughton to be Lieutenant, vice Buttler transferred to the Invalid Battalion; date of commissions 23th April 1858.

The leave of absence granted to Captain C. O. Lukin, 41st Regiment Native Infantry, in G. O. G. 12th February 1858, No. 57, is extended to the 8th July 1858 to enable him to join.

The following promotions are made in the Subordinate branch of the Medical Department.

Second Apothecary John William Clarke to be Apothecary, and Assistant Apothecary John Martin to be Acting 2d Apothecary, from the 9th April 1858, vice Taylor deceased.

Second Apothecary Abel Grove to be Apothecary, and Assistant Apothecary William Keighly Kierulf to be Acting 2d Apothecary, from the 27th April 1858, vice Munro, appointed Sub Assistant Surgeon for the Native Police Battalion.

Assistant Apothecary Henry Herbert Lynsdale to be Acting 2d Apothecary, from the 27th April 1858, vice Avers pensioned.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment.

3d Class Subadar Mahomed Mooraud, of the 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment.....	} On the half pay of their respective ranks.
Jemadar Chongleroydoo, of the 9th Regiment Native Infantry.....	

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH APRIL 1858.

No. **159** of 1858.—The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India, having been declared by the Supreme Government to be held applicable to all Presidencies alike, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA.

Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 3d February 1858.

The Commander in Chief notifies for the information of parties concerned, that Government has been pleased to authorize a Staff Allowance of Rupees 50 per mensem for Officers appointed to act as Interpreters to Companies of Royal Artillery and Engineers.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

(Signed) W. MAYHEW, Lieut. Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

H. W. NORMAN, Major, *Depty. Adj. Genl. of the Army.*

Head Quarters Camp, Lucknow, 17th March 1858.

No.	Corps.	Rank.	Names.	Remarks.
1	Siege Arty. 3d Co. 8th Batta. Royal Artillery	Corporal	Archer Francis	Leg broken by Gun Wheel in removing captured Guns.
2	Field Arty. 3d Bgde. H. Arty.	Vety. Surgeon	T. Hickman	Wounded slightly.
3	5th Co. 12th Bn. Royal Arty.	Gunn. and Driver	Sparrow	Ditto ditto.
4	6th Co. 13th Bn. Royal Arty.	Gunn.	Woodburn	Ditto ditto.
5	H. M.'s 23d R. W. Fusiliers	Private	Richard White	Ditto ditto.
6	Ditto Ditto	Lieutenant	A. L. Tobin	Killed.
7	Ditto Ditto	Serjeant	James Dawson	Wounded severely.
8	Ditto Ditto	Corporal	William Ritchie	Ditto mortally.
9	Ditto Ditto	Private	Thomas Hamlet	Ditto slightly.
10	Ditto Ditto	Ditto	James Witt	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto Ditto	Ditto	Thomas Slack	Ditto ditto.
12	Ditto Ditto	Ditto	Richard Hemming	Ditto ditto.
13	Ditto Ditto	Ditto	James Morgan	Ditto ditto.
14	Ditto Ditto	Ditto	Thomas Harrox	Ditto ditto.
15	H. M.'s 79th Highlanders	Ditto	James Malcolm	Ditto ditto.
16	1st European Bengal Fusiliers	Ditto	Thomas McLaughlin	Ditto severely.
17	Ditto Ditto	Color Serjeant	Thomas McBride	Killed.
18	Ditto Ditto	Lieutenant	William Ellis	Ditto.
19	Ditto Ditto	Private	William Cambridge	Wounded slightly.
20	Ditto Ditto	Ditto	G. Knowles	Ditto ditto.
21	Ditto Ditto	Ditto	J. Evans	Ditto ditto.
22	Ditto Ditto	Ditto	J. Morrissey	Ditto severely.
23	Ditto Ditto	Ditto	J. Kelly	Ditto ditto.
24	Going duty 3d Bn. Rifle Bgde.	Ensign	Drake	Ditto ditto.
25	Ditto Ditto	Private	Thomas Higginbottom	Ditto slightly.
26	Her Majesty's 10th Foot	Ditto	Pat. Phelan	Ditto severely.
27	Her Majesty's 90th Regt.	Ditto	William Cocum	Died of wounds.
28	Regiment of Ferozepore	Major	J. Brasyer	Wounded slightly.
29	Divisional Staff	Lieutenant	S. Chalmers, 53d N. I., Sub-Asst. Comy. Gl.	Wounded.
				Ditto. severely.

II. W. NORMAN, Major, *Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.*

Numerical Return of Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army, under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, on the 17th of March 1858.
Adjutant General's Office. Head Q.

Adjutant General's Office, Head Quarters Camp, Lucknow, 18th March 1858.

CORPS.		KILLED.				WOUNDED.				MISSING.			
		European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.
ARTY. DIVN.	Siege	8th Co. 2d Battn. Royal Arty.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		6th Co. 11th Battn. Royal Arty...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ENGINEER BRIGADE	Field—6th Co. 13th Battn. Royal Arty	23d Company Royal Engineers	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Bengal Engrs. doing duty with Royal Engineers	1	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Punjaub Pioneers	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		1st European Bengal Fusiliers	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3d INFANTRY DIVISION	.....	Her Majesty's 79th Highlanders	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2d Punjaub Infantry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total....			2	..	16	..	1	..	9	..	..	..	..
Grand Total.....			18	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

H. W. NORMAN, Major, *Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.*

† This Casualty occurred on the 15th March.

* These Casualties occurred on the 16th March.

Head Quarters Camp, Lucknow, 18th March 1858.

No.	Corps.	Rank.	Names.	Remarks.
1	8th Co. 2d Bu. Royal Arty....	Gunner	James Keon	Wounded severely ...
2	6th Co. 11th Bn. Royal Arty.	Serjeant	James Johnston	Ditto slightly ...
3	Ditto Ditto.....	Trumpeter	Thomas Sullivan	Ditto severely ...
4	6th Co. 13th Bn. Royal Arty..	Gunner & Driver	Henry Bracy	Ditto ditto.
5	Ditto Ditto.....	Bombardier	John Franco	Killed.
6	1st European Bengal Fusiliers	Captain	F. O. Salusbury	Wounded slightly on the 15th March.
7	H. M.'s 79th Highlanders....	Serjeant	Jas. Blythe	Wounded severely.
8	Ditto Ditto.....	Private	John Dawn	Ditto slightly.
9	23rd Co. Royal Engineers ...	Captain	A. J. Clerk	Died from the effects of a Gun-powder explosion.
10	Ditto Ditto	Lance Corporal...	James Davis	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto Ditto	Sapper	Michael Daily	Ditto ditto.
12	Ditto Ditto	Ditto	James Bunting	Ditto ditto.
13	Ditto Ditto	Ditto	Andrew Fair Service	Ditto ditto.
14	Ditto Ditto	Ditto	William Robinson	Ditto ditto.
15	Ditto Ditto	Ditto	Charles Tucker	Ditto ditto.
16	Ditto Ditto	Ditto	William Cuterson	Ditto ditto.
17	Ditto Ditto	Ditto	George Beer	Ditto ditto.
18	Ditto Ditto	Ditto	David Northwood	Ditto ditto.
19	Ditto Ditto	Ditto	James Slade	Ditto ditto.
20	Ditto Ditto	Ditto	John Yeo	Ditto ditto.
21	Ditto Ditto	Ditto	Alfred Smith	Ditto ditto.
22	Ditto Ditto	Ditto	Frederick Morgan	Ditto ditto.
23	Ditto Ditto	Ditto	John Ford	Ditto ditto.
24	Ditto Ditto	Ditto	James Chapman	Suffering severely from the effects of a Gun-powder explosion.
25	Bengal Engineers doing duty with Royal Engineers	Lieutenant	E. P. Brownlow	Died from the effects of Gun-powder explosion.

These Casualties occurred on the 16th March 1858.

H. W. NORMAN, Major, *Deputy Adjt. Genl. of the Army.*

Numerical Return of Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army, under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, on the 18th of March 1858.

Head Quarters Camp, Lucknow, 19th March 1858.

CORPS.		KILLED.		WOUNDED.		MISSING.	
		European Officers. Native Officers. Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers Rank and File. Horses.	European Officers. Native Officers. Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File. Horses.	European Officers. Native Officers. Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File. Horses.	European Officers. Native Officers. Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File. Horses.		
ARTILLERY DIVISION	{ Naval Brigade Her Majesty's Ship <i>Shannon</i>	...	1	...	1	...	...
1st CAVALRY BRIGADE	{ Pathan Horse	...	..	...	..	...	...
3RD INFANTRY DIVI- SION	{ H. M.'s 79th Highlanders { 1st European Bengal Fusrs { H. M.'s 20th Regiment	...	1	...	3	...	...
4TH INFANTRY DIVI- SION	{ H. M.'s 90th Regiment { H. M.'s 97th Regiment	...	..	...	4	...	...
	{ Regiment of Ferozepore ..	2	..	...	1	...	...
		2	2	1	16	1	...
Total.....		2	2	1	16	1	...
Grand Total.....		4	..	17	..	1	...

II. W. NORMAN, Major, *Depty. Adj't. Genl. of the Army.*

* Missing from 15th March.

Nominal Roll of Europeans Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army, under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

Head Quarters Camp, Lucknow, 19th March 1858.

No.	Corps.	Rank.	Names.	Remarks.
1	Naval Brigade H. M.'s Ship Shannon	A. B.	Thomas Sullivan	Wounded severely.
2	H. M.'s 79th Highlanders	Private	George Andrews	do slightly.
3	"	do	John Brown	do do
4	"	do	John Todd	do do
5	1st European Bengal Fusrs.	do	Thomas Martin	Killed by the explosion of a Mine.
6	"	do	Robert Brian	Wounded slightly.
7	H. M.'s 20th Regiment	Captain	A. R. Warren	do do
8	"	Serjeant	J. Buckley	do do
9	"	Private	T. Peck	do do
10	"	do	R. Opeay	do severely.
11	"	do	J. Winning	do do
12	H. M.'s 97th Regiment	Serjeant	A. White	do slightly.

H. W. NORMAN, Major, *Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.*

* 1 man H. M.'s 90th missing, name not yet reported.

Numerical Return of Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army, under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, on the 19th of March 1858.

Head Quarters Camp, Lucknow, 20th March 1858.

CORPS.		KILLED.				WOUNDED.				MISSING.			
		European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.
ARTILLERY DIVISION	3d Co. 14th Battn. Royal Art.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEER BRIGADE	6th Co. 13th Battn. Royal Art.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1ST CAVALRY BRIGADE	Punjab Pioneers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3D INFANTRY DIVISION	Her Majesty's 9th Lancers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Her Majesty's 79th Highlanders	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Grand Total	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

H. W. NORMAN, Major, *Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.*

Nominal Roll of Europeans Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army, under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

Head Quarters Camp, Lucknow, 20th March 1858.

No.	Corps.	Rank.	Names.	Remarks.
1	3rd Company 14th Battalion Royal Artillery	Actg. Bombardier	Joseph Tucker	Slightly burnt by explosion.
2	6th Company 13th do	Gunner & Driver	Patrick McCarthy	Wounded severely.
3	H. M.'s 9th Lancers	Private	G. J. Prangnell	Killed.
4	Ditto	Captain	T. W. H. Hutchinson	Wounded dangerously (since dead.)
5	Ditto	Corporal	Samuel Newman	"
6	Ditto	Private	G. G. Andrews	"
7	Ditto	"	P. Donohoe	" slightly.
8	H. M.'s 79th Highlanders	"	Thomas Munro	Wounded dangerously (since dead.)
9	Ditto	"	William Taylor	"
10	Ditto	"	Peter Jack	"

H. W. NORMAN, Major, *Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.*

Numerical Return of Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army, under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, on the 20th March 1858.

Head Quarters Camp, before Lucknow, 21st March 1858.

CORPS.		KILLED.				WOUNDED.				MISSING.			
		European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.
ARTILLERY DIVISION.	Divisional Staff	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Brigade Staff	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Siege—3rd Company 14th Battalion Royal Artillery	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CAVALRY BRIGADE.	H. M.'s 7th Hussars	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	4	0	0	0	0
	Hodson's Horse	0	0	2	1	0	1	3	5	0	0	0	0
1ST INFANTRY DIVISION	1st Battalion 5th Fusiliers	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	H. M.'s 78th Highlanders	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
3RD INFANTRY DIVISION	H. M.'s 23rd Fusiliers	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
	1st Eur. Bengal Fusiliers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	2	0	3	1	4	1	17	9	0	0	1	1
	Grand Total	5	1	22	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

H. W. NORMAN, Major, *Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.*

* This man was returned in a former Casualty Return as "wounded."

Nominal Roll of Europeans Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army, under the Command of his Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

Head Quarters Camp, Lucknow, 21st March 1858.

No.	Corps.	Rank.	Names.	Remarks.
1	Divisional Staff	Lieutenant	O. D. Thackwell, 15th N. I., Asst. Baggage Master to Siege Artillery	Killed.
2	Brigade Staff	Lieutenant	Jonathan Cape, 30th N. I., Asst. Baggage Master to Engineer Brigade	"
3	3rd Company 14th Battalion Royal Artillery	Shoeing Smith	George Laver	Died on the 20th Instant from wounds previously received.
4	H. M.'s 7th Hussars	Captain	Slade	Wounded.
5	"	Lieutenant	Wilken	"
6	"	Cornet	Banks	" dangerously.
7	"	Private	John Kelly	" slightly.
8	"	"	Thomas Harrison	" severely.
9	H. M.'s 1st Bn. 5th Fusrs.	Ensign	J. A. Cubitt	" slightly.
10	"	Private	Thomas Johnson	" severely.
11	"	"	William McGee	" slightly.
12	"	"	Thomas Mara	"
13	H. M.'s 78th Highlanders	"	George Maycock	"
14	H. M.'s 23rd Fusiliers	"	John Kiely	" severely.
15	1st Eur. Bengal Fusiliers	"	James Moore	"
16	"	"	Dennis Burns	"
17	"	"	Benjn. Johnson	" slightly.

H. W. NORMAN, Major, *Depy. Adj. General of the Army.*

Numerical Return of Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army, under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, on the 21st March 1858.

Head Quarters Camp, Lucknow, 22nd March 1858.

CORPS.	KILLED.			WOUNDED.			MISSING.		
	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File.	Horses.	European Officers.
Engineer Brigade } Punjaub Pioneers ...	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0
2nd Cavy. Brigade } H. M.'s 7th Hussars ...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
2nd Infy. Division } 1st Sikh Irregular Cavalry ...	1	0	2	0	3	1	6	3	0
3rd Infy. Division } H. M.'s 93rd Highlanders ...	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0
4th Punjaub Rifles ...	0	0	1	0	2	0	6	0	0
H. M.'s 79th Highlanders ...	0	0	*1	0	0	0	0	0	0
1st Eur. Bengal Fusiliers ...	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
3rd Bn. Rifle Brigade ...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2nd Punjaub Infantry ...	0	0	+1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total ...	1	0	6	0	6	1	26	6	0
Grand Total ...	7				33	6	2	1	1

H. W. NORMAN, Major, Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.

*Died of wounds received on the 17th Instant.

+Died of wounds received on the 11th Instant.

Nominal Roll of Europeans Killed, Wounded and Missing in the Army, under the Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

Head Quarters Camp, before Lucknow, 22nd March 1858.

No.	Corps.	Rank.	Names.	Remarks.
1	Punjaub Pioneers	Ensign...	Knowles	Wounded. Gun shot in knee.
2	1st Sikh Irregular Cavalry	Captain..	F. Wale, Commandant	Killed.
3	"	Lieut.	Godby	Wounded slightly.
4	"	"	Montgomerie	"
5	"	"	Sandeman	"
6	H. M.'s 93rd Highlanders	Private...	John Armstrong	"
7	"	"	Alex. Barrie	severely
8	"	"	Alex. Beath	slightly.
9	"	"	James Ferguson	"
10	"	"	Francis Lanchlan	"
11	"	"	James Lyons	severely.
12	"	"	James McDonald	slightly.
13	"	"	Samuel McBurnie	severely.
14	"	"	Thomas Marshall	"
15	"	"	Alex. McLeod	slightly
16	"	Serjeant..	John McKay	"
17	4th Punjaub Rifles	Major ...	Wilde	"
18	"	Captain...	Wood	severely.
19	H. M.'s 79th Highlanders	Serjeant..	James Blyth	dangerously
20	1st Eur. Bengal Fusiliers	Private...	Angus Cameron	Died of wounds received on the 17th March. Shot in the City.

(True Copies)

H. W. NORMAN, Major, Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.

R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mil. Dept., with the Governor General.

Erratum—At page 71, of the Governor General's Camp Gazette, dated the 26th March, the last portion of the Nominal Roll of Europeans Killed, &c., in the Army, before Lucknow, having been incorrectly printed, the following is to be substituted for it:—

No.	Corps.	Rank.	Names.	Remarks.
89	H. M.'s 90th Regiment	Private	J. Wilson	Wounded slightly.
90	"	"	G. Witchalls	"
91	"	"	A. Jordan	"
92	"	"	F. McKenna	"
93	"	Corporal	J. Farrell	"
94	"	Private	D. McMullin	"
95	"	Corporal	F. Saunders	"
96	H. M.'s 97th Regiment	Lieut.-Colonel	T. O. W. Ingram	Killed.
97	"	Private	Singleton	Wounded slightly.
98	"	Serjeant Major	W. Turner	"
99	"	Color Serjeant	T. O'Hara	"
100	"	Serjeant	D. O'Keefe	"
101	"	Corporal	T. Fussil	"
102	"	"	W. Charnock	"
103	"	Private	J. Wharmby	"
104	"	"	T. Ryan	"
105	"	"	J. Gunning	"
106	"	"	J. Kelly	"
107	"	"	E. P. Browne	"
108	"	"	J. Mead	"
109	Regiment of Ferozepore	Captain	DaCosta, 58th N. I.	Since dead.
110	Staff	Lieutenant	John Wall, D. A. Q. M. G.	Killed.
111	"	"	Ogilvie, Madras Sappers	Wounded.

H. W. NORMAN, Major, Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.

Allahabad, the 12th April 1858.

No. 64 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor General has much satisfaction in publishing the following Report of a gallant and successful attack on the enemy retreating from Lucknow, by the Troops under the Command of Brigadier General Sir J. Hope Grant, K. C. B., at Koorsee, on the road to Fyzabad, on the 23rd March 1858.

No. 167 A.

FROM THE DEPY. ADJT. GENL. OF THE ARMY,
TO THE SECY. TO THE GOVT. OF INDIA, MILITARY DEPT. WITH THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

Head Quarters, Camp Lucknow, the 28th March 1858.

SIR,—I have the honor, by direction of the Commander-in-Chief, to forward for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor General, copy of a letter* from Brigadier General Sir J. Hope Grant, K. C. B., Commanding the Cavalry Division of this Army, dated 26th Instant, No. 60, reporting his having overtaken a body of the enemy at "Koorsee" in this neighbourhood, and captured 14 Guns.

2. His Excellency much regrets the loss in this affair of a gallant young Officer, Lieutenant MacDonnell, attached to the 2nd Punjaub Cavalry.

3. Returns of Casualties and of Ordnance captured in the action are annexed.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

H. W. NORMAN, Major, Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.

FROM BRIGDR. GENL. SIR J. HOPE GRANT, K. C. B., *Commanding Division.*
TO THE DEPY. ADJT. GENL. OF THE ARMY.

Camp near Lucknow, 26th March 1858.

SIR,—I have the honor to report for the information of His Excellency Sir Colin Campbell, that agreeably to the orders received from Major General Mansfield, Chief of the Staff, I marched at 12 o'clock on the night of the 22nd Instant with the Force, as per margin, in the direction of "Koorsee;" finding it however nearly impossible to proceed with the heavy Guns across the country roads in the dark, I halted the Column a short distance from the Cantonments until morning, it was consequently nearly 4 P. M., on the 23rd, before we arrived at "Koorsee." We found the enemy in full retreat along the Fyzabad road. Forming up the Cavalry and the Horse Artillery, I advanced, leaving the Infantry with the heavy guns pointing towards the village. Two guns of the advance guard under Lieutenant Hunter, had in the mean time come into action, against a party of rebels who were making their way out of a small ghurree on our left front, for the purpose of joining the main body on the Fyzabad road; these were soon dispersed, and as we were clear of the village I gave the order to change front to the right, by this movement our line completely covered the flank of the retreating enemy; a few rounds from the Horse Artillery caused them to scatter, on seeing which the 1st and 2nd Punjaub Cavalry on the left of the line under the command of Captain Samuel Brown charged most gallantly five or six times through the rebels, cutting up about two hundred and capturing 14 guns, besides several ammunition waggons, 2 elephants, some Camles, bullocks, and quantities of baggage.

I directed Lieutenant Manderson with 2 Guns, Horse Artillery and a Squadron of the 2nd Dragoon Guards, the whole under Command of Captain Loftus, to proceed to the support of the Punjaub Cavalry, the success was complete, achieved however at the loss of two fine gallant Officers Lieutenant MacDonnell, 2nd Punjaub Cavalry, killed, and Captain Cosserat, Commanding Detachment 1st Punjaub Cavalry, dangerously wounded.

I have to thank the following Officers for the assistance they afforded me :—

Brigadier Horsford, Commanding the Infantry, Lieutenant-Colonel Maberly, Royal Artillery, Commanding the Artillery; Captain Mackinnon and Major Remington, Commanding Troops of Bengal Horse Artillery, and Major Moirs, Bengal Artillery, Commanding Heavy Field Battery, Lieutenants Manderson and Hunter, Bengal Horse Artillery, and Lieutenant Briscoe, Commanding 2nd Dragoon Guards; Major Keene, Commanding the outposts, and Captain Loftus, both of the 2nd Dragoon Guards; Captain T. Browne, Commanding 2nd Punjaub Cavalry, and Captain Cosserat, and after that Officer was wounded; Lieutenant Mackenzie, Commanding Detachment 1st Punjaub Cavalry; Lieutenant Colonel English, C. B., Commanding Her Majesty's 53rd Regiment; Lieutenant Colonel MacDonell, C. B., Commanding 3rd Battalion Rifle Brigade; Lieutenant Colonel Percy Hill, Commanding 2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade; Major Green, Commanding 2nd Punjaub Infantry; also Lieutenant Watson, Commanding Sappers and Miners, and Major Mollan, Major of Brigade, Captain Scott, Officiating Deputy Commissary General, and — Forbes, Esquire, Civil Service.

My own personal Staff—

Major Hamilton, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General; Lieutenant Roberts, Deputy Assistant Quarter-Master General; Captain the Honorable A. Anson, Aide-de-Camp, and Captain Johnson, Extra Aide-de-Camp, were of the greatest possible use to me.

I have &c.,

(Signed) J. H. GRANT, Brigr.-Genl., *Commanding Division*

Return of Casualties of the Force under the Command of Brigadier-General Sir J. Hope Grant, K. C. B., which took place on the 23rd March 1858, at Koorsee.
Camp Lucknow Cantonments, 25th March 1858.

DETAIL.	KILLED.										WOUNDED.										MISSING.					Remarks.								
	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Native Officers.	Serjeants and Havildars.	Trumpeters, Drummers, Rank & File & Lascars.	Total.	Officers.	Troop.	Horses	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Native Officers.	Serjeants and Havildars.	Trumpeters, Drummers, Rank and File.	Total.	Officers.	Troop.	Horses	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.		Staff.	Native Officers.	Serjeants and Havildars.	Trumpeters, Drummers, Rank and File.	Total.	Officers.	Troop.	
Staff Royal Artillery.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	* These 2 Lascars were killed by the explosion of a Tumbril, on the 3rd Instant. These 2 Artillery Men were burnt by the above explosion.	
1st Troop, 1st Brigade B.H.A.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0
2nd do., 3rd do.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
H. M.'s 2nd Dragoon Guards..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	+ These 2 Artillery Men were burnt by the above explosion.	
9th Lancers attached to do.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
2nd Punjaub Cavalry.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
1st Ditto.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total...	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

(Signed) J. HOPE GRANT, Brigadier-General,
Commanding Force.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 23d April 1858.

Brevet Major J. W. Farran, 25th Regiment N. I., is appointed Staff Officer at the Mount, but will continue to officiate as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the Mysore Division, until further orders.

Lieutenant and Brevet Captain J. W. F. Taylor, of the C. Company 4th Battalion Artillery, is relieved from doing duty with the 1st Battalion Artillery at the Mount, and directed to proceed to join his own Company at Secunderabad.

Lieutenant R. J. Baker, of the 32d Regiment N. I., is appointed Adjutant of that Regiment.

Serjeant H. Duffield, General No. 2925, of the Horse Brigade, is appointed Staff Serjeant of No. 6 Light Field Battery.

The privilege leave granted in G. O. C. C. 16th March 1858, to Lieutenant Colonel H. C. Gosling, 10th Regiment N. I., is cancelled.

The undermentioned Officer has obtained leave of absence from his Corps and Station. Lieutenant C. J. Jennings, 15th Regiment N. I., for 3 months, from date of expiration of privilege leave—Cuddalore.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 27th April 1858.

The following removals are ordered.

Number.	Rank and Names.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from.	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from.	Remarks.
1397	Lascar... Chouryapen...	Camp	Madras	30th	1st	To join.
1752	do .. Veerapen...	Equipage Dept.	Sapper Militia.	April 1858.	May 1858.	

The undermentioned Order is confirmed.

1st December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Northern Division, appointing Captain Whish of the 43d Regiment N. I., to act as Paymaster of Vizagapatam (without prejudice to his Regimental duties) on the responsibility of Captain Leycester Paymaster of Vizagapatam, during that Officer's absence on medical certificate, or until further orders.

28th April 1858.

The following posting is ordered.
Captain J. O. Buttler, to 2d Native Veteran Battalion.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, the following postings are ordered.

	From	To
Deputy Assistant Comy. J. Craig	Rangoon	The Ordnance Departments of the Pegu Division, to be posted to Arsenals and Ordnance Departments by the Commissary of Ordnance, under the authority of the Officer Commanding the Division.
Ag. Dy. do .. J. T. Gibson	do.	
Conductor .. J. Crocker	do.	
do .. E. Allmark	Moulmein d. d. Rangoon.	
do .. W. Crew	Moulmein	
Ag. do .. W. E. Francke	Rangoon	
Sub Conductor .. L. Dunne	do.	
do .. F. Potter	do.	
do .. T. Riordon	do.	
do .. P. McFarlane	do.	
do .. R. Spink	do.	
Store Serjeant .. J. Smith	Moulmein	
do .. J. McCready	do.	
do .. T. Mallett	Rangoon	
do .. J. MacDonald	do.	
do .. A. Beveridge	do.	
do .. J. Watkins	Moulmein	Fort St. George.
do .. D. Sullivan	Rangoon	
do .. A. Connolly	do.	
Acting Store Serjeant .. E. J. Plant	do.	Singapore.
Store Serjeant .. W. Boyd	do.	
do .. T. Melrose	do.	

To do duty Fort St. George until an opportunity offers for their embarkation.

List of Officers Killed.

Brigade.	Rank and Name.	Regiment.	Remarks.
Cavalry...	Lieut. T. J. MacDonell	2nd Punjaub Cavalry...	Killed, 23rd March 1858.

List of Officers Wounded.

Brigade.	Rank and Name.	Regiment.	Remarks.
Cavalry...	Captain J. P. Cosseratt	1st Punjaub Cavalry...	Dangerously, 23rd Instant.

(Signed) J. HOPE GRANT, Brigadier General, Commanding Force.

Return of Ordnance captured from the Enemy, on the 23rd March 1858, by the Force under Command of Sir J. Hope Grant, K. C. B.
Camp near Lucknow, 25th March 1858.

No.	Nature of Ordnance.	Weight.	Remarks.
1	One Gun, brass, 9-Pounder	9 3 7	British manufacture.
2	One " " 9 " "	9 3 7	
3	One " " 8 " "	9 0 0	Native do.
4	One " " 9 " "	12 0 0	
5	One " " 6 " "	8 0 0	Do. do.
6	One " " 3 " "	4 0 0	
7	One " " 3 " "	1 0 0	Do. do.
8	One " " 2 " "	1 0 0	
9	One Gun, iron, 8 " "	22 0 17	British do., hooped trunnions.
10	One " " 6 " "	10 0 0	
11	One " " 4 " "	7 0 0	Foreign manufacture.
12	One " " 1 1/4 " "	3 1 0	
13	One " " 1 " "	4 0 0	Do. do.
14	One Hr. brass, 5 1-10 Inch	1 2 0	

Return of Carriages captured.

Description.	No. of each captured.	Remarks.
Gun Carriages, Native manufacture	9	Native Boxes on one Waggon body.
Gun Limbers do.	7	
Gun Carriage, English do.	2	
Gun Limbers, do. do.	5	
Ammn. Waggon, do. do.	4	
Store Cart	1	
French Cart	1	
Tumbrils	3	

(Signed) E. MABERLEY, Lieut.-Col., Royal Arty.,
Comg. Arty. Force under Sir J. H. GRANT, K. C. B.

THE ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL, SIR J. H. GRANT'S FORCE.

(Signed) J. H. GRANT, Brigr. Genl., Comg.
(True Copies.)

H. W. NORMAN, Major, Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor General.

R. J. H. BIRCH, Col., Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Mily. Dept., with the Governor Genl.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras:—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Government Press.

Conductor.....J. Buckley.....*From* Singapore.....*To* Fort St. George.
(on s. c., at Madras.)

The following removal is ordered.

Regl. Number.	Rank and Name.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps. from.	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from.	Remarks.
161	Pension. Boy.....Mahomed Saib.....	2d Native Vn. Battalion.	Madras Sapper Militia.	9th May 1858.	10th May 1858.	To join.

The following transfer is ordered of a Man found unfit for further service.

Corps.	Rank and Name	Regl. No.	Decision of Government.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Estab.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
21st Rgt. N. I.	Drum-mer. Ed. Foregard....	23	Pensioned on reduced rate.....	R. A. P. 5 4 0	30th April 1858.	1st May 1858.	Madras. . Bangalore.	

29th April 1858.
Captain C. Gib, 3d Madras European Regt. is permitted to proceed to join his Regt. via Calcutta.
Unposted Ensign G. H. Cherry, is appointed to do duty with the 2d European Light Infantry, until further orders—to join.

At the recommendation of the Commissary General Serjeant John McBean Henderson, No. 40 of the 3d European Regt. (acting Commissariat Staff Serjeant), is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries as Serjeant and appointed Commissariat Staff Serjeant vice West deceased.

The removal of Private Cheetharamdoo, No. 1446, from the 3d to the 21st Regiment Nat. Infy. in G. O. C. C. 9th April 1858, is cancelled.

The unexpired portion of leave on medical certificate granted to 2d Apothecary W. Miles in G. O. C. C. of the 20th February last is cancelled from this date.

The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India, dated Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 8th April 1858, is republished.

Sube. Medl. Dept. Asst. Apoth. J. J. Wood...Madras Establishment from 8th April to 8th October 1858.—To visit Madras on medical certificate.

Pensioned Gunner J. Daun, No. 2430, is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at Madras.
30th April 1858.

The following removals and postings are ordered.

<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Apothecary G. Sampson.....	Supg. Surgn's. Dept. Centre Divn...Native Infirmary.
do J. W. Clarke.....	late promotion.....Do duty 2d Battalion Artillery, until further orders.
do A. Grove.....	do.....Supg. Surgn's. Dept. Centre Division, but to continue to do duty with the 1st Bn. Arty., until relieved.
Ag. 2d Apy. J. Martin.....	do.....Supg. Surgn's. Dept. Presy. Division, but will continue with the Detacht. Madras Troops in China, until no longer required.
do W. K. Kierulf.....	do.....1st Battalion Artillery.
do H. H. Lynsdale.....	do.....Do duty Chintadrapettah Dispensary, until further orders.
Asst. Apy. J. Thomas.....	Medical Stores Presidency...Station Hospital Singapore.

The undermentioned 2d Class Native Medical Pupils attached to the Medical College are struck off as Deserters, from the 1st April 1858.
C. Manickum, No. 515.
M. Sabaputhy, No. 518.

The undermentioned orders are Confirmed.

5th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Pegu Division, directing Lieutenant Fuller, 4th Regiment N. I., to assume charge at Rangoon of all Native Details.

30th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Left Wing 50th Regiment N. I., appointing Lieutenant Greenway, Adjutant of the Wing.

16th February 1858.—By the Officer Commanding 3d Madras European Regiment, appointing Lt. W. T. F. Farewell, to act as Quarter Master until further orders, vice Lieutenant and Quarter Master Lock, on Command.

17th February 1858.—By the Officer Commanding 50th Regiment N. I., appointing Captain C. Pulley, to act as Quarter Master of the Corps, during the period Captain Keating, may be in Command, or until further orders.

6th March 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Mysore Division, directing Bheasties to be entertained instead of Puckallies for a Company of the 3d Battalion 60th Rifles, proceeding to Hurryhur on Field Service.

8th March 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Field Detachment Saugor Field Division, appointing Lieutenant A. H. Peet, 3d Madras European Regiment, to act as Staff Officer to the Detachment.

8th March 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Field Detachment Saugor Field Division, appointing Lieutenant A. H. Peet, 3d Madras European Regiment, to act as Adjutant and Quarter Master to the Detachment.

19th March 1858.—By the Officer Commanding 37th Grenadiers, appointing Captain G. F. Luard, to act as Quarter Master and Interpreter to the Regiment, vice Captain Day relieved.

24th March 1858.—By the Officer Commanding 3d Extra Regiment N. I., appointing Lieutenant and Quarter Master H. T. O'Reilly, to act as Adjutant of the Regiment, until the arrival of Lieutenant G. Briggs, or until further orders.

1st April 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Mount, appointing Lieutenant G. B. Prior of the 5th Battalion Madras Artillery, to act as Station Staff Officer of Saint Thomas' Mount.

10th April 1858.—By the Brigadier Commandant of Artillery, appointing Captain (Major) B. W. Black, to act as Director of the Artillery Depot until the arrival of Major G. Briggs, or until further orders, without prejudice to his appointment of Assistant Adjutant General of Artillery.

The undermentioned Officer has obtained leave of absence from his Corps and Station.

Rank.	Name.	Corps or Department.	From what time.	To what time	To what place.
Ensign.....	F. Kilgour.....	52d Regt. N. I....	.....	.....	Presidency, s. c., to obtain a final medl. cer. to Europe.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

6TH MAY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH APRIL 1858.

No. 160 A of 1858.—Major H. Lawford, of the Artillery, is permitted to proceed to Europe on medical certificate for 18 months, under the Regulations of 1854, and to embark from Madras.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH MAY 1858.

No. 162 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

48th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Ensign Wilbraham Archibald Tollemache to be Lieutenant, vice Frankland killed in action ; date of commission, 17th November 1857.

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) W. H. Atkinson of the Engineers, is permitted to retire from the Service on the Pension of a Colonel from 10th May 1858.

The undermentioned Officers have, with reference to G. O. G. No. 59, dated 16th February 1858, returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) R. B. Kennedy, 23d Regiment Native Infantry—Arrived at Calcutta on the 14th April 1858.

Lieutenant G. C. M. Martin, Artillery—Arrived at Calcutta on the 17th April 1858.

Captain (Brevet Major) S. S. Coffin, 24th Regiment Native Infantry—Arrived at Calcutta on the 21st April 1858.

Lieutenant S. C. Montgomerie, 3d Regiment Light Infantry—Arrived at Calcutta on the 21st April 1858.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe.

Surgeon J. Reid } On medical certificate for 18 months, under the regulations of 1854, and to embark from Madras.

Lieutenant G. W. Cole, 41st Regiment Nat. Infy. } Assistant Surgeon G. E. Aldred, M. D., on medical certificate under the old regulations, and to embark from Madras.

The undermentioned Gentlemen are admitted upon the Establishment as Cadets for the Artillery, in conformity with their appointments by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and promoted to the rank of 2d Lieutenant.

Artillery.

Mr. Walter Melvill Derwent Wright..... } Arrived at Madras on the 3d May 1858.

Mr. Holloway Walrond Hastings... }

The transfer of Hospital Serjeant William Grice attached to the Garrison of Bellary, to the Non-Effective Establishment, has been confirmed by the Honorable the Court of Directors.

3d Class Subadar Shaik Dawood, of the 31st Regiment Light Infantry, is transferred to the Invalid Establishment.

The following promotion is made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	Present Rank and Name.	To what rank promoted.	Date of commission.
43d Regt. N. I.....	Havildar No. 715, Matha Deen.....	Jemadar	2d April 1858.

Judicial Department, 1st May 1858.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained privilege leave of absence.

Assistant Surgeon W. A. Leslie, Acting Civil Surgeon of Cochin, for one month from the date of his leaving his Station.

Assistant Surgeon H. R. D. Marrett, Zillah Surgeon of Salem, for 30 days from the 1st Instant or date of departure from his Station, to proceed to the Shevaroy Hills.

4th May 1858.

The leave of absence on medical certificate granted on the 15th December 1857 to Assistant Surgeon E. S. Cleveland, M. D., Civil Surgeon of Malabar, is extended to the 24th May 1858.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH MAY 1858.

No. 163 of 1858.—The following General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

Military Department, Allahabad, 10th April 1858.

No. 62 of 1858.—The following Orders, issued by Colonel W. F. Beatson, Commanding Beatson's Horse, are confirmed:—

Dated 12th March 1858.—The Resident at Hyderabad having placed the services of Lieutenant Foord, 16th Madras Native Infantry, and Lieutenant Lennox, 1st Madras European Fusiliers, at the disposal of Colonel Beatson for duty with "Beatson's Horse," the following appointments are made, pending the sanction of the Supreme Government:—

1st Regiment.

Lieutenant Foord, 16th Madras Native Infantry, to be Adjutant.

2d Regiment.

Lieutenant Lennox, 1st Madras European Fusiliers, to be Adjutant.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mil. Dept., with the Governor General.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH MAY 1858.

No. 164 of 1858.—The following Notifications from the Calcutta Gazette, are republished in General Orders.

Foreign Department, Allahabad, the 10th April 1858.

No. 557.

The Right Honorable the Governor General has been pleased to appoint Captain L. Barrow, to be a Deputy Commissioner of the 1st Class in the Province of Oudh.
Captain Barrow assumed charge of his duties on the 21st Ultimo.

No. 566.

The Right Honorable the Governor General has been pleased to make the following appointments in the Province of Oudh.

Captain J. S. Ross, 36th Madras Native Infantry, to be Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class.

(Signed) G. F. EDMONSTONE, *Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor General.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH MAY 1858.

No. 165 of 1858.—The following General Order by the Government of Bombay, is republished at this Presidency.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Bombay Castle, 19th April 1858.

No. 415 of 1858.—Brevet Colonel H. Prior, of the 2d European Madras Light Infantry, is allowed a furlough to Europe for fifteen months on medical certificate, under the new furlough Regulations.

(Signed) P. M. MELVILL, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras:—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Government Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS: OOTACAMUND, 12th April 1858.

No. 45.—The attention of Officers is called to the Regulations respecting Whiskers and Moustache. Beards are not permitted to be worn except by Pioneers and Sappers. No option is allowed as regards the Moustache, which is to be worn by Europeans of all ranks in Military employ.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 1st May 1858.

The following removal is ordered.

<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Asst. Surgeon T. Beaumont, M. D... Doing duty Artillery Secunderabad.....	Do duty 3d Mad. Euro. Regt., to join by Dawk at public expense.

Gunner William Thompson, General No. 4800 of the 3d Battalion Artillery, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries as a Private for employment in the Department of the Adjutant General of the Army.

3d May 1858.

The following posting is ordered.

Lieutenant J. Markham, (late promotion) to 1st Native Veteran Battalion.

The following removals are ordered.

<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Assistant Apothecary M. Craggs.....	Supg. Surgn's Dept. Presy. } Do duty Field Hospital
	Dn. and doing duty Dis- } in the Saugor and Ner-
	pensary 2d District ... } budda Field Division.
Assistant Apothecary T. Ward.....	Sub Collector's Department } Do duty Field Hospital
	Nellore..... } in the Saugor and Ner-
	budda Field Division.—To proceed to
	Madras for embarkation.
2d Dresser T. Iyasawmy, No. 498.....	B. Troop II. Artillery.....d. d. Sub Collr's Dept. Nellore.

At the recommendation of the Commissary General Serjeant Patrick Browne, No. 45 of the 3d European Regiment (acting Commissariat Staff Serjeant) is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries as Serjeant and appointed Commissariat Staff Serjeant, vice McDool resigned.

The undermentioned orders are Confirmed.

17th September 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Field Division Saugor and Nerbudda Territories, directing Asst. Apothecary Dyce to be considered as having been in medical charge of the Detachment of H. M. 74th Highlanders from the 1st to the 8th September 1857.

9th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Cuttack, directing Assistant Surgeon Pringle Zillah Surgeon of Pooree, to assume charge of station, Left Wing 5th Regiment N. I. and Details from the 9th December 1857.

9th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Nursapatam, directing 2d Apothecary Kemp to afford medical aid to the Detachment 43d Regiment N. I.

17th December 1857.—By the same, directing Assistant Apothecary Sausman who arrived on the 16th December 1857, to afford medical aid to the Detachment 43d Regiment N. I., from the 17th Instant.

15th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Gooty, appointing Asst. Apothecary Middleton attached to the Garrison of Gooty to the medical charge of the Detachment Mysore Irregular Horse from this date.

26th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Russelcondah, directing Assistant Surgeon Rawes of the 23d Regiment L. I., to assume medical charge of the Sumbulpore Sebundies, with retrospective effect from the 14th December 1857.

26th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Cumbum, directing Assistant Apothecary J. A. Beckett attached to the Garrison of Cumbum, to assume medical charge of the Detachment Mysore Silladar Horse Stationed there, from 26th January 1858.

5th February 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Field Detachment Nagpore Force, directing Asst. Surgeon Henderson in medical charge of the 33d Regiment N. I., to assume medical charge of Detachment of European Arty. and all Camp followers proceeding with the Field Detachment Nagpore Force.

8th February 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Sappers and Miners, appointing Asst. Surgeon Forster, Zillah Surgeon Rajahmundry to the medical charge of Head Quarters Sappers and Miners.

8th February 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Northern Division, directing Assistant Surgeon Gillies, to assume medical charge of the 43d Regt. N. I. from the 8th February 1858.

12th February 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Northern Division, directing Assistant Surgeon Johnston, M. D., 29th Regiment N. I., to assume medical charge of the Jail and Civil Dispensary at Masulipatam on the departure of Assistant Surgeon Penny, without prejudice to his Regimental duties.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

Surgeon W. G. Maxwell, M. D., Medical Department, from 16th April to 1st July 1858—Coorg, Bangalore and Madras, preparatory to retiring from the Service.

Lieutenant C. G. Gunning, 37th Grenadiers, doing duty Sappers and Miners, from 24th April 1858 two months privilege leave—Presidency.

7th May 1858.

Superintending Surgeon C. C. Linton, is posted to Malabar and Canara.

Superintending Surgeon W. G. Davidson A. M., is posted to the Presidency Division but will continue as Superintending Surgeon of the Sauger Field Division, until further orders.

Acting Superintending Surgeon J. Kellie, is appointed to act in the Presidency Division during the absence on duty of Superintending Surgeon Davidson, A. M.

Garrison Surgeon J. Dorward, is posted to Trichinopoly.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

MEMORANDUM.

Adjutant General's Office: Head Quarters Ootacamund, 29th April 1858.

It is notified that correspondence regarding Punkahs and Punkah Pullers for Public Buildings, should be addressed to the Department of the Quarter Master General of the Army.

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE, 4th May 1858.

2d Apothecary R. Wale, under the orders of the Supreme Government, is to be considered as having been in medical charge of a Detachment of Invalids and Royal Artillery, proceeding to Madras by the "Hersilia."

The following removals are ordered.

Regimental Number.	Rank and Names.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from	Remarks.
320	Naigue.../Mahomed Sillamon....	1st Extra Rt. N. I.	9th Rt. N. I.	15th May 1858.	16th May 1858.	To join.
302	Private.../Mahomed Cassim.....		7th do			
319	do.../Perumsook.....		40th do			

6th May 1858.

3d Class Subadar Shaik Dawood, recently transferred to the Invalid Establishment, is posted to the 2d Native Veteran Battalion.

Jemadar Shaik Mohdeen of the 50th Regiment N. I., is appointed Native Adjutant of the Regiment.

The undermentioned Widows have been pensioned from the dates specified opposite their names.

Class.	No. of Pension Certificate.	Names.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date pensioned.
			Rs. A. P.	Rank.	Names.	Corps.		
8th	2189	J. C. Catchpole...	5 9 5	Serjeant	E. Catchpole	3d Batn. Art.	St. Thos' Mount.	13th Aug 1857
	2190	A. M. Malowney...	3 11 8	Gunner	W. Malowney	E. A. V. Co.		
	2191	A. E. Hine.....	5 9 5	Barrack Serjeant	C. Hine	Foot Art.	Palaveram	11th Octr. do
	2192	Caroline Winters, ...	3 1 8	Private	W. Winters	Qr. Mr. Genl's Department	Secunderabad	11th Sept. do
	2193	E. Palfreman.....	3 1 8	do	J. Palfreman	1st Mad. Fus.	Palaveram	10th June do
	2194	B. Drury.....	3 1 8	Serjeant	P. Drury	do	do	17th Augt do
	2195	M. Donovan.....	3 1 8	Private	D. Donovan	do	do	30th Sept. do
	2196	E. Johnston.....	3 1 8	Serjeant	W. Johnston	do	do	22d June do
	2197	S. Breyshay.....	3 1 8	do	J. Breyshay	do	do	27th July do
	2198	E. O'Kelly.....	3 1 8	Corporal	T. O'Kelly	do	do	25th Augt do
	2199	C. Green.....	3 1 8	do	J. Green	do	do	27th July do
						do	do	
						do	do	
						do	do	

The following transfer has been ordered of a Man found unfit for further Service.

Corps or Dept.	Rank and Name.	General Number.	Decision of Government.	Amount per month.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be pensioned.	Pension Certificate.		Station or Corps selected to reside.
				Rs. A. P.			No.	Class.	
Ordnance Dept.	Store Lascar.								
	Ramasawmy	1131	Pend. on ordinary or half pay.	3 2 8	3d April 1858.	4th April 1858.	4913	3rd	Vellore.

The undermentioned Heirs have been pensioned from the dates specified opposite their names.

Class.	No. of Pension Certificate.	Names.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative, on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date to be pensioned.
			Rs. A. P.	Rank.	Names.	Corps.		
6th	1576	Yellamah.....	8 2 8	Subadar Major 3d Class order of merit as Jemadar	Tandroyah	Sap. and Miners Pension Estab.	Trivatore Zillah of Chittoor.	26th Aug. 1856
7th	9422	Onbalecmah	2 12 0	Private	Jembo	36th Regt. N. I.	French Rocks	22d Octr. 1856
	9423	Muctoom Bee	2 12 0	do	Mahomed Hoossain	36th do	36th Rt. N. I.	6th Decr. 1856.
	9424	Nursamah	3 8 0	do	Mahomed	36th do	do	1st July 1858.
	9425	Chennce	2 12 0	do	Isachiah	36th do	Mysore	1st do
	9426	Yellamah	2 12 0	do	Pauniah	36th do	Vizagapatani	1st do
	9427	Madamah	2 12 0	do	Pyediah	36th do	do	1st do
	9428	Ramamah	2 12 0	do	Juggiah	36th do	Rajahmundry	1st do
	9429	Pydamah	2 12 0	do	Kistnamah	36th do	Vizagapatani	1st do
	9430	Lingamah	2 12 0	do	Ramiah	36th do	Samulcottah	1st do
	9431	Chinnamah	2 12 0	do	Gooriah	36th do	36th Rt. N. I.	1st do
	9432	Mootce alias Antonima	2 12 0	do	Soobiah alias David	36th do	do	1st do
	9433	Bhanoo Bee	2 12 0	do	Mahomed Cassim	36th do	do	1st do
	9434	Muctoom Bee	12 4 0	Jemadar	Shekh Hoossain	36th do	do	1st do
	9435	Vellamah	2 12 0	Private	Ramasawmy	36th do	Madras	1st do
	9436	Noor Bee	2 12 0	do	Mahomed Saib	36th do	36th Rt. N. I.	1st do

Officers Cong.	Date.	To whom.	Amount.	On what grounds.
Centre Division.	1858			
	15th Feb.	Acting Conductor Gibson, Ordnance Department.	Company's Rupees (30) thirty.	Proceeding to Bangalore on duty.
	19th "	Ensign L. B. Byness, 37th Regiment Grenadiers...	One month's Pay and Allowances	Proceeding to join his Corps.
	23rd "	Ensign A. F. Orchard, 2nd Regt. N.I., ...	Do.	Ordered to proceed to Palaveram.
Mysore Division.	12th "	Captain Palmer, 74th Highlanders...	Pay and Allowances for Jan'y. 1858.	Proceeding to Bellary in charge of a Detachment of 74th Highlanders.
	16th "	Ensign Worster, 52nd Regiment N.I., ...	One month's Pay	Proceeding on Sick Certificate to Madras.
	18th "	Superintending Surgeon Cole, Mysore Division...	One month's Consolidated Pay.	Proceeding on tour of Inspection.
	20th "	Lieutenant J. O. Mayne, Executive Engineer Bangalore.	Company's Rupees (150) one hundred and fifty.	To be adjusted hereafter.
Southern Division.	25th "	Captain R. Hodgson, 8th Royal Irish Hussars...	Pay and Allowances for January 1858.	Pending the examination of his abstract by the Auditor General.
	16th "	Captain Taylor, Acting Brigade Major Malabar and Canara	Company's Rs. (100) one hundred.	Proceeding to Mangalore on duty.
	2nd "	Lieut. Higginson, 2nd European Light Infantry	Pay and Allowances for December 1857 and January 1858.	Proceeding on Command to Tanjore.
	5th "	Assistant Surgeon C. Lee, 34th Regiment L. I.	For January 1858.	Proceeding on duty.
Northern Division.	26th "	Lieutenant Onslow, 2nd European L.I.	Pay and Allowances for February and March 1858.	Proceeding on Command to Arcot.
	1st "	Captain Taylor, 40th Regiment N. I.	Pay and Allowances for the month of February 1858	On account of his proceeding to join his Regiment on Service.
	1st "	Officer Commanding 23rd Regt. L. I.	Pay and Allowances for the month of March and April 1858.	On account of the Regt. being ordered to embark for Burmah early in March 1858.
	3rd "	Officer Commanding 7th Regiment N.I.	Pay and allowances for the month of February 1858.	On account of the Regt. proceeding to Secunderabad.
Northern Division.	3rd "	Do. do. 29th do.	Do.	On account of a Detachment of the 29th Regiment N. I. proceeding on duty to Yeonagoodem.
	6th "	Do. do. Detachment 9th Regiment N. I.	Do.	On account of Detachment 9th Regt N. I. now at Masulipatam proceeding to join Regtl. Head Qrs. at Secunderabad.

Northern Division.	1858			
	8th Feb'y.	Dy. Commissary of Ordnance Vizagapatam.	Company's Rupees (126-3-9) one hundred and twenty six, annas three and pice nine.	Being the amount due to certain extra Artificers up to the 31st January 1858, employed in the Arsenal Vizagapatam.
	12th "	Officer Commanding Detachment Artillery Vizianagrum...	Pay and Allowances for the month of January 1858.	To the Detachment of Artillery at Vizianagrum on account of not having received the last Pay Certificate.
	22nd "	Officer Commanding Vizianagrum.	Company's Rupees (229) two hundred and twenty nine.	Being the amount advanced to Recruits &c., enlisted for the 2nd Extra Regiment N. I., at Vizianagrum for the month of February 1858, about to proceed to Trichinopoly for the purpose of joining Regimental Head Quarters.
Northern Division.	25th "	Brevet Captain Dun, 43rd Regiment N. I.	Company's Rupees (200) two hundred.	On account of not having received his last Pay Certificate and having to proceed to Russelcondah.
	1857.	Ensign Coffin, 2nd European Light Infantry.	Pay for December 1857.	Proceeding on Field service doing duty with 3rd European Regiment.
	8th Decr.	Do. Douglas, 32nd Regiment N. I.	Do.	Proceeding to join.
	8th "	Do. Flint, 1st do.	Do.	
Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.	8th "	Assistant Surgeon Whitlock, 32nd Regiment N. I.	Do.	
	8th "	Do. Trimnell...	Do.	
	8th "	Do. Trevor...	Do.	Proceeding with 3rd European Regiment on Field service.
	8th "	Do. Mackenzie...	Do.	
Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.	8th "	Do. Elliott...	Do.	
	9th "	Surgeon Macfarlane...	Do.	
Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.	9th "	Lieutenant Colonel Moore, 4th Battalion Artillery...	Company's Rupees (300) three hundred	Proceeding as Field Surgeon with Brigadier General Whitlock's Force.
	12th "	Captain Laurie, Acting Commissary of Ordnance...	Pay in arrears for December 1857.	
	14th "	Lieutenant Hearn, 26th Regiment N. I.	Company's Rupees (200) two hundred.	
	15th "	Major Taylor, 2nd Light Cavalry...	Pay for December 1857.	
Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.	15th "	Lieutenant Homes, Engineers...	Do.	Proceeding to take up his appointment at Trichinopoly.
	17th "	Superintending Surgeon Davidson.	Company's Rs. (198 12-3) one hundred and ninety eight, annas twelve and pice three.	
Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.	17th "		Company's Rupees (380-6) three hundred and eighty, annas six...	Proceeding with Moveable Column on Field service. Proceeding to take up his appointment as Superintending Surgeon.

Officers Comg.	Date.	To whom.	Amount.	On what Grounds.
	1857			
	18th Dec.	Captain Lawder, Asst. Qr. Mr. General	Company's Rupees (500) three hundred...	Dawk Hire, proceeding on Field service at the public expense.
	21st "	Major Hamilton, Asst. Adjutant General	Do. do. (250) two hundred and fifty...	Dawk Hire, proceeding on Field Service at the Public expense.
	22nd "	Lieutenant Palmer, 40th Regiment N. I.	Do. do. (400) four hundred...	Dawk Hire, proceeding to join at the Public expense.
	26th "	Do. Johnstone, 1st Regiment N. I.	Do. do. (250) two hundred and fifty...	Do. do.
	26th "	2nd Lieutenant Taylor, 4th Battalion Arty.	Do. do. (200) two hundred...	Do. do.
	26th "	Assistant Surgeon Smith...	Pay for January 1858...	Proceeding on duty.
	26th "	2nd Lieutenant Wood, Engineers.	Do.	Do.
	28th "	Major Lawie, 3rd Battalion Artillery.	Do.	Proceeding on Field Service.
	28th "	Lieutenant Lindsay, Engineers...	Do.	Do. duty.
	1858			
	3rd Jan.	Captain Taylor, 4th Battalion Artillery...	Do.	Proceeding to Saint Thomas Mount.
	4th "	Lieutenant Hay, 50th Regiment N. I.	Do.	Proceeding to join his Corps.
	6th "	Brigadier Carpenter...	Do.	Proceeding on Field Service.
	6th "	Lieutenant Fayton, 26th N. I.	Do.	Do. on duty.
	8th "	Colonel Hewatson, 25th N. I.	Do.	Do.
	9th "	Lieutenant Pope, Artillery...	Company's Rupees (200) two hundred...	Dawk Hire, proceeding to Kumbhee at the public expense.
	11th "	Major D. Hodson, A. A. General Hyderabad Subsidiary Force...	Regimental Pay and Allowances for January 1858...	Proceeding on Field Service.
	16th "	Lieutenant Wilson, 41st Regiment N. I.	Do.	Proceeding on duty.
	16th "	Ag. Dy. Judge Advocate General Nagpore Force.	Pay for January 1858...	Do.
	16th "	Ensign Sheffield, 3rd European Regiment.	Do.	Do.
	16th "	Asst. Surgeon Mackenzie, 3rd Eur. Regt.	Do.	Do.
	18th "	Lieutenant Thompson, 4th Battalion Arty.	Pay and allowances for January 1858.	Proceeding to join the Saugor and Nerbudda Division.
	18th "	Asst. Surgeon Bidie, D. D. H. M. 12th Lancers...	Company's Rupees (200) two hundred, Pay and Allowances...	Proceeding on duty.
	18th "	Lieutenant Steer, 3rd European Regiment.	Pay for January 1858...	Proceeding to join his Regiment.
	20th "	Do. Brebner, 4th Light Cavalry...	Do.	Proceeding on duty to Kumbhee.
	21st "	Ensign Gosling, 50th Regiment N. I.	Do.	Proceeding to join his Corps.
	25th "	Do. do.	Do.	Do.
	30th "	Captain Burton, Assistant Quarter Master General Nagpore Force...	Pay for February 1858...	Do. to join his Station.
	3rd Feby.	Lieutenant Hewatson, Sappers and Miners.	Do.	Do. to join the Head Quarters at Dewlakhote...
	4th "	Captain Harrison, 3rd Battalion Artillery.	Do.	Do. to join his Battalion at Jabalpure.
	5th "	Lieutenant Colonel Fritchard, 8th N. I.	Do.	Do. on Sick Certificate.

Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

	1858			
	11th Feb.	Lieut. Colonel Fyler, H. M. 12th Lancers.	Pay and Allowances for December 1857 and January 1858.	To be adjusted on abstract hereafter.
	11th "	Captain Campbell, H. M. 12th Lancers...	Pay and Allowances for December 1857 and January 1858.	Do. do.
	13th "	Lieutenant McHutchin, 19th Regiment N. I.	Pay for January 1858.	Do. do.
	13th "	Captain Dorehill, Brigade Major.	Pay for January 1858.	Proceeding on Field Service.
	20th "	Lieutenant Col. Browne, 6th Lt. Cavalry...	Pay for February 1858.	To be adjusted on abstract hereafter.
	20th "	Ensign Bird, 2nd European Light Infy...	Do.	Proceeding to join his Corps.
	22nd "	Surgeon Timms, 25th Regiment N. I.	Company's Rupees (178-9-7) one hundred and seventy eight, annas nine, pice seven.	Dawk Hire from Madras to Secunderabad at the Public expense, proceeding to join 6th Regt. Light Cavalry.
	2nd "	Surgeon H. Goodall, 6th Light Cavalry...	Pay and Allowances for February 1858...	Proceeding to Europe on Sick Certificate.
	8th "	Lieutenant H. M. May, 32nd Regiment N. I.	Pay and Allowances for February and March 1858...	Proceeding to Bombay on Sick Certificate.
	23rd "	Asst. Surgeon D. Mackenzie, 3rd European Regiment...	Do.	Proceeding to join his Corps with Saugor and Nerbudda Field Force.
	23rd "	Captain Moore, 3rd European Regiment...	Pay for February 1858...	Do. do.
	23rd "	Lieutenant Steer, 3rd European Regiment.	Pay and Allowances for February 1858...	Do. do.
	23rd "	Ensign Sheffield, Do.	Do.	Do. do.
	24th "	Lieutenant Hay, 50th Regiment Acting Qr. Mr. and Interpreter Royal Arty...	Do.	Do. do.
	24th "	Lieut. C. N. G. Brebner, 4th Light Cavy.	Do.	Do. do.
	25th "	Lieutenant and Brevet Captain C. H. Harrison, Adjutant and Quarter Mr. of Division of Madras Artillery, Saugor and Nerbudda Field force.	Do.	Do. do.
	25th "	Lieut. C. N. G. Brebner, 4th Light Cavy.	Pay and Allowances for March 1858.	Proceeding to join the Field Force.
	25th "	Ensign Gosling, 50th Regiment N. I.	Do.	Proceeding to join his Corps on Field service.
	25th "	Lieutenant R. C. Baker, D. Company 3rd Battalion Artillery...	Do.	Proceeding to join his Corps with Saugor and Nerbudda Field force.
	25th "	Lieutenant R. C. Baker, D. Company 3rd Battalion Artillery...	Company's Rupees (200) two hundred on account of his pay...	Proceeding to join his Battalion.
	26th "	Captain L. M. Mackenzie, 33d Regt. N. I.	Pay and Allowances for March 1858...	Proceeding to join his Corps on Field Service.
	1st "	Captain Lawder, Asst. Qr. Mr. General Saugor Field Division...	Company's Rupees (100) one hundred being in advance for February 1858 on account of his Department	
	8th "	Officer Commanding Left Wing H.M.'s 13th Lancers...	Company's Rupees (5000) five thousand...	To be adjusted hereafter on abstract.
				In part of the Estimated amount of pay for the current month alluded to in D. O. of the 31st ultimo.

Nagpore Force.

Saugor Field Divn.

Officers Comg.	Date.	To whom.	Amount.	On what grounds.
Saugar Field Division.	1858			
	10th Feb.	Officer Comg. Left Wing 50th M. N. I.	Company's Rupees (900) nine hundred.	On account of pay for January and the current month to the above Detachment.
	11th "	Officer Comg. 1st Regiment M. N. I.	Company's Rupees (5,200) five thousand nine hundred...	On account of pay to that Corps for the current month.
	12th "	Do. Left Wing H. M's. 12th Lancers...	A further sum of Rupees (8,900) eight thousand.	Being the balance of the Estimated amount of pay for the current month.
	13th "	Do. 3rd Madras European Regiment.	Company's Rupees (19,088-10-6) nineteen thousand and eighty eight, annas ten, pice six...	Being the Estimated amount of pay for the current month to Officers and men of the Regiment.
	13th "	Lieutenant Barrow Sub-Assistant Commissary General Saugar Field Division...	Company's Rs. (20,000) twenty thousand.	For the use of his Department on that Officer's receipt.
	15th "	Chief Field Engineer...	On receipt Rs. (258-7-3) two hundred and fifty eight, annas seven pice three.	On account of Articles for the Engineer's Park.
	15th "	Officer Commanding Detachment Sappers and Miners...	Also Rupees (300) three hundred.	For a body of Bildars or Coolies required to accompany the Force to assist the Sappers.
	25th "	Officer Commanding Detachment Sappers and Miners...	On receipt Company's Rupees (1,608-2-10) one thousand six hundred and eight, annas two, pice ten	On account of pay in arrears for January and advance for the current month to the Detachment.
	28th Jany.	Captain Wade, Commissary of Ordnance...	Company's Rupees (600) six hundred.	On that Officer's receipt under authority from Government.
Pegu Division.	23rd "	Ensign Barber, 15th Regiment N. I.	Do. (10) ten...	For extra Office Establishment recommended by Major Barrow now under reference to Government.
	13th "	Captain Wade, Commissary of Ordnance...	Do. (150) one hundred and fifty.	Pending the arrival of a fresh pay Certificate, the former having been lost in a Hurricane while on his passage from Madras to join his Corps.
	16th "	Captain E. H. Power, Deputy Judge Advocate General...	Do. (100) one hundred.	For extra Office Establishment recommended by Major Barrow now under reference to Government.
			One month's pay for the current month...	To enable him to proceed to Sheangheen on duty.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

12TH MAY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 7TH MAY 1858.

No. 166 of 1858.—The following Extract from a Military Despatch from the Hon'ble the Council of Directors, is published for the information of the Army.

Letter dated 31st March 1858, No. 54.

Para 1. Lieutenant Henry Cherry, 42d Native Infantry, will be entitled to be considered as having returned to his duty by the Mail which left England on the 4th of October last with which he would have proceeded had his services not been required round the Cape with Recruits on the "Malabar."

2. Captain E. J. Ferrers, 4th Light Cavalry, will be also entitled to be considered as having returned by the Mail of the 4th February, with which he would have proceeded had his services not been required on the "Akbar" to Calcutta. He will likewise have a free passage thence to Madras.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 7TH MAY 1858.

No. 167 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Appointments.

39th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Lieutenant Francis George Hodgson to be Captain and Senior Ensign William Charles Drummond to be Lieutenant, vice Sinclair killed in action; date of commissions 5th April 1858.

Surgeon William Gordon Davidson, A. M., Acting Superintending Surgeon, to be Superintending Surgeon to complete the Establishment, vice Superintending Surgeon Beetsen removed from his appointment.

Surgeon James Kellie to be Acting Superintending Surgeon, vice Davidson.
Surgeon James Dorward, Acting Garrison Surgeon, to be Garrison Surgeon, vice Davidson.

Captain (Brevet Major) W. L. Walker, 4th Regiment Light Cavalry, is permitted to retire from the Service on the pension of a Major from the 30th June 1858.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on medical certificate, and to embark from Madras.

Lieutenant Colonel J. Blaxland, of the Infantry	} Under the old regulations.
Lieutenant E. T. W. Price, 30th Regiment Native Infantry	
Lieutenant C. J. A. Turner, 29th Regiment Native Infantry, for 18 months.	} Under the regulations of 1854.
Lieutenant and Quarter Master R. Brown, 29th Regiment Native Infantry, for 15 months	

Cornet Charles Chase Morris, is removed at his own request from the 1st to the 8th Regiment Light Cavalry with effect from 29th March 1858, and promoted to Lieutenant in the latter Regiment in succession to East promoted; date of commission, 29th March 1858.

The following Postings are ordered.

Senior unposted Cornet William Wilson Edwards (doing duty 3d Light Cavalry) to 8th Regiment Light Cavalry, as 1st Cornet.

Senior unposted Cornet Cecil Beadon, (doing duty 3d Light Cavalry) to 1st Regiment Light Cavalry, as 1st Cornet.

Senior unposted Cornet Henry Wilberforce Bird, (doing duty 3d Light Cavalry) to 6th Regiment Light Cavalry, as 2d Cornet.

In accordance with the recommendation, of the Commander in Chief, the Governor in Council directs that Jemadar Sied Esoff of the Horse Brigade Artillery, be summarily dismissed the Service.

The following promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	Present Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	Date of commission.
50th Regt. N. I.	Jemadar Esoph Khan	Subadar	23d February 1858
	Jemadar Shaik Homed	Subadar	
	Drill Havildar No. 395, Mahomed Saib.	Jemadar	
	Havildar Major No. 605, Soobiah	Jemadar	

FORT ST. GEORGE, 8TH MAY 1858.

No. 168 of 1858.—The undermentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on medical certificate under the regulations of 1854.
1st Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) W. S. Mann, of the Artillery, for 18 months.
2d Lieutenant C. R. Buckle, of the Artillery, for 15 months.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 11TH MAY 1858.

No. 169 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 22d April 1858.

No. 625 of 1858.—The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to extend to the Schools of Her Majesty's Troops serving in India, the provisions* of Para. 37 of Government General Order* No. 308 of the 7th March 1855.
* Madras G. O. G. 23d March 1855, No. 82.

Fort William, 23d April 1858.

No. 628 of 1858.—The undermentioned Officers reported their departure on the dates specified opposite to their respective names:—

Captain W. K. Hawkins, 40th Madras Native Infantry, on leave for nine months. Government General Order, No. 370, dated 2d March 1858...	Fiery Cross, 26th March 1858.
Lieutenant J. S. Nicholson, 27th Madras Native Infantry, on leave for eighteen months. Government General Order, No. 436, dated 15th March 1858...	Bengal, 11th April 1858.

No. 635 of 1858.—With the view to the promotion of despatch in the remittance of Savings Bank balances of Invalid, and other Soldiers of H. M.'s Service proceeding to Europe, the following Rules are published for the information of the Department and Officers concerned:—

Regimental Pay Masters, on receiving intimation of intended embarkation of Invalids or other Soldiers, shall immediately forward to the Brigade Major at the Presidency concerned, a Statement of their Savings Bank balances, and the correct amount of which, after examination, and, if necessary, alteration by the Savings Bank Authorities, shall be at once paid over by them to the Presidency Pay Master for remittance to Europe, the Officers of the Savings Bank furnishing the Brigade Major with the acknowledgment of the Presidency Pay Master, together with a statement in duplicate of the full particulars of the remittance to be forwarded by the Brigade Major to the War Department by the next Mail *via* Marseilles. A copy of the statement and of the Presidency Pay Master's acknowledgment of the amount must also be forwarded by the Savings Bank to the Regimental Pay Master for his information and guidance, and duplicate copies of the same to the Accountant General for transmission to the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Uniformity of system in making these remittances being desirable, these Rules are extended to the three Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.

Fort William, 27th April 1858.

No. 650 of 1858.—The Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to direct that the following Military Letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors to the Government of India, No. 51, dated 3d March 1858, be published in General Orders:—

Military Department.

No. 51 of 1858.

OUR GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

The necessity for Lieutenant-Colonel Grant's return to Europe on Medical Certificate having been established prior to the 23d March 1855, we are of opinion that although his actual embarkation was delayed for a short time after that date, he should not, in consequence, be deprived of the advantages conferred by the order of the 8th September 1856 upon those who quitted India prior to the 23d March 1855.

Letter dated 22d August 1857, No. 225.
1 and 2 Memorial from Lieut. Colonel S. A. Grant, Madras Infantry, praying that he may be promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet from the date on which he would have attained that rank had he actually left India on Furlough prior to the 23d March 1855.

We are, &c.,

(Signed) R. D. MANGLES,

And Nine other Directors.

London, 3d March 1858.

No. 655 of 1858.—The under-mentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe, on leave of absence, on sick certificate.—
Second Lieutenant Charles Langford Oliver, of the 1st } For fifteen months, under the new Regulations.
Madras Fusiliers }

Fort William, 28th April 1858.

No. 662 of 1858.—The following Notification, issued from the Financial Department, is published in General Orders:—

No. 20.—The 23d April 1858.—Read a Despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors, No. 16 of 1858, dated the 3rd March.

Notification.—The Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to direct that the following Resolution be published for general information:—

Resolution.—The Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to resolve, in conformity with the orders of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, as conveyed in the 5th Paragraph of their Despatch above-mentioned, that the present rate of Interest, *viz.*, 4 per Cent. per Annum, allowed to Military Depositors on sums lodged in the several Government Savings' Banks, be reduced from the 9th Instant, the date of the receipt of the above Despatch, to 3½ per Cent. per Annum, being equal to the rate fixed by the Royal Warrant for Soldiers' Deposits in Savings' Banks. The rate of 4 per Cent. per Annum allowed to Civil Depositors will be continued until further orders.

Fort William, 30th April 1858.

No. 674 of 1858.—The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to authorize the issue to European Soldiers of Haversacks and Soda-water bottles covered with leather (in lieu of Canteens). These Articles are to be issued to Regiments as Camp Equipage, and are to be returned into Regimental Stores when no longer required, the Men being held answerable for any deficiency caused by neglect.

2. This Order is applicable to the three Presidencies.

No. 677 of 1858.—The following additions are to be made to the Rules noted in the margin, for the equipment of Vessels taken up for Troops, and the supply of Medical comforts to Invalids and others proceeding to England.
G. G. O. No. 6 of 1853, 4th January.
G. G. O. No. 1189 of 1855, 21st November.

1. Forms and Mess Tables according to a pattern to be laid down by Marine Authorities will, in future, be provided by owners, or agents, for the full number of Troops proceeding by any Vessel taken up for their conveyance to England.

2. Standing bed places will be put up by the Marine Department, for men whose cases are considered by the Medical Authorities to require such accommodation. They are always to have a space of at least 3 inches between them and the side of the Vessel.

3. This indulgence is extended to Women, and children under 9 years of age; they will be arranged for the latter in double tiers.

4. An extra proportion of disinfectants (Chloride of Zinc or of Lime), to be fixed by the Director General, Medical Department, will be supplied on the part of Government when wounded Men are embarked. A statement of their number must therefore always accompany the first return of a party requiring passage.

5. Tin Pans for use in bathing wounds will be supplied by the Commissariat, at the rate of 1 for each Man returned as wounded by the Medical Authorities.

6. Two Flesh Forks,
Two Sauce Pans for Arrow-root, &c.,
Two Soup Ladles,
One Frying Pan,

are to be added to the list of Medical comforts to be supplied by the Commissariat for Invalids for each 100 Men.

No. 678 of 1858.—The Honorable the Court of Directors having in their Military Letter to the Governor General of India in Council, No. 61 of the 18th March 1858, authorized an increase of 1 Captain and 1 first Lieutenant to each Brigade and Battalion of the Regiments of Artillery and Corps of Engineers, at the three Presidencies, the Honorable the President in Council is pleased to direct that the promotions to complete these Corps shall have effect from the 27th Instant, the date of the receipt of the Honorable Court's Despatch.

(Signed) F. D. ATKINSON, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mil. Dept.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 11TH MAY 1858.

No. 170 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the Rule* under which Passage and table money is authorised to Officers proceeding on leave on account of ill health from Service beyond sea, &c., be in future extended to Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers under similar circumstances.

* G. O. G. 16th December 1856, No. 370.

No. 171 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following Advertisement be published for general information.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

Notice is hereby given, that the undermentioned sums deposited in the General Treasury at Fort Saint George, and in the Treasuries of Military Paymasters, in the month of March 1858, on account of the Estates of deceased European Commissioned, Non-Commissioned and Warrant Officers and Soldiers, of the East India Company's Service, will be remitted to the Honorable Court of Directors, for the benefit of the legal Representatives, at the expiration of twelve months from the date of decease of each Officer, or Soldier, if not previously disposed of under orders from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department.

No. of de-	Date when deposited	In whose Treasury deposited.	By whom deposited.	On account of whose Estate.	Rank.	Corps.	Genl. No.	Date of decease.	Intestate or otherwise.	Amount deposited.	Remarks.
2282	March 3	Paymaster Vellore.....	Major H. Green, 18th Regiment Native Infantry, President Committee of Adjustment ..	Billington Baines Boyd.....	2d Lieutenant	Engineers .....	.....	1857 Decr. 31	Intestate	Rs. As. P. 100 0 0	
2283	Novr.	Paymaster Presidency for transactions at China.	Captain W. A. Riach, 12th Regiment Native Infantry, President of the Committee of Adjustment.....	Mark Beale Cooper.....	Captain and Brevet Major	12th Regt. Nat. Infy. ....	.....	July 26	do	338 2 2	
2285	Feb'y. 15	Paymaster Rangoon	Major C. J. Elphinstone, Commanding 12th Regiment Native Infantry.....	John McGregor.....	Asst. Surgeon	do .....	.....	Decr. 21 1855	do	345 1 8	
2286	March 3	Paymaster Secunderabad	The Officer Commanding 4th Battalion Artillery.....	John Caulfield.....	Captain.....	4th Battalion Artillery.....	.....	Augt. 21 1855	do	16 7 7	Paid under orders of Government, dated 12th March 1858.
2287	do 10	Paymaster Vellore..	Major H. Green, 18th Regiment Native Infantry, and President Committee of Adjustment ..	Billington Baines Boyd	2d Lieutenant	Engineers .....	.....	1857 Decr. 31	do	400 0 0	
2288	Jan'y. 28	Paymaster Rangoon.....	Captain J. Brooking, Commanding Sitting ..	Charles Harris Harper.....	Asst. Surgeon	Under the orders of the Officer Commanding Pegu Division.....	.....	July 1	do	710 9 9	
2289	do 29	do	Colonel J. Allardice, Commanding 45th Regiment Native Infantry.....	Frank Stevenson.....	Lieutenant ..	45th Regt. Nat. Infy. ....	.....	April 25	do	1240 1 0	Sanctioned to be paid as per order of Government, dated 31st Mar. 1858, Rs. 78 0 0 do to be paid 1428 1 5 as do.
2294	March 12	Paymaster Bangalore.....	Officer Commanding Bangalore.....	John Clough.....	Major Genl.	28th do .....	.....	October 3	do	2000 0 0	Rs. 503 1 5
2295	Feb'y. 26	Paymaster Rangoon	Captain M. Galway, Officer Commanding 1st Madras Fusiliers.....	Thomas Frederick Nicolay ..	Captain.....	1st Madras Fusiliers, 7th Company.....	.....	1853 Jan'y. 8	do	121 6 8	Paid under orders of Government, dated 17th March, 1858.
2296	March 1	do	Major C. J. Elphinstone, Commanding 12th Regiment Native Infantry.....	John McGregor.....	Asst. Surgeon	12th Regt. Nat. Infy. ....	.....	Decr. 21 1857	do	100 0 0	
2297	do 19	Paymaster Vellore..	Major H. Green, 18th Regiment Native Infantry, President Committee of Adjustment ..	Billington Baines Boyd.....	2d Lieutenant	Engineers.....	.....	do 31	do	400 0 0	
2298	do 18	Paymaster Bangalore ..	Officer Commanding 35th Regiment Native Infantry.....	George Arthur Sandys	Captain.....	35th Regt Nat. Infy. ....	.....	Qctr. 17	do	254 1 3	Sanctioned to be paid under orders of Govt. dated 26th Feb'y. 1858.
2300	do 17	Acting Deputy Paymaster Masulipatam.....	Captain A. Tod, Commanding Samulcottah.....	William Robert Babington.....	Asst. Surgeon	Medical Department.....	.....	Decr. 10	do	482 14 0	

No. of de-	Date when deposited	In whose Treasury deposited.	By whom deposited.	On account of whose Estate.	Rank.	Corps.	Genl. No.	Date of decease.	Intestate or otherwise.	Amount deposited.	Remarks.
2302	Feb'y. 27	Paymaster Rangoon.....	Paymaster Rangoon.....	William Henry Boufflower.....	Asst. Surgeon	Hyd. Contingent.....	.....	1856 April 19	Intestate.....	Rs. As. P. 1 7 1	Sanctioned to be paid under orders of Govt., dated 1st April 1858.
2303	March 31	General Treasury.....	Secretary to Government in the Military Department.....	Francis Collier Forrest, a sealed packet.....	Lieutenant ..	41st Regt. Nat. Infy. ....	.....	1857 Novr. 9	do .....	.....	
2304	do 27	do	do through the Accountant General.....	Sydenham George Charles Richardson.....	Captain.....	1st Madras Fusiliers ..	.....	July 21	do	208 0 0	
2305	do "	do	do	James Anjels Richardson.....	Lieutenant ..	do .....	.....	do 29	do	198 0 0	
2305	do "	do	do	WARRANT OFFICERS.							
2384	Novr. 1857	Paymaster Presidency for transactions at China ..	Captain W. A. Riach, 12th Regiment Native Infantry, President of the Committee of Adjustment ..	Richard Ball	Acting Conductor.....	Commissionariat Dept.....	.....	Octr. 18	do	615 12 0	Adjusted in the accounts of the Paymr. Presy., as per order of Govt., dated 5th March 1858, Rupees..... 6 8 0
2291	March 10	General Treasury.....	Secretary to Government in the Military Department, through the Accountant General ..	Alexander Lynn.....	2d Apothecary.....	Medical Department ..	.....	May 6	do	0 4 6	
2293	do 12	do	Officiating Deputy Commissioner, 1st Class at Jubbulpore, through do.	George Quail	Riding Master	4th Light Cavalry ..	.....	Decr. 24	do	403 7 3	
2290	do 8	do	NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS & SOLDIERS. Officer Commanding C. Company, 2d Battalion Artillery, St. Thomas' Mount.....	John Seahill.....	Gunner.....	C. Company 2d Battalion Artillery ..	.....	2583 Octr. 13	Testate no Executors named in the Will. Intestate	63 15 8	Transferred to England as per order of Govt. dated 23d March 1858.
2292	do 12	do	Secretary to Government in the Military Department, through the Accountant General ..	Charles Golly.....	Private.....	1st Madras Fusiliers ..	.....	2922 March 23	Intestate	28 0 9	
2299	do 19	do	Officer Commanding 1st Battalion & Details, Madras Artillery, St. Thomas' Mount.....	Edward Boyer	Gunner	A. Company 4th Battalion Madras Artillery ..	.....	4547 Decr. 11 1858	do	122 11 6	
2301	do 25	Paymaster Ceded District	Lieutenant M. C. Lawson, Commanding Detachment C. Company, 1st Battalion Artillery ..	Michael Collins.....	do	C. Company 1st Battalion Artillery ..	.....	4046 Jan'y. 7	do	31 11 6	
										Company's Rupees..	8,482 2 4

Errors Excepted. G. L. PRENDERGAST, Accountant General.

ADJUTANT GENERAL GEORGE FORT ST. GEORGE.

and the Board of Ordnance and the War Office, having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, and published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

By the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.
1858. GEORGE. 14TH MAY 1858.

No. 374 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

Senior 1st Lieutenants (Brevet Captains) Henry Eskine Hicks, Charles Henry Harrison, Benjamin Campbell Hitchins, John Harvey Elwyn, Sydney Hippen, Edward Holbeche Couchman, and George Beresford Bryden, Major, to be Captain, to complete the Establishment: date of commissions, 27th April 1874.

April 1878. — Messrs. and Messrs. Lewis Doughty, George Haggard, John Westrop Watkins, David
 Langford, John Langford, Charles Taver, Duncan John McGregor, Benjamin Lumsden Gordon,
 John Langford, George W. Joseph George Marshall, George Agnew Goldingham, Charles Joseph
 Marshall, James Langford, James Stephen Henry, Edward Chandler, and Harry McLeod, to be 1st
 Messengers, and Messrs. John Langford, John Langford, and Edward Archibald Foord,
 Messengers, to be 2nd Messengers, and Messrs. John Langford, John Langford, and Edward Archibald Foord,

[illegible]

Major, Harry James Grant Gentry, Frederick Augustus Howes, and James Gavin Lindsay, to be 1st Lieutenants, to complete the 10th Regiment; date of examinations, 27th April 1858.

Major Harry Jones Grant Gordon, Frederick Augustus Thomas,
Lieutenants to complete the Fourth Lieutenant class of examinations, 27th April 1858.
Senior Major (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) Thomas Townsend Pears, C. B., to be Lieutenant Colonel,
Senior Captain (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) Frederick Conyers Cotton, to be Major, Senior 1st Lieutenant
Peter Pierce Lyne O'Connor, to be Captain, and Senior 2nd Lieutenant William Henry Barton to be 1st
Lieutenant Vice-Commodore of the Royal Naval Reserve, 11th May 1858.

(Continued from page 10)

[illegible]

April 1878.

The said medical certificate is granted to proceed to Europe, on medical certificate, to the port of departure of the said European railway, under the old regulations, and to embark from there for the said European railway, for 18 months, under the regulations of the said railway.

Major J. H. Cooley, 55th Regiment Native Infantry. (For 18 months under the regulations of 1854, and to embark from Singapore)

Major J. H. Cooley, 55th Regiment Native Infantry. (For 18 months under the regulations of 1854 and to embark from Madras.)

The undersigned Officer has with reference to G. O. C. 16th February 1858 No. 59, returned to his duty by permission of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

The under-mentioned Officer has returned to his duty by permission of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors without prejudice to his rank.

The undermentioned Gentlemen are admitted on the Establishment as Assistant Surgeons in conformity with their appointments by the Honorable the Council of Directors.

Mr. James Thomas Doyle—Arrived at Calcutta on the 21st April 1858.
Mr. Henry John Bench—Arrived at Madras on the 16th May 1858.

The undermentioned gentlemen were at the Establishment as Cadets for the Infantry, in conformity with their appointments by the Board of Directors, and promoted to the rank of Lieutenant, bearing the date of their commission, as indicated hereafter.

The undersigned Non-Commissioned Officer is transferred to the Pension Establishment on the 10th May 1858.

The undersigned, Joint-Commissioner, is transferred to the Pension Establishment, Hyderabad, under the provision of G. O. No. 24 March 1958, No. 84.

Major Alexander Mitchell, 6th Infantry Hyderabad Contingent.

Major Momin Khan, of the 21st Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment, Hyderabad, with the Staff allowance of his rank.

Subadar-Major Mooin Khan, of the 21st Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the 10th Regiment Native Infantry, and is granted the Staff allowance of his rank Establishment on 100 rupees per Mensem together with the Staff allowance of his rank.

Notes.—The initial letters of the Christian Names (George William Wyndham), of Cornet Morant, are G. W. W., and the initials of his Christian Name are G. W. W. G. 16th April 1858. No. 141.

Memorandum.—The initial letters of the Christian Names (George William Wyndham), of Colonel Wyndham, who was admitted on the Establishment in G. O. G. 16th April 1858, No. 141, are G. W. W., and not G. N. W., as therein stated.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 11TH MAY 1858.

No. 173 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointment.

Surgeon John William Mudge, M. D., to officiate as Surgeon of the 2d District, during the employment of Doctor Kellie, on other duty, or until further orders.

Major J. J. Losh, 9th Regiment Native Infantry, Military Auditor General, is granted leave of absence on private affairs for four months, in addition to and in continuation of the privilege leave for 60 days notified in G. O. G. 19th March 1858, No. 105.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe.

15 months under the regulations of 1854, and to embark from Bombay or the Western Coast.

Lieutenant H. Tulloch, of the Engineers, on urgent private affairs for one year from the 29th April 1858.

In accordance with the recommendation of the Commander in Chief, the Governor in Council directs that Subadar Soobiah of the 40th Regiment Native Infantry, be dismissed the service.

The following promotions are made in the subordinate branch of the Commissariat Department.
Sub Conductor William Scriven, to be Acting Conductor and Staff Sergeant Thomas Beale, to be Acting Sub Conductor from 2d May 1858, vice Field, on sick certificate to Europe.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 11TH MAY 1858.

No. 172 of 1858.—It is hereby notified for the information of the Officers concerned, that the Family Remittances of Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of Her Majesty's and the Honorable Company's service, and Remittances on account of Effects and Credits of deceased Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of Her Majesty's service, and other authorised Remittances on account of Her Majesty's and the Honorable Company's service, which were exhibited in the undermentioned lists forwarded to the Accountant General, were included in the General Roll for the quarter ending 31st March 1858, prepared in his Office. The Rolls were dispatched by Government to the Honorable Court of Directors by the Steamer "Nubia" which left Madras on Thursday the 29th April 1858.

No. of lists.	Date of lists.	By whom signed.
1	1st April 1858.	Batten, S. J. Captain, Commanding at Vellore.
1	1st do.	Barclay, C. Surgeon 18th Regiment M. N. I. at Vellore.
1	1st do.	Blake, H. W. Major 36th Regiment N. I., at Madras.
1	10th do.	Baynes, W. H. Captain Staff Officer at Palaveram.
1	9th do.	Black, B. H. Capt. (Major) Asst. Adj. Genl. Madras Arty. at St. Thos. Mount.
2	1st Feby. 1858.	Benson, R. Captain Sub Assistant Commissary General at Moulmein.
1	5th April do.	Cooper, F. Superintending Surgeon at Vizagapatam.
1	1st do.	Congdon, J. H. B. Major (Bt. Lieut. Col.) 2d Regt. M. N. I. at Quilon.
4	1st, 4th, & 13th Jany. 1858.	Denton, J. Payr. H. M.'s 43d Lt. Infy. Palsamoodrum, Camp at Gooty and Cotoor.
6	2d 15th 22d Mar.	Deacon, J. Paymaster H. M.'s 1st Batn. Royal Regiment at Secunderabad.
1	1st & 2d Apl do.	Desborough, J. Capt. Comd. No. 5 Co. 1st Bn. Royal Arty. at St. Thos. Mount.
1	1st April do.	Darling, T. Lieutenant 2d Native Veteran Battalion at Jackatalla.
1	1st Jany. do.	Fitzmaurice, G. Major Commanding 39th Regiment M. N. I. at Thayetmyo.
1	26th Feby. do.	Galwey, M. Major Commanding 1st Madras Fusiliers Camp at Alum Bagh.
1	1st April do.	Godby, J. Captain Comdg. No. 9 Field Battery Royal Artillery at Bangalore.
3	1st Jany. do.	Hay, T. P. Lieut. Col. Commanding 2d M. E. Light Infantry at Tonghoo.
1	1st April do.	Higginson, H. L. Lieut. Comdg. Detacht. 2d E. Light Infantry at Tanjore.
1	23d March do.	Impett, J. Lieutenant Colonel Commanding Queen's Depot at Poonamallee.
2	1st April do.	Lawford, H. Bt. Major Commanding 1st Batn. Arty. at Saint Thomas' Mount.
1	10th do.	Lawford, E. Major Engineers at Madras.
1	1st March do.	Murray, G. Ensign 21st Regiment Native Infantry at Trichinopoly.
1	7th April do.	Officer Commanding C. Company 2d Battalion Artillery at Mount.
1	5th do.	Officer Commanding European Veterans at Vizagapatam.
2	8th & 14th do.	Patterson, F. T. Paymaster Her Majesty's 3d Bn. 60th Rifles at Bangalore.
3	1st April do.	Pollard, G. Paymaster Her Majesty's 66th Regiment at Cannanore.
1	1st do.	Rose, A. R. Lieut. Colonel Commanding 2d Native Veteran Batn. at Arcot.
1	1st do.	Stone, M. N. Chaplain at Masulipatam.
1	1st do.	Stevens, A. Captain 18th Regiment Madras Native Infantry at Vellore.
2	1st & 5th do.	Smith, W. Paymaster H. M. 1st Dragoon Guards at Bangalore.
1	1st do.	Tod, A. Capt. 42d Regt. N. I. and Comdg. 1st Extra Regt. N. I. at Samulcottah.
1	3d March 1858.	Thomson, C. H. Lt. Ag. Payr. Left Wing H. M.'s 74th Highlanders at Bellary.
5	5th March 1st & 5th April 1858.	Tuke, J. H. Paymaster H. M. 74th Highlanders at Bellary.
6	1st, 6th, & 12th, April 1858.	Thomsett, R. G. Paymaster H. M. 44th Regiment at Fort Saint George.
1	16th Feby. 1858.	Wade, H. C. 2d Batn. Artillery and Commissary of Ordnance at Rangoon.
2	6th & 10th April 1858.	Walsh, L. P. Lieut. and Adj. Royal Artillery at Saint Thomas' Mount.
1	17th March 1858.	Yecoman, C. L. Lieutenant Commanding Madras Artillery at Trichinopoly.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 11TH MAY 1858.

No. 173 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointment.

Surgeon John William Mudge, M. D., to officiate as Surgeon of the 2d District, during the employment of Doctor Kellie, on other duty, or until further orders.

Major J. J. Losh, 9th Regiment Native Infantry, Military Auditor General, is granted leave of absence on private affairs for four months, in addition to and in continuation of the privilege leave for 60 days notified in G. O. G. 19th March 1858, No. 105.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe.

1st Lieutenant J. Goddard, of the Engineers, District Engineer of Canara on medical certificate for 15 months under the regulations of 1854, and to embark from Bombay or the Western Coast.

Lieutenant H. Tulloch, of the Engineers, on urgent private affairs for one year from the 29th April 1858.

In accordance with the recommendation of the Commander in Chief, the Governor in Council directs that Subadar Soobiah of the 40th Regiment Native Infantry, be dismissed the service.

The following promotions are made in the subordinate branch of the Commissariat Department.

Sub Conductor William Scriven, to be Acting Conductor and Staff Serjeant Thomas Beale, to be Acting Sub Conductor from 2d May 1858, vice Field, on sick certificate to Europe.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,

Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

15TH MAY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders, His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 14TH MAY 1858.

No. 174 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

Artillery.

Senior 1st Lieutenants (Brevet Captains) Henry Erskine Hicks, Charles Henry Harrison, Benjamin Campbell Hitchins, John Harvey Elwyn, Sydney Rippon, Edward Holbeche Couchman, and George Beresford Brydges Hobbes, to be Captains, to complete the Establishment; date of commissions, 27th April 1858.

Senior 2d Lieutenants Henry Leeuw Dempster, George Haggard, John Westrop Watkins, David Dalrymple Anderson, Francis Charles Trevor, Duncan John McGregor, Benjamin Lumsden Gordon, William Robert Dalrymple Sewell, Joseph George Marshall, George Agnew Goldingham, Charles Joseph McMahon, Charles Edward Watson, Stephen Henry Edward Chamier, and Harry McLeod, to be 1st Lieutenants, to complete the Establishment; date of commissions, 27th April 1858.

Engineers.

Senior 1st Lieutenants (Brevet Captains) Charles Vaughan Wilkieson, and Edward Archibald Foord, and Senior 1st Lieutenant Osborn William Samuel Chambers, to be Captains to complete the Establishment; date of commissions, 27th April 1858.

Senior 2d Lieutenants John Ord Hasted, Harry North Dalrymple Prendergast, John Hebblethwaite Moore, Harry James Grant Gordon, Frederick Augustus Howes, and James Gavin Lindsay, to be 1st Lieutenants, to complete the Establishment; date of commissions, 27th April 1858.

Senior Major (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) Thomas Townsend Pears, C. B., to be Lieutenant Colonel, Senior Captain (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) Frederick Conyers Cotton, to be Major, Senior 1st Lieutenant Peter Pierce Lyons O'Connell to be Captain, and Senior 2nd Lieutenant William Henry Burton to be 1st Lieutenant vice Atkinson retired; date of commissions 11th May 1858.

2d Madras European Regiment.

Senior Ensign Ellice Lukis Armstrong, to be Lieutenant, vice Colbeck died of wounds received in Action; date of commission, 21st April 1858.

37th Regiment Grenadiers.

Senior Ensign Francis Adams, to be Lieutenant, vice Carr Cashiered; date of commission, 13th April 1858.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on medical certificate.

Captain G. R. Pinder, 2d European Light Infantry, under the old regulations, and to embark from Madras.

Lieutenant W. C. Stirling, 14th Regiment Native Infantry, for 18 months, under the regulations of 1854, and to embark from Singapore.

Major J. P. Coode, 35th Regiment Native Infantry... } For 18 months under the regulations of 1854 and to embark from Madras.

Ensign F. Kilgour, 52d Regiment Native Infantry... }

The undermentioned Officer has with reference to G. O. G. 16th February 1858 No. 59, returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

Captain A. Prichard, 28th Regiment Native Infantry—Arrived at Bombay on the 24th April 1858.

The undermentioned Officer has returned to his duty by permission of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors without prejudice to his rank.

Surgeon James Shaw, F. R. C. S., Supt. Eye Infirmary.—Arrived at Madras on the 10th May 1858.

The undermentioned Gentlemen are admitted on the Establishment as Assistant Surgeons in conformity with their appointments by the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Mr. James Thomas Doyle.—Arrived at Calcutta on the 21st April 1858.

Mr. Henry John Beach.—Arrived at Madras on the 10th May 1858.

The undermentioned Gentlemen are admitted on the Establishment as Cadets for the Infantry, in conformity with their appointments by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the dates of their commissions to be settled hereafter.

Mr. Edward James Wynne. } Arrived at Madras on

Mr. Benjamin Arthur Bloomfield. } the 10th May 1858.

The undermentioned Non-Commissioned Officer is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 2s. 6d. per diem, under the provisions of G. O. G. 5th March 1858, No. 84.

Serjeant Major Alexander Mitchell, 6th Infantry Hyderabad Contingent.

Subadar Major Momin Khan, of the 21st Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 40 Rupees per Mensem together with the Staff allowance of his rank.

MEMO.—The Initial letters of the Christian Names (George William Wyndham), of Cornet Morant, who was admitted on the Establishment in G. O. G. 16th April 1858, No. 141, are G. W. W., and not G. N. W. as therein stated.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 14TH MAY 1858.

No. 175 of 1858.—The following General Order by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.
Fort William, 27th April 1858.

No. 651 of 1858.—The Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to direct that the following War Office Circular, No. 190, dated 18th December 1857, containing instructions relative to the mode of payment to the East India Company of Savings' Bank balances due to Soldiers of Her Majesty's Regiments proceeding to India, be published in General Orders:—

Circular, No. 190, (Savings' Banks.)

War Office, 18th December 1857.

India. Sir,—The Secretary of State for War having, with the concurrence of the Court of Directors of the East India Company, decided that instead of the Savings' Bank Accounts of a Regiment proceeding to the East Indies being closed in the manner prescribed by Article 35 of the Circular, No. 1151, dated 2d January 1854, the operations of the

Adenda to War Office Regulations of 1848, page 82.

Bank shall not be suspended, but that the Bank should continue open until the transfer to the Government Savings' Bank in India can be there effected by the Commanding Officer of the Regiment. I am directed by Lord Panmure to acquaint you, that instructions have been accordingly issued to the several Governments in India, desiring that, upon the Commanding Officer of the Regiment furnishing to the Presidency Paymaster a list of the Savings' Bank Balances, with interest adjusted to the last day of the preceding month, together with a bill drawn on Her Majesty's Paymaster General (Army Account) for the amount, a corresponding sum may be placed to the credit of the several men in the Government Savings' Bank.

You will, therefore, be pleased, in conformity with this arrangement, to cause the Savings' Bank Accounts of the Regiment under your Command to be made up as soon as conveniently practicable, after the Corps shall have landed in India, and forwarded to this Office, giving your bill to the Presidency Paymaster for the amount of the balances, which should, of course, precisely agree with the total sum due to the several Depositors, according to the general abstract accompanying the final Savings' Bank Accounts to this Department.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

B. HAWES.

To Officers Commanding

Regiments of Cavalry and Infantry,

in the United Kingdom and the Colonies.

(Signed) F. D. ATKINSON, Major, Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 14TH MAY 1858.

No. 176 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

Military Department, Allahabad, the 14th April 1858.

No. 75 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor General is pleased to make the following appointment:—

Hyderabad Contingent.

Captain W. Murray, Second in Command 3d Cavalry, and acting Commandant 4th Cavalry of the Contingent, to be Brigade Major and Pay Master, vice Captain Abbott, appointed Commandant of the 3d Cavalry.

20th April 1858.

No. 87 of 1858.—The services of the undermentioned Officers are placed at the disposal of the Public Works Department:—

2d Lieutenant W. H. Burton, Madras.

21st April 1858.

No. 92 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor General is pleased to make the following appointment:—

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

2d Infantry.

Lieutenant A. C. Lilly, of the 2d Madras European Regiment, doing duty with the Nagpore Irregular Force, to be Adjutant, vice Lieutenant Lennox, placed at the disposal of Colonel Beatson for employment with "Beatson's Horse."

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept., with the Governor General.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,

Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS: OOTACAMUND, 12th April 1858.

Junior Medical Apprentice H. G. J. Ross attached to the Medical College, is discharged the Service from the 10th Instant in consequence of incapacity, and disorderly conduct.

The following removal is ordered.

From Captain R. P. K. Watt..... 1st Nat. Vetn. Bn... 2d Nat. Vetn. Bn.—and to Command the Detachment at Ongole.

With reference to G. O. C. C. of the 17th Ultimo the removal of Lieutenant Colonel G. M. Arthur from the 20th to the 40th Regiment N. I., is to take effect from the date on which Brevet Colonel Holl, may join the former Corps.

7th May 1858.

The following removal is ordered.

From Asst. Surgeon W. P. Kelly...d. d. under Supg. Surgeon Southern Division.. To Do duty Superintending Surgeon's Dept. Malabar and Canara—to join with all practicable expedition.

Serjeant Major J. Wightman of the 6th Regiment Light Cavalry, is at his own request removed from his appointment and retransferred to the Horse Brigade Artillery, as a Serjeant. He will join the 4 E. Troop Horse Artillery, on Service in Bengal.

Lieutenant M. C. Lawson of the B. Company 4th Battalion Artillery now at Bellary, is appointed to do duty with the C. Company 1st Battalion Artillery at that Station, until further orders.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations. Captain and Acting Quarter Master J. Cameron, 1st Regiment Light Cavalry, from 17th May 1858, to 16th July 1858.—Neilgherries and Bangalore. Captain E. P. St. Aubyn, 10th Regiment N. I., from 27th April 1858, Two months Privilege leave.—To enable him to join.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 8th May 1858.

The Commander in Chief sanctions the following changes in the issue of Clothing under the provisions of para 91 of the Clothing Regulations.

Corps or Dept.	To what extent and for what Individuals.	Remarks.
Bellary Arsenal....	Compensation for two Store Serjeants.....	In lieu of Clothing for 1859.†
† With reference to G. O. G. 26th May 1857, No. 151.		

The undermentioned Individuals are appointed to act as Staff Serjeants to Corps, as indicated opposite their respective names.

Color Serjeant E. *Hall.....3d European Regiment, as Serjeant Major 43d Regiment N. I., vice Robinson pensioned.
Corporal R. Lalor.... 2d European L. I., as Serjeant Major 20th Regiment N. I., vice Avers pensioned.
Color Serjeant W. *King....3d European Regiment, as Quarter Master Serjeant 45th Regiment N. I., vice Morton pensioned.
Corporal F. *Courtenay.....A. Troop Horse Arty., as Quarter Master Serjeant 29th Regiment N. I., vice Ryan pensioned.

* To join on the completion of the duty on which at present employed.

Apothecary G. Sampson of the Native Infirmary, now at the Mount, is directed to proceed immediately to Cuddalore and report himself to the Civil Judge at that Station.

The following removals are ordered.

From To
Passed Medl. Apprentice G. E. King...d. d. II. Troop Royal H. Arty...d. d. Euro. Arty. Vn. Co.
2d Dresser P. Arjunun, No. 385.....Native Infantry Depot...d. d. Hon'ble Co's. Steamer
"Dalhousie"—To join immediately.

Pensioned Bombardier J. Stent, is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at the Mount.

Pensioned Assistant Apothecary W. J. Lynsdale, is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at Salem.

The following transfers are ordered.

Number.	Rank and Names.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from.	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from.	Remarks.
1346	Lascar... Rungien	Camp Equipage Dept.	Madras Sapper Militia.	14th May 1858.	15th May 1858.	To join.
1587	do .. Appavoo					
1690	do ... Shaik Chand					
1996	do .. Sathapah					

11th May 1858.

Quarter Master Serjeant E. Bonner, of the 6th Regiment Light Cavalry, is appointed Serjeant Major of that Corps, vice Wightman, retransferred to the Artillery.

Quarter Master Serjeant C. Hammond, of the 8th Light Cavalry, is appointed Quarter Master Serjeant of the 6th Light Cavalry, vice Bonner.

Pensioned Conductor W. Porter, is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at Madras.

Pensioned Private W. Duffy, is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at Bangalore.

The undermentioned Officers will join or do duty as below specified.

Cornet W. W. Edwards...8th Regt. L. C.—To continue to d. d. with 3d Regt. L. C., till further orders.
do. C. Beadon.....1st Regt. L. C.—To continue to do duty with 3d Regt. L. C., till 31st October 1858 and then to join his Regiment under orders from Officer Commanding Mysore Division.
do. H. W. Bird.....6th Regt. L. C.—To join via Calcutta under charge of Captain (Brevet Lieut. Colonel) J. R. Brown, 6th Regt. Light Cavalry.

The unexpired portion of the leave of absence on medical certificate granted in G. O. C. C. of the 10th February last, to Asst. Apoth. G. Davis is cancelled, from the date of his joining his Dept.

So much of G. O. C. C. dated 20th April 1858, as removes Asst. Apothecary J. Norman from doing duty Detachment 2d European Light Infantry to 1st Light Cavalry, is cancelled.

The following removals are ordered.

From To
Asst. Apoth. G. Davis, Supt. of Vaccination Coimbatore..... } Doing duty Recruiting } Do duty Medical Stores—Presi-
do G. Shunker..... } Depot Hindigul..... } dency.
do } Superintending Surgn.'s } 1st Lt. Cavy.—To join when his
Dept. Malabar and Canara..... } Services are no longer required by
the Officer Commanding Malabar and Canara.

The following transfers are ordered of Men found unfit for further service.

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Regimental No.	Decision of Government.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Pension Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
Effective Garrison	Serjeant Edmund Clark-son.....	...	Pend. on 2 shillings and 6 pence per diem....	31st May 1858.	1st June 1858.	Poona-mallee...	Poona-mallee..	To be sent to the Presy. & will place himself under the orders of the Town Major of Fort St. George for the purpose of being embarked for the Cape of Good Hope.
Super-numeraries.	Major....	...	do do			Bangalore...	Bangalore...	
20th R. N. I.	Serjeant John Lennox Avers.....	1	do do			Palave-ram....	Cape of Good Hope...	
29th do	Quarter Mr. Serjt. James Ryan ..	1	Pend. on 2 shillings and 3 pence per diem....			Vizagapatam....	Vizagapatam....	
43d do	Serjeant Robert Robin-son	1	Pend. on 2 shillings and 6 pence per diem.			Rangoon Palave-ram....	Rangoon Palave-ram....	
45th do	Qr. Mr. John Irvin Mor-ton	...	Pend. on 2 shillings and 3 pence per diem....					
Euro. Arty.. Vn.Co.	Serjeant William Bowen: 2328	2328	Pend. on one shilling per diem.					

The undermentioned Officer has obtained leave of absence from his Corps and Station.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what time.	To what time.	To what place.
Captain....	G. R. Pinder...	2d Euro. L. I....	.....	.....	Presy. s. c., for the purpose of obtaining a final medical certificate to Europe.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

MEMO.—The initial letters of the Christian names of Cornet Morant, appointed to do duty with the 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, in G. O. C. C. 19th April 1858, should be G. W. W. instead of G. N. W.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

19TH MAY 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 18TH MAY 1858.

No. **177** of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Government of India, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA
MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Allahabad, the 14th April 1858.

No. 73 of 1858.—In publishing the following Despatch, No. 143 A, dated 17th March 1858, from the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army, submitting the Official Report of Brigadier-General T. H. Franks, C. B., regarding the operations of the late Jounpore Field Force, the Right Honorable the Governor General desires to make known the high satisfaction he has derived from the perusal of its details, evidencing as they do, no less the Military skill of the Commander, than the gallantry and devotion of the European and Goorkha Troops under his Command.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor General.

No. 143. A.

FROM THE DY. ADJT. GENL. OF THE ARMY,

TO THE SECY. TO THE GOVT. OF INDIA, *Military Department, with the Governor General.*

Head Quarters Camp, before Lucknow, the 17th March 1858.

SIR,—I have the honor, by desire of the Commander-in-Chief, to enclose in original a Report, with enclosures, as per margin, dated the 9th Instant, from Brigadier-General T. H. Franks, C. B., Commanding the late Jounpore Field Force, of the operation of the Force, subsequent to its departure from Singramow, which I am to beg you will be so good as to submit to the Right Honorable the Governor General for favorable consideration.

Forwards Report from Brigadier-General Franks, of the operation of the Field Force late under his Command.
Casualty Returns.
Returns of captured Ordnance.
Two Sketches.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant.

(Signed) H. W. NORMAN, Major,

Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.

No. 158.

FROM BRIGDR. GENL. T. H. FRANKS, C. B.,

TO THE DY. ADJT. GENL. OF THE ARMY,

Head Quarters Camp, Camp Dilkoosha, before Lucknow, the 9th March 1858.

SIR,—I have the honor to forward for submission to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, a detailed Report of the operations of the Field Force under my Command, (strength

Corps	Number of Effectives.
6th Co. 14th Bn. Royal Artillery	108
8th Co. 2nd Bn. Royal Artillery	52
Detachment A. Co. 3rd Bn. Madras Artillery	68
Detachment 4th Co. 5th Bn. Bengal Artillery	30
Detachment Benares Horse	38
Her Majesty's 10th Regiment	730
Her Majesty's 20th Regiment	717
Her Majesty's 97th Regiment	661
A 1st Goorkha Force 6 Bns. Infy. and Arty. attached	3193
Native Artillery Detail	115
Total	6710

with.						
18	9	24-5	24	12	12	6
Pounder Guns.	Pounder Guns.	Inc. Mortars.	Pounder Howitzers.	Pounder Howitzers.	Pounder Rocket Tube.	Pounder Rocket Tube.
2	13	2	3	2	1	1

Regiment, was followed by the British Brigade, under Brigadier Eveleigh, C. B., and by the six Battalions of Goorkha Infantry, under Colonel Pulwan Singh, in Column of route. The rear and baggage guards consisting of five Companies of the 10th, 20th and 97th Regiments, and of three Companies of Goorkhas, with two Horsed Guns, under Major Radcliffe, 20th Regiment, closed the rear.

4. On reaching Koereepore, I learned thorough spies, that the Enemy in possession of "Chanda" under the Chuckledar Bunda Hoosain, numbered 8,000 men; of whom 2,500 were Sepoys of the 20th, 28th, 48th and 71st Regiments N. I., and that the Nazim Mehundee Hussun was still at Waree, eight miles distant in a Southerly direction with 10,000 Men and 11 Guns. The junction of his Forces was therefore still incomplete and I determined to attack him before it could be effected.

5. Halting the force out of fire, I reconnoitred the Enemy's position.

"Chanda" is a large village, at the South-eastern angle of which are a considerable mud Fort and a Serai, both of great height, and loopholed for musketry. Round the village, Fort and Serai, a breastwork had been thrown up, and a ditch excavated, and six pieces of Artillery were placed in position in it and on its left. The principal strength of the position consisted in the close and high cultivation surrounding it on three sides, and rendering approach most difficult.

6. My reconnoissance being complete, at 11 A. M., I attacked in the following order:—The Marksmen were extended in skirmishing order out of range of the Enemy's Artillery; then advancing to 700 yards, they opened fire, which was immediately replied to by the Guns opposed to us.

Having thus drawn the Enemy's fire, and ascertained the position of his Artillery, 8 of our light Guns were brought up at a gallop, supported as quickly as possible by the two 18-Pounders. Meantime, the main body followed in contiguous quarter distance columns, at deploying distance; the British Brigade in the centre, three Regiments of Goorkhas on the right, and three on the left; the Cavalry divided and covering the flanks; Captain Thring's four 9 Pounder Bullock Guns accompanied the Infantry in the centre. As they advanced into the plain, these columns deployed into line.

7. The skirmishers and light Guns now gradually moved forward, the Enemy retiring before them, the Goorkhas threatening the flanks, and the British Brigade advancing in support in the centre.

In this manner the Force soon drove the Enemy before it, carried the position and captured 6 Guns, following the Rebels through and past the village.

When the exhausted skirmishers could no longer reach the Enemy, two of Major Cotter's Guns, and the Cavalry* galloping to the front, acted with great effect; the Cavalry charging and cutting up a number of the Rebels, and the Guns following them with a destructive fire, till the dense thickets which bordered the plain forbid further pursuit.

8. The Force was then halted on the right of the road three miles beyond "Chanda."

9. Suspecting the Nazim to be now on the move from Waree on the left, I detached the Cavalry under Lieutenant C. N. Tucker, 8th Bengal Light Cavalry, and 2 Guns of Captain Middleton's Battery to watch that flank; while the Troops, fatigued by great heat and rapid movement, gained time to rest and refresh themselves, and liquor and cooked provisions were issued to them. The captured Artillery was also meanwhile collected.

10. When this had been accomplished, we took ground to the left across the road to the village of Amereepore, the better to cover the march of our baggage, and to meet the Enemy should he advance.

noted marginally) from the date of its leaving Singramow, and crossing the Oude Frontier on the 19th Ultimo, till its junction with the Army under His Excellency's Command, on the evening of the 4th Instant.

2. A report having gained credence in Camp, and reached the enemy, that no forward movement would be made before the 20th February, the Nazim Mehundee Hussun had issued his orders for his Force, hitherto divided at Waree and Chanda, to be concentrated at the latter place, by the evening of the 19th February.

3. At 6 A. M., however, of that day, the force under my command marched from Singramow, in the following order:—the Advance Guard composed of the whole of our small party of Cavalry, of 240 selected Marksmen; of the three British Regiments and four Horsed Guns, under Lieutenant Colonel Longden, 10th Regiment, under Brigadier Eveleigh, C. B., and by the six Battalions of Goorkha Infantry, under Colonel Pulwan Singh, in Column of route. The rear and baggage guards consisting of five Companies of the 10th, 20th and 97th Regiments, and of three Companies of Goorkhas, with two Horsed Guns, under Major Radcliffe, 20th Regiment, closed the rear.

Later in the day, near sunset, when all hopes of his approach seemed at an end, and while the ground for encampment was being taken up, the Enemy appeared on our left front.

11. The Force immediately changed front, and attacked in the same order as in the morning.

12. The Nazim having suffered severely on his right, which was exposed in the open plain to our Artillery and Rifle fire, sought shelter in some thick mangoe groves to his left: thus endeavouring to work round my right, and bringing an 18-Pounder into action at a distance. But this attempt was speedily checked by the three Battalions of Goorkhas on that flank, who, under Colonel Pulwan Singh advanced, fired, and charged driving the Enemy before them.

13. The complete state of preparation in which the Nazim found us, when he had anticipated coming unexpectedly on our left rear, took him by surprise. The heavy fire with which he was received completed his discomfiture and caused his almost immediate retreat in disorder towards Waree; his Guns having never been closely engaged, with the exception of the 18-Pounder before-mentioned. The lateness of the hour and his rapid flight alone, saved his Artillery from capture.

14. Thus terminated the action at an hour after dark: and the Force bivouacked on the ground it occupied at the close of the day. I estimate the Enemy's loss in these two actions to have been upwards of 800 killed and wounded.

15. On the 20th I remained halted; as the baggage, delayed by difficult ground, only arrived late on that day.

During this time the Enemy remained at Waree; my flank movement and his defeat at Amereepore, having thrown him off his direct line of retreat to Lucknow.

Report, however, tended to show that he contemplated making a wide circuit by our left, and occupying the strong jungle pass, position, and Fort of Budhayan nine miles in our front: which if stoutly defended, would have considerably delayed my progress.

But as he was kept in a state of uncertainty as to whether I might not attack him in front at Waree, or in flank if he should march towards Budhayan, to which place I was nearer than he, he deferred this movement till mine should be more distinctly defined, keeping his Troops constantly under arms watching mine.

16. At day break on the 21st, drawing up my Force in order of battle as if to march on Waree, allowed the whole of my baggage to file away past my right rear towards Lumbooh, the village of Roostum Suhia, a friendly Zemindar, who had shown that he was well affected towards the Government by the collection of supplies, and by safely escorting the bridge-of-boats from Singramow.

17. It having been given out that the Force would halt at Lumbooh, the Nazim, whose spies closely watched every movement, thought that he would still be in time to anticipate me at Budhayan.

But I pushed the baggage rapidly through the village of Lumbooh, and when this had been effected my advance guard under Lieutenant-Colonel Longden, withdrawing unperceived from Amereepore, overtook and headed the baggage, followed gradually by the whole Force which, by a rapid movement, seized Budhayan and occupied its Fort.

18. The Nazim thus missed his opportunity. He had been deceived as to my intentions sufficiently long to allow of the safe progress of my encumbrances through the defile of Budhayan, and had finally been forestalled in the possession of that strong position.

19. Five Companies of Goorkhas were thrown into the Fort, and six British Companies and two Guns posted on the Nullah which runs under it, assured the main Force encamped two miles in advances against attack on left flank or rear.

20. During the 22nd, I remained halted to allow the expected re-inforcements of Lahore Light Horse and Pathans to overtake me. In the course of this day the Nazim with the remnants of his Force, reached Badshahgunje two miles beyond Sultanpore, where he took up a position in the old Cavalry and Police Lines, and was joined by the fugitives from Chanda, by the whole of the mutinied Sepoys and Oude Irregulars of this District, and by the remains of the 7th Light and 12th and 15th Irregular Cavalry, the latter under Shaboodeen Khan, late a Ressaldar in the last named Regiment, and who had Command in the mutiny at Sultanpore. The Infantry was Commanded by the Rajah Hussun Ali Khan, of Hussunpore, assisted by his son and by Rhowani Sing, late Subadar of Infantry. The whole Force was under Mirza Guffoor Beg, a General of Artillery under the Old King of Oude, re-instated in his rank by the present Rebel Government, and sent from Lucknow specially to take this Command.

21. The Rebel Force, numbering 25,000 Men, of whom 5,000 were Sepoys and 1,100 Cavalry, with 25 Guns, occupied a position, a sketch of which accompanies this Report, and which was drawn by Lieutenant Innes, Assistant Field Engineer, from information furnished by Lieutenant Smith, 58th N. I., attached to the Goorkhas, and by Lieutenant Tucker, 8th Bengal Cavalry, who were stationed at Sultanpore at the time of the mutiny. On this plan, drawn up before the action, my operations were based. The position may be described as follows:—

22. A deep and winding ravine runs into the Goomtee, behind which the Enemy's line was posted in a plain, his left resting on the Sultanpore Bazar, the centre placed behind the ruined lines of the Police Battalion, and the right covered by a range of low hillocks in advance of the village and strong masonry Serai of Badshahgunje. This position is about a mile and a half in length. The direct road from Sultanpore to Lucknow intersects it at right angles, and on this, at the point where it crosses the Nullah, the Enemy's principal Battery was directed.

His other Guns were distributed along the position, three being posted in the village near the Bazar and Temple on his extreme left, and six in the Serai and village of Badshahgunje and to its right.

23. Marching at 6 A. M. from my ground in front of Budhayan, in the same order as in the 3rd paragraph of this Report, on arriving within a mile of the village of Loramow, my Cavalry caught sight of the Enemy's outposts: on which I formed my Force in order of battle, the front being covered by the 240 selected Marksmen of the British Brigade, and eight Horsed Guns under Lieutenant-Colonel Longden, 10th Foot, the Guns being 100 paces in rear of the skirmishers. The two 18-Pounders advanced in the centre along the high roads which runs through the Enemy's position. The British Brigade was formed in contiguous quarter distance columns at 25 paces interval, supported in second line by the 6 Battalions of Goorkhas, in quarter distance columns at deploying distance.

24. Moving through the village in this order, till fully in sight of the Enemy's picquets, who thus concluded that our advance would be, as they wished directly down the high road, I advanced with the Benares Horse under Captain Matheson, and the Detachment of 25 mounted Men of Her Majesty's 10th Regiment, under Lieutenant Tucker, and drove in the Enemy's outposts beyond the Nullah, and through a thick belt of trees which concealed their Force from ours.

Having done this, leaving the Benares Horse to prevent their outposts from again reconnoitering us, I moved with the Mounted Detachment to the left to examine the head of the Nullah which I felt convinced disappeared in the plain: and this proved to be the case, for my search found a point where the road from Allahabad crosses it, where the Troops and heavy Guns could pass the ravine out of reach of the Enemy's fire. Some rising ground here gave me a good view of the Rebel position, and ascertaining that it might be turned by its right, I ordered the whole force to take ground obliquely to its left.

25. My Baggage and Rear Guards under Lieutenant-Colonel Turner, C. B., 97th Regiment, were halted in rear of the village of Loramow, where the road to the station of Sultanpore branches off from the road to Lucknow.

The movement of the Force, unperceived for a long time by the Enemy, brought it round his right completely out of fire; the shot from his heaviest Guns, when he at length caught sight of our flank march, falling for short of our columns.

26. The skirmishers, who had been moving in file to flank, covering this movement, now turned to the front, and, with the light Guns, closed on the Enemy's position, the whole Force advancing in two lines in their rear, on the right flank of the Enemy, who, disconcerted by being thus turned was compelled to change the position of his heavy Guns, most of which it rendered useless. The left of my Force now came on the high road to Lucknow, dividing the Enemy's line, a part of which at once retreated along that road, taking with them the 4 Guns which had been on their extreme right.

My right now rested on the Nullah, and the left beyond the village of Badshahgunje.

27. The left, circling gradually forward, drove the Enemy from the different points of his position placing him with his back to the deep Nullah before described, (which here made a bend round his rear) and entirely cutting him off from his line of retreat. Finally, his central Battery of 5 heavy Guns was captured after an obstinate resistance, the Gunners standing by their pieces and serving them to the last.

The body of Hussun Ali's son was here found amidst slain, and the State palanquin of the Nazim lay in its neighbourhood.

28. After these Guns fell into our hands, the Enemy fled in all directions, escaping across the deep ravine in his rear. Three Guns and a considerable body, still retaining some formation, retired towards the station of Sultanpore, near which, taking post about a temple and in a thick grove, they continued to fire till finally driven from their Guns by two Regiments of Goorkhas.

29. The action was now at an end: the plan beyond the ravines was every where covered with fugitives, whom my want of Cavalry precluded my pursuing, and the ravines prevented the further advance of the Guns. Two Guns of Captain Middleton's Battery, and the small detachment of British Horse, however, continued the pursuit for nearly two miles along a comparatively open strip of land, and overtook and captured in a ravine 2 Guns which the Enemy had succeeded in with-drawing so far.

30. Halting the main body of the Force to cover the collection of the captured Ordnance, I pursued that portion of the Enemy, which had retired by the Lucknow road, for four miles with the 20th and 97th Regiments, and four Battalions of Goorkhas; and the mounted Soldiers of the 10th, under Lieutenant Tucker, followed these Guns for nine miles; but so precipitate had been the Enemy's flight that they were unable to come up with them; but some ammunition waggons and much baggage fell into our possession.

31. Thus ended the battle of Sultanpore, in which, with only 11 Casualties on our side, an Army of about 25,000 Men was driven from a position of great strength, and scattered to the winds, with the loss of 1,800 men killed and wounded, and leaving 21 Guns, 9 of them of siege calibre in our hands.

32. I am full of gratitude for the achievement of these great results with so trifling a loss of life.

The effect has been to open the road to Lucknow for the unopposed march of this Force as well as for that of the Maharajah Jung Bahadoor, who has taken this route, instead of that of Fyzabad, as he originally intended.

33. The Force halted after the action at Badshahgunje; where it was joined the same evening by the Lahore Light Horse, and Pathan Horse under Captain Balmain. Next day was employed in the destruction of the whole of the captured Artillery, for which I had no means of transport and of the stores of ammunition and material for gun-carriages, which were found in the town of Badshahgunje, where the Nazim's gun-carriage manufactory appears to have been situated. On the evening of the 24th, the 3rd Seikh Horse, the remaining portion of the Cavalry, detached by His Excellency, reached me.

34. On the 25th, in compliance with the telegram from the Chief of the Staff, received the previous night, the Force resumed its march, reaching the same day Moosafirkhana, 20 miles, and on the 26th Juddespore, 16 miles, where it was found absolutely necessary to halt on the 27th, to give the cattle rest.

35. By the 28th February, I reached Hydurgurh, 16 miles, and on the 1st March halted at Selimpore, 18 miles, from Lucknow: thus arriving as directed by His Excellency, within one march of that City on that date.

36. In this day's march occurred one of the most dashing Cavalry combats I have ever heard of.

Captain Aikman, Commanding the 3rd Seikh Cavalry, on the advanced picquet, with 100 of his Men, having obtained information just as the Force marched on the morning of the 1st, of the proximity, three miles off the high road, of a body of 500 Rebel Infantry, and 200 Horse, with 2 Guns, under Moosahib Ali Chuckledar, attacked and utterly routed them, cutting up more than 100 Men, capturing the Guns, and driving the survivors in and over the Goomtee,

This feat was performed under every disadvantage of broken ground, and partially under, the flanking fire of an adjoining Fort.

I regret to add that Lieutenant Aikman received a severe sabre cut in the face: which will not, I trust, long deprive me of the services of so enterprising an Officer.

37. On the evening of the 1st, the Force having made a march of eighteen miles, encamped on the Nullah of Selimpore; with the Goomtee half a mile on its right. The town of the same name was abandoned by the Enemy at the first sight of our Cavalry, though the strong earth-works surrounding it, which must have been for weeks in course of construction, might have been expected to encourage them to withstand our advance.

38. Immediately on my arrival at Selimpore at 7 P. M. on the 1st March, I reported the circumstance by Cossid for His Excellency's information, and solicited further instructions. A duplicate of this Report was despatched by a second runner in the forenoon of the 2nd.

On the evening of the 3rd a messenger from Captain Bruce, Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army, brought me an order to advance on Lucknow.

39. Accordingly, on the 4th at 6. A. M. I marched from Selimpore, and reached without opposition a mosque a mile beyond the town of Ameythee, eight miles from Lucknow.

40. Here intelligence was brought that a large body of Rebels with 2 Guns were posted in and round the Fort at Dhowrara, two miles to the right of the road, and situated in very difficult ground amongst ravines which run into the Goomtee.

I had hitherto passed such Forts when situated at a distance from the road without taking any notice of their Garrisons, who almost universally evacuated them when left in rear of our Force.

But being apprehensive that this party, if left unmolested, might annoy my long train of baggage, I resolved to drive them out.

41. The main column under Brigadier Eveleigh, C. B., moved on a mile further on the road to Goorsahegunje, where it halted; while with the two Horse Artillery Guns of Lieutenant Colonel D'Aguilar's Troop under Lieutenant Arbuthnot, a squadron of 9th Lancers and some Seikh and Pathan Horse, the whole under Captain Coles, 9th Lancers, I examined the Fort. About 500 Rebels originally occupied it, while nearly 3,000 were collected in its vicinity, most of whom fled down the ravines and escaped over the river when they saw our Cavalry circling round their flanks: 200 however fell back and prepared to defend it.

42. The Enemy having opened fire on our approach from 2 small Guns, the two Horse Artillery Guns were brought into action at 600 yards, the Native Cavalry threatening the Enemy's flanks and the 9th Lancers being held in reserve well out of fire. The Guns were subsequently moved up successively to 400, 300 and 200 yards, but though they silenced the Enemy's Artillery fire, they failed in putting down that of the matchlockmen securely posted behind the parapet.

43. I therefore ordered up a Company of Marksmen from each British Regiment under Lieutenant-Colonel Longden, 10th Foot, and two 24 Pounder Howitzers of Major Cotter's Madras Battery; after a few rounds from which the outer enclosure of the Fort and the Guns mounted there were abandoned. But a sharp matchlock fire was still kept up from the loopholes which every where pierced the keep into which the greater part of the defenders had retired. The Company of the 10th Foot was now extended in a meadow on the river side of the Fort, and closed on it in that direction, while the Companies of 20th and 97th attacked it from the South-east. A few of the assailed, seeing themselves on the point of being surrounded, rushed out of the Fort, and attempted to escape up one of the ravines, but after a desperate resistance they were despatched by the Native Cavalry posted watching every outlet.

44. The Companies of the 20th and 97th now effected an entrance, gallantly headed by Captain Middleton, 29th Regiment, and Ensign Elton, 37th Native Infantry, attached to 10th Foot, and bayoneted about 120 of the occupants.

45. But a report was now brought from Brigadier Eveleigh, that considerable bodies of the Enemy were hovering on his right front, and that he had disposed the Force to meet them.

46. Repeated attempts having failed to break down the door of a house in which the survivors had barricaded themselves, the shot from one of their own Guns which we turned against it, making no impression on the massive gate, a fire kindled against it having no effect, and my only Engineer Officer, Lieutenant Innes, having been severely wounded, while trying to burst open the entrance, I determined to withdraw from the place. The Guns having fallen into our hands, I considered it unnecessary to risk a further loss of life, and of time, especially as it was now represented that my presence was required with the Force. I accordingly drew off the Infantry; carrying with us the 2 captured Guns, whose removal was accomplished under the heavy matchlock fire which the Enemy continued to pour from the loopholes, principally by the per-

and Venables, Civil Service, accompanied the Force in the action at Chanda and Amereepore. In the former action Mr. Venables, charging the flying Enemy with the Cavalry, with whom he did good service, received a severe spear wound through the thigh.

58. Mr. P. Carnegy, Special Commissioner with the Force, and head of the Intelligence Dept. has rendered me most valuable aid. His information regarding the Enemy has proved so correct, that on it alone the whole of my operations might have been planned: he has always accompanied me in the Field and assisted in conveying orders under the heaviest fire. To his knowledge of the locality and skillful guidance is to be principally attributed the capture of the 2 Guns which I have mentioned in the 29th paragraph of this report as having been overtaken by Captain Middleton, R. A.

59. To the Officers of my personal Staff my best thanks are due.

Captain Havelock, 18th Royal Irish, late 10th Foot, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, merits my special acknowledgments. On my appointment to this Command in December last he hastened to join me, though still suffering from severe wounds received at Lucknow.

Since then his great intelligence, unwearied energy, and devotion to his duties, have won him the admiration of every one in this Force.

60. Lieutenant J. Wall, 87th R. I. Fusiliers, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, and my Aide-de-Camp Lieutenant H. Henderson, 10th Foot, have afforded me the most zealous and efficient support in their respective positions, and I beg to commend them to the favorable consideration of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

61. I should be committing an injustice were I to omit to mention the Officers who Commanded the Rear and Baggage Guards of my Force; Lieutenant Colonels Turner, C. B., Legh, and Burton, of the 97th, Majors Radcliffe and Butler, of the 20th, Chichester, of the 97th Regiment, and Pennycuik, R. A. To the strict performance of most unattractive duties by these Officers, not less than the patient endurance of exposure by day and night of fatigue and hunger by the men under their Command do I owe the fact, that not one single article of Baggage nor one animal has fallen into the hands of the Enemy.

To estimate correctly the value of these services it must be recollected that a train of upwards of 2,000 carts, drawn in many instances by very inferior cattle, has been safely conducted, most of the time, without any aid from Cavalry, over roads often unbridged and nearly impassable, and through a country swarming with a hostile population. Amongst these Officers, Lieutenant Colonel Turner, C. B., 97th Regiment, claims my special commendation for his masterly disposition of his Rear and Baggage Guards at the village of Loramow during the battle of Sultanpore.

On the splendid discipline, firm constancy and dashing courage displayed by this Force, both Officers, and Men, it is needless for me to dilate; the results they have gained will speak for themselves. Suffice it to say that it has marched 130 miles, has beaten an immensely superior Enemy in four actions, and has captured * (34) thirty-four pieces of Ordnance with the loss in all of only 37 Officers and Men killed and wounded.

I beg to record here, before too late, my thanks to the Officers who invariably Commanded the three Companies of selected marksmen (who formed my advanced guards and were always the first to encounter the Enemy); Captain Norman, 10th Foot, Captain Lyons, 20th, and Major Chichester, 97th Regiment.

Returns of Killed, Wounded and Missing, with Nominal lists of the Casualties and Returns of captured Ordnance, are enclosed herewith.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obdt. humble Servt.,

T. H. FRANKS, *Brigdr. Genl.*,

Commanding 4th Divn. Late Commandg. Jounpore Field Force.

P. S.—A sketch of the operations at Chanda and Amereepore, and one of the action of Sultanpore, are enclosed.

sonal labour and exertions of Lieutenant-Colonel Maberly, R. A., and his Quarter Master Lieutenant Strange, R. A., of Captain Middleton, H. M.'s 29th Regiment, Provost Marshall to the Force, of Major Chichester, and Lieutenants Morgan and Gould, 97th Regiment, and Lieutenant Bradford, Madras Artillery.

47. I regret to add that Lieutenant Percy Smyth, 97th Regiment, a most brave and promising young Officer, here received a musket ball through the abdomen, from the effects of which he died the same night.

48. Galloping to the main body, I found that the alarm of attack had been caused by the appearance of a body of Horse, who had however fallen back towards the City.

The Force resuming its march, reached his Excellency's Camp without further interruption the same evening.

49. It now becomes my pleasing duty to enumerate the Officers to whom I am indebted for their cordial support during the operations above described. Brigadier Eveleigh, C. B., Commanding the British Brigade, and Lieutenant-Colonel Wroughton, in Military charge of the Goorkhas, deserve my warmest acknowledgments of the prompt and able manner in which they have seconded me in the three actions of Chanda, Amereepore, and Sultanpore. The Officers on their respective Staff, *viz.*, Captain A. B. Johnston, 5th Regiment N. I., Brigade Major, British Brigade, Ensign Burne, 20th Regiment Brigade Quarter-Master, and Captain Bennett, 20th Foot, Orderly Officer to Brigadier Eveleigh, and Captain Steel, 17th N. I., Staff Officer to the Goorkha Force, are mentioned by the Officer under whom they serve as having rendered them every support in their several positions.

50. Lieutenant-Colonel E. Maberly, R. A., Commanding the Artillery of the Force, by his unwearied exertions and able performance of the arduous duties of organizing and superintending the Ordnance Park under circumstance of great difficulty, has earned my best thanks; and he has set a brilliant example to the Officers of his Arm in the Field in the different actions in which he has been present. Lieutenant-Colonel Maberly speaks in high terms of the Staff Officers attached to him; Lieutenants Smart and Strange of the Royal Artillery.

51. To Lieutenant-Colonels Fenwick, Lys and Ingram, Commanding respectively the 10th, 20th and 97th Regiments, I have to record my thanks for the skilful and spirited manner in which they invariably led their Regiments.

Lieutenant-Colonel Longden, 10th Foot, is an Officer second to few in Her Majesty's Service in attainments and experience; and I specially selected him on all occasions to Command my advanced Guard of Marksmen and light Guns, a duty invariably performed by him with an intelligence and gallantry not to be surpassed.

52. To Colonel Pulvan Singh, Commanding the Goorkha Force, I am under great obligations for his hearty co-operations; and he has been well supported by his Lieutenant-Colonels Shumshere Singh and Indra Singh, and by the Senior Major Chumpa Singh. The steadiness and intelligence of the Nepaulese Troops under these excellent leaders have been the subject of general admiration, and I have had occasion specially to allude to the conduct of the right Brigade in the action of Amereepore.

53. Major Cotter, Commanding a Battery of Madras Artillery; Captain Middleton, Commanding his own Battery of Royal Artillery; Captain Thring, Commanding a Battery of 9-Pounders, rendered most efficient service by the Masterly way in which they handled their Guns. Lieutenant Simeon, Bengal Artillery Commanding two Bullock Guns, and Lieutenant Percivall, Bengal Artillery, Deputy Commissary of Ordnance, have merited my approbation.

54. Lieutenant T. T. McLeod Innes, Assistant Field Engineer, has been of the greatest assistance to me with his professional aid. I have already mentioned his distinguished conduct at the attack on the Fort of Dhowrara. It is now his due to relate that at the action of Sultanpore, far in advance of the leading skirmisher, he was the first to secure a Gun which the Enemy were abandoning. Retiring from this, they rallied round another Gun farther back, from which the shot would in another instant have ploughed through our advancing columns, when Lieutenant Innes rode up unsupported, shot the Gunner about to apply the match, and remaining undaunted at his post, the mark for a hundred matchlockmen, sheltered in some adjoining huts, kept the Artillery Men at bay, until assistance reached him. For this act of gallantry, surpassed by none within my experience, it is my intention to recommend him for the honorable distinction of the Victoria Cross.

55. The Cavalry was Commanded at Chanda by Lieutenant Tucker, 8th Light Cavalry, at Sultanpore, by Captain Matheson, late 13th Irregular Cavalry, and the excellent services of these Officers are duly appreciated by me. The 1st named Officer made a most dashing charge at Sultanpore with the 25 mounted Men of H. M.'s 10th Regiment, and killed numbers of the Enemy.

56. Lieutenant Cary, 37th Regiment Native Infantry, in charge of the Treasure Chest, and Captain Middleton, H. M.'s 29th Regiment, Provost Marshal, invariably accompanied me in the Field, and were most useful in carrying orders. The latter Officer has already been mentioned as actively instrumental in withdrawing the captured Guns at Dhowrara, and throughout the time he has been with the Force he has displayed in no small degree activity, intelligence, and daring.

57. The Medical arrangements of the Force under Surgeon C. A. Gordon M. D., 10th Foot, have met with my entire approval, and the Commissariat Officers, Lieutenant Chalmers, 53rd Native Infantry, Lieut. H. R. Wroughton, 40th Native Infantry, and Lieut. Bolton, 50th Native Infantry, have been most assiduous and successful in the discharge of very arduous duties, as has Lieutenant Rawlins, 17th Madras Native Infantry, Baggage Master. Messieurs Lind, Jenkinson

Return of Casualties in the Field Force, under the Command of Brigadier-General T. H. Franks, C. B., in the Actions at Chanda and Amereepore, on the 19th February 1858.

Corps.	KILLED.										WOUNDED.										MISSING.										Remarks.
	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Native Officers.	Sergeants & Havildars.	Rank and File.	Total.	Officers.	Troop.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Native Officers.	Sergeants & Havildars.	Rank and File.	Total.	Officers.	Troop.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Native Officers.	Sergeants & Havildars.	Rank and File.	Total.	Officers.	Troop.	
6th Co. 13th Battn. Royal Artillery																															
Attached to ditto ditto																															
8th Co. 2nd Battn. Royal Artillery																															
Detachment A. Co. 3rd Battalion Madras Arty																															
Detachment 4th Co. 5th Battalion Bengal Arty																															
Detachment of Mounted Men of H. M.'s 10th Foot																															
Detachment of Benares Horse																															
H. M.'s 10th Foot																															
H. M.'s 29th Foot																															
H. M.'s 97th Foot																															
Battns. of the Allied Gooorkha Force & Arty. attached																															
Field Force Staff																															
Civil Staff																															
Total																															

Total Casualties.
Eleven Men.

H. M. HAVELOCK, Captain,
Depty. Asst. Adj. General.

T. H. FRANKS, Brigadier-General,
Commanding Field Force.

Nominal List of Casualties in the Field Force, under the Command of Brigadier-General T. H. Franks, C. B., in the Actions at Chanda and Amereepore, on the 19th February 1858.

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Remarks.
Civil Staff	Magistrate. E. F. Venables, C. S.,	Severe spear wound of right thigh.
R. A. 9th B. N. I.	Captain J. Angus (Interpreter)	Slight contusion of right thigh.
10th	Private John Byrns	Severe contusion of chest by a round shot.
10th	" William Reardon	Severe gun-shot wound through right hand.
10th	" Patrick Curley of Mounted Detachment	Slight sword cut of the right arm.
10th	" William Grennan of Mounted Detachment	Slight sword cut of the left arm.
10th	" George Sator	Slight bayonet thrust in the chest.

Examined.
H. M. HAVELOCK, Captain,
Deputy Asst. Adj. General.

T. H. FRANKS, Brigadier-General,
Commanding Field Force.

Return of Casualties in the Field Force, under the Command of Brigadier-General T. H. Franks, C. B., in the action at Sultanpore on the 23rd February 1858.

CORPS.	KILLED.										WOUNDED.										MISSING.					REMARKS.					
	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Native Officers.	Sergeants & Havildars.	Rank and File.	Total.	Officers.	Horses	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Native Officers.	Sergeants & Havildars.	Rank and File.	Total.	Officers.	Horses	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Native Officers.		Sergeants & Havildars.	Rank and File.	Total.	Officers.	Horses
Field Force Staff																															
Civil Staff																															
6th Co. 3rd Bn. Royal Arty																															
Attached to ditto ditto																															
8th Co. 2nd Bn. Royal Arty																															
Detachment A. Co. 3rd Bn. Madras Artillery																															
Detachment 4th Co. 5th Bn. Bengal Artillery																															
Detachment of Mounted Men of H. M.'s 10th Foot.																															
Detachment of Benares Horse																															
Her Majesty's 10th Foot																															
Ditto ditto 20th ditto																															
Ditto ditto 97th ditto																															
6th Battalions of the Allied Goorkha Force and Arty. attached																															
Total																															

Total Casualties.
Eleven Men.
Nine Horses.

H. M. HAVELOCK, Captain,
Depty. Asst. Adj. General.

T. H. FRANKS, Brigadier-General,
Commanding Field Force.

Nominal List of Casualties in the Field Force, under the command of Brigadier-General T. H. Franks, C. B., in the action at Sultanpore, on the 23d February 1858.

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Remarks.
20th	Private Joseph Hay	Killed.
10th	" William Allen	Very severe, fracture with depression of the skull by a grape shot since dead.
"	" Timothy Dacy	Severe grape shot wound on left thigh.
"	" Michael Clery	Severe grape shot wound on left side of chest.
"	" Enoch Pender	Severe shell wound of the face and neck.
20th	" James Purdie	Slight contusion by round shot on right arm.
"	" Denis Sullivan	Slight contusion on the right knee by a splinter of a shell
"	" Bombardier G. Winter	Slight contusion of right leg by grape.
R. A.	Gunner Francis Tunstod	Very slight contusion of left foot.
Bengal Artillery	" H. Robertson	Slight contusion on the left side of the chest.
Madras Artillery	"	

Examined.
H. M. HAVELOCK, Captain,
Depty. Asst. Adj. General.

T. H. FRANKS, Brigadier-General,
Commanding Field Force.

Camp Selimpoore, the 1st March 1858.

Detach.	3d		Corps.	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	Remarks.
Seikh Cavy.	:	:	:	Field Officers.	:	:	
:	:	:	:	Captains.	:	:	
:	:	:	:	Subalterns.	:	:	
:	:	:	:	Staff.	:	:	
:	:	:	:	Native Officers.	:	:	
:	:	:	:	Serjeants and Havildars.	:	:	
:	:	:	:	Rank and File.	:	:	
:	:	:	:	Total.	:	:	
:	:	:	:	Officers.	:	:	
:	:	:	:	Troop.	:	:	
:	:	:	:	Horses	:	:	
:	:	:	:	Field Officers.	:	:	
:	:	:	:	Captains.	:	:	
:	:	:	:	Subalterns.	:	:	
:	:	:	:	Staff.	:	:	
:	:	:	:	Native Officers.	:	:	
:	:	:	:	Serjeants and Havildars.	:	:	
:	:	:	:	Rank and File.	:	:	
:	:	:	:	Total.	:	:	
:	:	:	:	Officers.	:	:	
:	:	:	:	Troop.	:	:	
:	:	:	:	Horses	:	:	
:	:	:	:	Field Officers.	:	:	
:	:	:	:	Captains.	:	:	
:	:	:	:	Subalterns.	:	:	
:	:	:	:	Staff.	:	:	
:	:	:	:	Native Officers.	:	:	
:	:	:	:	Serjeants and Havildars.	:	:	
:	:	:	:	Rank and File.	:	:	
:	:	:	:	Total.	:	:	
:	:	:	:	Officers.	:	:	
:	:	:	:	Troop.	:	:	
:	:	:	:	Horses	:	:	
* One of the Horses was lost, as well as wounded.	:	:	:		:	:	

Three Horses.

Comdg. Field Force

Dy. Asst. Adj. Genl.

Camp Selimpore, the 1st March 1858.

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Remarks.
3d Sikh Cavalry	Lieutenant ... F. R. Aikman	Severe sabre cut in the face.
do	Duffadar Heera Singh	Severe musket shot in leg.
do	Sowar Shere Singh	Slight sabre cut in thumb.
do	do Kooshial Sing	Severe five sabre cuts.

Comdg. Field Force.

Dy. Asst. Adj. Genl.

Return of Casualties in the Field Force, under the Command of Brigadier General T. H. Franks, C. B., in the capture of the Fort of Dhowrah, on the 4th of March 1858.
Camp Beebeapore, before Lucknow, the 4th March 1858.

Corps.	Killed.										Wounded.										Missing.										Remarks.
	Horses.					Horses.					Horses.					Horses.					Horses.					Horses.					
	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Native Officers.	Sergeants & Havildars.	Rank and File.	Total.	Officers.	Troops.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Native Officers.	Sergeants and Havildars.	Rank and File.	Total.	Officers.	Troops.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Native Officers.	Sergeants and Havildars.	Rank and File.	Total.	Officers.	Troops.	
Field Force Staff.....	1																														
Civil Staff.....																															
6th Company 13th Battalion Royal Artillery.....																															
8th Company 2nd Battalion Royal Artillery.....																															
Detachment A Company 3d Battalion Madras Artillery.....																															
Ditto 4th Company 5th Battalion Bengal Artillery.....																															
Ditto of Mounted Men of H. M.'s 10th Foot.....																															
Ditto of Benares Horse.....																															
Ditto of Lahore Light Horse.....																															
Ditto of Pathan Horse.....																															
Ditto of 3rd Sikh Cavalry.....																															
Her Majesty's 10th Regiment.....																															
Do 20th do.....							1																								
Do 97th do.....																															
Six Bns. of the Allied Goorkha Force and Arty. attached.....																															
Royal Horse Artillery F Troop.....																															
Total.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Examined.
H. M. HAVELOCK, Captain, Dy. Asst. Adj't. Genl.

Total Casualties.
Eleven Men.

T. H. FRANKS, Brigadier General, Comdg. Field Force.

Total Casualties.
Eleven Men.

Examined.
H. M. HAVELOCK, Captain, Dy. Asst. Adj't. Genl.

T. H. FRANKS, Brigadier General, *Comdg. Field Force.*

Nominal List of Casualties in the Field Force, under the Command of Brigadier-General T. H. Franks, C. B., on the capture of the Fort of Dhowrara, on the 4th March 1858.

Camp Beebeapore, the 4th March 1858.

CORPS.	RANK AND NAMES.		REMARKS.
20th Staff	Private	Thos. Cox	Killed.
	Lieut.	J. J. M. Innes, Bengal Engrs.	Severe gunshot wound.
7th	"	P. C. Smyth	Severe gunshot wound through the abdomen, died 10 p. m. same night.
10th	Prit v o.	Timothy Healy	Severe gunshot wound through left shoulder.
10th	"	John Murray	Severe gunshot wound through left shoulder.
10th	"	Martin Byrns	Slight gunshot wound of wrist of right hand.
20th	"	William McGee	Slight gunshot wound of right hand.
97th	"	James Allen	Slight gunshot wound through left shoulder.
97th	"	Thomas Broadfoot	Severe gunshot wound through left hand.
97th	"	Henry Edwards	Slight punctured wound in right cheek.

T. H. FRANKS, Brigadier-General,
Commanding Field Force.

Examined.
H. M. HAVELOCK, Captain,
Depy. Asst. Adjutant General.

Return of Ordnance, Ammunition, &c., captured by the Jounpore Field Force, under the Command of Brigadier-General T. H. Franks, C. B., in the actions at Chanda and Amereepore, on the 19th of February 1858.

Camp near Chanda, the 20th February 1858.

No.	Description.	LENGTH.		CALIBRE.		Remarks explanatory of the nature of Gun or Munition.	Remarks as to how finally disposed of.
		Ft.	In.	In.	Tenths		
1	Brass 9-Pr.	5	8	4	1½	Bore, honeycombed, highly ornamented, carriage new.....	The whole of these Guns have been burst, and the carriages destroyed or made use of by the Artillery of Field Force.
2	Do. 4-Pr.	3	9½	3	2	Bore very much honeycombed, unserviceable, carriage new.....	
3	Do. 6-Pr.	4	1½	3	6	Unserviceable, carriage new.....	
4	Do. 4-Pr.	4	1½	3	2	Bore honeycombed, vent greatly enlarged...	
5	Iron 3-Pr.	3	3	2	4	Bore honeycombed.....	
6	Do. 6-Pr.	5	6	3	8	English manufacture, bore honeycombed...	

N. B.—About 300 rounds of fixed ammunition, with a few portfires, &c., captured with the above Guns, a portion of which has been expended in bursting the Guns.

Lieut. Colonel E. MABERLY,
Comdg Arty. Field Force.
T. H. FRANKS, Brigadier General,
Commanding Jounpore Field Force.

Return of Ordnance, Ammunition, &c., captured by the Jounpore Field Force, under the Command of Brigadier-General T. H. Franks, C. B., in the actions at Sultanpore and Badshagunge, on the 23rd day of February 1853.

Camp Sultanpore, 24th February 1858

No.	Description.	LENGTH.		CALIBRE.		Remarks explanatory of the nature of Gun or Munition.	Remarks as to how finally disposed of.
		Ft.	In.	In.	Tenths		
1	Iron..... 32-Pr	10	0	6	4	Apparently serviceable, no carriage.	The whole of these Guns were burst and the carriages destroyed by fire as otherwise on the 24th Instant.
2	do .....24-Pr.	9	2	5	7	Ditto.	
3	do do	9	0	5	5	Ditto.	
4	do .....18-Pr	9	1	4	9	Ditto.	
5	do 9-Pr.	7	4	4	3½	Apparently serviceable.	
6	do 8-Pr.	7	5	4	1		
7	do 5-Pr.	4	6	3	4	Carriage old and unserviceable.	
8	do 4-Pr.	3	11	3	0	Ditto.	
9	do do	4	2½	2	0	Very old, no carriage.	
10	Brass 6-Pr.	5	0	3	7½	Apparently serviceable, carriage new	
11	do do	3	0	2	4	Apparently serviceable.	
12	do 5-Pr.	4	4¾	3	5	Do., no carriage.	
13	do do	2	½	1	7	Ditto.	
14	do 3-Pr.	2	8	2	5½	Bore very much honeycombed.	
15	do 6-Pr.	4	1	3	6½	Vent greatly enlarged.	
16	do .....12-Pr.	7	4½	4	6	Vent enlarged, carriage unserviceable	
17	do .....18-Pr.	8	0	5	1	Bore honeycombed, carriage broken.	
18	do 6-Pr.	4	1	3	7	Carriage broken.	
19	do .....12-Pr.	8	2	4	5	Apparently serviceable, no carriage.	
20	Iron Carronade 12-Pr.	3	2	5	0	Apparently serviceable.	
21	do 6-Pr.	0	0	0	0	Dimensions unknown, supposed to have been burst during the action, carriage broken, breech only discovered.	

N. B.—A large quantity of Ammunition of all descriptions taken with these Guns, also tumbrils, carriages in course of construction, and half wrought timber, &c., the latter were burnt. Percussion Caps 46,000 (about.)

Countersigned.
E. MABERLY, Lieut. Colonel R. A.,
Commanding Artillery.
T. H. FRANKS, Brigadier-General,
Commanding Jounpore Field Force.
J. PERCIVAL, Lieutenant,
Offg. Deputy Commy. of Ordnance.

Return of Ordnance, Ammunition, &c., captured by the Jounpore Field Force, under the Command of Brigadier-General T. H. Franks, C. B., in the action of Nyapoorwa, near Hydurgurh, on the first day of March 1858.

Camp Sedimpore, 2d March 1858.

No.	Description.	LENGTH.		CALIBRE.		Remarks explanatory of the nature of the Gun or Munition.	Remarks as to how finally disposed of.
		Ft.	In.	In.	Tenths		
1	Iron 5-Pr.	4	0	3	4	False trunnions, carriage serviceable.	Burst on the 2nd March 1858.
2	Do. 4- do.	3	10½	3	1	Ditto ditto ditto.	

About 40 round shot with a quantity of powder and bullets captured in Selimpore.
N. B.—The whole of the captured powder remaining, has this day been given over to the Executive Engineer Officer, and the shot, &c., not suitable for the Guns of this Force thrown into the Goomtee River.
Countersigned
E. MABERLY, Lieut. Col. R. A.,
Comg. Artillery Field Force.
J. PERCIVAL, Lieut. Dy. Commy of Ordnance.
T. H. FRANKS, Brigadier-General,
Comdg. Jounpore Field Force.

Return of Ordnance captured in the Action at Dhowrara by the Force under the Command of Brigadier-General Franks, C B., on the 4th March 1858.

Camp before Lucknow, the 5th March 1858.

Number.	Description.	LENGTH.		CALIBRE.	Remarks regarding Gun, Munition, &c.	Remarks as to how finally disposed of.
		Ft.	In.			
1	Iron 3-Pr.	4	2	2-8	False trunnions Carriage, new	Burst.
2	Ditto 2-Pr	3	6	2	Cap squares, broken, apparently serviceable Carriage, good.	Thrown down a deep narrow well, after failing in repeated attempts to burst it.
					N. B.—About 20 rounds of Ammunition in limber boxes.	Carriage burnt.

Countersigned.
E. MABERLY, Lieut.-Col., R. A.
Comdg Arty of Jounpore Field Force.
J. PERCIVALL, Lieut., Offg. Comy. of Ordnance.
T. H. FRANKS, Brigdr.-Genl.
Comdg. Jounpore Field Force.

Corps.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers Rank & File.	Ordnance.	Remarks.
8th Regiment Irregular Cavalry ...	2	10	82		
17th do do ...	1	2	37		
Royal Horse Artillery (E. Troop)	3	.....	62	Two 6-Pr. Guns, 1 12-Pr. Howitzers.	
3rd Company 5th Battalion Bengal Artillery	1	.....	20	Two 5½-inch Mortars.	
Naval Brigade	6	.....	159	Three 24-Pr. one 10-inch Howitzer.	
H. M.'s 78th Highlanders ...	8	.....	241		
Ditto 80th Regiment	15	.....	255		
2nd Regt. Panjab Infantry	4	13	351		
Total	40	25	1,208		

(Signed) J. E. W. INGLIS, Major-General, Comdg. Field Force.

(Signed) E. CANNON, Captain, Offg. Staff Officer Field Force.

(True Copies.)

H. W. NORMAN, Major, Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.

Allahabad, the 19th April 1858.

No. 82 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor General of India is pleased to publish for general information, the following Despatch from Major-General Sir Hugh Rose, K. C. B., Commanding Central India Field Force, forwarding a Report by Brigadier Stuart, of the capture of Chandairee, with a Return of Casualties.

R. J. H. BIRCH, Col., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept., with the Governor Genl.

No. 220.

FROM MAJOR-GENERAL SIR HUGH ROSE, K. C. B., Comdg. Central India Field Force.

TO THE CHIEF OF THE STAFF,

Head Quarters, Camp Chuckurpoor, 20th March 1858.

SIR,—I have the honor to forward the enclosed copy of Report of the capture of Chandairee, by Brigadier Stuart, Commanding my 1st Brigade, together with a Return of Casualties.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) HUGH ROSE, Major Genl., Comdg. Central India Field Force.

FROM BRIGADIER C. S. STUART, Comdg. 1st Brigade Central India Field Force.

TO THE ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL, Central India Field Force.

Camp Chandairee, 17th March 1858.

SIR.—I have the honor to report, for the information of the Major-General Commanding Central India Field Force, that the Fort of Chandairee was carried by assault at 5 p. m., this day, by the Troops of this Brigade. The breach was reported practicable last evening and proved a fair one; the impetuous rush of the stormers of the 86th and 25th Regiments, carried everything before it. Captain Keatinge, Political Assistant, was, I regret to say, severely wounded whilst forward in the storming party. I beg to enclose a List of Casualties on our side. The loss of the Enemy is unknown at present; but, in and about the Fort, there are from forty to fifty bodies. Their flight was most precipitate, and they scattered over the surrounding jungle in every direction, with the exception of about two hundred, who, somewhat in a body, fled northwards. All the Guns in the Fort, eight of Iron and two of brass, are in our possession. Major Robertson is in charge of the Fort, but I propose to make it over to the Sir Soobah of Scindiah, after having entirely demolished the bastion we breached. The town of Chandairee is now entirely freed from Rebels, and the inhabitants are resuming their occupations. The Sir Soobah has now charge of the gates of it, which, up to this morning, have been strongly held by the Rebels, who cut off all communication with it from my Brigade.

2. Lieutenant Dowker arrived here at half past 4 o'clock yesterday afternoon, giving me information of the approach of Captain Abbott, with a considerable body of Irregular Cavalry, from the Northwards. I instantly despatched a letter by a Native Officer's party of the 3rd Regiment C. H. C. to Captain Abbott, informing him of my intended attack on Chandairee this morning, and desiring him to invest the North side of the Fort. This letter most unfortunately never reached Captain Abbott, and to its mis-carriage must be attributed the escape of some of the Enemy.

3. I shall forward a Despatch giving all particulars of the Siege of Chandairee, for the information of the Major-General, as soon as possible.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) C. S. STUART, Brigadier, Comdg. 1st Brigade C. I. Field Force.

Allahabad, the 15th April 1858.

No. 80 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor General of India is pleased to publish for general information, the Accompanying Despatch from the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army, forwarding a Report from Major-General Sir J. E. W. Inglis, K. C. B., Commanding Cawnpore Division, of his recent expedition to Hurra, on the 5th Instant.

R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel.

Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept., with the Governor Genl.

No. 227 A.

FROM THE DEPY. ADJT. GENL. OF THE ARMY,

TO THE SECY. TO THE GOVT. OF INDIA, Mily. Dept., with the Governor Genl.

SIR,—By desire of the Commander-in-Chief, I have the honor to forward for Submission to the Right Honorable the Governor General, copy of a Report, dated the 6th Instant, from Major-General Sir J. E. W. Inglis, K. C. B., Commanding Cawnpore Division, of his recent expedition to Hurra, in which the portion of the 8th Irregular Cavalry engaged under the Command of Captain A. M. Mackenzie, behaved with marked gallantry.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

H. W. NORMAN, Major, Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.

FROM MAJOR-GENL. SIR J. E. W. INGLIS, K. C. B., Comdg. Field Force.

TO THE DEPY. ADJT. GENL. OF THE ARMY.

Dated Cawnpore, 6th April 1858

SIR,—Agreeably to instructions received from His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief through Chief of the Staff, I assembled the Force, noted in the accompanying Return, at Oonao, on the evening of the 4th, and marched for Hurra at 3 A. M. on the 5th. On approaching that place, which is surrounded on three sides by an immense mangrove tope, some Sowars of the Enemy were observed by our Cavalry to retire rapidly; as we neared the village, two or three shots were fired, and I immediately received that the Enemy, not more than 200 or 300 in number, were escaping to our left front. I then directed Captain Mackenzie, Commanding 8th Irregular Cavalry, to follow and ascertain their movements, and I have the honor to enclose the Report of that Officer, by which it will be perceived that he followed the fugitives, and cut to pieces the Rebel leader and 25 of his Men. I then entered the village of Hurra which is naturally an exceedingly strong position, and having ascertained from Captain Evans, the Deputy Commissioner, that he considered it would tend more to the quieting of the District to establish Thannah there than to destroy the Fort, I placed 200 Matchlockmen and Burkundazes in the post, which I have no doubt they will hold against any Force that he brought against them. In conclusion, I beg to be permitted to bring to the favorable notice of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, the excellent services rendered by Captain Mackenzie, who, with the faithful remainder of his corps, most gallantly charged and destroyed a troublesome Enemy (Lutah Sing) and his body, all of whom rallied around their leader and fought desperately. The conduct of the Native Officers and Men was admirable, as also was that of Assistant Surgeon Currie, who accompanied Captain Mackenzie, and whose care of the wounded afterwards was unremitting. Captain Evans was with me the whole time, and I am much indebted to him for the valuable information his local knowledge enabled him to afford.

I reached Oonao on my return at 5-15 P. M., yesterday, and the Force marched into Cawnpore morning.

I have the honor to be,

(Signed) J. INGLIS, Major-General, Comdg. Field Force.

Casualty Return of the 8th Irregular Cavalry.
Camp Hurra, 5th April 1858.

Killed.

1 Sowar.

Wounded.

European Officers, none.
Native Commissioned Officers, 3.
1. Ressaldar Gunga Sing Bahadoor, slightly.
2. Ressaldar Chubbunath Sing, severely.
3. Naib Ressaldar Bahadoor Ally Sirdar Bahadoor, dangerously.
Non-Commissioned Officers and Men.
Wounded severely, 3.
Ditto slightly, 4.
Total, Killed 1.
Wounded 10.

(Signed) JAMES A. CURRIE, M. A., M. D.,
Asst Surgeon, 8th Irregular Cavalry.
(Signed) A. M. MACKENZIE, Captain
Comdg. 8th Irregular Cavalry.

Casualty Return of the 8th Irregular Cavalry.
Camp Hurra, 5th April

Killed.

1 Sowar,—Four Troop Horses.

Wounded.

3 Native Commissioned Officers.

7 Non-Commissioned Officers Rank & File.

2 European Officers' Chargers.

6 Troop Horses (one since dead.)

(Signed) H. M. MACKENZIE, Captain
Comdg. 8th Irregular Cavalry.

Allahabad, the 15th April 1858.

No. 80 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India is pleased to publish for general information, the Accompanying Despatch from the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army, forwarding a Report from Major-General Sir J. E. W. Inglis, K. C. B., Commanding Cawnpore Division, of his recent expedition to Hurra, on the 5th Instant.

R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept., with the Governor Genl.

No. 227 A.

FROM THE DEPY. ADJT. GENL. OF THE ARMY,

TO THE SECY. TO THE GOVT. OF INDIA, Mily. Dept., with the Governor Genl.

SIR,—By desire of the Commander-in-Chief, I have the honor to forward for Submission to the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, copy of a Report from Major-General Inglis, dated the 6th Instant, from Major-General Sir J. E. W. Inglis, K. C. B., Commanding Cawnpore Division, of his recent expedition to Hurra, in which the portion of the 8th Irregular Cavalry, engaged under the Command of Captain A. M. Mackenzie, behaved with marked gallantry.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

H. W. NORMAN, Major, Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.

FROM MAJOR-GENL. SIR J. E. W. INGLIS, K. C. B., Comdg. Field Force.

TO THE DEPY. ADJT. GENL. OF THE ARMY.

Dated Cawnpore, 6th April 1858.

SIR,—Agreeably to instructions received from His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief through the Chief of the Staff, I assembled the Force, noted in the accompanying Return, at Oonao, on the evening of the 4th, and marched for Hurra at 3 A. M. on the 5th. On approaching that place, which is surrounded on three sides by an immense mangrove, some Sowars of the Enemy were observed by our advanced Cavalry to retire rapidly; as we neared the village, two or three shots were fired, and information received that the Enemy, not more than 200 or 300 in number, were escaping to our left front. I immediately directed Captain Mackenzie, Commanding 8th Irregular Cavalry, to follow and ascertain their movements, and I have the honor to enclose the Report of that Officer, by which it will be perceived that he followed the fugitives, and cut to pieces the Rebel leader and 25 of his Men. I then entered the village of Hurra which is naturally an exceeding strong position, and having ascertained from Captain Evans, the Deputy Commissioner, that he considered it would tend more to the quieting of the District to establish Thannah there than to destroy the Fort, I placed 200 Matchlockmen and Burkundauzes in the post, which I have no doubt they will hold against any Force that be brought against them.

In conclusion, I beg to be permitted to bring to the favorable notice of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, the excellent services rendered by Captain Mackenzie, who, with the faithful remnant of his corps, most gallantly charged and destroyed a troublesome Enemy (Lutah Sing) and his body guard all of whom rallied around their leader and fought desperately. The conduct of the Native Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men was admirable, as also was that of Assistant Surgeon Currie, who accompanied Captain Mackenzie, and whose care of the wounded afterwards was unremitting.

Captain Evans was with me the whole time, and I am much indebted to him for the valuable information his local knowledge enabled him to afford.

I reached Oonao on my return at 5-15 P. M., yesterday, and the Force marched into Cawnpore this morning.

I have the honor to be,

(Signed) J. INGLIS, Major-General, Comdg. Field Force.

Casualty Return of the 8th Irregular Cavalry.
Camp Hurra, 5th April 1858.

Killed.

1 Sowar.

Wounded.

European Officers, none.

Native Commissioned Officers, 3.

1. Ressaldar Gunga Sing Bahadoor, slightly.

2. Ressaldar Chubbunath Sing, severely.

3. Naib Ressaldar Bahadoor Ally Sirdar Bahadoor, dangerously.

Non-Commissioned Officers and Men.

Wounded severely, 3.

Ditto slightly, 4.

Total, Killed 1.

Wounded 10.

(Signed) JAMES A. CURRIE, M. A., M. D.,
Asst Surgeon, 8th Irregular Cavalry.

(Signed) A. M. MACKENZIE, Captain
Comdg. 8th Irregular Cavalry.

Casualty Return of the 8th Irregular Cavalry.

Camp Hurra, 5th April 1858.

Killed.

1 Sowar,—Four Troop Horses.

Wounded.

3 Native Commissioned Officers.

7 Non-Commissioned Officers Rank and File.

2 European Officers' Chargers.

6 Troop Horses (one since dead.)

(Signed) H. M. MACKENZIE, Captain,

Comdg. 8th Irregular Cavalry

Present State of the Field Force under Major-General Sir J. E. W. Inglis, K. C. B., Commanding.
The 6th April 1858.

Corps.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers Rank & File.	Ordnance.	Remarks.
8th Regiment Irr. Cavalry ...	2	10	82		
17th do do ...	1	2	35		
Royal Horse Art. (E. Troop) ...	3	.....	62		Two 6-Pr. Guns, 1 12-Pr. Howitzers.
3rd Company 5th Battalion Bengal Artillery ...	1	.....	20		Two 5½-inch Mortars.
Naval Brigade ...	6	.....	150		Three 24-Pr. one 10-inch Howitzer.
H. M.'s 78th Highlanders ...	8	.....	241		
Ditto 80th Regiment ...	15	.....	255		
2nd Regt. Panjab Infantry ...	4	13	354		
Total.....	40	25	1,208		

(Signed) J. E. W. INGLIS, Major-General, Comdg. Field Force.

(Signed) E. CANNON, Captain, Offg. Staff Officer Field Force.
(True Copies.)

H. W. NORMAN, Major, Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.

Allahabad, the 19th April 1858.

No. 82 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor General of India is pleased to publish for general information, the following Despatch from Major-General Sir Hugh Rose, K. C. B., Commanding Central India Field Force, forwarding a Report by Brigadier Stuart, of the capture of Chandairee, with a Return of Casualties.

R. J. H. BIRCH, Col., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept., with the Governor Genl.

No. 220.

FROM MAJOR-GENERAL SIR HUGH ROSE, K. C. B., Comdg. Central India Field Force.

TO THE CHIEF OF THE STAFF,

Head Quarters, Camp Chuckurpoor, 20th March 1858.

SIR,—I have the honor to forward the enclosed copy of Report of the capture of Chandairee, by Brigadier Stuart, Commanding my 1st Brigade, together with a Return of Casualties.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) HUGH ROSE, Major Genl., Comdg. Central India Field Force.

FROM BRIGADIER C. S. STUART, Comdg. 1st Brigade Central India Field Force.

TO THE ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL, Central India Field Force.

Camp Chandairee, 17th March 1858.

SIR,—I have the honor to report, for the information of the Major-General Commanding Central India Field Force, that the Fort of Chandairee was carried by assault at 5 P. M., this day, by the Troops of this Brigade. The breach was reported practicable last evening and proved a fair one; the impetuous rush of the stormers of the 86th and 25th Regiments, carried everything before it. Captain Keatinge, Political Assistant, was, I regret to say, severely wounded whilst forward in the storming party. I beg to enclose a List of Casualties on our side. The loss of the Enemy is unknown at present; but, in and about the Fort, there are from forty to fifty bodies. Their flight was most precipitate, and they scattered over the surrounding jungle in every direction, with the exception of about two hundred, who, somewhat in a body, fled northwards. All the Guns in the Fort, eight of Iron and two of brass, are in our possession. Major Robertson is in charge of the Fort, but I propose to make it over to the Sir Soobah of Scindiah, after having entirely demolished the bastion we breached. The town of Chandairee is now entirely freed from Rebels, and the inhabitants are resuming their occupations. The Sir Soobah has now charge of the gates of it, which, up to this morning, have been strongly held by the Rebels, who cut off all communication with it from my Brigade.

2. Lieutenant Dowker arrived here at half past 4 o'clock yesterday afternoon, giving me information of the approach of Captain Abbott, with a considerable body of Irregular Cavalry, from the Northwards. I instantly despatched a letter by a Native Officer's party of the 3rd Regiment C. H. C. to Captain Abbott, informing him of my intended attack on Chandairee this morning, and desiring him to invest the North side of the Fort. This letter most unfortunately never* reached Captain Abbott, and to its mis-carriage must be attributed the escape of some of the Enemy.

3. I shall forward a Despatch giving all particulars of the Siege of Chandairee, for the information of the Major-General, as soon as possible.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) C. S. STUART, Brigadier, Comdg. 1st Brigade C. I. Field Force.

15

Nominal Roll of Officers and Men of the 1st Brigade, Central India Field Force, Killed and Wounded at the assault and capture of the Fort of Chandairee, on the morning of the 17th March 1858.

Corps or Department.	Rank.	Names.	Date.	Remarks.
STAFF.	Political Agent and Capt., Bombay Artillery.	Keatinge	17th March 1858.	Dangerously wounded
ROYAL ENGRS.	Sapper	George Alcock	"	"
	Corpl. of Ordnance	Denis Hogan	"	Slightly
	Lieutenant	R. F. Lewis	"	"
	Lieut., and Adjutant.	H. C. Cochrane	"	"
	Serjeant Major	Jerome Murphy	"	"
	Private	John McGowan	"	"
	"	James Butler	"	Killed.
	"	John Sykes	"	Mortally, since dead.
	"	John Kane	"	Dangerously wounded
	"	John Bourke	"	"
	"	Dominick Mullen	"	Severely.
	"	John Sutton	"	"
	"	Jeremiah Murphy	"	"
	"	Patrick Stanton	"	"
	"	Patrick Bestick	"	"
	"	Patrick Hanlon	"	"
	"	Thomson Johnson	"	"
	"	Arthur O'neal	"	"
	"	Darby Collier	"	Slightly
	"	Michael Murphy	"	"
	"	Martin Welsh	"	"
25TH B. N. I.	Lieutenant	John Forbes	"	"
	Private	Babajee Wance	"	"
	"	Trimbuckjee Juctah.	"	"

ABSTRACT.

Corps.	Killed.	Wounded.	Remarks.
Staff...	0	1	
Royal Engineers...	0	2	
Her Majesty's 86th Regiment...	1	*18	*1 since dead.
25th Regiment Bombay Native Infantry...	0	3	
Total.....	1	21	

CAMP CHANDAIREE ;
The 17th March 1858.

(Signed) W. MACKENZIE, M. D.,

Staff Surgeon, 1st Brigade C. I. F. Force.

(True Copy.)

(Signed) H. H. A. WOOD, Captain,

Asst. Adjt. Genl. C. I. F. Force.

(True Copies.)

Forwarded by order of the Commander-in-Chief, for the information of the Right Honorable Governor General.

(True Copies.)

(Signed) H. W. NORMAN, Major,

Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

HEAD QUARTERS ;

Camp Lucknow, 6th April 1858.

No. 83 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor General of India is pleased to publish for general information, the following Despatch from Brigadier Gordon, Commanding at Benares, submitting one from Colonel Milman, Commanding at Azimgurh, regarding an affair with the Rebels near Atrawlia, on the 21st March 1858.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept. with the Governor General.

No. 337.

FROM BRIGADIER A. GORDON, Commanding at Benares.

TO THE QR.-MASTER GENL. OF THE ARMY, Head Quarters,

Camp Benares, the 23rd March 1858.

SIR,—I have the honor to forward two letters as per margin, as also copy of letter No. 336, of this date, addressed by me to Colonel Milman, Commanding at Azimgurh, for submission to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

(Signed) A. GORDON, Brigadier Commanding at Benares.

FROM COLONEL MILMAN, Comdg. Azimgurh Field Force.

TO BRIGADIER GORDON, Commanding at Benares,

Camp Azimgurh, 22nd March 1858.

SIR.—I have the honor to report for the information of His Excellency the Commander in-Chief, that in consequence of a communication received from R. Davies, Esquire, Magistrate of Azimgurh, I marched from Camp Koelsa at about 3 A. M., on the 21st Instant, and proceeded to Atrawlia, so as to arrive at the latter place at day light, with detail as per margin.

Information had been received that a considerable body of Mutineers were in the neighbourhood of Atrawlia. I found them posted in several topes of mangoe trees, and advanced with skirmishers thrown out in front, the Guns being supported by a party of H. M.'s 37th Regiment and the Madras Light Cavalry on the flanks under the Command of Colonel Cumberlege.

I followed them for some distance as they retired, when shortly afterwards they were driven into the open country. The Cavalry were then enabled to act, and cut up a few of the Rebels but the ground was so marshy and unsound for the Horses, that the pursuit could not be continued. Lieutenant Welsh, however, opened fire with a 24-Pounder Howitzer, and sending a shell right in the midst of them, completed the discomfiture of the Rebels, who quickly dispersed amongst the neighbouring trees. After this, I continued my march to Lorkha, which place I reached without any further occurrence, and set the village on fire. Having effected the object for which I marched from Koelsa, I quietly marched back to Atrawlia. The men were halted in the neighbourhood of this village in a tope of trees, and breakfast was being prepared by the cooks, when news was brought in suddenly that the Rebels were advancing in great force. I proceeded with some skirmishers to ascertain their strength and position, and found them strongly posted behind a mud wall in the midst of topes of trees and sugar-cane. I then sent back orders to the Troops to advance ; but the number of the Rebels increased so fast, and they covered such a large space of ground, that both my flanks were threatened. Accordingly I took up my position on a rising piece of ground slightly in rear. The Rebels attempted to turn my left flank, and I withdrew into and through the village of Atrawlia at about 12 P. M., and moved slowly on Koelsa, my flanks and rear being covered by the Cavalry. The Rebels, though they followed and fired at a distance, the whole way, never once inflicted the slightest damage. Finding on my arrival at Koelsa that the Camp was threatened, and that the whole population in the district was disaffected, I despatched a Squadron of Cavalry, supported by a small Infantry Picquet, to watch the Rebels. They were quickly charged by the Cavalry and suffered a heavy loss, twenty-one dead bodies being counted on the Field besides wounded. Information was, however, received that a large body of Rebels, estimated at some 5,000, were advancing on the Camp. This created such a panic amongst the Camp-followers, that many of the hackery drivers left their carts, and all the Company's cooks ran away. Under those circumstances, and taking into consideration the position of my Camp, which was very untenable in case of a night attack, and that no supplies, or liquor of any kind whatever could be obtained for the men, I judged it expedient to retire upon Azimgurh, which I reached safely early this morning. In making this movement, I regret to say that, in consequence of many of the hackery drivers having run away, as I previously stated, I was compelled to leave a few tents and some baggage behind.

The loss of the Rebels, I judge, must have been some seventy men killed. The casualties on our side were very trifling ; two Gunners grazed by bullets, one Trooper Madras Cavalry severely wounded, and one Sowar mortally, since dead.

Nothing could exceed the steadiness of the Troops under my Command, and I must particularly mention the able assistance of Colonel Cumberlege of the 4th Madras Light Cavalry, Commanding, of Captain Pelly, Commanding Detachment H. M.'s 37th Regiment, Lieutenant Welsh, Bengal Artillery, for precision in firing, and moving his Guns in bad ground. The men

marched nearly forty-eight miles by night, and did not get a single shot or a single blow over when in action, and upon very heavy rain, did not get a single drop of rain.

Lieutenant R. L. Liddell, 23rd Bengal Native Infantry, who accompanied me, displayed great zeal and activity in his duty.

The Rebels consisted of a large number of Sepoys, and on the bodies of the slain were found Swords and other Arms.

I have the honor to be,

SIR,

Your most obedient Servant,

(Signed) ROBERTON MILMAN,

Col. and Lieut.-Col., H. M.'s 37th Regt.,

Comdg. Azimgarh Field Force.

No. 84 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor General of India is pleased to publish for general information, the following Despatch from Major-General Sir Hugh Rose, K. C. B., Commanding Central India Field Force, reporting his operations against the Fort of Garacota, on the 10th and 11th February 1858.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel.

Secy. to the Govt. of India, Milly. Dept., with the Governor General.

FROM MAJOR-GENL. SIR HUGH ROSE, K. C. B. Comdg. Central India Field Force.
TO MAJOR-GENL. MANSFIELD, Chief of the Staff.

Lucknow, Camp Comeri, the 9th March 1858.

SIR—I have the honor to state to you, for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, as follows:—

The Rebels of the Bundelcund, Shaghur, Saugor, and Nerbudda Districts, having obtained ascendancy in these Districts, had, before my Force arrived at Rathghur, invested Saugor from all sides, except one; having occupied the Fort of Rathghur, to its West, the fortified Camp of Nowreowlee, and the Fort of Koraye, to its North-East, the Fort of Sanoda and Garacota, to its East.

The Fort of Rehle, to the South-East, was gallantly held by Lieutenant Dickens, Commanding a Detachment of the 31st Bengal Native Infantry. The only road which was open, from Saugor, was the one leading to Nursingpore, and this road was frequented by Rebels, and only travelled by escorts.

The advance of the 2nd Brigade Central India Field Force, to Saugor, and its previous operations had relieved Saugor from any thing like investment, and opened its communications with the West and the North, so that I was enabled to communicate from Saugor, through Koraye, with Major Orr, Commanding the Advanced Guard of my 1st Brigade at Goonah, on the Mhow and Agra Grand Trunk Road; and single Officers and Stores had arrived unmolested at Saugor, from Mhow and Bombay, by the Schore, and Bhopal Road, both of which lines of communications I had opened with my two Brigades, in obedience to my instructions.

It now remained for my Second Brigade to open communications from Saugor towards the East, and to cut through the line which the Rebels had drawn from Dottiah and Jhansi, to the Nerbudda. As the best means of doing so, I determined to attack the Fort of Garacota.

Sir Robert Hamilton, Major Western, Deputy Commissioner of the Saugor District, and myself were of opinion that it would be dangerous for Saugor to leave in the hands of the Rebels so important a stronghold on its right flank, more especially as it was garrisoned by Sepoys, of the 52nd and other Regiments, and the consequences and the moral effect would have been bad, if I had advanced against the Rebels to the North, with Garacota unsubdued in my rear.

Having, the day after my arrival at Saugor, detached Sappers and Miners under Lieutenant Prendergast, to destroy, as much as possible, the works of Nowreowlee, twelve miles from Saugor, I sent Captain Hare, with his Detachments of all arms of the Hyderabad Contingent, to take the little Fort of Sanoda, where the Rebels had stores of Supplies; and directed him, at the same time to render the ford of the River Beas practicable for the Siege Artillery for the operations against Garacota.

On hearing of Captain Hare's approach, the Rebels fled from Sanoda, which they had been repairing. He found large supplies of Grain. He destroyed the front face, and restored a good deal of plunder to the villagers, who complained bitterly that the Rebels had robbed them of everything, and inflicted the greatest cruelties on them, to force them to give up their property; their nakedness and the barbarous mutilations of the persons of several of them attested the truth of what they said. However, Captain Hare is of opinion, that such is the anarchy caused by rebellion in this part of the country, that many of the plundered villagers, reduced to ruin, have become Plunderers and Rebels themselves.

Knowing the good effect, which rapid operations have on the Enemy, and the value of the cool weather for the extensive operations which I had before me, I made the three marches from Saugor to Garacota in two days, and encamped on the 10th February, near the village of Bussaree, which is close to Garacota: a Detachment of 3rd Bombay Light Cavalry, well conducted by Lieutenant Dick, having cut up a picket of 16 Rebels, which, I had information, was posted at a village two miles from Garacota.

Garacota is strong in every way. It is situated between two rivers, the "Giddaree" and the "Sonar," which may be said to act as ditches to it; it is surrounded, except on the East, by

forest, jungle, and the towns of Garacota and Mahanuggur; its defences are so strong, that in 1818, a British Force of 11,000 Men, with 28 Siege Guns was unable to make a breach in them, and the besiegers, running short of ammunition, the garrison was allowed to evacuate the Fort with the honors of war.

The evening of my arrival before Garacota, I drove in, with some Guns of the Horse Artillery, and Captain Lightfoot's Battery, and skirmishers of the 3rd Europeans, the Enemy, who wished to prevent our occupation of the village of Bussaree; the 3rd Europeans, covered by Artillery, storming some houses still more in advance, and taking a ridge, close to the walls. During the night and next morning, the Sepoys, in numbers, attempted to re-take the position, but were immediately repulsed by Lieutenant-Colonel Liddell, Commanding the Advanced Posts, and two 9-Pounders, under Captain Lightfoot, with which I had re-inforced him.

The next morning Lieutenant Colonel Liddell having reported to me that it would be desirable to take a hamlet, which had good views of and was near the North face of the Fort, I directed Lieutenant-Colonel Turnbull to shell it, and Lieutenant Colonel Liddell to pass through some jungle and occupy the hamlet. The Mutineers came in numbers out of the Fort and an entrenched Camp to the South, to oppose the advance of the 3rd, their Buglers repeating the English skirmishing calls; but with the difference, that the 3rd went as rapidly forward as the Mutineers went to the rear, when the advance was sounded.

Lieutenant Dickens had written to me from Rehle, that when I attacked Garacota, he would advance from Rehle and take possession of the Paunch Ghat, a ford to the South of the Fort, from whence he could prevent the Rebels from escaping by the Dummoh Road to Shaghur, which would be their most probable line of escape. In order to communicate with this Officer, and would be their most probable line of investment, with him I made, with Brigadier Stewart, a complete reconnoissance of the whole of the country round Garacota. My guide assured me that Lieutenant Dickens could not hold the Paunch Ghat, because it was close to the defences of the Fort, and formed part of Garacota and Hardeenuggur, which the Enemy held. This made me the more anxious to reach Lieutenant Dickens and assist him. I therefore pushed on the reconnoissance through Hardeenuggur to the Paunch Ghat, where Lieutenant Dickens had not arrived. The Enemy had marked the ranges, and fired pretty accurately at the reconnoissance, but with no casualties. Skirmishers endeavoured to oppose my passage across the ford; but, with the 3rd Europeans and Irregular Cavalry, I drove them back, took their entrenchments on the opposite bank, and, crossing the second river returned to Camp, after thirteen hours' marching. The reconnoissance seized a noted Rebel, the Lumbardar of the village of Majiowa.

On my return, I found a letter from Lieutenant Dickens, stating that he had received subsequent information that Paunch Ghat could not be held, and had therefore not gone to it.

As the reconnoissance made the circuit of the Fort, I left Troops of all arms in position, investing the North-East, East, and South-East of the Fort; the Troops in Camp guarded the North and North-West. Having reckoned on the Rehle Detachment for the Southern investment, that part remained blank. On my return to Camp, I gave orders to Captain Hare to occupy, with his Detachment of all arms, the Paunch Ghat, which was at some distance; before he could arrive there, the Enemy had fled from the Fort by the Paunch Ghat and other outlets not watched in that direction.

However, I ought to add, that even if the Paunch Ghat had been occupied, it would have been quite impossible to have invested completely Garacota, with a force of my numbers, which, strictly speaking, was only sufficiently strong to guard its Camp, Field, and Siege Artillery.

My force was even more than usually weak; as in order to protect Saugor in my absence, I had left there a Troop of H. M.'s 14th Light Dragoons, and two Companies of the 24th Regiment. I had also sent the 31st and 42nd B. N. I. to Koraye to guard Saugor from the possibility of an attack from the North.

Every one on going round the Fort was surprised how the Rebels could have abandoned so rapidly a place of such strength, the thickness of the walls varying from fifteen to twenty-four feet.

Every thing gave evidence of a sudden panic; the Rebels had only half kneaded their cakes, and they left their Guns in the entrenched Camp, without attempting to carry them off. Their rapid abandonment of the Fort was the more remarkable, because the immense supplies, the Native Mint found in the Fort, and other circumstances, induced the belief that the Rebels intended to make Garacota the seat of their Central Government; the only money now current in Garacota are the 13 anna Rupees, coined in this Mint.

During the reconnoissance, Lieutenant-Colonel Turnbull fired with the 8-inch Howitzer at a Gun, in the North face of the Fort, which was annoying the Troops in the advanced posts; the first shot of the Howitzer blew in the embrasure, dismounted the Gun, and blew off the head of the Sepoy in a red jacket, with an English Medal, and two Clasps, who served it. I have no doubt that this good shot, one of the many good shots made under fire by Lieutenant Strutt, B. A., whom I beg to recommend to your Excellency as a promising Artillery Officer, made the Sepoys reflect, that many such casualties might thin their numbers during the siege; but I think that the fall of Rathghur, and preparations for an investment, also intimidated them. I have observed that nothing alarms the Rebels more than a move to cut off their retreat.

I have the honor to enclose a list of Artillery found in the Fort, and of Casualties, which I am happy to say are light.

I sent off, immediately Captain Hare, with half a Troop of Horse Artillery; a Troop of H. M.'s 14th Light Dragoons, under Captain Need, and a Troop of the Hyderabad Cavalry, in pursuit of the Rebels by a route, which, from information I had received, I thought would enable

him to cut into their line of retreat. They had, as I supposed, made a round to the South, and then turned Northwards towards Shaghur.

Captain Hare came up with the rear of the Rebels, as they had just crossed the river Beas, at the village of Bear.

The river was not practicable for Guns; Captain Hare therefore sent the Troop of H. M.'s 14th Light Dragoons, under Captain Need, and the Hyderabad Cavalry, across the river, after the enemy; they cut up 70 or 100 of them, of whom the greater part were Mutineers of the 52nd and other Native Regiments. They had all abundance of ammunition and copper caps. Captain Hare speaks highly of the conduct on this occasion of Captain Need and his Troop. Captain Hare describes him "as a good and dashing Officer;" he killed with his own hand, five of the Rebels, of whom three were Sepoys, and pursued with his gallant Troop the Rebels till dark. I beg to recommend Captain Need to your Excellency, as well as Captain Hare for his intelligence and activity in pursuing and coming up with the Rebels.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

HUGH ROSE, Major-General, Comdg. Central India Field Force.

REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.

Return of Ordnance and other Warlike Stores captured in the Fort of Garacota.
Camp Saugor, 15th February 1858.

No.	Nature of	Manufacture.	Length		Calibre.	Remarks.
			Feet.	Inches.		
1	Brass Gun	Native	6	10	12-Pounder.	No. 1 is of European pattern.
2	"	"	4	10½	6	Total of Ordnance captured 13 pieces.
3	Irons Guns	"	8	0	6	Of these the first (8) eight, were in position on the works mounted on carriages
4	"	"	3	11½	6	and complete with small stores. The
5	"	"	5	4½	4	boxes partly filled with cartridges round
6	"	"	3	6	2	shot and grape.
7	"	"	2	8½	1	
8	"	"	3	1	1	
9	"	"	3	3	2	
10	"	"	2	2	1½	The last (5) five were in position in the
11	"	"	2	9½	1	Entrenched Camp mounted on carriages
12	"	"	3	7	1	and complete with ammunition and small
13	Brass Guns	"	2	2	½	stores.

Also taken in the Fort.

About 4000 lbs. of powder.
A large number of solid shot.
Ditto made up cartridges.
A few buff belt and pouches.
Some Musketry ball cartridges.
Two gun carriages in course of construction.
A quantity of saltpetre and sulphur.
Ditto Musket and Matchlock balls.

THOS. T. HAGGARD, Lieutenant,
Commissary of Ordnance C. I. F. F.

Return of Casualties of the 2d Brigade Central India Field Force during the attack on the Fort of Garacota on the 10th and 11th Instant.

Corps.	Ranks.	Names.	Killed.	Wounded.	Remarks.
1st Troop Horse Artillery.	Trumpeter.	Pereira	0	1	
Reserve Artillery	Gunner	Hayes	0	1	Severely shot through left thigh.
Ditto	Ditto	Mahoney	0	1	Ditto ditto right arm.
3d Bengal Euro pen Regiment.	Private.	W. Walsh.	0	1	Ditto ditto left leg.
		T total	0	4	{ Left forearm shattered by the accidental discharge of his Rifle

1 Horse of the Reserve Artillery slightly wounded.

H. H. A. WOOD, Captain, Asst. Adj. Genl. C. I. F. F.

Allahabad, the 20th April 1858.

No. 89 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India is pleased to direct the publication of the following Despatch from the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army, No. 242 A., dated 12th April 1858, forwarding a Report by Brigadier T. Seaton, C. B., Commanding the Futtehghur District, of a successful attack on a body of Rebels at the village of Khankhur, on the 8th March 1858. His Lordship fully concurs with His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in his approval of the excellent arrangements made by Brigadier Seaton, and of the conduct and determination of the Troops under his Command.

R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel.

Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept., with the Governor General.

No. 242 A.

FROM THE DY. ADJT. GENL. OF THE ARMY.

TO THE SECY. TO THE GOVT. OF INDIA, Military Department with the Governor General.

Head Quarters Camp, Lucknow, The 12th April 1858.

Sir,—I have the honor, by desire of the Commander-in-Chief, to forward copy of a letter, dated the 7th Instant, No. 337, from Brigadier T. Seaton, C. B., Commanding the Futtehghur District, reporting his successful attack on a body of Rebels at the village of Khankhur.

2. In submitting this Report to the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, I am to request you will express His Excellency's cordial approval of the manner in which this service was conducted by the Brigadier, and his approbation of the patience and determination of the Troops as described by the Brigadier.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

H. W. NORMAN, Major, Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.

No. 337.

FROM BRIGADIER T. SEATON, C. B., Comdg. Futtehghur District,

TO THE CHIEF OF THE STAFF.

Head Quarters Dated Futtehghur, the 7th April 1858.

Sir,—I have the honor to report for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, that as the Rebels at Soorajpore Ghaut near Kumpil, were greatly increasing in numbers, and were beginning to send parties of Horsemen across the Ganges to plunder the country and collect revenue, and as I had no sufficient Cavalry to oppose them, I deemed it best, under all circumstances, to make a sudden move across the river on their main body posted near Bangown and its vicinity.

2. Accordingly last night, I moved out with the Troops at my disposal, as per margin, and taking with me a day's provisions and ammunition only, and came upon the Enemy posted at the village of Khankhur, and in groves of trees on the right and left. I formed Her Majesty's 82nd into line with loosened files, and the 7th Punjaub Infantry in a second line, and with the Cavalry on my left flank, and the Artillery on my right front, I advanced against the Enemy's position.

3. The Rebel Cavalry showed strongly on my right and left; Major Smith opened with his Guns on the Cavalry on the right, and a few rounds drove them back.

4. In the meantime the large body on the left advanced towards me, and got into the dry bed of a nullah about 700 yards off. As we could see their heads, I made the 82nd open fire on them, and in ten minutes, they also retreated as hard as they could. Our Artillery now commenced firing on the Enemy's Guns on our left; they replied feebly, and the shot went mostly over our heads. I steadily advanced against the village, the Rebels going off in numbers as we approached, and on getting up to it, the Rebels fled precipitately, abandoning 1 Gun, a "10-Pounder."

5. There were a good many Rebels in and about the village, and in rear of it; Lieutenant-Colonel Hale therefore, at my desire, brought the 82nd round, and destroyed every one we could find.

6. After gaining the village, I sent the Cavalry in pursuit; they returned in about an hour, having killed a number of the fugitives, and captured several standards, together with a small Gun, "a zumbooruk."

7. I now moved into the groves of trees lately occupied by the Enemy, planted videttes all round, and bivouacked until the afternoon; and at ½ past 3 o'clock commenced my homeward march. I fully expected that during the day the Enemy, collecting their forces from the villages

Nominal Roll of European Officers and Men, Killed and Wounded in action at Khankur, on 7th April 1858.

Brigade Office, Fort Futtchgurh, the 8th April 1858.

KILLED.			Remarks.
Regiment.	Rank and Names.		
H. M.'s 82nd Regiment.....	No. 3495, Private W. Millington.		
Ditto	3649, " W Strahan.		
WOUNDED.			Remarks.
Regiment.	Rank and Names.		
7th Regiment Punjab Infantry ...	Lieutenant J. W. H. Johnstone		Slightly.
H. M.'s 82nd Regiment	No. 3057, Serjeant A. Wilson		Ditto.
Ditto	4233, Private T. Gunnerson		Severely.
Ditto	35, J. McClare		Slightly.

(Signed) T. SEATON, Brigadier, Comdg. Futtchgurh District.

Examined.
(Signed) W. H. HAWES, Captain, Major of Brigade.
(True Copies)
H. W. NORMAN, Major, Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.

No 90 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to publish for general information, the following Despatch from the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army, No. 246 A, dated 13th April 1858, forwarding one from Brigadier St. G. D. Showers, C. B., Commanding Agra and Muttra District, reporting the relief of the village of Pinahut, on the 13th March 1858, and the defeat by him of Rebels in the ravines of the Chumbul.
R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel, Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Mily. Dept., with the Governor General.

No. 246 A.

FROM THE DEPY. ADJT. GENL. OF THE ARMY,
TO THE SECY. TO THE GOVT. OF INDIA, Mily. Dept., with the Govr. Genl.
Head Quarters Camp, Lucknow, the 13th April 1858.

SIR,—I HAVE the honor, by direction of the Commander-in-Chief, to enclose copy of a letter, dated 15th Ultimo No. 2 A, from Brigadier St. G. D. Showers, C. B., Commanding Agra and Muttra District, reporting his relief of the village of Pinahut and defeat of Rebels in the ravines of the Chumbul, which I am to beg you will submit to the Right Hon'ble the Governor General.
The Order of Merit has been bestowed on Sepoy Kasee Sing, 72nd Native Infantry, for gallant conduct.

2. His Excellency desires me to state that under the provisions of Government General Order No. 698, of 19th May 1857, he has directed the bestowal of the 3rd Class Order of Merit on Sepoy Kasee Sing, of the 72nd Regiment Native Infantry, for his gallant conduct in this affair.

I have the honor to be,
SIR,
Your most obedient Servant,
H. W. NORMAN, Major, Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

No. A 2.

FROM BRIGADIER ST. G. D. SHOWERS, C. B., Comdg. Agra and Muttra District.
TO THE DEPUTY ASSISTANT ADJT. GENL., Meerut Division.
Camp Jeorah, 15th March 1858.

SIR,—I HAVE the honor to report for the information of the Major-General Commanding the Meerut Division, that in conformity with the arrangements reported in my letter A 1, of the 11th Instant, I moved out with the column noted in the margin, on the night of the 11th Instant. I reached Pinahut, on the 13th, just in time as it appears, to prevent the village from being plundered by the Rebels. They had collected there in force two days before, but on hearing of the arrival of my Force at Futtchbad, they decamped.

2. The villages inhabited by these Rebels are situated within, and bordering on the extensive and deep ravines of the River Chumbul, which are formed by the combined action of the drainage of the country on the one side, and by the eddies of the river on the other. They extend to the depth of 120 feet and upwards. There are no direct tracts through them. The sides of the ravines are more than usually rugged and irregular, and the ascent and descent among them is difficult, even to the inhabitants. The Rebels, feeling themselves secure in such a position, had issued out and plundered the villages which were loyal and peaceably disposed.

3. On reaching Pinahut, it was considered desirable that these Rebel villages should be destroyed. There were no roads to them, and it was necessary to move across the country, over ploughed and cultivated fields; but Mr. Phillips, the Magistrate, having supplied me with

of Mungla and Patm, distant about two or three miles, would have attacked me, but their consternation at my unexpected attack was so great, that they did not, though for some hours their Horsemen continued to hover about when they finally disappeared in the direction of Ala Gunge.

8. The numbers of the Enemy are estimated at 800 Horse, amongst them 100 of the late Oude Military Police Horsemen, and 1,800 Infantry, including some Sepoys of the 41st and 10th Native Infantry, and Gwalior Contingent. They left as trophies in our hands the 10-Pounder Gun (native manufacture) already mentioned, and 2 small Guns, several standards, some tents, a heap of papers, the possession of which will afford much useful information, and a large quantity of ammunition, which, for want of sufficient draft cattle, I destroyed.

9. The great Enemies we had to encounter, were the long march out and home, full forty miles, the great heat of the weather and scarcity of water, for all along the road, the wells were few and the water foul: but the patience and determination of the Troops was worthy of all praise, and enabled me to strike a smart blow (for the loss of the Enemy was upward of 250 killed) and bring to a successful termination an operation that will, I trust, have the effect of showing them, that if they are not safe in their present position between two rivers, it would be dangerous for them to cross to our side. As soon as I learn the effects of this punishment, I will report the result to His Excellency.

10. My best thanks are due to all the Troops engaged, Officers and Men, and I trust that His Excellency will appreciate their services. The Officers Commanding Corps and Detachments were—

- Brevet-Major C. H. Smith, Royal Artillery, Commanding Artillery.
- Lieutenant-Colonel E. B. Hale, Commanding Her Majesty's 82nd Regiment.
- Captain E. L. Stafford, Commanding 7th Punjab Infantry.
- Lieutenant M. R. St. John, Commanding Detachment Alexander's Horse.
- Lieutenant C. Dekantow, Commanding Futtchgurh Organized Police Battalion.
- My Staff Captain W. H. Hawes, Major of Brigade.
- Lieutenant W. Myne, Deputy Assistant Commissary General.
- Lieutenant W. C. Ryves, (Second in Command Futtchgurh Levy), Orderly Officer.

11. Messrs Vansittart and Power, Civil Service, and Captain Bradford, Assistant Commissioner, accompanied the Troops to render any assistance they could, and I feel very greatly obliged to them. I must not omit to mention Deputy Magistrate Mirza Abbas Beg, who also accompanied me, and whose services in getting intelligence have been most invaluable ever since I came here. He is a most valuable servant of Government.

12. On my return to Futtchgurh I learnt that the Rebel gangs at Ala Gunge and Jerahpore, Mow, opposite to Bichpooriyah Ghaut, had broken up their bridge-of-boats at the first named place. I am just informed, however, now that our Force has returned, that they are rebuilding the same, most probably to enable the beaten Troops to passover the Ramgunga.

13. Enclosed I have the honor to attach a Nominal Roll of the European Officers and Men killed and wounded and a general Casualty Return of the Force which accompanied me.

I have &c.,

(Signed) T. SEATON, Brigadier, Comdg. Futtchgurh District.

Return of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the under-mentioned Corps and Detachments, in action at Khankhur, on the 7th April 1858.

Brigade Office, Fort Futtchgurh, the 8th April 1858.

Regiments and Detachments.							Remarks.
	Subaltern.	Serjeant or Havildar.	Corporal or Naick.	Privates, Sepoys or Sowars.	Syces, Grass-cutts or Bullock-drivers.	Grand Total.	
7th Co. 14th Bn. Royal Arty. Missing	...	...	...	...	5	5	These are supposed to have been killed
H. M.'s 82d Regiment... { Killed	...	...	...	...	...	...	
... { Wounded	1	...	...	...	...	...	Only one severely wounded.
7th Punjab Infantry .. { Killed	...	...	...	...	...	...	
... { Wounded	1	...	...	...	...	...	One dangerously, one severely wounded.
Alexander's Horse .. { Wounded	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Futtchgurh Military Or- { Killed	...	...	...	...	...	...	One severely.
ganized Police Horsemen { Wounded	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	1	1	...	20	5	27	

(Signed) T. SEATON, Brigadier, Commanding Futtchgurh District.

Examined.
(Signed) W. H. HAWES, Captain, Major of Brigade.

60 bidders to cut through any obstructions I might meet, we succeeded in reaching our present encampment with comparatively little difficulty. On coming up to the first village Bugrenha, I observed a stream of men behind it, with cattle, moving deeper into the ravines, on which I ordered up 100 Rank and File of Her Majesty's 8th (the King's) Regiment, and 100 of the Sikhs, and threw them into the ravines in pursuit. The column was under the Command of Major Hennessey, Commanding the Agra Police, and the rapidity with which he executed the movement, brought him up with the Rebels before the whole had time to cross the Chumbul. He succeeded in killing about 100 of them, among whom was Kuroora Singh, the owner of several villages, and a notorious Rebel.

4. After detaching Major Hennessey's Force, I moved on with the main body towards Jeorah, where I was led to suppose I should meet with considerable opposition. In advancing with 25 Sowars to the right, to attack it from that direction, I was met by a flank fire from some Matchlockmen in front of the ravines. These were supported by about a hundred Men in their rear, who had taken post at a Hindoo Temple, which it seemed they intended to defend. Waiting till the main body reached the opposite flank, I galloped into the village, which I now found evacuated. I then directed the Guns to be moved forward as far as the ravines admitted, and some shell to be thrown into the Temple. This dispersed the Men who had assembled there, when I entered the ravines with another column. We first came on the village of Khylee, which was deserted as we approached. In passing further into the ravines, the column encountered but little opposition. We met occasionally with parties who had settled themselves in the recesses, where they evidently expected they would remain unmolested, as they had brought out their bedding, clothing, food, &c., with their women and children.

5. The attack through these ravines was very laborious, on account of the necessity of keeping the top of the hills crowned by our Skirmishers, but it was of importance to make these Rebels feel that there are no positions which are inaccessible to the energy of British Troops.

6. It is impossible to estimate the strength of the Enemy, as they never showed themselves together, but they must have lost about 160 killed, our own loss was one Jemadar, of the Police Battalion, killed.

7. I cannot conclude this Despatch without reporting the gallant conduct of Kasse Singh, a Sepoy of the late 72nd Regiment Native Infantry, who, in a hand to hand encounter with the Rebel Chief Kuroora Singh, showed a dextrous use of the bayonet and musket against the sword. He parried four successive cuts, and then dashed his bayonet into his opponent. I beg to recommend the gallant conduct of this man, to the favorable consideration of the Major-General for promotion to a Naick.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) **ST. G. D. SHOWERS**, Brigadier, Comdg. Agra and Muttra District.
(True Copy)

H. W. NORMAN, Major, Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor General,

(Signed) **R. J. H. BIRCH**, Colonel, Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Mily. Dept., with the Governor General.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 29th April 1858.

No. 668 of 1858.—The Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council directs the publication of the following Letter from Brigadier-General Sir J. Hope Grant, K. C. B., in continuation of his report on the Cavalry operations, published in Government General Order, No. 315 of the 22d February 1858.

No. 54.

FROM BRIGADIER GENL. SIR J. H. GRANT, K. C. B., Commanding Cavalry Division.
TO THE DEPT. ADJT. GENL. OF THE ARMY.

Dated Camp Lucknow Cantonments, the 8th March 1858.

SIR,—I beg to state for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, that through inadvertence, I omitted to mention Lieutenant-Colonel W. N. Custance, 6th Dragoon Guards, in my report of the operations of the Cavalry Force during the present Campaign.

Lieutenant-Colonel Custance commanded a Wing of his Regiment throughout the whole of the operations before Delhi, and on the 14th September, the day of the assault, I gave him charge of the second line of Cavalry.

I regret very much my having omitted to mention the zealous support which I received from Colonel Custance during the arduous duties required of the Cavalry throughout the siege, and my approval of the judicious manner in which he carried out my orders on the day of the assault, on which occasion he was attended by Major Richardson, 3d Light Cavalry, and Lieutenant G. S. Davies, 6th Dragoon Guards, both most zealous and gallant Officers.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) **J. HOPE GRANT**, Brigadier-General, Commanding Division.

(True Copy)

H. W. NORMAN, Major, Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.

(Signed) **F. D. ATKINSON**, Major,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

(Signed) **C. A. BROWNE**, Colonel,

Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

F. S. GABB, Major,

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

5TH JUNE 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH JUNE 1858.

No. 218 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Government of India, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Allahabad, the 10th May 1858.

No. 130 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India is pleased to direct the publication of the following Letter, from Brigadier F. Rowcroft, Commanding Sarun Field Force^e No. 260, dated 1st May 1858, forwarding a Report from Major Cox, Commanding Left Wing Her Majesty's 13th Light Infantry, of an action with the Rebels at Nuggur, on the 29th Ultimo:—

No. 260.

FROM F. ROWCROFT, Brigadier, Comdg. Sarun Field Force.

TO COL. BIRCH, C. B., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.,

with the Govr. Genl., Allahabad.

Camp Captaingunge, Goruckpore District, the 1st May 1858.

SIR,—I HAVE the honor to forward to you, for submission to the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, the accompanying Report, dated 30th April, from Major Cox, Commanding Left Wing Her Majesty's 13th Light Infantry, reporting to me the complete success of the Detachment I sent out under his Command, on the 29th Ultimo, to dislodge and disperse about 1,000 Sepoys and other Rebels who had assembled at Nuggur, six or seven miles South-East from Camp, but without Guns, and about the same distance from Bustee. It was necessary this should be done without delay, as from the reports received by the Commissioner, Mr. Wingfield, there was great probability of the Rebels at Nuggur being joined by a considerable force, with Guns, from Tanda. We learnt yesterday morning, that this was intended, and that the Rebels from Tanda were to have joined those at Nuggur on the night of the 29th April. A Karinda or Agent of the Nuggur Rajah, was at the head of the body of Rebels at Nuggur.

2. The two silk colors captured by the Sikhs are partly native, but the pike heads and tassals appear to be Regimental. One Native color was taken by the Men of the Naval Brigade, and another by Deputy Magistrate, Shekh Kairoodeen, who shot the Rebel with his pistol, who was carrying it away. A quantity of powder and ammunition and a number of ponies, and other property were captured. About 100 of the Enemy were killed and wounded. I am very glad to say we have only three Men wounded.

3. The expedition has been very ably and most successfully carried out by Major Cox, Commanding the Detachment, and the Officers and Men of all arms behaved admirably, and with great zeal and gallantry.

4. The Commissioner, Mr. Wingfield, accompanied the Detachment, and afforded Major Cox valuable assistance.

5. I beg to recommend all engaged to the most favorable notice of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, Viscount Canning.

I have the honor to be,

SIR,

Your most obedient Servant,

F. ROWCROFT, Brigadier, Comdg. Sarun Field Force.

Nominal Return of Casualties in the Force under Command of Major Cox, 13th Light Infantry in the engagement at Nuggur, 29th April 1858.

Camp Captaingunge, 30th April 1858.

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Nature of Casualties.
13th Light Infantry	Serjt. Thomas Hughes	Slightly—musket shot wound of lower jaw.
Do	Pte. James Larkin	Severely—musket shot wound over left eye.
Royal Naval Brigade	A. B. Charles Cloak	Severely—musket shot wound of right thigh.

J. W. COX, Major, Comdg. Left Wing, 1st Bn. 13th Lt. Infy.

F. ROWCROFT, Brigadier, Comdg. Field Force.

W. KNOX LIET, Lt. 13th L. I., Acting Staff Officer.

FROM MAJOR J. W. COX, 13th Light Infantry.

TO BRIGADIER ROWCROFT, Comdg. Field Force.

Camp Captaingunge, 30th April 1858.

SIR,—AUTHENTIC information having yesterday morning been received, that a body of the Left Wing II. M.'s 13th Light Infantry, 5 Officers and 151 men, under Command of Captain Kerr, 13th Light Infantry.

"Pearl" Naval Brigade, 5 Officers and 91 Men, with 2 12-Pr. Howitzers and 1 24-Pr. Rocket, under Lieut. Grant, R. N.

Bengal Yeomanry Cavalry, 9 Officers and 58 Men, under Command of Captain Jenkins, B. Y. C.

Gorucknatt Regiment of Gen. Huz. 11 Officers and 281 Men, in charge of Captain Barclay, 63th Regiment F. I.

Seikhs of the Bengal Police Battalion, 1 Officer and 16 Men, under Lieut. Burton, H. E. I. Co.'s Service.

Enemy, about 1,000 strong (half of them being Sepoys,) were posted at and about the Town of Nuggur, seven miles from our Camp; I have the honor to report, that in compliance with your orders, I started to dislodge them at 1 p. m. with a Force as per margin.

The intelligence procured from villagers on the road, corroborated our information both as to the numbers and position of the Enemy; and on approaching, we found them in occupation of the Town, and partially ruined Fort of Nuggur, which is situated at the extremity of a dense bamboo jungle, about two miles in length, the jungle being bordered by a large lake with swampy ground about it; on the further extremity of the Town, there are thick groves of trees, which as well as the bamboo jungle, were occupied by the Enemy.

By making a slight detour, we kept the jungle about half a mile on our right as we advanced, covered by a flanking party of the 13th and the Seikhs who skirmished with the Enemy, and kept them back until the Column came opposite the Town and Fort. I then halted, and wheeled into line to the right, while I directed the two Guns and Rocket to take up a position on a slight rise of ground 500 yards from the Town, and sent the Cavalry round beyond the groves, to intercept any Force which might escape in that direction.

The Guns and Rocket under Lieutenant Grant, Royal Navy, then opened, with precision and effect, and after about 40 Shells and Rockets had been thrown, the Enemy's fire began to slacken; I then sent orders for the Guns to cease firing, directed Captain Kerr's Company of the 13th and the Seikhs to clear the groves beyond the Town, wheel to their right and enter from that side, while the remainder of the Naval Column gallantly led by Lieutenant Pym, R. M., Light Infantry, and the Goorkhas by Captain Barclay having arrived within 100 yards, we made a simultaneous advance on the Town and Fort which was completely successful; the Enemy were driven through both Town and Fort, some of them being killed in houses which they ineffectually attempted to defend, and were pursued for a considerable distance into the swamps and jungle, leaving 40 or 50 dead on the field.

As soon as we had got possession of the Town, I sent orders for the Cavalry to pass round to the rear, and endeavour to intercept the Enemy in their retreat; this was promptly done by Captain Jenkins, but the extremely unfavorable nature of the ground, prevented him from cutting off many of the fugitives.

Four standards were captured during the day, two of them being handsome silk colors, we also found a quantity of powder and ammunition, and a large number of baggage animals, with other property.

The conduct of the whole of the Troops was excellent, and they were ably and gallantly led by their respective Commanding Officers.

Mr. Wingfield, (the Civil Commissioner,) accompanied me during the action, and I feel much indebted for the valuable and accurate information he afforded me; he was also good enough to convey my orders to the Cavalry, and guide them to the position I wished them to take up. Lieutenant Liet, 13th Light Infantry, acted as Staff Officer on the occasion, to my entire satisfaction.

I beg to enclose a Return of Casualties which I am glad to say, are not of a serious nature.

SIR,

Your most obedient Servant.

J. W. COX, Major, 13th Light Infantry.

F. ROWCROFT, Brigdr., Comdg. Field Force, Goruckpore District.

No. 131 of 1858.—In publishing the accompanying Despatches regarding the pursuit of the Insurgents under Koer Sing, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General desires to record his thanks to Brigadier-General Sir E. Lugard, K. C. B., for the judgment and energy with which his operations have been conducted; to Brigadier Douglas, C. B., for the very able and active manner in which he carried on the pursuit of the Rebels; and to the Officers named in the Despatches; and generally to the whole Force employed, for the courage, endurance, and gallantry shown by them during these operations.

Mr. Davies, C. S., Collector of Azimgurh, is also entitled to the acknowledgements of the Governor General for the valuable services rendered by him during these operations.

R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel, Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept., with the Govr. Genl.

No. 295 A.

FROM THE DEPY. ADJT. GENL. OF THE ARMY,

TO THE SECY. TO THE GOVT. OF INDIA, Mily. Dept. with the Govr. Genl.

SIR,—I HAVE the honor, by desire of the Commander-in-Chief, to forward for submission to Right Hon'ble the Governor General, copy of a Despatch from Brigadier-General Sir E. Lugard, K. C. B., Commanding Azimgurh Field Force, dated 25th ultimo, enclosing report from Brigadier J. Douglas, C. B., of his pursuit of Koer Sing to the banks of the Ganges.

2. The vigour and closeness of this pursuit, are considered by His Excellency, to reflect the highest credit upon the Brigadier, and upon the Troops under his Command.

I have the honor to be,

SIR,

Your most obedient Servant,

H. W. NORMAN, Major, Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

HEAD QUARTERS CAMP, Furreedpore, 4th May 1858.

FROM BRIGADIER-GENL. SIR E. LUGARD, K. C. B., Comg. Azimgurh Field Force.

TO THE CHIEF OF THE STAFF,

Camp Mhow, 25th April 1858.

SIR,—IN my Report of the 16th Instant, I had the honor to acquaint you, for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief that in consequence of the Rebels under Koer Sing having taken up a strong position at "Azimgurh," I had reinforced the pursuing Column, and placed the whole under the Command of Brigadier Douglas, C. B.

2. This Force then consisted of the details as per margin, which equipped as lightly as my means permitted, I deemed quite sufficient to accomplish the object in view.

3 Guns E. Troop, Royal Horse Artillery.
4 Guns Major Cotter's Battery.
2 5½-inch Mortars.
1 Squadron Military Train.
2 Squadrons Seikh Cavalry.
1 Wing 37th Foot.
84th Regiment.
Detachment Punjaub Sappers.

3. The remainder of the Field Force, including the heavy Guns, Park, &c., I retained under my immediate Command in Camp at Azimgurh, which place I considered it was necessary to hold strongly for the present, and to remain there myself, as a strong body of

Rebels under the Rajahs of Nuhurpoor and Naneejor (who formed a portion of Koer Sing's Force before Azimgurh,) had gone in a northerly direction towards Oude; scattered portions also of Gholam Hossein's force, which I had dispersed at Tigra, were known to be near Sindah; and other parties of Rebels were reported to be collecting in the vicinity of Mundoree and Koelser, whilst Benares had been denuded of Troops to assist in the operations against Koer Sing. Thus the central situation of Azimgurh enabled me to watch the proceedings of the Rebels north of it, to cover Benares and Ghazeepore, and to direct and control the combined movements in pursuit of Koer Sing.

4. At day-break on the 17th Instant, Brigadier Douglas, in obedience to my instructions attacked the Rebels near Azimgurh, drove them from their position with much slaughter, and followed them to Ghosee, whence they fled to Nugra, and thence to Secunderpore, closely pursued by the Brigadier.

5. On reaching Secunderpore on the 19th, it was found that the Rebels had proceeded but a few hours, with the intention of crossing Gogra, as soon as he possibly could, the Brigadier followed, and at day-break of the 20th instant, came up with them at "Muneer Khass," and taking them by surprise, killed and wounded a great many, captured a brass 9-pounder Gun, complete with limber, horses, &c., two ammunition waggons, several elephants, horses and bullocks, with 20 carts laden with stores, harness, &c., and dispersed the main body, the bulk of which fled towards Bulliah and Beyreah.

6. Nineteen elephants were separated from the Rebel Force during this attack, and making their way to Ghazeepore, were handed over to the Magistrate there by the Native in charge.

2 Guns 6-Pounder.
2 Battery Guns.
50 Men 2nd Dragoon Guards.
180 " 4th Madras Cavalry.

300 Men Her Majesty's 13th Light Infantry.
100 " 10th and 97th Foot.
100 " Madras Rifles.

7. Colonel Cumberlege who had been posted at Mhow to cover Ghazeepore, and co-operate with the pursuing Force, was duly warned and directed to move towards Bulliah, and endeavour to intercept the fugitives.

8. No time was lost by Brigadier Douglas in renewing the pursuit, but on reaching Shepore on the 21st it was found that Koer Sing had effected the passage of the river in boats, which had been prepared by his adherents, and were in readiness for him! The other 9-Pounder brass Gun which Koer Sing was known to have here, fell into our hands, together with several elephants, and much ammunition.

9. A party of Rebels is reported to have crossed, near Bulliah but I have not yet learnt what steps were taken to intercept them by Colonel Cumbeilge, who was placed there for that purpose.

10. Having left a sufficient force in Azimghurh, I am now *en route* with provisions to effect a junction with my scattered Troops who have been directed to meet me, when I shall be in a position to operate as may be necessary, against any bands of Rebels, either of Koer Sing's Force, who unable to cross, may still remain in the District, or against those to the northward of Azimghurh, who may again venture to collect in strength.

11. I regret extremely that, after the very great exertions which have been made to capture Koer Sing, he should have evaded our pursuit; he returns however to his own district a fugitive, hunted and nearly worn out with fatigue, and dispirited by the loss of nearly all his warlike munition.

12. Since the Rebels quitted Azimghurh, we have deprived them of five Guns (two of which belonged to the Government,) about 30 elephants, all their ammunition, and most of their stores and plunder; a large number of the Rebel Sepoys have been killed, and every report agrees that the remainder are much dispirited.

13. I beg you will do me the favor to bring to the especial notice of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, the very extraordinary exertions made by Brigadier Douglas, and the Troops under his Command, and the judgment and entering energy with which this Officer has conducted the pursuit. I consider that all has been done; that it was possible for a military force to do under the circumstances; and that but for the unforeseen event of boats being in readiness on the river, the whole of the Rebels must have been captured or annihilated. Brigadier Douglas was just in time to fire a few rounds from his Guns at the rearmost boats, and sink one of them.

14. Much credit is also due to Mr. Davies, Civil Service, Magistrate of Azimghurh, who accompanied the Brigadier, and aided him with his local knowledge, and the correct intelligence of the movements of the Rebels.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) EDWARD LUGARD, Brigdr.-Genl., *Comdg. Azimghurh Field Force.*

P. S.—Since writing this, I have received from Brigadier Douglas, a more full and connected description than his daily reports; copy of this together with Returns of Casualties and captured ordnance, stores, &c., I beg to enclose.

FROM BRIGADIER JOHN DOUGLAS, C. B., *Comdg. Brigade of the Azimghurh Field Force.*
TO BRIGDR.-GENERAL SIR E. LUGARD, K. C. B., *Comdg. Azimghurh Field Force.*

Camp Sheopoor Ghaut, 22d April 1858.

SIR,—I HAVE the honor to forward for the information of Brigadier General Sir E. Lugard, K. C. B., a detailed account of the operations of the Force under my Command, from the 17th to the 21st April inclusive, the object being to press the Rebels as much as possible, and to force them to give up their Guns.

On the 17th, according to instructions, I marched at 3 A. M. from Nuthoopoor, with a Force as per margin, and found the Enemy strongly posted at Nughai near Azimutghurh; I sent the Cavalry and Horse Artillery of the Advanced Guard through the village by the road, the Infantry cutting across the fields, the Guns became immediately engaged, but the Enemy stood well behind their breast works. At the edges of tops of trees, it was now certain that a large Force was opposed to us with Artillery, as they came round on almost every side and made several attempts to charge the Guns. I threw part of the 37th, 84th, and the Company of Madras Rifles, into skirmishing order with supports, who rapidly advanced under a very heavy fire, carried the Enemy's positions, and drove them off; they retired in good order from top to top, followed the Infantry, a number were bayoneted in their trenches, and a color was taken by the 37th. Whilst the Infantry were clearing our front, the Enemy appeared in great force on our left, and were kept in check by the Horse Artillery and Major Cotter's Battery, supported by the Cavalry, who made several charges. I followed the Enemy for some distance, and a number were cut up; they were very determined, and evidently trained Soldiers: in their retreat they divided into two bodies, and I halted for some time, till I could ascertain which was the main body; I then started in pursuit along the lower Ghoosee road passing through Chuprah and Etawah, at which latter place the Enemy seemed to have united; our force bivouacked at Ghoosee, within four miles of the Enemy, after a march of twenty miles; from information afterwards received, the Enemy on our arrival, moved six miles further on.

On the 18th, we marched to within three miles of Mygra, a distance of about twenty-four miles, the Cavalry and Horse Artillery going on in advance, and following the Enemy till they took up their position in the town of Nagra: during the evening, information was received, that

the Enemy hearing of our approach, had rapidly left the town, but the spies could not inform us which road they had taken, about midnight we heard that the Enemy had retired towards Secunderpoor, and intended to cross the Gogra there: at 2 A. M. on the 19th, we followed in pursuit, and bivouacked four miles beyond Secunderpoor, and within four miles of the Enemy at Munnuhur in the Ghazeepoor District: during this long march we picked up several of the Enemy's stragglers: we here heard that the Enemy were in much distress by the rapid pursuit, not having had time during the last two days either to cook or sleep. On the 20th, we started so as to arrive at Munnuhur, at daylight and found the Enemy posted in some very thick woods to the right of the village. I ordered a few rounds of grape to be fired, and then advanced part of the 37th and 84th, and Madras Rifles, in skirmishing order through the wood, the Cavalry and Horse and Madras Artillery moving round by the right. The Enemy were quickly driven from their position, broken and pursued for six miles, by the Cavalry and Artillery; the Horse Artillery and two of Major Cotter's Guns, supported by the greater portion of the Military Train, proceeding along the Bank of the Gogra, where a few of the Enemy crossed in boats, but under a heavy fire. Two of Major Cotter's Guns with a small portion of the Military Train, and the 3rd Seikh Cavalry, followed to the right in pursuit of a large body of about 1,500; unfortunately one of the Guns broke down in consequence of the rough nature of the ground, and they were obliged to be withdrawn, the Seikhs having continued the pursuit for several miles, cutting up a great number, and dispersing the remainder.

Captain Pearse, Commanding the Seikh Cavalry, desires particularly to mention the gallant conduct of Sepoy No. 1772, Furradun, Madras Rifles, who kept up with the Cavalry, killing several of the Enemy. In the hasty retreat of the Enemy, they abandoned a brass 9-Pounder Gun belonging to the Honorable East India Company's Service, complete in every respect, and several limbers and waggons, and immense quantity of ammunition and a large quantity of treasure, a number of bullocks and hackeries, and four elephants, and the Regimental Colors of the 28th Bengal Native Infantry were found wrapped round the body of a Subadar who was shot. The Enemy on this occasion were completely dispersed. Having collected my Force, I proceeded to Bansdeh, where the roads diverge to Bulliah and Beyreah, and then halted till I could ascertain which road the Rebels had taken. Koer Sing was reported first to have gone to a village named Rajagaon, and afterwards to Taintwar, where the dispersed Rebels had their rendezvous. I proceeded in that direction, and found several bodies of the Enemy on my left, and I also understood that they were holding the village; it being nearly dark and the country thickly wooded. I did not consider it advisable to advance further, and bivouacked within two miles of Taintwar. During this night no spies came in, we were under arms at 2 A. M., on the 21st; but at this time a spy came in, saying, that the Enemy had collected all their forces in a dry tank close to the village, and our reconnoitring party made the same statement, which prevented my moving off till daylight. On advancing, I found that the Enemy had moved off, and I am led to believe that they went at a very early hour. I immediately pushed the Cavalry and Horse Artillery on as quickly as possible to the ghaut, here, where it was reported the Enemy intended to cross the Ganges, but from all information I was led to believe, that they had no boats, and must ford on elephants in which case I should have been up in time to have prevented their crossing; the information however on this head proved false, as they were provided with boats, and the Cavalry and Horse Artillery arrived only in time to cut up about 200, and sink one of the last boats that crossed; on this march we took another Horse Artillery brass 9-Pounder Gun, belonging to the Honorable East India Company's Service, complete in every respect, and several elephants. I enclose a Return of the Killed and Wounded in the two actions, which must be considered very small, in comparison with that of the Enemy, which I believe could not have been less than one thousand Men. I believe the original number of the Enemy to have been between four and five thousand Men, nearly all Sepoys, a good many of them are still on this side of the river. I beg to bring to your notice, the admirable manner in which the Troops performed this rapid and arduous march of nearly 120 miles in five days, many hours in each day under a burning sun, and never under canvas. I beg to thank Colonel Riddell, Royal Artillery, for the assistance he rendered me during the action of the 17th, and whose orders were to return to Azimghurh; I have also to thank Major Cotter, Madras Artillery; Captain Lightfoot, Commanding the 84th Regiment; Captain Harrison, Commanding 37th Regiment; Captain Wyatt, Commanding Military Train; Captain Pearse, Commanding 3rd Seikh Cavalry, Captain Broome, Commanding Detachment Madras Rifles; Lieutenant Fulford, Commanding Punjab Sappers, for their able co-operation during the two actions: also Major Mitchell, Royal Horse Artillery, who was several times detached in Command of Cavalry and Artillery; also Lieutenants Jennings and Beadon, 3rd Seikh Cavalry, for the assistance they gave in reconnoitring and collecting information. I also beg most particularly to mention Captain Stevenson, 79th Highlanders, Major of Brigade, and Major Turner, Royal Artillery, who acted as Artillery Staff Officer, and who both rendered me valuable assistance. In conclusion, I beg to return my best acknowledgments to Mr. R. A. Davies, the Collector of Azimghurh, who accompanied me throughout the operations, and gave me the greatest assistance by his valuable information; he also carried orders for me during the actions, and behaved in the most gallant manner.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) JOHN DOUGLAS, Brigadier,
Commanding Brigade of the Azimghurh Field Force.

P. S.—It has just been reported by the Magistrate at Chuprah that Koer Sing is wounded in the thigh and arm.

Numerical Return of Casualties in a portion of the Azimgurh Field Force, detached under Command of Brigadier J. Douglas, C. B., in the pursuit of the Rebels from Azimgurh, in the Engagements at Azimgurh on the 17th, at Munnihur on the 20th, and at Sheopore Ghat on the 21st day of April 1858.

Corps.	Killed.										Wounded.										Missing.										Remarks.
	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Native Officers.	Serjeants and Havildars.	Rank and File.	Total.	Officers.	Troop.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Native Officers.	Serjeants and Havildars.	Rank and File.	Total.	Officers.	Troop.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Staff.	Native Officers.	Serjeants and Havildars.	Rank and File.	Total.	Officers.	Troop.	
E. Troop Royal Horse Artillery.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	* Duffadar wounded, not included.
2nd Battalion Military Train.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1 Syce wounded, not included.
Her Majesty's 37th Regiment.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Total Casualties.
do 84th do.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	(One man killed, twenty-two wounded.
3rd Sikh Cavalry.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	One follower wounded.
Total.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	Two horses killed, three wounded.

Examined.
(Signed) H. M. HAVELOCK, Capt. and Bt. Major, Dy Asst. Adj. Genl. Azimgurh Field Force.

(Signed) E. LUGARD, Brigadier General, Commanding Azimgurh Field Force.

Return of Casualties of a portion of the Azimgurh Field Force, detached under Command of Brigadier J. Douglas, C. B. in the pursuit of the Rebels from Azimgurh, in the Engagements at "Azimgurh" on the 17th, at Munnihur on the 20th, and at Sheopore Ghat, on the 21st April 1858.

Corps.	Rgtl. No.	Rank and Names.	Date of Casualty.	Remarks.
E. Troop R. H. Artillery....		Bombardier Anderson ...	17th April.	Slightly wounded.
		Lieutenant. H. P. Lasage* ..	Ditto ..	do do
	2657	Private ... Chas. Smith ...	Ditto ..	do do
	1775	do .. John Kilroe ...	Ditto ..	Severely.
	2029	do .. John Loughriff ...	Ditto ..	Wounded slightly.
H. M.'s 37th Regiment...	2593	do .. Wm. Smithett ...	Ditto ..	Killed.
	2745	do .. James Moore ...	Ditto ..	Wounded severely.
	2200	do .. John Crooks ...	Ditto ..	do slightly.
	2771	do .. Wm. Crowley ...	Ditto ..	do severely.
	3086	do .. Robert Patterson ...	Ditto ..	do slightly.
	2210	do .. James Hogan ...	Ditto ..	do severely.
	2846	do .. Patrick FitzGerald...	Ditto ..	do slightly.
	111	do .. Thomas Morton ...	Ditto ..	do severely.
	147	do .. Patrick Lambert ...	Ditto ..	do slightly.
	2591	do .. John Fox ...	Ditto ..	do severely.
H. M.'s 84th Regiment...	2285	Corporal ... Samuel Hewston ...	Ditto ..	do slightly.
	2919	Private .. Patrick Copley ...	20th April.	do do
	1702	do .. John FitzPatrick ...	Ditto ..	do do
		Sowar ... Shere Sing ...	17th April.	do severely.
		do .. Sirdar Khan ...	20th April.	do do
3d Sikh Cavalry ..		Syce .. Gholam Ali ...	Ditto ..	do do
		Duffadar .. Unur Sing ...	21st April.	do slightly.
		Sowar ... Uzeem Khan ...	Ditto ..	do do
		do .. Lall Khan ...	Ditto ..	do very severely.

Total Casualties.

One man killed, twenty-two wounded.

One follower wounded.

* This name is given as above in all the Casualty Lists received.

(Examined) (Sd.) E. LUGARD, Brigdr. Genl., Comg. Azimgurh Field Force.

(Signed H. M. HAVELOCK, Captain and Brevet Major,

Depy. Asst. Adj. Genl., Azimgurh Field Force.

Detachment from the Azimgurh Field Force under Command of Brigadier J. Douglas, C. B.

Return of Ordnance, Ammunition and Stores, captured between the 17th and 22d April 1858.

DESCRIPTION.	No.	REMARKS.	DESCRIPTION.	No.	REMARKS.
9-Pr. Gun No. 299, Bengal Pattern, with Limber complete.	1		Setter, Fuze ..	1	
9-Pr. Gun No. 300, Bengal Pattern, with Limber complete.	1		Port Fires ..	32	
Bengal Ammunition Cart, Old Pattern.	1		Wheels, spare ..	1	
Gun Limber No. 298, Bengal Pattern.	1		Pouches, Priming ..	2	
Gun Limber No. 427, Bengal Pattern.	1		Bars of Iron ..	1	
Bengal Ammunition Waggon, with Limber complete.	1		Rasps, Wood ..	3	
Bengal Platform Cart, with sides ..	4		Files ..	4	
Ditto ditto, without sides ..	3		Tongs ..	2	
Cartridges, 9-Pr. filled bags Dingaree.	148		Drills ..	1	
Shot, Round, 9 and 6-Pr ..	106		Ditto Screw ..	1	
Shot spherical case 9-Pr. filled ..	11		Files, Saw ..	2	
Shot, Canister, 9-Pr. ditto ..	20		Hack, Saw ..	1	
Barrells, Powder, C. P. 100 lbs.	6		Steel (pieces) ..	3	
Spikes, Jagged ..	2		Punches ..	2	
Iron, Priming ..	2		Bits, Gun, Iron ..	4	
Stock, Portfire ..	3		Rod, Iron, Piece ..	2	
Mallets, setting ..	1		Locks, Iron ..	1	
			Bellows ..	1	
			Vice, with Block ..	1	
			Sponges, 9-Pr. Gun ..	2	

Transferred to Major Mitchell, Royal Horse Artillery.

Return of Cattle captured, between the 17th and 22nd April 1858.

DESCRIPTION.	No.	REMARKS.
Horses sick or lame.....	14	
Bullocks.....	23	
(Sd.) GEO. COTTER, Capt. & Lt.-Major. Comg. Arty. with Brigdr. Douglas' Field Force. (Countersigned.)		

Note.—Three Guns captured on the 15th April 1858, unserviceable, were destroyed.
(Examined.)

(Sd.) H. M. HAVELOCK, Capt. & Brevet-Major,
Dy. Asst. Adj. Genl., Azimgurh Field Force.
(Sd.) E. LUGARD, Brigadier General, Comg. Azimgurh Field Force.
(True Copies.)

H. W. NORMAN, Major, Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.
Allahabad, the 15th May 1858.

No. 143 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General directs the publication of the two following Despatches from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, with the greatest satisfaction. It will be seen that the Hon'ble Court fully approve and support the recommendation in respect of Prize, which the Governor General in Council has made in favor of the Gallant troops composing the Field force by which Delhi was captured.

It will also be seen that in respect of batta, the grant of six months' batta which has been already awarded by the Governor General in Council, and beyond which the authority of the Government of India does not extend, has been increased by the Hon'ble Court to a grant of batta for twelve months, in favor of the Delhi Field Force and of the original Garrison of Lucknow.

The Hon'ble Court have further ordered a donation of six months' batta to be given to all those belonging to, or accompanying, the Force under Major-General Sir H. Havelock, which entered the Residency on the 25th of September last.

R. J. H. BRICH, Colonel, Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Mily. Dept., with the Govr. Genl.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

No. 84 of 1858.

OUR GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

PARA 1. We have taken into our consideration, the communications made in your Military letters, dated on the 10th December 1857, and 3rd January 1858, relating to the property captured at Delhi; and announcing the grant to the troops composing the Field Force employed against that City, of a donation of six months' batta in recognition of their services.

2. We most cordially unite with you in expressing the highest appreciation of the claims of the troops comprising the Field Force, by which, as observed by you, "Delhi has been nobly wrested from the hands of the mutineers and rebels; and by whose gallantry, signal punishment has been inflicted on the insurgents there. The grant of six months' batta to all the troops engaged in the operations against that City, as a donation in recognition of their services, has our approval."

3. We concur in the views announced in your General Order of the 27th November 1857, on the question of claims on the part of the troops to have granted to them, as Prize, the property belonging to the State, and that belonging to private individuals, recovered from the mutineers. We also fully approve of your recommendation, that property taken by the troops, which is neither claimed on behalf of the State, nor claimed and identified by individuals who may establish their loyalty, should be considered to be Prize. We shall, accordingly, as soon as we are informed by you of the necessary particulars, make application to the Crown, in the usual form, praying a Royal Grant of the same as Prize.

4. We are further of opinion, that the Troops are entitled to a special grant on account of the value of the stores and other property recovered by them, on behalf of the State, and on behalf of private individuals, who may establish their loyalty and identify their property; and we have now to announce to you, that we have resolved to grant to the troops, on this account, an additional donation of six months' full batta.

5. We trust that no time will be lost in sending us full particulars of the Captures which we now propose to recognize as Booty of War.

6. The whole of the Despatches and Orders relating to these important operations, have been published in the *London Gazette*.

We are,
Your affectionate Friends,
ROSS D. MANGLES,
F. CURRIE,
AND EIGHT OTHERS.

LONDON: 31st March 1858.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

No. 85 of 1858.

OUR GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

PARA: 1. The whole of these documents have been published in the *London Gazette*. The perusal of them has excited throughout the British Dominions, and, we may add, throughout the civilized world, sentiments of enthusiastic admiration for the undaunted courage and the still higher qualities of indomitable resolution, fidelity and endurance of long continued danger, trial, and privation, displayed by the comparatively small body of troops and Volunteers, which so successfully defended the Residency; for the distinguished gallantry of the Forces under the late lamented Sir Henry Havelock, and the Commander-in-Chief, by which they were successively relieved; for the generous and soldier-like feeling which prompted Major-General Sir J. Outram, on joining Sir H. Havelock's Force, to abstain from assuming the position due to his superior rank, and to leave in the hands of that Officer, the completion of the service he had so triumphantly begun; for the eminent services of Sir J. Outram, after a junction had been effected with the Garrison of the Residency, on the 25th September, until the arrival of the relieving Force under His Excellency Sir C. Campbell; and, pre-eminently, for the consummate skill manifested by General Sir Colin Campbell, in withdrawing, without loss, the noble Garrison and all protected by them, to a place of safety.

2. It affords us the highest gratification to communicate to you our cordial approval of the measures adopted by you, in recognition of the heroism of the defenders of Lucknow, viz:—
1. "Every Officer and Soldier, European and Native, who has formed part of the Residency, between the 29th June, and the 25th September last, shall receive six months' batta."
2. "Every Civilian in the Covenanted Service of the East India Company, who has taken part in the defence of the Residency, within the above-named date, shall receive six months' batta, at a rate calculated according to the Military rank with which his standing corresponds."
3. "Every Uncovenanted Civil Officer or Volunteer, who has taken a like part, shall receive six months' batta, at a rate to be fixed according to the functions and position which may have been assigned to him."

4. "Every Native Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officer and Soldier, who has formed part of the Garrison, shall receive the Order of Merit, with the increase of pay attached thereto, and shall be permitted to count three years of additional service."

5. "The Soldiers of the 13th, 48th and 71st Regiments N. I., who have been part of the Garrison, shall be formed into a Regiment of the Line to be called the 'Regiment of Lucknow'."

3. We have now to announce to you our Resolution, to grant an additional donation of six months' full batta, to all those engaged in the defence of the Residency, between the 29th June, and 25th September 1857, and a donation of six months' batta to all those belonging to, or accompanying, the Force under the Command of Major-General Sir H. Havelock, which entered the Residency on the 25th September, and was engaged in its defence from that time till the 22nd of November 1857.

We are,

Your affectionate Friends,

ROSS D. MANGLES,
F. CURRIE,
AND EIGHT OTHERS.

LONDON: 31st March 1858.

Allahabad, the 17th May 1858.

No. 144 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor-General is pleased to direct the publication of the following Despatch, from Brigadier-General J. Jones, C. B., Commanding Roorkee Field Force, dated the 28th April 1858, reporting his proceedings at Moradabad.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel, Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Mily. Dept., with the Governor General.

FROM BRIGADIER-GENERAL J. JONES, C. B., Comg. Roorkee Field Force.
TO THE DEPT. ADJT.-GENERAL OF THE ARMY.

Dated Camp Moradabad, 28th April 1858.

Sir,—The day following the action of Nugeenah (on the 22nd) the Column moved to Dhampoor, and on the 23rd, I struck, into the high road from Mezuffurnuggur to Moradabad at Noorpoor, with the view of nearing the Ganges in case the enemy should halt in their flight, and attempt to pass my right flank, and get into the Bijnoor district. I found the people on this road much more friendly; some of the villages had turned out against the enemy's Cavalry, and cut up about thirty, taking a gun also which had been broken down. Directions were forwarded to the Officer Commanding the Troops watching the ford at Duranuggur to cross and occupy Bijnoor. Mr. A. Shakespear, the Collector of the district, left my Camp at Noorpoor for Bijnoor, I must here record my thanks to Mr. Shakespear for the able assistance he has rendered me: his knowledge of the country is considerable, and the exertion he has made to obtain intelligence and supplies indefatigable. The Column marched to Chujlite on the 24th; intelligence reached me on the road that Moradabad had been occupied by Feroze Shah, son of the late Emperor of Delhi, with 2,500 followers. It appeared that he had defeated the troops of Rampore, on the 22nd instant, under the Nawab's nephew, taking his guns: some of the Nawab's troops had acted treacherously and gone over to the enemy.

On the morning of the 25th, I marched for Moradabad; on nearing the town I was met by the brother of the Nawab of Rampore. He had marched a body of troops from Rampore on Moradabad, and defeated Feroze Shah, who, hearing of our approach, evacuated Moradabad and retreated on Bareilly, taking his own and the guns captured with him. I encamped on the Race Course. Under the direction of Brigadier Coke, the town was occupied by Infantry and Cavalry, and a diligent search made for

the rebel chiefs about whom he had obtained information. This search under that most indefatigable Officer was attended with unlooked-for success, and I have much pleasure in enclosing his report, and a list of the persons taken.

I would beg to draw the attention of His Excellency to the gallant conduct, as related in this report, of Lieutenant Richard Fisher Angelo, 1st Punjaub Infantry, and the loyal and faithful service of Willayat Hoosein Khan, Deputy Collector.

From Mr. J. F. D. Inglis, Civil Service, I have received most valuable assistance, and I am happy in having an Officer of this Service in my Camp, on whose knowledge and discretion I can so much rely.

From all the information I can gather, I am led to believe that the rebels who have escaped, are all making towards Bareilly, and I believe I have fully carried out His Excellency's directions to clear the enemy from this portion of Rohilkund.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) JOHN JONES, Brigdr.-Genl., Comg. Roorkee Field Force.

P. S.—I must not omit to mention an excellent young Officer of the Civil Service accompanying my Camp, Mr. Lowe, from whom I have received much assistance.

FROM LIEUT.-COLONEL JOHN COKE, Comdg Infantry of the Force.
To MAJOR MUTER, Asst. Adjt.-Genl. Field Force.

Dated Moradabad, 26th April 1858.

Sir,—On the arrival of the Force at this place yesterday, I obtained information from Mr. Inglis, Civil Service, in charge of the Civil Department with this Force, that it was probable that a number of the chief rebels were concealed in the City; this was confirmed by the information of Willayat Hoosein, Deputy Collector of Moradabad.

I accordingly made an inspection of the City with Mr. Inglis, and having settled the different points to be held during the search, I obtained the Major-General's sanction to take a sufficient Force into the City to carry out this object. I had previously placed parties of the Mooltanee Cavalry round the City to prevent the escape of the rebels: about 12 o'clock I proceeded with two guns of Captain Austin's battery, a party of Sappers and the 1st Punjaub Infantry, to search the Mohulla of Nawab Mujjoo Khan, the chief of the rebels in this district, who had caused himself to be proclaimed Nawab of Moradabad, and had instigated the people to murder and plunder the Europeans at this place.

After a long search, I succeeded in capturing Nawab Mujjoo Khan: one of his sons and his nephew were shot on the spot as resistance was made by the soldiers of the Nawab's guard.

The capture of the Nawab was effected by Lieutenant Angelo, doing duty with the 1st Punjaub Infantry, who deserves great credit for his spirited conduct on this occasion. This Officer having burst open the door of the room in which the Nawab and his sons were concealed, and having captured them, was fired on by the guard of the Nawab, who were in a room on an upper story, commanding the house in which the Nawab was concealed. Lieutenant Angelo rushed up the narrow stairs leading to this room, burst open the door, and single-handed entered the room, shot three men with his revolver, and on being joined by some of his men, captured the rest of the guard.

A quantity of property and some horses were, with my sanction, taken by the troops, and an elephant belonging to the Nawab, was made over to the Commissariat.

I enclose herewith a List of the Chief rebels, captured on this occasion, furnished by Mr. Inglis.

I am much indebted to Willayat Hoosein Khan, Deputy Collector, for the information afforded by him: he has proved the correctness of the opinion formed of him by Mr. Wilson, "that he was a loyal subject and might be fully trusted." I hope he may be rewarded for the excellent service he has rendered.

Having effected the capture of the rebel leaders, and as Mr. Inglis considered his police able to effect the capture of the followers of the Nawab and the other rebels in the City, I brought the force back to Camp.

The energy displayed by Officers and men in carrying out my orders after a long march in the five hours' laborious work in the City, was very creditable to them.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) JOHN COKE, Lt. Colonel, Comg. Infantry of the Force.

List of rebels captured in the City of Moradabad, on the 26th April 1858.

Mujjoo Khan.
Shaik Eneautoollah Vakeel.
Abid Ali Khan.
Sayud Allie Khan.
Niaz Allie Khan.
Jhubbur Ali Khan.
Abdul Kurreem Khan.
Ala Ali Khan.
Shaik Goolam Hussein.
Nustroodeen.
Mirza Yokoob Beg.
Mirza Jahangeer Beg.
Hoosain Bux.

Kurreemoolah.
Elahie Bux.
Jafur Hoosein.
Rugwedeem Sha.
Muddut Khan.
Shuffaodeen.
Ahmud Hussein.
Looman.
Killed in the City during the capture.
Nugeemoodeen, son of Mujjoo.
Moobarik Allie Khan, grandson of Mujjoo:
Emaum Sha. } Servants of Mujjoo.
Moona.

(True copies.)

Forwarded by order of the Commander-in-Chief, to the Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, for the information of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General.
H. W. NORMAN, Major, Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
HEAD QUARTERS: Camp, Bareilly, 7th May 1858.

No. 145 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to publish for general information, the following Letter, from the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army, No. 297 A, dated the 6th of May 1858, and the Despatch which accompanied it, from Brigadier H. R. Jones, of Her Majesty's 6th Carabineers, giving an account of an affair which took place at Kukerowlee, on the 30th ultimo, between the rebels and the Force under Major-General N. Penny, C. B., who lost his life on the occasion.

The Governor General shares the deep regret expressed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief, at the loss which the service has suffered, in the death of that distinguished Officer.

R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel, Secy. to the Govt. of India,

Mily. Dept., with the Govr. Genl.

No. 297 A.

FROM THE DEPY. ADJT.-GENL. OF THE ARMY,

TO THE SECY. TO THE GOVT. OF INDIA, Mily. Dept., with the Govr. Genl.

Forwards a Despatch from Brigadier Jones, of H. M.'s 6th Carabineers, giving an account of an affair which took place at Kukerowlee, in the Budaon District of Rohilkund.

Dated 30th April 1858.

gives an account of an affair which lately took place at Kukerowlee, in the Budaon District of Rohilkund.

2. His Excellency desires to express the deep regret he feels at having to announce to His Lordship, the death of the lamented Major-General Penny, C. B. This old and very deserving Officer had remained patiently in the district for the last six weeks, at the head of his Moving Column, performing a most important service in the safe-guard of the communications, while the country was much denuded of troops in consequence of the operations in Oudh. With all the anxiety of a young man for military distinction, he rode a very long distance to confer, with His Excellency, prior to his passage of the Ganges, notwithstanding the intense heat of the weather.

3. As shown in the Despatch of Brigadier Jones, it would appear, that the lamented Major-General lost his life, in consequence of having been blinded by false intelligence, which caused him, probably for the sake of sparing his troops, to neglect some common military precautions.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

H. W. NORMAN, Major, Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

HEAD QUARTERS: Camp Bareilly, 6th May 1858.

FROM COLONEL H. R. JONES, Carabineers, Commanding Field Force.

TO THE CHIEF OF THE STAFF.

Dated Camp Kukerowlee, 30th April 1858.

Sir,—I have the honor to report, for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, that under the orders of Major-General Penny, C. B., Commanding the Force, a Column strength as per margin, was held in readiness to move from the village of Nerolee, upon the town of Oosait, at 8 o'clock P. M., on the evening of the 29th April. At the latter place, it was supposed that the rebels were in considerable force with one or more guns, and the object of the movement was to surprise and cut them up. The Column moved off at about 9 o'clock, but owing to one delay or another did not reach Oosait, a distance of about 7 miles, till 12 o'clock that night. The Column up to this point, moved in military formation with an advanced guard, followed by Artillery, duly supported by Cavalry with the Infantry in rear, the heavy guns and baggage having been sent with a sufficient escort straight to Kukerowlee.

When within a short distance of Oosait, Mr. Wilson the Commissioner informed General Penny, that the rebels had entirely evacuated the place, and with their guns had retired to Data-gunge. The Column, however, still moved forward, and on reaching Oosait, the information given to Mr. Wilson by the Town people appeared to satisfy him of the correctness of the

The four guns of Captain Hammond's Light Field Battery, were now ordered to the front, and nobly did this Officer and his men respond to the call. The ground, however, where the enemy had taken up their position, was to our left, nothing but a mass of sand hills, while to our right they were protected by thick groves of trees, and immediately in their rear, they had the town of Kukerowlee full back upon. Owing to these circumstances, and to the want of light, the execution done by the 1st of our Artillery, was less severe than it would have been under more favorable circumstances, and the same causes operated against an effective advance of our Cavalry. The enemy's numbers and real position could not be seen, and under these circumstances, it was deemed best merely to hold our ground. Day-light might enable us to determine the particular point for our attack, and the Infantry could be brought up and made available. On the arrival of Lieutenant-Colonel Bingham, with Her Majesty's 64th Foot, he was ordered to advance upon, and dislodge the enemy from his front and right: this was done in the most gallant style, and the enemy were speedily driven into the Town. Not feeling myself strong enough to follow them there, the Artillery was directed to fire the town by shelling, and this was speedily accomplished. Sometime after this, information was brought that the rebels were evacuating Kukerowlee at the opposite end of the town. The Force was accordingly put in pursuit, but it soon became evident that nothing but a rapid advance of Cavalry, would enable us to come up with them. Major Bickerstaff, in Command of the two Squadrons of Her Majesty's Carabineers, and Lieutenant Lindsay in Command of the Mooltan Horse, were accordingly ordered forward at a gallop to endeavour to overtake them: this duty was performed by both, thoroughly and zealously: they drove the enemy in confusion before them, and succeeded in cutting up many, capturing one of his guns and two carts containing powder. The enemy being no longer in sight, the Force returned to Kukerowlee, and encamped there for the day, after having marched fully 25 miles. I have now to return my thanks to the Officers and Men of Her Majesty's Staff, who, on his death volunteered their services to me, and rendered me much assistance during the day; viz., to Major Harriott, Deputy Judge Advocate-General; Captain Sims, Assistant Adjutant-General; Captain Briggs, Commissariat Officer with the Force; Lieutenant Eckstein, Assistant Quarter-Master-General: this Officer I regret to say, was severely wounded. Also Captain Dudgeon of Her Majesty's 61st Regiment, and Lieutenant Wardo, of the late 11th Native Infantry, both Aide-de-Camps to Major-General Penny. A Return of Casualties will be forwarded as soon as made.

(Sd.) H. RICHMOND JONES, Col., Carabineers, Comdg. Field Force

General Staff.		Artillery Division.		6th Dragoon Guards.		H. M.'s 64th Regt.		Mooltanee Horse.																					
Killed.	Wounded.	Casualty.		Captains.	Subalterns.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Gunners.	Syce Drivers.	Horses.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Sergeants.	Trumpeter.	Rank and File.	Horses.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Sergeants.	Drummers.	Rank and File.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Rank and File.	Officers' Charges.	Troopers.	Remarks.
Major Genl. N. Penny, C. B., Commanding Meerut Division and Moveable Column.	Lieut. A. H. Eckford, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master Genl. Severely.	Lieut. Eckford's killed.	Killed....	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	Major Bickernstaff and Capt. Betty's Charges wounded.
			Wounded..	0	0	0	0	3	1	4	0	2	2	0	1	17	12	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	5	2	0	
			Missing Heat and Exhaustion ..	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	18	22	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	6	2	12	

Commanding Movable Column.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 26th May 1858.

Lieutenant C. C. Morris, of the 8th Light Cavalry, is appointed to do duty with the 4th Light Cavalry, until further orders.

Lieutenant E. M. Norie, of the 11th Regiment N. I., is appointed Quarter Master of the Native Infantry Recruiting Depot at Masulipatam, vice Hurst Invalided.

So much of G. O. C. C. of the 1st Instant, as directs the transfer of Corporal I. Newton, of the 2d European L. I. to the Sappers and Miners as 2d Corporal, is cancelled.

No. 58.—With the sanction of Government, the Native Infantry Recruiting Depot at Vizianagram, is removed to Chicacole.

With reference to G. O. C. C. of the 1st Instant, Captain R. P. K. Watt, of the 2d Native Veteran Battalion, is appointed to Command the Detachment of that Battalion at Poonamallee.

The appointment of Captain T. L. Jackson, of the 2d Native Veteran Battalion, to Command the Detachment of that Battalion at Arnee in G. O. C. C. of the 19th Ultimo, is cancelled.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE, 29th May 1858.

With the sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor, Lieutenant W. M. Frazer, 25th Regiment N. I., is appointed to do duty as far as Calcutta with the Draft of Recruits for the 1st Madras Fusiliers, under orders to join Head Quarters.

Lieutenant Frazer, will return to this Presidency from Calcutta unless he may receive orders there to continue with the above Draft.

Drill Serjeant T. Herbert, No. 959, of the 2d European L. I., (acting Serjeant Major of the 10th Regiment N. I.) is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries as Serjeant and appointed Serjeant Major of the latter Corps.

31st May 1858.

Captain (Bt. Lt. Col.) R. Crewe, 45th Regiment N. I., is appointed to act as station Staff Officer St. Thomas Mount, until relieved or until further orders.

The services of Lieut. H. M. S. Clarke, 15th Regiment N. I., are placed at the disposal of Colonel Beatson, for employment with the Irregular Cavalry in course of being raised in the Hyderabad District—to join at Jaulnah as expeditiously as possible.

Jemadar Hybut Row, of the 31st Regiment L. I., is appointed Native Adjutant of the Corps.

Under instructions received from the Honorable the Court of Directors, Private Michael Lynch of the 1st Madras Fusiliers, at present doing duty with the European Infantry Veteran Company is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 9 Pence per diem from the 15th June 1858.

The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India dated Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 4th and 10th May 1858 respectively, are republished.

“The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence.

“Madras Sub Medical Establishment, 2nd Apothecary, R. Ashe, from 10th May to 10th November 1858—to visit Madras on medical certificate.

“Madras Medical Establishment Assistant Surgeon, D. A. Forbes, from 24th April to 24th October 1858—to visit Madras on medical certificate.”

The following removal is ordered.

Regimental Number.	Rank and Name.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from	Remarks.
1503	Private... Chinniah.....	21st Rt. N. I.	22d Rt. N. I.	15th June 1858	16th June 1858.	To join the Native Infy. Depot at Palaveram.

The removal of Private Hurry Lall, No. 912, from the 21st to the 22d Regt. N. I., in G. O. C. C. 12th May 1858 is cancelled.

1st June 1858.

With the sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor, Lieut. W. Barclay of the 25th Regt. N. I., is appointed a Member of the Committee on claims to Pension held in Fort St. George and of which Captain G. Harkness of the 25th Regiment N. I., is President vice Lieut. H. R. Bell on leave.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, and with reference to G. O. C. C. of the 30th March last, Supernumerary acting Sub. Conductors George Ramsbottom and Frederick Dady, are brought on the Ordnance Establishment, the former from the 19th and the latter from 27th April 1858.

Private Henry Stevens, No. 746 of the 3d European Regiment, is permitted to resume his proper name of Henry Collier.

The undermentioned orders are Confirmed.

4th April 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Saugor Field Division, authorizing the Officer Commanding Left Wing H. M.'s 12th Lancers, to draw in money on receipt from the Paymaster of the Field Division, the Pay and Batta for (16) Grass Cutters below the full complement for the Wing, for the purpose of providing Forage.

15th April 1858.—By the Officer Commanding 29th Regiment N. I., appointing Captain F. C. Barber, to act as Quarter Master of the Regiment from the 15th April 1858, until further orders, vice Lt. and Quarter Master R. Brown proceeding on sick leave.

27th April 1858.—By the Officer Commanding 49th Regiment N. I., appointing Captain George Hearn, to act as Quarter Master until further orders, vice Lieutenant and Acting Quarter Master B. F. Schomberg appointed Adjutant.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

Rank.	Names.	Corps.	From what time.	To what time.	To what place.
Lieutenant.	C. J. Godfrey...	10th Regt. N. I.	.....	.....	Presy., s. c., to obtain a final medical certificate to Europe.
Sub Conductor	W. Gage	Commissariat Department.....	From date of departure.....	For 4 months...	Bangalore & Madras.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras:—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

9TH JUNE 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 7TH JUNE 1858.

No. 219 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Government of India, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Allahabad, the 17th May 1858.

No. 146 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to direct the publication of the following Despatch, from His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, dated 8th of May 1858, reporting operations against the rebels in Rohilcund.

His Lordship desires that His Excellency will accept his hearty congratulations and thanks upon the complete accomplishment of all the operations projected for Rohilcund.

The small cost of life at which success has been secured to the Forces under His Excellency's Command, is again a source of the highest satisfaction to the Governor General; while the cheerful endurance by the troops of the fatigue and exposure to which they have necessarily been subjected of late, is quite admirable.

The whole of Brigadier-General Jones' progress from Roorkee to Bareilly, has, in the Governor General's opinion, been marked with a happy combination of energy and prudence.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel, Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Mily. Dept., with the Governor Genl.

TO THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE VISCOUNT CANNING, GOVERNOR GENERAL.

Camp Bareilly, 8th May 1858.

MY LORD,—I have the honor to report to your Lordship, that according to my intentions already announced, my Head Quarters were transferred to General Walpole's Division in Rohilcund on the 27th ultimo. The siege train, &c., having joined him on the previous day.

The time had now arrived for General Walpole's Division to advance on Bareilly on the one side, while directions were sent to Brigadier-General Jones Her Majesty's 60th Rifles, with whose movements your Lordship has already been made acquainted, to move forward from Moradabad in a like direction.

The late lamented General Penny, C. B., was instructed to cross the Ganges with the Troops as per margin, at the same time at Nudowlee, to advance through the Badaon District, and unite himself to the Column under my immediate orders at Meranpore Mutra, on the end of the 6th March from Futtyghur.

DETAIL OF GENERAL PENNY'S FORCE.

Light Field Battery..... } Under Major Hammond.
Heavy Field Battery..... }
Head Quarters and 2 Squadrons 6th Dragoon Guard Carabineers.
Detachment Moultee Horse.
Head Quarters Her Majesty's 64th Foot 7 Companies.
Wing 1st Belooch Battalion.
22nd Punjab Infantry.

Although this Officer unhappily lost his life in a trifling skirmish, the orders were literally obeyed, and the junction was effected as designed under the orders of Brigadier Jones, Her Majesty's 6th Dragoon Guards.

The rebels who had so long occupied the Ghats of the Ganges above Futtyghur, and the District of Badaon, having retired before him, and swelled the mass of the insurgents at Bareilly. During my advance from Futtyghur towards Bareilly, the detached parties of the enemy which had previously occupied Shahjehanpore, and the various large villages along the line of road, did not venture in a single instance to offer resistance. Accordingly every town and village was spared, and I advanced by the regular marches, having halted one day at Shahjehanpore to form a Military post at that place.

On the 5th instant, a movement was made on Bareilly. The information which had been furnished me from various quarters was most conflicting, and to place reliance on it, was utterly impossible. In short in spite of the assumed friendship of the Hindoo portion of the population, I have not found it easier to obtain information in Rohilcund on which trust could be put than has been the case in dealing with the insurrection in other parts of the Empire.

Very early on the morning of the 5th, the advance having been made from Fureedpore, the

DETAIL OF THE FORCE ON THE 5TH MAY.

Cavalry.
1st Brigade under Brigadier Jones 6th Dragoon Guards.
Head Quarters and 2d Squadrons 6th Dragoon Guards under Captain Bickerstaff.
Captain Lind's Moultee Horse.
2nd Brigade under Brigadier Hagart 7th Hussars.
Her Majesty's 9th Lancers under Major Coles.
2nd Punjab Cavalry under Major S. Browne.
Lahore Light Horse.
1st Punjab Cavalry.
5th do.
17th Irregular Cavalry.

Artillery.
Under Lieutenant-Colonel Brind, C. B., R. A.
Lieutenant-Colonel Tombs's Troop R. A.
do Remington's do.
Major Hammond's Light Field Battery, R. A. 4 guns.
2 Heavy Field Batteries Captain Francis, R. A.
Siege train with Major Le Mesurier's Company R. A. under Captain Cookworthy's Detachment, R. A.
Detachment R. E. Bengal and Punjab.
Sappers and Miners under Lieutenant-Colonel Harness R. E. Chief Engineer, to the Force.

Infantry.
Highland Brigade under Lieutenant-Colonel Leith Hay, C. B., Her Majesty's 93rd Highlanders.
Her Majesty's 42nd Highlanders under Lieutenant-Colonel Cameron.
do 79th do do Taylor C. B.
do 93rd do do Ross.
4th Punjab Rifles Lieutenant McQueen.
Belooch Battalion Captain Beville.
Brigadier Stisted's (78th) Brigade.
7 Companies Her Majesty's 64th Foot Lieutenant Colonel Bingham, C. B.
Her Majesty's 78th Highlanders Colonel Hamilton.
4 Companies Her Majesty's 82nd Foot, Colonel the Hon'ble P. Herbert, C. B.
2nd Punjab Infantry Lieutenant-Colonel Greene.
22nd Punjab Infantry Captain Stafford.

Force consisting of as per margin was formed in line-of-battle about six o'clock A. M. The first line consisted of the Highland Brigade, supported by the 4th Seikhs and Belooch Battalion, with a heavy Field Battery, in the centre with Horse Artillery and Cavalry, on both flanks under the respective Brigadiers and Commandants.

The second line was wholly employed for the protection of the baggage and siege train, this precaution appearing to be necessary owing to the very numerous rebel Cavalry. The enemy who had come out from the City with much boldness, and taken position on the left bank of the Nuttea Nuddee, having that stream in his rear, fired his first gun about seven o'clock A. M.

His guns were well placed, advantage having been taken of the road along which we were advancing, and of certain sand hills. The Horse Artillery and Cavalry advanced at the trot from both flanks, whilst the heavy Field Battery with Infantry in line, pressed up along the centre.

In a short time the enemy was driven from his guns, the left part of our line taking position on the river while the right crossed the bridge and advanced about three quarters of a mile towards the town. The heavy guns were rapidly passed over in succession, and placed in a position from which they raked the centre of the enemy's second line, which he had taken up in the suburbs. A considerable distance had now been traversed by the troops, and it became necessary to check the advance to allow time for the siege train and baggage to close up.

About 11 A. M., great activity was observed in the enemy's ranks, and while the attention of my right was occupied by a considerable body in the suburbs, the most determined effort that I have seen made in this war to turn and break through the left, was executed at this time by the enemy.

Some old Cavalry lines had been occupied by a Seikh Regiment. Such was the vigor with which this Regiment a most distinguished one (Major Wild's) under Command of Lieutenant McQueen, was attacked by a large body of fanatical Ghazees, that they gave way for a few minutes. The Ghazees pursuing their advantage, rushed like madmen on the 42d Highlanders, who had been formed in line in rear of the village to support the Seikhs as soon as the hostile movement was described. These men were all killed in the very ranks of the 42d Highlanders in a most desperate hand-to-hand encounter.

The 42d supported by the 4th Seikhs, and a part of the 79th Highlanders then advanced, sweeping through the various lines for about a mile and a half into the Cantonments where they were placed in position for the day.

Whilst the Ghazee attack had been going on the left of the first line, a very large body of the enemy's Cavalry, some 600 or 700 in number coming round our extreme left, attacked the baggage. They were quickly encountered by Lieutenant-Colonel Tombs's Horse Artillery troop, which after the first advance across the river, had been left to meet such a contingency, by Her Majesty's Carabineers (6th Dragoon Guards) the Moultee Horse and the Infantry of the rear guard; their instant dispersion took place.

This was the last effort made by the enemy. A short time afterwards the 79th and 93rd were directed to seize all the suburbs in their front, and the troops were put under shade as far as possible, the action having lasted for about six hours, and the troops having been under arms from 2 A. M.

Early on the next morning on the 6th instant, the whole force advanced into the Cantonment. At the same time I had the pleasure to hear Brigadier-General Jones' guns on the Moradabad side of Bareilly. This Officer had obeyed his instructions with great judgment and spirit, defeated a portion of the enemy on the 5th instant, taking three guns used finding himself resisted in his approach to the town on the 6th, took 3 more which were in position against him, entered the town and took three advanced positions without delay.

On the morning of the 7th, the town was finally reduced, and the Musselman portion of it, where there were still detached bodies of Ghazees remaining with the intention to sell their lives as dearly as possible, was cleared.

When I passed through Shahjehanpore, I was informed that the Fyzabad Moulvie and the Nawab of the former place were at Mohumdee, with a considerable body of men who had retired from Shahjehanpore I thought it would be impolitic to leave the district of that name without evidence of our presence; a post was therefore formed consisting of 500 H. M.'s 82nd Foot, a detachment of Artillery with 2 24-pounders and 2 9-pounders and DeKantzow's Horse, under the Command of Lieutenant-Colonel Hale, C. B., and H. M.'s 82nd Foot. He was directed to hold the large enclosure of the Jail, I anticipated that as soon as my back was turned, the Moulvie and the Nawab would annoy him. This expectation turned out to be correct, and on the 3d instant, he was attacked and invested by immense bodies and Cavalry. The guns brought against him were of very insignificant calibre, and he writes that he had no casualties within his entrenchments.

Brigadier-General Jones marched this morning with a force as per margin to his relief. The Brigadier-General has a discretionary power to attack Mohumdee after the relief has been effected. I have not as yet received Brigadier-General Jones' Despatch of his own operations on the 5th and 6th instant,

Detail of Troops under Brigadier General Jones the Shahjehanpore Brigade consisting of
2 Squadrons 6th Dragoon Guards.
Cameron's Horse.
No. 7 Lieutenant Field Battery R. A.
Detachment of heavy Guns and Sappers.
H. M.'s 60th Rifles.
79th Highlanders.
82nd Foot Left Wing.
22nd Punjab Infantry.

but it will be forwarded to the Secretary of Government for submission to your Lordship in due course. In the mean time, I beg to recommend most favorably to your Lordship, the Brigadier-General and the Officers to whom he is indebted since his passage of the Ganges, to take part in the general contribution arranged for reduction of Rohilcund. I have the greatest reason to be satisfied with all the troops under my own immediate Command. Their alacrity to meet the enemy on all occasions is of course what your Lordship expects from them; but I must not lose this opportunity of bearing my testimony to the constancy displayed by all ranks of the Force in the performance of their duty during the great and incessant heat of the season of the year. It is difficult to speak too highly of that cheerful endurance of intense fatigue, to which we are indebted for the victories gained at comparatively trifling loss on the day of battle.

I beg to return my thanks to the Officers of the Staff, and Officers Commanding Regiments and Corps employed during the Campaign of Rohilcund, and to append a List of their names.

I have the honor to be, My Lord,

With the greatest respect, Your Lordship's
most obedient and humble Servant,

C. CAMPBELL, General, Commander-in-Chief, East Indies.

Return of Ordnance captured at Bareilly, by the Force under His Excellency Sir Colin Campbell, C. B.,
Commander-in-Chief.

Bareilly, 7th May 1858.

No.	NATURE OF ORDNANCE.	WEIGHT.			MANUFACTURE.
		Cwt.	Qr.	lb	
2	Ordnance Brass Gun 9-Pounder, ..	6	0	0	Foreign Manufacture.
2	Do do do. ..	7	2	0	Do do.
1	Do do do. ..	.....	.....	.....	Do do unfinished.
2	Do do 3½ do. ..	2	0	0	Do do.
1	Do do 2 do. ..	1	0	0	Do do.
1	Do do 1½ do. ..	1	2	0	Do do.
1	Do do 1 do. ..	0	0	27	Do do Claude Martin 1786.
1	Do do 1 do. ..	0	0	0	Do do.
1	Do Iron Carronade 9 do. ..	10	0	0	Do do.
3	Do Iron Gun 1 do. 1 under	0	2	0	{ Do do one of these has two barrels.
14	Total,				

A large quantity of native made ammunition, especially of powder, and 9-Pounder case shot. All the powder manufactory and laboratory apparatus. Also the tools and implements of the enemy's workshops and gun-carriage manufactory, which appear to have been abandoned in great haste.

(Signed) TOD BROWN, Lieutenant, Comy. of Ordnance, with the Army
(Signed) R. WALPOLE, Brigadier-General.

(True Copies.)

H. W. NORMAN, Major, Depy. Adj. General of the Army,

Numerical Return of killed, wounded and missing, of the Field Force under Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, in action with the enemy near Bareilly, on the 5th May 1858.

Corps.	Killed (including deaths by sun stroke.)			Wounded.			Missing.		
	European Officers.			Native Officers.			Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank & File.		
	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank & File.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank & File.	European Officers.	Native Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank & File.
General Staff	1			1					
Divisional Staff									
Artillery ... { 2d Troop 1st Brigade Horse Art.			2	1		1			
Engineers ... { 3d Troop 3d Brigade Horse Art.						1			
23d Company Royal Engineers			2						
H. M.'s 6th Dragoon Guards									
Cavalry Brigade ... { H. M.'s 9th Lancers									
17th Irregular Cavalry						1			
2d Punjab Cavalry			2	1		6			
Mooltanee Horse				2					
M. M.'s 42d Royal Highlanders			1		2	12			
M. M.'s 79th Highlanders			2			2			
H. M.'s 93d Highlanders			3						
H. M.'s 82d Regiment			1						
4th Punjab Infantry			5			13			
Total	18	5	4	36	2				
Grand Total	18	5	40	2					

Adjutant General's Office: Head Quarters, Camp Bareilly, 8th May 1858.
* Died from sun stroke.

Nominal Roll of the Europeans killed, wounded and missing of the Force under Command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, in action with the enemy near Bareilly, on the 5th May 1858.

No.	Corps.	Rank.	Names.	Remarks.
1	General Staff	Major	H. W. Norman, Dy. Adjutant-General of the Army	Wounded severe contusion by round shot.
	Divisional Staff	Brigadier-General	R. Walpole, C. B., Comdg. Field Force	Wounded sword cut on right hand.
5	2d Troop 1st Bde. Horse Art.	Corporal	W. Hepworth	Killed.
	do	Gunner	John Ashton	Ditto.
	do	do	James Gibbons	Wounded severely.
	3d Troop 3d Bde. Horse Art.	Corporal	Charles Williams	do slightly.
	23d Comp. Royal Engineers	Sapper	Charles Reynolds	Died from sun stroke.
	do	Corporal	Joseph Wren	do do do.
	H. M.'s 9th Lancers	do	John Freeman	Wounded dangerously.
10	H. M.'s 42d Royal Highlanders	Lieutenant-Colonel	A. Cameron	Wounded slightly, sword cut on wrist.
	do	Assistant Surgeon	A. T. Thornhill	do do do on foot.
	do	Color Sergeant	William Garden	do do do on thigh.
	do	Private	George McKay	do severely.
15	do	do	W. Smith	do do.
	do	do	Pat. Doeharty	do slightly.
	do	do	John McNeil	do severely.
	do	do	Andrew Souter	do slightly.
	do	do	Peter Hutton	do dangerously.
20	do	do	John Martin	do severely.
	do	do	James Clunie	do slightly.
	do	do	Martin Hyland	do severely.
	do	do	John Holland	do do.
	do	do	William Ritchie	do do sword cut.
25	H. M.'s 79th Highlanders	do	Andrew Buchanan	Killed.
	do	do	Robert Fraser	Wounded slightly.
	do	do	James Lafferty	do do.
	do	do	Alexr. Thompson	Died from sun stroke.
30	H. M.'s 82d Regiment	Corporal	John Balmain	do do do.
	do	do	John Hoven	do do do.
	do	do	Patrick Flyn	do do do.
32	H. M.'s 93d Highlanders	Private	Michael Kelly	do do do.
	do	do	Gordon Sutherland	do do do.

H. W. NORMAN, Major, Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.

Roll of Officers of the Staff, and Officers Commanding Regiments and Corps, employed during the Campaign in Rohilcund.

Rank.	Names.	Remarks.
Major General	Sir W. R. Mansfield, K. C. B.	Chief of the Staff.
Colonel	The Hon'ble W. L. Pakenham, C. B.	Acting Adjt.-General H. M.'s Forces in India.
Major	H. W. Norman	Deputy. Adjutant-General of the Army.
do	D. M. Steuart	2nd Asst. Adjutant-General of the Army.
Lieut. Colonel	J. D. Macpherson	Actg. Quarter Master-General of the Army.
Captain	G. Allgood	Offg. Asst. Quarter-Master Genl. of the Army.
	Personal Staff of the Commander in Chief.	
Colonel	A. C. Sterling, C. B.	Military Secretary.
Major	Sir D. Baird, Bart	Aid-de-Camp.
Lieutenant	F. M. Alison	Do.
Major	J. Metcalfe	Interpreter.
Asst. Surgeon	W. A. Mackinnon	Surgeon.
	Personal Staff of the Chief of the Staff	
Lieutenant	R. G. Hope Johnstone	Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General.
Major	H. H. Crealock	Acting Aid-de-Camp.
	Divisional Staff.	
Brigadier Genl.	R. Walpole, C. B.	Commanding Field Force.
Major	C. A. Barwell	Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General.
do	T. A. Carey	Deputy Assistant Quarter Master-General.
Captain	A. C. Warner	Aid-de-Camp.
Lieutenant	W. H. Eccles	Extra Aid-de-Camp.
Captain	W. H. Earle	Deputy Judge Advocate-General.
do	R. G. Simeon	Depy. Asst. Adjt.-General Meerut Division.
	Divisional Staff.	
Major	F. J. Harriot.	Depy. Judge Advocate-Genl., Meerut Divn.
Captain	R. Ouseley.	Offg. Depy. Asst. Qr. Mr.-Genl., " "
Lieutenant	J. Morland.	Baggage Master.
1st Class Staff Surgeon	J. C. G. Tice, M. D.	Superintending Surgeon.
	Artillery.	
Lieut.-Col.	James Brind, C. B.	Commanding Artillery.
Captain	A. Bunny.	Staff Officer of Artillery.
Major	W. G. Le-Mesurier.	Comdg. 3rd Co. 14th Bn. Royal Artillery.
Lieut.-Col.	H. Tombs, C. B.	Comdg. 2nd Troop 1st Bgde. Bengal Horse Ay.
"	F. F. Remington.	Comdg. 3rd " 3rd " "
Captain	H. Hammond.	" No. 14 Light Field Battery.
"	H. Francis.	" Heavy Field Battery.
Lieutenant	W. Tod Brown.	Commissary of Ordnance.
"	J. R. Pearson.	Depy. " " "
Captain	C. Cookworthy.	Comdg. Bengal Arty. attached to Siege Train.
	Engineers.	
Lieut.-Colonel	H. D. Harness.	Comdg. Engineers.
Captain	F. E. Cox.	Staff Officer of Engineers.
Major	W. O. Lennox.	Comdg. Royal Engineers.
Lieutenant	F. R. Maunsell.	" Bengal Sappers and Miners.
"	J. St. J. Hovenden.	" 24th Punjab Infantry (Pioneers.)
	1st Cavalry Brigade.	
Brigadier	C. Hagart.	Commanding.
Major	H. A. Sarel.	Major of Brigade.
Lieutenant	A. F. W. Gore.	Orderly Officer.
Captain	J. R. J. Coles.	Comdg. Her Majesty's 9th Lancers.
"	J. H. Balmain.	" Lahore Light Horse.
Lieutenant	J. C. Thomson.	" Detachment 17th Irregular Cavalry.
"	A. K. J. C. Mackenzie.	" 1st Punjab Cavalry.
"	S. Browne.	" 2nd Punjab Cavalry.
Captain	W. F. Fergusson.	" Detachment 5th Punjab Cavalry.
Lieutenant	S. G. Warde.	Doing duty 2nd Punjab Cavalry, Commanded a Detachment in pursuit on the 6th.
	2nd Cavalry Brigade.	
Brigadier	R. Jones.	Commanding.
Captain	B. H. Nicholetts.	Major of Brigade.
Major	R. Bickerstaff.	Commanding 6th Dragoon Guards.
Lieutenant	J. B. Lind.	" Mooltanee Horse.
	1st Infantry Brigade.	
Lieut.-Colonel	A. S. L. Hay, C. B.	Commanding.
Major	J. H. Cox.	Major of Brigade.
Lieut.-Colonel	A. Cameron.	Comdg. Her Majesty's 42nd Highlanders.

Rank.	Names.	Remarks.
Lieut.-Colonel	R. C. H. Taylor.	Comdg. Her Majesty's 79th Highlanders.
" "	R. L. Ross.	" " 93rd
Lieutenant	J. W. McQueen.	" 4th " Punjab Infantry.
" "	H. Beville.	" Wing Belooch Battalion.
	<i>2nd Infantry Brigade.</i>	
Brigadier	H. W. Stisted, C. B.	Commanding.
Lieutenant	H. Cassidy.	Major of Brigade.
Lieut.-Colonel	G. W. P. Bingham, C. B.	Comdg. Her Majesty's 64th Regiment.
" "	H. Hamilton, C. B.	" " 78th
Colonel	The Hon'ble P. E. Herbert, C. B.	" Detachment H. M's 82nd Regiment.
Lieut.-Colonel	G. W. G. Green.	" 2nd Punjab Infantry.
Captain	W. J. F. Stafford.	" 22nd " "
	<i>Commissariat Department.</i>	
Major	G. S. Macbean.	In principal Commissariat charge.
Lieutenant	F. Goldsworthy.	In Commissariat charge, Army Head Quarters.
Captain	R. K. Bridge.	Off. Sub-Asst. Commissary General. In attendance on the Commander-in-Chief on the Field, and of great use from his local knowledge.

H. W. NORMAN, Major, *Depy. Adj.-Genl. of the Army.*

No. 150 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to direct the publication of the following Despatch, from Major-General Sir J. H. Grant, K. C. B., Commanding Lucknow Field Force, No. 85, dated 24th April 1858, reporting operations at Barree, against a rebel force assembled there.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel, *Secy. to the Govt. of India,*
Mily Dept., with the Govr. Genl.

No. 85.

FROM MAJOR-GENERAL SIR J. H. GRANT, K. C. B., *Commanding Lucknow Field Force.*
TO THE DEPUTY ADJUTANT-GENERAL OF THE ARMY.

Dated Lucknow, 24th April 1858.

SIR,—I HAVE the honor to report, for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, that agreeably to the instructions I received from His Excellency, I marched with the force detailed in the margin, on the 11th instant, towards Barree, where a rebel force was reported to be assembled under the Fyzabad Moulvie. Early on the morning of the 13th, when about a mile from Camp Uttereah, my advanced guard consisting of one troop Irregular Cavalry, one Squadron 7th Hussars, two Horse Artillery guns, Pioneers of Regiments, and 100 Infantry, came upon an advanced force of the enemy. The advanced guard under the orders of Lieutenant Colonel J. M. Hagart, was immediately formed to the front. The enemy's Cavalry charged. Two Horse Artillery guns under the Command of Lieutenant Hunter, opened a well directed and rapid fire upon them, and a Detachment of the 1st Seikh Cavalry under Command of Lieutenant Prendergast, met them in a very gallant style, and had a hand-to-hand encounter with them, in which Lieutenant Prendergast was wounded. A Squadron of the 7th Hussars was covering the guns and in support. The enemy's Cavalry was soon driven off with loss. In the meantime I had ordered the Column to be formed to the front with the Cavalry to the right. The 2nd Battalion of the Rifle Brigade in the first line, on the left supported by the Wing of the 5th Punjab Infantry, the 38th in the 2nd line. The enemy's Cavalry which had retired to my right, moved round towards the rear, and made an attack upon the baggage, but they were repulsed and driven off by a Troop of the 7th Hussars, under Lieutenant Topham, supported by a Squadron of that Regiment under Major Horne, and the 1st European Bengal Fusiliers, which I had ordered to cover the right rear. I then advanced against the main body of the enemy's Infantry, which was posted in a strong position in my front and towards the left. The Battalion of the Rifle Brigade soon drove them off, and they retired in disorder towards Barree. On this occasion the rapidity and steadiness with which the Cavalry under Lieutenant Colonel Hagart was manoeuvred on my right and right rear, when the enemy attempted to attack the long line of baggage, is deserving of great praise; the Horse Artillery, and the Field Battery also did good service here: whenever the enemy showed himself, there was a Detachment to meet and repulse him; on one occasion two Companies of the 1st Bengal Fusiliers in line, defeating a charge of Cavalry.

I would also bring to the notice of His Excellency the steadiness of the Rifles in the general advance, reserving their fire until it was really wanted.

The enemy showed no guns on the Field, but a tumbril full of ammunition was found deserted.

My acknowledgments are due to the following Officers for the support they rendered me on this occasion.

Brigadier Horsford, C. B., Commanding the Infantry, whose coolness and ability in manoeuvring his brigade, I wish to bring to His Excellency's notice.

Lieutenant-Colonel Hagart, Commanding the Cavalry, who also had the superintendence of the out-post duty on this as on former occasions, was most active and energetic.

Lieutenant-Colonel Maberly, Commanding the Artillery, who though suffering from bad health, was most active in the discharge of his duties.

Lieutenant-Colonel Kelly, Commanding 38th Regiment, Lieutenant-Colonel Hill, Commanding 2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade, Major Sir W. Russell, Commanding 7th Hussars, Major Horne, 7th Hussars, who had Command of the Detachment covering the rear.

Major Nicholson, Royal Engineers, Commanding Engineers and Sappers and Miners, who was most energetic and active. Captain Hume, Commanding 1st European Bengal Fusiliers; Captain Middleton, Commanding Battery, Royal Artillery; Captain Mackinnon, Commanding Troop, Bengal Horse Artillery; Captain Talbot, Royal Artillery, Commanding Heavy Battery; Captain Hutchinson, Commanding Squadron 2nd Dragoon Guards; Lieutenant Stewart, Commanding 1st Seikh Cavalry; Lieutenant Lawford, Commanding Squadron Hodson's Horse; Lieutenants Hunter and McLeod, Bengal Artillery; Lieutenant Prendergast, 1st Seikh Cavalry, who was wounded on the charge of the advanced guard; Lieutenant Topham, 7th Hussars; the Troop under this Officer's Command met the enemy's Cavalry at the charge, when one man of the 7th was killed, and Lieutenant Topham and six men wounded.

Major Mollan, 75th Regiment, Major of Brigade of Infantry, and Captain the Honorable J. Fiennes, Major of Brigade of Cavalry.

Captain Reid, Deputy Commissioner, and who had charge of the Intelligence Department, rendered important service.

To my personal Staff:—Captain the Honorable A. Anson 84th Regiment, Aide-de-Camp, Captain Wolseley, 90th Light Infantry, Deputy Assistant Quarter-Master-General, and Major W. Hamilton, 9th Lancers, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, my acknowledgments are also due.

On arrival at Barree, it was found to be evacuated by the rebels; quantity of military stores were found in it, which were destroyed.

I arrived at Mamadabad on the 15th instant: there had been a large body of rebels here, but on the approach of the Column they dispersed. In the Fort was found one brass gun, and a quantity of gunpowder. The Nawab's house, a large building in the Fort, was blown up and completely destroyed by the Engineers in the course of the afternoon.

The Force arrived at Ramnuggur on the 19th. The Rajah's house here I had also destroyed, as he was assisting the rebels.

At Ramnuggur I received intelligence, that the large force which was assembled at Bitowlee, had dispersed on the approach of the Column.

On the 22nd, on the march from Monsoulée to Nawabgunge, three Native Iron guns were found in the Fort of Jungeerabad, which was given up without resistance, and a 24-pounder Native Iron gun was found at a village about three miles from Nawabgunge. The four guns were all destroyed.

On the 23rd instant, I made over Command of the Column to Brigadier Horsford, C. B., and it will be encamped to-morrow at Chenuote, four miles from the Iron-bridge.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) J. HOPE GRANT, *Major General,*
Commanding Lucknow Field Force.

(True copy.)

Forwarded by order of the Commander in Chief, to the Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, for the information of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General.

H. W. NORMAN, *Major, Dy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.*

HEAD QUARTERS: *Camp Bareilly, 7th May 1858.*

Allahabad, the 20th May 1858.

No. 153 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to direct the publication of the following Despatches from Major-General G. C. Whitlock, Commanding Saugor and Nerbudda Field Division, dated 24th and 30th April 1858; the former reporting the particulars of a general action with the troops of the Nawab of Banda on the 19th April, and the latter bringing to notice the valuable service of Major Ellis, Political Assistant for Bundelkand.

R. J. H. BIRCH, *Colonel, Secy. to the Govt. of India,*
Mily. Dept., with the Govr. Genl.

To MAJOR-GENERAL MANSFIELD, *Chief of the Staff, Bengal.*

A Troop Horse Artillery European.....	110
F. do do Native.....	106
H. M.'s 12th Lancers.....	227
1 Squadron Hyderabad Cavalry.....	136
Detachment Royal Artillery.....	111
Do Madras Foot Artillery.....	75
No. 1, Horse Battery.....	84
Detachment Sappers and Miners.....	101
3d Madras European Regiment.....	538
1st Regiment N. I.....	255
Detachment 50th N. I.....	156
Total of all Arms.....	1899

Sir,—I have the honor to report, for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief of India, that the Force under my Command as per margin, fought a general action with the troops of the Nawab of Banda, on the 19th Instant.

Nuwab Ali Bahadoor determined on opposing my advance on Banda, took up during the 18th instant a position about 5 miles from the left bank of the river Kane, selected with consummate judgment, and in every respect well adapted for the protection of his capital.

His Artillery commanded the main road on which my Force was moving, enabling him to withdraw his guns if hard pressed,—broken ground with numerous ravines and nullahs covered his whole front, affording excellent cover to a swarm of skirmishers, who, not only knew their value, but most skillfully availed themselves of them, whilst every desired movement on my part on the enemy's flanks was impeded by ground most difficult for the combined operations of Artillery and Cavalry.

The enemy, six thousand in number, with three thousand in reserve, were under the personal command of the Nawab, and principally composed of mutineers of the three arms, the Infantry with percussion muskets. Videttes on our flanks and front watched our advance, and a near approach to reconnoitre disclosed the enemy's position, from which a sharp fire of Artillery was opened.

An advanced party under Colonel Apthorp, K. F. S., 3rd Madras Europeans, first encountered their Infantry, and soon found themselves under a heavy fire; every nullah was vigorously disputed, and the judgment and decision with which that Officer conducted his movements, thus avoiding much severe loss called forth my highest commendations.

It now became necessary to dislodge a battery on our right flank, which would have swept through our skirmishers had they further advanced, and no men ever charged more nobly than the Squadron of the 2d Hyderabad Contingent Cavalry, under their gallant leader Captain Macintire, one gun was captured, the other in the mêlée escaped for a time, but the object was effected.

The main body of my force had now come up, and I directed its movement to the left, thus co-operating with the advanced guard which was hardly pressed. A flanking fire soon relieved them, and the desperate resistance and continued struggle of the enemy to maintain his ground, lead to many a hand-to-hand conflict, where the bayonet did great execution.

By the most persevering efforts my Artillery and Cavalry flanked the enemy, causing heavy loss and capturing 3 Guns, and the gallantry of Her Majesty's 12th Lancers and the Rissallah, were most conspicuous on these occasions.

The Horse Artillery and Horse Battery did their work with an alacrity, spirit and precision of fire not to be surpassed, and each man of the Native troop vied with the European soldier in his vigorous pursuit of the enemy.

The 18-pounders served by the Royal Artillery made some excellent practice; it was a work of much labor to bring them into position, but it was cheerfully and well executed by Officers and men.

Although the enemy now began to retire, it was four hours before the firing ceased; they fell back, occupying every available ground for opposition, and our guns were in constant employment to dislodge them.

The Nawab at length fled, leaving on the field (from information I have since received,) more than a thousand of his men, eight hundred of whom were amongst the killed; several men of note were slain, and within a few hours many notorious vagabonds have been hanged.

A Fort commanding the Ford was reported to be occupied by the enemy, and it was necessary to bring up some heavy guns previous to advancing; this retarded our movement and enabled the enemy to cross the river and get so far ahead as to escape further pursuit.

A flag of truce now approached; it was borne by some of the principal inhabitants of the City, who informed me the Nawab had fled, the town evacuated and the mutineers had set fire to their lines. So great indeed was the panic and so sudden, that on occupying the palace, we found food preparing for the Nawab.

My troops are now in possession of the palace and town, 13 large brass guns, besides several of small Calibre—a large quantity of ammunition, much valuable property belonging to the Nawab, some 40,000 Rupees in specie—four Elephants, fifty Camels with other Cattle, and about two thousand Rupees worth of grain of sorts.

The British Flag was hoisted under a general salute in the presence of the troops, and the Commissioner is busily employed in establishing order.

The contest was a lengthened one, but Europeans and Natives fought well and manfully against their disciplined enemy, and merit my warmest praise for their conduct.

It was the first time the 3rd Madras European Regiment was under fire. I noticed their steadiness and good discipline, with pride as well as the gallantry of the H. Company, who charged and with great slaughter, drove a large party from their stronghold.

Our own loss is extraordinarily small, considering the fire to which the troops were so long exposed. Amongst the killed I have to lament a promising young Officer, Lieutenant Colbeck, of the 3rd Europeans.

I beg to attach copies of the reports from Brigadier Miller, Commanding the Artillery, and Major Oakes, Commanding the Cavalry Brigade, and it is most gratifying to me to add my testimony to the distinguished gallantry of those Officers whose names they have brought to notice, and the dashing style in which they led their guns and troops into action.

Brigadier Miller, a most able and energetic Officer, disposed of his Artillery with a skill and intelligence most praiseworthy, and I cordially thank him. I regret to add he was severely wounded, and that I am thereby deprived for a time of his valuable services. Major Lavie assum-

ed command, and I have special satisfaction in recording the steadiness and intelligence with which he conducted his important duties.

Major Oakes displayed the zeal and activity of an excellent Cavalry Officer throughout the day.

Brigadier Carpenter brought his Infantry into action, with a steady precision with which I was perfectly satisfied.

Colonel Apthorp's management of the troops placed at his disposal, was what I expected from an Officer of his high character. I beg to annex his Report.

It is a pleasing duty to bring to the special notice of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, a favour which I beg to solicit at your hands, the name of Capt. Macintire, of the Madras Artillery, Commanding a Squadron of the 2nd Hyderabad Contingent Cavalry, always distinguished for his zeal, a soldier's spirit and a judgment well fitting him for his command; his charge, on the enemy's guns (I had no Infantry at hand for that purpose,) was the admiration of all who witnessed the affair, and his men followed their leader with an ardor with which his high bearing has inspired them, and I cannot express myself in too high terms of their spirit and their gallantry. Lieutenant Ryall the Adjutant of the Regiment, accompanied the troop on its attack, and with his Commanding Officer, cut down several of the enemy in hand-to-hand combat.

I received much assistance from my Assistant Adjutant-General, Major R. Hamilton, an able intelligent and worthy Officer, as well as from my Assistant Quarter Master-General, Captain Lawder, both were by my side during the whole of the action; also Major Mayne, Deputy Judge Advocate General to the Force.

Lieutenant Homan, 50th Regiment Native Infantry, my Aide-de-Camp, was very useful to me.

Major Brett, 3rd Madras European Regiment, an experienced and able Officer, who was attached as orderly Officer to me during the day, was very active in carrying my orders.

The Officers of the Engineers' Department were with me on the Field, and Major Ludlow, Field Engineer, received the flag of truce.

The Commissariat Department under Lieutenant Barrow, has been admirably conducted for the many months the Force has been marching, and from the excellent system of this able Officer, the troops were furnished without delay with all their customary supplies at the conclusion of the contest.

I am very much indebted to Major Barrow, Commissary of Ordnance, whose duties have been most arduous, but who has performed them with the utmost efficiency; he was with me throughout the day, and of much service to me.

To Major Abbot of the Bengal Infantry, who with the troops of the Chirkarree Rajah, protected my baggage and a lengthened siege train, and brought all safely into Camp, my best thanks are due.

The arrangements of the Medical Department were excellent, and my thanks are due to Superintending Surgeon Davidson, and Field Surgeon Macfarlane.

I enclose a List of killed and wounded.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

(Signed) G. C. WHITLOCK, Major-General, *Comg. Saugor Field Division.*

(True copy.)

G. C. WHITLOCK, Major-General, *Comg. Saugor Field Division.*

CAMP BANDA: 24th April 1858.

To MAJOR-GENERAL WHITLOCK, *Commanding Saugor Division.*

Sir,—I beg leave prominently to bring to your notice, the gallant conduct of Captain Macintire, and his Squadron of Hyderabad Cavalry, which formed part of the advanced guard I had the honor to command in the action which took place yesterday-morning.

On approaching within six hundred yards of the enemy's position, I formed my troops into line, and placed Captain Macintire's Rissallah on the right. After advancing a short distance, I found that one or two of the enemy's guns were posted so as to enfilade the Infantry as they advanced. I therefore ordered Captain Macintire to charge the guns, which was done in most gallant style. The ground to be got over was most difficult for Cavalry, being intersected with deep nullahs filled with the enemy's Infantry.

I consider this charge enabled the Infantry to reach the enemy, who were at least 6000 strong, with comparatively trifling loss.

The whole of the guard behaved with the greatest gallantry on this occasion.

I remain, Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

(Signed) E. APTHORP, Colonel, *Comdg. 3rd M. E. Regt.*

CAMP BANDA: 20th April 1858.

No. 50.

To THE ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL, *Saugor Field Division.*

Sir,—I have the honor to forward herewith a Return of Casualties in the Artillery Brigade under my command, at the battle of Banda yesterday.

II. It will be observed, that these are providentially very small, a subject both of astonishment and congratulation, considering the length of time we were under fire, and the obstinate resistance of the enemy, whilst defending their first position, where their Artillery was chiefly brought into play against us, and which was both well and rapidly served, although fortunately for us, their range was generally short, probably owing to the inferiority of their powder.

III. It is a source of no slight gratification to me, to bring particularly to the Major-General's notice, the admirable conduct of the whole of the Native portion of the Artillery, affording as it did the most ample proof of their attachment to the service, and fidelity to the State. Nothing could be finer than the way in which the Native troop of Horse Artillery, under Major Brice, emulated the cheerfulness, alacrity, and cool courage of their gallant comrades of the European troop under Major Mein.

IV. It is not very often, I believe that opportunities offer to Artillerymen of distinguishing themselves in any line other than their own, but some such having presented themselves yesterday, were eagerly laid hold of by Officers and men. Major Lavie cut down one Gunner, and disarmed another flying from one of the enemy's guns taken; Major Barrow and Lieutenant Hennegan, gallantly supported by Lieutenant Blunt, of Her Majesty's 12th Royal Lancers, with a few of his men captured another gun; Serjeant Major Dinwiddie, F. Troop; and Serjeant Alford, D. Troop, Horse Artillery, (my Orderly Serjeant) cut down several of the enemy during the action, and the Major General himself, I believe, witnessed the daring manner in which a Gunner of the A. Troop Horse Artillery, (Michael Carroll, General No. 4054) went in on a mutineer, who was fighting with the resolution of despair, and had for some time kept several men both Europeans and Natives, at bay.

V. I cannot help wishing, that Captain Palmer's fine Company of the Royal Artillery, had had more opportunity of distinguishing themselves, but the effect on the enemy of the fire they did open from the 18-Pounders and 8-inch Howitzers, was most marked and did them much credit.

VI. The conduct during the action of every Officer and man under my orders, merits my unqualified approval and highest admiration; but I would beg leave to bring more prominently to the favorable notice of Major-General Whitlock, the names of the following Officer, viz.—Major Lavie, Commanding Madras Artillery Division; Major Brice, Commanding F. Troop, and Major Mein, Commanding A. Troop, Madras Horse Artillery; Captain Palmer, Commanding Royal Artillery; Lieutenant Pope, Commanding No. 1, Madras Horse Field Battery; Brevet-Captain Holmes, and Lieutenant Hennegan, Commanding Detachments of their respective troops of Horse Artillery with the advance; Major Barrow, Commissary of Ordnance, and Brevet-Captain Harrison, acting as my Brigade Major, for that excellent Officer Captain Gosling unfortunately laid up at present with small-pox.

VII. The zeal, kindness and attention of the different Medical Officers of the Brigade, Doctor Macfarlane, Field Surgeon, Assistant Surgeons, Allen and Dunman, of the Madras Horse Artillery, and Assistant Surgeon Webb, of the Royal Artillery, were most conspicuous, and as such well deserve especial mention being made of them.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

(Sd.) W. H. MILLER, *Brigadier.*

Commanding Artillery Brigade S. F. Force.

CAMP BANDA: 20th April 1858.

No. 7 of 1858.

20th April 1858..

TO THE ASSISTANT ADJUTANT-GENERAL, *Saugor and Nerbudda Field Force, Camp Bandah.*

SIR,—I have the honor to inform you, for the information of the Major-General, Commanding the Division, that the Rissallah and a troop of the 12th Lancers, were detached with the advanced guard, the remainder of the brigade forming the main column, when the enemy's Artillery opened fire, (after crossing the dry bed of a river) I advanced the remainder of the Lancers in column of troops, when I saw the Rissallah charging the left flank of the enemy's position, owing to the bad ground which was greatly intersected by deep nullahs, the Lancers had to cross in single files, the Rissallah having been temporarily checked by an unexpected fire of grape and musketry from a nullah 20 yards off; before I could bring the Lancers up to support them, they suffered severely. I immediately formed line, and charged the enemy who did not stand, but dispersed all over the country. The Lancers followed them up for about four miles to the river Kane, cutting about three hundred of them. I then deemed it advisable to re-assemble them, and bring them back to the main column. The troop of Lancers attached to the advanced guard, charged the enemy's right flank and took a gun.

When we advanced upon the enemy's second position, I detached a troop of Lancers to protect the Artillery on our left flank, and a troop of the Rissallah, the Artillery on the right flank. When the heights were gained, the 12th Lancers advanced, and took a large brass gun pursuing the enemy, who were in full retreat, (here Brigadier Miller was cut down, whose life was saved by Private Thomas Elliss, 12th Lancers, who speared the rebel). The retreat of the enemy was covered by some heavy guns on the left of the Fort.

I then in concert with the Officer Commanding the European Horse Artillery, (the fire of the enemy being very heavy, and our guns not being able to tell upon them,) deemed it advisable to retire out of range, and wait until the heavy guns and main column came up.

I beg to bring to the favourable notice of the Major-General, Captain Prior, Commanding the 12th Lancers, and Captain Macintire, Commanding the 2nd Hyderabad Irregular Horse, who

575

gave me every assistance by strictly carrying out my orders. Also my Brigade Major, Lieutenant Roe, 12th Lancers, who afforded me every help in conveying orders with rapidity.

A Nominal Roll of killed and wounded is transmitted herewith.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

(Signed) T. OAKES, *Major, Comdg. Cavy. Brigade S. F. Dn.*

(True copies.)

G. C. WHITLOCK, *Major-Genl., Comdg. Saugor Field Dn.*

General Return of killed and wounded in the Saugor Field Division, under Command of Major-General G. C. Whitlock, Commanding Saugor Field Division, on the 19th April 1858.

CORPS.	Killed.										WOUNDED.										Remarks.					
	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Native Officers.	Troop Serjt. Major.	Serjeants.	Trumpeters, Drummers.	Rank and File.	Total.	Eur. Officers' Chargers.	N. Officers' Chargers.	Troop Horses.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Native Officers.	Troop Serjt.-Major.	Serjeants.	Trumpeters, Drummers.	Rank and File.		Total.	Eur. Officers' Chargers.	N. Officers' Chargers.	Troop Horses.	Troop Horses Missing.
Staff,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
A. Troop H. Artillery.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
F. Troop H. Artillery.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
No. 1 Horse Battery...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Royal Artillery	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Decht. Mad. Foot Arty.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Left Wing H. M's.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12th Lancers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	3	7	...	...	3	1	...
Squadron Hyderabad	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Contingent Cavalry.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	3	4	...	1	4	...	...	1	1	1	2	...	11	*15	1	...	6	...	
Decht. Sappers and Miners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3d Madras European Rt	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	4	...	...	...	...
1st Regt. Madras N. I.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
Decht. 50th Regt. N. I.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total.....	...	...	1	...	...	...	4	5	1	1	4	1	...	3	1	1	1	3	2	19	29	1	...	9	1	...

(True copy.)

R. HAMILTON, Major
Asst. Adj. Genl. Saugor Field Division.

(Signed) G. C. WHITLOCK, Major-Genl.,
Commanding Saugor Field Force.

(Copy.)
No. 135.

TO MAJOR-GENL. J. MANSFIELD, *Chief of the Staff, Bengal.*

Sir,—I much regret, I omitted to mention in my Despatch of the 24th instant, the name of the Political Agent for Bundelcund, Major Ellis, who accompanied the Force from Punnah, and his services have been most useful to me; he was on the Field, during the action of the 19th instant, and it was through his valuable intelligence, I became acquainted with the position of the rebels.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

(Signed) G. C. WHITLOCK, Major-Genl., Comdg. Saugor Field Dn.

CAMP BANDA, 30th April 1858.

A true copy.

G. C. WHITLOCK, Major-Genl., Comdg. Saugor Field Dn.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel, Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Mily. Dept., with the Governor General

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE : FORT ST. GEORGE, 2d June 1858.

With the sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor, Lieut. and Adjutant T. Moxon of the 45th Regiment N. I., is appointed a Member of the Presidency Military Hindoostanee Examining Committee without prejudice to his Regimental duties, vice Capt. (Bt. Lieut. Col.) R. Crewe of that Corps relieved.

3d Class Subadar Shaik Dawood, is removed from the 2d to the 1st Native Veteran Battalion.

Jemadar Fyze Ahmed of the 5th Light Cavalry, is appointed Native Adjutant of the Regiment.

The following removal is ordered.

Number.	Rank and Name.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from	Remarks.
18	Recruit Ramchendroodoo Boy	49th Rt. N. I.	Madras Sapper Militia.	15th June 1858.	16th June 1858.	To join.

3d June 1858.

The following removal and posting are ordered.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Lt. Coll. (Bt. Coll.) C. Wahab, (Staff)	2d Regiment N. I.	21st Regiment N. I.
Lieut. Colonel J. H. B. Congdon	late promotion	2d Regiment N. I.

The following posting is ordered.

Lieutenant G. Duncan, late promotion to 1st Native Veteran Battalion.

With reference to G. O. C. C. dated 16th April 1858, Ensign F. Middlecoat, 7th Regiment N. I., is relieved from doing duty with the 1st Battalion Artillery at St. Thomas' Mount, and will proceed to join his Regiment.

With reference to paras 5 to 12, Section VI, Medical Code, as corrected by G. O. G. 6th October 1857, No. 313, and G. O. C. C. of the 29th March last, a Board of Examiners will assemble at the Medical College on Thursday next the 10th Instant at 11 o'clock in the forenoon.

President.

Superintending Surgeon Presidency Division.

Members.

A Professor Medical College.
Secretary Medical College.

The undermentioned Medical Subordinates will appear before the Board.

2d Apothecary D. McIntyre.	
do J. Cunningham.	
Acting do do H. H. Lynsdale.	

Officers Commanding Divisions and Forces will convene Boards for the Examination of the under-mentioned Medical Subordinates under the rules above quoted at the stations indicated opposite their names.

2d Apothecary B. H. Bond	Trichinopoly.
do A. Goulbin	Rangoon.
Actg. 2d Apoth. W. K. Kierulf	Singapore.
Assistant Apoth. L. Dyce	Bellary.
do P. J. Finley	Singapore.

Serjeant R. H. Rogers, of the D. Company 1st Battalion Artillery, is appointed to act as Serjeant Major of the 37th Regt. N. I., (Grenadiers) vice Wilson, appointed Cantonment Serjt. Major at Thayetmyo.

Private James McDonough, No. 2040 of the 2d European L. I., is transferred to the Artillery as a Gunner.

The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India, dated Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta. 15th May 1858, is republished.

"The undermentioned Officer has leave of absence.

"Medical Establishment 2d Apothecary C. J. Riggs, from 27th April to 27th December 1858—to proceed to Madras on medical certificate."

The undermentioned lads being required to commence the prescribed course of study on the 15th July next at the Medical College, attached to the General Hospital, Officers Commanding are requested to direct all such as are at outstations to proceed to the Presidency so as to reach it by the 30th Instant.

Paid Candidate John Bazely..... Native Infirmary.
3d Class Native Medical Pupil T. S. Iyasawmy, No. 564..... 31st Regiment L. I.
3d do do V. Sooriah, No. 565..... Station Hospital Rajahmundry.

Jemadar Sheik Audum, recently transferred to the Invalid Establishment, is posted to the 1st Native Veteran Battalion.

4th June 1858.

No. 60.—It is notified that applications for the admission of Widows of Officers and Warrant Officers to the benefits of Lord Clives' Fund, are required to be supported by a marriage Certificate or an authenticated copy thereof, whenever procurable, and that the Form of declaration laid down in para 7, Section VII, of the Pay and Audit Regulations, is only admissible when a marriage Certificate cannot be obtained.

The services of the undermentioned Individuals being no longer required by the Quarter Master General of the Army, they are remanded to their Corps as indicated against their respective names.
Line Serjeant Henry Harris—to join A. Company 2d Battalion Artillery, as a Gunner.
Private John Wynne—to join the European Infantry Veteran Company, at Vizagapatam.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

Rank.	Names.	Corps or Department.	From what time.	To what time.	To what place.
Lieutenant.	W. P. Hurst.	2d Nat. Vn. Bn.	18th May 1858.	For 2 years....	Neilgherries, s. c.
Supp. Surgeon.	G. Pearse, M. D.	Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.			Presy., s. c., to enable him to obtain a final medl. cer. to Europe.
Apothecary.	H. E. Hall.	Pension Establt.	From date of departure.	For 6 months ..	Mauritius.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

9TH JUNE 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 7TH JUNE 1858.

No. 220 of 1858.—The leave to Europe granted to Lieutenant Colonel H. Marshall, 33d Regiment Native Infantry, Deputy Secretary to Government Military Department, in G. O. G. 12th June 1857, No. 177, is specially extended from 15 to 18 months on medical certificate without loss of appointment, subject to the approval of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 8TH JUNE 1858.

No. 221 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

Artillery.

Supernumerary Lieutenant Colonel (Major General) Frederick Blundell, C. B., to be Colonel, vice Clarke deceased; date of commission, 4th May 1858.

The undermentioned Officers of the 28th Regiment Native Infantry, whose services were placed temporarily at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for Regimental duty in G. O. G. 6th October 1857, No. 317, are permitted to rejoin their Staff appointments.

Captain G. Baldock, Fort Adjutant, Fort St. George.
do W. G. F. A. Hutchison, Deputy Assistant Commissary General.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty by permission of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors without prejudice to their rank.

Major A. H. A. Hervey, 40th Regiment Native Infantry—Arrived at Madras on the 7th June 1858.
Captain A. G. Davidson, 29th Regiment Native Infantry, 1st Assistant } Arrived at Bombay on the 25th May 1858.
to the Commissioner of Ajmere }

Surgeon C. G. E. Ford, doing duty 3d Madras European Regiment, is permitted to proceed to Calcutta on medical certificate, to enable him to obtain a final medical certificate to Europe.

The undermentioned Gentlemen are admitted upon the Establishment as Cadets for the Engineers, Artillery and Infantry, in conformity with their appointments by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and promoted to the rank of 2d Lieutenant and Ensigns respectively, leaving the dates of their commissions to be settled hereafter.

Engineers.

Mr. Patrick Montgomerie.....

Artillery.

do William Henry Montgomerie.....

do William Bisset.....

Infantry.

do Robert James McGhee.....

do Robert Tait.....

Arrived at Madras on the 7th June 1858.

The following promotion is made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	Present Rank and Name.	To what rank promoted.	Date of commission.
3d Extra Regt. N.I.	Jemadar Shekh Ullee	Subadar.....	8th June 1858.

Revenue Department, 7th June 1858.

The services of Assistant Surgeon H. T. W. Harper, Civil Surgeon of Chittoor, are temporarily placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, with a view to his being placed in charge of the European Infantry Depot at Arcot.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 8TH JUNE 1858.

No. 222 of 1858.—The following General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

Military Department, Allahabad, the 20th May 1858.

No. 155 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India is pleased to appoint Brigadier Morden Carthew, of the 34th Regiment Light Infantry, Madras Establishment, to the Command of

the Nagpore Force, in succession to Brigadier Henry Prior, who has proceeded to Europe on medical certificate, and who has vacated his Command on promotion to the rank of Major General.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel, *Secy. to the Govt. of India,*
Mily. Dept., with the Governor General.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 8TH JUNE 1858.

No. 223 of 1858.—The following General Order by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.
Fort William, 20th May 1858.

No. 790 of 1858.—The following Orders, issued by the Resident at Hyderabad, are confirmed:—

No. 91, dated 30th April 1858.—Confirming the following Orders:—

By Captain H. D. Abbott, Commanding 1st Cavalry Hyderabad Contingent, dated 13th April 1858, making over the Command of the Regiment to Lieutenant Dowker, Second in Command, consequent on his appointment to the Command of the 3d Cavalry Hyderabad Contingent.

By Lieutenant Dowker, Commanding 1st Cavalry Hyderabad Contingent, dated 30th April 1858, directing Lieutenant A. A. Johnson, to officiate as Second in Command, in addition to his duties as acting Adjutant, until further orders.

No. 93, dated 1st May 1858.—Confirming the Order by Captain McKinnon, Commanding 3d Infantry Hyderabad Contingent, dated 25th April 1858, taking charge of the Adjutant's Office, from that date, consequent on the departure of Captain Woodcock, Officiating Second in Command 3d Infantry Hyderabad Contingent, to assume Command of the Left Wing 3d Infantry Hyderabad Contingent, on Field Service.

(Signed) F. D. ATKINSON, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India in the Mily. Dept.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 8TH JUNE 1858.

No. 224 of 1858.—The following Notifications from the Calcutta Gazette, are republished in General Orders.

No. 1409 of 1858.

Judicial Department, Allahabad, the 14th May 1858.

Appointments.—Captain Claude Clerk, to be Deputy Commissioner 1st Class at Jhansie.

Lieutenant Abraham Cyrus Gordon, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner 1st Class at Nursingpoor, during the absence of Captain Ternan, with effect from the date on which he received charge of the District, until further orders.

Captain John Norman Hector Maclean, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner 1st Class at Jhansie, during the absence of Lieutenant Clerk with his Regiment.

Captain Maclean will also have charge of Chandeyree, until the return of Lieutenant Fenton from Furlough.

No. 1411 of 1858.—The following Officers are appointed Assistant Commissioners in the Saugor and Nerbudda Territories, with retrospective effect, from the 1st January last:—

Lieutenant Charles V. Gordon, 28th Regiment Madras Native Infantry.

(Signed) W. MUIR, *Secy. to Government, N. W. P.*

(Signed) W. H. WAPSHARE, Major,
Acting Deputy Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 7th June 1858.

The following transfers are ordered of Men found unfit for further service.

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Regimental Number.	Decision of Government.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
3d Madras Euro. Regiment.....	Private Patrick Donohue.....	290	Invalided.....	Rs. A. P. 2 14 8	.....	Jubbulpore .....	.....	Posted to the Euro. Infy. Vem. Company at Vizagapatam.
5th Bn. Arty ..	Gun Lascar Pernalloo.. ..	500	Pensioned on old rate of pension pay.....	 10 8 0	.....	St. Thomas' Mount Trichinopoly	St. Thomas' Mount.	
	Havildar .. Sied Tippoo.....	281	do	 10 8 0	.....	do	Kisimgherry.	
	do .. Shaik Ahmad.....	344	do	 10 8 0	.....	do	Vellore.	
	do .. Mahomed Abdoolah.	362	do	 10 8 0	.....	do	Bangalore.	
	do .. Sewajee Row	371	do	 10 8 0	.....	do	With the 1st Lt. L. C.	
	do .. Shaik Nutter	401	do	 10 8 0	.....	do	do	
	Private .. Hyatkhaun.....	299	do	 5 4 0	.....	do	Arnee.	
	do .. Sied Hoossain.....	320	do	 5 4 0	.....	do	Arcoot.	
	do .. Nuvaskhaun.....	334	do	 5 4 0	.....	do	With the 1st L. C.	
	do .. Hoosman Sherriff ..	395	do	 5 4 0	.....	do	Bangalore.	
	do .. Shaik Nutter	427	do	 5 4 0	.....	do	Arcoot.	
	do .. Mahomed Cawsim ..	438	do	 5 4 0	.....	do	Bangalore.	
	do .. Esoph O'Deen.....	443	do	 5 4 0	.....	do	With the 1st L. C.	
	do .. Kisinajee Row	451	do	 5 4 0	.....	do	Vellore.	
	do .. Mahomed Hoossain..	546	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay.....	 4 0 0	.....	do	Trichinopoly.	
	do .. Ratten Sing	548	do	 4 0 0	.....	do	Arcoot.	
	do .. Shaik Madar	611	do	 4 0 0	.....	do	Bangalore.	
	do .. Rungajee Row	622	do	 4 0 0	.....	do	Madras.	
	do .. Gungiah	1025	do	 4 0 0	.....	do	Ellore.	
	do .. Mootoosamy	509	Invalided.....	.....	.....	Secunderabad.....	.....	Posted to the 1st N. Vn. Bn., and to join its Head Qrs. at Madras.
1st Regt L. C.					30th June 1858.			
					1st July 1858.			

[illegible]

2d N. V. Bn.

2d do ...

The particular attention of Officers Commanding Corps is required to para 1, G. O. G. 5th September 1851, regarding Pensioners.—Officers Commanding Corps from which men have been transferred to the Native Veterans, will transmit to the Officer Commanding the Battalion, "Certificate of departure" required by G. O. C. 27th February 1849, No 4.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

12TH JUNE 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 8TH JUNE 1858.

No. 225 of 1858.—The following movements of Corps are ordered.

	From	To
C. Company 2d Battalion of Artillery with No.		
5 Horse Battery.....	Mouut.....	Bangalore.
No. 3 Company 3d Battalion (Major Godby's)		
and No. 9 Field Battery Royal Artillery.....	Bangalore.....	Bellary.
3 Companies H. M.'s 60th Rifles.....	Bangalore.....	Bellary.
3d Regiment Light Cavalry.....	Bangalore.....	Bellary.
30th Regiment Native Infantry.....	Cuddapah.....	Bellary.
3d Extra Regiment.....	Arcoot.....	Cuddapah.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 11TH JUNE 1858.

No. 226 of 1858.—The following list of rank of Cadets for the Madras Cavalry and Infantry are published in General Orders.

No. 3 of 1858.

List of rank of Cadets for the Madras Cavalry and Infantry.

For the Cavalry.

To rank from the date of the departure from Southampton of the Overland Mail by which they proceeded, and in the following order, viz.

George William Wyndham Morant	} 4th March.
James Tunstall Campbell.....	
James Logan White.....	
Willoughby Wallace Hooper.....	20th April.

For the Infantry.

To rank from the date of the departure from Southampton of the Overland Mail by which they proceeded, and in the following order, viz.

Edward William Lake.....	} 4th March.
Robert William Brice.....	
Henry Marsh Septimus Magrath.....	

To rank from the date of the sailing from Gravesend of the Ship by which he proceeded, viz.
John Hampden Waller.... "Dudbrook" 21st March.

To rank from the date of the departure from Southampton of the Overland Mail by which they proceeded, and in the following order, viz.

Edward James Wynch.....	} 4th April.
Benjamin Arthur Bloomfield.....	
Frederick Pelham Rowley.....	

East India House, 28th April 1858.

(Signed) PHILIP MELVILL, Secy. Mily. Dept.

(True Copy)

East India House, London, 10th May 1858.

J. D. DICKINSON.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 11TH JUNE 1858.

No. 227 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Alterations of rank and Promotions.

Infantry.

Colonel (Major General) Richard Budd to take rank from the 27th January 1858, vice Monro deceased.

Senior Lieutenant Colonel unattached (Major General) George Hutton to be Colonel, vice Andrews deceased; date of commission 4th March 1858.

Lieutenant Colonel Charles Moray Maclean to take rank from 3d December 1857, in succession to Johnson promoted to Major General.

43d Regiment Native Infantry.

Major Archibald Goldie Young, Captain Charles Philip Yorke Triscott, and Lieutenant John Feild Mais, to take rank from 3d December 1857, in succession to Macleanne promoted.

Infantry.

Lieutenant Colonel John Henry Bowden Congdon to take rank from 17th April 1858, vice Allardyce retired.

2d Regiment Native Infantry.

Major (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) Robert Nicholas Faunce, Captain Hampden Acton, and Lieutenant John William Cleland, to take rank from 17th April 1858, in succession to Congdon promoted.

Infantry.

Senior Major (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) William Pitt Macdonald from the 41st Regiment Native Infantry, to be Lieutenant Colonel, vice Grant deceased; date of commission; 21st May 1858.

41st Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Captain (Brevet Major) George Thomas Italy to be Major, Senior Lieutenant Charles Harry Wilson to be Captain, and Senior Ensign David Frederick Moore Lane to be Lieutenant, in succession to Macdonald promoted; date of commissions, 21st May 1858.

19th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) William Rouse Newlyn to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Norman Donald Robertson to be Lieutenant, vice Young deceased; date of commissions, 23d May 1858.

1st Madras Fusiliers.

Senior 2d Lieutenant Alexander Cuppage to be Lieutenant, vice Hargood deceased; date of commission, 26th May 1858.

With reference to G. O. G. G. 20th May 1858, No. 155, republished in Madras G. O. G. 8th June 1858, No. 222, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) George Willoughby Osborne, 40th Regiment Native Infantry, to be a temporary Brigadier on the Establishment and to Command the Nagpore Force, during the employment of Brigadier Carthew on other duty.

The undermentioned Officers are promoted to the rank of Captain by Brevet from the dates specified against their names.

Lieutenant Craufurd Fullarton	1st Regiment Native Infantry.	
do Charles Desborough	Artillery	9th June 1858.
do Abraham Cyrus Gordon	32d Regiment Native Infantry.	
do Thomas Moss McHutchin	19th do	
do John Henry Lyte Kerr	26th do	10th June 1858.
do Henry Thurburn	42d do	
do William Syme	11th do	

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe.

Lieutenant C. J. Godfrey, 10th Regiment } On medical certificate under the old regulations, and to embark from Madras.

Lieutenant F. Elms, 16th Regiment } On medical certificate under the old regulations, and to embark from the Western Coast.

Superintending Surgeon G. Pearce, M. D., on medical certificate for 15 months, under the regulations of 1854 and to embark from Madras.

Captain W. J. Hare, of the 41st Regiment Native Infantry, employed in the Hyderabad Contingent, is permitted to proceed to the Cape on medical certificate for 15 months under the regulations of 1854, and to embark from Madras.

The undermentioned Gentlemen are admitted upon the Establishment as Cadets for the Engineers and Infantry, in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and promoted to the rank of 2d Lieutenant and Ensign respectively, leaving the dates of their commissions to be settled hereafter.

Engineers.	
Mr. Henry Smalley	Arrived at Madras on the 7th June 1858.
Infantry.	
Mr. John Curteis Paske	

Mr. C. J. Watson is admitted upon the Establishment as a Cadet for the Infantry from the 7th June 1858, the date of his arrival at Madras pending the receipt of the Notification of his appointment and promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his commission to be settled hereafter.

The undermentioned Native Officers of the 84th Regiment Light Infantry, are transferred to the Pension Establishment.

Subadar Major Muctoom Sherieff (Bahadoor), on 40 Rupees per mensem together with the Staff Allowances of his rank.

3d Class Subadar Juggapah, on 25 Rupees per mensem.

ERRATUM.—In G. O. G. 4th May 1858 No. 162, concluding paragraph, granting an extension of leave to Assistant Surgeon Cleveland, M. D., Civil Surgeon of Malabar, for 24th May 1858 “read” 24th April 1858.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 11TH JUNE 1858.

No. 228 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 21st May 1858.

No. 799 of 1858.—The Hon'ble the President in Council is pleased to direct the publication in General Orders, of the following para. of a Military Letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, to the Government of India, No. 88 of the 13th April 1858:—

1. “We have the gratification of apprising you, that the following promotions have been conferred on the Officers of our Service in consideration of their distinguished services in the field, viz.”

The promotions above referred to were announced in Government General Order* No. 737, of the 11th Instant, under the head War Office 24th March 1858.

* Madras G. O. G. 28th May 1858, No. 198.

No. 809 of 1858.—The following Notification, from the Financial Department, is published in General Orders:—

No. 29, the 14th May 1858.—Notification.—The following letter to the Secretary Government Savings Bank, is published for general information:—

No. 2726.

From C. H. LUSHINGTON, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Finl. Dept.,

To J. I. HARVEY, Esq., Secy. Govt. Savings Bank, FORT WILLIAM.

SIR,—I AM directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. 894, dated the 29th Ultimo, and to inform you in reply that, under the circumstances stated, the Honorable the President in Council is pleased to authorize the reduction of the rate of Interest allowed to the Military Depositors on sums lodged in several Government Savings Banks from 4 to 3½ per Cent. per Annum, to take effect from the 1st Instant, instead of the 9th April 1858, as directed in the Financial Resolution of the 23d Ultimo.

2d. With reference to your enquiry whether the Interest allowed on Soldiers' Treasury Notes should be reduced, and, if so, whether the Treasury Notes bearing 4 per Cent. Interest by conversion, should be altered again into Notes bearing 3½ per Cent. Interest, I am desired to intimate that Treasury Notes issued hereafter, should bear Interest at the rate of 3½ per Cent. per Annum, directed by the Honorable Court, but that Treasury Notes already issued by conversion, at 4 per Cent. per Annum, should not be recalled.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) C. H. LUSHINGTON, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Council Chamber, the 14th May 1858.

No. 817 of 1858.—With reference to Government General Order No.† 711, of the 7th Instant, the following Order, issued by the Resident at Hyderabad, is confirmed.

No. 96, dated 3d May 1858.—Assistant Surgeon Williamson, M. B., 4th Infantry Hyderabad Contingent is permitted to proceed to Bangalore and Neilgherry Hills, on Medical Certificate, with leave of absence to the 26th September 1858.

* No. 82, dated 21st April 1858.

That portion of General Order* by the Resident, granting him leave to Madras to obtain a final Certificate to Europe, is cancelled.

† Madras G. O. G. 25th May 1858, No. 193.

No. 820 of 1858.—The following Extracts from the *London Gazette* of the 26th March and 13th April 1858, are published for general information:—

Brevet.

WAR OFFICE 26TH MARCH 1858.

The under-mentioned promotions to take place in the East India Company's Army, consequent on the death of

Major-General Patrick Thomson, Madras Infantry, on the 2d December 1857.

General John Munro, Madras Infantry, on the 26th January 1858.

General Augustus Andrews C. B., Madras Infantry, on the 3d March 1858.

To be Generals.

Lieutenant-General John Truscott, Bengal Infantry, dated 27th January 1858.

Lieutenant-General Edward Melian Gullifer Showers, Madras Artillery, dated 4th March 1858.

To be Lieutenant-Generals.

Major-General John Morgan, C. B., Madras Infantry, dated 27th January 1858.

Major-General Charles Arthur Grenado Wallington, Bengal Infantry, dated 4th March 1858.

To be Major-Generals.

Colonel Nicholas Johnson, Madras Infantry, dated 3d December 1857.

Colonel John Moule, Bengal Infantry, dated 27th January 1858.
Colonel Louis Saunders Bird, Bengal Infantry, dated 4th March 1858.
The under-mentioned Officers of the East India Company's Service, retired upon full pay to have a step of honorary rank as follows :—

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Hill, Bombay Engineers, dated 2d February 1858.
Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Waller, Bengal Artillery, dated 26th March 1858.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major Frederick Carleton Marsden, Bengal Infantry, dated 23d October 1857.
Major Edward Baker, Madras Infantry, dated 26th March 1858.

To be Majors.

Captain Samuel Robertson Wallace, Bengal Infantry, dated 26th March 1858.
Captain David Blair, Madras Infantry, dated 26th March 1858.
The death of General James Fallowfield Salter, C. B., of the Bombay Infantry, having taken place on the 12th October 1857, the under-mentioned promotions to bear date the 13th instead of the 12th October 1857, viz. :—

Lieutenant-General Sir Robert Henry Cunliffe, Bart, C. B., Bengal Infantry, to be General.
Major-General Abraham Roberts, C. B., Bengal Infantry, to be Lieutenant-General.
Colonel Thomas Chase Parr, Bombay Infantry, to be Major-General.

WAR OFFICE, 13TH APRIL 1858.

To be Major in the Army.

Captain Thomas James, 2d Bengal Native Infantry, dated 24th March 1858.

Fort William, 28th May 1858.

No. 841 of 1858.—The undermentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe, on leave of absence, on Sick Certificate :—

Lieutenant Thomas Patrick Fraser Tytler of the 17th Regiment Madras Native Infantry.....	} For twelve months, under the new Regulations.
Assistant Surgeon William Doyle, F. R. C. S. I. of the Madras Medical Establishment.....	
	} For fifteen months, under the new Regulations.

(Signed) F. D. ATKINSON, Major, *Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.*

(Signed) W. H. WAPSHARE, Major,
Acting Deputy Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras :—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

16TH JUNE 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 14TH JUNE 1858.

No. 229 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Government of India, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Allahabad, the 22d May 1858.

No. 159 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to direct the publication of the following Despatch from Brigadier Rowcroft, Commanding Sarun Field Force, No. 258, dated 30th April 1858, forwarding a Report from Captain Clerk, Commanding Detachment at Bustee, of an action with the Rebels in that neighbourhood, on the 25th April 1858 :—

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel, *Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept., with the Govr. Genl.*

No. 258.

From Brigadier H. ROWCROFT, Comg. Sarun Field Force.

To Colonel BIRCH, C. B., Secretary to Government of India, in the Mily. Dept. Allahabad.

Camp Captaingunge, District of Goruckpore, The 30th April 1858.

SIR,—I have the honor to submit, for the information of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, a Report in original, from Captain Clerk, of the 4th Madras Cavalry, Commanding a small Detachment at Bustee, of an encounter which he had with a party of Rebels in that neighbourhood on the 25th Instant, and which appears to have been very ably carried out by Captain Clerk.

2. Mr. Wilson, Deputy Magistrate, gallantly lead the small Detachment of Goorkhas to the attack, and received a bullet through his hat, close over the head.

3. Sheoghoham Singh, the leader of the Insurgents, who was killed, was a man of considerable influence, and the Commissioner was about to offer a reward of Rs. 3,000 for his capture.

4. Captain Clerk has since reported to me, that the loss of the Enemy killed and dead of their wounds, has been ascertained to be sixty.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

H. ROWCROFT, Brigadier, Comg. Sarun Field Force.

FROM CAPTAIN E. CLERK, Comg. Detachment 4th Regt. Madras Light Cavalry.

To CAPTAIN MORGAN, Brigade Major, Goruckpore Field Force, Amorah.

Camp Captaingunge, the 26th April 1858.

SIR,—I HAVE the honor to report, for the information of Brigadier Rowcroft, Commanding the Goruckpore Field Force, that having received intelligence yesterday, that a party of Rebels under Sheoghoham Sing, had taken up a position at Pyrah, about six miles North of Bustee, on the road to Rudowlee; I proceeded with the Force noted in the margin to attack them.

49 Sabres.
4th Madras Cavalry.
150 Goorkhas.
Burruck Regiment.

2. I found the Rebels in a large grove of mangoe trees, terminating in a small village surrounded with bamboos, and separated by small spaces of open country from numerous other groves which extended to a considerable distance. Directing the Goorkhas to form line and advance straight on the Enemy, I rode round with my Troop to intercept their retreat from the further side of the village. At first the Enemy formed line at the edge of the grove of trees, but as the Goorkhas advanced, he retired, keeping up a sharp but ill directed fire, under the shelter of the bamboos where he, for sometime, made a stout resistance, till driven out by a party of Goorkhas led on by Mr. Wilson, the Assistant Magistrate. As soon as the Rebels appeared in the open, I charged them with my Troop, cutting down and wounding several, and driving them till they were completely dispersed in the surrounding groves.

3. As intelligence had been received, that another party of Rebels were about five miles from Bustee on the North-West, I did not consider it advisable to follow Sheoghoham Sing's party further, and accordingly returned to Camp.

4. Our loss is two killed and five wounded, six horses wounded and one missing.

5. I herewith forward a Casualty List.

6. The Enemy must have numbered from four, to five hundred, half of whom however retreated, on the opposite side of the village which I took without taking any part in the fight. Twenty-four bodies were found lying on the field, and amongst them that of Sheoghoham Singh.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

E. CLERK, Captain, Comg. Detachment 4th Regt. Madras Light Cavalry.

H. ROWCROFT, Brigadier, Comg. Field Force, Gorruckpore District.

Camp Captaingunge, 26th April 1858.

Memorandum of Casualties which occurred in the attack on the Rebels at Pyrah, on the 25th April 1858.
Camp Captaingunge, the 26th April 1858.

4TH MADRAS LIGHT CAVALRY.

Name.	Rank.	Troop or Company.	Nature of wound	Remarks.
Said Hossein	Troop Havildar-Major.	C.....	.....	Killed.
Sheik Hossein	Lance Naick	C.....	Slightly	Incised wound of left arm.

BURRUK REGIMENT OF GOORKHAS.

Bulubeer Thapa...	Sepoy	9th .....	.....	Killed.
Purbeer Rana.....	"	7th	Severely	Gunshot wound of left arm.
Runbeer Khutree..	"	10th	"	Incised wounds of neck and right arm.
Kooma Khutree ..	"	7th	Slightly	Incised wound of left thumb.
Rugobeer Thapa...	"	9th	"	Incised wound of neck.

ABSTRACT.

Killed	2
Wounded Severely	2
" Slightly	3
Total...	7

(Examined.)

W. D. MORGAN, Capt.,
Major of Brigade.

ARCH. H. HILSON, M. D.,

Asst. Surg. in Medl. charge of Burruk Regt. of Goorkhas.

H. ROWCROFT, Brigadier, Commanding Field Force.

Memorandum of Casualties which occurred amongst the Horses of the C. Troop, 4th Regiment Madras Light Cavalry, in the attack on the Rebels at Pyrah, on the 25th April 1858.

No.	Troop.	Nature of wound.	Remarks.
19	C.	Severe	Incised wound on the side.
42	"	"	Gunshot wound over the left eye.
10	"	"	do through near ear.
13	"	Slight	Incised wound on the off side.
43	"	"	do on the off ear.
15	"	"	Gunshot wound on the near arm.
20	"	.....	Missing.

E. CLERK, Captain, Commanding Detachment 4th Light Cavalry.

H. ROWCROFT, Brigadier, Commanding Field Force.

Camp Bustee, 28th April 1858.

Allahabad, the 24th May 1858.

No. 162 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to direct the publication of the following Despatch from the Deputy Adjutant-General of the Army, No. 330 A. dated 19th May 1858, forwarding a Report from Brigadier-General J. Jones, C. B., of the relief of the Garrison of Shahjehanpore on the 11th May 1858.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel, Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Mily. Dept., with the Governor General.

No. 330 A.

FROM THE DEPY. ADJT.-GENL. OF THE ARMY,
TO THE SECY. TO THE GOVT. OF INDIA, Military Department with the Governor General.

SIR,—I have the honor, by desire of the Commander-in-Chief, to forward copy of a Despatch, dated the 16th instant from Brigadier-General J. Jones, C. B., reporting his relief of the Garrison of Shahjehanpore, on the 11th idem; and I am to beg that, in submitting it to the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, you will express to His Lordship, His Excellency's entire approval of the manner in which the duty entrusted to the Brigadier-General has been carried out.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

H. W. NORMAN, Major, Depy Adj. Genl. of the Army.

HEAD QUARTERS: Camp Shahjehanpore, 19th May 1858.

FROM BRIGADIER-GENERAL JOHN JONES, C. B., Comdg. Shahjehanpore Brigade.

TO THE DEPY. ADJT.-GENL. OF THE ARMY.

Dated Camp Shahjehanpore, 16th May 1858.

SIR,—By day-light of the morning of the 11th, I reached the ford, which I was to cross, to relieve the Garrison in the Jail of Shahjehanpore.

To cover the crossing of the main body, the Cavalry and No. 7 Light Field Battery crossed over; but on attempting the passage of the heavy guns, the ford was found impracticable, on account of quicksand.

A large body of the enemy's Cavalry crossing from the City by the bridge-of-boats, appeared on my right flank, and threatened the baggage in the rear.

Under these circumstances, I changed the plan suggested, and advanced upon the Jail over the bridge-of-boats and through the City.

I therefore withdrew the guns and Cavalry, which had passed the ford, and formed line with the Infantry, the 60th Rifles and 79th Highlanders being in advance, with the Light Field Battery, and Mooltanee Cavalry on the right, and the heavy guns and Carabineers on the left; the whole supported by the Wing of Her Majesty's 82nd, and the 22nd Punjab Infantry.

When within range, the heavy guns opened on the enemy's Cavalry, which though led by the Moulvie in person, was scattered by a few well directed rounds from the 8-inch Howitzers.

The Field guns pushing rapidly on, opened with effect as the enemy retreated across the bridge.

Having swept this bank clear, the heavy guns were moved close to the head of the bridge, and the town I shelled for two hours.

The fire was principally directed on the Fort, and it had the effect of setting the city on fire in several places.

When I had reason to believe that the place was abandoned by the enemy, I directed Colonel the Honorable Percy Herbert, with the Wing of the 82nd Regiment, and two guns to advance up the street, and occupy the Fort, and the head of the stone-bridge on the other side of the town, which was effected without opposition.

These points being secured, and the troops refreshed by the halt under a tope of trees, I advanced with the 60th and 79th, the four light guns, and the Carabineers.

I had previously detached Captain Cureton, with the Mooltanee Cavalry across by the ford I attempted in the morning, for the purpose of occupying the attention of the enemy, while I passed through the town, and came up in their rear.

He found on approaching the Jail, that the enemy had moved, and was able to open a communication with Colonel Hale.

No opposition was made to my passage through the streets, but on debouching into the open country, the enemy's Cavalry was seen in swarms. They were dispersed by the fire of the skirmishers, and retreated towards Mohumdee.

Major Bickerstaff led the Wing he commands of the Carabineers in pursuit and crossing the nullah, he succeeded in capturing one of the enemy's guns, and cutting up a few of their Cavalry.

On my approach, the enemy abandoned his position around the Jail, and having effected the relief, I pitched my Camp on the parade ground in the vicinity.

I regret to say, that the troops suffered very severely from the exposure in accomplishing these important operations.

The Brigade marched at 2 o'clock A. M., and the tents were not pitched till 7 o'clock that evening.

Some men were struck dead by the sun, and several carried into hospital.

The energy with which this trying work was done, and the patience with which the suffering was borne, elicited my highest admiration, and I feel much indebted to the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of this Force.

To Colonel the Honorable Percy Herbert, C. B., 82nd Regiment; Lieutenant-Colonel Taylor, 79th Highlanders; Major Palmer, 60th Rifles; and to Captain Ousely, 22d Punjab Infantry; my thanks are due. Also to Major Bickerstaff, Commanding a Wing of the Carabineers; and Captain Cureton, of the Mooltanee Cavalry; Captain Austin, Artillery; and to Lieutenant Stubbs, in charge of the heavy guns.

The members of my Staff, whom I have on several occasions, mentioned individually, showed their usual energy and cheerful endurance, and I am much indebted to them all.

I enclose a List of the Casualties, and a Statement of the gun captured.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) JOHN JONES, Brigadier-Genl. Comdg. Shahjehanpore Brigade.

SHAHJEHANPORE BRIGADE.

Return of Killed and Wounded which took place in the above Brigade, in action with the Enemy, on the 11th May 1858, at Shahjehanpore.

Camp Shahjehanpore, 16th May 1858.

	EUROPEANS.			NATIVES.			HORSES.	REMARKS.
	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.		
	Commissioned Officers. Non-Commissioned Officers. Rank and File.	Commissioned Officers. Non-Commissioned Officers. Rank and File.	Commissioned Officers. Non-Commissioned Officers. Rank and File.	Commissioned Officers. Non-Commissioned Officers. Rank and File.	Commissioned Officers. Non-Commissioned Officers. Rank and File.	Commissioned Officers. Non-Commissioned Officers. Rank and File.		
1st Bn. 60th Royal Rifles.	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Left Wing H. M.'s 6th Dn. Guards.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mooltanee Regt. of Cavalry	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Total	1	1	...	...	1	1	2	...
					1	1	3	...

(Signed) JOHN JONES, Brigadier-General, Comdg. Shahjehanpore Brigade.

NAMES OF OFFICERS KILLED OR WOUNDED.

Rank and Names.	Corps.	Remarks.
None.		

Return of Ordnance captured in action at Shahjehanpore, by the Force under Command of Brigadier General J. Jones, C. B., on the 11th day of May 1858.

Gun, Brass, 6½-Pr. Native, with Carriage and Limber.

(Signed) F. W. STUBBS, 1st Lieut., Depy. Comy. of Ordnance, Shahjehanpore Brigade.

(Signed) JOHN JONES, Brigadier-General, Comdg. Shahjehanpore Brigade.

(True Copies)

H. W. NORMAN, Major, Depy. Adj. General of the Army.

Allahabad, the 25th May 1858.

No. 164 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to publish for general information, the following Despatch from the Deputy Adjutant-General of the Army, dated 12th May 1858, forwarding a Report of the operations of the Column under the Command of Brigadier-General J. Jones, C. B., Commanding Roorkee Field Force, against a body of rebels, on the 21st April 1858, near Nuggeenah.

The Governor General offers his best thanks to General Jones, and his acknowledgments to the Officers and men engaged, for the good service rendered in these operations.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, Milly. Dept. with the Govr. Genl.

FROM BRIGADIER-GENERAL J. JONES, C. B., Commanding Roorkee Field Force.
TO THE DEPUTY ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY.

Dated Camp Noorpoor, 23d April 1858.

Sir,—On the 20th instant, I forwarded from Nujeebabad, a Statement of the operations of the Column under my Command to the 19th April, and I now proceed from that date to inform His Excellency of the subsequent events.

On the 20th instant, the heavy guns arrived at Camp, and information reached me, that the rebels from Durranuggur, six thousand strong, had marched to Nuggeenah, and there been joined by the nephews of the Nujeebabad Nawab, with their followers and guns.

I moved early on the 21st, and crossed the canal which fronts the town of Nuggeenah by 8½ of clock a m. The enemy was then taking up his position. He was late on the ground, and lost the site I conclude he would have chosen. His left thrown forward rested on the canal communicating with the other bank by a bridge, and his line running at an inclined angle to the canal for between two and three miles, reached a top of trees which covered his right. He had two brass guns on his left, besides some iron pieces, 5 opposite the bridge by which I crossed, and others distributed along his front. I observed considerable bodies of Cavalry in his line, and I am of opinion from what I saw, and have since heard, that the numbers given by the spies (10,000 Infantry and 2,000 Cavalry) were not exaggerated.

The squadron 6th Dragoon Guards, I placed on the right flank with 2 guns, and the skirmishers of the advanced guard; the Mooltanee Regiment of Cavalry were on the left, and the remainder of the Field guns were pushed to the front and opened fire; the Infantry were rapidly formed in line, the 60th Rifles and 1st Punjab in advance, the 17th Punjab in support; the 1st Sikh Regiment swept the other bank of the canal; the enemy having poured a body of troops into our rear by means of the bridge they held.

In this formation, I advanced with the utmost speed: no time was given the enemy to get our range. The 60th Rifles and 1st Punjab Regiment charged the 5 guns, and instantly carried them, while the Squadron Carabineers under Captain Bott, captured at the gallop the guns on the enemy's left, one of which had burst on the field.

The rebels driven from their guns, attempted to retreat into the City, but I rapidly changed front to the right, throwing the left forward at the double, and cutting off their line of retreat, drove them to the left of the town. I afterwards found it had been prepared for defence, barricades having been erected in the streets. Bodies of the rebels sought shelter in walled enclosures, and were there cut to pieces: in one of these nearly two hundred were shot, and the town being afterwards entered by the 17th Punjab Regiment, numbers were there killed and many taken prisoners. I passed round Nuggeenah by the right, and halted in rear of the town; nothing of the enemy was to be seen, they had been scattered in every direction.

The Mooltanee Regiment of Cavalry swept round the town by the left, and moving rapidly in pursuit of the enemy's horse, headed the main body of the fugitives on the principal line of the retreat. Captain Cureton with great judgment, drew his men together and concealed them in a top of trees. Six elephants carrying Officers of importance among the rebels, accompanied by 3 guns and a body of Cavalry and Infantry, soon came by; the Mooltanee Regiment charged this body, cutting up the elephants, and capturing the elephants and guns. The Telegraph signaller taken some time ago by the enemy was re-taken here, and was the only person carried by the elephants that escaped death. Captain Cureton led his Regiment some miles in pursuit of other parties of fugitives, and left the ground covered with their bodies. In this action the force captured 10 brass guns and 5 of iron, a Return of which I have the honor to enclose. It is difficult to estimate accurately the enemy's loss in men, but it could be little less if not quite 800 killed. I am happy to add, that our loss in obtaining such results is trifling Lieutenant Gostling being the only Officer or British soldier killed. Annexed is a List of the Casualties.

I forward also a Despatch from Brigadier Coke, C. B., and I concur most heartily in what he says of his Brigade, and the Officers he mentions; my best thanks are due to himself. His gallantry is always conspicuous, and his energy indefatigable. I have to thank Captain Bott for the manner in which he led his Squadron 6th Dragoon Guards. To that able and most gallant Officer Captain Cureton, Commanding the Mooltanee Regiment of Cavalry, I consider some acknowledgment due, and I would especially recommend him to the notice of his Excellency, for the manner in which his Regiment has behaved on this occasion, and on the 17th instant, for the way in which he led it, and for the capture of the 3 guns and the 6 elephants. I have again to thank Captain Austen, for the style he brought his guns into action, and the admirable fire he kept up.

Brigadier Coke, C. B., has mentioned the gallant manner in which Major Palmer brought the 60th Rifles in their charge up to the guns, and the admirable conduct of that Battalion. My best thanks are due to him, and to Major Gordon, Commanding the 1st Sikhs who swept the canal clear of a large body of the enemy; to Captain Lambert, Commanding the 1st Punjab Regiment, for his charge on the guns; and to Captain Larkins, Commanding the 17th Regiment, who did good service in the town. I have received much assistance from Captain Drummond, Comdg. Field Engineer, and his subordinates; also from Surgeon Innes, Field Surgeon, and Captain Carter, Offg. Deputy Commissary General.

I am much indebted to Major Muter, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General; to Captain Tedlie, Deputy Assistant Quarter-Master-General; to Lieutenant Deedes, Aide-de-Camp; and to Lieu-

tenant Tyler, 20th Native Infantry, Orderly Officer, for their untiring zeal and ability. I have much pleasure in forwarding Captain Cureton's Report of the gallant conduct of Mr. Hannah, of the Roorkee College; and in seconding the application of Brigadier Coke, that this brave young gentleman may obtain a Commission for his conduct in the Field.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) JOHN JONES, *Brigdr-Genl, Comdg. Roorkee Field Force.*

FROM LIEUT-COLONEL J. COKE, C. B., *Comdg. Infantry Brigade.*

TO THE DEPY. ASST. ADJT. GENERAL, *Roorkee Field Force.*

Camp Dhanpore, 22d April 1858.

SIR,—With reference to the attack yesterday, on the Rebel force posted in front of the Town of Nuggeenah, I have the honor to report for the information of Brigadier-General Commanding, that the while the Force was passing the bridge over the canal, the advanced Guard of the 60th Royal Rifles, reported the Enemy advancing in our front. I sent an order to the rear, to bring up the Infantry. The Mooltance Cavalry, Captain Austen's Battery, and the 60th Royal Rifles, had already crossed the above-mentioned bridge.

The Artillery under Captain Austen, moved rapidly to the front, and opened fire in reply to the Enemy's Advance Guns, which were in a grove of trees about nine hundred yards to our front. The 60th Royal Rifles formed line, and advanced steadily to the front, the 1st Punjaub Infantry were formed to their left, and the Mooltance Cavalry on the left front of the 1st Punjaub Infantry.

Observing the Rebel Cavalry advance to turn our left, I directed Captain Cureton Commanding the Mooltance Cavalry, to attack them and after driving them back to turn the right of the Enemy's Infantry. The 1st Punjaub Infantry were ordered by me to advance, and take the Guns in flank, while the 60th Royal Rifles moved to the front.

These orders were well and rapidly carried out; the Rebels finding their flank completely turned, retreated hastily, abandoning their Guns, and were followed up for nearly two miles by the Artillery, 60th Royal Rifles, and 1st Punjaub Infantry.

Simultaneously with this move on the left, I sent directions to Major Gordon, Commanding 1st Sikh Infantry on the right, to move down both banks of the canal, which were thickly wooded and full of the Rebel Infantry. This was carried out in a most satisfactory manner, and the Enemy defeated at all points, fled rapidly.

The 17th Punjaub Infantry were held in reserve. Soon after our arrival at "Nuggeenah" when the pursuit of the Infantry had ceased, Captain Larkins was ordered with his Corps to clear the city of the Rebels, numbers were killed and taken prisoners. Numbers in their retreat, threw themselves into large walled gardens near the Town, from which but few escaped alive.

It is quite unnecessary for me to say any thing in praise of the 60th Royal Rifles, who have always distinguished themselves. On the 17th and 22d Instant, they proved themselves to be the perfection of Light Infantry.

My thanks are due to Major Palmer, Commanding the 60th Royal Rifles; Major Gordon, Commanding 1st Sikh Infantry; Captain Lambert, Commanding 1st Punjaub Infantry; and Captain Larkins, Commanding the 17th Punjaub Infantry; who carried out their orders most efficiently.

Captain Anderson, Major of Brigade, has shown himself on this and all other occasions, a most efficient Staff Officer.

Captain Parrott, of the Haupper Stud attached to the Camp; and Captain Smith, of the Pathan Horse, acted as my Orderly Officers; I am much obliged to them for their exertions.

I beg to forward herewith a Report from Captain Cureton, which was forwarded at my request, of the conduct of a young Student of the Roorkee College, in the hopes that his gallant conduct may lead to his advancement, or to his obtaining a Commission of which he appears most deserving.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) JOHN COKE, *Lieut.-Col. Comg. Infantry Brigade.*

FROM CAPTAIN CHARLES CURETON, *Commanding the Mooltance Regiment of Cavalry.*

TO BRIGADIER COKE, C. B., *Commanding the Infantry Brigade.*

Dated Camp Dhanpore, 22d April 1858.

SIR,—When ordered by you to advance, and out-flank the Enemy yesterday morning, I was joined by a young gentleman, who I thought was a young Officer, but who I have since learnt was Mr. Hannah of the Roorkee College. He begged permission to join my Regiment as a Volunteer, which I gladly assented to.

During the charge and pursuit, Mr. Hannah behaved with great gallantry; but I regret exceedingly to say, that he has received two dangerous wounds. I trust he will soon recover from these, and that he will not be ultimately a sufferer for his distinguished conduct.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) CHARLES CURETON, *Captain, Comdg. the Mooltance Regt. of Cavy.*

ROORKEE FIELD FORCE.

Return of Killed and Wounded, which took place in the above Force in action with the enemy, on the 21st April 1858, near Nuggeenah.

Camp Noorpoor, 23d April 1858.

Corps.	European.			Native.			Horses.	Remarks.
	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.		
	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Rank and File.	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Rank and File.		
1st Company 1st Battn. Artillery...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4th Company 4th Bn. Artillery...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Detachment 6th Carabineers...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
General Staff.....	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Mooltance Horse.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cavalry attached to 1st Punjaub Infy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1st Battalion, 60th Royal Rifles...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1st Regiment Seikh Infantry.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1st Regiment Punjaub Infantry...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17th Regiment Punjaub Infantry...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sappers and Miners.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0

(Signed) JOHN JONES, *Brigadier-General, Comdg. Roorkee Field Force.*

NAMES OF OFFICERS KILLED OR WOUNDED.

Rank and Names.	Corps.	Remarks.
Lieutenant .. Gostling ..	5th Cavalry, attached to Mooltance Regiment of Cavalry....	Killed.
Lieutenant .. Williams ..	Mooltance Regiment of Cavalry ..	Contusion.

Return of Ordnance captured from the rebels, by the Force under Command of Brigadier-General Jones, C. B., in action at Nuggeenah, on the 21st day of April 1858.

Camp Dhanpore, 22d April 1858.

No.	Nature and description of Ordnance.	Remarks.
1	Brass 6-pounder with carriage and limber.....	Limer without boxes.
2	Brass 1½-pounder with carriage and limber ...	
3	Brass 4½-pounder with carriage and limber.....	
4	Brass 4-pounder with carriage only.....	
5	Brass 4½-pounder with carriage and limber.....	This gun had only just been finished, and was taken in a foundry in Nuggeenah.
6	Brass 3-pounder carriage and limber.....	
7	Brass-3½-pounder carriage and limber.....	
8	Brass 6-pounder.....	No carriage or limber.
9	Brass 1½-pounder with carriage only... ..	
10	Brass 4-pounder.....	No carriage or limber.
11	Iron 1½-pounder with carriage only....	
12	Iron 1½-pounder.....	N. B. One gun which had burst into several fragments during the action, was not removed from the field, and is not included above. All the above guns with their limbers and carriages were of Native manufacture. Some of the limbers contained Native made round shot, grape, and cartridges, which there was not time to count.
13	Iron Zumbooruk carrying about 12-oz. ball.....	
14	Two Iron Zumbooruks on one carriage carrying about 10-oz. balls...	

	Number.
Brass guns.. .. .	10
Iron do.. .. .	2
Zumbooruks... .. .	3
Carriages... .. .	10
Limbers... .. .	6

(Signed) F. W. STUBBS, Lieut. Comg. Heavy Ordnance Rohitkund Field Force.

(Signed) JOHN JONES, Brigadier-General, Comdg. Roorkee Field Force.
(True Copies.)

Forwarded by order of the Commander-in-Chief, to the Secretary to the Government of India Military Department, for the information of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General.

H. W. NORMAN, Major, Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

HEAD QUARTERS: Camp Bareilly, 13th May 1858.

Allahabad, the 26th May 1858.

No. 166 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to direct the publication of the following Despatch from the Deputy Adjutant-General of the Army, dated 18th May 1858, forwarding a report of the operations of the Shahjehanpore Brigade, under the Command of Brigadier-General Jones, C. B., against the Enemy on the 15th Instant.

R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel, Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept., with the Govr. Genl.

From Major D. D. MUTER, Depy. Asst. Adjt.-Genl., Shahjehanpore Brigade.
To The Chief of the Staff.

Dated Camp Shahjehanpore, 15th May 1858.

SIR,—I am directed by Brigadier-General Jones, Commanding Shahjehanpore Brigade, to inform you, that the Enemy led by the Moulvie, attacked his position at Shahjehanpore at 12 o'clock this day.

The intelligence was, that the Rebels in great force would attack at day-light, and in three Columns. The Brigadier-General therefore took up his position at 2 o'clock A. M. The Enemy did not attack till 12 o'clock when he opened fire from the ridge that runs along the left bank of the nullah on the Mohum-dee side of Shahjehanpore. His guns were too far to produce any effect, but his Cavalry, of which he had a very large force, crossed this nullah a few miles up, and charged on our guns with considerable loss to themselves, but none to us. The troops will bivouac to night on the ground they occupy.

The enemy have not all withdrawn, and the Brigadier-General remains out in the Field. He has directed me to write and forward this express.

Had the information been positive, something might have been done to capture the rebels' guns, but an attack on the City and on the left flank was looked for, and cautious measures adopted.

A strong patrol of Mooltanee Cavalry have crossed the nullah, and the Brigadier-General awaits intelligence of the enemy's movements.

I have, &c.,

(Sd.) D. D. MUTER, Major, Depy. Asst. Adjt.-Genl., Shahjehanpore Brigade.

From Brigadier-General JOHN JONES, C. B., Commanding Shahjehanpore Brigade.
To The Chief of the Staff.

Dated Camp Shahjehanpore, 16th May 1858, 7 o'clock A. M.

SIR,—In continuation of the express of yesterday, I have to inform you, that the troops have this morning been withdrawn to Camp.

The enemy is said to have retreated to Mohumdee. His loss is reported as considerable. A Chief of importance is among the killed, but it has not yet been ascertained who he is.

There can be no doubt, that several of the Chief rebels led the attack yesterday, and it is the general opinion, that they have been much disheartened by the result.

Further intelligence will be sent express when it is received by me, and I have considerable bodies of Cavalry out.

As far as I can make out the enemy opened with 8 guns.

I have, &c.,

(Sd.) JOHN JONES, Brigadier-Genl., Comdg. Shahjehanpore Brigade.
(True Copies.)

Forwarded by order of the Commander-in-Chief, to the Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor General.

H. W. NORMAN, Major, Depy. Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.

Head Quarters: Camp Shahjehanpore, 18th May 1858.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel, Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Mily Dept., with the Govr. Genl.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

F. S. GABB, Major.

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras :—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 15th May 1858.

With the sanction of Government, Lieutenant Colonel H. Pritchard of the 8th Regiment N. I., is appointed to investigate certain circumstances connected with the disbursement of Family Payments, Pensions &c.

Officers in Charge of Departments &c., will afford the above Officer every assistance that he may require in the prosecution of his investigation.

29th May 1858.

Captain S. Mainwaring of the 2d Regiment N. I., has furnished the prescribed Certificate of qualification in Surveying for employment in the Quarter Master General's Department.

The following removals are ordered.

	From.	To
Lieut. Col. (Brevet Colonel) G. Burn	29th Regiment N. I.	40th Regiment N. I.
do (do.) W. Hill, (Staff)	16th do	29th do.
Lieutenant Colonel J. C. G. Stuart	42d do	16th do.
do G. M. Arthur	40th do	42d do.

At the recommendation of the Director General Medical Department, Acting 2d Dresser R. Davasegayum, No. 467, is discharged the Service from the 10th Proximo on account of great deficiency in mental capacity.

30th May 1858.

Driver Joseph Hogden of the 1st Company of East Indian Drivers, is retransferred to the 3d Regiment Light Cavalry, as a Private Musician.

31st May 1858.

With reference to G. O. C. C. of the 24th Instant, Lieutenant G. B. Prior, Adjutant and Quarter Master of the 4th Battalion Artillery, will proceed to join his appointment by Dak at the public expense.

Gunner James Plunkett, General No. 4980 of the C. Company 4th Battalion Arty. is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries as Private and placed under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.

1st June 1858.

With reference to G. O. C. C. of the 2d November 1857, the appointment of Lieutenant G. S. B. Hewetson of the 34th Regiment L. I., permanently to do duty with the Sappers and Miners, is to have retrospective effect from the 1st September last.

No. 59.—The Commander in Chief directs it to be notified, that applications from Officers for transfer at their own request to the Invalid Battalion or to the Invalid Pension List, under the provisions of para 3 of G. O. G. G. No. 819 of 1857, (republished in G. O. G. No. 210 of 10th July 1857,) are required to be addressed under their signature to the Right Honorable the Governor in Council in the manner prescribed in para 3, Section XXI, General Regulations of the Army.

The undermentioned Officer has obtained leave of absence from his Corps and Station.

Lieut. Col. G. M. Arthur, 42d Regiment N. I., in continuation of privilege leave for 60 days, for four months preparatory to retiring from the service—Neilgherries.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE, 7th June 1858.

No. 61.—With the sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor, a European General Court Martial consisting of a President and fourteen Members for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, will assemble in the Court Martial room Fort St. George on Thursday next the 10th Instant at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, and will be composed as follows.

President.

With the sanction of the } Lt. Coll. (Bt. Coll.) C. Hewetson,
Right Hon'ble the Governor. } 25th Regiment N. I.

With the sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor, the Garrison of Fort St. George will furnish the detail and an Interpreter to attend the Court as also two additional Officers as Members in waiting. The President and any fourteen of the Officers detailed to constitute the Court Martial.

Captain F. N. Smith, Acting Deputy Judge Advocate General, will conduct the proceedings of the Court Martial, to whom the rank names and dates of Commissions of the Officers ordered for this duty are to be sent.

Prisoners and evidences to be warned and are hereby ordered to attend.

With the sanction of Government, the services of 2d Corporal John Thorpe, No. 220 of the Sappers and Miners, are placed at the disposal of the Assistant to the Government Agent in Ganjam for employment in Kimedý.

Sub Assistant Surgeon J. Munro of the Pegu Police Battalion, is directed to accompany and afford medical aid to the C. Co. 2d Battn. Arty. proceeding to Bangalore, after which he will rejoin his Battn. at Palaveram.

The following removals are ordered.

	From	To
Apothecary H. W. King.....	Civil Hospital Raneepett.....	Medical Stores Presidency.
1st Dresser V. Yetherajooloo, No. 131 ..	2d District and d. d. European	
	Infy. Depot Arcot.....	Civil Hospital Raneepett.

1st Class Subadar Sunkerlingum, recently transferred to the Invalid Establishment, is posted to the 2d Native Veteran Battalion.

Jemadar Shaik Homed of the 9th Regiment N. I., is appointed Native Adjutant of the Corps.

The undermentioned orders are Confirmed.

10th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding 3d Madras Euro. Regt., appointing Assistant Surgeon T. W. Whitelock, to take medical charge of Camp Followers on the march of 3d Madras European Regiment from Secunderabad.

19th December 1857.—By the Officer Commanding Detachment Saugor Field Division, appointing Assistant Surgeon T. W. Whitelock, to medical charge of Detachment Sappers and Miners, attached to Field Detachment Saugor Field Force.

5th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Pegu Division, directing Assistant Surgeon Greisbach to assume medical charge of the 12th Regiment N. I.

11th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Mysore Division, appointing Surgeon A. Goodall, M. D., Horse Artillery, to act as Garrison Surgeon of Bangalore till further orders, without prejudice to his present appointment.

18th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Saugor Field Division, appointing Surgeon Macfarlane, Field Surgeon to the Field Division to afford medical aid to the Detachment of Sappers and Miners, attached to the Field Division and all authorized Camp Followers.

19th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Saugor Field Division, appointing Surgeon Macfarlane, Field Surgeon to the Division, to afford medical aid to all authorized public followers, Dooly Bearers &c., of the Field Division not attached to Corps or Detachments.

26th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Pegu Division, directing Assistant Surgeon Greisbach to proceed to Sittang and assume medical charge of the Station from Assistant Surgeon Heffernan.

26th January 1858.—By the same, directing Assistant Surgeon Heffernan, to proceed to Shuangheon on being relieved by Assistant Surgeon Greisbach, and assume medical charge of the Detachment 2d European Light Infantry, there stationed.

26th January 1858.—By the same, directing Assistant Surgeon Ridings, to take medical charge of the 45th Regiment N. I., until the arrival of Assistant Surgeon Craske, or until further orders.

29th January 1858.—By the same, directing Assistant Apothecary Legge, doing duty Detail Hospital at Rangoon to proceed to Calcutta in medical charge of the Invalids of H. M. 29th Regiment.

30th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Saugor Field Division, appointing Assistant Surgeon Trimmell, doing duty 3d Madras European Regiment, to remain in medical charge of 3 Companies 3d Madras European Regiment and afford medical aid to the Detachment Sappers and Miners and all Details, until relieved by the Surgeon of the 50th Regiment N. I.

15th February 1858.—By the Officer Commanding 7th Regiment N. I., directing Assistant Surgeon Penny to assume medical charge of all authorized Camp followers attached to the Regiment during its march to Secunderabad.

15th February 1858.—By the Officer Commanding 7th Regiment N. I., directing Assistant Surgeon Penny, to assume medical charge of the Detachment of European Soldiers under the Command of Lieutenant Adams, accompanying the 7th Regiment N. I. to Secunderabad as well as all authorized Camp followers attached to them.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

E. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras:—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

16TH JUNE 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 15TH JUNE 1858.

No. 230 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

Military Department, Allahabad, the 21st May 1858.

No. 156 of 1858.—*Erratum*—In General Order* No. 75, dated 14th April 1858, appointing Captain W. Murray to be Brigade Major and Pay Master, to the Hyderabad Contingent, omit the words *and Pay Master*.

Order Books to be corrected accordingly:

* Madras G. O. G. 14th May 1858, No. 176.

22d May 1858.

No. 158 of 1858.—The following Order, issued by the Resident at Hyderabad, is confirmed:—

No. 77, dated 19th April 1858.—Captain Woodcock, Adjutant, 3d Infantry Hyderabad Contingent, to be Second in Command, *vice* Captain J. Sinclair, killed in action.

Lieutenant Teed, Officiating Adjutant, 3d Cavalry Hyderabad Contingent, is transferred as Adjutant to 3d Infantry Hyderabad Contingent, but will continue with the 3d Cavalry while on its present Field Service.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel, Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Mily. Dept., with the Governor General.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 15TH JUNE 1858.

No. 231 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 25th May 1858.

No. 805 of 1858.—The following Notification, issued from the Home Department with the Right Honorable the Governor General, is published in General Orders:

No. 122, the 11th May 1858.—It has been brought to the notice of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, that leave of absence is freely granted to Officers, both Civil and Military, by the Governments of Madras and Bombay, and that some instances of the same kind have occurred in Bengal, the Punjab and elsewhere.

It is therefore notified, that the prohibition against the granting of leave of absence, save in cases of certified illness, to Officers of the Government, whether Civil or Military, is in full force, and is to be strictly observed by all subordinate Governments, and by the Heads of the Local Administration under the Foreign Department of the Government of India.

In the Presidencies of Madras and Bombay, leave may be given to any place within the Presidency.

Fort William, 1st June 1858.

No. 853 of 1858.—The under-mentioned promotions will take place consequent on the death of the following Officers :—

Major-General P. Thomson, Madras Infantry, died 2d December 1857.

General J. Munro, Madras Infantry, died 26th January 1858.

General A. Andrews, C. B., Madras Infantry, died 3d March 1858.

Brevet.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Astley George Francis John Younghusband, Bengal Infantry, to be Colonel in the Army..... }
Major Henry William Matthews, Bengal Infantry, to be Lieutenant-Colonel in the Army..... } 3d December 1857.
Captain Edward Charles Beale, Bombay Infantry, to be Major in the Army..... }

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Richard Cornwallis Moore, C. B., Madras Artillery, to be Colonel in the Army..... }
Brevet-Major Benjamin Stuart Sullivan, Madras Cavalry, to be Lieutenant-Colonel in the Army..... } 27th January 1858.
Captain George S. Montgomery, Bombay Infantry, to be Major in the Army..... }

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Auchmuty Tucker, C. B., Bengal Cavalry, to be Colonel in the Army..... }
Major Henry Bisil Blogg, Madras Cavalry, to Lieutenant-Colonel in the Army..... } 4th March 1858.
Captain Heber Drury, Madras Infantry, to be Major in the Army..... }

No. 860 of 1858.—The under-mentioned Officer is permitted to proceed to Europe, on leave of absence, on sick certificate :—

Lieutenant James Cumine Burnett, of the 4th Madras Light Cavalry—For eighteen months, under the new Regulations.

(Signed) F. D. ATKINSON, Major,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India in the Mily. Dept.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 15TH JUNE 1858.

No. 232 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following Advertisement be published for general information.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

Notice is hereby given, that the undermentioned sums deposited in the General Treasury at Fort Saint George, and in the Treasuries of Military Paymasters, in the month of April 1858, on account of the Estates of deceased European Commissioned, Non-Commissioned and Warrant Officers and Soldiers, of the East India Company's Service, will be remitted to the Honorable Court of Directors, for the benefit of the legal Representatives, at the expiration of twelve months from the date of decease of each Officer, or Soldier, if not previously disposed of under orders from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department.

Date when deposited	In whose Treasury deposited.	By whom deposited.	On account of whose Estate.	Rank.	Corps.	Genl. No.	Date of decease.	Intestate or otherwise.	Amount deposited.	Remarks.
1858									Rs. As. P.	
2308 April 10	General Treasury	Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.	John McGregor	Asst. Surgeon	12th Regiment N. I.	.....	Decr. 21 1857	Intestate	150 0 0	
2309 "	Paymaster Vellore	Major H. Green, 18th Regiment Native Infantry, President Committee of Adjustment	Billington Baines Boyd	2d Lieutenant	Engineers	.....	" 31	do	158 11 1	
2310 "	General Treasury	Secretary to Government in the Military Department, through the Accountant General	Arthur Griffin	Ensign	8th Regiment N. I.	.....	Octr. 29	do	363 8 0	
2311 "	Paymaster Bangalore	Lieutenant-Colonel T. K. Whistler, President Committee of Adjustment	John Clough	Major General	28th Regiment N. I.	.....	" 3	do	3085 9 5	
2312 "	Paymaster Bellary	Officer Commanding Bangalore	Robert Codrington	Lieutenant	5th Regiment L. C.	.....	June 21	do	6 0 0	
2314 "	General Treasury	Secretary to Government in the Military Department, through the Accountant General	James George Smith Neill	Brigdr. Genl.	1st Madras Fusiliers	.....	Sept. 25	do	1436 2 1	
2315 "	do	Secretary to Government, Military Department	John Back	Lieut. Colonel	Artillery	.....	1855 Feby. 11	do	70 0 0	
2316 "	do	Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.	R. McNair	Lieutenant	73d Bengal N. I.	.....	1857 July 20	Testate	109 0 0	
2317 "	do	Town Major of Fort St. George	Francis Edmund Plowden	Lieutenant	10th Regiment N. I.	.....	" 25	Intestate	204 4 6	
2320 "	Paymaster Kamptee	Lieutenant-Colonel T. K. Whistler, President Committee of Adjustment	Alfred Frdk Delves Broughton	Lieutenant	33d Regiment N. I.	.....	Octr. 25	do	396 10 0	
2323 "	General Treasury	Secretary to Government in the Military Department	R. McNair	Lieutenant	73d Bengal N. I.	.....	July 20 1854	Testate	8 9 10	
2325 Jan'y "	Paymaster Rangoon	Paymaster Rangoon	Walter Norris	Lieutenant	Commissariat Dept.	.....	March 15 1857	Intestate	32 10 3	
2328 April 20	Paymaster Kamptee	Captain C. H. Hutchinson, 3d Battalion Artillery, President Committee of Adjustment	Alfred Frdk Delves Broughton	Lieutenant	33d Regiment N. I.	.....	Octr. 25	do	147 10 11	
2329 "	General Treasury	Secretary to Government in the Military Department, through the Accountant General	Charles William Knight Sharp	Captain	52d Regiment N. I.	.....	do 15	do	117 0 0	
2330 "	Paymaster Secundrabad	Officer Commanding 4th Battalion Artillery	Henry Stiles Ford	Lieut. Colonel	4th Battalion Arty.	.....	Novr. 4	do	593 14 8	
2333 Jan'y "	Paymaster Rangoon	Officer Commanding Recruit Department, Sappers and Miners	Henry Vaughan	Lieutenant	Sappers and Miners	.....	May 28 1853	do	567 14 0	
2334 "	do	Officer Commanding Sappers and Miners	John William Rundall	Lieut. & Brevet Captain	do	.....	Novr. 12 1852	do	730 8 0	

Paid as per order of Government, dated 15th April 1858.
Sanctioned to be paid as per order of Government, dated 13th May 1858.
Transferred to England in May 1858, under orders of Government, dated 23d April 1858.

Sanctioned to be paid as per order of Government, dated 28th April 1858.

These two items have been credited to Military Estates in the accounts of the Paymaster Rangoon, for April 1857.

No. of do.	Date when deposited.	In whose Treasury deposited.	By whom deposited.	On account of whose Estate.	Rank	Corps.	No. of	Date of decease.	Intestate or otherwise.	Amount deposited.	Remarks.
	1858										
2313	April 9	General Treasury	Secretary to the Government Savings Bank.	P. Whitty	Actg. Condr.	Ordnance Dept.	1958	1958	Intestate	Rs. As. P. 477 8 4	Sanctioned to be paid as per order of Government, dated 21st April 1858.
2306	March 17	Paymaster Rangoon	2d Lieutenant G. Haggard, Commanding 3d Battalion Artillery	Edmund Helme	Gunner	3d Battalion Art.	1856	1856	do	4 3 0	Transferred to England in May 1858, under orders of Government, dated 23d April 1858.
2318	April 14	Paymaster Secunderabad	Officer Commanding B. Troop Horse Artillery	Philip Harrison	Serjeant	B. Troop Horse Art.	1056	May 13	Testate	5 0 0	
2319	"	do	Officer Commanding B. Company 1st Battalion Artillery	Michael Courtney	Gunner	do	1857	Feb. 9	do	5 0 0	
2324	Feb. 1	Paymaster Rangoon	Officer Commanding Left Wing, 2d European Light Infantry	William Farrell	do	B. Co. 1st Bn. Art.	3219	Sept. 10	Intestate	135 2 3	
2326	April 23	Paymaster Trichinopoly	Officer Commanding 50th Regiment Native Infantry	Robert Gardner	Private	2d European L. L.	Decr. 3	Testate	151 1 5		Invested in the Government Savings Bank, as per order of Government, dated 26th April 1858.
2327	"	14 Paymaster Saugor Field Division	Officer Commanding 50th Regiment Native Infantry	Thomas Hill	Qr. Mr. Serjt.	50th Regiment N. I.	March 31	Intestate	77 14 9		
2331	"	25 Paymaster Rangoon	Officer Commanding C. Company, 3d Battalion Artillery	Jeremiah Dunne	1st Staff Bri- grade Ser- jeant.	3d Battalion Art.	1119	Aug. 14	do	473 14 1	
2332	"	do	do	William Fuge	Serjeant	do	2616	do 21	do	1000 0 0	
2335	Jan. 1854	do	Officer Commanding Sappers and Miners	David Ellis Brooks	2d Corporal	Sappers and Miners	134	April 19	do	38 0 0	These items have been credited to Military Estates in the accounts of the Paymaster Rangoon, for April 1857.
2336	"	do	do	Henry Smith	2d do	do	142	June 18	do	38 0 0	
2337	"	do	do	Carle Birbeck Smith	2d do	do	147	Novr. 2	do	38 0 0	
2338	"	do	do	John Pilkington	2d do	do	148	March 21	do	38 0 0	

Fort Saint George, Accountant General's Office, 3d June 1858.

G. L. PRENDERGAST,
Accountant General.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 15TH JUNE 1858.

No. 233 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish, with the sanction of the Government of India, the following Rules relative to the Pay and Allowances of various grades of the Royal Artillery.

	H. A.	F. A.
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
Farrier and Carriage Smith	45 10 6	43 2 9
Shoeing and do	28 14 2	26 6 5
Collar Maker	25 12 6	23 4 8
Wheeler	25 12 6	23 4 8

1. The Pay for any month of the English Artificers attached to the Royal Artillery is shewn

in the margin. It includes Beer money; but is exclusive of Rations as in the case of other European Troops.

2. A Hospital Serjeant is not allowed per Troop or Company by the Royal Artillery Finance regulations; or by the rules of the Indian Government.

3. A Provost Serjeant is inadmissible for a single Troop or Company, but one will be allowed for 2 Troops or Companies on a Non-Effective Staff Pay of 8d. a day, as in European Regiments, and in the large Artillery Divisions of the Company's Army.

4. A Pay Serjeant per Troop, Company or Battery is entitled to a Non-Effective Staff Pay of (7) Seven Rupees per mensem.

5. Unless stores are attached to the Companies it does not appear necessary to retain a Non-Commissioned Officer in the grade of Quarter Master Serjeant with reserve Companies.

6. The Serjeant Conductor of Stores will be allowed an Extra Pay of 1 shilling and 6 pence a day besides the Pay of a Serjeant.

7. The Clerks allowed for the Lieutenant Colonel Commanding should be considered in the light of Orderly Room Clerks of Regiments, and should, as in the Battalion Offices, be paid by the Adjutant out of the allowances he receives on account of Writers and Stationery.

8. The allowance of Rupees (60) sixty per mensem for Command, Writing, Stationery, and repair of Arms and Accoutrements, which is given in European Troops and Companies of Artillery, precludes further claim on Government for Stationery and Office room.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 15TH JUNE 1858.

No. 234 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Appointments.

8th Regiment Light Cavalry.

Senior Captain (Brevet Major) Jonathan Fowler to be Major, Senior Lieutenant Richard Frederick Fotheringham Campbell to be Captain, and Cornet William Wilson Edwards to be Lieutenant, vice Alexander deceased; date of commissions, 15th June 1858.

Lieutenant Richard Alexander Moore, of the 29th Regiment Native Infantry, Acting Deputy Assistant Commissary General, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary General, vice Captain Goad retired from the service.

Surgeon John Lovell, Garrison Surgeon of Bellary, to act as Superintending Surgeon during the absence on medical certificate of Superintending Surgeon G. Pearse, M. D.

Regimental Serjeant Major Robert Knox, of the Horse Brigade Artillery, to be Troop Quarter Master from the 5th May 1858, vice Harris deceased.

Major Charles William Hodson, of the 16th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to retire from the service on the pension of a Colonel from the date of his embarkation from Madras.

The services of Captain G. A. Harrison, of the 33d Regiment Native Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Government of India for employment with Colonel Beatson's Horse, and he will proceed to join.

The services of Lieutenant W. O. Swanston, 7th Regiment Native Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Commander in Chief, with reference to G. O. G. 19th May 1858, No. 1290, republished in Madras G. O. G. 4th June 1858, No. 215.

The dates of Rank of the undermentioned Officers are fixed as indicated against their names.

Cavalry.

Cornet George William Wyndham Morant... (doing duty 5th Light Cavalry) 4th March 1858.
do James Tunstall Campbell... (do 3d Light Cavalry) 4th do.
do James Logan White... (do) 4th do.
do Willoughby Wallace Hooper... (do) 20th April 1858.

Infantry.

Ensign Edward William Lake... (d. d. 3d Light Infantry) 4th March 1858.
do Robert William Brice... (d. d. 9th Regt. N. I. .) 4th do.
do Henry Marsh Septimus Magrath... (d. d. 45th do.) 4th do.
do John Hampden Waller... (Not arrived.) 21st do.
do Edward James Wynch... (d. d. 25th Regt. N. I. .) 4th April 1858.
do Benjamin Arthur Bloomfield... (d. d. 18th Regt. N. I. .) 4th do.
do Herbert Graham Woods... 4th do.
do Frederick Pelham Rowley... (d. d. 45th Regt. N. I. .) 20th do.

Hospital Serjeant William Simms, of the European Infantry Veteran Company, attached to the Garrison of Bangalore, is transferred to the Non-Effective Establishment on the superior pension authorised to Serjeants in G. O. G. 20th March 1820, subject to the confirmation of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

• The following promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	Present Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	Dates of commissions.
3d Light Cavalry.	Troop Havildar Major No. 460, Esac Khan	Jemadar.....	27th April 1858.
21st Regt. N. & A.	Subadar Appiah.....	Subadar Major....	14th May 1858.
	Jemadar Shekh Furreed.....	Subadar.....	
	Havildar Moosa Khan.....	Jemadar.....	

Judicial Department, 11th June 1858.

Leave.—Captain J. G. Russell, Officiating Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George at Kurnool, to proceed to Madras on or after the 15th Instant, preparatory to obtaining permission to proceed to Europe on medical certificate.

Political Department, 14th June 1858.

Appointment.—Assistant Surgeon Duncan Mackenzie to officiate as Residency Surgeon Travancore, during the absence of Assistant Surgeon Barker on leave, or until further orders.
The above Officer will join as soon as His Excellency the Commander in Chief can dispense with his services in the Field.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 2d June 1858.

With reference to G. O. C. C. 16th September 1857, Lieutenant F. S. Cherry of the 4th Light Cavalry, having been reported fit for Field Service, is relieved from doing duty with the 1st Light Cavalry and directed to proceed to join his Corps via Calcutta.

3d June 1858.

The following removal is ordered.

<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Brigadier J. MacDuff.....	2nd Infy. Brigade Saugor Field Divn...Tonghoo—to join on conclusion of the Service on which he is at present employed.

Serjeant James Stevens alias Leslie, No. 205 of the 3d Madras European Regiment, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries as Serjeant and appointed Line Serjeant to the Field Force under Major General Whitlock, with retrospective effect from the 1st February last.

The following removal is ordered.

<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Asst. Surgeon M. C. Furnell.....	d. d. Sappers and Miners.... Do duty under Supg. Surgeon Saugor Field Division—to join forthwith via Calcutta.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE, 8th June 1858.

Acting 2d Apothecary J. Martin, is directed to appear before the Board of Examiners ordered in G. O. C. C. of the 3d Instant.

9th June 1858.

The services of Asst. Surgeon H. T. W. Harper, having been temporarily placed at the Commander in Chief's disposal, he is directed to do duty with the European Infantry Depot at Arcot.

Sub Conductor James Smith, Commissariat Department, having been reported fit to return to his duty, the unexpired portion of the leave of absence granted to him in G. O. C. C. 27th March 1858, is cancelled from the date on which he may rejoin his Department.

The following removal and posting are ordered.

<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Asst. Apoth. A. Trutwein.....	late promotion..... Do duty 1st Battalion Artillery.
2d Dresser P. Namasevayan, No. 133..	d. d. Nat. Infirmary....Jail and Genl. Depot Cuddalore—to join.

Gunner Cornelius Neil, No. 2194 of the Artillery Veteran Company, is retransferred to the Effective Service in the Artillery.

At the recommendation of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, the following appointments are ordered in the Laboratory Establishment Fort St. George.

Gunners and Acting Laboratory Corporals Thomas M. Glass, General No. 4904 of the 1st Battn. and Benjamin Stazza, General No. 4413 of the Horse Brigade Artillery, are transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries promoted to Corporals and appointed Laboratory Corporals.

Laboratory Corporal Thomas M. Glass, is appointed to act as Laboratory Serjeant vice Store Serjt. (and Acting Laboratory Serjt.) James McDonogh, relieved and directed to return to his duty.

Gunner Cornelius Neil of the Artillery, is appointed to act as Laboratory Corporal vice Glass appointed Acting Laboratory Serjeant.

10th June 1858.

No. 62.—With advertence to G. O. C. G. 22d April 1858 No. 42, it is notified that men of the Golundauze Battalion of Artillery, and Gun Lascars attached to the several Companies of Artillery, serving within the Divisions specified in para 4 of the above order are permitted to Volunteer for transfer to the Pegu Police Battalion.

Officers Comg.	Date.	To whom.	Amount.	On what grounds.
	1858	Officer Commanding Detachment 50th Regiment N. I.	Company's Rupees (945-3-11) nine hundred and forty five, Annas three and Pice eleven...	On account of Pay to the Detachment for the current month.
	22d Mar.	Post Master Saugor Field Division.	Company's Rupees (100) one hundred...	For the purchase of Postage Stamps for the use of the Force.
	23rd "	Brigadier Carpenter, Commanding 1st Infantry Brigade...	Do. (1,200) one thousand two hundred...	On account of Pay &c., for the current month.
	25th "	2nd Lieutenant J. G. Lindsay, Assistant Field Engineer...	Do. (198-12-5) one hundred and ninety eight, Annas twelve and Pice three.	Do.
	25th "	2nd Lieutenant A. W. Wood, Assistant Field Engineer...	Do. (198-12-3) one hundred and ninety eight, Annas twelve and Pice three.	Do.
	26th "	Major General G. C. Whitlock, Commanding Saugor Field Division.	Do. (637-14-4) six hundred and fifty seven, Annas fourteen and Pice four...	On account of arrears of Pay for February 1858.
	31st "	Lieutenant A. A. Dick, 52d Regt. Bengal N. I. doing duty 3rd Madras Eur. Regt.	Do. (237-1-7) two hundred & thirty seven, Anna one and Pice seven...	On account of Pay in arrears for March 1858.
	31st "	Lieut. H. M. Bromly, 52d Regt. Bengal N. I. doing duty 3rd Madras Eur. Regt.	Do. (242-12-7) two hundred and forty two, Annas twelve and Pice seven.	Do.
	31st "	Captain Hemery, Engineers...	Do. (409-1-9) four hundred & nine, Anna one and Pice nine...	On account of Pay in arrears for February 1858.
	19th "	Lieutenant W. R. Round, 10th Regt. N. I.	Pay for the current month...	To enable him to proceed with Wing of his Corps to the Coast.
	22nd "	Asst. Surgeon A. C. Gamach, M. D.	Do.	To enable him to proceed on duty to Port Blair on the Andamans.
	25th "	Colonel Smyth, c. b. Comg. H. M's. 68th Regiment...	Company's Rupees (3000) three thousand for the current month...	For the payment of the Regiment arrived at Rangoon on the 23rd March 1858.
	31st "	Captain Steele, Brigade Major for Acting Serjeant Major Roache, 24th Regt. N. I.	Do. (29-15-5) twenty nine Annas fifteen and Pice five, Pay for the current month.	Proceeding to join his Corps at Henzadah.

Saugor Field Division.

Pegu Division.

The following removals are ordered.

From
 Asst. Apoth. J. Bornshin.....d. d. H. Co.'s Steamer Dalhousie... }
 do T. K. Hall.....doing duty Depot Poonamallee. .. }
 Passed Medical }
 Apprentice. } E. Canterbury.doing duty Garrison Dispensary.. }

To
 Supg. Surgn.'s Dept. Ceded Districts—To proceed to join at the Government expence forthwith.
 d. d. H. Co.'s Steamer Dalhousie—
 To join immediately.

At the recommendation of the Commissary General, Serjeant P. Enright, of the 2d European L. I., (acting Serjeant Major of the Recruiting Depot Vizianagram), is appointed to act as Commissariat Staff Serjeant, vice Thornton promoted.

Assistant Apothecary J. Duckworth of the Pension Establishment, is removed from doing duty at the Civil Dispensary attached to the General Hospital, to have effect from the date of relief.

The following removals are ordered.

From doing duty.
 Pensd. Asst. Apoth. T. Hereford.....2d Native Veteran Battn.....
 do A. D'Silva.....Dispensary Raneepett.....

To do duty.

Civil Dispensary attached to the General Hospital.
 2d Native Veteran Battalion.

The undermentioned Warrant Officers have obtained leave of absence.

Rank.	Nams.	Department.	From what time.	To what time.	To what place.
Apothecary.	J. T. King.	Pension Estabt..	From date of departure.....	For 6 months ..	Mauritius.
Sub-Cond.	J. Macleod	Commissariat Department...	From date of arrival at the Mount.....	For 3 months ..	Madras.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
 F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

Officers Comg.	Date.	To whom.	Amount.	On what grounds.
Mysore Division.	1858			
	1st March	Major Walsh, 52nd Regiment N. I.	Pay &c., for March 1858...	Proceeding to assume Command of a Recruiting Depot.
	9th "	Lieutenant General Beresford, Commanding Mysore Division.	Pay and Allowances for 1858.	Proceeding on privilege leave to the Neilgherry Hills.
	10th "	Captain Hodgson, 8th Irish Hussars.	Pay and Allowances for February 1858.	Pending the examination of his Abstract by the Auditor General.
	22d "	R. Cole, Superintending Surgeon, Mysore Division.	One month's Consolidated salary.	Proceeding on Tour of Inspection of the Hospitals at out Stations.
	27th "	Ensign Bent, Commanding Detachment H. M's. 66th Regiment.	Company's Rupees (50) fifty.	Proceeding to join his Regiment at Cannanore.
Northern Division.	6th "	Deputy Commissary of Ordnance, Vizagapatam...	Company's Rupees (88-13-10) eighty eight, Annas thirteen and Pice ten.	Being the amount due to certain Artificers and Lascars up to the 5th March 1858.
	6th "	The Officer Commanding Vizianagram.	Company's Rupees (280) two hundred and eighty...	Being the amount of advance made to forty Privates of the 2nd extra Regiment N. I., proceeding to Trichinopoly to join their Regimental Head Quarters for the month of March 1858.
Ceded Districts.	3rd "	Lieutenants East and Arbuthnot, of the 8th Light Cavalry.	Two hundred Rupees each to pay Dawk expenses...	Proceeding to join Colonel Beatson's Horse Secunderabad.
	20th "	Doctor King, doing duty 26th Regiment N. I.	Two hundred Rupees to pay Dawk expense...	Proceeding to join his Corps.
	13th Jan.	Captain Moore, 3rd European Regt.	Company's Rupees (190) one hundred and ninety...	Dawk expense from Madras to Secunderabad.
Hyderabad Sub-Sidary Force.	9th March	Ensign O'Grady, 19th Regiment N. I.	Pay for March 1858...	Proceeding to join his Corps.
	10th "	Lieutenant Cole, 41st Regiment N. I.	Do.	Proceeding on Sick Certificate.
	11th "	Ensign Cunningham, 26th Regt. N. I.	Do.	Proceeding to join his Corps.
	17th "	Lieutenant Prendergast, 2d Regt. L. C.	Do.	Proceeding on duty.
	29th "	Assistant Surgeon H. King, d. d., 26th Regiment N. I.	Company's Rupees (112) one hundred and twelve...	Dawk hire proceeding to join at the public expense.
Nagpore Force.	1st "	Lieutenant and Quarter Master Berkely, 7th Light Cavalry...	Pay and Allowances for March 1858.	Proceeding to Bombay on Sick Certificate.

Nagpore Force.	1858			
	4th Mar.	Surgeon Timins F. R. C. S., of 6th Light Cavalry.	Company's Rupees (198-13) one hundred and ninety eight, Annas thirteen in liquidation of Dawk expense, vide G. O. C. C. 4th February 1858	Proceeding to join 6th Light Cavalry on Field Service.
	4th "	Captain C. W. Moore, 3rd European Regiment.	Pay and Allowances for March 1858...	Proceeding to Bombay on Sick Certificate.
	25th "	Brigadier H. Prior, Commanding Nagpore Force.	Pay and Allowances for April 1858.	Do.
	3rd "	Lieutenant F. O. Barrow, Sub-Assistant Commissary General to the Saugor Field Division.	Company's Rupees (10,000) ten thousand.	For Commissariat purposes.
	4th "	Captain Macintire Commanding Detachment of 2nd Regt. of Cavalry Hyderabad Contingent.	Do. (6,500) six thousand five hundred...	On account of Pay for February 1858.
	4th "	Officer Commanding Left Wing H. M's. 12th Lancers.	Company's Rupees (6,000) six thousand.	In part of the estimated amount of Pay and Allowances to the Wing for the current month.
	15th "	Major Ludlow, Field Engineer.	Do. (1,000) one thousand.	On public account.
	15th "	Lieutenant F. O. Barrow, Sub-Assistant Commissary General to the Saugor Field Division.	Do. (5,000) five thousand.	For Commissariat purposes.
	15th "	Surgeon Macfarlane, Field Surgeon of the Saugor Field Division.	Do. (375-2-10) three hundred and seventy five Annas two & Pice ten.	On account of arrears of pay to his Department for the month of February 1858.
Saugor Field Division.	16th "	Reverend A. Kinloch, Chaplain to the Saugor Field Division.	Company's Rupees (100) one hundred.	On account of arrears of Pay and pending Audit of Abstract.
	18th "	W. G. Davidson, Superintending Surgeon to the Saugor Field Division.	Do. (200) two hundred.	On account of arrears of Pay and pending adjustment of Abstract.
	20th "	Officer Commanding 3rd Madras European Regiment.	Do. (17,463-3-0) seventeen thousand four hundred and sixty three Annas three...	Being the estimated amount of Pay and Allowance for all ranks for the current month.
	20th "	Officer Commanding Left Wing H. M's. 12th Lancers.	Company's Rupees (7,000) seven thousand.	Being the balance of the estimated amount of Pay for the current month to the Wing.
	20th "	Lieutenant F. O. Barrow, Sub-Assistant Commissary General to the Saugor Field Division.	Do. (50,000) fifty thousand.	For Commissariat purposes.

Officers Comg.	Date.	To whom.	Amount.	On what grounds.
	1858	Officer Commanding Detachment 50th Regiment N. I.	Company's Rupees (945-3-11) nine hundred and forty five, Annas three and Pice eleven...	On account of Pay to the Detachment for the current month.
	22d Mar.	Post Master Saugor Field Division.	Company's Rupees (100) one hundred...	For the purchase of Postage Stamps for the use of the Force.
	23rd "	Brigadier Carpenter, Commanding 1st Infantry Brigade...	Do. (1,200) one thousand two hundred...	On account of Pay &c., for the current month.
	25th "	2nd Lieutenant J. G. Lindsay, Assistant Field Engineer...	Do. (198-12-3) one hundred and ninety eight, Annas twelve and Pice three.	Do.
	25th "	2nd Lieutenant A. W. Wood, Assistant Field Engineer...	Do. (198-12-3) one hundred and ninety eight, Annas twelve and Pice three.	Do.
	26th "	Major General G. C. Whitlock, Commanding Saugor Field Division.	Do. (657-14-4) six hundred and fifty seven, Annas fourteen and Pice four...	On account of arrears of Pay for February 1858.
	31st "	Lieutenant A. A. Dick, 52d Regt. Bengal N. I. doing duty 3rd Madras Eur. Regt.	Do. (237-1-7) two hundred and thirty seven, Anna one and Pice seven...	On account of Pay in arrears for March 1858.
	31st "	Lieut. H. M. Bromly, 52d Regt. Bengal N. I. doing duty 3rd Madras Eur. Regt.	Do. (242-12-7) two hundred and forty two, Annas twelve and Pice seven.	Do.
	31st "	Captain Hemery, Engineers...	Do. (409-1-9) four hundred and nine, Anna one and Pice nine...	On account of Pay in arrears for February 1858.
	19th "	Lieutenant W. R. Round, 10th Regt. N. I.	Do.	To enable him to proceed with Wing of his Corps to the Coast.
	22nd "	Asst. Surgeon A. C. Gamach, M. D.	Do.	To enable him to proceed on duty to Port Blair on the Andamans.
	25th "	Colonel Smyth, c. b. Cong. H. M's. 68th Regiment...	Company's Rupees (3000) three thousand for the current month...	For the payment of the Regiment arrived at Rangoon on the 23rd March 1858.
	31st "	Captain Steele, Brigade Major for Acting Serjeant Major Roache, 24th Regt. N. I.	Do. (29-15-5) twenty nine Annas fifteen and Pice five, Pay for the current month.	Proceeding to join his Corps at Henzadah.

Saugor Field Division.

Pegu Division.

The following removals are ordered.

Asst. Apoth. J. Bornshin d. d. H. Co.'s Steamer Dalhousie... } To
 do T. K. Hall.....doing duty Depot Poonamallee. ... } Supg. Surgn.'s Dept. Ceded Dis-
 tricts—To proceed to join at the
 Government expence forthwith.
 Passed Medical } E. Canterbury.doing duty Garrison Dispensary... } d. d. H. Co.'s Steamer Dalhousie—
 Apprentice. } To join immediately.

At the recommendation of the Commissary General, Serjeant P. Enright, of the 2d European L. I., (acting Serjeant Major of the Recruiting Depot Vizianagram), is appointed to act as Commissariat Staff Serjeant, vice Thornton promoted.

Assistant Apothecary J. Duckworth of the Pension Establishment, is removed from doing duty at the Civil Dispensary attached to the General Hospital, to have effect from the date of relief.

The following removals are ordered.

Pensd. Asst. Apoth. T. Hereford.....2d Native Veteran Battn..... To do duty.
 do A. D'Silva.....Dispensary Raneepett..... Civil Dispensary attached to the
 General Hospital.
 2d Native Veteran Battalion.

The undermentioned Warrant Officers have obtained leave of absence.

Rank.	Names.	Department.	From what time.	To what time.	To what place.
Apothecary.	J. T. King.	Pension Estabtd..	From date of de- parture.....	For 6 months ..	Mauritius.
Sub-Cond.	J. Macleod	Commissariat Department...	From date of ar- rival at the Mount.....	For 3 months ..	Madras.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 10th June 1858.

The following transfers are ordered of Men found unfit for further service.

Corps or Department.	Rank and Names.	Regimental Number.	Decision of Government.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date received upon the Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
Horse Brigade Artillery...	Havildar ..	Abdool Nubby	170 Pensioned on old rate Rs. A. P.	30th June 1858.	1st July 1858.	Secunderabad	Bangalore.	Posted to the Arty. Vn. Company at Palaveram.
	Naigue....	Mahomed Cawn.....	224 do do			do	Trippatore.	
	do	Meerzan Baiker Ally	198 do do			Kamptee	Nellore.	
	Private ..	Ahdum Beg.....	347 do do			do	Chingleput.	
	do	Kushin Sing.....	406 do do			do	Ooscottah, near Bangalore.	
3d Bn. Arty. ..	Corporal ..	Joshua Fletcher.....	1512 Invalided.....			St. Thomas' Mount .....	.....	
5th do	Private	Naugapah.....	265 Pensioned on old rate			Vizianagrum ...	Ongole.	
2d Euro. L. I. ..	do	Patrick Coghlan.....	609 Invalided.....			Madras .....	.....	Posted to the Euro. Infy. Vn. Company at Vizagapatam.
Body Guard.	do	Gholam Moortoozah.	117 Pensioned on old rate			do	Madras.	
	do	Rhymon Khan.....	107 do do			do	Cuddalore.	
	do	Mahomed Tippoo.....	99 do do			do	Arcot.	
	do	Mahomed Sillimon..	136 Pensioned on new rate			do	Madras.	
	do	Setwaghee Row....	118 Pensioned on old rate			do	Arnee.	
7th Regt. L. C. Naigue....	Syed Peer.....	478 Pensioned on new rate				Secunderabad.....	Trichinopoly.	
17th do N. I. Private ...	Sheikh Mahummed...	463 do do				Cuddapah	Cuddapah.	
21st do	do	Boochanah.....	640 Invalided.....			Trichinopoly .....	.....	Posted to the 1st N. Vn. Bn., and to join its Head Qrs. at Madras.
	do	Lutchmoodoo.....	757 do			do .....	.....	

Corps or Department.	Rank and Names.	Regimental Number.	Decision of Government.		From what date to be struck off.		From what date to be received upon the Establishment.		Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
21st Regt. N. I.	Private.	866	Invalided	Rs. A. P.					Trichinopoly		} Posted to the 1st N. V. Bn., and to join its Head Qrs. at Madras.
	do	938	do					do			
	do	808	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay.	4 0 0				Vizagapatam	Chicacole.		
	do	689	do	4 0 0				Hurlyhur	Salem.		
	do	426	Invalided					do			
	do	475	do					do			
	do	683	do					do			
	do	697	do					do			
	do	1105	do					do			
	do	1116	do					do			
29th do	do	1131	do					do		} Posted to the 2d N. V. Bn., and to join its Head Qrs. at Arcot.	
	do	1324	do					do			
	do	1360	do					do			
	do	1530	do					do			
	do	1884	do					do			
	do	1918	do					do			
	do	1471	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay.					do			
	do	1304	do	4 0 0				do	French Rocks.		
	do	1302	do	4 0 0				Madras..	With 36th Rt. N. I.		
	do	587	do	7 0 0				Vizagapatam	Vizagapatam.		
36th do	do	587	do	7 0 0				Secunderabad	Masulipatam.	} Posted to the 2d N. V. Bn., and to join its Head Qrs. at Arcot.	
	do	1117	do	7 0 0				Palaveram	do		
	do	1022	do	4 0 0				Madras..	Jubbulpore.		
	do	1012	do	4 0 0				Mercara.....	Bangalore.		
	do	861	Invalided					do			
	do	929	do					do			
	do	363	Pensioned on superior pension pay.	12 0 0				Madras..	With 3d Regt. L. I....		
	do	377	do	12 0 0				do	Cuddapah.		
	do	378	do	12 0 0				do	Madras.		
	do	334	do	12 0 0				do	do		
42d Regt. N. I.	do	251	do	12 0 0				do	do	} Posted to the 2d N. V. Bn., and to join its Head Qrs. at Arcot.	
	do	266	do	12 0 0				do	do		
	do	273	do	12 0 0				do	do		
	do	1304	do	12 0 0				do	do		
	do	1302	do	12 0 0				do	do		
	do	587	do	12 0 0				do	do		
	do	1117	do	12 0 0				do	do		
	do	1022	do	12 0 0				do	do		
	do	1012	do	12 0 0				do	do		
	do	861	Invalided					do	do		
48th do	do	929	do					do		} Posted to the 2d N. V. Bn., and to join its Head Qrs. at Arcot.	
	do	363	Pensioned on superior pension pay.	12 0 0				Madras..	With 3d Regt. L. I....		
	do	377	do	12 0 0				do	Cuddapah.		
	do	378	do	12 0 0				do	Madras.		
	do	334	do	12 0 0				do	do		
	do	251	do	12 0 0				do	do		
	do	266	do	12 0 0				do	do		
	do	273	do	12 0 0				do	do		
	do	1304	do	12 0 0				do	do		
	do	1302	do	12 0 0				do	do		
49th do	do	587	do	12 0 0				do	do	} Posted to the 2d N. V. Bn., and to join its Head Qrs. at Arcot.	
	do	1117	do	12 0 0				do	do		
	do	1022	do	12 0 0				do	do		
	do	1012	do	12 0 0				do	do		
	do	861	Invalided					do	do		
	do	929	do					do	do		
	do	363	Pensioned on superior pension pay.	12 0 0				Madras..	With 3d Regt. L. I....		
	do	377	do	12 0 0				do	Cuddapah.		
	do	378	do	12 0 0				do	Madras.		
	do	334	do	12 0 0				do	do		
52d do	do	251	do	12 0 0				do	do	} Posted to the 2d N. V. Bn., and to join its Head Qrs. at Arcot.	
	do	266	do	12 0 0				do	do		
	do	273	do	12 0 0				do	do		
	do	1304	do	12 0 0				do	do		
	do	1302	do	12 0 0				do	do		
	do	587	do	12 0 0				do	do		
	do	1117	do	12 0 0				do	do		
	do	1022	do	12 0 0				do	do		
	do	1012	do	12 0 0				do	do		
	do	861	Invalided					do	do		
1st N. V. Bn.	do	929	do					do	do	} Posted to the 2d N. V. Bn., and to join its Head Qrs. at Arcot.	
	do	363	Pensioned on superior pension pay.	12 0 0				Madras..	With 3d Regt. L. I....		
	do	377	do	12 0 0				do	Cuddapah.		
	do	378	do	12 0 0				do	Madras.		
	do	334	do	12 0 0				do	do		
	do	251	do	12 0 0				do	do		
	do	266	do	12 0 0				do	do		
	do	273	do	12 0 0				do	do		
	do	1304	do	12 0 0				do	do		
	do	1302	do	12 0 0				do	do		

		1st N. V. Bn.		30th June 1858.		1st July 1858.	
do	Ramasawmy	321	do	do	12	do	do
do	Shaikh Hoossain	332	do	do	12	do	do
Naigue	Shekh Ibrahim	168	do	do	12	do	do
do	Shekh Mahomed	244	do	do	12	do	do
do	Paupiah	3067	do	do	12	do	do
do	Lutchmoodoo	221	Pensioned on new rate				
do	Ramsamy	2405	Pensioned on superior pension pay		7	do	Vizagapatam.
Private	Syed Homed	1611	do	do	12	do	With 49th Rgt. N. I.
do	Groovaph	1677	do	do	7	do	Madras.
do	Ebram Cawn	1713	Pensioned on new rate				Palcondah.
do	Rugnadnaidoo	1830	do	do	4	do	do
do	Juggernaundum	2272	do	do	4	do	do
do	Gungiah	2496	do	do	4	do	do
do	Ramiah	2497	do	do	4	do	do
do	Cankiah	2615	do	do	4	do	do
do	Mahomed Khassim	2992	do	do	4	do	do
do	Lutchmiah	3008	do	do	4	do	do
do	Soobiah	3010	do	do	4	do	do
do	Hunmanah	3014	do	do	4	do	do
do	Gunganah	3015	do	do	4	do	do
do	Gungaloo	1176	Pensioned on superior pension pay				do
do	Venkatachellum	1649	do	do	7	do	do
do	Potannah	1865	Pensioned on new rate		7	do	do
do	Sillar Homed	2187	do	do	4	do	do
do	Narayanan	2220	Pensioned on superior pension pay		7	do	do
do	Vengiah	2453	Pensioned on new rate		4	do	do
do	Miquel	2837	do	do	4	do	do
do	Vazer Bhrum	2840	do	do	4	do	do
do	Pooliah	3072	do	do	4	do	do
do	Mootsawmy	1406	Pensioned on superior pension pay				do
do	Kistamah	1408	do	do	7	do	do
do	Boochanah	1409	do	do	7	do	do
do	Rungiah	1808	do	do	7	do	do
do	Ramasamy	1918	Pensioned on new rate				do
			of pension pay		4	do	do

Corps or Department.	Rank and Names.	Reg. Number.	Decision of Government.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received upon the Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
1st N. V. Bn.	Private .. Mahomed Cassim ..	2330	Pensioned on new rate Rs. A. P.	30th June 1858.	1st July 1858.	Madras.....	Madras.	
	do .. Roodiah.....	2547	do do	4 0 0		do	Rajahmundry.	
	do .. Veerana.....	2559	do do	4 0 0		do	Vizagapatam.	
	do .. Randoss.....	2856	do do	4 0 0		do	Chicacole.	
	do .. Jugganah.....	2966	do do	4 0 0		do	Ellore.	
	do .. Dooghah.....	3104	do do	4 0 0		do	Vizagapatam.	
	do .. Shaik Ismail	1000	Pensioned on superior pension pay.....	4 0 0		do	Madras.	
	do .. Paupiah.....	346	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay.....	7 0 0		do	Masulipatam.	
	do .. Pooloo.....	1788	Pensioned on superior pension pay.....	4 0 0		do	Palcondah, Zillah of Chicacole.	
	do .. Hoossin Sahib	1789	do do	7 0 0		do	Vizagapatam.	
	do .. Venketram.....	1930	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay.....	4 0 0		do	Madras.	
	do .. Juggenakloo	2156	do do	4 0 0		do	Chicacole.	
	do .. Mootiah.....	2602	do do	4 0 0		do	Trichinopoly.	
	do .. Callapah.....	2659	do do	4 0 0		do	Callastre, Zillah of Chittoor.	
	do .. Shaik Ally.....	2789	do do	4 0 0		do	Madras.	
	do .. Mahomed Cassim ..	2793	do do	4 0 0		do	Vizagapatam.	
	do .. Nookanah.....	3034	do do	4 0 0		do	do	
	do .. Dodenramdoo	597	Pensioned on full pay.....	7 0 0		do	Trichinopoly.	
	do .. Mootosawmy	891	Pensioned on superior pension pay.....	7 0 0		do	Madras.	
	do .. Chinniah.....	931	do do	7 0 0		do	Ganjam.	
	do .. Chenchoo.....	2397	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay.....	4 0 0		do	Ongole	
	do .. Goorovapah	2477	Pensioned on superior pension pay.....	7 0 0		do	With 20th Regt N.I.	
	do .. Goorapah	2824	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay.....	4 0 0		do	Vizianagrum.	
	do .. Rungapah.....	2898	do do	4 0 0		do	Pillecondah, Zillah of Vellore.	
	do .. Royadoo.....	2935	do do	4 0 0		do	Vizagapatam.	

1st N. V. Bn.		30th June 1858.		1st July 1858.	
do .. Darood Beg.....	587	Pensioned on full pay...	7 0 0	do	Arnee.
do .. Ramiah.....	1398	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay.....	4 0 0	do	Chicacole.
do .. Letchiah.....	1507	do do	4 0 0	do	Palcondah, Zillah of Chicacole.
do .. Iyanah.....	1561	do do	4 0 0	do	Bellary.
do .. Arnachellum.....	1737	Pensioned on superior pension pay.....	7 0 0	do	Madras.
do .. Letchmoodoo	1790	do do	7 0 0	do	With 25th Regt. N.I.
do .. Ramasamee.....	1917	Pensioned on new rate of pension pay.....	4 0 0	do	Vizianagrum.
do .. Condapah.....	2031	do do	4 0 0	do	Madura.
do .. Ebram Khan.....	2171	do do	4 0 0	do	Madras.
do .. Syed Meean	2506	do do	4 0 0	do	do.
do .. Iyapah.....	2518	do do	4 0 0	do	Vizagapatam.
do .. Nissar Ally.....	2805	do do	4 0 0	do	Masulipatam.
do .. Venkanah.....	2806	do do	4 0 0	do	Samulcottah.
do .. Sawmy.....	2808	do do	4 0 0	do	Masulipatam.
do .. Moodoveroo	2929	do do	4 0 0	do	Trichinopoly.
do .. Cooposawmy	3056	do do	4 0 0	do	Madras.
do .. Davee Deen	3075	do do	4 0 0	do	Nagpore.
do .. Koomarun.....	3087	do do	4 0 0	do	Cuddalore.
do .. Wulleetaum.....	3090	do do	4 0 0	do	Vellore.
do .. Kurpanah.....	3092	do do	4 0 0	do	Tanjore.
do .. Pyendee.....	3047	do do	4 0 0	do	Palcondah, Zillah of Chicacole.
do .. Soobanah.....	3920	do do	4 0 0	do	Masulipatam.
do .. Soobbah Ryedoo.....	3042	do do	4 0 0	do	Rajahmundry.
do .. Ussarapah.....	1942	do do	4 0 0	do	Chicacole.
do .. Ghoham Hoossain ..	2252	do do	4 0 0	Bangalore	Attecoopah, near French Rocks.
Med. Dep't. attached to the Supt. Southern Division.....	1st Dresser.	Champolingum	6 Pensioned on half pay...	Salem	Salem.

Med. Dep't. attached to the Supt. Southern Division.....

The particular attention of Officers Commanding Corps is required to para 1, G. O. G. 5th September 1851, regarding Pensioners.—Officers Commanding Corps from which men have been transferred to the Native Veterans, will transmit to the Officer Commanding the Battalion, "Certificate of departure" required by G. O. C. 27th February 1849, No. 4.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

19TH JUNE 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 18TH JUNE 1858.

No. 235 of 1858.—The undermentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe.

1st Lieutenant James Murdoch Campbell, of the Engineers, Acting District Engineer 2d Class Madras, on medical certificate, for 15 months, under the regulations of 1854, and to embark from Madras.
Assistant Surgeon John Anderson Cox, M. D., on medical certificate, under the old regulations, and to embark from Madras.

The following postings are ordered.

Cavalry.

Senior Unpost- ed Cornet...	George William Wyndham Morant...	(d. d. 5th L. C.)	to 8th Regt. L. C.	as 1st Cornet.
do	James Tunstall Campbell	(do 3d L. C.)	to 6th do	as 2d Cornet.
do	James Logan White	(do o 5th do)	as 2d Cornet.	
do	Willoughby Wallace Hooper	(do 7th do)	as 2d Cornet.	

Infantry.

Senior Unpost- ed Ensigns.	Edward William Lake	(d. d. 3d Light Infantry)	to 37th Grenadiers	as 3d Ensign.
	Robert William Brice	(d. d. 9th Regt. N. I.)	to 34th Regt. L. I.	as 3d do
	Henry Marsh Septimus Magrath	(d. d. 45th do)	to 39th Regt. N. I.	as 3d do
	John Hampden Waller	(Not arrived.)	to 31st Regt. L. I.	as 3d do
	Edward James Wynch	(d. d. 25th Regt. N. I.)	to 47th Regt. N. I.	as 3d do
	Benjamin Arthur Bloomfield	(d. d. 18th Regt. N. I.)	to 48th Regt. N. I.	as 3d do
	Herbert Graham Woods	(.....)	to 38th Regt. N. I.	as 3d do
	Frederick Pelham Rowley	(d. d. 45th Regt. N. I.)	to 3d M. E. Regt.	as 6th do

The following promotions are made in the Commissariat Department.

Acting Conductor	George Honey, to be Conductor.....	} From 7th June 1858—to be borne as Supernumeraries here- after if necessary.
do	James Brown, to be Conductor.....	
do	James Charles Brindley, to be Conductor....	
Ag. Sub Cond.	William Prout, to be Sub Conductor.....	
do	John Wardle, to be Sub Conductor..	
do	James Macleod, to be Sub Conductor...	
do	Alexr. Putnam Shaw, to be Sub Conductor..	

The following promotion is made in the Subordinate branch of the Medical Department.

Acting 2d Apothecary John Martin to be Second Apothecary from the 9th April 1858, vice Clarke promoted.

ERRATUM.—In G. O. G. 15th June 1858, No. 233, para 8, for "Rupees (60) sixty" read "Rupees (30) thirty"—insert the word "and" between the words "Writing" and "Stationery" in the first line—and omit the following, "and repair of arms and accoutrements."

FORT ST. GEORGE, 18TH JUNE 1858.

No. 236 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 4th June 1858.

No. 865 of 1858.—The Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to authorize the following scale of Servants to be allowed to Officers proceeding on Foreign Service beyond Sea :—

General...	14	Servants.
Colonel..	12	do
Lieutenant-Colonel and Major...	6	do
Captain and Surgeon...	4	do
Subaltern & Assistant Surgeon.	2	do

Regimental Staff and Mounted Officers, 2 additional Servants for each Charger for which Horse allowance is drawn.

This Order is applicable to the three Presidencies.

No. 866 of 1858.—*Brevet*.—The under-mentioned Officer, Senior Major of his Regiment, having completed three years' service as Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, to be Colonel in the Army, from the date specified under the operations of Government General Orders, Nos. 1275 of 1855, and 825 of 1857 :—

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Palmer, of the 48th Regiment Native Infantry—3d September 1857.

No. 873 of 1858.—The under-mentioned Officers have reported their departure on the dates specified opposite their respective names :—

Brevet Major A. T. Wilde, of the 19th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, }
Commandant of the 4th Punjaub Infantry, on leave for fifteen months. Go- } Alma, 21st May 1858.
vernment General Order No. 758, dated 14th May 1858..... }

(Signed) F. D. ATKINSON, Major, *Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.*

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras :—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

19TH JUNE 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 18TH JUNE 1858.

No. 237 of 1858.—The following General Order by the Government of India, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Allahabad, the 29th May 1858.

No. 172 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to direct the publication of the following Despatch, from the Deputy Adjutant-General of the Army, dated 23d May 1858, forwarding a communication from Brigadier General Jones, C. B., Commanding Roorkee Field Force, detailing his operations since leaving Moradabad on the 3d, and his actions with the Rebels on the 5th and 6th of May, near and at Bareilly :—

From Brigadier-General JONES, C. B., Comdg. Roorkee Field Force.

To The Chief of the Staff,

Camp Shahjehanpore, 13th May 1858.

SIR,—On the 3d Instant, the Field Force left Moradabad for Bareilly, and on the morning of the 5th approached Meragunge, where a strong picquet of the Rebel Army was entrenched.

The Force that had been detached under Major Gordon, was re-called and joined near the village of Moollick.

I placed 4 Guns of No. 7 Light Field Battery on the right, supported by the Squadron of Carabineers and the Affghan Horse.

To the left I sent 2 Guns, and the Mooltanee Cavalry.

In the centre on the road were the heavy Guns, the 1st Sikhs on the right and the Royal Rifles on the left, supported by the 17th Punjaub Infantry. The 1st Punjaub Rifles were on the left of the 60th. In this formation, I passed through the Enemy's entrenchments, which he abandoned as I approached, retreating towards the River Dojora. As I saw it was not his intention to stand on this side of the stream, I determined to push him rapidly, and endeavour to capture his Guns, before they could be got into position on the other bank.

The Cavalry and Artillery on the right, were ordered to pass rapidly round a village, and come down on the Enemy's flank.

This order was admirably carried out by Captain Smith in Command who, moving swiftly, came up with the Rebels, and charging with the Affghan Horse, cut down a considerable number.

Finding it now impossible to get his 3 Guns over the ford, with this body in such close pursuit, the Enemy halted, formed up his Cavalry, and opened fire with his Guns.

Captain Austin instantly replied with shrapnell, and the destructive nature of this fire, and the imposing advance of the Carabineers, disconcerted these Horsemen, who turned and fled, leaving the Guns in Captain Smith's hands.

The Enemy attempted no further opposition, his well mounted Cavalry retreated rapidly to Bareilly with the General who had been sent from that City, with re-inforcements to check my advance.

The Field Force crossed the Dojora, and encamped on the left bank.

I enclose Captain Smith's Report, and also a detailed statement of the captured Ordnance. Early the next morning, I struck my Camp and drew up the Force close to the City of Bareilly. I failed in gaining positive intelligence of His Excellency's movements, as the country was swarming with fugitive Sowars, but my information led me to believe, that Khan Bahadoor had been defeated the day before, and that the Commander-in-Chief's Camp was pitched in the Cantonment.

I detached Captain Cureton with the Mooltanee Cavalry to the left, which appeared to be the Enemy's principal line of retreat, and this excellent Officer cut up about 100 of their Cavalry and Infantry among whom was the General, who had been sent out to oppose me.

Brigadier Coke led a party of Cavalry to the bridge, by which Bareilly is entered on this side, where he was informed some Guns had been abandoned; but he found them in position, and they opened on him with grape.

On this being reported to me by Major Muter, I ordered up the heavy Guns, and threw strong parties of the Royal Rifles into the gardens through which the road leads.

Brigadier Coke having reconnoitred and obtained a most correct idea of the position of those Guns, suggested, that our heavy Artillery should be moved to the right. Lieutenant Stubbs in charge, got his Guns into position at about 1,200 yards, and made some excellent practice.

By this fire, and that of the Rifles from the gardens, the Enemy were quickly silenced, when the Royal Rifles advanced, supported by the 17th Punjaub Infantry, and rushing up the street, captured at the point of the bayonet, the Guns the Enemy were endeavouring to withdraw.

Some Gazies threw themselves on these Soldiers, and were killed in the streets and adjoining houses; but a most valuable Color Serjeant of the Rifles was slain, and some men received severe sword cuts.

Under the direction of Brigadier Coke, the captured portion of the City was secured, the principal points being occupied and barricades erected in the streets.

While these operations were being performed, Captain Lambert with the 1st Punjaub Rifles, 2 Guns and the Squadron of Carabineers, made corresponding advance on the left, and bringing their left shoulders forward, swept the gardens clear of the Enemy, and advanced upon the bridge.

Entering the City with a portion of the Punjaub Rifles, he took part in the operations already described.

Captain Cureton was detached with a Squadron, and accompanied by my Aide-de-Camp, Lieutenant H. Deedes, passed round this City and entered His Excellency's Camp, whom I met the next morning in the centre of the City.

In these, the last operations of the Roorkee Field Force, 3 more Guns were captured, making in all since crossing into Rohileund on the 17th Instant, 36 pieces of Artillery.

The reputation borne by Brigadier Coke, C. B., led me to expect most valuable assistance from that Officer, and in this, I had in no instance, been disappointed. His high courage, energy, and judgment, render him an ornament to the service to which he belongs.

I am much indebted also to the Officers of his Brigade; to Major Palmer, who has so well Commanded the 1st Battalion 60th Rifles; to Major Gordon, Commanding the 1st Sikhs; Captain Larkins, of the 17th Punjaub Infantry, and Captain Lambert, of the 1st Punjaub Rifles.

I have before expressed the high estimation in which I hold Captain Cureton, of the Mooltanee Cavalry, who has shown himself so admirable a leader of Irregular Cavalry; and I am happy in bringing to His Excellency's notice, the distinguished part taken by Captain Smith, of the Affghan Horse, in the operations of the 5th.

I am much indebted to both Captain Austin, of the Artillery, and Captain Bott, of the Carabineers; for the steady support which they have always rendered.

I have also to notice three Officers, of the 60th Rifles, whose companies did such excellent and gallant service in the City; Captain Bowles, Captain McQueen, and Lieutenant Ashburnham.

I have received every assistance from Major Muter, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, also from Captain Tedlie, Deputy Assistant Quarter-Master General; Lieutenant H. Deedes, Aide-de-Camp, and Lieutenant Tyler, Orderly Officer. I am much indebted to that most valuable Officer, Captain Drummond, of the Engineers, and Lieutenant Brownlow, of the same Corps, and also Lieutenant W. Jeffreys, who Commanded the Sappers and Miners.

Surgeon Innes, Field Force Surgeon, has always exerted his excellent judgment and great skill to the utmost; and I am indebted to Captain Carter, Deputy Commissary General, for his untiring zeal.

I have &c.,

(Signed) JOHN JONES, Brigdr-Genl., Comdg. Roorkee Field Force.

From Captain A. SMITH, Commanding Affghan Horse.

To Major D. D. MUTER, Asst. Adj. Genl., Roorkee Field Force.

Camp Bareilly, the 7th May 1858.

Sir,—I have the honor to report, for the information of Brigadier General J. Jones, C. B., Commanding the Roorkee Field Force, that on the 5th Instant, agreeably to orders, I followed in pursuit of the retreating Enemy from the village of Meerung, with the Affghan Horse and Cocks' Rissalah, the latter under Lieutenant R. F. Angelo, 1st Punjaub Infantry. Strength together about 150.

During the pursuit, several fugitive Horsemen were overtaken and immediately cut down. After about 3 miles chase, we came upon a horsed Gun which had been abandoned by the flying Enemy; having secured which, we had advanced, but a short distance in continuance of the pursuit, when the Rebels

opened on us with grape and round shot; observing that their fire swept down the road, I made a movement to the right, intending to charge their left flank, as however, there was a very large force of Cavalry in support of their position, and as my men had become much scattered owing to the rapidity of the pursuit, I deemed it necessary to wait till I should get a larger body collected.

The Enemy perceived our flank movement, and kept turning their Guns on us, thus removing their fire from the road, and leaving it clear for advance of Artillery of the Advanced Guard, which now came up, and taking up their position on our left opened fire.

During our gradual movement to the right, we were under a heavy fire as the Enemy had our range exactly. My own Horse was killed under me by a round shot, as was also that of a Sowar! and some were wounded with grape.

As soon as our Artillery ceased firing, we galloped forward, and got possession of 2 more Guns, cutting down the few Men who were just abandoning them, and continued the pursuit as far as the nullah at Dojora. Here observing the Enemy assembled about 700 strong, on the opposite bank, and most of our own party being very much behind, owing to the length of the pursuit, and the rapidity of the Rebel's flight, I drew up in a tope on this side to get my Men together, deeming that I carried out the orders I received in capturing the 3 Guns which were all, the Enemy were reported to have possessed. I should consider the Enemy's loss to be about 60 killed. Our own Casualties were of the Affghan Horse:—Men wounded 3, missing 1, supposed to be killed; Horses 1 killed, and 2 wounded. In Cocks' Rissalah, Men wounded 2, Horses killed 1, and wounded 1.

The Enemy's force consisted almost entirely of Cavalry and those well mounted.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) ANDREW SMITH, Captain, Comdg. Affghan Horse.

Return of Killed and Wounded which took place in the Roorkee Field Force in action with the Enemy, on the 5th and 6th May 1858, near and at Bareilly.

Camp Shahjehanpore, 13th May 1858.

EUROPEANS.										NATIVES.						HORSES.			REMARKS
Killed.		Wounded.		Missing.		Killed.		Wounded.		Missing.		Killed.		Wounded.		Missing.			
Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Rank and File.	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Rank and File.	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Rank and File.	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Rank and File.	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Rank and File.	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.		
Mooltance Regt of Cavalry.....								1		1	4				6	8	1		
Cavy. attached to 1st Punjaub I.											2				1	3			
1st Bttn. 60th Royal Rifles ...	1		1	4															
1st Punjaub Infy											3								
17th Do. do.								1	1		5			1	2	3			
Affghan Horse..								2	1	1	15			1	9	14	1		
Total...	1		1	4															

(Signed) D. D. MUTER, Major, Depy. Asst. Adj. Genl. Roorkee Field Force.

(Signed) JOHN JONES, Brigadier-General, Commanding Roorkee Field Force.

NAMES OF OFFICERS KILLED AND WOUNDED.

Rank and Names.	Corps.	Remarks.
None.		

Return of Ordnance captured from the Rebels, by the Force under Command of Brigadier-General J. Jones, C. B., in action near Meerung, on the 5th May 1858.

- No. 1. Brass, 3-Pounder, Native made, with Carriage and Limber.
No. 2. Brass, 6-Pounder, Native made, with Carriage and Limber.
No. 3. Brass, 6½-Pounder, Native made, with Carriage and Limber.
Total—Guns 3, Carriages 3, and Limbers 3.

(Signed) F. W. STUBBS, Lieut., Bengal Arty., Comdg. Heavy Ordnance Roorkee Field Force.
Camp Bareilly, 6th May 1858.

Return of Ordnance Captured by the Force under Command of Brigadier-General J. Jones, C. B., in action at Bareilly, on the 6th of May 1858.

- No. 1. Brass, 1½-Pounder, Native made, with Carriage, brought in by the Sappers.

No. 2. Brass, 6½-Pounder, Native made, Carriage and Limber.
No. 3. Iron, 1-Pounder, Native made, with Carriage.
One Cart laden with shot and grape.

The powder was blown up at the bridge leading into the City.

Total—Brass Guns 2
Iron „ 1
Ammn. Cart 1
Carriages 3
Limer 1

} Taken at the bridge.

(Signed) F. W. STUBBS, Lieut., Comdg. Heavy Ordnance, Roorkee Field Force.
Camp Bareilly, 6th May 1858.

Forwarded by order of the Commander-in Chief, to the Secretary to the Government of India,
Military Department, for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor General.

H. W. NORMAN, Major, Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.

HEAD QUARTERS: Camp Shahjehanpore, 23d May 1858.

(True Copies)

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel, Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Mily. Dept., with the Govr. Genl.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 8th June 1858.

No. 63.—It has been brought to the notice of the Commander in Chief that the line of Electric Telegraph has latterly been unduly taken up by the transmission of Messages "on Service" of an ordinary nature such as might, without detriment to the public Service, have been despatched by post.

His Excellency calls upon all serving within the limits of this Command rigidly to abstain from making use of the Telegraph on Public Service except on occasions of decided public importance, in which a saving of time is indispensably necessary, and then to express themselves in the shortest possible terms.

Much Public and Private inconvenience has already arisen from the practice now forbidden.

9th June 1858.

Superintending Surgeon R. Cole, of the Mysore Division, is appointed to act as Superintending Surgeon Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, during the absence on medical certificate of Superintending Surgeon G. Pearse, M. D.

Acting Superintending Surgeon A. Goodall, of the Southern Division, is appointed to act as Superintending Surgeon in the Mysore Division.

Acting Superintending Surgeon J. Kellie, is appointed to the Southern Division, but will continue to act as at present at the Presidency, until further orders.

Acting Superintending Surgeon J. Lovell, will act as Superintending Surgeon Southern Division, during the employment of Acting Superintending Surgeon Kellie at the Presidency.

Surgeon J. Forbes, L. R. C. P. L., of the 2d European Light Infantry, is appointed to act as Garrison Surgeon of Bellary, during the employment of Garrison Surgeon Lovell, as Acting Superintending Surgeon in the Southern Division.

Major J. Fowler of the 8th Light Cavalry, is relieved from the appointment of Acting Cantonment Adjutant at Arcot and appointed to do duty with the 4th Regiment Light Cavalry—To join via Calcutta.

The undermentioned Officer has obtained leave of absence from his Corps and Station.
Lieutenant W. O. Swanston, 7th Regiment N. I., from 19th May 1858, for two months—Madras.

10th June 1858.

The following removals and postings are ordered in the Artillery.

	From	To
Captain (Bt. Major) G. Selby	E. Co. 5th Battn.	A. Company 5th Battalion.
Captain R. G. H. Grant	C. Co. 5th Battn.	Horse Brigade Non-Effective.
do H. E. Hicks	(late promotion)	C. Company 3d Battalion.
do C. H. Harrison	do	B. Co. 4th Bn.—To join when relieved from the Command of No. 1 Light Field Battery as already ordered in G. O. C. C. 24th May 1858.
do B. C. Hitchins	do	D. Company 5th Battalion.
do J. H. Elwyn	do	E. Company 5th Battalion.
do S. Rippon	do	C. Company 5th Battalion.
do E. H. Couchman	do	A. Co. 2d Bn.—To join on being relieved from present duty.
do G. B. B. Holmes	do	Horse Brigade Non-Effective—To continue to do duty with the F. Troop Horse Brigade.
Captain W. S. Mann	(late promotion)	A. Company 1st Battalion.
Lieut. (Bt. Captain) G. Carleton	C. Co. 4th Battn.	C. Troop Horse Brigade.
Lieut. G. B. Prior	E. Co. 5th Battn.	C. Company 4th Battalion.
do G. C. M. Martin	D. Troop H. Brigade.	F. Troop Horse Brigade—To join the F. Troop serving with the Saugor Field Division on the completion of the duty in which now employed in Bengal.
do G. F. Blair	D. Co. 4th Battn.	C. Company 3d Battalion.
do H. L. Dempster	(late promotion)	D. Company 5th Battalion.
do G. Haggard	do	C. Company 3d Battalion.
do J. W. Watkins	do	A. Company 1st Battalion.
do D. D. Anderson	do	A. Troop Horse Brigade.
do F. C. Trevor	do	D. Company 1st Battalion.
do D. J. McGrigor	do	A. Company 1st Battalion.
do B. L. Gordon	do	E. Troop Horse Brigade.

Lieut. W. R. D. Sewell.....late	promotion.....	F. Troop Horse Brigade.
do J. G. Marshall	do	B. Company 2d Battalion.
do G. A. Goldingham.....	do	C. Company 5th Battalion.
do C. J. McMahon.....	do	B. Company 5th Battalion.
do C. E. Watson.....	do	B. Company 2d Battalion.
do S. H. E. Chamier	do	F. Troop Horse Brigade—To continue with A. Company 3d Battalion Artillery in Bengal, until further orders.
do H. McLeod.....	do	B. Company 5th Battalion.
do J. C. Taylor	do	A. Company 4th Battalion.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE, 11th June 1858.

A Committee composed as follows will assemble at the Adjutant General's Office on Monday next the 14th Instant at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, to examine and report upon a subject which will be laid before it by the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

President.

With the sanction of the } Lieut. Col. C. W. D. Staveley, C. B.,
Right Hon'ble the Governor. } H. M.'s 44th Regiment.

Major A. H. A. Hervey, } Members. { Senior Officer in charge Head
40th Regiment Native Infy. } Quarters 1st Battn. Artillery.

The proceedings when closed are to be forwarded to the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army, and the Committee dissolved.

The Commander in Chief sanctions the following changes in the issue of Clothing under the provisions of para 91 of the Clothing Regulations.

Corps or Dept.	To what extent and for what Individuals.	Remarks.
Gr. Mr. Genl's Dept	Compensation } 1 Barrack Serjeant.....	In lieu of Clothing for 1859.*
Ceded Districts....	for..... } 1 Road Serjeant.....	

* With reference to G. O. G. 26th May 1857, No. 151.

Lieutenant F. D. Faber, 5th Regiment Lt. Cavy., is relieved from doing duty with the Right Honorable the Governor's Body Guard and will proceed to join his Regiment.

12th June 1858.

Serjeant Major William Turney of the 39th Regiment N. I., is appointed Cantonment Serjeant Major at Thayetmyo, vice Wilson whose appointment in G. O. C. C. of the 22d ultimo is cancelled.

Serjeant R. H. Rogers of the D. Co, 1st Battalion Artillery, (Acting Serjeant Major of the 37th Grenadiers), is appointed to act as Serjeant Major of the 39th Regiment N. I., vice Turney.

The following removal is ordered.

Number.	Rank and Name.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from	Remarks.
..	Pension Boy	Hyder Beg	29th Rt. N. I.	38th Rt. N. I.	15th June 1858.	16th June 1858. } To join.

14th June 1858.

With reference to G. O. C. C. No. 46 of 6th July 1853, the Commander in Chief directs that Candidates for Examination in Hindoostanee by the next Quarterly Committees shall perform the written Exercises (which will be furnished from the Adjutant General's Office) on the 30th and 31st July 1858, at all stations throughout the Presidency.

The following Extracts from General orders by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India are republished.

Dated Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 26th May 1858.

"The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence.

"Madras Sappers and Miners—Ensign D. S. Ogilvy, from 14th April to 14th May to visit Calcutta preparatory to proceeding to Sea on medical certificate."

Dated Adjutant General's Office, Calcutta, 27th May 1858.

"The following General Orders issued to the forces in the Field are published to the Army.

7th March 1858.

"Directing Lieutenant C. H. Meecham, 27th Madras Native Infantry, to do duty with Hodson's Horse till further orders.

23d March 1858.

"Appointing Lieutenant W. Rawlins, of the 17th Madras Native Infantry, to do duty with the C. Company of Madras Sappers and Miners, till further orders."

Lieutenant R. C. Henchy, B. Troop Horse Artillery, is directed to proceed by dawk at the public Expense to join the E. Troop Horse Artillery on Field Service in the Raichore District.

The undermentioned Heirs have been pensioned from the dates specified opposite their names.

Class.	No. of Pension Certificate.	Names.	Amount per month.	Description of the deceased relative, on whose account pensioned.			Station or Corps selected to reside.	From whatdate to be pensioned.
			RS. A. P.	Rank.	Names.	Corps		
6th	1580	Fakrooddeen.....	15 12 0	Jemadar ..	Shaik Meeran.....	4th Rt. Lt. Cavy.	Madras.....	1st July 1857.
do	1581	Gungabhojee. . . .	20 0 0	Subadar .. Major. . .	Toole Ram	35th Regt. N. I.	Trichinopoly .	7th March do.
7th	9447	Sooltan Sahibah . . .	2 12 0	Private.....	Shaik Ullee.....	36th Regt. N. I.	36th Rt. N. I.	10th Decr 1856
	9468	Papamah.....	2 12 0	Private.	Ramasawmy....	36th do ..	Vizagapatam.	1st July 1858
	9469	Boochamah.....	2 12 0	do	Kunniah.....	36th do ..	do ..	1st do
	9470	Jugganah.....	2 12 0	do	Appadoo.....	36th do ..	do ..	1st do
	9471	Govindrow.....	2 12 0	do ..	Tookoojee.....	36th do ..	Head Quarters 36th Rt. N. I.	1st do
	9474	Shereef Bee.....	2 12 0	do ..	Cassim Beg.....	36th do ..	36th Rt. N. I.	1st do
	9475	Khatteeja Bee.....	2 12 0	do ..	Guffoor Beg.....	36th do ..	do ..	1st do
	9476	Sekenah Bee.....	4 8 0	Havildar ..	Shaik Adam.....	36th do ..	do ..	1st do
	9477	Sectamah.....	2 12 0	Private.	Rajanah.....	36th do ..	do ..	4th Aug. 1857
	9478	Luchmi.....	3 8 0	do ..	Letchanah.....	36th do ..	do ..	30th Jany. do.
	9479	Kunnamah.....	2 12 0	do ..	Kunniah.....	36th do ..	Vizagapatam.	1st Oct. do.
	9480	Zora Khatoos.....	2 12 0	do ..	Oomer Khan.....	36th do ..	36th Rt. N. I.	7th Aug. do.
	9481	Ancefa Bee.....	3 8 0	do ..	Shekh Hoosman.....	36th do ..	do ..	1st July 1856
	9482	Fatha Bee.....	3 8 0	Naigne.	Shekh Homed.....	36th do ..	Vellore.....	23d April 1857
	9483	Cancherla Lutchmy.	2 8 0	Bearer	Cancherla chintiah	Commsst. Dept.	Madras.....	12th Feby 1856
	9484	Sakcena Bee.....	2 12 0	Private.....	Abdool Rhymou.....	36th Regt. N. I.	Mysore.....	1st July 1858.

The following transfer has been ordered of a Man found unfit for further Service.

Corps or Dept.	Rank and Name.	General Number.	Decision of Government.	Amount per month.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be pensioned.	Pension Certificate.		Station or Corps selected to reside.	
				Rs. A. P.			No.	Class.		
3d Battn. Madras Artillery.	Armour- er Mais- try.	Permolloo.....	1	Pend. on superior Pension.	7 0 0	9th October 1857.	10th Octr. 1857.	4925	3rd	Mount.

The following transfer is ordered.

Number.	Rank and Name.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from	Remarks.
30	Private Guide.	Heeramun Sing.....	Corps of Guides.	18th Rt. N. I.	15th June 1858.	16th June 1858. } To join.

The undermentioned orders are Confirmed.

10th February 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Saugor Field Division, appointing Surgeon Macfarlane, Field Surgeon to the Division to afford medical aid to the A. Company 4th Battalion Artillery and all authorized public followers attached.

12th February 1858.—By the same, appointing Surgeon Pickering to relieve Surgeon Wethered, Bengal Army of the medical charge of all Sick Details of Madras Troops at Jubbulpore and D. Company 3d Battalion Artillery.

18th February 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Saugor Field Division, directing Surgeon Macfarlane, Field Surgeon to be considered as having afforded medical aid to the Divisional and Brigade Staff from the time the Field Division left Kamptee on the 23d January 1858.

23d February 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Honore, directing Assistant Surgeon St. G. Williams to assume medical charge of the Detachment and public followers arrived from Mangalore.

1st March 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Mangalore, directing Assistant Surgeon J. Brett, M. D., to assume medical charge of the Detachment D. Company 5th Battalion Artillery, from the 28th February 1858, the date of their arrival at Mangalore.

2d March 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Force, directing Assistant Apothecary Smith, 32d Regiment N. I., to accompany and afford medical aid to the Euro. Details proceeding to Jubbulpore.

7th March 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Durrhur, directing Assistant Apothecary Ramsbottom, of the 35th Regiment N. I., to proceed with and afford medical aid to a Wing of that Corps proceeding on Field Service to Tinay in the Soopah District in North Canara.

11th March 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Dindigul, directing Assistant Surgeon R. Arnold, of No. 1 of the Native Infantry Recruiting Depot, to assume medical charge of the Detachment 21st Regiment N. I., and station from the 11th Instant.

19th March 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Bunnee, Oude, directing Assistant Surgeon G. E. Whitton, doing duty 27th Regiment N. I., to assume medical charge of the Detachment Madras Artillery at Bunnee, until further orders.

29th March 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Force, directing Surgeon Smith, 7th Light Cavalry, to assume Veterinary charge of the Detail of 4th Light Cavalry, left at Kamptee with retrospective effect from the 1st March 1858.

The undermentioned Officer has obtained leave of absence from his Corps and Station.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what time.	To what time.	To what place.
Lieutenant.	G. I. Dewar.	50th Regt. N. I.	.....	.....	Presy., s. c., to enable him to obtain a final medl. cer. to Europe.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS : OOTACAMUND, 8th June 1858.

Unposted Ensign H. G. Woods, is appointed to do duty with the Detachment H. M.'s 74th Highlanders and Details 1st Madras Fusiliers &c., at Jackatalla.

11th June 1858.

No. 64.—The Commander in Chief directs it to be notified that, Government has sanctioned, the Drill Establishment of an European Troop of Horse Artillery, on the same allowances as fixed for a Troop being allowed for the instruction of the men of the 2d and 3d Companies of East Indian Drivers now in course of organization at Bangalore, and has also authorized an allowance of Rupees (20) Twenty per mensem being passed to the Officers in Command for the provision of Books, Stationery &c., from the dates of their formation, until such time as they may be attached to Companies with Batteries.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,
Adjutant General of the Army.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 16th June 1858.

With reference to G. O. C. C. of the 3d and 8th Instant, the undermentioned Medical Subordinates have been passed by the Board of Examiners at Madras.

Acting 2d Apothecary J. Martin..... } as Second Apothecaries.
do do H. H. Lynsdale..... }

Second Apothecary J. Cunningham not having been found qualified for the superior grade has been remanded, and will be required to appear again before the Board of Examiners in December next.

The following removals are ordered.

	From	To
Senior Apothecary A. Harris.....	Medical Stores Moulmein.	Senior Surgeon's Department Tenasserim Provinces.
Apothecary T. Kingsley.....	Senior Surgn's Dept. Tenasserim Provinces	Supg. Surgn's Dept. Presy. Dn.
do J. Murray.....	Supg. Surgn's Dept. Mysore Dn.	Do duty Jail, Military Guard, Head Assistant's Estabt., and Resident's at Negapatam.
Asst. Apy. R. F. Stephenson.....	Dispensary 2d District.....	Do duty Euro. Infy. Depot. Arcot.—To join immediately.
do R. A. Leonard.....	The Jail Military Guard Head Assistant's Estabt. and Resident's at Negapatam.	H. M.'s 68th Regt.—To proceed to Madras for embarkation.

17th June 1858.

No. 65.—The Commander in Chief directs it to be notified that men of the Artillery Veteran Company, have been declared entitled to the revised Scale of Foot Artillery Pay authorized for the Artillery, in G. O. G. G. of the 19th January 1858.

The above to have effect from 1st January 1858.

No. 66.—The Commander in Chief directs it to be notified that Government has authorized the men of the Companies of European Foot Artillery, attached to Light Field Batteries, being allowed Clothing and Equipment adapted for mounted duties.

2.—The following Ranks will accordingly be supplied with one pair of Cloth Overalls annually, and one pair of Spurs biennially under the provisions of para 102 of the Clothing Regulations, instead of the pair of Cloth and two pairs of Serge Trowsers sanctioned in para 40 of the above Regulations.

- 1 Battery Staff Serjeant.
- 2 Farriers or 3 Farriers when a Battery is augmented to the War Establishment.
- 1 Company Staff Serjeant.
- 6 Serjeants.
- 2 Buglers.
- 2 Half Pay Buglers, and the whole of the Rank and File who under recent orders are to be trained to drive.

3.—Cloaks in lieu of great Coats will also be issued to the regular Mounted portion of the Company.

Serjeant Charles Skinner, General No. 2478 of the Horse Brigade, is appointed Staff Serjeant to No. 6 Light Field Battery, vice Duffield deceased.

At the recommendation of the Commissary General, the undermentioned Acting Commissariat Staff Serjeants are transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries, those under the rank of Serjeant being promoted to that grade, and appointed Commissariat Staff Serjeants, with effect from 7th June 1858.

Gunner James Owens Genl. No. 3086...3d Battn. Artillery.
 Private James Alexr. Goudie... No. 1748...2d European L. I.
 Gunner Patrick Lee..... Genl. No. 4697...1st Battn. Artillery.
 do William Crawshaw..... do 4122...Horse Brigade Arty.
 do Michael Sullivan..... do 3486...4th Battn. Artillery.
 Serjeant Stephen Page..... No. 2992...1st Madras Fusiliers.
 do Michael Phillips..... No. 7....3d Euro. Regiment.
 Private and } Michael Newham
 Lance Corpl. }

Quarter Master Serjeant William Smyth of the 7th Regt. N. I. (Acting Quarter Master Serjeant at the Recruiting Depot at Vizianagram) is appointed to act as Serjeant Major of the Recruiting Depot at the latter Station, vice Enright appointed Acting Commissariat Staff Serjeant.
 Serjeant Patrick Gavin of the 2d European L. I., is appointed to act as Quarter Master Serjeant of the Recruiting Depot Vizianagram, vice Smyth.

Pensioned Gunner John Bland, No. 2721, is permitted to reside and draw his stipend at Tavoy.

The undermentioned Widows have been pensioned from the dates specified opposite their names.

Class.	No. of Pension Certificate.	Names.	Amount per month Rs. A. P.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned		Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date pensioned.
				Rank.	Names.		
8th	2203	Jane Young.....	3 1 8	Rugle Major.	John Young.....	2d Euro. L. I.	Madras..... 16th Sept. 1857
	2204	Caroline Shackley..	3 1 8	Private.....	Joseph Shackley..	1st Mad. Fus.	do..... 26th do
	2205	Anne Gibbons.....	3 1 8	do.....	Timothy Gibbons..	do	do..... 2d Aug. 1857.
	2206	Mary Weller.....	3 1 8	Bombardier..	John Weller.....	2d Batn. Arty.	Palaveram..... 16th April 1858
	2207	Adelaide Belinda Campbell	3 1 8	Colour Serjeant.....	Henry Campbell..	1st Mad. Fus.	Madras..... 8th Octr. 1857.
	2208	Anne Lee Stacey....	3 1 8	Private.....	C. E. Stacey.....	do	Palaveram..... 21st June do
	2209	Sarah Hynes.....	3 1 8	do.....	C. Hynes.....	do	do..... 21st do
	2210	Matilda Sophia Thompson.....	3 1 8	Gunner.....	Samuel Heming..	D. Co. 1st Batn. Artillery.....	Rangoon..... 21st Octr. do
					way Thompson..		

The undermentioned Heirs have been pensioned from the dates specified opposite their names.

Class.	No. of Pension Certificate.	Names.	Amount per month Rs. A. P.	Description of the deceased relative on whose account pensioned.		Station or Corps selected to reside.	From what date to be pensioned.
				Rank.	Names.		
7th.	9485	Koolsum Bee.....	2 12 0	Private.....	Syed Ibrahim....	36th Regt. N. I.	Kolar Bangalore Dn..... 1st July 1858.
	9486	Murriam Bee.....	2 12 0	do.....	Shekh Abdoolah..	do	do.....
	9487	Lall Bee.....	2 12 0	do.....	Shekh Hyder ..	do	do.....
	9488	Ammeenah Bee.....	2 12 0	do.....	Ismail Khan.....	do	do.....
	9489	Sheereefah Bee....	2 12 0	do.....	Mahtab Khan.....	do	do.....
	9490	Fatima Bee.....	2 12 0	do.....	Syed Nutter.....	do	do.....
	9491	Hayat Bee.....	12 4 0	Jemadar.....	Sheik Boadden..	do	do.....
	9492	Audeeluchmee.....	5 4 0	Havildar.....	Mootoosawmy ..	do	do.....
	9493	Atchamah.....	2 12 0	Private.....	Appiah.....	do	do.....
	9494	Asha Bee.....	2 12 0	do.....	Peer Homed....	do	do.....
	9495	Hoossain Bee.....	2 8 0	Bheasty.....	Syed Adam.....	do	do.....
	9496	Selvanoyagum.....	2 12 0	Private.....	Anthony Mootoo..	do	do.....
	9497	Kistnabance.....	2 6 0	Lascar.....	Mooseliah.....	do	do.....
	9498	Susan Banks.....	3 8 0	Naigue.....	William Banks...	do	do.....
			5 0 0	Ordnance Artificer.....			

The following transfers are ordered.

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Regimental No.	Decision of Government.	From what date to be struck off.	From what date to be received on the Pension Establishment.	Where stationed at present.	Station or Corps selected to reside.	Remarks.
E. A. V. Company.....	Gunner Thomas Stout.....	2466	Pend. on one Shilling per diem.....	30th June 1858.	1st July 1858.	Vellore.	England.	To be sent to the Presy. and will place themselves under the orders of the Town Major of Fort St. George for the purpose of being embarked for England.
E. I. Vet. Co.	do Samuel Holmes.....	2544	do			Vellore.		

18th June 1858.

The undermentioned Officers recently posted will join or do duty as follows.

Cornet G. W. W. Morant 8th Regiment Lt. Cavy.—To continue to do duty 5th Regt. Lt. Cavy., until further orders.
 do J. T. Campbell..... 6th do —Relieved from doing duty 3d Regt. Lt. Cavy., and will proceed to the Presidency in view to joining his own Corps.
 do J. L. White..... 5th do —Relieved from doing duty 3d Regt. Lt. Cavy., and will join his own Corps under orders from Officer Commanding Mysore Division.
 do W. W. Hooper..... 7th do —Permitted to remain at Nellore till 20th Proximo when he will proceed and join the Detachment of his Corps at Secunderabad until opportunity offers for his joining at its Head Quarters.—This cancels G. O. C. C. 28th May 1858.
 Ensign E. W. Lake 37th Regt. Grenadiers.—To continue to do duty 3d Regt. L. I., until 31st Octr. 1858 when he will proceed to join his own Corps.
 do R. W. Brice..... 34th Regiment Lt. Infy.—To continue to do duty 9th Regt. N. I., until 31st Octr. 1858 when he will proceed to join his own Corps.
 do H. M. S. Magrath..... 39th Regiment Nat. Infy.—To continue to do duty 45th Regt. N. I., until 31st Octr. 1858 when he will proceed to join his own Corps.
 do E. J. Wynch..... 47th do —Relieved from doing duty 25th Regiment N. I., and will join his own Corps under orders from the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.
 do B. A. Bloomfield..... 48th do —To continue to do duty 18th Regiment N. I., until a passage can be provided for him to join his own Corps.
 do J. P. Rowley..... 3d Madras Euro. Regt.—To continue to do duty 45th Regiment N. I., until a passage can be provided for him to join his own Corps, via Calcutta.

The following removals are ordered.

Passed Medl } Doing duty Convicts at
 Apprentice... T. E. Judge..... } Guindy..... Do duty Depot Poonamallee.
 do R. A. Bowie..... d. d. 1st Batn. Artillery... Do duty 5th Battn. Artillery.
 do J. Croker..... d. d. Zillah of Salem... Do duty General Hospital.
 2d Dresser C. Chocalingum No. 265..... General Hospital..... Convicts at Guindy.
 do V. Yeatherajooloo, No. 326... Doing duty 5th Bn. Arty. Dispensary 2d District.

The undermentioned orders are Confirmed.

20th January 1858.—By the Officer Commanding 3d Madras European Regiment, appointing Lieutenant J. E. Rawnsley, to the charge of Details and Families at Kamptee, in accordance with Dn. Orders by the Officer Commanding Saugor Field Division, dated 19th January 1858.

5th March 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Nagpore Force, appointing Bugler Henry Carpenter, No. 3938, of the D Company 3d Battalion Artillery, to act as Serjeant Major of the 7th Regiment Light Cavy., during the absence on sick certificate of Serjeant Major Warburton, or until further orders.

8th April 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Pegu Division, directing Lieutenant W. J. Bell, 2d Regiment N. I., Aide-de-Camp to Major General Bell, Commanding Pegu Division, to do duty with the 23d Regt. L. I., from the 8th April 1858, and until further orders without prejudice to his appointment.

9th April 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Malabar and Canara, appointing Captain Walpole, of the 16th Regiment N. I., to the Command of the Madras Troops on Field Service in North Canara, from the date of his movement from Honore.

4th May 1858.—By the Officer Commanding 3d Regiment L. I., appointing Serjeant Major Joseph Anderson, of the 3d Regiment L. I., to act as Quarter Master Serjeant without prejudice to his own appointment of Serjeant Major, vice Quarter Master Serjeant Ritchin, proceeded on sick certificate, or until further orders.

4th May 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Saugor Field Division, authorizing at the recommendation of the Brigadier Commanding Artillery, an issue of 3 lbs of kirby or straw to each Horse of the A. Troop Horse Artillery, from the 4th May 1858.

15th May 1858.—By the same, authorizing 3 lbs of kirby or straw extra to each Horse of the F. Troop Horse Artillery and No. 1 Horse Battery, from the 15th May 1858, in consequence of the scarcity and inferior quality of the Forage.

26th May 1858.—By the Officer Commanding 9th Regiment N. I., appointing Jemadar Shaik Homed to act as Native Adjutant, vice Native Adjutant Mahomed Cassim, promoted to Subadar.

29th May 1858.—By the Brigadier Commandant of Artillery, directing Lieutenant G. B. Prior, Adjutant and Quarter Master of the 4th Battalion, to continue to act as Adjutant of the 5th Battalion, until his departure from the Mount.

7th June 1858.—By Lieutenant C. M. Moberly, 2d European L. I., Commanding Details of Artillery on route to St. Thomas' Mount, entertaining a Bheastie for the Detachment from the 7th June 1858.

12th June 1858.—By the Officer Commanding 5th Battalion Artillery, appointing Lieutenant (Captain) H. G. Bishop, to act as Adjutant to the Battalion from the 12th June 1858, until the arrival of Lieutenant Forster, or until further orders without prejudice to his appointment as Quarter Master to the Battalion, vice Lieutenant G. B. Prior.

The undermentioned Officer has obtained leave of absence from his Corps and Station.

<i>Rank.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Corps.</i>	<i>From what time.</i>	<i>To what time</i>	<i>To what place.</i>
Lieutenant	J. C. Hay.....	16th Regt. N. I.	.....	1st July 1859..	Neilgs s. c., subject to the provisions of para 5; page 290, Genl. Regulations of the Army.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 12th June 1858.

At a Native General Court Martial held at Secunderabad on Tuesday the 25th day of May 1858, Rajannah, Lutchunnah and Chenegah, Camp Followers at Secunderabad, were arraigned on the following Charge, viz :

Charge.—For murder, in having in the neighbourhood of Trimulgherry, on or about the 14th of March 1858, unlawfully, wilfully and of their malice aforethought killed and murdered Chendriah, Camp Follower, residing at Trimulgherry.

Finding.—The Court on the evidence before it, is of opinion that the Prisoners, Rajannah, Lutchunnah and Chenegah, Camp Followers at Secunderabad, are

Guilty of the Charge.

Sentence.—The Court sentences the said Prisoners, Rajannah, Lutchunnah and Chenegah, Camp Followers at Secunderabad, to suffer death by being hanged by their necks until they be dead.

SECUNDERABAD, 29th May 1858.

Approved and Confirmed.

OOTACAMUND, }
11th June 1858. }

(Signed) PAT. GRANT, Lieut. General,
Commander in Chief.

The sentence to be carried into effect under the orders of the Officer Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, according to instructions transmitted to him by the Adjutant General of the Army.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

26TH JUNE 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 25TH JUNE 1858.

No. **243** of 1858.—The following Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, is published for the information of the Army.

Letter dated 18th May 1858, No. 81.

1. We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to their duty.

Captain J. C. P. Prescott.	Captain A. H. A. Hervey.	Lieutenant R. L. Playfair.
do C. W. Taylor.	do Crawford Cooke.	do R. A. Fitzgibbon.
do H. C. Z. Claridge.	Lieutenant G. S. Simson.	

2. The undermentioned Officers have been permitted to remain in this country for the periods specified, viz.

Colonel W. Biddle.....	6 months.	Captain J. H. Butler.....	
Major W. Church.....		do T. W. Dent.....	
Captain G. R. Phillips.....	4 do.	Lieutenant C. D. Clementson.....	6 months.
do E. Gage.....		do J. R. Gordon.....	
do W. T. Nicolls.....		do H. A. Peyton.....	
do G. Paxton.....	6 do.	do C. C. Taylor.....	3 do.
do T. W. Clagett.....		do A. W. Lindsay.....	6 do.
do C. H. Abdy.....		Assistant Surgeon Burn.....	6 do.
do W. T. Williams.....			

FORT ST. GEORGE, 25TH JUNE 1858.

No. **244** of 1858.—With reference to Section 4th of the Pay Code, head "Puckallies" the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to sanction the following allotment of Puckallies for the Royal Artillery serving under the Madras Presidency; the same being in proportion to the greater strength of Troops and Companies relatively with those of the Madras Artillery.

To a Troop Horse Artillery (consisting of 196 men) ... 7 Puckallies.
 To a Field Battery (consisting of 219 men)..... 4 do
 To a Company in Garrison (consisting of 138 men)..... 3 do

The above number of Puckallies will be allowable when the Troop, Battery or Company is of the established strength; if below the established strength, a deduction in the number of Puckallies will be made on the principle here indicated. For instance the number of Puckallies allowed to a Troop of Horse Artillery is in the proportion of 1 to 28 men, a reduction of one Puckally therefore will be made if the number falls below 14.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 25TH JUNE 1858.

No. **245** of 1858.—Colonel A. T. Cotton, of the Engineers, who arrived at the Presidency on the 24th June 1858, resumed his duty as Commandant of Engineers from that date.

The undermentioned Officer has returned to his duty by permission of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors without prejudice to his rank.

Lieutenant G. De la Poer Beresford, 16th Regiment Native Infantry, } Arrived at Madras on the
 Aide-de-Camp to Lieutenant General Beresford..... } 20th June 1858.

The transfer of the undermentioned Non-Commissioned Officer to the Non-Effective Establishment on the superior pension authorised to Serjeants has been confirmed by the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Serjeant Mathew Ronayne, European Infantry Veteran Company.

3d Class Subadar Shaik Abdul Cawder, of the 7th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on Rupees 40 per mensem.

ERRATUM.—In G. O. G. 22d June 1858, No. 239, abolishing the appointment of Cantonment Adjutant at Arcot and directing that the station Staff duties be conducted by a Staff Officer, after the words "on an allowance of 60 Rupees per mensem" add "in full of all charges."

FORT ST. GEORGE, 25TH JUNE 1858.

No. 246 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 8th June 1858.

No. 882 of 1858.—The under-mentioned Officer having completed three years' actual service as Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, and as Regimental Lieutenant-Colonel, to be Colonel in the Army, from the date specified under the operations of Government General Orders, Nos. 1275 of 1855 and 825 of 1857 :—

BREVET.

To be Colonel in the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Blaxland, of the Madras Infantry—20th June 1857.

No. 883 of 1858.—The under-mentioned Officers having completed three years' service in the Regimental rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, are promoted to the rank of Colonel in the Army, from the dates specified opposite to their respective names, under the operations of Government General Order No. 366, of the 23d March 1855 :—

BREVET.

To be Colonels in the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel Peter Thomas Cherry, Madras Cavalry—28th November 1857.

Lieutenant-Colonel Andrew Munro McCally, Madras Infantry—23d April 1858.

No. 885 of 1858.—The Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, with the concurrence of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, is pleased to make the following appointment :—

BEATSON'S HORSE.

2d Regiment.

Lieutenant W. Thompson, 7th Madras Cavalry, Acting Second in Command, to be Second in Command.

(Signed) F. D. ATKINSON, Major, Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 25TH JUNE 1858.

No. 247 of 1858.—The following Notification from the Calcutta Gazette, is republished in General Orders.

Fort William, Public Works Department, Public—the 8th June 1858.

No. 81.

Notification.—The services of Captain and Brevet-Major J. Campbell, 50th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, late 4th Class Executive Engineer at Shway Gyeen, are re-placed at the disposal of the Government of Fort St. George for Regimental duty.

(Signed) R. STRACHEY, Major, Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The services of Major Campbell, are replaced at the disposal of the Commander in Chief, for Regimental duty.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

Madras:—Printed by H. SMITH, at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

26TH JUNE 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council,

FORT ST. GEORGE, 25TH JUNE 1858.

No. 248 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Government of India, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Allahabad, the 31st May 1858.

No. 174 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India is pleased to direct the publication of the following Despatch from the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army, No. 342 A, dated 23d May 1858, forwarding a communication from Major-General Sir Hugh Rose, K. C. B., Commanding Central India Field Force, detailing his operations against, and the capture of the fortress and town of Jhansie.

His Lordship entirely concurs with the Commander-in-Chief in the satisfaction His Excellency has expressed at the manner in which this fortress has been captured by Major-General Sir Hugh Rose, and in His Excellency's high estimation of the services of the Major-General, and of the Officers and Men under his Command :—

No. 342 A.

From The Depy. Adjt.-Genl. of the Army,

To The Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept., with the Govr. Genl.

Head Quarters Camp, Shahjehanpore, The 23d May 1858.

SIR,—I have the honor, by direction of the Commander-in-Chief to enclose, for submission to the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, copy of a Despatch, dated the 30th Ultimo, from Major-General Sir H. Rose, K. C. B., Commanding Central India Field Force, detailing the operations of the Troops under his Command, against the fortress and town of Jhansie.

2. His Excellency desires to express his cordial satisfaction with the manner in which the capture of this important place was effected, and his perfect appreciation of the services of Sir H. Rose and those under his Command, and he begs to recommend all to the favorable consideration of His Lordship, especially those who have been more prominently mentioned by the Major-General.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

H. W. NORMAN, Major, Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

From Major-General Sir HUGHROSE, K. C. B., Comdg. Central India Field Force.

To The Chief of the Staff.

Camp, Mote, 30th April 1858.

SIR,—I have the honor to report to you, for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, the operations of my force against the fortress and fortified city of Jhansie.

With the view to acquire rapid information respecting the Enemy's movements, I established a telegraph on a hill Commanding Jhansie, and the surrounding country. It was of great use, telegraphing the Ranees flight, the approach of the Enemy from the Betwa, &c.

On the 2nd Instant, Major Boileau reported to me that he had made all the necessary preparations for the escalade, and that a 24-Pounder Howitzer had been placed in battery in front of the Jokun Bagh for the purpose of enfilading, and clearing during the night the wall from the mound to the Fort, and the rocket bastion which is on it.

I issued a division order for the assault of the defences of the city wall, of which a copy, with a plan of attack, was furnished to the officers in Command.

I have the honor to enclose copies of reports from Brigadier Stuart, Commanding my 1st Brigade, and Brigadier Steuart, Commanding my 2d Brigade of the operations of their respective Columns against Jhansie.

The left attack ably and gallantly conducted by Brigadier Stuart, succeeded perfectly, its right Column passing without loss, or difficulty through the breach, which turned out as well as I thought it would. And the left effecting with some casualties, the escalade of the rocket bastion. Colonel Louth, Commanding Her Majesty's 86th Regiment, acted with cool judgment, and I witnessed with lively pleasure the devotion and gallantry of his Regiment.

The 3d Europeans under Lieutenant-Colonel Liddell did their duty, as they always have done; but they could not control adverse circumstances, arising from bad ladders, and a mistake in the road, they returned to the assault with alacrity, and fought their way through the town manfully.

I beg leave to support earnestly the recommendation of Officers contained in these Reports of the Brigadiers, particularly of Captain Garby, wounded. Lieutenant Dartnell severely wounded in three places, who led the assault of the rocket bastion, and Lieutenant Fox, severely wounded. It will be a gratification also to the relatives of Lieutenants Micklejohn and Dick, of the Bombay Engineers, to know that these two young Officers had gained by esteem by the intelligence and coolness which they evinced as Engineer Officers during the siege. I should have recommended both for promotion, if they had not died in their country's cause, for conspicuous gallantry in leading the way up two scaling ladders.

The 86th on the road to the Palace from the mound sustained many casualties from their left flank being exposed as they passed through an open space to a flanking musketry fire from an outwork of the Fort, and from houses, and the Palace itself to their front. I directed loop-holes for Riflemen to be made through houses which brought a fire to bear on the outwork of the Fort, a large house to be occupied close to the Palace, and covered communication to be made to the mound.

The skirmishers of the Regiment penetrated gallantly into the Palace. The few men who still held it, made an obstinate resistance, setting fire to trains of Gun-powder, from which several of the 86th received fatal injuries.

Having received no reports from the right attack, composed of the 3rd Europeans and Hyderabad Contingent, I made my way to them in the South-east quarter of the city. I found them engaged with the Enemy, and making their way to the Palace; the Rebels were firing at them from the houses, which the troops were breaking open, and clearing of their defenders.

I found Lieutenant Colonel Turnbull, Commanding the Artillery here, wounded mortally, I deeply regret to say, by a musket shot from a house.

He had followed me through the breach into the streets, and having received directions from me to bring Guns into the city to batter houses in which Rebels held out, he had gone round by the right to the east quarter of the City to fix the road by which they were to enter. The Aubagate was the best for Guns, but it was so barricaded by masses of stones, that it could not be opened for several hours.

In the despatches I have recorded the excellent service performed by Lieutenant-Colonel Turnbull, particularly in the general action of the Betwa, always exposing himself to the fire of the Enemy in order to choose the best positions for his Guns. This devoted Officer was as useful to me as Commandant of Artillery as Captain of a Troop of Horse Artillery.

His premature fall prevented his receiving the reward which was his due. I can now only earnestly recommend, that his numerous family may inherit their father's claims on his country.

The right and left attacks being now concentrated in the Palace, I gained possession of a large portion of the City by advancing the 3rd Europeans to the North East, and occupying the Burrahgong-gate, on which I rested their right flank, forming an oblique line from the gate to the Palace with the 3rd Europeans and the 86th in the Palace. The two Regiments occupying with picquets commanding houses to their front. This line was a prolongation of the second line leading from the mound under the front to the Palace. This done, it was necessary to clear the large portion of the City in rear of this oblique line of the numerous armed Rebels who remained in the houses, and who were firing on the Troops. This was not effected without bloody, often hand-to-hand combats, one of the most remarkable of them was between detachments of Her Majesty's 85th Regiment and 3d Europeans, and thirty or forty Velaitie Sowars, the Body-guard of the Ranees in the Palace, Stables under the fire of the Fort. The Sowars full of Opium, defended their Stables, firing with matchlocks and pistols from the windows and loop-holes, and cutting with their tulwars, and from behind the doors. When driven in they retreated behind their houses, still firing or fighting with their swords in both hands till they were shot or bayoneted struggling even when dying on the ground to strike again. A party of them remained in a room off the stables which was on fire till they were half-burnt; their clothes in flames they rushed out hacking at their assailants, and guarding their heads with their shields.

Captain Rose, my Aide-de-Camp, saved the life of a man of the 86th, who was down, by bayoneting his assailant.

All the Sowars were killed, but not without several casualties on our side. The gallant Soldiers captured in the quarters of the Sowars, the Ranees standards, three standards of the body guard, three kettle drums and horses, and an English Union Jack of silk, which Sir Robert Hamilton tells me Lord William Bentick had given the grandfather of the husband of the Ranees, with the permission to have it the Soldiers their request to hoist on the Palace the flag of their country which they had so bravely won. Captain Sandwith, who was wounded, commanded with spirit the Europeans on this occasion, and Serjeant Brown, of the Commissariat Department, was the first to dash boldly into the stables.

Numerous incidents marked the desperate feeling which animated the defenders. A retainer of the

Ranees tried to blow up himself and his wife; failing in the attempt, he endeavoured to cut her to pieces and then killed himself. Two Vilaities attacked by the videttes, threw a woman who was with them into a well, and then jumped down it themselves.

Whilst engaged in the town, I received a report from the Officer Commanding one of the Hyderabad Cavalry Flying Camps, that large body of the Enemy flying from the town, had tried to force his picquet; that a few had succeeded, but that the main body from 350 to 500 strong, had been driven back, and had occupied a high and rocky hill to the west of the Fort; that he had surrounded the hill with Cavalry till re-inforcements were sent. I immediately ordered out from the Camps of the two Brigades, the available Troops of all arms against the Hill. The enclosed Report from Major Gall, shows how satisfactorily these Rebels were disposed of. Lieutenant Park was killed whilst gallantly leading on a party of the 24th Bombay Native Infantry, along the ridge of the hill. The Ranees father, Mamoo Sahib, was amongst the Rebels; he was wounded on the hill, and captured some days afterwards and hanged at the Jokun Bagh.

After having cleared the quarter of the town in our possession of the Enemy, I had intended attacking the remainder of it, but deferred doing so till the next day on Brigadier Stuart's representation, that the men were too much exhausted for any further operations that day.

Towards sunset it was telegraphed from the observatory, that the Enemy were approaching from the East. I had therefore to re-occupy with all the force I could collect, the field of action of the Betwa, the devoted Troops marching to a fresh combat after thirteen hours' fighting in a burning sun with as much spirit if they had not been engaged at all.

The alarm proved to be a false one, Troops from Tehree having been mistaken for the Enemy.

The next day Brigadier Stuart and myself occupied the rest of the City by a combined movement, assisted by Major Gall, who spiritedly scaled the bastion at the Onow-gate from his Flying Camp, and capturing the Gun that was there, threw it down the rampart.

The following morning, a wounded Mahratta retainer of the Ranees, was sent in to me from Captain Abbott's Flying Camp. He stated that the Ranees, accompanied by 300 Vilaities and 25 Sowars, fled that night from the Fort; that after leaving it, they had been headed back by one of the picquets where the Ranees and her party separated, she herself taking to the right with a few Sowars in the direction of her intended flight to Bandiri. The observatory also telegraphed "Enemy escaping to the North-east." I immediately sent off strong detachments of Her Majesty's 14th Light Dragoons, 3rd Light Cavalry and Hyderabad Cavalry to pursue, with Guns to support them, as it was said that Tantai Topee had sent a Force to meet her. I also sent Brigadier Steuart, with Cavalry, to watch the fords of the Betwa.

In the meantime detachments of the 86th and 3rd Europeans took possession of the fortress.

In sight of Bandiri, 21 miles from Jhansie, the Cavalry came in sight of the Irregular Horse, sent to meet the Ranees, which separated probably with the view to mislead her pursuers as to her real course. Lieutenant Dowker, Hyderabad Cavalry, was sent by Captain Forbes, through the town of Bandiri, whilst he with the 3rd Light Cavalry and 14th Light Dragoons, passed it by the left. In the town, Lieutenant Dowker saw traces of the Ranees' hasty flight, and her tent in which was an unfinished breakfast; on the other side of the town he came up with and cut up forty of the Enemy consisting of Rohillas and Bengal Irregular Cavalry. Lieutenant Dowker was gaining fast on the Ranees, who with four attendants, was seen escaping on a grey horse, when he was dismounted by a severe wound, and obliged to give up the pursuit.

From the time the troops took the Palace, the Rebels lost heart and began to leave the town and fort. Nothing could prove more the efficiency of the investment than the number of them cut up by the picquets of the Flying Camps; the woods, gardens and roads round the towns were strewn with the corpses of fugitive Rebels. The Ranees flight was the signal for a general retreat. Early in the morning, I caused the outskirts of the City to be scoured with Cavalry and Infantry; it will give some idea of the destruction of insurgents which ensued when a party of the 14th Dragoons alone killed two hundred in one patrol. The Rebels who were chiefly Vilaities and Pathans, generally sold their lives as dearly as they could, fighting to the last with their usual dexterity and firmness. A band of 40 of these desperadoes barricaded themselves in a spacious house with a court yard, vaults, &c.; before they were aware of its strength, it was attacked by a detachment of Hyderabad Infantry under Captain Hare, with the loss of Captain Sinclair, of whose conduct it is my duty again to make honorable mention. Reinforcements and several pieces of siege Artillery were brought up by Major Orr, who commanded the attack against the house, but even when it had been breached and knocked to pieces, the Rebels continued to resist in the ruined passages and vaults. They were all as usual destroyed, but not without several casualties on our part. Major Orr expresses his obligations to Captains Woolcombe and Douglas, of the Bombay and Bengal Artillery. Lieutenant Lewis, and Ensign Fowler, of Her Majesty's 86th Regiment, the first very severely wounded, who led the men, and also Lieutenant Simpson, 23rd Regiment Bengal Native Infantry, wounded.

Captain Abbott, Hyderabad Cavalry, speaks highly of the gallantry with which Lieutenant Dun and detachments of the 1st and 4th Hyderabad Cavalry stormed, dismounted a house and garden held obstinately by the fugitives, and he recommends, as I beg to do also, the Officers whose names follow for promotion and for the Order of Merit for gallantry in the field.

RECOMMENDED FOR PROMOTION.

1st Cavalry Hyderabad Contingent.
Ressaldar Allaooddeen Khan, 3rd Troop.
Jemadar Mahomedeen Khan, wounded.

Troopers.

Kurreeem Ali Khan, Wounded.
Tegmal Sing, Wounded.
Meer Amyed Ali.
Train Singo.

4th Cavalry Hyderabad Contingent.
Jemadar Hunooman Sing, Wounded.
Duffadar Himmunt Khan.

Troopers.

Bugwan Sing,
Khan Mahomed Khan, Wounded.
Khairoolah Khan,
Tahool Khan,
and Syed Sharief, 2d Cavalry, doing duty
with 1th Cavalry.

RECOMMENDED FOR THE ORDER OF MERIT.

1st Cavalry Hyderabad Contingent.
Ressaldar Allaooddeen Khan, 3rd Troop.
Jemadar Mahomedeen Khan, 3rd Troop,
Wounded.

4th Cavalry Hyderabad Contingent.
Jemadar Hunooman Sing, Wounded.

It was not till Jhansie was taken, that its great strength was known.

There was only one part of the fortress, the South curtain, which was considered practicable for breaching. But when inside, we saw this was a mistake, there being at some distance in rear of the curtain a massive wall 15 or 20 feet thick, and immediately in rear of this a deep tank cut out of the live rock.

I beg leave to bring to the favorable notice of the Commander-in-Chief, the conduct of the Troops under my Command in the siege investment, and capture of Jhansie.

They had to contend against an Enemy more than double their numbers, behind formidable fortifications who defended themselves afterwards from house to house, in a spacious city, often under the fire of the Fort afterwards in suburbs, and in very difficult ground, outside the walls. The investing Cavalry force were day and night for 17 days on arduous duty, the men not taking their clothes off, the horses saddled and bridled up at night. The nature of the defence and the strictness of the investment, gave rise to continued and fierce combats; for the Rebels having no hope, sought to sell their lives as dearly as they could. But the discipline and gallant spirit of the Troops enabled them to overcome difficulties and opposition of every sort, to take the fortified city of Jhansie by storm, subduing the strongest fortress in Central India, and killing 5,000 of its Rebel garrison.

According to the first reports which I received, only 3,000 Rebels were killed, but those received since the withdrawal of the seven Flying Camps, make the loss of the Enemy amount to above 5,000 killed. Native accounts received by Brigadier Wheeler at Sangor, make the loss of Rebels to amount to more than 5,000.

I beg to recommend to His Excellency for gallant and good service in investing the fortress and city of Jhansie, Major Scudamore, Her Majesty's 14th Light Dragoons, the Senior Officer in Command of the Flying Camps; Major Gall, Her Majesty's 14th Light Dragoons; Major Forbes, C. B., Commanding 3rd Bombay Light Cavalry; Captain Abbott, and Lieutenant Dowker, Hyderabad Cavalry.

The Commander-in-Chief will learn with pleasure, that the Troops under my Command, treated with great humanity the women and children of Jhansie: neither the desperate resistance of the Rebels nor the recollections of Jhansie of last year, could make them forget that in an English Soldier's eyes, women and children are spared; so far from hunting, the Troops were seen sharing their rations with them I gave orders also that the destitute women and children of Jhansie should be fed out of the prize grain.

I have the honor to enclose a List of the Guns and Ordnance Stores, captured in the city and Fort of Jhansie, and of the Casualties of the force during the siege. I regret much that our loss should have been so considerable, but it was caused in a great measure by the strict investment, which prove so fatal to the Enemy, and loss of my force is out of all proportion smaller than that of the Enemy.

They lost 50 to my one killed, not counting the wounded on our side.

I beg leave to state the obligations I am under to the following Officers for the services which they have rendered to me, during the Siege Operations and capture of Jhansie.

Brigadier Stuart, Commanding 1st Brigade; Brigadier Steuart, C. B., Commanding 2nd Brigade Lieutenant-Colonel Louth, Commanding Her Majesty's 86th Regiment; Lieutenant-Colonel Liddell, Commanding 3rd Bombay European Regiment; Major Scudamore, Commanding Her Majesty's 14th Light Dragoons; Major Orr, Commanding Hyderabad Field Force; Major Forbes, C. B., Commanding 3rd Bombay Light Cavalry; Major Robertson, Commanding 25th Regiment Native Infantry; Captain Lightfoot, Commanding Battery Bombay Artillery; Captain Woolcombe, Commanding Battery Bombay Artillery; Captain Fenwick, Commanding Company Royal Engineers; Captain Hare, Commanding 5th Regiment, Hyderabad Infantry; Captain Brown, Commanding Company Madras Sappers and Miners; Lieutenant Goodfellow, Commanding Company Bombay Sappers and Miners; Lieutenant Lowry, Commanding Battery Royal Artillery.

General Staff.

Captain Wood, Assistant Adjutant-General; Captain Macdonald, Assistant Quarter-Master General; Major Boileau, Commanding Engineers; Captain Ommancey, Commanding Artillery; Lieutenant Haggard, Commissary of Ordnance; Doctor Arnott, Superintending Surgeon; Doctor Vaughan, Staff Surgeon; Captain Rose, Aide-de-Camp; Lieutenant Lyste, Interpreter.

I have much gratification in bringing to the notice of His Excellency, the Officers mentioned in the Brigade Despatches:—

First Brigade.

Major Stuart, Her Majesty's 86th Regiment.
Lieutenant Dartnell, Her Majesty's 86th Regiment.
Lieutenant Fowler, Her Majesty's 86th Regiment.
Lieutenant Jerome, Her Majesty's 86th Regiment.
Lieutenant Webber, Royal Engineers.
Ensign Sewel, Her Majesty's 86th Regiment.

Brigade Staff.

Captain Coley, Major of Brigade; Captain Bacon, Deputy Assistant Quarter-Master-General.

Second Brigade.

Captain Sandwith, 3d Bombay European Regiment; Captain Robinson, 3d Bombay European Regiment; Lieutenant Fox, Madras Sappers and Miners; Lieutenant Bonus, Bombay Engineers; Lieutenant Goodfellow, Bombay Engineers; Lieutenant Park, 3d Bombay European Regiment; Ensign Newport, 3d Bombay European Regiment.

Brigade Staff.

Captain Todd, Major of Brigade; Captain Leckie, Deputy Assistant Quarter-Master-General.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) HUGH ROSE, Major-General, Comdg. Central India Field Force.

No. 101.

From Brigadier C. S. STUART, Comdg. 1st Brigade, Central India Field Force,

To The Assistant Adjutant General, Central India Field Force.

Camp, Jhansie, 13th April 1858.

SIR,—In compliance with Field Force Orders, No. 7, of yesterday's date, I have the honor to transherewith a Return of Casualties in the 1st Brigade, Central India Field Force, during the siege and storm of Jhansie, and with reference to the latter, beg to place on record the part taken in it by the Brigade under my Command.

2. As directed in Field Orders, dated 2d April, the assaulting Column of the 1st Brigade was formed up at day-break of the 3d April, ready to move on the two points of attack which had been indicated, *viz.*, the breach at the mound, and the rocket tower, and the low curtain immediately to the right of it. Lieutenant-Colonel Lowth, Her Majesty's 86th Regiment, Commanded the former, Major Stuart, Her Majesty's 86th Regiment, the latter, attack. On the signal being given, both parties moved steadily to the point under a smart fire from the Enemy. Captain Darby, Her Majesty's 86th Regiment, led the stormers up the breach in the most gallant manner, and the Enemy were driven before them at all points, while at the same time Major Stuart's attack by escalade at the rocket tower succeeded admirably, though hotly opposed. On gaining the town, Lieutenant-Colonel Lowth, with great judgment, moved part of his Men to his right, and thus took the Enemy in flank and rear, when they were meeting the right attack of the 2nd Brigade with great vigour. All the Troops then of the 1st Brigade concentrated in the Rancee's Palace, which was taken possession of by Lieutenant-Colonel Lowth and his Men in the most gallant manner. As the Major-General himself was witness of greater part of the operations at this, and at a subsequent period, I do not enter into further details.

I beg in conclusion to bring to the notice of the Major-General, the excellent and gallant behaviour of both Officers and Men, of the 1st Brigade on this occasion: the energy and judgment displayed by Lieutenant-Colonel Lowth, Her Majesty's 86th Regiment, proved of the greatest service, and much contributed to the success of our attack. Major Stuart, Her Majesty's 86th Regiment, carried out the duties confided to him in the most satisfactory manner, and led the escalading party with the greatest gallantry; he was assisted by Lieutenant Dartnell, and Ensigns Sewell and Fowler, of Her Majesty's 86th Regiment, who were all wounded, the first two Officers severely; also by Lieutenant Webber, Royal Engineers, Commanding the ladder party of the Royal Sappers, who most ably performed their duty. On this occasion Lieutenant Dartnell greatly distinguished himself, as also Serjeant Alleyne Wolfe, and Private Roger Mathews, both of Her Majesty's 86th Regiment: the conduct of Lieutenant Jerome, and Private Burns, Her Majesty's 86th Regiment, has also been brought to my notice: under a murderous fire they carried off Ensign Sewell who had fallen severely wounded, and who would otherwise have been cut up. I lament to say that Surgeon Stock, Her Majesty's 86th Regiment, was killed near the Palace whilst most nobly and courageously attending the wounded under a hot fire. I beg also to record an act of daring on the part of Havildar Shaick Dawood, Light Company 25th Regiment Native Infantry, brought to my notice by Captain Little, Commanding that Regiment. After an entrance had been effected into the city, a number of Rebels were found to have taken refuge in the recesses of a large well, the only approach to which was by narrow and steep stairs having a sharp turning, at which one resolute man could have kept off any number: whilst measures were being arranged for seizing these Rebels, Havildar Shaick Dawood volunteered to capture them, so fixing his bayonet he boldly descended the well, and being followed by others, brought up thirteen of the Enemy.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) C. S. STUART, Brigadier, Comdg. 1st Brigade, Central I. F. F.

No. 226.

From Brigadier C. STEUART, C. B. Comdg. 2d Brigade Central I. F. F.

To the Assistant Adjutant-General, Central India Field Force.

Camp, Jhansie, 29th April 1858.

SIR,—In obedience to orders received through you, the Brigade under my Command moved in two Columns on the morning of the 3rd of April to the assault of the town of Jhansie.

The left Column, led by Captain Robison, 3rd Bombay European Regiment, the right by Lieutenant-Colonel Liddell, advanced with great steadiness through a very heavy fire of musketry and wall pieces towards the ladders, on reaching which they were assailed with rockets, earthen-pots filled with powder, and in fact every sort of missile.

On arriving at the temple where the reserve of which I was in Command was to take up its position Major Boileau, Madras Engineers, came to me and reported that the ladders were without protection, and requested me to give him some Europeans to protect them. I therefore gave him the hundred men of the 3rd Bombay European Regiment that were with the reserve; Lieutenant Meiklejohn and Dick, of the Bombay Engineers, led the way up the ladders of the right Column, both of whom were wounded, the latter severely. The ladders were found in some instances too short, in others too weak, breaking under the Men who were thus unnecessarily exposed, and the movement was made with great precision and coolness.

Shortly after this, Captain Robison, 3rd Bombay European Regiment, was informed by Captain Barby, Executive Engineer, that some of the 86th Regiment had entered by the breach to his left, and he doubled some of his party round to that point, at which he effected an entry and cleared the ramparts so as to enable the remainder to mount the ladders unopposed. Lieutenant-Colonel Liddell, on finding his ladders of no use, ordered Lieutenant Goodfellow, of the Bombay Engineers, to try a bag of powder at a postern, but from being built up inside, no entry could be effected; however by this time Captain Robison had made good his lodgement, and was followed by the right Column, when all proceeded towards the palace, which, as the Major-General is aware, was taken after a desperate resistance.

Both Column behaved with great coolness and gallantry, and I trust I may be pardoned for bringing their leaders to the notice of the Major-General; as also Captain Sandwith, and Lieutenant Park, 3rd Bombay European Regiment; Lieutenant Goodfellow, Bombay Engineers, and also Privates Few and Whirlpool, 3rd Bombay European Regiment, of whom Lieutenant-Colonel Liddell speaks in the highest terms. Captain Robison's conduct in doubling round with some of his men to the breach, speaks for itself; but he has brought to my notice Corporal Hard, Privates Roger and Archibald, all of the Grenadier Company, and Private Drummond, No. 1, and Private Doran, No. 3 Company, of the 3rd Bombay European Regiment, all of whom fought most gallantly at the head of the ladders till they gave away. Ensign Newport and Private Gillman of No. 1 Company, 3rd Bombay European Regiment, assisted by Corporal Hard, of the Grenadiers, carried off the body of Lieutenant Fox, of the Madras Sappers and Miners, through the hottest of the fire, after Captain Robison had ordered the Troops to retire; Lieutenant Bonus, Bombay Engineers, has also been specially brought to my notice for the gallant manner in which he led up and maintained his position on the ladders, until disabled and knocked over by the blow of a stone.

Captain Todd, Brigade Major, and Captain Leckie, Deputy Assistant Quarter-Master General of the 2d Brigade, on this, as on every previous opportunity, have afforded me every assistance, and it is only to the circumstance of all former operations in which they have been engaged, being conducted so entirely under the Major-General, as to render any special report from me unnecessary, that I have failed in earlier bringing my sense of their worth to his notice; a circumstance which I feel sure will not act to their detriment.

I have, &c.

(Signed) C. STEUART, *Commanding 2d Brigade, Central India Field Force.*

Return of Casualties of the Central India Field Force and Hyderabad Contingent, F. F., during the Siege storm of Jhansie, exclusive of those Killed and Wounded on the 1st April at the action of the Betwa.

Camp Jhansie, 16th April 1858.

Corps.	Rank.	Names.	Remarks.
<i>1st Brigade.</i>			
4—2 Artillery	Lieutenant	G. Simpson	Severely wounded.
	Gunner	J. Ponton	do
	Assistant Surgeon	John Cruickshank	do
	Corporal	Nathaniel Johns	Slightly.
21st Company Royal Engineers....	Sapper	Hempell Ramsey	Severely.
	do	George Moore	Slightly.
	do	James Smith	Severely.
	do	Robert McLay	do
H. M.'s 86th Regt....	Captain	Charles Darby	do
	Lieutenant	J. G. Dartnell	do
	do	W. R. M. Holroyd	do
	Ensign	S. W. Sewall	do
	Surgeon	Thomas Stock	Killed.
	Serjeant	Thomas Pickering	Severely wounded.
	do	Dennis Connors	do
	Corporal	Francis Geaves	do
	do	James Murphy	Dangerously.
	Private	C. Sullivan	Mortally, since dead.
	do	John McRance	Killed.
	do	James Leeson	do
	do	William White	do

Corps.	Rank.	Names.	Remarks.
Her Majesty's 86th Regiment	Private	John Mara	Killed.
	do	Thomas Doran	do
	do	M. Feeney	do
	do	James Nolin	Dangerously burnt. Died 9th April.
	do	James Murphy	Severely wounded.
	do	Wm. Wheelaham	Severely.
	do	James McGunness	do
	do	Henry Keenan	Severely burnt.
	do	Edward Hogan	do wounded.
	do	John Turner	Severely, since dead, 8th April.
	do	Wm. Davis	Severely burnt.
	do	John Burgin	Severely wounded.
	do	John Lyons	Severely.
	do	Stephens Brady	do
	do	Peter Murphy	Dangerously.
	do	Richard Ward	Dangerously burnt. Died 9th April.
	do	William Gould	Slightly wounded.
	do	Peter Naven	Slightly.
	do	Wm. Kirwin	Severely.
	do	John Brennen	do
	do	George Leethen	do
	do	John Ryan	do
	do	Thomas Connell	do
	do	George Frash	Slightly.
	do	Robert Oram	Severely.
	do	George Swany	do
	do	Patrick Roach	do
	do	Henry McMullen	do
	do	Peter Conroy	Dangerously.
	do	William Youart	Severely.
	do	Arthur O'Neil	do.
	do	Timothy O'Connor	do.
	do	Robert Beggs	Slightly.
	do	Abraham Kerr	Dangerously burnt, died 7th April
	do	Henry Webb	do do.
	do	Thomas Predegrast	Slightly wounded.
	do	Peter Cawfield	Severely.
	do	John Moriarty	do.
	do	James Waldren	Slightly.
	do	Richard Batly	Severely.
	do	James Pearson	Slightly.
	do	Thomas Mullvibill	do
	do	John MacEvoy	Severely.
	do	John Hannon	do.
	do	John Byrne	do.
	do	Thomas Murphy	Severely burnt.
	Lieutenant	R. F. Lewis	Dangerously.
	Ensign	George Fowler	Slightly.
	Private	Patrick Conway	Severely.
	do	Daniel Geraghty	do.
	do	Edward Nevin	Dangerously.
	do	Michael Moran	Mortally, since dead, 7th April.
	do	Hugh Owens	Severely.
	do	Roger Matthews	do.
One man blown up by Gunpowder, name not known.			
25th Regiment Bombay Native Infantry.	Lieutenant	J. J. Fenwick	Slightly wounded.
	Private	Bhannoo Patkur	Contusion slightly.
	do	Goorbuccus Chowbay	do do.
	Subadar	Kesson Sing	Slightly.
	Jemadar	Roghooje Powar	do.
	Naick	Pandoo Mengiah	Killed.
	do	Mungul Pursad	Severely wounded.
	Lance Naick	Durgam Sing	Mortally.
	Private	Seetal Coonby	Killed.
	do	Ugber Sing	do.
	do	Pursad Moorie	do.
	do	Ittoo Sowrah	Severely wounded.
	do	Bappoo Mohitta	Dangerously.
	do	Pandoo Juddoom	Severely.
	do	Baboo Bagwa	Slightly.
	do	Rambuccus	Severely burnt.
	do	Poorun Moochee	Severely wounded.
	do	Kunie Moorie	Dangerously.

Corps.	Rank.	Names.	Remarks.
25th Regiment Bombay Native Infantry.	Private	... Ramdeen Lodh	Slightly.
	do	... Ajodia Persad	Dangerously.
	do	... Buldeen Doobay	Severely.
	do	... Atnam	Slightly.
	do	... Chuttoo Gudria	Severely.
	do	... Juggunath Panday	Slightly.
	do	... Dhrum Sing	do.
	do	... Laumon Ghoy	Dangerously.
	do	... Essoo Jugdalay	do.
	do	... Mam Sookh	Slightly.
1st Troop Horse Artillery	Lieutenant-Colonel	... 2nd Brigade.	
		... Sydney Turnbull	Dangerously wounded, died 4th April.
		... Frederick Cooper	Severely.
		... Edward Smith	Slightly.
		... John Hoey	do.
		... F. R. Fox	Very dangerously.
		... Ally Khan	Slightly.
		... Coopoomoetog	do.
		... Chennion	do.
		... Poorun	do.
Company Madras Sappers and Miners	do	... Mamkun	Killed.
	do	... Narradoo	
	do	... Armoogam	Dangerously, died 10th April.
	do	... Lutchmanen	Slightly.
	do	... Appasawarry	Severely.
	do	... Vanketsowarry	do.
	do	... Veeraswamy	do.
	do	... Mohamed Cussen	Survived about 5 hours.
	1st Lieutenant	... W. G. D. Dick	Killed in action.
	Private	... Sew Goo Kaum	
Bombay Sappers and Miners	2nd Lieutenant	... J. Bonus	Slightly wounded.
	Naick	... Ramdeen Ahier	Severely.
	Private	... Dyaram Powa	do.
	do	... Bhomaroo Lingoo	Slightly.
	do	... Sudnee	do.
	do	... Oomagee	Right arm taken off by round shot.
	Corporal	... Alexander Anderson	Killed in action.
	Private	... James McLaren	
	do	... Wm. Burnham	
	do	... James Grady	
	do	... Patrick McKenna	
	do	... Myles Bryan	Slightly wounded.
	do	... Patrick Maye	
	Captain	... Sandwith	Slightly wounded.
	Assistant Surgeon	... Miller	Severely.
	Color Serjeant	... Robert Steavens	Slightly.
3rd Bombay European Regiment	Serjeant	... John Walsh	do.
	Corporal	... James Groves	do.
	do	... John Stuart	do.
	do	... Robert Hard	do.
	do	... James Geddard	Severely.
	Private	... Wm. Wheeler	Gun shot wound, survived two hours.
	do	... Charles Gatton	Dangerously, died 8th April.
	do	... Wm. Hutchinson	do.
	do	... Wm. Tollen	Slightly.
	do	... Patrick Connelly	Severely.
	do	... George Allen	do.
	do	... W. Falgey	do.
	do	... W. Burder	Slightly.
	do	... M. Cohill	do.
	do	... John Shean	Severely.
	do	... Patrick Farrell	do.
	do	... Charles Smith	Slightly.
	do	... John Haley	do.
	do	... James Bafter	Severely.
	do	... Wm. Mould	do.
	do	... Patrick O'Hallaren	Slightly.
	do	... John Smith	Severely.
	do	... Robert Kennelly	do.
	do	... James Hulston	do.

Corps.	Rank.	Names.	Remarks.
3d Bombay European Regiment...	Private	... Patrick Williams	Severely.
	do	... William Wilkinson	do.
	do	... Timothy Deegan	do.
	do	... Michael Fitzgerald	do.
	do	... Patrick McDermot	Slightly.
	do	... George Baker	Severely, died 9th April.
	do	... Wm. Cop	Dangerously, died 5th April.
	do	... Thomas Laird	Severely burnt, since dead.
	do	... Samuel Lyle	Severely.
	do	... Michael McBride	do.
24th Regiment Bombay N. I.	do	... John Harrison	Survived 18 hours.
	do	... Thomas Smith	Severely.
	do	... George Mitchell	do.
	do	... Richard Henn	do.
	do	... John Sinclair	Slightly.
	do	... Rodger Archibald	do.
	do	... Wm. Bingham	do.
	do	... Patrick Doran	do.
	do	... George Booth	Severely.
	do	... John Claran	do.
Hyderabad Contingent Field Force.	Lieutenant	... A. A. Park	Killed in action.
	Havildar	... Seetal Pursad	do.
	Private	... Luxamon Tumulkhan	do.
	do	... Bheewa Amchurakur	do.
	Subadar	... Samajee Alraje	Severely.
	Havildar	... Ramdeen	do.
	Private	... Tookundeo Sookul	Died of his wounds.
	do	... Ramjee Sabday	Severely.
	do	... Tooka Ram	do.
	do	... Soobanee Ragura	do.
1st Cavalry	do	... Ramjee Yadov	do.
	do	... Kisson Sing	Killed, 5th April.
	do	... Lochun Bahalia	Slightly.
	do	... Mohun Sing	do.
	do	... Balda Misser	do.
	Trooper	... Binda Sing	Slightly wounded.
	do	... Toolja Ram	do
	do	... Nusoor Nulla Khan	do
	Captain Commanding.	... H. D. Aboott	Contusion from musket ball.
	Jemadar	... Mahomed Deen Khan	Severely wounded.
4th Cavalry	Duffadar	... Lal Khan	Slightly.
	Lieutenant	... H. C. Dowker	Severely.
	Trooper	... Kumerali Khan	Slightly.
	do	... Iymal Sing	Severely.
	do	... Meah Khan	do
	do	... Meer Hussein Ali	Killed.
	Captain Commanding.	... W. Murray	Contusion from a musket ball.
	Jemadar	... Unooman Sing	Dangerously wounded.
	Duffadar	... Runjeet Khan	Killed.
	Trooper	... Ummeer Sing	do
1st Company Arty.	do	... Meer Hyder	do
	do	... Khyre Mohomed Khan	Severely wounded.
	Trumpet Major	... Mirza Soorab Beg	do
	Trooper	... Ahmed Khan	Slightly.
	do	... Meer Ukkur Ali	Severely.
	do	... Sheik Wuzzeer Ali	do
	Jemadar	... Syud Noor Ali	Dangerously.
	Golundauz	... Perthcepal Sing	Severely.
	Subadar	... Doowkul Khan	Killed.
	Havildar	... Ramdual	do
2d Company Arty.	Golundauz	... Kissoon	Severely wounded.
	Sepoy	... Bucktaoor	Killed.
	do	... Ramdeen	Severely wounded.
	do	... Sheik Chand	do
	do	... Mohomed Rumzan	do
	do	... Beechary	Slightly.
	do	... Bindah	Severely.
	do	... Hunnoman	Slightly.
	Left Wing 3d Infy...		

Corps.	Rank.	Names.	Remarks.
Left Wing 3d Infy...	Sepoy	Rampursaud	Killed.
	do	Naghojee	Dangerously, died 6th April.
	Captain	John Sinclair	Dangerously wounded, died soon after admission.
	Naick	Lutchmon	Severely, died soon after.
	Sepoy	Jokoo Sing	do
	do	Sheik Baboo	do
	Jemadar	Gunga Sing	Severely wounded.
	Lance Naick	Balla Pursaud	Dangerously.
	Sepoy	Chandica	Severely.
	do	Mohun	do
5th Infantry...	do	Ramdyal	Slightly.
	Lance Naick	Chobay Laul	do
	Serjeant Major	Dixon	Severely.
	Sepoy	Khaim Khan	Killed.
	do	Hummuth Khan	Severely wounded.
	Subadar	Hoossein Bux	Dangerously
	Havildar	Ram Deen	Slightly.
	Sepoy	Heera Laul	Severely.
	do	Bisson	Dangerously.
	do	Gummaee	Slightly wounded.

ABSTRACT.

CORPS.	KILLED.	WOUNDED.	REMARKS.
<i>1st Brigade.</i>			
4—2 Artillery.	0	2	
21st Company Royal Engineers.....	0	6	
Her Majesty's 86th Regiment.	8	60	6 since dead.
45th Regiment Bombay Nat. Infy.....	5	25	1 since dead.
Total...	13	93	
<i>2nd Brigade</i>			
1st Troop Horse Artillery	0	1	Since dead.
Her Majesty's 14th Light Dragoons...	0	3	1 Horse killed.
Bombay Company Madras Sappers & Miners.....	2	11	2 since dead.
Detachment Bombay ditto.	2	6	1 " "
3rd European Regiment.....	7	47	5 " "
24th Regiment Native Infantry.....	5	10	1 " "
Total...	16	78	
Hyderabad Contingent Field Force....	9	44	
Grand Total...	38	137	5 since dead { 16 Horses killed, died and missing.

(Signed) H. H. A. WOOD, Capt.,

Asst. Adj. Genl. Central India Field Force.

Return of Ordnance captured in the Town of Jhansie, on the 3rd April 1858, by the Force under Command of Major-General Sir Hugh Rose, K. C. B.

Camp Jhansie, 8th April 1858.

No.	Nature of Ordnance.	Calibre.	Length.		Manufacture.	REMARKS.
			Feet.	Inch.		
1	Brass Gun	10 Pr...	3	4	Native.	
2	Do do	7 do..	3	11		
3	Do do	6 do..	3	0		
4	Do do	6 do..	4	3		
5	Do do	3 do..	2	10		
6	Do do	3 do..	3	1½		
7	Do do	2 do..	3	6		
8	Do Howitzer	3 do..	0	6		
9	Iron Gun	12 do..	9	1		Europe.
10	Do do	9 do..	1	6		Native.
11	Do do	9 do..	8	9	Native.	Europe.
12	Do do	4 do..	5	5		
13	Do do	3 do..	3	6		
14	Do do	3 do..	7	4		
15	Do do	3 do..	4	1		
16	Do do	2 do..	5	4½		
17	Do do	1 do..	2	0		
18	Do do	1 do..	0	10		
19	Brass do	1 do..	1	3		
20	Do do	1 do..	1	4		
21	Do do	1 do..	1	3		
22	Do do	1 do..	1	0		
23	Iron Gun	1 do..	1	7		
24	Do do	1 do..	1	1		
25	Do do	1 do..	1	9½		
26	Do do	1 do..	1	10½		

(Signed) THOS. T. HAGGARD, Lieut. Comy. of Ordnance, Central India Field Force.

Return of Ordnance captured in the Fort of Jhansie, by the Force under Command of Major-General Sir Hugh Rose, K. C. B., on the 5th April 1858.

Camp, Jhansie, 9th April 1858.

No.	Nature of Ordnance.	Calibre.	Length.		Weight.			Remarks.
			Feet.	Inch.	Cwt.	Qrs.	lbs.	
1	Iron Gun	68 Pr...	16	0	42	0	0	Of Native manufacture.
2	Ditto	9 do..	7	10	12	0	0	
3	Ditto	6 do..	8	0	10	0	0	
4	Ditto	6 do..	6	6	8	0	0	
5	Ditto	4 do..	6	10	5	0	0	
6	Ditto	2½ do..	4	6	5	0	0	
7	Ditto	1 do..	3	0	2	2	0	
8	Ditto	½ do..	2	8	3	0	0	
9	Brass Gun	5 do..	6	0	10	0	0	

(Signed) THOS. T. HAGGARD, Lieut., Comy. of Ordnance, Central India Field Force.

(True Copies)

H. W. NORMAN, Major, Depy. Adj. - Genl. of the Army.

Allahabad, the 31st May 1858.

No. 176 of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor General is pleased to publish, for general information, the following Despatch from the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army, dated 24th May 1858, forwarding copy of one from Major-General Sir J. Hope Grant, K. C. B., reporting his operations between the 10th and 13th Instant, with Returns of Casualties and of Ordnance captured.

No. 9858.

From Major General J. H. GRANT, Commanding Lucknow Field Force.
To the Chief of the Staff.

Head Quarters, Camp, Nugger, 14th May 1858.

SIR,—I have the honor to report, that on the morning of the 10th Instant, the Column under my Command arrived at Doundea Keira, which is a strong mud Fort in the midst of jungle, belonging to the Rebel Ram Buksh. On my arrival at this Fort, I found it deserted. Three Guns were found concealed in wells, one a brass 32-Pounder Howitzer. I had the Fort destroyed as much as possible, and the principal buildings in the Town belonging to Ram Buksh burnt. On the 12th, the Column marched to Nugger, and hearing there that Bene Madho and Shewrutten Sing had assembled an Army of 15,000 Infantry, 1,600 Cavalry, and 11 Guns at Sirsee, a village with a Fort in it five miles off, I determined

that afternoon to proceed to attack them, leaving all the baggage, supplies, &c., with tents struck, in a safe position, with a force of Cavalry, Infantry, and Artillery for its protection.

It is very difficult in this country to get good information, though there are several excellent Civil Officers with the Column for that purpose; the consequence was, on arriving at the ground, I found it much stronger than I had reason to expect. The Enemy were placed along a difficult nullah with a very strong and large jungle in their rear. The Village and Fort of Towrie also lay in this jungle. The Enemy's first Gun began to open about 5 o'clock, but, as soon as our Column was formed with the Cavalry and Horse Artillery covering our right flank, they were attacked with such boldness and vigour, that they gave way and were driven into the jungle, leaving two Iron Guns behind them, a 9-Pounder and 8-Pounder.

Our Column was almost surrounded at one time, but the Cavalry and Artillery, the former Commanded by Lieutenant-Colonel Hagart, a very superior Officer, and the latter by Captain Gibbon, succeeded in clearing our right flank, Brigadier Horsford, with the Rifles and Seikhs, supported by the 90th Regiment, in the most admirable manner drove them away from our left flank; the 38th Regiment supported the heavy Guns. The Enemy suffered a considerable loss, and it is reported and I believe with truth, that Shewruttin-Singh and his brother are both killed.

I did not think it advisable to allow the Troops to enter the jungle, and I directed them to bivouac for the night on the ground where the fight had taken place, and returned on the morning of the 13th to the Camp at Nuggur.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) J. HOPE GRANT, Major-General, Comdg. Lucknow Field Force.

RETURN of Casualties of the Field Force under the Command of Major-General Sir J. Hope Grant K. C. B., on the 12th May 1858, at Sirsee.

BRIGADE.	DETAIL.	KILLED.			WOUNDED.			MISSING.			REMARKS.
		Officers.	Men.	Horses.	Officers.	Men.	Horses.	Officers.	Men.	Horses.	
ARTILLERY.	Staff Royal Artillery.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	* By Coup-de-Soleil. + One Gunner severely by Gun wheel pass- ing over him.
	2d Troop 3d Brigade B. H.										
	Artillery.....										
	Q. Field Battery R. A.										
	No. 5 Co. 13 Bn. R. A.										
	Royal Engineers 4th Co.										
	Madras Sappers C. Co.										
	Punjab Pioneers.....										
	H. M.'s 7th Hussars.....										
	1st Sikh Cavalry.....										
CAVALRY.	Hodson's Horse (Detach- ment).....										* By Coup-de-Soleil.
	H. M.'s 38th Regiment.....										
	do 90th Light Infantry.										
	2d Battalion Rifle Brigade.										
	6th Punjab Rifles.....										
	Total.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	Staff Royal Artillery.....										
	2d Troop 3d Brigade B. H.										
	Artillery.....										
	Q. Field Battery R. A.										
INFANTRY.	No. 5 Co. 13 Bn. R. A.										* By Coup-de-Soleil.
	Royal Engineers 4th Co.										
	Madras Sappers C. Co.										
	Punjab Pioneers.....										
	H. M.'s 7th Hussars.....										
	1st Sikh Cavalry.....										
	Hodson's Horse (Detach- ment).....										
	H. M.'s 38th Regiment.....										
	do 90th Light Infantry.										
	2d Battalion Rifle Brigade.										
TOTAL.	Staff Royal Artillery.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	* By Coup-de-Soleil. + One Gunner severely by Gun wheel pass- ing over him.
	2d Troop 3d Brigade B. H.										
	Artillery.....										
	Q. Field Battery R. A.										
	No. 5 Co. 13 Bn. R. A.										
	Royal Engineers 4th Co.										
	Madras Sappers C. Co.										
	Punjab Pioneers.....										
	H. M.'s 7th Hussars.....										
	1st Sikh Cavalry.....										

(Signed) W. HAMILTON, Major, Depy. Asst. Adjt. Genl., Lucknow Field Force.

LIST OF OFFICERS KILLED.

Brigade.	Rank and Names of Officer.	Regiment.	Remarks.
	None.		

LIST OF OFFICERS WOUNDED.

Brigade.	Rank and Name of Officer.	Regiment.	Remarks.
Artillery	Captain J. R. Gibbon	Royal Artillery	Severely, accidental.

Return of Ordnance captured by the Field Force under Command of Major-General Sir J. Hope Grant, K. C. B., from the 30th April to the 14th May inclusive.
Camp, Nuggur, 14th May 1858.

No.	DATE.	PLACE.	DESCRIPTION.	CALIBRE.	REMARKS.
1	4th May 1858.	Village near Moorandun.	Iron Gun ..	2 Pounder ..	Native cast (destroyed).
2	4th do	Do.	Camel do. ..		Do. do.
3	4th do	Do.	Wall do. ..		Do. do.
4	10th do	Dundeakeira.	Iron do. ..	6 do	English cast do.
5	10th do	Do.	Do. ..	2 do	French do. (in very good order).
6	10th do	Do.	Brass Howitzer.	32 do	Native do. (destroyed)
7	12th do	Sirsee.	Iron Gun ..	9 do	Do. do.
8	12th do	Do.	Do. ..	8 do	
	12th do	2 Carriages and Limbers.	Naive Manufacture.		

(Signed) J. HOPE GRANT, Major-General, Comdg. Lucknow Field Force.
(True Copies)

Forwarded by order of His Excellency the Commander-in Chief, to the Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor General.

(Signed) H. W. NORMAN, Major, Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.

HEAD QUARTERS: Camp Jellalabad, 24th May 1858.

Allahabad, the 1st June 1858.

No. 178 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to direct the publication of the following Letter from the Deputy Adjutant-General of the Army, No. 356 A, dated 28th May 1858, forwarding two despatches from Brigadier-General Jones, C. B., announcing his advance on Mohumdee, and his capture of that place.

No. 356 A.

From the Deputy Adjutant-General of the Army,
To The Secretary to the Government of India, Mily. Dept., with the Govr. Genl.

Head Quarters Camp, Futtehgurh, The 28th May 1858.

Sir,—By desire of the Commander-in-Chief, I have the honor to forward, for the information of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, two Despatches,* dated the 24th and 25th Instant, from Brigadier-General J. Jones, C. B., announcing his advance on, and capture of the Mohumdee.

2. The Brigadier-General's operations were, His Excellency considers, pressed with their usual vigour, but the retreat of the Enemy was so rapid that he was not able to inflict heavy loss on the fugitives.

3. The Commander-in-Chief had himself arrived at Shahjehanpore with a weak escort on the 18th Instant. On the afternoon of that day, the Enemy showed in considerable force and there was a prolonged skirmish. The arrangements of the Force did not permit of an advance, and His Excellency restricted the efforts of the Troops. The Enemy suffered from the effects of our cannonade. A return of Casualties on this occasion is annexed.

4. The Commander-in-Chief thought it advisable to remain at Shahjehanpore till a sufficient Force had been assembled at that place to admit of the Brigadier General's forward movement being made with perfect safety. His Excellency's presence being much needed on the line of the telegraph communication owing to the numerous references from the Commanders of the various Columns still in the Field, he returned to Futtehgurh on the 25th Instant, very exact instructions having been given to Brigadier-General Jones for his guidance.

5. Head-Quarters are still at Futtehgurh.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

H. W. NORMAN, Major, Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army

GENERAL ORDERS

By His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

HEAD QUARTERS, OOTACAMUND, 14th June 1858.

Until further orders Captain L. A. Brydon, of H. M.'s 74th Highlanders, is appointed to Command the Convalescent Depot at Jackatalla.

No. 67.—The Commander in Chief directs it to be notified that Government has granted authority for two Farriers being attached to each of the Light Field Batteries driven by Europeans on the Peace Establishment, on the same Staff Allowances as is allowed in the Horse Brigade and in the East Indian Driver Companies.

A Puckally for each of the Batteries is also sanctioned.

No. 68.—The Commander in Chief leaves it discretionary with Officers Commanding Native Corps, to transfer Lascars, Puckallies, Bheasties Artificers, Bazar Chowdries and Peons to the ranks as Privates without previous reference to Army Head Quarters provided the parties wishing the transfer are pronounced in all respects fit for the ranks and are not above 28 years of age.

Such of the above as are entitled by the Regulations to Pension will be allowed to reckon three fourths of their service at the time of transfer towards Pension in their new grade, but not towards good Conduct Pay, the service for which counts from date of transfer as Private.

The Monthly Returns shewing the transfer should also shew under the head "Alterations and Casualties" the amount of service each man so transferred, is entitled to count.

The undermentioned Officer has obtained leave of absence from his Dept. and Station.

	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>
Captain G. B. Roberts, 7th Regt. Lt. Cy. Actg. 1st } In continuation of 60 days		
Asst. Adjutant General of the Army..... } privilege leave.....1st July 1858.		

Captain Roberts will join the Office at the Presidency on the expiration of his present leave.

16th June 1858.

The appointment as Adjutant of Lieutenant and Acting Adjutant F. J. Millar, 33d Regiment N. I. in G. O. C. C. 14th August 1855, is to be considered as having been made permanent from the 1st July 1855.

The undermentioned men of the Madras Sapper Militia, are retransferred to their former Corps as indicated against their names.

Private Abdool Kurreem.....	No. 1239 to 1st Battalion Artillery as Gun Lascar.
do Peer Mahomed.....	No. 964 to 2d do .....as do.
do Shaik Abdool Kadir.....	No. 1518 to 1st do .....as do.
do Veerasamce.....	No. 1673 to 13th Regiment N. I. as Private.
do Shaik Jaffir.....	No. 1544 to 5th Battalion Artillery as Gun Lascar.
do Nursimaloo.....	No. 1279 to 36th Regiment N. I. as Private.

The following removal is ordered.

Regl. Number.	Rank and Name.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off present Corps from.	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from.	Remarks.
2065	Private. Veeragooloo.....	16th Rt. N. I.	3d Extra Regiment N. I.	30th June 1858.	1st July 1858.	To join at Vellore.

Gunner Patrick Healy of the European Veterans, Hospital Serjeant at Vizagapatam, having been pronounced by a Board of Medical Officers fit for the Effective branch of the service, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries and promoted to Serjeant.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Corps and Stations.

Brevet Major J. W. Coates, 6th Regiment N. I., in continuation, from 10th April to 4th May 858—To enable him to join.

Lieutenant J. H. Doveton, 3d Regt. Ld. Cavy., from 1st June to 31st July 1858—Pondicherry, s. c.

17th June 1858.

The undermentioned order is Confirmed.

9th June 1858.—By the Officer Commanding C. Company 2d Battalion Artillery, appointing Gunner W. Spackman, General No. 4891, of the C. Company 2d Battalion, to act as a Farrier in No. 5 Horse Field Battery, with effect from 1st June 1858.

The following posting is ordered in the Artillery.

From To
Coll. (Major Genl.) F. Blundell, c. b., late promotion..... 1st Battalion Artillery.

Corporal Edward Flemming, General No. 3551, B. Troop Horse Artillery, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries and placed under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.

The undermentioned Warrant Officer has obtained leave of absence from his Dept. and Station.
2d Apothecary C. Oliver, in medical charge Commander in Chief's Camp, from 21st June 1858, for 3 months—Madras, Vellore and Eastern Coast.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W. G. WOODS, Lieut. Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE, 19th June 1858.

No. 69.—The Commander in Chief directs it to be notified that Government have sanctioned the addition to the Establishment of an Assistant Apothecary for the Hon'ble Co.'s Steamer "Dalhousie."

Gunner George Hilbart of the Pension Establishment, is retransferred to the Artillery and will proceed to join its Head Quarters at St. Thomas' Mount.

Acting 3d Class School Master J. Tydenan (attached to the Army School Artillery Head Quarters St. Thomas' Mount) having furnished Certificates of qualification is with the sanction of Government confirmed as a 3d Class Schoolmaster.

The following removals are ordered.

Regimental Number.	Rank and Names.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off strength of present Corps from	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from	Remarks.
2164	Private.. Mahomed Jaffer.....	9th Regt. N. I.				Promoted to Duffadar from 1st July 1858.
2174	do .. Nursing Row.....					
1922	do .. Luckapah.....					
2231	do .. Shekh Ibrahim.....					
695	Havildar. Chellamiah.....	18th Regiment N. I.				Promoted to Havildar from 1st July 1858.
1897	Private.. Vadamully.....					
1928	do .. Shekh Ally.....					
2068	do .. Ebram Khan.....					
1932	do .. Rajande ram.....					
1883	do .. Mahomed Ghouze.....					
1919	do .. Yerkiah.....					
1624	do .. Shekh Emaum.....					
1663	do .. Venketramiah.....					
1995	do .. Shekh Mowlah.....					
2081	do .. Sungalingum.....	23d Rt. L.I.				Promoted to Havildar from 1st July 1858.
2115	do .. Mootoosawmy.....					
1526	Naigue... Mootoosawmy.....	30th Regt. N. I.	1st Pegu Police Battalion.	30th June 1858.	1st July 1858.	Promoted to Duffadar from 1st July 1858.
1594	Private.. Pandien.....					
2022	do .. Shekh Mohdeen.....					
1868	do .. Ramasamy.....					
1743	do .. Syed Booden.....					
1015	do .. Syed Ebram.....					
2008	do .. Venketsamy.....					
1749	do .. Mahomed Cassim.....					
1965	do .. Fakeer Homed.....					
1947	do .. Kunnialal.....					
2045	do .. Venketsamy.....	44th Rt. N.I.				Promoted to Duffadar from 1st July 1858. Promoted to Havildar from 1st July 1858.
271	Havildar. Amrutrow.....					
871	Private.. Shekh Homed.....					
1721	do .. Syed Jaffer.....					
1800	do .. Gungaram.....	46th Regiment N. I.				
1857	do .. Akbar Khan.....					
1869	do .. Shekh Ally.....					
19	Lascar .. Cuniah.....					
1765	Private.. Syed Mohdeen.....					
592	Havildar. Syed Abdoolah.....					
1584	Naigue... Ram Churn.....					
1688	Private.. Rungiah.....					
1740	do .. Carragamootoo.....					
943	do .. Shekh Emaum.....					
1041	do .. Vyrapoory.....	49th Rt. N. I.				
1537	do .. David.....					
1698	do .. Lauzer.....					
1692	do .. Coonjahpilly.....					
1750	do .. Chellapah.....					
1767	do .. Shekh Mohdeen.....					
1812	do .. Shekh Mustan.....					
1864	do .. Shekh Buderoodeen.....					
1869	do .. Jemal Homed.....					
1909	do .. Shekh Abdool.....					
1453	do .. Ramjerow.....	24 Bugler .. James Hesterlow ..				Transferred as Bugler.
1627	do .. Venketsamy.....					
1855	do .. Mootoosamy.....					
34	Drummer Robert Rowland.....					

21st June 1858.

The following Extracts from General Orders by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India are republished.

Dated 2d June 1858.

"The following orders are confirmed.

"By Brigadier General W. Campbell Commanding Cawnpore Division dated 9th April appointing Lieutenant R. F. F. Campbell of the 8th Madras Lt. Cavy., attached to Her M.'s 2d Dragoon Guards "his Aide-de-Camp."

To be sent to join at Palaveram as soon after the receipt of the order as can be arranged.

Dated 4th June 1858.

“ His Excellency the Commander in Chief is pleased to make the following appointments.
 “ Lieut. G. F. T. Whitlock of H. M.’s 84th Foot to be Aide-de-Camp to Major General G. C. Whitlock, Commanding Saugor Field Division.

Ensign H. C. Davies, is removed from doing duty 25th Regiment N. I., and appointed to do duty with the 30th Regiment N. I.—To join.

At the recommendation of the Commissary General the undermentioned Individuals are appointed Acting Commissariat Staff Sergeants.
 General No.
 Gunner George Rowley, 3747 of 2d Battn. Arty.
 do Robert Langley, 3751 of 4th do.

The undermentioned men of the 2d European L. I., are transferred to the Artillery as Gunners from the 30th Instant.

Corpl. & Lance Serjt. Patrick Connor...No. 1996
 Private Henry Lahey No. 1396
 do William Lawrence Catterall ...No. 1899
 do John Flannigan.....No. 1959
 do William CrosbyNo. 1973
 do James McDonaldNo. 2126
 do James Williams.....No. 2149
 do Sidney Edward Giles....No. 2163

The Officer Commanding Southern Division, will be good enough to direct Private S. E. Giles, to join the A. Company 2d Battalion at Trichinopoly, and the remainder to be sent to Bangalore, and to report themselves to the Officer Commanding Artillery Mysore Division.

The following removals are ordered.

Depot Number.	Rank and Names.	From what Corps.	To what Corps.	To be struck off the strength of the Depot from.	To be received on the strength of the new Corps from.	Remarks.
24 125	Private.. Shaik Homed do .. Syed Modeen.....	1st Nat. Infy. Re- cruiting Depot.	25th Regi- ment N. I.	30th June 1858.	1st July 1858.	To join at once.

22d June 1858.

The undermentioned Officers recently admitted upon the Establishment, are appointed to do duty with the Regiments mentioned against their names.

Ensign R. J. McGhee with 45th Regiment N. I.
 do R. Tait..... „ 25th do
 do J. C. Paske.. „ 45th do
 do C. J. Watson. „ 45th do

At the recommendation of the Commissary General the transfer, promotion and appointment of Gunner James Owens, to Commissariat Staff Serjeant in G. O. C. C. of the 17th Instant, is to be considered as having effect from 25th May 1858, vice Bonner deceased.

Gunner William Harris, of the A. Company 2d Battalion Artillery, is transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries promoted to Serjeant and appointed Line Serjeant to the Camp of the Right Hon’ble the Governor.

The undermentioned orders are Confirmed.

12th March 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Field Detachment Saugor Field Division, appointing Color Serjeant J. Hanlon, of the 3d Madras European Regiment, to act as Serjeant Major, and Color Serjeant E. Hall, of the 3d Madras Euro. Regt., to act as Quarter Master Serjeant to the Detachment.

12th April 1858.—By the Officer Commanding Saugor Field Division, appointing Gunner Timothy Tynan, General No. 3664, of the A. Company 4th Battalion Artillery, to act as Hospital Serjeant to the Field Hospital of the Division, from the 16th February 1858.

2d May 1858.—By the Officer Commanding 7th Light Cavalry, appointing Quarter Master Serjeant H. Pouch, to act as Serjeant Major to the 7th Regiment Light Cavalry, vice Acting Serjeant Major H. Carpenter appointed Commissariat Serjeant, or until further orders.

The undermentioned Warrant Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Dept. and Stations.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	From what time.	To what time.	To what place.
Apothecary.	H. W. King. ...	Medical Stores..	13th June 1858.	30th June 1858.	To remain at Arcot.
Assistant Apothecary.	R. Donaldson ..	d. d. Cantonment of Arcot.	11th June 1858.	15th Decr. 1858.	Cuddalore and Eastern Coast, s. c.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

F. S. GABB, Major,

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

MEMORANDUM.

Adjutant General’s Office, 19th June 1858.

In the monthly returns of Corps and Departments the place at which Casualties occur should in all cases be entered in the Remarks of “Alterations and Casualties” opposite the names of all individuals, whether killed or died.

2. The following addition to be made to para 9, Section XXIII, Memorandum for preparing monthly returns “further than the place at which the Casualty occurred.”

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

30TH JUNE 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29TH JUNE 1858.

No. **249** of 1858.—Surgeon George Morrogh, M. D., is permitted to retire from the service on the pension of 250 £ per annum from the 26th June 1858.

The following promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	Present Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	Dates of commissions.
26th Regt. N. I. . .	Havildar No. 597, Husein Khan	Jemadar	28th May 1858.
34th Regiment Light Infantry . . .	Jemadar Woolly Homed	Subadar	11th June 1858.
	Jemadar Mahomed Gollob	Subadar	
	Havildar No. 506, Anser Beg	Jemadar	
	Color Havildar No. 512, Narrapah	Jemadar	
47th Regt. N. I. . .	Subadar Sheik Burry	Subadar Major	4th June 1858.
	Jemadar Reddy	Subadar	
	Havildar Major No. 588, Gungiah	Jemadar	

MEMO.—The date of return to duty of Lieutenant R. L. Playfair, Artillery, Assistant to the Political Resident and Commandant at Aden, is 2d June 1858 and not 2d June 1857 as notified in G. O. G. 22d June 1858, No. 241.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29TH JUNE 1858.

No. **250** of 1858.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next month.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29TH JUNE 1858.

No. **251** of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, the 11th June 1858.

No. 890 of 1858.—The following Notifications, from the Foreign Department with the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, are published in General Orders :—

No. 1534, the 2d June 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to appoint Lieutenant W. Cadell, Assistant Commissioner in the Hyderabad Assigned District, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner of the District of Dharaseo (Nuldroog) during the absence of Captain M. Taylor at Shorapore, or until further orders.

* * * *

No. 909 of 1858.—The following Order, issued by the Resident at Hyderabad, is confirmed :—

No. 120, dated 27th May 1858.—Captain W. J. Hare, Commanding 1st Infantry Hyderabad Contingent, has leave to proceed to Madras for the purpose of obtaining a final Medical Certificate to the Cape of Good Hope.

No. 911 of 1858.—The following Orders, issued by the Chief Commissioner of the Punjab, and published in the Punjab Gazette No. 12, dated 24th October 1857, are confirmed.

* * * *

No. 327.—Leave of Absence—Captain W. J. Hare, Commanding 4th Punjab Infantry, from the 12th October 1857, to the 12th January 1858, to visit B. H. Regulations, preparatory to applying for Furlough to Europe, on Medical Certificate.

Fort William, 15th June 1858.

No. 925 of 1858.—The undermentioned Officer having completed three years' service as Senior Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, and as Regimental Lieutenant-Colonel, to be Colonel in the Army from the date specified, under the operations of Government General Order, No. 1275 of 1855, and 825 of 1857 :—

BREVET.

To be Colonel in the Army.

Lieutenant Colonel Charles Lucas, Bombay } 13th November
Infantry..... } 1857.

(Signed) F. D. ATKINSON, Major, *Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29TH JUNE 1858.

No. 252 of 1858.—The following Notifications from the Calcutta Gazette, are republished in General Orders.

Public Works Department Public—Allahabad, the 2d June 1858.

No. 29.—Captain C. V. Wilkieson, Madras Engineers, Assistant to the Chief Engineer at Mysore, is appointed to officiate as Chief Engineer in the room of Colonel Green, from the date on which that Officer took his departure for Europe on sick leave.

(Signed) H. YULE, Captain, *Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India;
with the Governor General.*

Judicial Department, Allahabad, the 9th June 1858.

No. 1862.—Lieutenant Frederick Arthur Fenton, to be Deputy Commissioner, 2d Class, in the Chundeyree District.

Lieutenant Abraham Cyrus Gordon, to be Deputy Commissioner, 2d Class, of Seonee, but to continue to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 1st Class, Nursingpoor.

Lieutenant William B. Thomson, to continue to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 2d Class, at Seonee, until further orders.

(Signed) W. MUIR, *Secy. to Government, N. W. P.*

Foreign Department, Allahabad, the 9th June 1858.

No. 1589.—The services of Captain W. D. Grant, 50th Madras Native Infantry, Assistant Commissioner Hyderabad Assigned Districts, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Fort St. George, for Regimental duty.

(Signed) G. F. EDMONSTONE, *Secy. to the Govt. of India, with the Governor General.*

The services of Captain Grant are placed at the disposal of the Commander in Chief.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29TH JUNE 1858.

No. 253 of 1858.—The following General Order by the Government of Bombay, is republished at this Presidency.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Bombay Castle, 16th June 1858.

No. 636 of 1858.—Lieutenant H. Clerk, of the 8th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, and Acting Second in Command 3d Cavalry Hyderabad Contingent, is allowed a furlough to Europe for eighteen months, on medical certificate, under the New Furlough Regulations.

(Signed) P. M. MELVILL, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

F. S. GABB, Major,
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE: FORT ST. GEORGE.

30TH JUNE 1858.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29TH JUNE 1858.

No. 254 of 1858.—The following General Orders by the Government of India, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Allahabad, the 2d June 1858.

No. 182 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to publish for general information, the following Despatch from the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army, dated 26th May 1858, forwarding a Report by Brigadier-General Sir E. Lugard, K. C. B., of the operations of the Azimgurh Field Force, with Returns of Casualties and Ordnance captured in the skirmish at Jugdespore, on the 9th Ultimo :—

From Brigadier-General Sir E. LUGARD, K. C. B., Commanding Azimgurh Field Force.

To the Chief of the Staff,

Camp Jugdespore, 10th May 1858.

Sir,—I have the honor to make the following Report, of the operations of the Azimgurh Field Force under my Command, for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

My last Despatch, dated the 25th Ultimo, will have informed you of the result of the pursuit of Koer Sing's Force, which I had directed under Brigadier Douglas, C. B., and of my having marched from Azimgurh on the 23rd Idem, to join the Brigadier in furtherance of the operations against the fugitives.

On the 30th Ultimo, learning that alarm was felt for the safety of Arrah, I directed Brigadier Douglas, who had already crossed his Troops over to the right bank, to move the 84th Foot, Sikh Cavalry, and two 9-Pounder Guns to that Station, without delay; and by making forced marches, I reached "Synha Ghat" on the 2d Instant, and at mid-day of the 4th, the whole of my Force was crossed to the right bank notwithstanding the prevalence of a strong Easterly gale, which continually prevented the boats leaving the bank, and on the 5th Instant, I reached Arrah.

As my Troops had not halted since quitting Azimgurh, and the marches had been of great length, I remained at Arrah on the 6th, to give them rest, and to enable me to have an interview with the Commissioner of Patna, and Brigadier Christie, who had come over on purpose to afford me all the assistance in their power in making my arrangements.

So far as I could learn from the extremely scanty information procurable, (every soul in the district being apparently against us), the Rebels confidently calculated upon my moving upon them East by the direct road from Arrah, *via* "Deena," or due South from Beheea, both of which led through dense jungle, and had been strongly entrenched. I therefore decided upon attacking from the West, but to provide against any attempt upon Arrah, I detached from Beheea on the morning of the 8th a Moveable Force, composed of a party of Sikh Sowars, two 9-Pounder Guns, two Companies 84th Foot, and one Company Madras Rifles, under Major Carr, (M. R.) with instructions to take post a few miles from the Town of Arrah on the Jugdespore road, and to be prepared to move as circumstances required. At the same time I despatched a patrol of Cavalry and Horse Artillery towards Damnaon, under Lieutenant-Colonel Robertson, Military Train; to distract the attention of the Enemy, and to conceal my ultimate plans, whilst I remained at Beheea threatening that road. A body of Rebels made an attempt during the day to cross the line of Railroad to my rear, but were driven back into the jungle with some loss.

On the 9th, I moved through the belt of jungle beyond Beheea, and circling due South, came upon the West side of Jugdespore, where the country is pretty open by the village of "Hatumpore." Sowars had given timely notice of my approach to the parties posted at the entrenchments of Deleca and Duwa, so on my arrival opposite Jugdespore, I found the whole Rebel Force prepared to defend their position; this decided me upon attacking the place at once, and as soon as the Troops were formed, I advanced upon it in line; the 10th Foot and one Company of Sikhs, with two 9-Pounder Guns on the right, the two 8-inch Howitzers in the centre, and the 84th Foot, with a Company of Madras Rifles and two 9-Pounder Guns on the left, the Cavalry and Horse Artillery protecting my flanks and rear.

The Rebels made a determined stand, first at the high embankments of a large tank, and when driven back by the Artillery fire, they held with much obstinacy the village and house of Jugdespore, but were speedily dislodged and driven through the jungle by the Infantry. Some of the 84th Foot arrived first at Koer Sing's house, and turned a Gun they found inside the enclosure, charged with grape, upon the Enemy; this Gun (with two others unfinished,) had been recently constructed for the purpose of defending the position; it was formed of wood with a copper tube, most skilfully made, and although unfit for much service, would have answered effectually for a short defence; a good deal of ammunition, tents, &c. were captured, with some store of grain; the Rebels fled South through the jungle.

After posting four Companies of European Infantry and one Company of Sikhs, under Captain Norman, 10th Foot, to hold Jugdespore for the night. I encamped the remainder of my Force on the plain between Hctumpore and Jugdespore,

My Casualties, I am happy to say, amounted to only two men slightly wounded.

I have much pleasure in expressing my great approbation of the conduct of all the Troops engaged.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) EDWARD LUGARD, Brigdr.-Genl., Comg. Azimgurh Field Force.

Numerical Return of Casualties in Head Quarters of the Azimgurh Field Force, under Command of Brigadier-General Sir Edward Lugard, K. C. B., in the skirmish at Jugdespore, on the 9th May 1858.

Camp Jugdespore.

CORPS.	KILLED.				WOUNDED.				MISSING.				REMARKS.
	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Horses.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Horses.	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Horses.	
4th Madras Light Cavalry													Slightly wounded in left hand by musket shot.
Total													Slightly wounded by musket shot.
(Signed) E. LUGARD, Brigadier-General, Commanding Azimgurh Field Force.													
(Examined.) (Signed) H. M. HAVELOCK, Captain, Brevet Major, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Azimgurh Field Force.													

Return of Casualties in Head Quarters of the Azimgurh Field Force, under Command of Brigadier-General Sir Edward Lugard, K. C. B., in the skirmish at Jugdespore, on the 9th May 1858.

Camp Jugdespore.

CORPS.	REGIMENTAL NUMBER.	RANK AND NAMES.	DATE OF CASUALTY.	REMARKS.
H. M.'s 84th Regt.	2,800	Private Michael Enright.	9th May 1858	Slightly wounded in the left hand by musket shot.
4th Madras L. C...	0	Trooper Abraham Khan.	" "	Slightly wounded by a musket ball.

(Signed) E. LUGARD, Brigadier-General, Commanding Azimgurh Field Force.

(Examined)

(Signed) H. M. HAVELOCK, Captain Brevet-Major, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Azimgurh Field Force.

Return of Ordnance, Ammunition, &c., captured from the Enemy at Jugdespore on the 9th May 1858. Camp Jugdespore, 10th May 1858.

DESCRIPTION.	No	REMARKS.
Ordnance built, wood cylinder, lined with copper, and strengthened with wrought iron hoops about the calibre of a 9-Pounder	3	Bound with hide and covered with leather. Two of these are destroyed.
Shrapnell Shells, 12-Pounder	10	Serviceable.
Enfield Rifle Ammunition Rounds	350 or thereabouts.	Serviceable.
Spherical Ball Cartridges, native manufacture	about 400 rounds.	Unserviceable.
Small Anvil	1	Also a few Mistry's Tools, a small quantity of the ingredients of Gunpowder in a workshop for the manufacture of Powder. In another shop, half wrought materials.

(Signed) C. J. B. RIDDELL, Lieutenant-Colonel, Commanding Artillery.

(Signed) C. F. YOUNG, Captain, Royal Artillery, Offg. Depy. Commg. of Ord.

(True Copies)

Forwarded by order of the Commander-in-Chief, to the Secretary to the Government of India. Military Department, for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor General.

H. W. NORMAN, Major, Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.

HEAD QUARTERS: Camp Futtelgurh, 26th May 1858.

Allahabad, the 3rd June 1858.

No. 183 of 1858.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to direct the publication of the following Despatch, from the Deputy Adjutant-General of the Army, No. 352 A, dated 27th May 1858, forwarding a Report from Major W. Middleton, 17th Madras Native Infantry, of the successful operations of the Column under his Command, on the banks of the Jumna near the village of Ghurrah, on the 9th Ultimo. His Lordship concurs with His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, in viewing the whole affair as most creditable to Major Middleton, and the Troops under his Command:—

No. 352 A.

From the Deputy Adjutant-General of the Army,
To The Secretary to the Government of India, *Mily. Dept., with the Govr. Genl.*

Head Quarters Camp, Futtelgurh, the 27th May 1858.

SIR,—By desire of the Commander-in-Chief, I have the honor to forward, for submission to the Right Honorable the Governor General,

the enclosed copy of a Report from Major W. Middleton, 17th Madras Native Infantry, relating the operations of the Column under his Command, on the banks of the Jumna near the village of Ghurrah, where a party of Rebels was successfully surprised and destroyed.

2. The whole affair appears to His Excellency to be creditable to Major Middleton, and the Troops under his Command.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

H. W. NORMAN, Major, Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.

From Major W. MIDDLETON, Comdg. Moveable Column.
To the Brigade Major, Madras Troops, Futtchpore.

Camp Ghatumpore, 10th May 1858.

Sir,—Agreeable to instructions received through Brigadier Cartlew, from the Assistant Adjutant General's Office, Cawnpore, I have the honor to report that not being able to obtain any certain information regarding the movements of a large body of Rebels that were threatening this place, I advanced the Moveable Column under my Command to this Station on the 8th Instant, and upon inquiry I ascertained that about 200 Rebel Sepoys, and a large body of Villagers had after plundering Lallpore, retired to the village of Ghurrah on the banks of the Jumna, distant from here 12 miles and were encamped there; and as they appeared to be the dread of this neighbourhood, I determined (with the assistance of a detachment of Her Majesty's 80th Regiment, kindly placed at my disposal by Colonel Maxwell) to drive them across the Jumna.

2. On the morning of the 9th Instant, I advanced with the Force as per margin towards the village of Ghurrah. On approaching the village, I ordered H. M.'s 80th Regt., Detachment and Madras Rifles, to advance in skirmishing order with supports. The Detachment 17th Regiment Madras Native Infantry forming the reserve, the Detachment 8th Bengal Irregular Cavalry forming on the right of the skirmishers. The Guns moving in rear of the skirmishers.

While moving forward in this order, a number of Men were seen escaping to the right with the intention of crossing by a ford, but they were intercepted by the Cavalry, (the Rebels opened fire upon them) and driven back. On the skirmishers approaching the banks of the river, the Rebels after firing a few shots fled, throwing their muskets and matchlocks into the river; between three and four hundred precipitated themselves into the water, and tried to reach the opposite bank; the Guns had by this time got into position and opened fire, which, together with the deadly fire of the Infantry, proved so severe that very few reached the opposite shore; three boats succeeded in escaping before the force came up; these, filled with Rebels opened fire upon us, but were soon silenced by Guns and Enfields: they took refuge in the bottom of their boats, until a favourable opportunity occurred of escape.

After clearing the river, I ordered the retreat to be sounded. We remained under some trees during the remainder of the day, and at 5 p. m. marched for our encampment. It is quite impossible to make any estimate of the loss of the Rebels, but I should suppose at the least there were 200 killed and wounded, while the loss on our side only amounted to one private of the 80th Regiment wounded, (contusion,) and one Private 80th Regiment missing. I cannot conclude without bringing to the notice of the Brigadier Commanding, the valuable services rendered by Lieutenant Woodcock, 8th Irregular Bengal Cavalry; by Lieutenant Bridge, Commanding Madras Artillery; by Captain Browne, Commanding Detachment Her Majesty's 80th Regiment; by Lieutenant Obbard, Commanding Detachment 17th Regiment Madras Native Infantry; by Captain Doveton, Commanding Madras Detachment Rifles; and to all Officers and Men under their Command, to all of whom I tender my best thanks; as also to Lieutenant R. Stuart, 17th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, Staff Officer; and Assistant Surgeon Busted.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) WM. MIDDLETON, Major, Comdg. Moveable Column.

(True Copy)

H. W. NORMAN, Major, Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army.

No. 184 of 1858.—The Right Honble the Governor General is pleased to direct the publication of the following Despatch, from the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army, No. 353 A. dated 27th May 1858, forwarding one from Major-General Sir S. Cotton, K. C. B., Commanding the Peshawar Division, detailing the operations of the Force under his immediate Command, recently employed on the Pusuffzai border.

The Governor General fully appreciates the ability and judgment of Sir S. Cotton, in the conduct of the expedition, and it will afford His Lordship great satisfaction to bring to the favourable notice of the Home Authorities, the eminent merits of the Major-General, and the excellent services of the Officers and Troops under his Command:—

To Major H. W. NORMAN, Depy. Adj. Genl. of the Army, Army Head Quarters.

Division Head Quarters, Camp Kubbul, 6th May 1858.

Sir,—In continuation of the Report made by me to the Quarter Master General of the Army, (copy of which is enclosed) announcing the assembly of a Field Force under my personal Command, for service on the Pusuffzai frontier; I have the honor to state for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, that having been joined by the Commissioner, Lieutenant-Colonel Edwardes, C. B., the Force marched from Nowshera on the 23d Ultimo.

2. On the morning of the 25th Ultimo, the Force reached the Pusuffzai frontier, village of Selim Khan (distant from Punjar about 5 miles) and at the mouth of a Pass by which the Punjar valley is entered.

3. Reconnoitering parties, one under Captain Wright, Chief Staff Officer of the Force, and the other under Lieutenant-Colonel Edwardes, C. B., Commissioner, were at once sent forward when it was found that the fortified town of Punjar was only occupied by Mookurrub Khan, the Chief of the Khoodookhed tribe, with about 60 Sowars, the inhabitants having previously wholly evacuated the place,

4. Mookurrub Khan, apparently under the impression that the reconnoitering parties were closely followed up by our Column, fled leaving the Town entirely unoccupied.

5. It was now determined to enter the Punjar District; on the following morning, the Force being told off for that purpose into three Columns, as shown in the margin and making Selim Khan the "base" of operations, where our Camp remained standing, I proceeded in Company with Lieutenant Colonel Edwardes, with No. 1 Column, furnished with two days' provisions so as to enter the Punjar District by the Durrund Pass; whilst Colonel Renny, Her Majesty's 31st Regiment, proceeded in Command of No. 2 Column, direct to Punjar with orders to destroy that place; No. 3 Column, under Major Allan, H. M.'s 81st Regiment, remaining in charge of our standing Camp at Selim Khan.

6. At one o'clock on the morning of 26th April, No. 1 Column under my Command left Camp for Chinglee, and at day-light entered the Durrund Pass which is a remarkably narrow defile of about 2 miles, between two hills. It is not formidable to disciplined Troops, because the heights on either side have only to be crowned to cover the safe passage of the Force and the length of the Pass is so limited, that if stoutly contested, it could not resist for more than a couple of hours. The Enemy did well, therefore, to abandon it, and allow us to ascend unmolested into the elevated valley of Chinglee, or Upper Punjar.

7. It may be as well to record here, that there is a well of spring water in the Pass, at the foot of the last steep.

8. As soon as the Column had reached the top of the Durrund Pass, it proceeded at once by the most direct route, towards the village of Chinglee, which is the Chief place in the Punjar Country. Chinglee contains about 1,000 houses very substantially built, and is an emporium for the wood trade with the plains of Eusuffzai. Here resided Moobarus Khan, uncle of Mookurrub Khan, of Punjar, who had a substantial little Fort of wood and stone. But no resistance was attempted. During the day it was observed that some of the village people with their property had endeavoured to secrete themselves in ravines in the mountain side, overlooking the Town of Chinglee, and the 9th Punjaub Infantry under Captain Thelwall was ordered by a circuitous route to ascend the mountain with a view to cutting off their retreat into the Chumla territory, whilst a party of the 98th Foot under Captain Cotton, my Aide-de-Camp, proceeded straight up the hill to dislodge them from their position. A few shots only were however exchanged, and the Enemy hastily escaped, leaving a few killed by the 9th Punjaub Infantry.

During the day the Troops were employed under the direction of Captain Hyde, Engineers, in destroying the Fort, Town and Corps, and at night were bivouacked on a ridge near Chinglee.

9. On the 27th April, the Force having completed its work at Chinglee returned to Selim Khan, not by the Durrund Pass through which it came, but through the heart of the Country by Swawai and Punjar, for the importance of adding to our knowledge of the independent hills was not lost sight of. On the formation of the Force, I attached Lieutenant Taylor, of the Engineers, a very able Officer, to the Staff of the Field Force, for the express purpose of making a survey of the Country through which we passed. A copy of whose Map I beg to forward with this Report.

10. The direct road by which we returned from Chinglee to Selim Khan, proved to be of about equal length with the road *via* the Durrund Pass, but there can be no question that the Durrund line is the easiest for an Army. From Selim Khan to Chinglee *via* Durrund, is an open plain, with one difficulty in it, *viz.*, the Pass itself, which can be soon surmounted. From Selim Khan to Chinglee *via* Punjar is chiefly through a broken country, winding among ups and downs of jungle and ravine, very embarrassing to a Column, and at one point passing through a rocky defile called Turrulce (the bed of the stream which flows under Punjar) which would be infinitely more formidable than the Durrund Pass, if disputed by the Enemy.

11. Mookurrub Khan's horsemen and footmen were seen lurking about our line of march this-day, but apparently, only in the hopes of preying on stragglers from the Force. On our return to Punjar we found scarcely a vestige left of the five villages from which it took its name, so thoroughly had its demolition been completed by the Troops of the 2nd Column, employed under the direction of Lieutenant Torey, Assistant Field Engineer.

12. We had now destroyed both Punjar and Chinglee, and might have moved on to Sutana, but, there was a stronghold in Mookurrub Khan's country which he had made over to the Syuds, and Hindostances, and only resorted to it in the last extremity. The name of this place is Mangul Thanna. It stands on one of the ~~entrances~~ ^{entrances} of the Mahab mountain, and it was the Head Quarters of that Moulvie Enayut Allee, who so bravely endeavoured at Narwanee and other places, to raise Eusuffzai in rebellion.

5

beginning of April 1858, and his followers were said to have gone off from Mungul Thanna to place themselves under another Hindustanee Moulvie there. But Mookur family and property were reported to have been removed for safety to the vacant Fort of Enayut Allee at Mungul Thanna. It would therefore render the chastisement of the Khan complete and memorable, if we could also destroy this last remaining fastness. By all accounts the road from Punjtar to Mungul Thanna was practicable, though difficult. The Tottallye people were our allies, and would show us the road. The Troops we had, were well suited to such an expedition. I therefore fully concurred with Colonel Edwardes, C. B., in the expediency of attacking Mungul Thanna.

1st Column.
ARTY. { 2 Guns Mountain Train Battery.
2 24-Pr. Howitzers of Captain Stallard's Light Field Battery.
INFANTRY { Sappers.
250 Men of H. M.'s 81st Rt. 8th P. I.
18th Kelat-i-Gilzie Regiment.
Guide Infantry.

2nd Column.
INFANTRY { 250 Men Her Majesty's 98th.
450 9th Punjaub Infantry.
CAVALRY.—250 Guide Cavalry.

3rd Column.
ARTY.—two 9 Pounder Guns.
CAVALRY { 125 Sabres. 7th Irregular Cavalry.
125 18th do.
INFANTRY { 21st Regiment Native Infantry.
Detachments of all Corps over the Regimental Baggage.

the steep and wooded road, and on entering Mungul Thanna we found the Fort abandoned, and evinced sign of a hasty and recent flight.

15. Mungul Thanna consists of two villages, Upper and Lower. The Lower contains 30 or 40 houses and is occupied by Syuds, who are peaceable and inoffensive. Upper Mungul Thanna stands on a plateau in the midst of 3 crests, which are themselves out-works while held by the Garrison, but as soon as carried by an Enemy, command the place. On this plateau stood first, the fortified house of Enayut Allee, with enclosures for Hindustanee followers, secondly, the fortified residence of Syud Abbas; and thirdly, Syud Abbas's Citadel, a white masonry tower, the whole having about 30 or 40 houses clustered round them. These fortifications had been laboriously constructed of large stones and fine timber, and the Hindustanee fanatics, and thieves who flocked around Syud Abbas must have lived here in great enjoyment and security, and it was easy to understand the prestige that surrounded them.

16. The advanced Troops bivouacked at Mungul Thanna for the night; the Sappers being engaged all night under Captain Hyde's instructions in mining the buildings. At day-light of 30th April, the Troops being drawn off, the mines were fired, and when the dust and smoke cleared away, Mungul Thanna existed no longer.

17. Mungul Thanna is probably between 5000 and 6000 feet above the level of the sea. The trees grow thickly about it, and scenery about it, is much like that of Murree.

18. It would be possible to cross Mahabun from this point and descend upon Sattana in marches; but all accounts agree that the road is more difficult even than that to Mungul Thanna.

19. On the 30th April, the whole of the Troops at Mungul Thanna, Dhukara and Punjtar, returned to their Camp at Selim Khan, and there halted on the 1st May.

20. It now only remained to deal with the fanatic Colony of Sattana, for which purpose the Force under my Command proceeded towards Kubbul, distant from Sattana about 4 miles. The Force encamped at Kubbul on the morning of 3rd May.

21. By previous arrangements, Major Becher, the Deputy Commissioner of Hazara, moved down simultaneously to the left bank of the Indus with the Troops as per margin, with a view to crossing the river so as to co-operate with the Force under my Command, in making a general attack on the Enemy's villages of Sattana, and on their Gherree, or defensive enclosure near the village of Mundee.

22. Having on the evening of 2nd May reconnoitered the hills and Towns of the Enemy, and fixed on the following morning to make the general attack, Major Becher with his Troops crossed the Indus early in the day whilst the Force under my Command marched out of its encampment at Kubbul, towards the Enemy's position, thus coming upon him from the Eastward and Southward simultaneously. The Chief of the Umb territory, Jehandad Khan our ally, having occupied the hills Northward of Upper Sattana, and by so doing completed the general co-operation.

23. As we approached the Lower Sattana, the Columns of skirmishers detached as per margin, were directed to crown and hold the heights above the several villages of the Enemy. These with other Troops, hereafter mentioned, moved up the mountain at no less than six different points.

24. During the progress of these Troops up the steep and rugged sides of the mountain, I proceeded with Lieutenant-Colonel Edwardes, C. B., towards "Upper Sattana," and was there joined by Major Becher, with the 6th Punjaub Infantry under Lieutenant Quin, and 2nd Sikhs, under Captain Harding, which had just crossed the river. These Corps with the Guide Infantry, under Lieutenant Kennedy, proceeded to assist in holding the heights above the town. The Sappers and Miners, under Captain Hyde, of the Engineers, were set to work to destroy all the Towns. A Wing of Her Majesty's 81st Regiment, under Colonel Renny, was during these operations, placed in the Town of Upper Sattana.

I could from this spot observe the several Columns on the hills, and was enabled from thence to direct the operations generally.

25. The 18th Punjaub Infantry, under Lieutenant Williamson having, without opposition, succeeded in reaching the crest of the mountain above "Upper Sattana" and having moved Northward along the

13. On the 28th Ultimo, the Force was again divided into three Columns as per margin, in 1st Column to act against Mungul Thanna; the 2nd Column to proceed and halt at Punjtar, as a support to the 1st Column; and the 3rd Column to remain in reserve at Selim Khan, and to protect the Camp which was left standing.

14. At 11 p. m., on 28th April, the 1st Column under my own personal Command, left the Camp at Selim Khan, and pushed on by moonlight towards Mungul Thanna. The ascent of the hills was very arduous and toilsome, and half the Column was ultimately left as an intermediate support at Dhukara which is midway between Punjtar and Mungul Thanna. The advance reached the heights, about 11 p. m., not a shot had been fired at us, as we laboured

the steep and wooded road, and on entering Mungul Thanna we found the Fort abandoned, and evinced sign of a hasty and recent flight.

15. Mungul Thanna consists of two villages, Upper and Lower. The Lower contains 30 or 40 houses and is occupied by Syuds, who are peaceable and inoffensive. Upper Mungul Thanna stands on a plateau in the midst of 3 crests, which are themselves out-works while held by the Garrison, but as soon as carried by an Enemy, command the place. On this plateau stood first, the fortified house of Enayut Allee, with enclosures for Hindustanee followers, secondly, the fortified residence of Syud Abbas; and thirdly, Syud Abbas's Citadel, a white masonry tower, the whole having about 30 or 40 houses clustered round them. These fortifications had been laboriously constructed of large stones and fine timber, and the Hindustanee fanatics, and thieves who flocked around Syud Abbas must have lived here in great enjoyment and security, and it was easy to understand the prestige that surrounded them.

16. The advanced Troops bivouacked at Mungul Thanna for the night; the Sappers being engaged all night under Captain Hyde's instructions in mining the buildings. At day-light of 30th April, the Troops being drawn off, the mines were fired, and when the dust and smoke cleared away, Mungul Thanna existed no longer.

17. Mungul Thanna is probably between 5000 and 6000 feet above the level of the sea. The trees grow thickly about it, and scenery about it, is much like that of Murree.

18. It would be possible to cross Mahabun from this point and descend upon Sattana in marches; but all accounts agree that the road is more difficult even than that to Mungul Thanna.

19. On the 30th April, the whole of the Troops at Mungul Thanna, Dhukara and Punjtar, returned to their Camp at Selim Khan, and there halted on the 1st May.

20. It now only remained to deal with the fanatic Colony of Sattana, for which purpose the Force under my Command proceeded towards Kubbul, distant from Sattana about 4 miles. The Force encamped at Kubbul on the morning of 3rd May.

21. By previous arrangements, Major Becher, the Deputy Commissioner of Hazara, moved down simultaneously to the left bank of the Indus with the Troops as per margin, with a view to crossing the river so as to co-operate with the Force under my Command, in making a general attack on the Enemy's villages of Sattana, and on their Gherree, or defensive enclosure near the village of Mundee.

22. Having on the evening of 2nd May reconnoitered the hills and Towns of the Enemy, and fixed on the following morning to make the general attack, Major Becher with his Troops crossed the Indus early in the day whilst the Force under my Command marched out of its encampment at Kubbul, towards the Enemy's position, thus coming upon him from the Eastward and Southward simultaneously. The Chief of the Umb territory, Jehandad Khan our ally, having occupied the hills Northward of Upper Sattana, and by so doing completed the general co-operation.

23. As we approached the Lower Sattana, the Columns of skirmishers detached as per margin, were directed to crown and hold the heights above the several villages of the Enemy. These with other Troops, hereafter mentioned, moved up the mountain at no less than six different points.

24. During the progress of these Troops up the steep and rugged sides of the mountain, I proceeded with Lieutenant-Colonel Edwardes, C. B., towards "Upper Sattana," and was there joined by Major Becher, with the 6th Punjaub Infantry under Lieutenant Quin, and 2nd Sikhs, under Captain Harding, which had just crossed the river. These Corps with the Guide Infantry, under Lieutenant Kennedy, proceeded to assist in holding the heights above the town. The Sappers and Miners, under Captain Hyde, of the Engineers, were set to work to destroy all the Towns. A Wing of Her Majesty's 81st Regiment, under Colonel Renny, was during these operations, placed in the Town of Upper Sattana.

I could from this spot observe the several Columns on the hills, and was enabled from thence to direct the operations generally.

25. The 18th Punjaub Infantry, under Lieutenant Williamson having, without opposition, succeeded in reaching the crest of the mountain above "Upper Sattana" and having moved Northward along the

4. Feeling assured that the Infantry seen in Peeplia formed the advance Guard of the branch of the river Sowna. I then halted my Column, and collected all my baggage on the reverse flank, then moving on to my proposed Camp on the Neemuch and Mundisore road, ready to oppose the Enemy either from one or the other direction. On coming on to the ground, the strong mound, I strongly reinforced my Rear Guard and proceeded to meet them. After a short advance, I formed line to my front, facing northwards, and found the Enemy occupying a very strong position, with their right in and beyond the village of Goraria, their right centre covered by a date nulla and lines of date-trees, their battery of six guns on rising ground, with a large mud hut protecting their gunners, and their left stretched along the ridge running east from the village. My line advanced, covered by skirmishers; the Enemy's Infantry, with banners flying (many of them green), moved down to meet us through the intermediate fields of high jowaree, and their guns opened fire. I immediately halted my line, and replied to the fire with Captains Hungerford and Woolcombe's Batteries, at a range of about 900 yards. After a few rounds, I again advanced the line, and permitted Captain Hungerford to move his half Battery to a position on our right front, from which he could enfilade the Enemy. After an advance of about three hundred yards, our line was again halted, and firing resumed, that from both Batteries being very effective. A most gallant charge was then made on the Enemy's guns by the escort of Her Majesty 14th Light Dragoons attached to Captain Hungerford, under Lieutenant Martin, who found, however, that the position was still very strongly held by the Enemy's Infantry, and was compelled to retire, he himself being very severely wounded. Captain Hungerford's half Battery was again advanced to within one hundred yards, and, after a round or two of grape, the guns were at once again charged and captured, the Enemy flying in great numbers into the village to their right. The 3rd Regiment Cavalry Hyderabad Contingent, under Captain S. Orr, left, it swept down upon them in their retreat, and killed great numbers. Our line then changed front about the eighth of a circle, right thrown forward, and moved steadily on the village, which evidently held great numbers of the Enemy; their skirmishers disputed our advance, but were soon driven back. Having halted within about 300 yards of the village, our Artillery opened upon it with shot and shell, after which I directed the Infantry to advance and carry it. The men of the 86th and 25th Regiments dashed forward in the most gallant manner, and, having entered the village, commenced to drive all before them. They soon met, however, with very warm opposition, the Enemy having taken possession in great force of many houses, from which a most harassing fire was kept up on our men. Under these circumstances, and as, moreover, I could get no satisfactory accounts of what was passing in my rear, which I knew, from the firing I heard, as also from the pressing applications I had received for reinforcements, had been warmly engaged, I recalled the Infantry, and posted strong Picquets all round the village, and moved the remainder of the men a short distance off, to where the baggage had been passed up from the rear. I then learnt that during the afternoon, when we were hotly engaged in the front, a strong body of the Enemy from Mundisore attacked our rear, and endeavoured to carry off the siege train, baggage, &c.; they were, however, most gallantly repulsed on every occasion. In one of these attacks I regret to say that Lieutenant Redmayne, H. M.'s 14th Light Dragoons, was killed, whilst most bravely leading his men against the Enemy. Notwithstanding the many attempts made by the Enemy to press upon and harass our rear, it gives me great satisfaction to be able to state that not a particle of baggage was lost, nor a follower injured. On this occasion Lieutenant Leith, Commanding a Squadron 14th Light Dragoons, appears to have done good service; as also Lieutenant Fenwick, 25th Regiment N. 1., in charge of the baggage. Gunner Maitland, of the Bengal Artillery; and Gunner Thomson, of the Bombay Artillery, also distinguished themselves, by assisting to work the heavy guns most effectively.

5. On the 24th instant, I arranged with Captain Hungerford, Commandant of Artillery, that the village of Goraria, in which the Rebels had taken refuge, should be well shelled and

6. By the successful operations of the Malwa Field Force and Field Force Hyderabad Contingent in the vicinity of Mundisore, the Neemuch Garrison has been relieved from the Assault with which it was threatened; the insurgent Rebels have been dispersed from their stronghold, in which for months past they have been daily collecting all those disaffected to our rule, and peace and order will now, it is to be hoped, be re-established in these Districts.

7. I must now, in conclusion, place on record my grateful acknowledgments to Colonel Durand, Officiating Agent to the Governor General for Central India, for his cordial assistance to me on all occasions. He was present in the Field throughout the operations, and gave me the benefit of his advice, which proved of great service to me. Major Orr, Commanding Field Force Hyderabad Contingent, most ably co-operated with me on all occasions; and to him, and all under his Command, I am very much indebted. To Major Boileau, Field Engineer, and his Assistants, Lieutenants Prendergast (severely wounded) and Gordon; to Captain Mayne, Intelligence Department; to Captain Coley, Major of Brigade; to Lieutenant Macdonald, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General; to Lieutenant Thain, Sub-Assistant Commissary General; and to Surgeon Mackenzie, Staff Surgeon, my warmest thanks are due: the assistance rendered me by these Officers left me nothing to wish for. A perusal of the report made by Captain Gall, Commanding Left Wing H. M.'s 14th Light Dragoons, will convey to His Excellency the Commander in Chief some idea of the good service performed by all ranks under his Command. I most fully concur in Captain Gall's report, and beg to commend to the consideration of His Excellency all the Officers and Men mentioned by him. Of Captain Gall himself, I must in justice add, that a more able, zealous, and hard-working Officer I have never met with, nor one more worthy of distinction. Of Captain Orr, 3rd Regt. Cavalry Hyderabad Contingent, and the Officers and Men under his Command, I have already had reason to send the most favorable report to the Resident at Hyderabad. On this last occasion nothing could surpass the bravery shown by all ranks of this Regiment. Captain Orr himself is, I consider, a first-rate Cavalry Officer; his daring courage is admired by all, and in every affair in which he is engaged, his personal combats are most prominent features. To Captain Hungerford, Commandant of Artillery Malwa Field Force; and to Captain Woolcombe, Commanding No. 4 Light Field Battery, and the Officers and Men under their Command, my best thanks are due. I do not think Artillery practice could have been better; and there can be but little doubt that the successful issue of operations is much to be attributed to their assistance. Of the conduct of Captain Brown, and the Officers and Men of the B. Company Madras Sappers and Miners, I have much pleasure in speaking in the highest terms; whether as Sappers or as Infantry, they have distinguished themselves on every occasion. They have undergone an incredible amount of hard labour during our late march with a siege train over a country without roads; nor must I omit to mention that they accompanied the storming parties into the village of Goraria, and proved of the greatest service. My best thanks are also due to Major Keane, and the Officers and Men of the Detachment H. M.'s 86th Regiment; the gallantry of all ranks was most conspicuous, and, on both occasions that the village was assaulted, the coolness and daring of the Officers and Men, at whose head Major Keane placed himself, elicited the praise of all. My Despatch from Dhar will have made His Excellency the Commander in Chief aware of the very high opinion I held of Major Robertson, and the Officers and Men of the 25th Regiment N. I. During the late operations, nothing could have been finer than the behaviour of all in this Regiment. Major Robertson distinguished himself on the 21st instant as Field Officer of the Day in the disposition of the Piquets, which duty I entirely confided to him, and by the skilful manner in which he met the attack made upon him in force on the afternoon of that day. During the succeeding days, Major Robertson rendered me the greatest assistance; the manner in which he led his Regiment on two occasions to storm the village of Goraria is beyond praise, and I consider that the admirable conduct of the 25th Regiment N. I. fully attests the worth of this Officer, who will, I hope, meet with some mark of distinction. In the praise conveyed to Captain Little, 25th Regiment N. I., by his Commanding Officer, I quite concur; and trust that His Excellency may be able to grant some mark of favor to this deserving Officer. In the two attacks on the village of Goraria, I could see no difference between the conduct of the men of the 25th Regiment N. I. and their comrades of H. M.'s 86th Regiment; the same daring and gallantry characterised both. Their list of casualties will show how warmly they were engaged; and I trust His Excellency will recognise the merits of this Regiment. Before closing this Despatch, I beg to report on the admirable conduct of Assistant Surgeon Butler, 4th Company 2d Battalion Artillery, who, during the engagement on the 23d instant, though suffering severely from sickness, left his doolèy, and was engaged in the most active manner during the whole day in assisting to administer comfort to the wounded. The con-

The rebels who had so long occupied the Ghats of the Ganges above Futtyghur, and the District of Badaon, having retired before him, and swelled the mass of the insurgents at Bareilly. During my advance from Futtyghur towards Bareilly, the detached parties of the enemy which had previously occupied Shahjehanpore, and the various large villages along the line of road, did not venture in a single instance to offer resistance. Accordingly every town and village was spared, and I advanced by the regular marches, having halted one day at Shahjehanpore to form a Military post at that place.

On the 5th instant, a movement was made on Bareilly. The information which had been furnished me from various quarters was most conflicting, and to place reliance on it, was utterly impossible. In short in spite of the assumed friendship of the Hindoo portion of the population, I have not found it easier to obtain information in Rohilcund on which trust could be put than has been the case in dealing with the insurrection in other parts of the Empire.

Very early on the morning of the 5th, the advance having been made from Fureedpore, the

DETAIL OF THE FORCE ON THE 5TH MAY.

Cavalry.
1st Brigade under Brigadier Jones 6th Dragoon Guards.
Head Quarters and 2d Squadrons 6th Dragoon Guards under Captain Bickerstaff.
Captain Lind's Moultee Horse.
2nd Brigade under Brigadier Hagart 7th Hussars.
Her Majesty's 9th Lancers under Major Coles.
2nd Punjab Cavalry under Major S. Browne.
Lahore Light Horse.
1st Punjab Cavalry.
5th do.
17th Irregular Cavalry.

Artillery.
Under Lieutenant-Colonel Brind, C. B., B. A.
Lieutenant-Colonel Tombs's Troop B. H. A.
do Remington's do.
Major Hammond's Light Field Battery, B. A. 4 guns.
2 Heavy Field Batteries Captain Francis, B. A.
Siege train with Major Le Mesurier's Company R. A. under Captain Cookworthy's Detachment, B. A.
Detachment R. E. Bengal and Punjab.
Sappers and Miners under Lieutenant-Colonel Harness R. E. Chief Engineer, to the Force.

Infantry.
Highland Brigade under Lieutenant-Colonel Leith Hay, C. B., Her Majesty's 93rd Highlanders.
Her Majesty's 42nd Highlanders under Lieutenant-Colonel Cameron.
do 79th do do Taylor C. B.
do 93rd do do Ross.
4th Punjab Rifles Lieutenant McQueen.
Belooch Battalion Captain Beville.
Brigadier Stisted's (78th) Brigade.
7 Companies Her Majesty's 64th Foot Lieutenant Colonel Bingham, C. B.
Her Majesty's 78th Highlanders Colonel Hamilton.
4 Companies Her Majesty's 82nd Foot, Colonel the Hon'ble P. Herbert, C. B.
2nd Punjab Infantry Lieutenant-Colonel Greene.
22nd Punjab Infantry Captain Stafford.

Force consisting of as per margin was formed in line-of-battle about six o'clock A. M. The first line consisted of the Highland Brigade, supported by the 4th Seikhs and Belooch Battalion, with a heavy Field Battery, in the centre with Horse Artillery and Cavalry, on both flanks under the respective Brigadiers and Commandants.

The second line was wholly employed for the protection of the baggage and siege train, this precaution appearing to be necessary owing to the very numerous rebel Cavalry. The enemy who had come out from the City with much boldness, and taken position on the left bank of the Nuttea Nuddee, having that stream in his rear, fired his first gun about seven o'clock A. M.

His guns were well placed, advantage having been taken of the road along which we were advancing, and of certain sand hills. The Horse Artillery and Cavalry advanced at the trot from both flanks, whilst the heavy Field Battery with Infantry in line, pressed up along the centre.

In a short time the enemy was driven from his guns, the left part of our line taking position on the river while the right crossed the bridge and advanced about three quarters of a mile towards the town. The heavy guns were rapidly passed over in succession, and placed in a position from which they raked the centre of the enemy's second line, which he had taken up in the suburbs. A considerable distance had now been traversed by the troops, and it became necessary to check the advance to allow time for the siege train and baggage to close up.

About 11 A. M., great activity was observed in the enemy's ranks, and while the attention of my right was occupied by a considerable body in the suburbs, the most determined effort that I have seen made in this war to turn and break through the left, was executed at this time by the enemy.

Some old Cavalry lines had been occupied by a Seikh Regiment. Such was the vigor with which this Regiment a most distinguished one (Major Wild's) under Command of Lieutenant McQueen, was attacked by a large body of fanatical Ghazees, that they gave way for a few minutes. The Ghazees pursuing their advantage, rushed like madmen on the 42d Highlanders, who had been formed in line in rear of the village to support the Seikhs as soon as the hostile movement was described. These men were all killed in the very ranks of the 42d Highlanders in a most desperate hand-to-hand encounter.

The 42d supported by the 4th Seikhs, and a part of the 79th Highlanders then advanced, sweeping through the various lines for about a mile and a half into the Cantonments where they were placed in position for the day.

Whilst the Ghazee attack had been going on the left of the first line, a very large body of the enemy's Cavalry, some 600 or 700 in number coming round our extreme left, attacked the baggage. They were quickly encountered by Lieutenant-Colonel Tombs's Horse Artillery troop, which after the first advance across the river, had been left to meet such a contingency, by Her Majesty's Carabineers (6th Dragoon Guards) the Moultee Horse and the Infantry of the rear guard; their instant dispersion took place.

This was the last effort made by the enemy. A short time afterwards the 79th and 93rd were directed to seize all the suburbs in their front, and the troops were put under shade as far as possible, the action having lasted for about six hours, and the troops having been under arms from 2 A. M.

Early on the next morning on the 6th instant, the whole force advanced into the Cantonment. At the same time I had the pleasure to hear Brigadier-General Jones' guns on the Moradabad side of Bareilly. This Officer had obeyed his instructions with great judgment and spirit, defeated a portion of the enemy on the 5th instant, taking three guns used finding himself resisted in his approach to the town on the 6th, took 3 more which were in position against him, entered the town and took three advanced positions without delay.

On the morning of the 7th, the town was finally reduced, and the Musselman portion of it, where there were still detached bodies of Ghazees remaining with the intention to sell their lives as dearly as possible, was cleared.

When I passed through Shahjehanpore, I was informed that the Fyzabad Moulvie and the Nawab of the former place were at Mohumdee, with a considerable body of men who had retired from Shahjehanpore I thought it would be impolitic to leave the district of that name without evidence of our presence; a post was therefore formed consisting of 500 H. M.'s 82nd Foot, a detachment of Artillery with 2 24-pounders and 2 9-pounders and DeKantzow's Horse, under the Command of Lieutenant-Colonel Hale, C. B., and H. M.'s 82nd Foot. He was directed to hold the large enclosure of the Jail, I anticipated that as soon as my back was turned, the Moulvie and the Nawab would annoy him. This expectation turned out to be correct, and on the 3d instant, he was attacked and invested by immense bodies and Cavalry. The guns brought against him were of very insignificant calibre, and he writes that he had no casualties within his entrenchments.

Brigadier-General Jones marched this morning with a force as per margin to his relief. The

Detail of Troops under Brigadier General Jones the Shahjehanpore Brigade consisting of
2 Squadrons 6th Dragoon Guards.
Cameron's Horse.
No. 7 Lieutenant Field Battery B. A.
Detachment of heavy Guns and Sappers.
H. M.'s 60th Rifles.
79th Highlanders.
82nd Foot Left Wing.
22nd Punjab Infantry.

Brigadier-General has a discretionary power to attack Mohumdee after the relief has been effected. I have not as yet received Brigadier-General Jones' Despatch of his own operations on the 5th and 6th instant, but it will be forwarded to the Secretary of Government for submission to your Lordship in due course.

In the mean time, I beg to recommend most favorably to your Lordship, the Brigadier-General and the Officers to whom he is indebted since his passage of the Ganges, to take part in the general contribution arranged for reduction of Rohilcund. I have the greatest reason to be satisfied with all the troops under my own immediate Command. Their alacrity to meet the enemy on all occasions is of course what your Lordship expects from them; but I must not lose this opportunity of bearing my testimony to the constancy displayed by all ranks of the Force in the performance of their duty during the great and incessant heat of the season of the year. It is difficult to speak too highly of that cheerful endurance of intense fatigue, to which we are indebted for the victories gained at comparatively trifling loss on the day of battle.

I beg to return my thanks to the Officers of the Staff, and Officers Commanding Regiments and Corps employed during the Campaign of Rohilcund, and to append a List of their names.

I have the honor to be, My Lord,

With the greatest respect, Your Lordship's
most obedient and humble Servant,

C. CAMPBELL, General, Commander-in-Chief, East Indies.

Return of Ordnance captured at Bareilly, by the Force under His Excellency Sir Colin Campbell, C. B.,
Commander-in-Chief.

Bareilly, 7th May 1858.

No.	NATURE OF ORDNANCE.	WEIGHT.			MANUFACTURE.	
		Cwt.	Qr.	lb		
2	Ordnance Brass Gun 9-Pounder, ..	6	0	0	Foreign Manufacture.	
2	Do do do. ..	7	2	0	Do	do.
1	Do do do. ..	.....	.....	.....	Do	do unfinished.
2	Do do 3½ do. ..	2	0	0	Do	do.
1	Do do 2 do. ..	1	0	0	Do	do.
1	Do do 1½ do. ..	1	2	0	Do	do.
1	Do do 1 do. ..	0	0	27	Do	do Claude Martin 1786.
1	Do do 1 do. ..	0	0	0	Do	do.
1	Do Iron Carronade 9 do. ..	10	0	0	Do	do one of these has two barrels.
3	Do Iron Gun 1 do. 1 under	0	2	0	{	rels.
14	Total,					

A large quantity of native made ammunition, especially of powder, and 9-Pounder case shot. All the powder manufactory and laboratory apparatus. Also the tools and implements of the enemy's workshops and gun-carriage manufactory, which appear to have been abandoned in great haste.

(Signed) TOD BROWN, Lieutenant, Comy. of Ordnance, with the Army
(Signed) R. WALPOLE, Brigadier-General.

(True Copies.)

H. W. NORMAN, Major, Depy. Adj. General of the Army,